

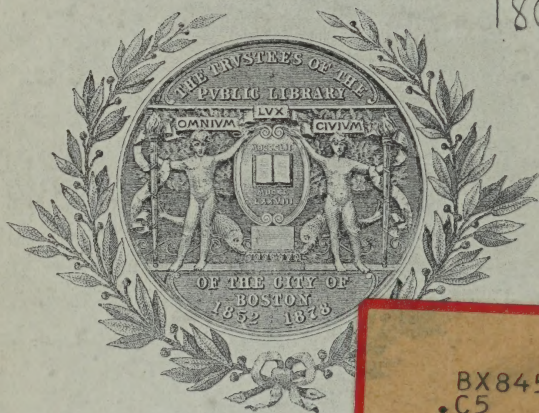
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 08733 579 8

No 3469.100

1890.



BX845  
.C5















1890



# Hoffmann's Catholic Directory

AND

CLERGY LIST QUARTERLY.

## HOFFMANN BROS.

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See,  
**MILWAUKEE.**



FEB 3 1891

Entered at the Post Office at Milwaukee, Wis., as Second-class matter.

U.S. BUREAU OF ENCL.

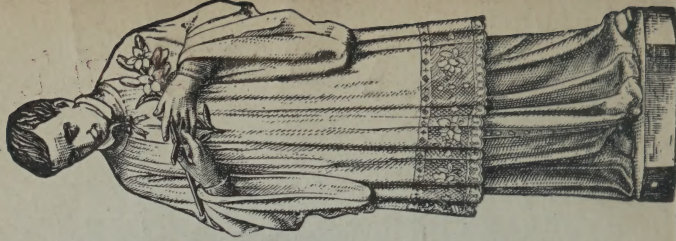
# RELIGIOUS STATUES

Of Froc Robert, Paris.

Of Composition.

Sizes.	Regular Price.	If imported to order free of duty.	Height.	Platt.	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rich.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rich.	Rich.	Very Rich.	Extra Rich.
2 feet 4 inches high..	\$18 50..	\$15 00	6 feet.....	\$36 00..	60 00..	66 00..	78 00..	84 00..	96 00
2 " 8 " "	25 00..	20 00	5 " 8 inch...	30 00..	54 00..	60 00..	66 00..	72 00..	84 00
3 " " "	28 00..	23 00	5 " 6 " "	26 00..	48 00..	54 00..	60 00..	66 00..	84 00
3 " 4 " "	32 00..	26 00	5 " 4 " "	25 00..	42 00..	48 00..	54 00..	60 00..	78 00
3 " 8 " "	43 00..	35 00	5 " — " "	21 00..	36 00..	42 00..	48 00..	54 00..	66 00
4 " " "	52 00..	42 00	4 " 10 " "	19 00..	34 00..	39 00..	45 00..	50 00..	62 00
4 " 4 " "	58 00..	47 00	4 " 8 " "	18 00..	33 00..	37 00..	43 00..	48 00..	60 00
4 " 8 " "	60 00..	48 00	4 " 6 " "	14 00..	30 00..	36 00..	42 00..	48 00..	60 00
4 " 11 " "	71 00..	57 00	4 " 3 " "	14 00..	26 00..	33 00..	39 00..	45 00..	54 00
5 " 3 " "	86 00..	69 00	4 " — " "	12 00..	25 00..	30 00..	36 00..	42 00..	54 00
5 " 7 " "	95 00..	76 00	3 " 8 " "	9 00..	21 00..	26 00..	31 00..	36 00..	48 00
5 " 11 " "	114 00..	92 00	3 " 6 " "	8 00..	19 00..	24 00..	29 00..	34 00..	42 00
6 " 3 " "	132 00..	106 00	3 " 3 " "	7 00..	17 00..	22 00..	26 00..	31 00..	39 00
6 " 7 " "	147 00..	118 00	3 " — " "	6 00..	14 00..	18 00..	21 00..	26 00..	33 00
6 " 11 " "	182 00..	146 00	2 " 10 " "	5 00..	12 00..	14 00..	18 00..	21 00..	30 00
7 " 3 " "	197 00..	158 00	3 " 7 " "	4 50..	10 00..	12 00..	17 00..	19 00..	26 00

Same Price if Statues are decorated in Colors and Gold, or in White and Gold.

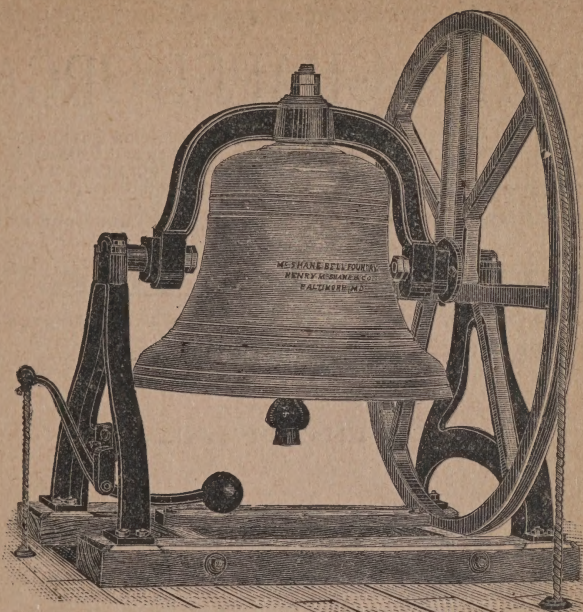


HOFFMANN BROS., 413 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.



# McSHANE BELL FOUNDRY,

In Writing for Prices



Mention this Book.


MANUFACTURES THOSE CELEBRATED

## CHIMES, PEALS and BELLS,

OF FINEST GRADE OF BELL METAL.

ROTARY MOUNTINGS, THE BEST EVER INVENTED.

ALL BELLS FULLY WARRANTED.

 Prices and large Illustrated Catalogue sent free. Correspondence solicited with Architect designing or building Churches. Address

### HENRY McSHANE & CO., PROPRIETORS, BALTIMORE, MD.

Highest Awards for Church Bells and Chimes at the

CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION,	1876	MARYLAND STATE FAIR,	1878
MARYLAND STATE FAIR,	1877	ILLINOIS STATE FAIR,	1878
MISSOURI STATE FAIR,	1877	PENNSYLVANIA STATE FAIR,	1878
PARIS EXPOSITION, FRANCE,	1878	AMERICAN INST. FAIR, N. Y.	1880
NEW YORK STATE FAIR,	1878	GARFIELD FAIR, WASH., D. C.	1882
LOUISVILLE EXPOSITION,	1883	LOUISVILLE EXPOSITION,	1884
NORTH CAROLINA EXPOSITION,	1885	NEW ORLEANS EXPOSITION,	1884-5

AND WHEREVER EXHIBITED IN CONNECTION WITH OTHER BELLS.

WM. SCHUELCKE,

MANUFACTURER OF FIRST-CLASS

# CHURCH AND CHAPEL ORGANS,

Containing the Highest Degrees of Power, Richness and Singing Quality of Tune, Ease and Elasticity of Touch, Effectiveness of Action, Solidity and Originality of Construction, Excellence of Workmanship in the most thorough and durable manner, from the best Materials, selected according to requirements.

Every Organ warranted for five years.

Organs Tuned and Equipped.

## PIPE ORGANS

Of every size built to order, with all Modern Improvements, including the celebrated

**PATENT AUTOMATIC WIND CHEST.**

### TESTIMONIAL.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY FAMILY.

REV. J. N. GRIEFF, Rector.  
Weehawken P. O. Box 49.

UNION HILL, N. J., Sept. 25, 1885.

We have received the following letter from the renowned Professor Singenberger concerning our new organ:

ST. FRANCIS, WIS., Aug. 2, 1888.

*Reverend Sir:* In compliance with your wish, I beg to inform you that, on the eighth day of August, I examined the new organ built for you by Mr. W. Schuelcke and found that it was in every respect an excellent instrument. The *ensemble* effect of the complete work as well as the tone quality or *timbre* of the individual registers, no less than the musical relation of the two manuals one to another, seem to me extremely favorable; the various parts of the mechanism operate with precision and comparative ease; the design of the entire work is thoroughly practical and advantageous. The material as well as the workmanship evinces great care and conscientiousness, so that the builder deserves every recommendation. I remain, Reverend Sir, with great respect,

Yours very truly,

J. SINGENBERGER.

It affords us the greatest pleasure to endorse every word Professor Singenberger has written concerning our new organ, and we certify herewith that the same has far surpassed our fondest expectations. Professor F. X. Hazel, of Albany, and Mr. Phil. Stollewerk, organist at the Church of the Holy Innocents and Professor at the New York Conservatory of Music, who at the opening ceremony, September 23 and 24 of the present year, subjected the new organ to a thorough examination, are filled with surprise and delight over this master-work of the musical art. In order to give the fullest expression to our satisfaction, we feel constrained to recommend Mr. W. Schuelcke in the warmest manner, to any body in want of a new organ.

J. N. GRIEFF,

Pastor of the Church of the Holy Family, Union Hill, N. J.

# WM. SCHUELCKE,

2215 Walnut Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

REFERENCE: The Rev. Capuchin Fathers, at Convent, 4th and Harmon Sts., Milwaukee.



# MILWAUKEE TYPE-WRITER AGENCY



94 Wisconsin Street,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

ALL KINDS OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND

## HAMMOND TYPE-WRITERS,

Caligraphs and Remingtons,

— ALSO —

## THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER,

BICYCLES AND SAFETIES.

# Schwaab Stamp and Seal Co.

MILWAUKEE, WIS. \* ST. PAUL, MINN. \* CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Rubber and Metal Stamps, Seals, Medals,

SOCIETY EMBLEMS AND BADGES.

Sole Manufacturers of the C. K. of W. Regalia Badges.

FINE MEDALS A SPECIALTY.



HOLY NAME MEDAL.

Sample 10c.



SODALITY BADGES.

Gold Plate.



KEY CHECK

with name and address  
stamped on,

Sample 35c.

Only 25 Cts.



ALL WORK WARRANTED.



Church, Society and Corporate

SEALS

FROM \$2.50 UPWARD.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



We call the attention of the Reverend Clergy to our large and well matured Stock of Guaranteed

ABSOLUTELY PURE

# ALTAR WINES

AT PRICES LOWER THAN SAME QUALITY CAN BE  
PURCHASED ANYWHERE ELSE.

AUG. GREULICH & SON,

342, 344 and 346 Fourth St., and 445 East Water St.,  
MILWAUKEE. WIS.

PAUL N. KLOSE,  
Fresco · Painter,

CHURCH DECORATING A SPECIALTY.

1909 Cold Spring Ave., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

## REFERENCES:

REV. B. ELSKAMP, Chaplain of St. Aemilianus' Orphan Asylum, St. Francis, Wis.  
REV. P. M. ABBELEN, Chaplain of Notre Dame Convent, Milwaukee.  
REV. J. J. KEOGH, Pastor of St. John's Cathedral, Milwaukee.  
REV. C. ROGOZINSKI, Pastor of St. Hedwig's Church, Milwaukee.  
REV. WM. NEU.  
HON. JOHN BLACK, Milwaukee.  
HON. P. V. DUESTER, Milwaukee.  
REV. W. TAKKEN, St. John's Church, Antigo.

—THE—

Short Line



Short Line

—THE—

—BETWEEN—

# Chicago <sup>AND</sup> Milwaukee

(Via C., M. &amp; St. P.)

—AND—

Marquette, Mich.

Ishpeming, “

Hancock, “

Red Jacket, “

Republic, “

Menominee, “

Green Bay, Wis.

Marinette, “

Menasha, “

Appleton, “

New London, “

Negaunee, Mich.

Houghton, “

L'Anse, “

Calumet, “

Champion, “

Gladstone, “

Ft. Howard, Wis.

Depere, “

Neenah, “

Plymouth, “

Grand Rapids, “

**Pullman Palace Sleeping Cars on all  
Night Trains.**

**C. F. DUTTON,**

Gen'l Manager.

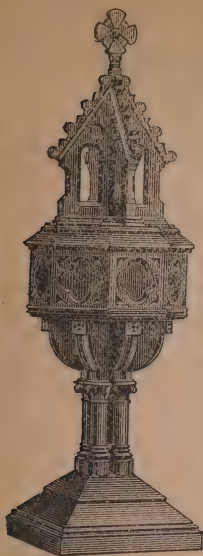
**W. B. SHEARDOWN,**

Gen'l Tkt. Agent.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



# CHURCH FURNITURE



WM. H. FOULKE & HOWARD,

335 Wabash Ave., - CHICAGO.

Pews, Prie Dieus, Railings, Etc.

E. O'NEILL, PRESIDENT.

R. NUNNEMACHER, CASHIER.

## Merchants Exchange Bank, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Capital, \$100,000. Surplus, \$250,000.

The services of this bank are respectfully offered to banks, bankers and the general public. The purchase and sale of domestic and foreign exchange a specialty. Deal in all the issues of United States bonds. Special attention given to collections on all parts of the country.

Safe Deposit Vaults. Safes of all Sizes to Rent.

### CORRESPONDENTS:

*Merchants National Bank, New York.*      *First National Bank, Chicago.*  
*National Bank of Commonwealth, Boston.*

# STANDARD PAPER COMPANY,

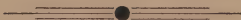
Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in

# PAPER

OF ALL KINDS.

Flat Papers, Book Papers and Print Papers,  
Envelopes, Cardboards, Wrapping Papers,  
Fancy Stationery, Wedding Sta-  
tionery, Ball Programmes,  
Etc., Etc., Etc.

358 AND 360 BROADWAY,  
**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**



J. W. BUTLER, Pres't.

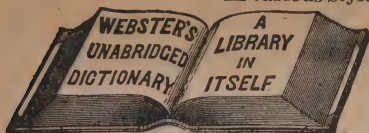
C. L. BLANCHARD, Treas.

JOHN MOSS, Sec'y.



**WEBSTER'S UNABRIDGED**

In various Styles of Binding.



It has 3000 more Words than any other Am. Dict'y, and nearly 3 times the number of Engravings. "It is an ever-present and reliable School-master to the whole family."

**A DICTIONARY,**  
of 118,000 Words, 3000 Engravings.  
**A GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD,**  
of 25,000 Titles; (Just added) and  
**A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY,**  
of nearly 10,000 Noted Persons,  
**ALL IN ONE BOOK.**

**W**ebster's Dictionary has long been the Standard with men of letters. It is the best of English lexicons.—*Catholic Mirror, Baltimore.*  
**E**xtrême accuracy of words expressing points of Catholic dogmas.—*Catholic Telegraph, Cincinnati.*  
**B**ishops and Clergy throughout the U. S. recommend Webster. Its definitions of Catholic words are just, fair and accurate.—*Conn. Catholic.*  
**S**uperfluous to praise a work whose merits are so universally recognized. I altogether prefer Webster.—*Right Rev. J. L. Spalding.*  
**T**he very crystallization of the English tongue, and the grandest literary monument possessed by any language in the world.—*Chicago Pilot.*  
**E**uropean and American scholars warmly indorse it. No intelligent household should be without a copy.—*Catholic Union, Buffalo.*  
**R**esearch, labor and care have been expended without stint in the effort to make the work as complete as possible.—*Catholic Standard, Phila.*

**W  
E  
B  
S  
T  
E  
R**

Webster is Standard Authority in the Gov't Printing Office, and with the U. S. Supreme Court, and is recommended by the State Sup'ts of Schools in 36 States.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM & CO.**, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

**E. BRIELMAIER,****ARCHITECT**

AND

**ALTAR BUILDER,**

Cor. Sherman and Second Sts.,

**MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.**

All work in my line will be promptly attended to at reasonable rates. The best references can be given.



# KIECKHEFER

## Elevator Mfg. Co.,

— BUILDERS OF IMPROVED —

Hydraulic, Steam, Gas and Hand Power  
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

# ELEVATORS

113 to 119 Clybourn Street,  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

JOSEPH PHILLIPS.

AUGUST REBHAN.

## PHILLIPS & REBHAN, Fire Insurance Agency.

— REPRESENTING: —

AMERICAN INS. CO.,	Of Newark, N. J.
ROCHESTER GERMAN INS. CO.,	Of Rochester, N. Y.
GERMAN FIRE INS. CO.,	Of Peoria, Ill.
PACIFIC FIRE INS. CO.,	Of New York, N. Y.
GERMAN FIRE INS. CO.,	Of Pittsburgh, Pa.
SECURITY INS. CO.,	Of New Haven, Ct.
MANUFACTURERS' & BUILDERS' INS. CO.,	Of New York.
FRANKLIN INS. CO.,	Of Columbus, O.
FIREMEN'S INS. CO.,	Of Dayton, O.
BROADWAY INS. CO.,	Of New York.
ROCKFORD INS. CO.,	Of Rockford, Ill.
JERSEY CITY INS. CO.,	Of Jersey City, N. J.

*A specialty made of Insuring Catholic Churches, Schools and other Church  
Buildings at lowest rates. Correspondence solicited and  
best of references furnished.*

— OFFICE, —

86 and 88 Michigan Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS.



# Books for Pleasure and Profit.

13

## Beale's Calisthenics and Light Gymnastics for Young Folks.



—120 Illustrations from Life by Photographic Process. Containing Broom and Fan Drills, Marches, Fencing, Club, Wand and Dumb Bell Exercises, Swimming, and Music for arching. This is the most complete work published on the subject. 160 pages.

Boards.....75 cts.  
Cloth, Price.....\$1 00

## Hayne's Business Letter Writer



and Manual of Commercial Forms.—Containing specimen Letters on all possible business topics, with appropriate answers. Containing general information with regard to business matters, the rules for punctuation a dictionary of mercantile terms, and other information which may be of

value to the business man. New edition, revised and enlarged. 216 pages.

Extra cloth.....75 cts.  
Boards.....50 cts.

## Sprechen Sie Deutsch!

**German at a Glance.**—A new system on the most simple principles, for universal self-tuition, with English pronunciation of every word. This system any person can become proficient in the German language in a very short time. By Franz Thimm. (Revised edition)

Bound in boards, cloth back.....35 cts.  
Paper cover, Price.....25 cts.

## Cushing's Manual.—Revised Edition, with Additions and Corrections.



No one who wishes to take part in the proceedings of any organized body can afford to do without the help of this little volume; knowledge of its contents alone is a valuable education, and the price is so moderate that no one need deprive himself of its teachings. Also containing the Constitution of the United States and Declaration

of Independence. Containing 200 pages.

Paper cover, Price.....25 cts.  
Cloth, gilt, Price.....50 cts.

## March's Dialogues and Speeches for Wee Tots

—Comprising a variety of short speeches and dialogues suitable to children from three to ten years old.

Bound in boards, cloth back.....35 cts.  
Paper cover.....25 cts.

## Bad Memory Made Good, and Good Made Better.

—Shows how a wonderful power of memory may be acquired by a simple art readily, and enables its possessor to achieve feats incomprehensible to those ignorant of the secret.

Price.....15 cts.

## Rowton's Complete Debate

Containing 9 complete debates, Outlines of Debates, and 108 questions for debate. The most complete work of its kind published, and especially adapted to Literary and Debating Societies. No person should be without this great literary work. We are sure that those who purchase copies will declare it well worth ten times the amount spent. Containing over 200 pages.



Boards, Price.....50 cts.  
Cloth, Price.....75 cts.

## Wilford's Original Dialogues and Recitations for Young Folks.

—Being by far the most complete of its kind ever issued. This work supplies that palpable need which has so long been evident in books of this class, that of *Dialogues* and *Speeches* adapted to the natures of children. Containing 160 pages.

Board cover with cloth back.....50 cts.  
Paper cover, Price.....25 cts.

## Ritter's Book of Mock Trials.

—An entirely novel idea. The trials are very amusing take-offs of actual scenes in court and daily life; containing 16 complete trials—adapted to performance by amateurs or professionals.

Cloth.....50 cts.  
Paper cover.....25 cts.



## Haney's Exhibition Dialogues.

—A large collection of two, three and four-part pieces of a spirited description—carefully freed of the extravagance which characterizes many school pieces.

Paper, Price.....25 cts.

## Hoyle's Games.

—A new and complete authority on all games as played at this present time. It includes all the Card Games, Chess, Checkers, Dominoes, Backgammon, Dice, Billiards, Base-Ball, and all other field games. This is the best book

for settling disputes or wagers, being recognized as the modern standard authority. Containing 530 pages.

Bound in paper cover, Price.....50 cts.  
Boards, Price.....75 cts.  
Cloth, 16mo., Price.....\$1.00

## Parlez-Vous Francais?

**French at a Glance.**—Uniform, and arranged the same as "German at a Glance," being the most thorough and easy system for self-tuition. (Revised and corrected by Prof. M. Gauthier.)

Bound in boards, cloth back.....35 cts.  
Bound in paper cover, Price.....25 cts.

Any of the above books sent post paid on receipt of price. Complete Catalogue free.

EXCELSIOR PUBLISHING HOUSE, 29 and 31 Beekman St., NEW YORK.



Established 1815.

# HORSTMANN BROS. & CO.

Fifth and Cherry Sts.,

• • PHILADELPHIA, • •

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## CHURCH SOCIETY REGALIA,

FLAGS, BANNERS AND BADGES,

Chapeaux, Hats, Caps, Swords, Belts, etc.

---

A FULL LINE OF ALL KINDS OF

Gold and Silver Trimmings,

**BANNER SILKS AND EMBROIDERY MATERIALS**

ALWAYS ON HAND.

---

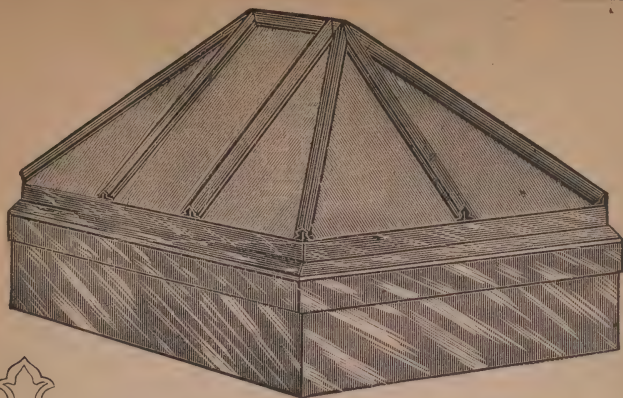
*Send for our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List of Gold and Silver Trimmings.*

---

HORSTMANN BROS. & CO.,

**PHILADELPHIA.**

Sullivan's Pat. Skylight,  
WARRANTED.



**H. J. SULLIVAN,  
GALVANIZED IRON WORKS,  
128 Clybourn St., MILWAUKEE.**



Architectural Sheet Metal  
Ornaments.

Slate and Metal Roofing.



Send for Descriptive Circular and Price List of Baptismal  
Fonts and Save Money by so doing.

ry description of plain and ornamental sheet metal work for churches, schools,  
convents, etc. Estimates furnished and work done in any part of the country.



# I. KOHLER,

No. 911 Arch Street,

- Philadelphia, Pa.

JUST PUBLISHED:

## German for Americans.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE FOR

Self-Instruction and for Colleges and Schools.

CONTAINING:

Pronunciation; Grammar; Sentences with special references to Grammar; Table of Classification of Irregular Verbs; Exercises; Dialogues; Phraseology alphabetically arranged; List of words similar in sound; Vocabulary with nouns classified according to gender; German and English Proverbs; Rules to determine the Gender of Nouns, etc., etc.

By Dr. Jacob Mayer.

Nearly 200 pp. Small Octavo.

Bound in Cloth.....	\$1.00
Paper Cover.....	.60

SECOND EDITION JUST PUBLISHED.

ENGLISH-GERMAN

## Model Letter Writer AND BOOK-KEEPER.

A Faithful Companion in the various Social and Business Relations and Useful Adviser at Home and in Schools, with an Appendix, containing—Poems for Special Occasions, Postal Matters, Etiquette in Invitations, Money and Interest Tables, Abbreviations and Contractions, and Technical Law Terms.

By Dr. Jacob Mayer.

12 Mo.

German and English on opposite pages (502 pp.), bound in cloth.....	\$1.50
German Part (258 p.), bound in cloth, .....	.75
English Part .....	.75

—: ESTABLISHED 1847. :—

## H. NIEDECKEN CO.,

338 and 340 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.,

DEALERS IN

## Paper, Stationery and Fancy Goods,

AND MAKERS OF ALL GRADES OF

## BLANK BOOKS.

Parochial and Private Schools supplied with all kinds of School Stationery and School Books.



MILWAUKEE, - - WIS.

384 East Water Street,

ZIMMERMANN BROS. CLOTHING CO.



## Fur Trimmed Overcoats.

Extra Long.

Dark Blue Chinchilla Beaver Overcoat, Fur Collar and Cuffs \$15.00

Black Chinchilla Overcoat, Fur Collar and Cuffs.....\$25.00

Black Chinchilla Beaver Overcoat, Fur Collar and Cuffs.....\$34.00

Blue Fur Beaver Overcoat, South American Beaver Collar and Cuffs.....\$34.00



Style No. 15.

CLERICAL

## Prince Albert Frock.

Extra Long and Stout.

Average Length 42 inches.

**Doppelreihiger Schoofrock.**

für Herren von großem Körperbau.

First Quality.

Suits \$26 to \$32, less 10 per Ct. discount

Pants on hand in extra large sizes at \$5, 6.00, 6.50, 7.00, 7.50, 8.00.

10 per cent. discount.

# CASSOCKS.

We keep a large stock of Ready-Made Priest's Cassocks on hand.

The Price of our Ready-Made No. 12 all wool Drap d'ete Cassock is \$12, less 10 per cent. for cash, reducing price to \$10.80 net. \$1.00 extra, if size exceeds 41 inches Breast measure.

We have also a large stock of Cloths, Cassimires and Drap d'ete and make Cassocks and Clothing to order. We furnish excellently made and perfectly fitting Cassocks.

The material we use even in our cheapest Cassocks is all wool, and guaranteed not to fade in color. We test the colors of our goods. We make to order Regulation Cassocks, Sack Cassocks and Jesuit Cassocks.

Our reliable and simple directions for self-measurement will be sent free whenever applied for. Also Price List and Samples of Cassock Cloths. We are constantly receiving orders for Cassocks and Clothing from all parts of the United States.

## READY-MADE CLOTHING.

We manufacture and keep constantly on hand a complete assortment of clothing adapted for Priest's wear.

Our Selling Prices are marked in plain Figures on each Garment in our Store, and we give the Rev. Clergy a discount of 10 per cent. on all goods paid for within 30 days after delivery.

**NOTICE.**—Price Lists and directions for taking measures will be sent free whenever applied for.



**Zimmermann Bros.**  
**CLOTHING CO.,**

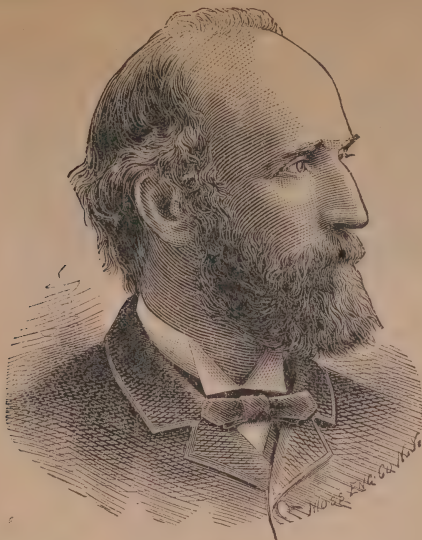
**Priest's Cassock M'fy & Clerical Clothing,**  
**384 East Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.**



**Regulation Style.**  
Regelmäßige Façon.







**JAMES MORGAN,**

— DEALER IN —

**Dry Goods, Millinery and Shoes,**

386, 388 and 390 East Water St.,

and Cor. Uliet and 15th Sts.,

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

A COMPLETE STOCK OF

**ALTAR LINENS,**

Nun's Serges (Black and White), Wool Veilings, Tamiese Cloths, 36 inch White Union  
Flannels, best make Black Drap d'Ete for Gassocks,

**LADIES' AND GENTS' UNDERWEAR, HOSIERY AND FURNISHING GOODS,**

WE HAVE A FULL LINE OF THE BEST BRANDS OF

**Chenilles, Arrasene Embroidery, Silks, Zephyrs, Yarns, Canvas, Etc.**

**MAIL ORDERS RECEIVE SPECIAL ATTENTION.**

*Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western R'y.*



**THROUGH PALACE SLEEPING AND PARLOR CAR LINE**

— BETWEEN —

**CHICAGO and MILWAUKEE**

— AND —

**APPLETON, WAUSAU AND ASHLAND,**

**THE GOGEBIC, PENOKEE AND MONTREAL IRON AND MINERAL RANGES,**

**Hurley, Ironwood, Bessemer and Wakefield.**

**SUPERIOR AND DULUTH,**

The Manufacturing Centers and Lumbering Districts of Central and Northern Wisconsin.

**Sheboygan, Manitowoc, Kaukauna, Appleton and Rhinelander.**

Special Inducements and Facilities offered for the location of Manufacturing Establishments.

CLOSE CONNECTIONS AT NEW LONDON JC. WITH THE G. B. W. & ST. P. R'Y FOR WINONA, LA CROSSE, ST. PAUL AND MINNEAPOLIS AND THE NORTHWEST.

**At ASHLAND AND DULUTH for**

POINTS ON NORTHERN PACIFIC R. R. ALSO PACIFIC COAST POINTS.

**TO SPORTSMEN**

The most celebrated Fishing Resorts for Bass and Muskallonge in the Northwest are all reached by this line.

**Gogebic Lake, Michigan**—The best Black Bass fishing grounds in the Northwest.

**Watersmeet, Michigan**—Numerous Trout streams in the immediate vicinity of Watersmeet afford excellent sport to lovers of Trout fishing. Watersmeet is noted as headquarters for Trout fishermen.

**Lake Vieux Desert, Wis.**—Near Tate Line; favorite resort for Muskallonge, Pike and Pickerel fishing.

**Twin Lakes and Eagle Waters**—The celebrated Eagle Waters, including Twin Lakes, are recognized by sportsmen as the best Muskallonge fishing grounds in the Western Country. These Lakes are annually visited by a number of prominent Fishing Clubs from all parts of the country.

**Pelican Lake and Tomahawk Lake Region**—These Waters afford a variety of fishing. Muskallonge, Pickerel, Pike and Bass being plenty.

All the above Resorts have good hotels and sportsmen are therefore assured of first-class accommodations.

Guide Books, Maps, Time Cards, and full information furnished on application to the Gen'l Passenger Agent.

CHAS. L. RYDER, General Agent, {  
A. W. RUSSELL, City P. & T. Agent, { . . . . . 197 Clark Street, CHICAGO.

H. G. FLIETH, Com'l Agent, {  
GEO. E. POTTER, City P. Agent, { . . . . . 95 Wisconsin St., MILWAUKEE, WIS

H. F. WHITCOMB, General Manager. ERNEST VLIET, Act'g Gen'l Passenger Agent.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

HOFFMANN'S ✓

# Catholic Directory, Almanac

— AND —

11788.  
CLERGY LIST—QUARTERLY,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD

1890.

FIFTH ANNUAL EDITION,

Containing Complete Reports

— FROM ALL —

Dioceses in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland,

WITH AN ADDITION, CONTAINING

The Vicariate Apostolic of the Sandwich Islands.

Vol. 5. No. 1. ✓

MILWAUKEE:

HOFFMANN BROTHERS,

PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE.

1890.



# EDITORIAL.

For the fifth time **Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory and Clergy List Quarterly** has made its annual appearance, and the publishers take pleasure and pride in presenting this, their fifth volume to the Rev. Clergy and the public. All reports have been carefully revised and made as complete as possible, and we have also sub-divided the clergy list, so that all clergymen belonging to the Regular Clergy are given separately under the headings of their respective Orders.

We hope this improvement will prove of benefit to our patrons and meet with their approval.

## STATISTICS.

It is much to be regretted that statistics are not more carefully kept, in every Diocese there are parishes that fail to report and many Dioceses report statistics only partially, so that any general summary that can be made up, at best is only an approximation. We have endeavored to procure as complete reports as possible this year, what success we have met with, our General Summary goes to show.

The total Catholic population in the United States appears to be 8,301,367, according to the official reports sent us. Too little importance seems to be attached to the compilation of accurate statistics, still these items are of the greatest importance, and, in years to come, the material now gathered and published in the Catholic Directory will be valuable as a part of our Church History.

We again earnestly urge the necessity of keeping accurate Diocesan statistics and sincerely hope to record an improvement in this respect in the Directory of 1891.

## ADVERTISERS.

We call the attention of our subscribers to the numerous advertisements of our patrons in this Directory. Their generous aid in advertising, has gone far toward defraying the enormous expense of publishing the work. When in want of goods in their line, you cannot do better than call on, or correspond with them, they are representative houses in their respective lines, and as such we cordially recommend them. When writing, please mention Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory.

## CONCLUSION.

We tender our sincere thanks to the Most Rev. Archbishops, the Rt. Rev. Bishops, and the Rev. Chancellors and Secretaries of the various Dioceses for their courtesy and care in revising the lists and in furnishing information asked.

We shall endeavor to perfect this publication continually and request our patrons to inform us of all necessary changes and corrections, and thus assist us in making the "Directory and Clergy List Quarterly" *reliable and thorough*. We now present the publication to the Reverend Clergy and the Catholic Public, for their inspection and approbation, hoping that the reward of careful and patient service may be reaped by us in their appreciation of our efforts.

HOFFMANN BROS., Publishers.

Copyright by HOFFMANN BROS.

3469.100  
- Rev. P. B. C. May  
- June 3, 1908

# ALTERATIONS

RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR INSERTION UNDER THEIR PROPER HEADINGS.

PAGE.

42. St. Patrick's Church, omit Rev. Thos. D. Leonard.  
St. Monica's, res. 109 Hill st.
43. Hickory (Forest Hill P. O.).
44. Westminster, omit Rev. John Gloyd and insert Rev. M. A. Fenne.  
Add Steelton, St. Luke's, Rev. Thos. D. Leonard.  
Washington, St. Mary's, omit Rev. M. A. Fenne and insert Revs. Geo. Glaab and Geo. Willard.  
St. Stephen's, add Rev. John Gloyd, rector.
45. Emmittsburg, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, add Rev. Daniel Quinn, A. M.
47. Omit Convent of Franciscan Sisters, 2226 Maryland ave.  
Change Convent of Our Lady of the Angels and Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis in  
Convent of Our Lady and St. Francis, 2226 Maryland ave. and Convent of Our Lady  
and St. Francis, 317 St. Paul st.
49. St. Elisabeth's Home for Colored Infants, omit Highland Park and insert 317 St. Paul st.
51. Add to Legal Titles: St. Joseph's Society for Colored Missions of Baltimore Co.
53. Andover, add Rev. P. A. Lynch, O.S.A.
54. Lawrence, St. Mary's, omit Rev. James F. McGowan, O.S.A.; Rev. M. J. White, instead  
of M. A., and Jno. P. Whelan, instead of Jno. A.
57. Tewksbury Centre, omit Rev. F. X. Brulé, O.M.I.
71. Elgin, add St. Joseph's Parochial School, lay teacher, 50 pupils.
77. Omit Rev. J. H. Kuhlmann in list of absents.
82. Milwaukee, Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. J. J. Ryan.
83. Burlington, omit Rev. M. Wisbauer.
123. St. Anthony of Padua, omit Rev. Daniel Murphy and insert Rev. E. P. Devlin.  
Epiphany, add Rev. Wm. Craig.
124. St. Teresa's, add Rev. Daniel Murphy.
126. Minersville, omit Rev. Ed. P. Devlin.
127. Phoenixville, omit Rev. Wm. Craig.
138. Richwoods, Rev. P. Gross.
145. Glencoe, omit Rev. R. Deusterman and insert Rev. J. Schroeder.
146. Minneapolis, St. Lawrence's, omit Rev. T. Corbett.
147. St. Michael, omit Rev. J. Schroeder and insert Rev. Rud. Deusterman.  
Rev. P. J. Danehy, at Catholic University, Washington, D. C.
151. Antioch, attended by Rev. Alb. Lawlor, O.P.
152. San Francisco, Monastery of St. Dominic, omit Rev. Alphonse Riley, O.P., and insert  
his name at Benicia.
153. Oakland, St. Mary's College, Rev. J. F. Cassidy, chaplain.
164. Hoosick Falls, Very Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., provincial, Rev. Jas. A. McGowan, O.S.A.
179. Brooklyn, St. Casimir's, omit Rev. H. Baranski.
186. Buffalo, St. Ann's, omit Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J.
193. Bennington (North), add Rev. Chas. Wm. Cullen.
195. Charleston, Cathedral, omit Rev. Thos. McCormack.
196. Chaplain at Female Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. J. Hill.
200. Cleveland, St. Patrick's, insert Rev. Patrick O'Brien, pastor, omit Rev. J. J. Clarke.
202. Omit Lakeville.
204. Toledo, St. Francis of Sales, omit Rev. Patrick O'Brien and insert Rev. Patrick F. Quigley.  
St. Louis', res. 719 Washington st.  
Vermillion, vacant.
224. Denver, Omit V. Rev. John B. Raverdy, V.G., and insert Very Rev. Henry Robinson, V.G.  
Omit Rev. J. T. Flynn.  
St. Anns', omit Rev. G. Raeber and insert Very Rev. H. Robinson, V. G.
225. Golden City, omit Rev. Geo. Morton and insert Rev. D. Lyons.
- Grand Junction, omit Rev. J. McGreevey and insert Rev. Geo. Morton.
226. Leadville, omit Rev. H. Robinson and insert Rev. G. Raeber.

# ALTERATIONS.

- AGE.
27. Denver, St. Elisabeth's School, Pupils 136.
  36. Dubuque, Cathedral, omit Revs. J. A. Murray and M. McNerney, and insert Rev. P. S. O'Connor.  
St. Mary's, omit Rev. H. C. J. Eckert, and insert Rev. A. Schemmel.  
Bavaria, Rev. H. C. J. Eckert.  
Cedar Rapids, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Sullivan.
  - Clinton, St. Mary's, (new parish), Rev. J. A. Murray.
  237. Festina, omit Rev. P. Hoffmann and insert Rev. B. Forkenbrock.  
Guttenberg, omit Rev. B. Albers, and insert Rev. Jos. Brinkmann.
  238. Add Livermore, Humboldt Co., Rev. M. McNerney.  
Orchard, Rev. J. O'Brien.
  239. St. Joseph's, omit Rev. J. Zigrang and insert Rev. J. Anler.  
Staceyville, omit Rev. J. Anler, and insert Rev. B. Albers.  
Worthington, omit Rev. Jos. Brinkman and insert Rev. J. Zigrang.
  241. Arcadia, 3 Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration.  
Breda, 3 Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration.  
Haverhill, 2 Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration.  
Pleasant Valley, Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, Pupils 50.  
Staceyville, Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration.  
Templeton, 3 Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration.  
Granville, 3 Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration, Pupils 100.  
Garnavillo, Pupils 50.  
St. Donatus, Pupils 100.
  3. Add: Merrill, Lincoln Co., St. Francis', (French and English), Rev. E. Blume.
  9. Hartford, St. Ann's and Sacred Heart, omit the words rector, pastor.  
Baltic, add Rev. M. J. McCartan.
  71. Bridgeport, St. Mary's, add Rev. Jos. Formauck.  
St. Joseph's, omit the words in parenthesis and Rev. Jos. Formauck.  
Add: Land bought for Church for Slavonians, Bohemians and Hungarians.  
Collinsville, add Rev. J. F. Crowley.  
Jewett City, add Rev. D. M. Lawlor.  
Meriden, St. Rose's, put Rev. J. Broderick after Rev. J. P. Degnan.  
Add: East Portchester (Church building), attended from Greenwich.  
Glennville (Church building), attended from Greenwich.  
New Britain, add St. Peter's (German) (land bought), attended from Sacred Hart, Hartford.
  272. New Haven, Sacred Heart, add Rev. Robert J. Earley.  
St. Louis' and St. Michael's, omit the word rector.
  - Norwich, St. Patrick's, put Rev. Jno. Walsh before Rev. J. P. Neale.  
Putnam, add Rev. Ignatius Kost.  
Tariffville, omit Rev. E. P. McGee.  
Thompsonville, omit Rev. D. M. Lawlor.
  273. Waterbury, St. Patrick's and Sacred Heart, omit (Church building).  
Windsor Locks, put Rev. W. O'R. Sheridan before Rev. J. Cunningham.  
Willimantic, omit Rev. Ignatius Kost.  
Rev. E. P. McGee, not yet assigned.
  274. Bridgeport, the name of the Convent of Mercy is St. Joseph's, not St. Mary's.  
Add: Windsor Locks, Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 6 religious.  
Hartford, Cathedral, boys 249, girls 325.  
Branford, boys 6, girls 14.  
Danielsonville, boys 140, girls 160.  
Wauregan, boys 90, girls 95.  
Windsor Locks, boys 125, girls 125.
  - Parochial Schools
  - Recapitulation, see General Summary.
  316. Examinatores Cleri, omit Rev. E. Buttermann, O.S.F., and insert Rev. Chas. Langner.
  322. Spring Hill, St. Joseph's College, omit Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., and insert Revs. Alphonse Arqué and Thos. O'Connor.
  340. Stanhope (Netcong P. O.).
  361. Pittsburgh, omit Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D.
  388. Add: Very Rev. Jos. P. Bauer, Vicar-General.  
Collegeville, Rt. Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B. (abbot), resigned.
  360. Rollnerville (Alton P. O.).
  402. Centreville, Rev. J. W. Gavin.  
Beresford, attended from Centreville.  
Hurley, attended from Centreville.
  409. Syracuse, St. Mary's, omit Rev. Jas. O'Hara, D.D.; also in the Clergy-List.
  476. Add: Gavin, Rev. J. W. (S Falls), Centreville, S. Dakota.
  478. Gross, Rev. P. (St L), Richwoods, Mo.



# INDEX.

	Page.		Page.
Addenda .....	3-4	Days of Abstinence etc.....	25
Index to Advertisements.....	7	Church Calendar.....	
Astronomical Calculations.....	9	Hierarchy of the Church.....	
Holydays of Obligation, Fasting Days....	9	Necrology .....	27-

## PART I.

### UNITED STATES.

The Hierarchy of the United States.....	3
---	---

### ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore (Maryland).....	41	Oregon City (Oregon).....	117
Boston (Massachusetts).....	52	Philadelphia (Pennsylvania).....	122
Chicago (Illinois).....	60	St. Louis (Missouri).....	134
Cincinnati (Ohio).....	72	St. Paul (Minnesota).....	144
Milwaukee (Wisconsin).....	81	San Francisco (California).....	150
New Orleans (Louisiana).....	91	Santa Fé (New Mexico).....	155
New York (New York).....	99		

### DIOCESES.

Albany (New York).....	162	Manchester (New Hampshire).....	317
Alton (Illinois).....	170	Marquette (Michigan).....	316
Belleville (Illinois).....	175	Mobile (Alabama).....	320
Brooklyn (New York).....	179	Monterey and Los Angeles (California) ..	323
Buffalo (New York).....	185	Nashville (Tennessee).....	326
Burlington (Vermont).....	192	Natchez (Mississippi).....	328
Charleston (South Carolina).....	195	Natchitoches (Louisiana).....	332
Cheyenne (Wyoming Ty.).....	197	Nesqually (Washington).....	334
Cleveland (Ohio).....	198	Newark (New Jersey).....	338
Columbus (Ohio).....	209	Ogdensburg (New York).....	347
Concordia (Kansas).....	213	Omaha (Nebraska).....	351
Covington (Kentucky).....	215	Peoria (Illinois).....	356
Davenport (Iowa).....	219	Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania).....	361
Denver (Colorado).....	224	Portland (Maine).....	370
Detroit (Michigan).....	229	Providence (Rhode Island).....	373
Dubuque (Iowa).....	235	Richmond (Virginia).....	377
Duluth (Minnesota).....	242	Rochester (New York).....	380
Erie (Pennsylvania).....	244	St. Augustine (Florida).....	383
Fort Wayne (Indiana).....	248	St. Cloud (Minnesota).....	386
Galveston (Texas).....	254	Sacramento (California).....	389
Grand Rapids (Michigan).....	257	San Antonio (Texas).....	392
Green Bay (Wisconsin).....	261	Savannah (Georgia).....	395
Harrisburg (Pennsylvania).....	267	Scranton (Pennsylvania).....	397
Hartford (Connecticut).....	270	Sioux Falls (S. Dakota).....	402
Helena (Montana).....	276	Springfield (Massachusetts).....	405
Jamestown (N. Dakota).....	279	Syracuse (New York).....	408
Kansas City { (Missouri) {	282	Trenton (New Jersey).....	412
St. Joseph {	285	Vancouver's Island (Alaska).....	417
La Crosse (Wisconsin).....	288	Vincennes (Indiana).....	420
Leavenworth (Kansas).....	293	Wheeling (West Virginia).....	426
Lincoln (Nebraska).....	299	Wichita (Kansas).....	429
Little Rock (Arkansas).....	302	Wilmington (Delaware).....	432
Louisville (Kentucky).....	305	Winona (Minnesota).....	434

# INDEX.

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

na .....	437	North Carolina .....	443
nsville (Texas) .....	440	Utah .....	445
io .....	441		
237.ecture-Apostolic of Indian Territory .....			447
ariate-Apostolic of Sandwich Islands .....			449
238. mission for the Catholic Missions among the colored people and the Indians...			450
239.eau of Catholic Indian Missions .....			451
ieral Summary .....			452-453
24. Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Reg- ular Clergy in the United States .....			455-546
Secular priests .....			457-519
Regular priests .....			519-546

## PART II.

### CANADA.

The Hierarchy of Canada .....	547
-------------------------------	-----

### ARCHDIOCESES.

Halifax (Nova Scotia) .....	549	Quebec (Quebec) .....	571
Kingston (Ontario) .....	551	St. Boniface (Manitoba) .....	579
Montreal (Quebec) .....	554	Toronto (Ontario) .....	581
Ottawa (Ontario) .....	567		

### DIOCESES.

Antigonish (Nova Scotia) .....	585	Rimouski (Quebec) .....	606
Charlottetown (Prince Edward Island) ..	588	St. Albert (Northwest Territory) .....	608
Chatham (New Brunswick) .....	590	St. Hyacinth (Quebec) .....	610
Chicoutimi (Quebec) .....	592	St. John (New Brunswick) .....	614
Hamilton (Ontario) .....	594	Sherbrooke (Quebec) .....	616
London (Ontario) .....	597	Three Rivers (Quebec) .....	619
Nicolet (Quebec) .....	600	Vancouver's Island .....	621
Peterborough (Ontario) .....	603		

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Athabaska-Mackenzie (Northwest Ty.)...	621	Pontiac (Quebec and Ontario) .....	625
British Columbia .....	623		

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC.

St Laurence (Quebec) .....	627
----------------------------	-----

## NEWFOUNDLAND.

Diocese of Harbor Grace .....	628	Prefecture-Apostolic of St. George's.....	630
" " St. John's .....	628		
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Clergy in Canada and Newfoundland .....			632
Secular priests .....			633-650
Regular priests .....			650-656

# INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

## Altar Builders, Church and School Furniture.

	Page.
E. Brielmaier, Milwaukee, Wis.....	9
Valentine Gramer, Chicago, Ill.....	36-37
Wm. Bauhaus, Leavenworth.....	33
Theiss & Janssen, New York.....	32
A. Deschermeier, Chicago.....	34
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	42
W. H. Foulke & Howard, Chicago.....	7
Burlington School Furniture Co.....	56

## Altar Wine.

Aug. Greulich & Son, Milwaukee, Wis.....	5
Mathew Mangold, Cincinnati.....	41
A. J. Lubbe, Quincy, Ill.....	41
Francis C. Neale, New York.....	41
Pironi & Slatry, Los Angeles.....	43
C. von Dannenberg & Co., New York.....	40
Weis Brothers, Milwaukee.....	42
Donnelly Bros., Troy, last page of cover.	
Peter Walzem, Warsaw, Ill.....	56

## Church Bells.

McShane Bell Foundry, Baltimore.....	1
Gardiner Campbell & Sons., Back of cover.	
Van Duzen & Tift, Cincinnati, O.....	35
H. Stuckstede Bell Foundry Co.....	40
Cincinnati Bell Foundry Co.....	40

## Church Ornaments, Vestments, Statuary, etc.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
Benziger Brothers.....	46-48
A. Kaelin, Toledo.....	26
Fr. Pustet & Co.....	30
N. Bernardini, New York.....	38-39
Baltimore Pub. Co., Baltimore.....	52-53
Chas. Svendsen, Cincinnati.....	42
Cox Sons, Buckley & Co., New York..	23
New York Church Statuary Mfg. Co..	26

## Church Seals.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
Schwaab Stamp & Seal Co., Milwaukee and Chicago.....	4
Dietrich & Adams, Milwaukee.....	24

## Clerical Tailors.

Zimmermann Brothers, Milwaukee..	15-16
Farley, New York.....	50

## Educational

Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis...	22
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien,	20
Gonzaga College, Spokane Falls, W.T.	20
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.....	21
Holy Ghost College, Pittsburgh.....	23
Sunshine Ursuline Academy, Middleton, N. Y.....	20

## Fresco Painting.

A. Liebig & Co., Milwaukee.....	26
Paul N. Klose, Milwaukee.....	5
A. Ertle, New York.....	33

## Heating Apparatus.

M. Coogan & Co., Milwaukee.....	43
Schwaab & Sercomb, Milwaukee.....	44

## Newspapers and Periodicals.

	Page.
The Church News, Washington, D. C.	55
Young Cath. Messenger, Dayton, O..	54
American Cath. Quarterly Review...	64

## Publishers and Booksellers.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
Baltimore Pub. Co., Baltimore, Md.	52-53
Benziger Bros.....	46-48
Ig. Kohler, Philadelphia, Pa.....	14
Excelsior Publishing House, N.Y.....	11
Fr. Pustet & Co.....	30
A. S. Barnes & Co.....	27
C. N. Casper, Milwaukee.....	24
Leo. Kaul & Co., Chicago.....	24
J. Fischer & Bro., New York.....	50
Geo. Willig & Co., Baltimore.....	50
A. Riffarth, New York.....	51

## Railroads.

Milwaukee and Northern R. R.....	6
Milwaukee, L. S. & W. R.R.....	18

## Wax Candles.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
Fr. Baumer, Syracuse, N. Y.....	628
Joseph Fritsch, Carlstadt, N. J.....	34
Mrs. H. Moosbrugger, Syracuse, N.Y..	23
A. J. Egloff, Stapleton, L. I.....	50

## Miscellaneous.

Merchants' Exchange Bank.....	7
Joseph Gillott's Steel Pens, New York	24
Webster's Unabridged Dictionary....	9
H. J. Sullivan, Galvanized Iron Works,	13
Geo. Burroughs, Trunks, Milwaukee,	27
Robert Baty, Artificial Limbs.....	27
A. F. Kayser, Insurance.....	31
John Foley, Gold Pens, New York...	29
Milwaukee Type Writer Agency....	3
Kieckhefer Elevator Mfg. Co.....	10
Phillips & Rebhan, Insurance.....	10
Horstmann Bros., Gold Trimmings..	12
Jas. Morgan, Dry Goods.....	17
Mrs. S. S. Frackelton, China Painting,	42
Mic Mac Remedy.....	49
Wm. Schueleke, Organs, Milwaukee...	2
Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co. (white paper)	7
Diamond Ink Co., Milwaukee.....	82

## Stained Glass for Churches.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
Benziger Bros., New York.....	46-48
Fr. Pustet & Co., New York.....	30
J. & R. Lamb, New York.....	42
Cox Sons, Buckley & Co., New York,	23
Johnson & Co., Chicago.....	25
Chas. C. Bolle, New York.....	33
Mayer & Co., New York.....	45
A. Riffarth, New York.....	51

## Stationery and Paper.

Hoffmann Brothers, Milwaukee.....	57-81
H. Niedecken Co., Milwaukee.....	14
Standard Paper Co., Milwaukee.....	8



GENERAL OFFICE

# The Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Co.

CANTON, OHIO.

## TO WATCH BUYERS:

Being thoroughly convinced ourselves that **THE DUEBER WATCH CASES**, in quality, workmanship and finish have NO SUPERIOR (IF EQUAL) IN THE WORLD, it is no wonder that we continually put forth our best efforts to make every one believe it as firmly as we do, and to spend thousands of dollars annually in spreading the glad news among the people of this country.



### THE DUEBER WATCH CASE.

We have converted many, and count our faithful followers by the thousands, but still there is great work to do, and we shall not be satisfied UNTIL THE WHOLE WORLD acknowledge the justness of our claims, and each individual uses the best.

OUR claims for merit are broad and great, but each one is made in honesty and candor, and all are capable of being proven practically. Study carefully the points we set forth and be assured that, if thoroughly investigated, it will be found that

✱ WE PERFORM AS WE ADVERTISE. ✱

## The DUEBER WATCH CASE MFG. CO.,

CINCINNATI, NEW YORK, CHICAGO. Factories, CANTON, OHIO.

# ASTRONOMICAL CALCULATIONS

FOR THE YEAR

✧1890.✧

## ECLIPSES.

There will be three eclipses this year—two of the Sun and one of the Moon; also a Lunar Appulse.

A Lunar Appulse, June 3d, 1 o'clock, 24m. in the morning, visible in the U. S. The nearness of the approach and the uncertainty as to the effect of the earth's atmosphere render it doubtful whether the moon will enter the shadow of the earth or not.

Angle of Position of point of nearest approach from North Point  $167^{\circ}$  to West.

1. The first is an annular eclipse of the Sun, June 17, 5 o'clock, 3m. in the morning, invisible in America. Visible in Africa and Asia.
2. The second is a partial eclipse of the Moon, November 26, 8 o'clock, 3sm. in the morning, invisible in the U. S. Visible generally in Asia, India, and the Pacific Ocean.
3. The third is a central eclipse of the Sun, December 11, 10 o'clock, 19m., invisible in America, visible in Australia, and in the Indian, Atlantic, and Antarctic Oceans.

## MORNING STARS.

Venus, until Feb. 18 and after Dec. 3.  
Mars, until May 27.  
Jupiter, after Jan. 10 and until July 30.  
Saturn, until Feb. 18 and after Aug. 30.  
Mercury, after Jan. 29 and until April 9, after May 29 and until July 22, after Sept. 29 and until Nov. 16.

## EVENING STARS.

Venus, after Feb. 18 and until Dec. 3.  
Mars, after May 27.  
Jupiter, until Jan. 10 and after July 30.  
Saturn, after Feb. 18 and until Aug. 30.  
Mercury, until Jan. 29 and after April 9, until May 29 and after July 22, until Sept. 29 and after Nov. 16.

## PLANETS BRIGHTEST.

MERCURY—January 13, May 6, September 24, December 28, setting then just after the Sun; also February 23, June 24, October 1, rising then just before the Sun. VENUS—October 29. MARS—May 27. JUPITER—July 30. SATURN—February 18.

## THE FOUR SEASONS.

		D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
Winter begins	December,	1889,	21,	5, 2	morning, and lasts	89,	5,	33.
Spring	March,	1890,	20,	10, 35	morning,	"	92,	20, 15.
Summer	June,	1890,	21,	6, 50	morning,	"	93,	2, 26.
Autumn	September,	1890,	22,	9, 16	evening,	"	89,	18, 12.
Winter	December,	1890,	21,	3, 28	evening,			

Tropical year 364 days, 22 hours, 26 minutes.

## HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION IN THE UNITED STATES

On which every Catholic who has come to the age of reason is obliged to hear Mass and to rest from servile work, unless hindered by sickness or other sufficient cause.

1. All Sundays in the year.
2. The Circumcision of Our Lord, or New Year's day, January 1.
3. The Ascension of Our Lord, May 15.
4. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin, August 15.
5. All Saints, November 1.
6. Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin, December 8.
7. Nativity of Our Lord, December 25.

## FASTING DAYS.

Binding on every Catholic who has reached the age of twenty-one, and is not lawfully excused:

All the week-days of *Lent*, beginning on *Ash-Wednesday*, Feb. 19th. The *Fridays* in *Advent*. *Ember-days*, four times a year, viz: the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays: 1. Next after the first Sunday in *Lent*. 2. In *Whitsun-week*. 3. Next after the fourteenth of *September*. 4. Next after the third Sunday of *Advent*. Also the Vigils of Pentecost, May 24th; of the Assumption, August 14; of All Saints, October 31; of Christmas, December 24. When a feast falls on Monday, the Vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding.

In some dioceses, the Friday of the *Ember-Days* is the only Friday in *Advent* on which there is an obligation to fast.

## DAYS OF ABSTINENCE.

On which we are not allowed to eat flesh-meat.

All Fridays in the year, and all fasting days of obligation, excepting those on which the use of flesh-meat is expressly allowed by the proper authorities. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, however, are exempted from the rule of abstinence all through the year, excepting upon *Ash-Wednesday*; upon Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week; and upon the Vigils of the Assumption and Christmas.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

LETTERS to all parts of the United States, prepaid by stamps, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof; forwarded to another Postoffice without charge on request of the person addressed; if not called for, returned to the writer free, if indorsed with that request. If the stamp is omitted, the letter is forwarded to the Dead Letter Office, and returned to the writer.

For *Registering* letters the charge is 10 cents additional.

LOCAL or DROP letters, 2 cents for each ounce, prepaid.

POSTAL CARDS, 1 cent each; if anything but the address is written on the face of a postal card, or anything except a printed address slip is pasted on it, letter postage is charged.

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES or PERIODICALS, to any point in the United States, 1 cent for each two ounces or fraction thereof.

POSTAGE to MEXICO, CANADA and British American States, on letters, 2 cents for each ounce or fraction thereof.

FOREIGN POSTAGE.—*Letters* to Europe, 5 cents per half ounce; *Postal Cards*, 2 cents each; *Newspapers*, etc., 1 cent for each 2 ounces.

POSTAL NOTES for any sum less than \$5.00 can be bought at any Post-Office where MONEY ORDERS are sold. The fee is 3 cents, and the note is payable to bearer at any time within three months, at the money-order office designated.

MONEY in sums not exceeding \$100, can be sent with safety through the principal Post-offices of the United States, by buying P. O. Money-orders. The rates are as follows:

For *Domestic Money-Orders*: For sums not exceeding \$5, 5 cents; \$10, 8 cents; over \$10 and not exceeding \$15, 10 cents; over \$15 and not exceeding \$30, 15 cents; over \$30 and not exceeding \$40, 20 cents; over \$40 and not exceeding \$50, 25 cents; over \$50 and not exceeding \$60, 30 cents; over \$60 and not exceeding \$70, 35 cents; over \$70 and not exceeding \$80, 40 cents; over \$80 and not exceeding \$100, 45 cents.

For *Foreign Money-orders*: For sums not exceeding \$10, 10 cents; over \$10 and not exceeding \$20, 20 cents; over \$20 and not exceeding \$30, 30 cents; over \$30 and not exceeding \$40, 40 cents; over \$40 and not exceeding \$50, 50 cents.



1	<b>January, 1890.</b>		CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
W. 1	<b>New Year. The Circumcision.</b>			H. M.	H. M.	sets-m H. M.	
Th. 2	St. Macarius, <i>Hermit.</i>		Boston	7 30	4 38	2 38	
F. 3	St. Genevieve, <i>Virgin.</i>		New York	7 25	4 44	2 37	
S. 4	St. Titus, <i>Disciple of St. Paul.</i>		St. Louis	7 19	4 49	2 39	

### Octave of the Holy Innocents.

Gospel, St. Matt. ii. 13-18: Massacre of the Holy Innocents.

S. 5	St. Telesphorus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>					sets-m	
M. 6	The Epiphany of Our Lord.		Boston	7 30	4 42	6 0	Full Moon. D. H. M. 6, 12 53m
T. 7	St. Lucian, <i>Martyr.</i>		Chicago	7 25	4 47	6 4	5, 11 47 e
W. 8	St. Severinus, <i>Abbot &amp; Confessor.</i>		New York	7 25	4 47	6 4	6, 12 41m
Th. 9	SS. Julian & Bassilissa, <i>Martyrs.</i>		Cincinnati	7 25	4 48	6 6	6, 12 17m
F. 10	St. Agatho, <i>Pope.</i>		St. Louis	7 19	4 53	6 10	5, 11 17 e
S. 11	St. Hyginus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>		Charleston	7 4	5 9	6 13	6, 12 18m



Full Moon.

D. H. M.

6, 12 53m

5, 11 47 e

6, 12 41m

6, 12 17m

5, 11 17 e

6, 12 18m



Last Quarter

D. H. M.

14, 1 49m

14, 12 43m

14, 1 37m

14, 1 13m

14, 12 13m

14, 1 14m



New Moon.

D. H. M.

20, 7 6 e

20, 6 0 e

20, 6 54 e

20, 6 30 e

20, 5 30 e

20, 6 31 e



First Quarter

D. H. M.

27, 3 33 e

27, 2 27 e

27, 3 21 e

27, 1 57 e

27, 2 58 e

### Octave of the Epiphany.

Gospel, St. Luke ii. 42-52: Jesus is found amongst the Doctors.

S. 12	St. Arcadius, <i>Martyr.</i>					rises-e	
M. 13	St. Veronica, <i>Virgin.</i>		Boston	7 28	4 48	10 12	14, 1 49m
T. 14	St. Hilary, <i>Bishop.</i>		Chicago	7 24	4 53	10 10	14, 12 43m
W. 15	St. Paul, <i>First Hermit.</i>		New York	7 24	4 53	10 10	14, 1 37m
Th. 16	St. Marcellus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>		Cincinnati	7 22	4 56	10 8	14, 1 13m
F. 17	St. Anthony, <i>Abbot.</i>		St. Louis	7 18	4 59	10 6	14, 12 13m
S. 18	St. Peter's Chair at Rome.		Charleston	7 3	5 14	10 1	14, 1 14m

### Second Sunday after the Epiphany.

Gospel, St. John ii. 1-11: The Marriage of Cana.

S. 19	Feast of Holy Name of Jesus.					rises-m	
M. 20	SS. Fabian & Sebastian, <i>MM.</i>		Boston	7 25	4 58	5 47	20, 7 6 e
T. 21	St. Agnes, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>		Chicago	7 20	5 2	5 49	20, 6 0 e
W. 22	SS. Vincent & Anastasius, <i>MM.</i>		New York	7 20	5 2	5 49	20, 6 54 e
Th. 23	Espousals of the Bl. V. Mary.		Cincinnati	7 18	5 5	5 50	20, 6 30 e
F. 24	St. Timothy, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>		St. Louis	7 16	5 7	5 52	20, 5 30 e
S. 25	Conversion of St. Paul.		Charleston	7 2	5 21	5 53	20, 6 31 e

### Third Sunday after the Epiphany.

Gospel, St. Matt. viii. 1-13: Christ heals the Centurion's Servant.

S. 26	St. Polycarp, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>					sets-e	
M. 27	St. John Chrysostom, <i>B. &amp; M.</i>		Boston	7 20	5 6	11 57	27, 3 33 e
T. 28	B. Margaret of Hungary, <i>Vir.</i>		Chicago	7 15	5 10	11 54	27, 2 27 e
W. 29	St. Francis of Sales, <i>Bishop.</i>		New York	7 15	5 10	11 54	27, 3 21 e
Th. 30	St. Martina, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>		St. Louis	7 11	5 16	11 50	27, 1 57 e
F. 31	St. Peter Nolasco, <i>Confessor.</i>		Charleston	6 59	5 27	11 47	27, 2 58 e

2	February, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
S. 1	St. Bridget, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	

### Septuagesima Sunday.

Gospel, St. Matt. xx. 1-16: The Laborers in the Vineyard.

					sets-m
S. 2	Purification of the B. V. M.				
M. 3	St. Blase, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	Boston	7 13	5 18	5 0
T. 4	St. Andrew Corsini, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i>	Chicago	7 9	5 19	5 3
W. 5	St. Agatha, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	7 9	5 19	5 3
Th. 6	St. Dorothy, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	7 6	5 21	5 5
F. 7	St. Richard, <i>King &amp; Confessor.</i>	St. Louis	7 4	5 24	5 7
S. 8	St. John of Matha, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	6 54	5 34	5 10



Full Moon.

D. H. M.
4, 8 30 e
4, 7 24 e
4, 8 18 e
4, 7 54 e
4, 6 54 e
4, 7 55 e

### Sexagesima Sunday.

Gospel, St. Luke viii. 4-15: The Parable of the Seed.

					rises-e
S. 9	St. Cyril of Alexandria, <i>Pa.</i>				
M. 10	St. Scholastica, <i>Virgin.</i>	Boston	7 4	5 24	10 20
T. 11	St. Theodora, <i>Empress.</i>	Chicago	7 1	5 28	10 18
W. 12	St. Eulalia, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	7 1	5 28	10 18
Th. 13	St. Catharine of Ricci, <i>Virgin.</i>	Cincinnati	6 59	5 30	10 16
F. 14	St. Valentine, <i>Priest &amp; Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	6 58	5 31	10 14
S. 15	SS. Faustin and Jovita, <i>MM.</i>	Charleston	6 49	5 40	10 10



Last Quarter

D. H. M.
12, 2 8 e
12, 1 2 e
12, 1 56 e
12, 1 32 e
12, 12 32 e
12, 1 33 e

### Quinquagesima Sunday.

Gospel, St. Luke xviii. 13-43: Jesus gives Sight to the Blind Man.

					rises-m
S. 16	St. Juliana, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>				
M. 17	St. Fintan, <i>Abbot.</i>	Boston	6 55	5 34	3 47
T. 18	St. Simeon, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	6 52	5 36	3 44
W. 19	Ash Wednesday.	New York	6 52	5 36	3 40
Th. 20	St. Cuthbert, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	6 51	5 37	3 38
F. 21	Most S. Passion of Our Lord.	St. Louis	6 50	5 39	3 33
S. 22	St. Margaret of Cortona, <i>Pen.</i>	Charleston	6 42	5 46	3 30



New Moon.

D. H. M.
19, 5 44m
19, 4 38m
19, 5 32m
19, 5 8m
19, 4 8m
19, 5 9m

### First Sunday of Lent.

Gospel, St. Matt. iv. 1-11: Jesus is tempted by the Devil.

					sets-e
S. 23	St. Peter Damian, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i>				
M. 24	St. Matthias, <i>Apostle.</i>	Boston	6 45	5 42	9 42
T. 25	St. Walburga, <i>Abbess.</i>	Chicago	6 43	5 44	9 37
W. 26	St. Alexander, <i>Pa. &amp; Conf.</i>	New York	6 43	5 44	9 35
Th. 27	St. Julian, <i>Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	6 41	5 44	9 30
F. 28	St. Leander, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i>	Charleston	6 35	5 52	9 22







First Quarter

D. H. M.
26, 9 19m
26, 8 13m
26, 9 7m
26, 7 43m
26, 8 44m

MARKS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THESE CALENDARS.—*Ab.*, Abbot or Abbess; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *B. or Bl.*, Blessed; *B. or Bp.*, Bishop; *B. V. M.*, Blessed Virgin Mary; *Com.*, or *Comp.*, Companion; *C. Con. or Conf.*, Confessor; *D.*, or *Doc.* and *DD.*, Doctor and Doctors; *Emp.*, Emperor or Empress; *M. or Mar.*, and *MM.*, Martyr and Martyrs; *P. and PP.*, Pope and Popes; *Pa.*, Patriarch; *Pen.*, Penitent; *SS.*, Saints; *V. or Vir.*, Virgin; *W. or Wid.*, Widow; *H. or h.*, hour; *M. or m.*, minute; *m. or morn.*, morning; *e. or eve*, evening; Fasting days.

3	March, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
S. 1	St. David, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
<b>Second Sunday of Lent.</b>						
Gospel, St. Matt. xvii. 1-9: Transfiguration of Our Lord.						
S. 2	St. Simplicius, <i>Pope &amp; Confessor.</i>				sets-m	Full Moon. D. H. M.
M. 3	St. Cunegundes, <i>Empress.</i>	Boston	6 34	5 51	3 40	6, 2 4 e
T. 4	St. Casimir, <i>Confessor.</i>	Chicago	6 33	5 51	3 37	6, 12 58 e
W. 5	St. John Joseph of the C., C.	New York	6 32	5 52	3 35	6, 1 52 e
Th. 6	St. Colette, <i>Virgin.</i>	Cincinnati	6 31	5 54	3 33	6, 1 28 e
F. 7	St. Thomas Aquinas, <i>D. &amp; C.</i>	St. Louis	6 30	5 55	3 30	6, 12 28 e
S. 8	St. John of God, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	6 27	5 58	3 29	6, 1 29 e
<b>Third Sunday of Lent.</b>						
Gospel, St. Luke, xi. 14-28: Jesus casts out a Devil.						
S. 9	St. Frances of Rome, <i>Widow.</i>				rises-e	Last Quarter D. H. M.
M. 10	St. Kessoge, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Boston	6 22	5 59	8 55	13, 11 21 e
T. 11	SS. Cyril and Methodius, <i>Conf.</i>	Chicago	6 21	6 0	8 57	13, 10 15 e
W. 12	St. Gregory the Great, <i>P. &amp; C.</i>	New York	6 21	6 0	9 1	13, 11 9 e
Th. 13	St. Gerald, <i>Bishop.</i>	Cincinnati	6 20	6 1	9 4	13, 10 45 e
F. 14	St. Mathilda, <i>Queen.</i>	St. Louis	6 19	6 2	9 7	13, 9 45 e
S. 15	Bl. Clement M. Hofbauer.	Charleston	6 18	6 3	9 12	13, 10 46 e
<b>Fourth Sunday of Lent.</b>						
Gospel, St. John vi. 1-15: The Miracle of the Loaves and Fishes.						
S. 16	St. Finian the Leper.				rises-m	New Moon. D. H. M.
M. 17	St. Patrick, <i>Apostle of Ireland.</i>	Boston	6 10	6 8	2 50	20, 4 18 e
T. 18	St. Edward, <i>King.</i>	Chicago	6 10	6 8	2 48	20, 3 12 e
W. 19	St. Joseph, <i>Spouse of the B. V.</i>	New York	6 10	6 8	2 47	20, 4 6 e
Th. 20	St. Eugene, <i>Bishop.</i>	Cincinnati	6 10	6 8	2 45	20, 3 42 e
F. 21	St. Benedict, <i>Abbot.</i>	St. Louis	6 10	6 8	2 43	20, 2 42 e
S. 22	St. Basil, <i>Priest &amp; Martyr.</i>	Charleston	6 9	6 9	2 40	20, 3 43 e
<b>Passion Sunday.</b>						
Gospel, St. John viii. 46-59: The Jews try to stone Jesus.						
S. 23	St. Victorian, <i>Martyr.</i>				sets-e	First Quarter D. H. M.
M. 24	St. Simon, <i>Martyr.</i>	Boston	5 58	6 15	8 39	28, 4 51m
T. 25	Annunciation of the B. V. M.	Chicago	5 58	6 15	8 37	28, 3 45m
W. 26	St. Ludger, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	New York	5 58	6 15	8 36	28, 4 37m
Th. 27	St. John of Egypt, <i>Hermit.</i>	Cincinnati	5 58	6 15	8 35	28, 4 13m
F. 28	St. Sixtus III., <i>Pope &amp; Conf.</i>	St. Louis	5 58	6 15	8 34	28, 3 13m
S. 29	St. Jonas and Comp., <i>MM.</i>	Charleston	6 0	6 14	8 33	28, 4 14m
<b>Palm Sunday.</b>						
Gospel, St. Matt. xxvi and xxvii. The Passion of Our Lord.						
S. 30	St. John Climachus, <i>Abbot.</i>					
M. 31	St. Guy, <i>Abbot &amp; Confessor.</i>					



4	<b>April, 1890.</b>	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
T. 1	St. Hugh, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	sets-m H. M.	
W. 2	St. Francis of Paula, <i>Conf.</i> 	Boston	5 42	6 26	3 20	Full Moon.
Th. 3	St. Irene, <i>Sist. &amp; Com., MM.</i>	Chicago	5 43	6 25	3 22	D. H. M.
F. 4	St. Isidore, <i>Bp., Conf. &amp; Doc.</i> 	New York	5 43	6 24	3 24	5, 4 29m
S. 5	St. Vincent Ferrer, <i>Confessor.</i> 	St. Louis	5 44	6 23	3 26	5, 3 5m

## Easter Sunday.

Gospel, St. Mark xvi. 1-7: The Resurrection of Our Lord.

S. 6	<b>Easter.</b>				rises-e	D. H. M.
M. 7	Bl. Herman Joseph, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	5 34	6 31	7 52	12, 6 10m
T. 8	St. Walter, <i>Abbot.</i>	Chicago	5 33	6 31	7 49	12, 5 4m
W. 9	St. Mary of Egypt, <i>Penitent.</i>	New York	5 35	6 30	7 48	12, 5 58m
Th. 10	St. Mechtildis, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i>	Cincinnati	5 36	6 29	7 46	12, 5 34m
F. 11	St. Leo the Great, <i>Pope, D., C.</i>	St. Louis	5 37	6 28	7 45	12, 4 34m
S. 12	St. Victor, <i>Martyr.</i>	Charleston	5 41	6 24	7 40	12, 5 35m

## Low Sunday.

Gospel, St. John xiv. 19-31: Jesus appears to his Disciples.

S. 13	St. Hermenegild, <i>Martyr.</i>				rises-m	D. H. M.
M. 14	St. Tiburtius & Comp., <i>MM.</i>	Boston	5 22	6 39	1 24	19, 3 22m
T. 15	St. Peter Gonzalez, <i>Confessor.</i>	Chicago	5 23	6 38	1 26	19, 2 16m
W. 16	St. Ben. Jos. Labre, <i>Confessor.</i>	New York	5 24	6 37	1 28	19, 3 10m
Th. 17	St. Rudolph, <i>Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	5 25	6 36	1 29	19, 2 46m
F. 18	Bl. Mary of the Incarnation, <i>V.</i>	St. Louis	5 26	6 35	1 30	19, 1 46m
S. 19	St. Leo IX., <i>Pope &amp; Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 33	6 28	1 32	19, 2 45m

## Second Sunday after Easter.

Gospel, St. John x. 11-16: The Good Shepherd.

S. 20	St. James, <i>Confessor.</i>				sets-e	D. H. M.
M. 21	St. Anselm, <i>Archbishop.</i>	Boston	5 11	6 47	7 22	27, 12 8m
T. 22	St. Rufus, <i>Hermit.</i>	Chicago	5 12	6 46	7 20	26, 11 2 e
W. 23	St. George, <i>Martyr.</i>	New York	5 13	6 44	7 18	26, 11 56 e
Th. 24	St. Fidelis, <i>Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	5 14	6 43	7 16	26, 11 32 e
F. 25	St. Mark, <i>Evangelist.</i>	St. Louis	5 16	6 42	7 14	26, 10 32 e
S. 26	SS. Cletus, Marcellinus, <i>PP. MM.</i>	Charleston	5 24	6 34	7 10	26, 11 33 e

## Third Sunday after Easter.

Gospel, St. John xvi. 16-22: Joy after Sorrow.

S. 27	St. Zita, <i>Virgin &amp; Servant.</i>				sets-m
M. 28	St. Paul of the Cross.	Boston	5 0	6 55	1 12
T. 29	St. Peter of Verona, <i>Martyr.</i>	Chicago	5 1	6 54	1 14
W. 30	St. Catharine of Siena, <i>Virgin.</i>	New York	5 3	6 52	1 16

5

**May, 1890.**

CITIES.

Sun  
rises.Sun  
sets.Moon  
rises  
and  
sets.MOON'S  
PHASES.

Th. 1	SS. Philip & James, <i>Apostles.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	sets-m
F. 2	St. Athanasius, <i>Patriarch &amp; Doc.</i>	New York	4 55	6 59	H. M. 3 22
S. 3	Finding of the True Cross.	Cincinnati	4 58	6 56	3 23

**Fourth Sunday after Easter.**

Gospel, St. John xvi. 5-14: Christ promises the Comforter.

S. 4	St. Monica, <i>Widow.</i>				rises
M. 5	St. Pius V., <i>Pope &amp; Confessor.</i>	Boston	4 51	7 3	eve'g.
T. 6	St. John before the Latin Gate.	Chicago	4 52	7 1	eve'g.
W. 7	St. Stanislaus, <i>Bp. &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	4 54	6 59	eve'g.
Th. 8	Apparition of St. Michael.	Cincinnati	4 56	6 57	eve'g.
F. 9	St. Gregory Nazianzen, <i>Bp., C.</i>	St. Louis	4 58	6 55	eve'g.
S. 10	St. Isidore, <i>Ploughman.</i>	Charleston	5 10	6 44	eve'g.



Full Moon.

D. H. M.	
4, 4 25 e	
4, 3 19 e	
4, 4 13 e	
4, 3 49 e	
4, 2 49 e	
4, 3 50 e	

**Fifth Sunday after Easter.**

Gospel, St. John xvi. 23-30: Ask in the name of Jesus and it shall be granted.

S. 11	St. Francis Jerome, <i>Confessor.</i>				rises-m
M. 12	St. Pancras, <i>Martyr.</i>	Boston	4 42	7 10	1 20
T. 13	St. John the Silent, <i>Bishop.</i>	Chicago	4 45	7 8	1 18
W. 14	St. Boniface, <i>Martyr.</i>	New York	4 47	7 6	1 16
Th. 15	<b>The Ascension of Our Lord.</b>	Cincinnati	4 49	7 4	1 14
F. 16	St. John Nepomucen, <i>Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	4 54	7 2	1 12
S. 17	St. Paschal Baylon, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 04	6 49	1 10

Last Quarter

D. H. M.	
11, 11 21m	
11, 10 15m	
11, 11 9m	
11, 10 45m	
11, 9 45m	
11, 10 46m	

**Sunday in the Octave of the Ascension.**

Gospel, St. John xv. 26-27; xvi. 1-4: The Testimony of the Holy Ghost.

S. 18	St. Venantius, <i>Martyr.</i>				sets
M. 19	St. Peter Celestine, <i>Pope &amp; Con.</i>	Boston	4 35	7 17	eve'g.
T. 20	St. Bernardine of Siena, <i>Conf.</i>	Chicago	4 38	7 15	eve'g.
W. 21	St. Felix of Cantalice, <i>Conf.</i>	New York	4 40	7 13	eve'g.
Th. 22	St. Julia, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	4 43	7 11	eve'g.
F. 23	St. John Baptist Rossi, <i>Conf.</i>	St. Louis	4 45	7 8	eve'g.
S. 24	Bl. Virgin, Help of Chr'n's.	Charleston	4 58	6 55	eve'g.



New Moon.

D. H. M.	
18, 3 35 e	
18, 2 29 e	
18, 3 23 e	
18, 2 59 e	
18, 1 59 e	
18, 3 0 e	

**Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. John xiv. 23-31: Descent of the Holy Ghost.

S. 25	St. Mary of Pazzi, <i>Virgin.</i>				sets-m
M. 26	St. Philip Neri, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	4 30	7 24	12 24
T. 27	St. Bede, <i>Father &amp; Confessor.</i>	Chicago	4 33	7 21	12 22
W. 28	St. Germain, <i>Bp. &amp; Conf.</i>	New York	4 35	7 19	12 20
Th. 29	St. Cyril, <i>Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	4 37	7 17	12 16
F. 30	St. Felix, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	4 40	7 14	12 14
S. 31	St. Angela Merici.	Charleston	4 55	6 50	12 10



First Quarter

D. H. M.	
26, 5 50 e	
26, 4 44 e	
26, 5 38 e	
26, 5 14 e	
26, 4 14 e	
26, 5 15 e	

6	June, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
---	-------------	---------	---------------	--------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

## Trinity Sunday.

**Gospel, St. Matt. xxviii. 18-20: The Disciples are commissioned to preach.**

				H. M.		sets-m		Full Moon.	
				H. M.		H. M.		D. H. M.	
S.	1 St. Justin, <i>Martyr.</i>								
M.	2 St. Pothinus, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	Boston	4 25	7 30	3 59			3,	1 51m
T.	3 St. Clotilda, <i>Queen.</i>	Chicago	4 27	7 29	3 58			3,	12 45m
W.	4 St. Francis Caracciolo, <i>Confessor.</i>	New York	4 31	7 25	3 57			3,	1 39m
Th.	5 Corpus Christi.	Cincinnati	4 33	7 22	3 55			3,	1 15m
F.	6 St. Norbert, <i>Archbp. &amp; Conf.</i>	St. Louis	4 36	7 19	3 54			3,	12 15m
S.	7 St. Robert, <i>Abbot.</i>	Charleston	4 53	7 3	3 52			3,	1 16m

## Second Sunday after Pentecost.

**Gospel, St. Luke, xiv. 16-24: The Parable of the Supper.**

						Last Quarter	
<b>S.</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>St. William, Archbp. &amp; Conf.</b>				risen	D. H. M.
<b>M.</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>St. Columba, Abbot.</b>	Boston	4 23	7 35	morn.	9, 5 6 e
<b>T.</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>St. Margaret, Queen.</b>	Chicago	4 27	7 33	morn.	9, 4 0 e
<b>W.</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>St. Barnabas, Apostle.</b>	New York	4 29	7 29	morn.	9, 4 54 e
<b>Th.</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>St. Basilides and Comp., MM.</b>	Cincinnati	4 31	7 27	morn.	9, 4 30 e
<b>F.</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Feast of the Sacred Heart.</b>	St. Louis	4 34	7 24	morn.	9, 3 30 e
<b>S.</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>St. Basil the Great, Bp. &amp; Conf.</b>	Charleston	4 51	7 6	morn.	9, 4 31 e

### Third Sunday after Pentecost.

**Gospel, St. Luke xv. 1-10: The Parable of the Lost Sheep.**

					New Moon.		
					D. H. M.		
S. 15	Blessed Germaine Cousin.				rises-m		
M. 16	St. John Francis Regis, <i>Conf.</i>	Boston	4 22	7 38	3 25	17, 5	14m
T. 17	SS. Nicander & Marcian, <i>MM.</i>	Chicago	4 26	7 35	3 23	17, 4	8m
W. 18	St. Mark and Comp., <i>Martyrs.</i>	New York	4 28	7 33	3 20	17, 5	2m
Th. 19	St. Juliana Falconieri, <i>Virgin.</i>	Cincinnati	4 31	7 30	3 18	17, 4	38m
F. 20	St. Silverius, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	4 34	7 27	3 16	17, 3	38m
S. 21	St. Aloysius Gonzaga, <i>Conf.</i>	Charleston	4 51	7 9	3 14	17, 4	39m

**Fourth Sunday after Pentecost.**

**Gospel, St. Luke v. 1-11 : The Miraculous Draught of Fishes.**


				sets-e			First Quarter
							D. H. M.
S.	22	St. Alban, <i>Martyr.</i>					25, 9 10m
M.	23	St. Etheldreda, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i>	Boston	4 23	7 40	11 16	25, 8 4m
T.	24	Nativity of St. John Baptist.	Chicago	4 25	7 38	11 18	25, 8 58m
W.	25	St. William, <i>Abbot &amp; Confessor.</i>	New York	4 29	7 35	11 20	25, 8 34m
Th.	26	SS. John and Paul, <i>Martyrs.</i>	Cincinnati	4 33	7 33	11 22	25, 7 34m
F.	27	St. Ladislav, <i>King &amp; Confessor.</i>	St. Louis	4 35	7 29	11 24	25, 8 35m
S.	28	St. Irenæus, <i>Martyr.</i>	Charleston	4 52	7 11	11 29	

**Fifth Sunday after Pentecost.**

**Gospel, St. Matt. v. 20-24: The Justice of the Pharisees.**


<b>S.</b>	29	St. Peter, <i>Apostle.</i>			
<b>M.</b>	30	St. Paul, <i>Apostle.</i>			



7	July, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
T. 1	St. Theobald, <i>Confessor.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	sets-m H. M.	
W. 2	Visitation of Bl. Virgin Mary.	Boston	4 27	7 41	3 22	Full Moon. D. H. M.
Th. 3	St. Phocas, <i>Gardener &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	4 32	7 35	3 27	
F. 4	St. Bertha, <i>Widow &amp; Abbess.</i>	St. Louis	4 38	7 29	3 30	
S. 5	St. Peter of Luxemburg.	Charleston	4 55	7 12	3 34	


**Sixth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Mark viii. 1-9: Jesus feeds the Multitude.

S. 6	Feast of Most Precious Blood.				rises-e	 Last Quarter D. H. M.
M. 7	St. Laurence of Brindisi, <i>Conf.</i>	Boston	4 30	7 39	10 59	
T. 8	St. Kilian, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	4 33	7 37	10 57	
W. 9	St. Ephrem, <i>Doctor.</i>	New York	4 35	7 34	10 55	
Th. 10	Seven Bros. & St. Felicitas, <i>MM.</i>	Cincinnati	4 38	7 30	10 50	
F. 11	St. Pius I., <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	4 41	7 28	10 47	
S. 12	St. John Gualbert, <i>Abbot.</i>	Charleston	4 58	7 11	10 43	


**Seventh Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. vii. 15-21: The False Prophets.

S. 13	St. Anacletus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>				rises-m	 New Moon. D. H. M.
M. 14	St. Bonaventure, <i>Bishop &amp; Doc.</i>	Boston	4 35	7 36	1 32	
T. 15	St. Henry, <i>Emperor &amp; Confessor.</i>	Chicago	4 37	7 33	1 36	
W. 16	Our Lady of Mount Carmel.	New York	4 40	7 31	1 38	
Th. 17	St. Alexis, <i>Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	4 42	7 28	1 40	
F. 18	St. Frederick, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	4 45	7 26	1 42	
S. 19	St. Vincent of Paul, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 1	7 10	1 44	


**Eighth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Luke xvi. 1-9: The Parable of the Unjust Steward.

S. 20	St. Jerome Emilian, <i>Confessor.</i>				sets-e	 First Quarter D. H. M.
M. 21	St. Praxedes, <i>Virgin.</i>	Boston	4 41	7 32	9 54	
T. 22	St. Mary Magdalene, <i>Penitent.</i>	Chicago	4 43	7 30	9 50	
W. 23	St. Apollinaris, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	4 46	7 27	9 48	
Th. 24	St. Christina, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	4 49	7 24	9 44	
F. 25	St. James the Greater, <i>Apostle.</i>	St. Louis	4 51	7 22	9 42	
S. 26	St. Anne, <i>Mother of the B. V. M.</i>	Charleston	5 6	7 7	9 37	

**Ninth Sunday after Pentecost.**


Gospel, St. Luke xix. 41-47: Jesus weeps over Jerusalem.

S. 27	St. Pantaleon, <i>Martyr.</i>				sets-m	 Full Moon. D. H. M.
M. 28	St. Nazarius and Comp., <i>MM.</i>	Boston	4 47	7 25	12 29	
T. 29	St. Martha, <i>Virgin.</i>	Chicago	4 49	7 23	12 31	
W. 30	SS. Abden and Sennen, <i>MM.</i>	New York	4 52	7 20	12 33	
Th. 31	St. Ignatius Loyola, <i>Confessor.</i>	St. Louis	4 57	7 16	12 35	

8	August, 1890	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
F. 1	St. Peter's Chains.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
S. 2	St. Alphonsus Liguori, <i>Doctor.</i>					



### Tenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke xviii. 9-14: The Pharisee and the Publican.

S. 3	Finding of St. Stephen's Relics.				rises-e	 Last Quarter D. H. M.
M. 4	St. Dominic, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	4 54	7 17	9 35	7, 9 35m
T. 5	St. Oswald, <i>King &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	4 56	7 15	9 31	7, 8 29m
W. 6	Transfiguration of Our Lord.	New York	4 58	7 13	9 29	7, 9 23m
Th. 7	St. Cajetan, <i>Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	5 1	7 10	9 27	7, 8 59m
F. 8	Bl. Peter Favre.	St. Louis	5 3	7 9	9 25	7, 7 59m
S. 9	St. Romanus, <i>Martyr.</i>	Charleston	5 15	6 57	9 20	7, 9 0m


### Eleventh Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Mark vii. 31-37: Jesus cures the Dumb Man.

S. 10	St. Lawrence, <i>Martyr.</i>				rises-m	 New Moon. D. H. M.
M. 11	SS. Tiburtius & Susanna, <i>MM.</i>	Boston	5 2	7 8	12 32	15, 11 36m
T. 12	St. Clare, <i>Abbess &amp; Virgin.</i>	Chicago	5 4	7 6	12 35	15, 10 30m
W. 13	St. John Berchmans, <i>Confessor.</i>	New York	5 5	7 5	12 37	15, 11 24m
Th. 14	St. Eusebius, <i>Priest &amp; Mar.</i> 	Cincinnati	5 7	7 3	12 39	15, 11 0m
F. 15	The Assumption of the B. V. M.	St. Louis	5 9	7 1	12 42	15, 10 0m
S. 16	St. Hyacinth, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 20	6 50	12 48	15, 11 1m


### Twelfth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke x. 23-37: The good Samaritan.

S. 17	St. Liberatus, <i>Ab. &amp; Com., MM.</i>				sets-e	 First Quarter D. H. M.
M. 18	St. Clare of Monte Falco, <i>Vir.</i>	Boston	5 9	6 58	8 22	23, 8 36m
T. 19	St. Louis, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Chicago	5 10	6 56	8 18	23, 7 30m
W. 20	St. Bernard, <i>Abbot.</i>	New York	5 12	6 55	8 16	23, 8 24m
Th. 21	St. Jane F. de Chantal, <i>W., Ab.</i>	Cincinnati	5 13	6 53	8 14	23, 8 0m
F. 22	St. Symphorian, <i>Martyr.</i>	St. Louis	5 15	6 52	8 12	23, 7 0m
S. 23	St. Philip Beniti, <i>Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 25	6 43	8 10	23, 8 1m

### Thirteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Luke xvii. 11-19: The cure of the Leper.

S. 24	St. Bartholomew, <i>Apostle.</i>					 Full Moon. D. H. M.
M. 25	St. Louis, <i>King of France.</i>	Boston	5 17	6 48	morn.	29, 11 52 e
T. 26	St. Zephyrinus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	5 18	6 46	morn.	29, 10 46 e
W. 27	St. Joseph Calasanctius, <i>Conf.</i>	New York	5 19	6 45	morn.	29, 11 40 e
Th. 28	St. Augustine, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	Cincinnati	5 20	6 44	morn.	29, 11 16 e
F. 29	Beheading of St. John Baptist.	St. Louis	5 22	6 43	morn.	29, 10 16 e
S. 30	St. Rose of Lima, <i>Virgin.</i>	Charleston	5 29	6 35	morn.	29, 11 17 e

### Fourteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. vi. 24-33: The Mammon of Iniquity.

S. 31	St. Isabel, <i>Virgin.</i>					
-------	----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--


9

**September, 1890.**

CITIES.

Sun  
rises.Sun  
sets.Moon  
rises  
and  
sets.MOON'S  
PHASES.

M.	1	St. Giles, <i>Abbot.</i>								
T.	2	St. Stephen, <i>King &amp; Confessor.</i>	Boston	5 25	6 35	8 29				
W.	3	St. Simeon, <i>Confessor.</i>	Chicago	5 26	6 34	8 26				
Th.	4	St. Rosalie, <i>Virgin.</i>	New York	5 27	6 33	8 24				
F.	5	St. Lawrence Justinian, <i>Bp., C.</i>	St. Louis	5 29	6 31	8 20				
S.	6	St. Rega, <i>Virgin.</i>	Charleston	5 35	6 25	8 18				

  
Last Quarter  
D. H. M.  
5, 10 34 e  
5, 9 10 e  
5, 10 11 e

**Fifteenth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Luke vii. 11-16: The Widow of Naim.

S.	7	St. Regina, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>				rises	
M.	8	Nativity of the Blessed Virgin.	Boston	5 32	6 24	morn.	
T.	9	St. Peter Claver, <i>Confessor.</i>	Chicago	5 33	6 23	morn.	
W.	10	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, <i>Conf.</i>	New York	5 33	6 23	morn.	
Th.	11	SS. Protus and Hyacinth, <i>MM.</i>	Cincinnati	5 34	6 21	morn.	
F.	12	St. Guy, <i>Confessor.</i>	St. Louis	5 35	6 19	morn.	
S.	13	St. Amatus, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Charleston	5 39	6 17	morn.	


New Moon.

D. H. M.  
14, 3 10m  
14, 2 4m  
14, 2 58m  
14, 2 34m  
14, 1 34m  
14, 2 35m

**Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Luke xiv. 1-11: Christ heals the Dropsical Man.

S.	14	Feast of Holy Name of Mary.					
M.	15	St. Nicomedes, <i>Martyr.</i>	Boston	5 39	6 12	sets.	
T.	16	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, <i>MM.</i>	Chicago	5 40	6 11	sets.	
W.	17	Stigmata of St. Francis.	New York	5 40	6 11	sets.	
Th.	18	St. Joseph of Cupertino, <i>Martyr.</i>	Cincinnati	5 40	6 11	sets.	
F.	19	St. Januarius, <i>Bp. &amp; Mar.</i>	St. Louis	5 41	6 10	sets.	
S.	20	St. Eustace & Comp., <i>MM.</i>	Charleston	5 43	6 8	sets.	

  
First Quarter  
D. H. M.

21, 5 22 e  
21, 4 16 e  
21, 5 10 e  
21, 4 46 e  
21, 3 46 e  
21, 4 45 e

**Seventeenth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 35-46: The First and Greatest Commandment.

S.	21	Feast of the Seven Dolors.				sets-e	
M.	22	St. Maurice and Comp., <i>MM.</i>	Boston	5 46	6 0	11 59	
T.	23	St. Linus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	5 47	5 59	11 57	
W.	24	St. Gerard, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	5 47	5 59	11 51	
Th.	25	St. Cleophas, <i>Disciple.</i>	Cincinnati	5 47	5 59	11 49	
F.	26	SS. Cyprian and Justina, <i>MM.</i>	St. Louis	5 47	5 59	11 47	
S.	27	SS. Cosmas and Damian, <i>MM.</i>	Charleston	5 48	5 58	11 40	

Full Moon.

D. H. M.  
28, 8 16m  
28, 7 10m  
28, 8 4m  
28, 7 40m  
28, 6 40m  
28, 7 41m

**Eighteenth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. ix. 1-8: Jesus cures the Man sick of the Palsy.

S.	28	St. Wenceslaus, <i>Martyr.</i>					
M.	29	St. Michael, <i>Archangel.</i>	Boston				
T.	30	St. Jerome, <i>Confessor &amp; Doctor.</i>	New York				



10	October, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
W. 1	St. Remigius, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>		H. M.	H. M.	rises-e	
Th. 2	Holy Guardian Angels.	Boston	5 57	5 42	8 20	
F. 3	St. Dionysius, <i>Bishop &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	5 57	5 43	8 17	
S. 4	St. Francis of Assisi, <i>Confessor.</i>	New York	5 57	5 43	8 14	

### Nineteenth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 1-14: The Parable of the Marriage-feast.

S. 5	Feast of the Holy Rosary.				rises-e	Last Quarter
M. 6	St. Bruno, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	6 25	5 35	11 9	D. H. M.
T. 7	St. Mark, <i>Pope &amp; Confessor.</i>	Chicago	6 25	5 35	11 10	5, 3 20 e
W. 8	St. Bridget of Sweden, <i>Widow.</i>	New York	6 15	5 36	11 13	5, 2 14 e
Th. 9	St. Louis Bertrand, <i>Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	6 15	5 36	11 16	5, 3 8 e
F. 10	St. Francis Borgia, <i>Confessor.</i>	St. Louis	6 05	5 37	11 19	5, 2 44 e
S. 11	St. Tarachus & Comp., <i>Martyrs.</i>	Charleston	5 57	5 40	11 21	5, 1 44 e
						5, 2 45 e

### Twentieth Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. John iv. 46-53: Healing of the Son of the Ruler of Capernaum.

S. 12	St. Wilfrid, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>				rises-e	New Moon.
M. 13	St. Edward, <i>King &amp; Confessor.</i>	Boston	6 10	5 23	5 14	D. H. M.
T. 14	St. Callistus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	6 9	5 23	5 13	13, 6 22 e
W. 15	St. Teresa, <i>Virgin.</i>	New York	6 8	5 24	5 12	13, 5 16 e
Th. 16	Bl. Victor, <i>Pope.</i>	Cincinnati	6 7	5 26	5 10	13, 6 10 e
F. 17	Bl. Margaret Mary Alacoque.	St. Louis	6 7	5 26	5 9	13, 5 46 e
S. 18	St. Luke, <i>Evangelist.</i>	Charleston	6 2	5 30	5 8	13, 4 46 e
						13, 5 47 e

### Twenty-first Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. xviii. 23-35: The King's Account.

S. 19	Maternity of the Bl. V. Mary.				sets-e	First Quarter
M. 20	St. John Cantius, <i>Priest &amp; Conf.</i>	Boston	6 18	5 12	10 17	D. H. M.
T. 21	St. Ursula & Comp., <i>VV. &amp; MM.</i>	Chicago	6 17	5 13	10 14	21, 12 53m
W. 22	St. Mello, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	New York	6 16	5 14	10 8	20, 11 47 e
Th. 23	St. John Capistran, <i>Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	6 15	5 15	10 6	21, 12 41m
F. 24	St. Raphael, <i>Archangel.</i>	St. Louis	6 14	5 16	10 4	21, 12 17m
S. 25	SS. Crispin & Crispinian, <i>MM.</i>	Charleston	6 7	5 23	10 0	20, 11 17 e
						21, 12 18m

### Twenty-second Sunday after Pentecost.

Gospel, St. Matt. xxii. 15-21: The Coin of Tribute.

S. 26	St. Evaristus, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>				sets-m	Full Moon.
M. 27	St. Frumentius, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	Boston	6 26	5 2	5 2	D. H. M.
T. 28	SS. Simon & Jude, <i>Apostles.</i>	Chicago	6 25	5 3	5 0	27, 6 58 e
W. 29	St. Narcissus, <i>Bishop.</i>	New York	6 24	5 4	4 59	27, 5 52 e
Th. 30	St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, <i>Conf.</i>	St. Louis	6 21	5 7	4 57	27, 6 46 e
F. 31	St. Quintin, <i>Martyr.</i>	Charleston	6 13	5 15	4 54	27, 5 22 e
						27, 6 23 e

11	November, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
S. 1	All Saints.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	

**Twenty-third Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. ix. 18-26: The Ruler's Daughter.

S.					rises-e	
M. 3	All Souls.					
M. 3	St. Malachy, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	Boston	6 35	4 52	10 1	4, 11 30m
T. 4	St. Charles Borromeo, <i>Confessor.</i>	Chicago	6 33	5 54	10 2	4, 10 24m
W. 5	St. Zachary.	New York	6 31	4 56	10 4	4, 11 18m
Th. 6	St. Leonard, <i>Hermit.</i>	Cincinnati	6 30	4 58	10 6	4, 10 54m
F. 7	St. Willibrord, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	St. Louis	6 29	5 59	10 7	4, 9 54m
S. 8	St. Godfrey, <i>Bishop &amp; Conf.</i>	Charleston	6 19	5 8	10 10	4, 10 55m

Last Quarter

D. H. M.

**Twenty-fourth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xiii. 24-30: The Parable of the Cockle.

S.					rises-e	
M. 10	Patronage of the B. V. M.					
M. 10	St. Andrew Avellino, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	6 44	4 44	3 31	12, 8 54m
T. 11	St. Martin, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Chicago	6 42	4 46	3 30	12, 7 48m
W. 12	St. Martin, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>	New York	6 40	4 48	3 29	12, 8 42m
Th. 13	St. Stanislaus Kostka, <i>Conf.</i>	Cincinnati	6 39	4 50	3 27	12, 8 18m
F. 14	St. Lawrence O'Toole, <i>Abp., C.</i>	St. Louis	6 37	4 52	3 25	12, 7 18m
S. 15	St. Gertrude, <i>Virgin &amp; Abbess.</i>	Charleston	6 25	5 3	3 20	12, 8 19m

New Moon.

D. H. M.

**Twenty-fifth Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xiii. 31-35: The Parable of the Mustard Seed.

S.					sets-e	
M. 17	St. Edmond, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>					
M. 17	St. Gregory, <i>Bishop &amp; Confessor.</i>	Boston	6 53	4 37	8 51	19, 8 1m
T. 18	St. Hilda, <i>Abbess.</i>	Chicago	6 51	4 39	8 54	19, 6 55m
W. 19	St. Elizabeth of Hungary, <i>Wid.</i>	New York	6 49	4 42	8 58	19, 7 49m
Th. 20	St. Felix of Valois, <i>Confessor.</i>	Cincinnati	6 47	4 44	8 59	19, 7 25m
F. 21	Presentation of the B. V. M.	St. Louis	6 44	4 46	9 3	19, 6 25m
S. 22	St. Cecilia, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	Charleston	6 32	4 59	9 10	19, 7 26m

First Quarter

D. H. M.

**Twenty-sixth & Last Sunday after Pentecost.**

Gospel, St. Matt. xxiv. 15-35: The Abomination of Desolation.

S.					sets-m	
M. 24	St. Clement, <i>Pope &amp; Martyr.</i>					
M. 24	St. John of the Cross, <i>Confessor.</i>	Boston	7 14	4 32	3 29	26, 8 39m
T. 25	St. Catharine, <i>Virgin &amp; Martyr.</i>	Chicago	7 04	4 35	3 25	26, 7 33m
W. 26	St. Conrad, <i>Bishop.</i>	New York	6 57	4 37	3 22	26, 8 27m
Th. 27	St. Leonard of Port Maurice, <i>C.</i>	Cincinnati	6 53	4 39	3 20	26, 8 3m
F. 28	St. James of La Marcha, <i>Conf.</i>	St. Louis	6 52	4 42	3 19	26, 7 3m
S. 29	St. Saturninus, <i>Martyr.</i>	Charleston	6 38	4 56	3 16	26, 8 4m


Full Moon.

D. H. M.

**First Sunday of Advent.**

Gospel, St. Luke xxi. 25-33: Signs foretelling the destruction of the world.

S. 30	St. Andrew, <i>Apostle.</i>					
-------	-----------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

12	December, 1890.	CITIES.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises and sets.	MOON'S PHASES.
M.	1 Bl. Edmond Campion & C., MM.		H. M.	H. M.	rises-e H. M.	 Last Quarter D. H. M.
T.	2 St. Bibiana, Virgin & Martyr.	Boston	7 10	4 29	9 28	
W.	3 St. Francis Xavier, Confessor.	Chicago	7 07	4 30	9 30	
Th.	4 St. Barbara, Virgin & Martyr.	New York	7 5	4 34	9 33	4, 8 31m
F.	5 St. Sabas, Abbot.	St. Louis	7 0	4 39	9 35	4, 7 5m
S.	6 St. Nicholas, Bishop and Conf.	Charleston	6 45	4 54	9 40	4, 8 6m

### Second Sunday of Advent.

Gospel, St. Matt. xi. 2-10: John sends his Disciples to Christ.

S.					rises-m	D. H. M.
S.	7 St. Ambrose, Bishop, Conf., Doc.					
M.	8 The Immaculate Conception.	Boston	7 16	4 28	2 30	11, 10 27 e
T.	9 St. Leocadia, Virgin & Martyr.	Chicago	7 13	4 30	2 28	11, 9 21 e
W.	10 St. Melchiades, Pope & Martyr.	New York	7 11	4 33	2 26	11, 10 15 e
Th.	11 St. Damasus, Pope & Confessor.	Cincinnati	7 9	4 36	2 24	11, 9 51 e
F.	12 St. Cormac, Abbot.	St. Louis	7 6	4 38	2 22	11, 8 51 e
S.	13 St. Lucy, Virgin & Martyr.	Charleston	6 51	4 54	2 18	11, 9 52 e

New Moon.

D. H. M.

### Third Sunday of Advent.

Gospel, St. John i. 19-28: John bears Witness of Christ.

S.					sets-e	D. H. M.
S.	14 Bl. Andrew Bobola.					
M.	15 St. Florence, Abbess.	Boston	7 22	4 28	7 20	18, 3 53 e
T.	16 St. Alice, Empress.	Chicago	7 20	4 30	7 24	18, 2 47 e
W.	17 St. Olympias, Widow.	New York	7 17	4 34	7 28	18, 3 41 e
Th.	18 St. Gatian, Bishop & Confessor.	Cincinnati	7 14	4 37	7 29	18, 3 17 e
F.	19 St. Nemesion, Martyr.	St. Louis	7 11	4 39	7 32	18, 2 17 e
S.	20 St. Christian, Bishop.	Charleston	6 55	4 55	7 37	18, 3 18 e

First Quarter

D. H. M.

### Fourth Sunday of Advent.

Gospel, St. Luke iii. 1-16: John's Mission and Preaching.

S.					sets-m	D. H. M.
S.	21 St. Thomas, Apostle.					
M.	22 St. Zeno, Martyr.	Boston	7 26	4 31	2 34	26, 1 18m
T.	23 St. Victoria, Virgin & Martyr.	Chicago	7 23	4 32	2 30	26, 12 12m
W.	24 SS. Thrasilla, Emiliana, MM.	New York	7 21	4 36	2 28	26, 1 2m
Th.	25 Christmas.	Cincinnati	7 19	4 34	2 27	26, 12 38m
F.	26 St. Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	St. Louis	7 15	4 32	2 24	25, 11 38m
S.	27 St. John, Evangelist.	Charleston	6 59	4 58	2 20	26, 12 39m

Full Moon.

D. H. M.

### Sunday in the Octave of Christmas.

Gospel, St. Luke ii. 33-40: The Prophecy of Simeon.

S.					rises
S.	28 Holy Innocents.				
M.	29 St. Thomas à Becket, Bp. & M.	Boston	7 29	4 35	6 54
T.	30 St. Sabinus, Bishop & Martyr.	Chicago	7 27	4 37	6 57
W.	31 St. Sylvester, Pope & Confessor.	New York	7 24	4 40	6 59



# Hierarchy of the Roman Catholic Church.

HIS HOLINESS

Pope Leo XIII.,

JOACHIM PECCI,

Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church.

Bishop of Rome, Vicar of Jesus Christ, Successor of St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, Patriarch of the West, Primate of Italy, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province, Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

The two hundred and sixty-third successor of St. Peter, was born at Carpineto March 2, 1810, consecrated Archbishop of Damiatta Feb. 19, 1843; transferred to the See of Perugia Jan. 19, 1846; proclaimed Cardinal Dec. 19, 1853; elected Pope Feb. 20, crowned March 3, 1878.

His Holiness retains the Prefectship of the following Sacred Congregations: The Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition, or Holy Office; the Apostolic Visitation; the Consistorial Congregation.

## PATRIARCHATES, ARCHBISHOPRICS, AND BISHOPRICS.

### PATRIARCHATES.

<i>Of Latin and Oriental Rites</i> .....	13
<i>Of the Latin Rite:</i>	
1. Constantinople. 2. Alexandria. 3. Antioch. 4. Jerusalem. 5. Venice. 6. West Indies.	
7. Lisbon. 8. East Indies.	
<i>Of the Oriental Rites, with Patriarchal Jurisdiction:</i>	
1. Antioch of the Melchite Greeks, <i>Antiochen. Melchitarum.</i> 2. Antioch of the Maronites, <i>Antiochen. Maronitarum.</i> 3. Antioch of the Syrians, <i>Antiochen. Syrorum.</i> 4. Babylon of the Chaldeans, <i>Babylonen. Chaldeorum.</i> 5. Cilicia of the Armenians, <i>Cilicie Armenorum.</i>	

### ARCHBISHOPRICS.

<i>Of the Latin Rite:</i>		<i>Subject to Patriarchates:</i>	
Immediately subject to the Holy See.....	19	Melchite Greek Rites.....	4
With Ecclesiastical Provinces.....	147	Syriac ".....	4
<i>Of the Oriental Rites:</i>		Syro-Maronite ".....	7
With Ecclesiastical Provinces:		Syro-Chaldaic ".....	4
Armenian Rite.....	1		
Roumenian Greek Rite.....	1		188
Ruthenian Greek Rite.....	1		

### BISHOPRICS.

<i>Of the Latin Rite:</i>		<i>Subject to Patriarchates:</i>	
Suburban Sees of Cardinal Bishops.....	6	Armenian Rite.....	18
Immediately subject to the Holy See.....	86	Melchite Greek Rite.....	9
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces. 608		Syriac ".....	7
<i>Of the Oriental Rites:</i>		Syro-Chaldaic ".....	7
Immediately subject to the Holy See:		Syro-Maronite ".....	2
Ruthenian Greek Rite.....	2		
Suffragan Sees in Ecclesiastical Provinces:			754
Roumenian Greek Rite.....	3		
Ruthenian " ".....	6		

The titular sees are generally conferred on archbishops and bishops who are appointed to Apostolic Delegations, Vicariates, or Prefectures, or to the office of Administrator, Coadjutor, or Auxiliary in a diocese.

## THE SACRED COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

The Cardinals are the supreme council or senate of the Church, the advisers of the Sovereign Pontiff, and at the death of a Pope elect his successor.

There are three orders of Cardinals, *Cardinal-Bishops*, *Cardinal-Priests*, and *Cardinal-Deacons*; but these orders are distinct from those of the hierarchy; it often happens that many of the Cardinal Priests are archbishops or bishops, and the Cardinal Deacons are generally priests. The Sacred College, when full, consists of 70 members—6 Cardinal Bishops, whose dioceses are the six "Suburban Sees"; 50 Cardinal Priests, whose *titles* are the "Titular Churches" of which they are appointed superiors, with jurisdiction and a right to a throne, etc., therein; and 14 Cardinal Deacons, who are appointed to the churches called "deaconries." This number, however, is seldom complete.

## THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

*According to their rank of precedence.*

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.  
 Raphael Monaco La Valletta, Bishop of Albano; born at Aquila, 23d Feb., 1827; created 13th March, 1868.  
 Lewis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Bishop of Palestrina; born at Bene Vagienna, diocese of Mondovi, 9th July, 1828; created 22d Dec., 1873.  
 Edward Howard, Bishop of Frascati; born at Hainton, diocese of Nottingham, 13th Feb., 1829; created 12th March, 1877.  
 Louis Serafini, Bishop of Sabina; born at Maglianodi Sabina, 7th June, 1808; created 12th March, 1877.

## CARDINAL PRIESTS.

Gustavus Adolphus Hohenlohe, born at Rothemburg, diocese of Fulda, 26th Feb., 1823; created Cardinal 22d June, 1866.  
 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome 15th Nov., 1828; created 13th March, 1868.  
 John Simor, Archbishop of Strigonia and Primate of Hungary; born at Alba Reale, 23d Aug., 1813; created 22d Dec., 1873.  
 Miecislav Ledochowski, born at Gork 29th Oct., 1822; created 15th March, 1875.  
 Henry Edward Manning, Archbishop of Westminster; born at Totteridge 15th July, 1808; created 15th March, 1875.  
 John Simeoni, born at Pagliano 12th July, 1816; reserved *in petto* 15th March, 1875; created 17th Sept., 1875.  
 Francis of Paula Benavides y Navarrete, Patriarch of the West Indies; born at Baza, 14th May, 1810; created and proclaimed 12th March, 1877.  
 Michael Paya y Rico, Archbishop of Toledo; born at Benejama, 20th Dec., 1811; created 12th March, 1877.  
 Louis di Canossa, Bishop of Verona; born at Verona, 20th April, 1809; created 12th March, 1877.  
 Joseph Mihalovitz, Archbishop of Zagabria; born at Tarda, 16th Jan., 1814; created 22d June, 1877.  
 Lucido Mary Parocchi, born at Mantova, 13th Aug., 1833; created 22d June, 1877.  
 Frederick von Fürstenberg, Archbishop of Olmutz; born at Vienna, 8th Oct., 1812; created 12th May, 1879.  
 Julian F. Desprez, Archbishop of Touloues; born at Ostricourt, 14th April, 1807; created, 12th May, 1879.  
 Louis Haynald, Archbishop of Calocza and Baes; born at Szecseny, 3d Oct., 1816; created 12th May, 1879.  
 Americo Ferreira dos Santos Silvas, Bishop of Oporto; born at Oporto, 16th Jan., 1829; created 12th May, 1879.  
 Cajetan Alimonda, Archbishop of Turin; born at Genoa, 23d Oct., 1818; created 12th May, 1879.  
 Charles Laurenzi, titular Archbishop of Amata; born at Perugia, 12th Jan., 1821; created 13th Dec., 1880, proclaimed 10th Nov., 1884.  
 Dominic Agostini, Patriarch of Venice, born at Treviso, 31st May, 1825; created 27th March, 1882.  
 Charles Martial A. Lavigerie, Archbishop of Algiers, born in Bajona, 31st Oct., 1825; created 27th March, 1882.  
 Angelo Bianchi, born at Rome, 19th Nov., 1817; created 25th Sept., 1882.  
 Joseph Sebastian Neto, Patriarch of Lisbon; born at Lagos, 8th Feb., 1841; created 24th March, 1884.  
 William Sanfelice di Acquavella, O.S.B., Archbishop of Naples; born at Aversa, 18th April, 1834; created 24th March, 1884.  
 Peter Jeremias Michael Angelo Celesia, O.S.B., Archbishop of Palermo; born at Palermo, 13th Jan., 1814; created 10th Nov., 1884.

- Anthony Monescillo y Viso, Archbishop of Valencia; born at Corral de Calatraba, 2d Sept., 1811; created 10th Nov., 1884.
- Celestine Ganglbauer, O.S.B., Archbishop of Vienna; born at Thautstetten, 20th Aug., 1817; created 10th Nov., 1884.
- Zephyrin Gonzales y Diaz Tunon, O.P., Archbishop of Toledo and Primate of Spain; born at Vittoria, 28th Jan., 1831; created 10th Nov., 1884.
- Paul Melchers, late Archbishop of Cologne, born at Münster, 6th Jan., 1813; created 27th July, 1885.
- Alphonsus Capececiatro, of the Congregation of the Oratory, Archbishop of Capua, born at - Marseilles, 5th Feb., 1824; created 27th July, 1885.
- Francesco Battaglini, Archbishop of Bologna, born at St. Augustine di Piano, in the archdiocese of Boulogne, 13th March, 1823; created 27th July, 1885.
- Patrick Francis Moran, Archbishop of Sidney, N.S.W., born at Leighlinbridge, diocese of Kildare, Ireland, 17th Sept., 1830; created 27th July, 1885.
- Victor Felix Benardon, Archbishop of Sessa, born at Castres; created Cardinal 7th June, 1886.
- Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, born at S. M. de la Beauce, 17th Feb., 1820; created Archbishop of Quebec in 1871; created Cardinal 7th June, 1886.
- Benedict Mary Langenieux, Archbishop of Rheims; born at Villefranche, archdiocese of Lyons, 15th Oct., 1824; created 7th June, 1886.
- James Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore; born at Baltimore, 23d July, 1834; created 7th June, 1886.
- Charles Phillip Place, Archbishop of Rennes; born at Paris, 14th Feb., 1814; created 7th June, 1886.
- Serafino Vannutelli, Nuncio at Vienna, born at Gennazzano, diocese of Palestrina, 25th Nov., 1834; created 14th March, 1887.
- Cajetan Alvisi Masella, born 30th Sept., 1826; created 14th March, 1887.
- Louis Giordani, born at Godifume, 13th Oct., 1822; Archbishop of Ferrara; created 14th March, 1887.
- Siciliano di Rende, Nuncio at Paris, born at Naples, 9th June, 1847; created 14th March, 1887.
- Mariano Rampolla del Tindaro, born at Polizzi, diocese of Cefalu, 17th August, 1843; created 14th March, 1887.
- Francis Mary Richard, Archbishop of Paris; born at Nantes, March 9, 1819, created May 24, 1889.
- Joseph Alfred Foulon, Archbishop of Lyons; born at Paris, April 29, 1823, created May 24, 1889.
- Peter Lambert Goossens, Archbishop of Malines; born at Perk, Archdiocese of Malines, July 18, 1827, created May 24, 1889.
- Francis of Paula Mary Charles von Schönborn, Archbishop of Prague; born at Prague, Jan. 24, 1844, created May 24, 1889.
- Achilles Apolloni, born at Anagoni, May 13, 1823, created May 24, 1889.
- Gaetano di Ruggiero, born January 12, 1816, created May 24, 1889.

## CARDINAL DEACONS.

- Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiere, diocese of Civitavecchia, 9th Feb., 1806; named 15th March 1858.
- Joseph Pecci, born at Carpineto, 13th Dec., 1807; created 12th May, 1879.
- John Henry Newman, of the Congregation of the Oratory, born at London, 21st Feb., 1801; created 12th May, 1879.
- Joseph Hergenroether, born at Würzburg, 15th Sept., 1824; created 15th May 1879.
- Thomas Zigliara, O.P., born at Boniface, 29th Oct., 1833; created 12th May, 1879.
- Francis Ricci-Paracciani, born at Rome, 8th June, 1830, reserved *in petto* 13th Dec., 1880; created 27th March, 1882.
- Isidore Verga, born at Baesano, 29th April, 1832; created 10th Nov., 1884.
- Charles Cristofori, born at Viterbo, 5th Jan., 1813; created 27th July, 1885.
- Augusto Theodoli, born at Rome, 18th Sept., 1819; created 7th June, 1886.
- Camillus Mazzella, of the Society of Jesus, born in Vitulano, 10th Feb., 1833; created 7th June, 1886.
- Louis Pallotti, born at Albans, March 30, 1829, created 23d May, 1887.
- Augustine Bausa, O.P.; born at Firenze, February 23, 1821; created 23d May, 1878.



## THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS.

---

*Inquisition or Holy Office:* for the examination and repression of heretical and depraved doctrines and offences, &c.

*Consistorial:* for the preparation of subjects for consistories.

*Apostolic Visitation:* for visitation of churches, &c., of Rome.

*Bishops and Regulars:* for judging appeals against episcopal sentences; for questions relating to Bishops and Regulars; and for the revision and approbation of rules of religious bodies.

*The Council:* for the execution and interpretation of the decrees of the Council of Trent; and for receiving from Bishops reports on the state of their dioceses.—Attached to this, there is a special Congregation for the *Revision of Provincial Councils*.

*Residence of Bishops:* for the observance of the canons requiring Bishops to reside in their dioceses.

*State of the Regulars:* for maintaining in religious bodies the observance of their rules.

*Ecclesiastical Immunity:* for maintaining ecclesiastical privileges and exemptions, as to persons, places, and things.

*Propaganda;* for the propagation of the faith, and the government of the Church, in non-Catholic countries.—Attached to this, there is a special Congregation for the *Oriental Rite*.

*Index:* for condemning books contrary to faith or morals.

*Sacred Rites:* for liturgical questions, and for the process of beatification and canonisation.

*Ceremonial:* for questions of precedence and forms of ceremony.

*Regular Discipline:* for maintaining the observance of their rule, in the monasteries and convents of Italy.

*Indulgences and Sacred Relics:* for matters relating to them.

*Examination of Bishops:* for the examination, in theology and canon law, of Roman priests named for the episcopate.

*Fabric of St. Peter's:* for the administration and preservation of St. Peter's, and for matters relating to pious bequests, &c.

*Lauretana:* for the care of the sanctuary of Loreto.

*Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs:* for the protection of Catholic rights in diplomatic and international questions.

*Studies:* for education in Rome and the Papal States.

# Necrology.

1888.

## PRIESTS.

- AGNEL, Rev. Paul, rector at Lefavre, diocese of Ottawa, Ont., died November 18th.  
BROCKMANN, Rev. J. L., of the diocese of Detroit, died December 26th at Cincinnati, O., aged 31 years. Rev. Brockmann was a native of Oldenbourg, Ind.  
CAISEY, Rev. George, late rector of the French Church at Rutland, Vt., died November 10th at Winooski, diocese of Burlington, aged about 50 years.  
CODY, Rev. Peter F., assistant pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Rouse's Point, N. Y., died at Ogdensburg, aged 65 years.  
FEHLINGS, Rev. Henry, rector at St. Mary's Church, Utica, N. Y., died December 30th, aged 65 years. Father Fehlings was a native of Westphalia and after coming to this country, built up not less than 15 Churches.  
GARLAND, Rev. F. F., died December 27th at Mt. Hope Retreat, Md. Father Garland, a native of Ireland, was for nearly 40 years pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GODBOUT, Rev. Narcisse, of Ste. Hénédine, Archdiocese of Quebec, died November 10th.  
GRADY, Rev. John M., president of "Young Mens' National Union" and rector at Portchester, N. Y., died December 25th, aged 37 years. Father Grady was a native of New York city.  
HECKER, Very Rev. Isaac T., founder of the "Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul, the Apostle", and for a long time Superior of that congregation, died December 22d at New York, aged about 80 years. Father Hecker was a native of New York and formerly a protestant. In 1845 he became a Catholic and afterwards spent some years abroad, being raised to the priesthood in England by Cardinal Wiseman. After returning to America he went, in 1857, to Rome to obtain the consent of the Ecclesiastical Authorities for the establishment of the new Catholic Order of the Paulist Fathers. Father Hecker founded the "Catholic World" and was the author of several books.  
LAGNEUX, Rev. Joseph, rector of St. Jean Port Joli, Archdiocese of Quebec, died Nov. 24th.  
McLOUGHLIN, Very Rev. B. F., dean of Cortland, diocese of Syracuse, N. Y., died in November at Cortland.  
MIKOTA, Rev. F. L., died December 23d at Norway, Ia.  
O'RORKE, Rev. James, rector at Ohio, Ill., diocese of Peoria, died December 27th, aged about 33 years.  
PAIRIER, Rev. M., died November 27th at Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, Texas.  
PARENT, Rev. J. E., rector of St. Martin, Beauce Co., Archdiocese of Quebec, died Nov. 30th.  
TADINI, Rev. Joseph, S.J., died November 22d, aged about 81 years, at San Francisco, Cal. Father Tadini was a native of Italy and one of the first Jesuit Fathers that came to the Pacific coast.  
WALSH, Very Rev. Maurice A., Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia and pastor of St. Paul's Church, died November 22d, aged 55 years. Father Walsh was born in Waterford Co., Ireland.

## RELIGIOUS.

- ALOYSIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died December 19th at Dayton, Ohio.  
ALPHONSA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died November 26th at Pittsburgh, Pa.  
DELPHINE, Sister of the Order of the Poor of St. Francis, died November 5th at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton, O.  
HILARIA, Sister of the Order of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, died November 25th at St. Mary's Academy, Portland, Oreg.  
IMELDA, Mother-Superior of the Dominican Convent, Bloomington, Ill., died December 8th.  
LOBA, Sister Mary, died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
LOUIS, Sister Mary, died November 6th at Mt. de Chantal Convent near Wheeling, W. Va.  
MARTHA, Sister, died December 29th at the Presentation Convent of St. Joseph's Church, Berkeley, Cal.

- MARY, Sister of the Order of Charity, died December 21st at St. Agatha's Academy, Iowa City, Ia.
- MARY DE SALES, Mother-Superior of the Sisters of Mercy, Davenport, Ia., died at the Mercy Hospital, December 8th.
- MARY OF ST. CHARLES, Sister, died December 28th at the Convent of Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, New Orleans, La.
- MARY THARSITE, Sister of the Order of Gray Nuns, died at Montreal, Can.
- OLIVET, Sister, of the Order of the Sisters of Loretto, died in November at St. Mary's Convent, Denver, Colo.
- PAULINA, Sister Mary, a Sister of Charity, died at St. Mary's Hospital, Detroit, Mich.
- PHILIPPA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Sisters of Mercy, died November 13th at St. Catherine's Convent, Madison ave., New York.
- RAYMUNDA, Sister of St. Dominic, died at the Orphan Asylum, Montrose ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., November 23d.
- ST. AUGUSTINE, Mother of the Ursuline Nuns, New Orleans, died December 1st.
- ST. WILFRED, Sister of the Good Shepherd, died at the Convent, Montreal, Can., Dec. 8th.
- SUSANNA, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died Nov. 6th at St. Mary's Hospital, Duluth, Minn.
- THERESA, Mother-Superior of the Order of Notre Dame, died Dec. 22d at New Orleans, La.
- WOLFGANG, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died November 30th at Maple Grove, Wis.

1889.

## CARDINALS.

- GUILBERT, Aime Victor Francois, died August 15th. The deceased distinguished ecclesiastic was born November 12th, 1812, at Cherisey-le-Forêt, in Normandy, and after making his studies he was ordained priest December 17th, 1836. In 1867 he was appointed Bishop of Gap; thirteen years later he was nominated Bishop of Amiens. On the death of Cardinal Donnet, he was transferred to the See of Bordeaux, and, finally, he was created a member of the Sacred College on May 24th last. On the 11th of last June he received the insignia of his high office from President Carnot, and then he appeared robust notwithstanding his long years of arduous labor in the Lord's vineyard. His demise was then unlooked for, but "the Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away," so He has called His servant to the enjoyment of that eternal peace which is the reward of all who labor for His holy Church.
- MASSATA, William, O.M.Cap., titular Archbishop of Caria, who, in the course of thirty-five years' missionary work in Africa, underwent the most thrilling adventures, died at the age of 80 years. In June, 1849, he was imprisoned at Nagadras. In May, 1854, as he was passing the western provinces of Abyssinia, he was, on reaching Dunkut, disguised as a merchant, recognized by the Arabs, who were with difficulty prevented from murdering him. That same year he was once more thrown into prison at Nagadras. He began another term of harsh captivity on August 25, 1861, when he lost all his manuscripts; on November 30th he was accused of magic before the monarch Ennerea, who plundered him of everything and exiled him. In the following June he was accused of conspiracy against the Gaggias, and although he cleared himself, was expelled and forced to return to Guadra. On June 27th, 1863, he was arrested on the eastern frontier by the soldiers of Theodore II, who robbed him of everything, and brought him before the king. This potentate threw him into prison for a month. The distinguished Capuchin passed away at Naples. Fortunately he has left behind a complete work on his extraordinary missionary labors.
- SACCONI, Charles, Dean of the Sacred College and Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, died from paralysis of the heart, February 25th, 1889. Born in 1808, he had been successively Apostolic Nuncio to Sardinia; to Florence under the Grand Ducal regime in Tuscany, and finally to the court of Napoleon III, Emperor of the French, where he was Nuncio, when created by Pius IX in the Consistory of September 27th, 1861, Cardinal Priest, of the title of S. Maria del Popolo. On the death of Cardinal Di Pietro in 1884, Cardinal Sacconi became Dean of the Sacred College and Bishop of the First Suburban Sees of Ostia and Velletri. Notwithstanding his advanced age he preserved, to the last, his full health and lucid mental faculties, and died peacefully, fortified by the Sacraments of the Church, and the special Apostolic Blessing, *in articulo mortis*.
- SCHIAFFINO, Placidus Maria, of the Benedictine Congregation, died suddenly in Rome, September 24th. He was born at Genoa, September 5th, 1829, and made Cardinal by Leo XIII in 1885. Cardinal Schiaffino was one of the most distinguished and learned members of the Sacred College.
- PIETRA, John Baptiste, died February 9, 1889. He was second in rank in the Sacred College. He was born in Chamforgeuil, France, on August 1, 1812, was made a cardinal in 1863, and was one of the six suffragan Bishops.



## BISHOP.



**MACHEBŒUF**, Rt. Rev. Joseph Projectus, first Bishop of Denver, Col., died in his episcopal city on July 10. Bishop Machebœuf was born in Riom, France, on August 11, 1812. He was ordained to the priesthood in 1836. Three years later he volunteered for the American Mission, and in 1840 was stationed in Sandusky, O., where he labored with great success till 1851. In that year he cast his lot with his friend, Bishop Lamy, who made him his Vicar-General, and in 1860 put all Colorado under his charge. In 1868 Pope Pius IX. erected Colorado and Utah into a Vicariate, Father Machebœuf was appointed Vicar-Apostolic. Denver was erected into a diocese comprising the entire State of Colorado, in 1877, with Bishop Machebœuf as first Bishop.

## PRIESTS.

**ASHFIELD**, Rev. E. A., O.P., met his death at the hands of a demented man, at St. Peter's Church, Memphis, Tenn.

**AUBERT**, Rev. Thos., at Notre Dame de Levis.

**BARRY**, Rev. M. E., died April 18th at Northampton, Mass., diocese of Springfield, aged about 48 years.

**BEATON**, Rev. John, of Bridgeport, N. S., diocese of Antigonish, died May 7th.

**BERLEMANN**, Rev. Pacificus, O.M.Cap., rector of St. Joseph's Church, Appleton, Wis., died October 11th. Father Berlemann was a native of Germany, born in the year 1828. He came to America in the year 1857, and was ordained priest December 6th, 1863.

**BERKERY**, Rev. Patrick E., a young priest of the Buffalo diocese, assistant rector at Ellicottville, N. Y., died February 8th. Father Berkery was ordained only two months before, December 2d, 1888.

**BIRCH**, Rev. Joseph S., died January 25th at Washington, D. C., aged 58 years. Father Birch was a native of Baltimore city.

**BIRMINGHAM**, Rev. Peter, rector of St. Bridget's Church, San Francisco, Cal., died at Menlo, Cal., at the age of 50 years. Father Birmingham was a native of Ireland.

**BIXIO**, Rev. Jos., S.J., died March 3d at Santa Clara College, San Francisco, Cal., aged 69 years. Father Bixio was a native of Genoa, Italy.

**BLOCHET**, Rev. J. B., rector of the French Congregation, Faribault, Minn., died July 23d at St. Paul, Minn.

**BOIS**, Rev. L. E., rector of Maskinongé, P. Q., diocese of Three Rivers.

**BOLDUC**, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. B. Z., procurator of the Archdiocese of Quebec.

**Bomfort**, Rev. W. T., of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, attached to Mt. Loretto, died July 17th, aged 57 years.

- BOUDREAULT, Rev. Nazaire, of Miscouche, diocese of Charlottetown, P. E. I., died January 5th, 36 years of age.
- BRADLEY, Rev. Jos. J., late assistant of St. Charles' Church, Philadelphia, Pa., died May 12th.
- BRENNAN, Rev. Denis, for some time assistant pastor at Parkersbury, W. Va., died July 26th at Baltimore, Md., aged 65 years.
- BRENNAN, Rev. Edw., died at the pastoral residence of the Church of St. Luke, at Mansfield, Pa., September 8th, at the age of 39 years. Father Brennan was a native of County Donegal, Ireland.
- BRENNAN, Rev. John P., died August 18th at Taunton, Mass.
- BRIC, Rev. J. F., rector of St. Lawrence's Church, Ironton, O., diocese of Columbus, died July 17th at Ballybomion, Ireland, aged 55 years.
- BROWNE, Rev. Richard, rector of Lilly's, Cambria Co., Pa., died August 2d, aged 65 years.
- BRUMAN, Rev. J. P., formerly curator of St. Joseph's Church, Boston Highlands, Mass., died at Taunton, Mass.
- BURKE, Rev. Stephen T., late assistant at St. Joachim's Church, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa., died March 4th, aged 29 years.
- BYRON, Rev. John, rector of St. Patrick's Church, Salamanca, N. Y., diocese of Buffalo, died June 7th, aged 50 years.
- CARROLL, Rev. J. J., the oldest Catholic priest in the U. S., died at the St. Mary Hospital, Chicago, Ill., June 20th, aged 93 years.
- CHAPDELAINE, Rev. H., of Sorel, diocese of St. Hyacinth.
- CLERK, Rev. L., rector of La Salette, P. Q., archdiocese of Ottawa, died July 14th.
- CODY, Rev. Peter, of Rouse's Point, N. Y., diocese of Ogdensburg.
- COGAN, Rev. J. D., rector at the Church of Our Lady of Angels at Sank Centre, Minn., died January 16th.
- COLLIER, Rev. M., assistant priest at St. John's Church, Indianapolis, died March 25th, aged about 33 years. Father Collier was a native of Rushville, Ind.
- COLLINS, Rev. J. G., rector of St. Patrick's Church, Eau Claire, Wis., diocese of La Crosse, died February 16th, aged 34 years.
- CORBETT, Rev. James, pastor of St. Mary's Church, Monona, Ia., died March 19th, aged about 40 years.
- CORCORAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jas. A., S.T.D., died July 16th at St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pa., over 70 years of age. Father Corcoran was one of the most learned men in the Catholic Church in this country. He was a prolific writer and his contributions to Catholic Literature have been most valuable.
- CORNYN, Rev. Thomas, rector at Struthroy, diocese of Charlottetown, P. E. I.
- CROKE, Rev. James, a brother of the Archbishop Croke of Ireland, died January 7th at St. Vincent's Hospital, New York. Father Croke belonged to the diocese of San Francisco and was on the way to his native land in order to recuperate.
- CROWLEY, Rev. Maurice J., died April 2d at Collinsville, Conn., aged 35 years.
- CUNNINGHAM, Very Rev. Dean Thomas, rector of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Elmira, N. Y., died February 4th. Father Cunningham was born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1822, and ordained in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1850.
- CURLEY, Rev. James, S.J., the distinguished astronomer, died July 24th at Georgetown College, aged 93 years, 57 of which he spent in the priesthood.
- DAMEN, Rev. Arnold, S.J., the noted missionary, died at Creighton College, Omaha, Neb.
- DANAHER, Rev. P., rector of St. Joseph's Church, Halifax, N. S., Can., died July 23d.
- DAVIN, Rev. Father, rector of St. Columba's Church, Columbia City, died at Denver, Colo., September 24th. Father Davin was born in Tipperary, Ireland, in 1848.
- DELANEY, Rev. J. J., of St. Sylvester Church, Chicago.
- DENNY, Rev. James, of St. John's Church, Johnstown, Pa., diocese of Pittsburgh, died May 1st, aged about 28 years.
- DEVEREUX, Rev. J. P., O.P., of New York diocese, died July 31st at Milwaukee, Wis.
- DE VEUSTER, Rev. Joseph Damien, died on the 10th of April, comforted by the Sacraments of the Church he loved so well and so faithfully served. This martyr of charity was born January 3, 1840, at Tremeloo, a village of Belgium. At the age of nineteen he entered the "Picpus" Congregation as an humble lay brother, taking the name of Damien. In the fall of 1863 he embarked, and after a stormy voyage reached Honolulu, the capital of the Sandwich Islands, on the 19th of March, 1864. Upon his arrival, Brother Damien was ordained priest, and for nine years followed the life of unceasing toil which is the lot of every Catholic missionary. When, in the year 1873, the Bishop of Honolulu expressed the regret that he was unable to provide the leper settlement with a permanent resident pastor, Father Damien, with no motive of human consideration to prompt him, offered himself for the place. His generous offer was accepted, and he started for the mission in May, 1873, without even waiting to say good-bye to his friends. As soon as he set his foot upon the island, he exclaimed: "This is your life work, Joseph," and set about it in earnest and without delay. He began by endeavoring to improve the condition of his flock. His time was so given to his suffering fellow-creatures, that he could not find leisure to build himself a hut, and regardless of wind and rain he slept in the open air. It was not long before his charity and goodness had an effect upon those whose sensibilities had been blunted and their hearts hardened by suffering. The lepers came to look upon him as their friend and helper. He moved among them and lived with them as one

of themselves, and soon his influence became unbounded. Space will not permit us to enumerate all that Father Damien did for those under his charge. He built them churches of which he was at once architect, carpenter, mason and painter. He built an orphanage and an hospital, and organized schools. He advised and cared for the living, he brought consolation and comfort to the dying, and buried the dead. Until 1884 he felt fairly well. In that year pains in the left foot troubled him. Toward the close of 1884, a physician diagnosed his trouble as leprosy. In May, 1885, the doctors after a careful examination found no signs that the disease was spreading; but in August of that year leprous tubercles plainly manifested themselves in his face, and Father Damien knew that his doom was sealed. But the heroic priest did not relinquish his work. He still walked and talked with the lepers, ministering to the sick, teaching the children, living the same old life of poverty and hardship, and thinking only of alleviating the lot of the lepers and caring for their souls. His only reward was in seeing that he had benefited both the souls and bodies of his charges in abundant measure. In the spring of 1886, there came to Father Damien assistants in the persons of Fathers Conrady and Wendelin Moellers, in company with two lay-brothers of the same Order, Brother Joseph and Brother James, and later on a number of Franciscan Sisters. They came none too soon, for Father Damien was now sadly disfigured and was gradually wasting away. But happy and contended he worked on to the end now near at hand. Such is, in brief, the story of a noble life, to whose worth the whole civilized world pays tribute.

- DEVRIES, Rev. Jos., rector of Bowling Green, Ky., died August 10th, aged 58 years.
- DIONNE, Rev. Pierre, ancien curé, retired at St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans.
- DONAHOE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Patrick J., one of the oldest priests in America, died at St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.
- DOYLE, Rev. Robt. F., rector of St. Edward's Church, Cincinnati, O., died July 11th, aged 50 years.
- DUFOUR, Rev. Edward, ancien curé of St. Roch des Aulnets, retired at the General Hospital, Quebec.
- DUMONTIER, Rev. Jos. Zephyrin, rector of St. Mary's Church, Marlboro, Mass., died September 17th, at New Bedford, Mass.
- DUNN, Rev. Wm., late rector of Lyons, Ia., diocese of Dubuque, died July 6th at Kansas City, Mo.
- DUPUIS, Rev. Alfred, curé of Ste. Elisabeth, Archdiocese of Montreal.
- ERNESTER, Rev. J. J., late rector of Blair, Neb., died at St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha, Neb., May 29th, aged 27 years.
- FARRELLY, Rev. Patrick, rector of St. Michael's Church, Galena, Ill., died June 14th, aged 90 years.
- FAURE, Rev. E., rector of Masham Mills, P. Q., archdiocese of Ottawa, died July 15th.
- FLANNIGAN, Rev. P., chaplain at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Leavenworth, Kans., died February 17th. Father Flannigan was a native of Ireland, ordained about 10 years ago and admitted to the Jesuit Order. As secular priest, he worked for some years at Blackwell Island, N. Y., and later in Dakota.
- FOOTTE, Rev. J. G., rector of St. John the Baptist's Church, New Orleans, La., died June 2d.
- FROHBOESE, Rev. Henry, one of the pioneer priests of the Alton diocese, died January 9th at St. Vincent's Home, Quincy, Ill., aged 66 years. Father Frohboese was a native of Hanover, Germany, and came to this country in 1858.
- GABRIEL, Rev. Father, C.P., late of the Baltimore House of the Passionists.
- GAHAN, Rev. Richard H., formerly assistant at St. John the Baptist's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., died in January at the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken, N. J.
- GALLAGHER, Rev. Andrew J., rector of St. Patrick's Church, Pottsville, Pa., died February 9th, aged about 50 years. Father Gallagher was a native of Ireland.
- GALVIN, Rev. Maurice X., rector of St. Paul's Church, Franklin Falls, N. H., diocese of Manchester, died May 28th, aged 37 years.
- GRACE, Rev. Chas. F., rector at S. Brookfield, Mass., diocese of Springfield, died July 18th.
- GRAVES, Rev. E. A., of Milwaukee archdiocese, died at St. Mary's Hospital that city, after years of illness.
- HAMILL, Rev. E., the pioneer priest of Missouri, died at Shakelford, diocese of Kansas City, August 4th, aged 76 years, 41 years of which he labored in Missouri.
- HANNETT, Rev. William B., died on October 15th at Hamilton, N. Y. Father Hannett was born in 1837 at Gooderich, Ont., and educated at the Sulpician College, Montreal.
- HARDING, Rev. James H., died May 23d at St. Francis Orphan Asylum, New Haven, Conn., aged 77 years.
- HAREL, Rev. T., chancellor of the archdiocese of Montreal, died July 24th.
- HARTMANN, Rev. F. J., rector at Sharpsville, Pa., died at the age of 40 years. Father Hartmann was a native of Germany.
- HEALY, Very Rev. Patrick, Vicar-General of the diocese of Springfield, Mass., died January 22d at Chicopee, Mass., aged 64 years. Father Healy was a native of Dunningorley, Ireland, and was ordained priest in 1854 at St. John's College. After his ordination he came to this country. He did as much as any one in strengthening the material as well as spiritual prosperity of the Church in Western Massachusetts.
- HEALY, Rev. P. J., rector of St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church, Brewsters, N. Y., died June 8th.
- HEITKAMP, Rev. Cajetan, C.P., of St. Michael's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., died April 27th, aged about 30 years.



HICKS, Very Rev. Canon, died at Beauharnois, Montreal diocese.

HOBIN, Rev. J., of the diocese of Toronto, Can., died August 7th.

HOFSEL, Rev. Frederick, O.S.B., died August 1st at Mary Help Abbey, Belmont, N. C., aged 39 years.

HORGAN, Rev. M. J., rector of St. Agnes' Church, Brighton Park, Chicago, Ill., died September 7th, at the parochial residence. Father Horgan was ordained in 1875.

HOSS, Rev. J., formerly of the diocese of Ft. Wayne, Ind., died May 28th at Luxemburg, aged 48 years.

HUBER, Rev. Jos., died January 1st at Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 60 years. Father Huber was one of the veteran pastors of the Brooklyn diocese.

JUHEL, Rev. Jos. M., rector of La Vacherie, St. James Parish, La., died February 3d, aged 61 years.

KANE, Rev. C. F., pastor at Glassboro, N. J., diocese of Trenton, died Jan. 12th, aged 28 years.

KANZLEITER, Rev. J. B., died March 29th, aged 61 years, in Germany, where he had gone for his health. Father Kanzleiter came to this country in 1869, and worked for the past 12 years in the archdiocese of Chicago.

KELLEHER, Rev. Thos., rector of Massena, N. Y., diocese of Ogdensburg, died May 26th.

KELLY, Rev. Edw., rector of the Annunciation Church, Buffalo, N. Y., died at the Sisters of Mercy Hospital, February 6th, aged about 45 years.

KELLY, Rev. Martin, P. P., died at Mt. Carmel, Canada, October 7th.

KEMMERLING, Rev. Jas., assistant rector at St. Paul's Church, Reading, Pa., died March 15th, aged about 43 years. Father Kemmerling was a native of Büttgen, Rhenish-Prussia, Germany, and came to this country in 1871.

KINSELA, Rev. Philip, of Ellicottville, N. J., died October 5th, at Corning, N. J.

KORTENKAMP, Rev. Anton, rector of Dyersville, Ia., passed to his eternal reward on September 14th. Father Kortenkamp was ordained in 1861.

KRAMER, Rev. Amandus, O.S.B., died at St. Francis Hospital, May 15th, Pittsburg, Pa., aged about 62 years.

KRAUS, Rev. F. X., of St. Marks, Kans., died April 19th, aged 38 years.

LANE, Rev. Wm. J., pastor of the Church of the Visitation, South Brooklyn, died February 17th, aged about 45 years.

LANGEVIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Edmond, Vicar-General of the diocese of Rimouski, P. Q., brother of Bishop Langevin, died at Rimouski, June 2d, aged 66 years. Father Langevin was a native of Quebec and ordained in 1847. In 1867 he was appointed Vicar-General of the diocese of Quebec, and the same year transferred to Rimouski.

LASNIER, F., died at Valleyfield, Montreal diocese.

LAVALLEE, Rev. Léon A., of Wotton, diocese of Sherbrooke, died May 12th.

LAY, Rev. Louis, died May 30th at St. Francis Hospital, La Crosse, Wis.

LEAVY, Rev. P., pastor of St. John's Church, Monroe, Mich., died January 29th, of small-pox, contracted while ministering in one of his missions. He was 35 years of age.

LEBAS, Rev. Leo, one of the oldest Catholic missionaries in Oregon, died May 18th at St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, 82 years of age. Father Lebas was a native of France and came to this country in 1847.

LENNON, Rev. James F., at Galt, Ont., died September 2d, at the age of 35 years.

LE SAICHERRE, Rev. J. B., a native of France, died March 25th, aged 48 years, at Paincourtville, La., where he was stationed for more than 20 years.

LIEB, Rev. Edward Francis, died April 3d at Chillicothe, O., aged 87 years. Father Lieb came to this country in 1851 and was ever since stationed at St. Patrick's Church, Chillicothe.

LONG, Rev. Wm. J., rector of Haydenville, Mass., diocese of Springfield, died August 5th.

LUDWIG, Rev. F. J., a retired priest of Cleveland diocese, died June 25th at Dungannon, O., aged 56 years.

MACHNY, Rev. Bonaventure, O.S.F., died April 2d at the Franciscan Convent, Cleveland, O. Father Bonaventure was born in Germany in 1825 and ordained in 1852.

MACKEY, Rev. Dennis M., rector of the Sacred Heart Church, Reading, O., died October 6th. Father Mackey was a native of Ireland.

MAHONEY, Rev. Timothy M., rector of St. Patrick's Church, Cleveland, O., died September 29th, at the age of 53 years.

MALY, Rev. Petrus, died March 11th at St. Henry, Minn., archdiocese of St. Paul, aged 63 years. Father Maly was a native of Bohemia, and worked for nearly 30 years among the Bohemians of Iowa and Minnesota.

MARCOUX, Rev. D., of the diocese of Three Rivers, P. Q., died at Champlain, P. Q.

MARTENS, Rev. Henry, rector of St. John the Baptist's Church, New Brunswick, N. J., died in June at St. Augustine, Fla.

MCCARTEN, Rev. Jas., pastor of the Church of St. Rose of Lima, Newtown, Conn., diocese of Hartford, died January 14th.

MCDONALD, Rev. Angus, of Diocese of Charlottetown, P. E. I., died in May.

MCELROY, Rev. Edw. J., of St. Mary's Church, Pawtucket, R. I., diocese of Providence.

MCINTOSH, Rev. Angus, of Dundas, Hamilton diocese.

MCMAHON, Rev. J., of Garner, Ia., died January 22d at the Mercy Hospital, Dubuque, Ia.

MCMAHON, Rev. John, died March 29th at Florence, Mass., Springfield diocese, where he served the congregation from the time of his ordination up to the day of his death.

MCPHEE, Rev. Pius, of the diocese of Charlottetown, P. E. I., died July 12th at Tracadie.

- MICHEL, Rev. J., of the archdiocese of Toronto, Ont., died May 13th, aged about 58 years.
- MILLIER, Very Rev. H., Vicar-General of the diocese of St. Hyacinth.
- MONROE, Rev. Robert, O.S.B., professor at the Benedictine College, died January 20th at Rome, Italy, aged 28 years. Father Monroe was ordained at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., in 1884.
- MORAN, Rev. Wm., rector at Port Carbon, archdiocese of Philadelphia, died January 12th at St. Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., aged 39 years.
- MORGAN, Rev. Henry Noel, rector at Wilmington, Cal., died December 19th, aged 46 years. Father Morgan was a native of Wales and came to this country in 1886.
- MURRAY, Rev. Edward J., late rector of St. Peter's Church, Danbury, Conn., died January 23d, aged 29 years.
- MORRIS, Rev. M. P., pastor of Topsail and Killigrews, Newfoundland, died February 1st.
- MORTEL, Rev. J., rector at Key West, Ia., died July 24th at Dubuque, Ia.
- MURPHY, Rev. D. H., rector at Earley, Ia., diocese of Dubuque, died February 9th, aged 38 years. Father Murphy was a native of Appleton, Wis.
- MURPHY, Rev. J. J., died July 7th at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., aged 27 years.
- MUT, Rev. Joseph, of San Miguel, Cal., died October 1st.
- NASH, Rev. James, rector of St. Cecilia's Church, died at Coatesville, Pa., September 26th.
- NECK, Rev. J. P., C.M., of St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis, Mo., died March 3d, aged 34 years. Father Neck was a native of Emmittsburg, Md.
- OBERFELD, Rev. Herman, died April 27th at Natchez, Miss., after an illness of 5 years. Father Oberfeld was a native of Germany and ordained in 1872.
- OBERHOFFER, Rev. Joseph Anthony, rector of St. Joseph's Church, Erie, Pa., died January 16th, aged 71 years. Father Oberhofer was a native of Germany and ordained in 1846.
- O'BRIEN, Rev. W. J., assistant priest at St. Michael's Church, New York city, died August 1st at Bronton, N. J., aged 31 years.
- O'CONNOR, Rev. James Patrick, a young priest of the archdiocese of San Francisco, Cal., died March 7th at San José, Cal.
- O'HARAN, Rev. Denis, of St. Mary's Church, Wilkesbarre, Pa., died at the age of 57 years on September 20th.
- O'MALLON, Rev. Patrick F., assistant priest at Sacred Heart Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., died March 28th, aged 34 years. Father O'Mallon was a native of Brooklyn and ordained in 1879.
- O'NEIL, Rev. Chas. F. H., died October 2d, at Peoria, Ill., at the age of 83 years.
- O'REILLY, Rev. Edward, O.S.B., died January 2d at Villanova College, Pa., of apoplexy. Father O'Reilly was a native of Ireland. He was ordained priest in 1875, labored for several years in missions, and was on the time of his death a prominent member of the faculty of the college.
- O'REILLY, Rev. Patrick, of the Church of the Holy Name, Brooklyn, N. Y., died March 4th.
- O'REILLY, Rev. Thomas, of the Assumption Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., lately from Ireland, died January 7th, aged 26 years.
- OVEM, Rev. Wm. H., rector of Assumption Church, Hackettstown, N. J., diocese of Trenton, died April 15th, aged 51 years.
- PARADIS, Rev. F. X. Odilon, curé de St. Anselme, diocese of Quebec.
- PETRI, Rev. Adam, of the Order of the Redemptorist Fathers, died at St. Mary's College, Erie, Pa., June 1st, aged 50 years.
- POWER, Rev. Wm. A., rector of St. Veronica's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., died May 1st at Denver, Colo.
- PRICE, Rev. J. F., formerly rector at Ironton, O., died July 17th in Ireland.
- PROVENCAL, Rev. J. A., of St. Césaire, diocese of Three Rivers.
- QUIGLEY, Rev. Patrick, one of the oldest priests in U. S., died March 9th at Dubuque, Ia., aged 91 years. Father Quigley, a native of Ireland, was engaged for 60 years in work of the holy ministry; for the past 13 years at Independence.
- RAYMOND, Very Rev. Gilbert, died April 5th at Opelousas, La. Father Raymond, born in France in 1809, was for 3 years professor at Lyon, France, and came to this country in 1837. From 1841—49 he was president of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore, afterwards Vicar-General of the archdiocese of New Orleans. He retired on account of age and ill-health to Opelousas.
- REED, Rev. J. F., died at Louisville, September 5th, aged 56 years.
- REICHERT, Rev. August, C.F.P.S., died February 15th at St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., aged 57 years. Father Reichert was a native of Heidelberg, Germany, and ordained in 1853.
- REIMANN, Rev. Gabriel, O.S.F., died July 5th at San Francisco, Cal., aged 32 years.
- REYNOLDS, Rev. Thos., rector of Otter River, Mass., diocese of Springfield, died August 11th, 38 years of age.
- ROCHE, Rev. Patrick T., rector of the Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, Archbald, Pa., died July 8th at Boston, Mass., aged 45 years.
- ROEPER, Rev. C. J., died September 26th, at Detroit, Mich.
- ROHAN, Rev. Edmund F., rector at Dungannon, Ohio, diocese of Cleveland, died February 19th, aged about 34 years. Father Rohan was a native of Ireland.
- ROLES, Rev. J. P., pastor of St. Mary's Church, Chicago, Ill., died at his residence, September 25th. Father Roles was born at Halifax, Nova Scotia. He has been priest for 35 years.
- ROTH, Rev. Henry M., of the diocese of Lincoln, Nebr.

- ROUSSELOT, Rev. V., member of the Order of St. Sulpice, died September 1st, at Montreal, Canada.
- RUDOLPH, Rev. Christian F., assistant priest of Holmesburg, Philadelphia, Pa., died Feb. 25th.
- RUETTIMANN, Rev. Wernher, O.S.B., rector of Sublimity, Oreg., died January 1st.
- SCALLON, Rev. Terence, died February 23d at Morris, Minn., aged about 80 years.
- SCHNEIDER, Rev. Augustin, O.S.B., of St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., died April 4th at Bahia, Republic Ecuador, aged about 41 years.
- SHERIDAN, Very Rev. Jas. Alphonse, O.P., died April 24th, at St. Louis Bertrand Convent, Covington, Ky., aged 56 years.
- SIMON, Rev. J., recently a missionary priest at Tulalip, Wash. Ty.
- STACK, Rev. P. M., died February 12th at Scranton, Pa.
- STEPHENS, Rev. John J., S.J., of St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O., died April 26th.
- STERN, Rev. Ferdinand, rector of Centreville, Greenbay diocese, died Aug. 1st, aged 48 years.
- STUDNICKI, Rev. John, rector at Brownville, Todd Co., Minn., died July 25th at Webster, Mass., aged 28 years.
- TWEES, Rev. Francis, rector of St. Mary's Church, Washington, D. C., died at Baltimore, Md.
- THIRY, Rev. Theodore, S.J., director of the Society of the Holy Childhood, at St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York city, died March 13th, aged 66 years. Father Thiry was a native of Metz, Lorraine, came to this country in 1847 and was ordained at New York in 1851.
- TOOLE, Rev. Bernard, S.J., died September 10th. Father Toole was a native of Ireland and had reached his sixty-ninth year.
- TRAHAN, Rev. Luke, died May 26th at Chicopee, Mass., aged 68 years.
- VAN DER HAGEN, Rev. Wm., rector of Chatsworth, Ill., diocese of Peoria, died May 16th, aged 55 years.
- VAN GENNIP, Rev. J. F., died September 3d. at Ecorse, Mich.
- VAN LEENT, Rev. John, died February 12th at Easton, Minn., diocese of St. Paul, aged 50 years. Father van Leent was a native of Holland.
- VENISSAT, Rev. Cyprien, pastor of Labadieville, La., died October 3d.
- VERLET, Rev. Geo. A., rector at New Bavaria, diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, died August 3d, aged 50 years.
- VIENS, Rev. Chas., rector of the French Church at Spencer, Mass., died at Holyoke, Mass.
- VYGEN, Rev. Eug., died at Putnam, Conn. Father Vygen has made his name known and loved for his successful labors at Putnam.
- WALSH, Rev. E. J., died April 8th at Trenton, Ont., diocese of Kingston, Can., aged 42 years.
- WEIKAMP, Rev. J. B., superior and founder of the Indian Mission at Cross Village, Mich., diocese of Grand Rapids, died March 19th, aged about 70 years. Father Weikamp, a native of Bocholt, Westphalia, Germany, came to Chicago in 1850, established St. Francis Church and went to Michigan in 1855, where he worked among the Indians ever since.
- WERNERT, Rev. John J., a priest of the Greenbay diocese, on leave in Detroit diocese, died February 11th, aged about 39 years. Father Wernert was a native of Allegheny city.
- WHALEN, Rev. M. W., of Louisville, Ky., died at St. Joseph's Hospital, September 22d, at the age of 35 years.
- ZAWISTOWSKI, Rev. John, rector of St. John of Nepomuc's Church, Highland, Wis., died May 13th, aged 67 years.

#### RELIGIOUS.

- ADELAIDE, Sister, died January 6th at St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, Minn.
- ADELGUNDIS, Sister of St. Benedict's and Scholastica's Convent, Chicago, died October 3d, at the age of 30 years.
- AFRA, Sister, died at St. Alexander Hospital, New Ulm, aged 24 years.
- AGNES, Sister Mary, of the Order of Mercy, died at the Magdalen Asylum, San Francisco, Cal., aged 54 years.
- AGNES, Sister Mary, of the Ursuline Nuns, died in June at Louisville, Ky.
- ALOYSIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died May 6th at St. Mary's Convent, Woodland Hills, Cleveland, Ohio.
- ALOYSIA, Sister, died March 22d at the Franciscan Motherhouse, Buffalo, N. Y.
- ALOYSIUS, Sister, died June 15th at Elyria, Ohio.
- ALOYSIUS, Sister, died at St. Simeon's School, New Orleans, La.
- ALPHONSE, Rev. Mother Costello, first Superior-general of the Ursuline Sisters in California, died June 16th, at the age of 38 years.
- ANNA, Rev. Mother, died Aug. 10th at the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.
- ANASTASIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of Charity, died January 28th at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, O.
- ANGELIN, Sister, died July 13th at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio.
- ANGELINA, Sister of Charity, died July 7th at St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, Mo.
- ANTHONY SCHMID, Brother O.M.C., died at the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse, N. Y.
- ANTONIA, Sister Mary, of the Third Order of St. Francis, died May 27th at Oldenbourg, Ind.
- ANNUNCIATA, Sister of the Order of Mercy, New Orleans, La., died at St. Alphonsus Convent.
- APPOLONIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Visitation B.V.M., died in the 19th year of her age at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, Md.



- AQUIN, Sister of the Order of St. Dominic, died at Somerset, Ohio.
- AURIA, Sister O.S.B., died at St. Joseph, Minn.
- BARBARA, Sister Mary, died June 21st at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio.
- BENITA, Sister of the Order of the Holy Cross, died at Salt Lake City, Utah.
- BERCHMAN, Brother of St. Teresa's Community of Christian Brothers, New York City, died June 13th.
- BONAVENTURE, Brother of St. Francis, died August 30th at Rondout, N. Y.
- BONAVENTURE, Brother of the Franciscan Order, died at Kingston, Pa., aged 49 years.
- CAESARINE JOSEPH, Sister of the Order of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died March 2nd at the Home for the Aged, Pawtucket, R. I.
- CATHARINE, Sister of the Order of Ursulines, died at the Convent, October 1st.
- CATHERINE, Sister of the Order of Mercy, died June 28th at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
- CASSILDA, Sister Mary, died April 19th at the Convent of the Holy Names, Spokane Falls, Wash. Ty.
- CECILIA, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died in May at South Troy, N. Y.
- CECILIA, Sister of the Order of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died at the Home for the Aged, Woodlawn, R. I., February 23d.
- CELESTINE, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died at the Motherhouse of the Order, Ebensburg, Pa.
- CHARLES, Mother Mary, the Mother-Superior of the Ursuline Nuns, Columbia, S. C., died March 16th.
- CHRYSOHOME, Sister Mary, O.S.D., died April 17th at Plattsmouth, Neb.
- CLARE, Sister Mary, of the Franciscan Order, died at Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Michael's Convent, October 4th.
- CLARA, Sister Mary, died at the Academy of the Visitation, Frederick, Md.
- CLAUDIA, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., died January 10th at Dubuque.
- COLUMBA, Sister Mary, of the Ursuline Order, died May 14th at the Ursuline Convent, Russell ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- COLUMKILLE, Brother of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, died April 26th at Notre Dame, Ind.
- CONNELL, Brother of the Society of Jesus, died April 30th at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- DAVINA, Sister M., of the Sisters of Loretto, died at Denver, Colo.
- DELPHINE, Sister Mary, of the Order of Sisters of Charity, died at Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, N. Y.
- DIONYSIA, Sister of the Order of St. Dominic, died September 21st, at St. Vincent's Orphanage, Boston, Mass.
- DOMINICA, Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis, died May 29th at Jefferson, Wis.
- DOROTHEA, Sister, died July 31st at St. Joseph's Home, Kansas City, Mo.
- DUTZTER, Bro. Gerlach, C.S.S.R., died May 3d at St. Michael's Church, Chicago, Ill.
- ELLEN, Sister of the Order of Charity of Nazareth, Ky., died at Louisville, Ky.
- ELIZA, Sister of the Order of the Good Shepherd, died April 29th at New York.
- EMILIANA KANE, Sister, died at Nazareth Convent, Rochester, at the age of 44 years.
- EUGENIA, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died at St. Joseph's Academy, Dubuque, Ia.
- EUPHRASIE, Rev. Sister, Mother-general of the Sisters of Providence of the United States, died at the Mother-house, St. Mary's of the Woods, near Terre Haute, Ind.
- FERDINAND, Mother-Superior of the Bon Secours Sisters, died February 17th at Baltimore, Md.
- FIDELIS, Sister of the Order of the Visitation, died January 8th at St. Louis, Mo.
- FRANCIS, Sister M., died at the Presentation Convent, Davenport, Ia.
- FRANCIS DE SALES, Sister Mary, of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, died August 4th at New Orleans, La.
- GENEVIEVE, Sister, died at the Convent of St. Catharine of Siena, Springfield, Ill.
- GERARD, Brother of the Redemptorist Congregation, died November 10th at Hchester, Md.
- GERTRUDE VON ALMER, Sister of the Order of Mercy, died January 25th at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.
- GILWE, Brother O.S.B., died July 5th at New Engelberg Abbey, Conception, Mo.
- GONZAGA, Sister M., of the Sisters of Mercy, died in Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa.
- GONZAGA, Sister Mary, of the Franciscan Order, died at the Pine st. Convent, Buffalo, N. Y., October 11th.
- HENRY, Brother of the Order of Brothers of Mary, died March 7th at Baltimore, Md.
- HICKEY, Sister of the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, died at the Hotel Dieu, Kingston, Ont., Can.
- HILERIA, Sister of the Order of St. Francis, died at the Motherhouse of the Order, Dubuque, Ia., March 6th.
- HORTENSA, Mother, Superioress of St. Mary's Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y., died July 8th.
- HUMANIANA, Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis, died March 10th at St. Joseph's Hospital, Syracuse, N. Y.
- HYACINTHA, Sister Mary, of the Order of St. Clara, died at Cleveland, Ohio.
- IGNATIUS, Mother, of the Order of Mercy, died April 15th at Wichita, Kans.
- IRENE, Sister Mary, aged 28 years, died at St. Vincent's Asylum, Cleveland, O., August 10th.

- JAMES, Brother of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost, died February 25th at Sharpsburg, Pa.
- JANE, Sister, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, died May 7th at St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.
- JOACHIM, Brother of the Order of Xavierian Brothers, died June 23d at Louisville, Ky.
- JODOCKA, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died at Zell, Dak.
- JOHN JOSEPH, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of Charity, died in January at Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson.
- JOSEPH, Brother of the Congregation of the Christian Brothers, died January 18th at St. Vincent's Hospital, Portland, Oreg.
- JOSEPH LABRE, Brother Benedict, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, died October 6th, at St. Edward's College, Austin, Tex.
- JOSEPHINE, Sister M., a novice in the Ursuline Convent, Tiffin, O., died at the age of 27 years.
- KENEALY, Bro. Edward, S.J., died April 30th at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- LAURENTINE, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Little Sisters of the Poor, died August 21st at Louisville, Ky.
- LEO FINCK, a scholastic S.J., died August 4th at Albuquerque, N. Mex., aged 24 years.
- LOYOLA, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died July 26th at Denver, Colo.
- MAGDALENA, Sister, died April 1st at the House of the Good Shepherd, Louisville, Ky.
- MAGDALENA, Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis, died at St. Anthony's Convent, Syracuse, N. Y.
- MARGARETHA, Sister, of the Order of Poor Handmaids of Christ, died June 3d at St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- MARIA MARGARETHA, Sister of the Order of Charity, died at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio.
- MARTHA, Sister of the Dominican Order, died June 13th at Sinsinawa, Wis., the Motherhouse of the Order.
- MARTINI, Sister of the Sisters of Charity, died at the Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass.
- MARY, Sister, died October 9th at St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn.
- MARY CECILIA, Sister, died February 21st at the Visitation Convent, Baltimore, Md.
- MARY COLLETTE, Sister, died January 20th at St. Xavier's Convent, Providence, R. I.
- MARY CONCEPTION, Sister of the Presentation Convent, San Francisco, Cal., died Feb. 20th.
- MARY GERTRUDE, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died June 28th at Standing Rock Agency, Dak.
- MARY ANN, Sister of the Order of Sisters of Charity, died February 26th at St. Agnes' Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
- MARY DE SALES, Sister of the Order of Mercy, died June 7th at Baltimore, Md.
- MARY DE PAZZI, Sister of the Order of Presentation, died April 11th at the Convent at San Francisco, Cal.
- MARY FRANCIS DE SALES, Sister of the Order of the Good Shepherd, died January 31st at St. Paul, Minn.
- MARY OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT, of the Order of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, died May 16th at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, Ohio.
- MARY OF BL. CHARLES SPINOLA, Sister of the Good Shepherd, died at Wauwatosa, near Milwaukee, Wis., July 25th.
- MARY OF THE ROSARY, Sister of the Order of the Good Shepherd, died at Boston, Mass.
- MARY OF ST. MARIETTA, Sister of the Order of the Holy Cross, died at Notre Dame, Ind.
- MARY OF ST. JOHN the Baptist, Sister of the Good Shepherd, died at Boston, Mass.
- MATRONA, Sister, of the Order of Poor Handmaids of Christ, died May 30th at Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- MCCARTHY, Henry P., a scholastic of the Society of Jesus, died March 27th at Denver, Colo., aged 23 years.
- MCINNIS, Sister of the Order of Charity, died at the House of Providence, Kingston, Ont.
- MERCELLINE, Sister of the Holy Cross Order, died at Notre Dame, Ind., September 3d.
- MERNCKX, Sister Mary, of the Loretto Order, died October 8th at St. Mary's Academy, Denver, Col.
- MESSIER, Sister, died May 27th at the Hotel Dieu, Montreal, Can.
- MICHAELA, Sister Mary, died at the Notre Dame Convent, Wolfe & Lombard sts., Baltimore, Md.
- NICOLA, Sister, died March 31st at the Ursuline Convent, Louisville, Ky.
- OLYMPIA, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died at the Convent at St. Peter's Church, Newark, N. J.
- OTHMARA, Sister, died at St. Francis Hospital, Columbus, Ohio, February 1st.
- PACIFICUS, Alexian Brother, died August 6th at the Alexian Hospital, Chicago, Ill., aged 33 years.
- PATRICIA, Sister of the Order of Mercy, died at Bordentown, N. J., diocese of Trenton, February 24th.
- PATRICK O'HARA, Brother S.J., died June 24th at St. Francis X. College, Cincinnati, O.
- PAULINE, Sister Mary, died at the Notre Dame Convent, Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Cal., March 26th.
- PETRONA, Sister Mary, of St. Anthony's Convent, died at St. Joseph's Hospital in her 25th year.
- PIGOT, Sister M. Bernard, died on October 13th at Nazareth Convent, Rochester, N. Y. Sister Bernard was one of the first to receive the habit in the diocese of Rochester.

- PHILIP, Sister Mary, died at the Franciscan Convent, Baltimore, Md.
- PRAXEDES, Mother of the House of Providence at Washington, Vancouver, died Sept. 24th.
- RACHAEL, Sister Mary, died January 3d at the Convent at Waterbury, Conn.
- RACHEL, Sister Mary, of the Order of Dominican Sisters, died May 12th at Bloomington, Ill.
- REGINA, Sister M., of Notre Dame, Ind., died at the age of 40 years.
- REGINA, Sister of the Order of Charity, died at St. Francis Academy, Council Bluffs, Ia., February 18th.
- REGINA, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died July 18th at the Convent in San José, Cal.
- REGIS, Sister of the Order of Sisters of Mercy, died at St. Joseph's Seminary, Hartford, Conn., September 24th.
- RICHARD, Brother of the Order of Mary, died at St. James' School, Baltimore, Md., aged 67 years.
- ROBERT, Brother C.S.C., died at St. Edward's College, Austin, Tex., August 23d.
- ROSE, Sister of the Order of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, died at St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton, Pa.
- SABINA, Sister of the Order of Notre Dame, died in the Convent at Worcester, Mass., September 26th.
- SERAPHINA, Mother-Superior of the Dominican Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, Williamsburg, N. Y., died January 14th.
- SETON, Sister Mary, of the Order of Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburg, Md., died October 7th.
- SORRENTINE, Sister Mary, of the Sisters of the Poor, died in Louisville, Ky., at the age of 51 years.
- STANISLAUS, Sister, died at the Convent of the Visitation, Parkersbury, W. Va., July 20th.
- STANISLAUS, Sister of the Order of St. Joseph, died February 2d at Dundas, Ont., Can.
- TIMOTHY, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, died May 7th at Oakland, Cal., diocese of San Francisco.
- VERONICA, Sister of the Order of the Immaculate Heart, died at Los Angeles, Cal., aged 36 years.
- VERONICA, Sister of the Order of St. Francis, died at the Motherhouse of the Order, Dubuque, Ia., March 23d.
- VINCENT, Sister Mary, of the Order of Notre Dame, died April 1st at the Convent of Notre Dame, Santa Clara, Cal.
- VINCENT, Sister Mary, of the Order of Charity, died May 5th at Greensburg, Pa.
- WALBURGA, Sister of the Order of St. Benedict, died February 1st at Mt. Angel, Oreg.
- WENCESLAUS, Sister of the Order of Charity, died Sept. 7th at their Academy, Holden, Mo.
- WILLBRODA, Sister Mary, died May 13th at the Notre Dame Convent, Cleveland, Ohio.
- WILLBRORD, Brother of the Order of the Holy Cross, died May 23d at the Professed House at Notre Dame, Ind.
- ZENAIDE, Sister Mary, of the Order of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died January 16th at Oconto, Wis.

REQUIESCANT IN PACE.





## PART I.

# The Catholic Church in the United States.

## THE HIERARCHY.

### PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

*Including the States of Maryland, Delaware, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.*

Archdiocese of BALTIMORE, MD.—His Eminence, James Cardinal Gibbons, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Balt., Oct. 3, 1877; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.  
Diocese of CHARLESTON, S. C.—Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., cons. Jan. 8, 1882.  
Diocese of RICHMOND, VA.—Rt. Rev. A. Van de Vyver, D.D., cons. Oct. 19, 1889.  
Diocese of SAVANNAH, GA.—Rt. Rev. Thos. A. Becker, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868.  
Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA.—Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.  
Diocese of WHEELING, W. VA.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Kain, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875.  
Diocese of WILMINGTON, DEL.—Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, D.D., cons. Nov. 14, 1886.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. Leo Haid, D.D., cons. July 1, 1888.

### PROVINCE OF BOSTON.

*Including the New England States.*

Archdiocese of BOSTON, MASS.—Mt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866, appointed Archbishop Feb. 12, 1875.  
Diocese of BURLINGTON, VT.—Rt. Rev. Louis De Goesbriand, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853.  
Diocese of HARTFORD, CONN.—Rt. Rev. Lawrence S. McMahon, cons. Aug. 10, 1879.  
Diocese of MANCHESTER, N. H.—Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D.D., cons. June 11, 1884.  
Diocese of PORTLAND, ME.—Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, D.D., cons., June 2, 1875.  
Diocese of PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Rt. Rev. Mathew J. Harkins, D.D., cons. April 14, 1887.  
Diocese of SPRINGFIELD, MASS.—Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., cons. Sept. 25, 1870.

### PROVINCE OF CHICAGO.

*Including the State of Illinois.*

Archdiocese of CHICAGO, ILL.—Mt. Rev. Patrick A. Feehan, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1865, promoted to the See of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1880.  
Diocese of ALTON, ILL.—Rt. Rev. James Ryan, D.D., cons. May 1, 1888.  
Diocese of BELLEVILLE, ILL.—Rt. Rev. J. Janssen, D.D., cons. April 25, 1888.  
Diocese of PEORIA, ILL.—Rt. Rev. John L. Spalding, D.D., cons. May 1, 1877.

### PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

*Including Ohio, Indiana, Lower Michigan, Kentucky and Tennessee.*

Archdiocese of CINCINNATI, O.—Mt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857, succeeded July 4, 1883.  
Diocese of CLEVELAND, O.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.  
Diocese of COLUMBUS, O.—Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, D.D., cons. Aug. 8, 1880.  
Diocese of COVINGTON, KY.—Rt. Rev. Camillus P. Maes, D.D., cons. Jan. 25, 1885.  
Diocese of DETROIT, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., cons. Nov. 4, 1888.  
Diocese of FORT WAYNE, IND.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

Diocese of GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.—Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., cons. April 22, 1883.  
 Diocese of LOUISVILLE, KY.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., cons. May 24, 1868.  
 Diocese of NASHVILLE, TENN.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Rademacher, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883.  
 Diocese of VINCENNES, IND.—Rt. Rev. Francis S. Chatard, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878.

### PROVINCE OF MILWAUKEE.

*Including the States of Wisconsin and Northern Michigan.*

Archdiocese of MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Mt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., cons. Sept. 6, 1868; succeeded to the Archbishopric of Milwaukee Sept. 7, 1881.  
 Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. F. X. Katzer, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1886.  
 Diocese of LA CROSSE, WIS.—Rt. Rev. Kilian C. Flasch, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881.  
 Diocese of MARQUETTE AND SAULT STE. MARIE, MICH.—Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.

### PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.*

Archdiocese of NEW ORLEANS, LA.—Mt. Rev. Francis Janssens, D.D., cons. May 1, 1881, appointed Archbishop Aug. 7, 1888.  
 Diocese of GALVESTON, TEX.—Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D., Bishop of Canopus, administrator, cons. April 30, 1882.  
 Diocese of LITTLE ROCK, ARK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.  
 Diocese of MOBILE, ALA.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, D.D., cons. Sep. 20, 1885.  
 Diocese of NATCHEZ, MISS.—Rt. Rev. Thos. Heslin, D.D., cons. 1889.  
 Diocese of NATCHITOCHES, LA.—Rt. Rev. A. Durier, D.D., Bishop, cons. March 19, 1885.  
 Diocese of SAN ANTONIO, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., cons. May 8, 1881.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE, TEX.—Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D., Vicar-Apostolic.  
 Prefecture-Apostolic INDIAN TERRITORY.—Very Rev. Ignatius Jean, abbot, prefect-apostolic.

### PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

*Including New York and New Jersey.*

Archdiocese of NEW YORK.—Mt. Rev. Michael A. Corrigan, D.D., cons. May 4, 1873; succeeded to the Archbishopric of New York Oct. 10, 1885.  
 Diocese of ALBANY, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D., cons. April 21, 1872.  
 Diocese of BROOKLYN, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., cons. October 30, 1853.  
 Diocese of BUFFALO, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., cons. November 8, 1868.  
 Diocese of NEWARK, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael W. Wigger, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1881.  
 Diocese of OGDENSBURG, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., cons. May 5, 1872.  
 Diocese of ROCHESTER, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.  
 Diocese of SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Ludden, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887.  
 Diocese of TRENTON, N. J.—Rt. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881.

### PROVINCE OF OREGON.

*Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, and Alaska.*

Archdiocese of OREGON.—Mt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., cons. April 27, 1873, promoted to the Archbishopric of See of Oregon Feb. 1, 1885.  
 Diocese of HELENA, MONT.—Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, D.D.; cons. Dec. 14, 1879.  
 Diocese of NESQUALLY, W. T.—Rt. Rev. Egidius Junger, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1879.  
 Diocese of VANCOUVER ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. J. N. Lemmens, D.D., cons. Aug. 5, 1888.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. A. J. Glorieux, D.D., Bishop, cons. April 19, 1885.

### PROVINCE OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Including the State of Pennsylvania.*

Archdiocese of PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Mt. Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872; succeeded to the Archbishopric of Philadelphia, June 8, 1884.  
 Diocese of PITTSBURGH, PA.—Rt. Rev. John Tuigg, D.D., cons. March 19, 1876; Rt. Rev. R. PHELAN, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop, cons. Aug. 2, 1885.  
 Diocese of ERIE, PA.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1868.  
 Diocese of HARRISBURG, PA.—Rt. Rev. Thos. McGovern, D.D., cons. March 11, 1888.  
 Diocese of SCRANTON, PA.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

*Including Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska and Iowa.*

- Archdiocese of ST. LOUIS, MO.—Mt. Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1841; appointed Archbishop, July 20, 1847.  
 Diocese of CHEYENNE, WYOM. TY.—Rt. Rev. Maurice Francis Burke, D.D.; cons. Oct. 28, 1887.  
 Diocese of CONCORDIA, KANS.—Rt. Rev. Richard Scannell, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1887.  
 Diocese of DAVENPORT, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. Henry Cosgrove, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1884.  
 Diocese of DUBUQUE, IOWA.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866.  
 Diocese of LEAVENWORTH, KAN.—Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., cons. June 11, 1871.  
 Diocese of LINCOLN, NEB.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Bonacum, D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1887.  
 Dioceses of KANSAS CITY and ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Hogan, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868.  
 Diocese of OMAHA, NEB.—Rt. Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.; cons. Aug. 20, 1876.  
 Diocese of WICHITA, KANS.—Rt. Rev. J. J. Hennessy, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1888.

## PROVINCE OF ST. PAUL.

*Including Minnesota and Dakota.*

- Archdiocese of ST. PAUL, MINN.—Mt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., cons. Dec. 21, 1875; appointed Archbishop May 15, 1888.  
 Diocese of DULUTH, MINN.—Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, Bishop-Elect.  
 Diocese of JAMESTOWN, N. DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. John Shanley, Bishop-Elect.  
 Diocese of ST. CLOUD, MINN.—Rt. Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., Bishop-Elect.  
 Diocese of SIOUX FALLS, S. DAKOTA.—Rt. Rev. M. Marty, D.D., cons. Feb. 1, 1880.  
 Diocese of WINONA, MINN.—Rt. Rev. J. B. Cotter, Bishop-Elect.

## PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

*Including California, Nevada and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.*

- Archdiocese of SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Mt. Rev. Patrick W. Riordan, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1884.  
 Dioceses of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY, CAL.—Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873.  
 Diocese of SACRAMENTO, CAL.—Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1881.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of UTAH.—Rt. Rev. L. Scanlan, D.D., cons. June 29, 1887.

## PROVINCE OF SANTA FE.

*Including New Mexico, Colorado and Arizona.*

- Archdiocese of SANTA FE, N. M.—Mt. Rev. John B. Salpointe, D.D., cons. June 20, 1869; succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of Santa Fe, July 18, 1885.  
 Diocese of DENVER, COLO.—Rt. Rev. Nich. Matz, D.D.  
 Vicariate-Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. P. Bourgade, D.D., cons. May 1, 1885.



# ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

*Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of Chesapeake Bay and the District of Columbia.*

*Cardinal Archbishop*—His Eminence JAMES Cardinal GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; promoted to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1877; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.

*Series of Bishops*—Mt. Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1790; d. in 1815. Mt. Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., cons. Dec. 7, 1800; d. in 1817. Mt. Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1817; d. in 1828. Mt. Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., cons. May 25, 1828; d. in 1834. Mt. Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1834; d. in 1851. Mt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D. D., promoted Aug. 19, 1851; d. in 1863. Mt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., cons. Sept. 10, 1848; promoted May 3, 1864; d. Feb. 7, 1872. Mt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853, promoted July 30, 1872; d. Oct. 3, 1877.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD MCCOLGAN, P.P.

*Chancellor*—Rev. P. J. DONAHUE, S.T.L.

*Secretary*—Rev. JNO. T. WHELAN; residence, 408 N. Charles st.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. A. L. MAGNIEN, S.S. D.D., Revs. JOHN GLOYD, J. A. WALTER, JNO. T. GAITLEY, THOS. S. LEE, PETER BAUSCH, C.SS.R., *Secretary*, P. J. DONAHUE.

*Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Judge to be appointed in each case by Cardinal Archbishop; Rev. THOS. S. LEE, *procur. fisc.*; Rev. P. J. DONAHUE, *Cancel.*

*Curia for Matrimonial Causes*—Rt. Rev. MGR. MCCOLGAN, *Judge*; Rev. P. L. CHAPELLE, D.D., *def. matr.*; Rev. P. J. DONAHUE, *Sec.*

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Rev. A. L. MAGNIEN, S.S. DD., Revs. P. DISSEZ, S.S. D.D. P. L. CHAPELLE, D.D., EDM. DIDIER, CHAS. P. GRANNAN, S.T.D., C. PICCIRILLO, S.J.

*Examiners of Teachers*—Revs. GEO. W. DEVINE, M. A. FENNE.

*Examiners of Schools*, Baltimore City—Rev. WM. E. BARTLETT, chairman; Revs. J. D. BOLAND, J. J. DOUGHERTY, J. HOLDEN, C. S. THOMAS, J. D. MARR. Washington, D. C.—JAS. F. MACKIN, JAMES O'BRIEN, T. B. HUGHES.

*Examiners of Country Schools*—V. Rev. D. E. LYMAN, R.D., JNO. GLOYD, M. J. BRENNAN, P. MANNING.

*Examiners of German Schools*—Revs. PETER BAUSCH, C.SS.R., M. VOGTMAN, M. A. FENNE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BALTIMORE.

The Cathedral, Cathedral and Mulberry sts. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 408, N. Charles st. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, rector; Rev. Jno. T. Whelan, secretary; Rev. P. J. Donahue, chancellor; Rev. Will A. Reardon.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Saratoga st. and Park av., Very Rev. Elias Fred. Schauer, C.SS.R., provincial; Revs. Sebastian Breihof, C.SS.R., rector, Peter Grein, C.SS.R., Quirin Hilger, C.SS.R., Adalbert Frank, C.SS.R., Joseph Schantz, C.SS.R.

St. Andrew's, Monument and Washington st., Rev. M. Dausch, P.P.

St. Ann's, York road, Revs. William E. Bartlett, P.P., Chas. M. Bart.

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead, attended from St. Ann's, York Road.

St. Bridget's, Canton, Rev. William L. Jordan, P.P.

Corpus Christi, Townsend st. and Mount Royal ave., Rev. William E. Starr, P.P.; Rev. Joseph H. Cassidy.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- St. Edward's, Calverton, Rev. J. J. Dougherty.  
 Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), Mount and Pratt sts., Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Calvert and Pleasant sts., for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. A. B. Leeson, provincial, Revs. Charles J. Giesen, rector, John Greene, John Teunison, Fathers of St. Joseph Society, res. 401 Courtland st.  
 St. Gregory the Great, Gilmore and Baker sts., Revs. Owen B. Corrigan, E. J. Wunder.  
 Holy Cross (German), West and Light sts., Federal Hill, Revs. L. Vogtmaun, C. P. Elbert.  
 Holy Rosary (Polish), 1634 Eastern ave., Rev. Peter Chownice.  
 St. Ignatius', Calvert and Madison sts., Rev. Francis A. Smith, S.J., rector. Revs. Francis Ryan, S.J., Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., Patrick A. Jordan, S.J. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J.  
 Immaculate Conception, Mosher and Division sts., Revs. P. McHale, C.M., M. Traynor, C.M., Wm. McCormick, C.M.  
 St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager sts., res. 1225 E. Eager st., Rev. Charles Schmidt, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R., John Blanche, C.S.S.R., Adolph Kuhlmann, C.S.S.R., August Weiser, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Jerome's, Hamburg and Scott sts., Rev. James Holden.  
 St. John's, Eager and Valley sts., Revs. George W. Devine, James McDevitt, J. D. Marr, Jno. B. Manly.  
 St. Joseph's, Barre and Howard sts., Revs. Jos. Barry, J. A. Frederick.  
 St. Joseph's, Passionist Church (Carroll P. O.), Very Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P., assisted by Fathers from the Passionist Monastery.  
 St. Lawrence's, Fort av., Locust Point, Rev. John P. Hagan.  
 St. Leo's, Styles and Exeter, Rev. J. L. Andreis.  
 St. Martin's, Fulton and Fayette sts., Revs. Thomas J. Broydrick, Eugene S. Gwynn.  
 St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Johnson and Clement sts., Revs. Peter McCoy, Thomas Lyons.  
 St. Michael's (German), Wolfe and Lombard sts., Rev. Peter Bausch, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Albert Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Francis Bollman, C.S.S.R., Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Jos. Weber, C.S.S.R., Alex. Klauer, C.S.S.R., Jas. Wernert, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Monica's (for the exclusive use of colored people), Federal Hill, Fathers of St. Joseph's Society, res. 83 Hill st.  
 St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, Broadway and Bank st., Revs. John T. Gaitley, permanent rector, Thomas D. Leonard, James M. Connelly.  
 St. Paul's, Caroline and Oliver sts., Rev. J. A. Gallen.  
 St. Peter's, Poppleton and Hollins sts., Rt. Rev. Edward McColgan, V.G., Revs. J. A. Gallen, Jos. O'Brien.  
 St. Peter Claver's (for the exclusive use of colored people), Fremont st. and Penn ave., attended from St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 St. Pius', Schroeder st. and Edmonson av., Revs. Francis P. Duggan, Francis Doory.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Highlandtown, Rev. Henry Urben, C.S.S.R., superior, Revs. Thad. Anwander, C.S.S.R., Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Casper Ritter, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Stanislaus', (Polish), 231 S. Ann st., Rev. John Rodowicz.  
 St. Thomas of Aquin, Woodberry, Revs. Jno. D. Boland, E. E. Maynadier.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Front, near Fayette st., Revs. Edmund Didier, permanent rector, J. A. Cunningham, T. E. Stapleton.  
 St. Wenceslaus', (Bohemian), 1210 E. Baltimore st., Revs. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., superior, Clement Vlasak, C.S.S.R., Joseph Hild, C.S.S.R.

## CHAPELS.

- St. Agnes', St. Agnes' Hospital, Rev. N. Martin, S.S., D.D., chaplain.  
 Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline sts., attended from St. James' Church.  
 St. Francis' (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase st. and Forest pl., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman sts., attended from St. James' Church.  
 St. Mary's, Paca st., north of Franklin (seminary), V. Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., D.D.  
 St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roland ave., attended from St. Thomas Aquinas', Baltimore.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Martin's Church.  
 Chapel of Visitation Convent, Park and Centre sts., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Chapel of the Xaverian Brothers, attended from the Passionist Monastery.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE.

- Abingdon, Hartford Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.  
 Annendale, Prince George's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Lacasse.  
 Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. A. Lacasse.  
 Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector, Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Wm. Brick, C.S.S.R., Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Michael Burke, C.S.S.R., Augustine Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R.  
 Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. M. J. Riordan.  
 Barton, Alleghany Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Stephen J. Clarke.

- Belair Road, Baltimore Co., (Necker P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. Damer.  
 St. Anthony's, attended from St. James, Baltimore.  
 Boonsboro, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Hagerstown.  
 Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Southgate.  
 Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d and 4th Sunday from Frederick.  
 Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes', Rev. J. E. Dunn.  
 Mt. de Sales Chapel, Rev. Fr. Parsons, chaplain.  
 Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis', Rev. Paul Griffith.  
 Clear Spring, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hancock.  
 Clermont Mills, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. Nyssen.  
 Cloppers, Montgomery Co., St. Rose's, 2d and 4th Sundays, attended from Barnesville.  
 Cob Neck, Charles Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Newport.  
 Cresapton, St. Ambrose's, attended from Cumberland.  
 Cross Roads, Alleghany Co., St. James', attended from Oakland.  
 Cumberland, Alleghany Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. J. Brennan, rural dean.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Bernardus Koch, O.M.Cap., Patricius Leinsle, O.M.Cap., Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.Cap., Hilarius Mayer, O.M.Cap., Petrus Kemper, O.M.Cap.  
 Deer Park, Carroll Co., attended from Oakland.  
 Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri's, attended from Long Green.  
 Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh T. Griffin.  
 Ellicott City, Howard Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Tarro.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. Conway.  
 Elysville, Baltimore Co., St. Stanislaus Kostka, once a month from Woodstock.  
 Emmittsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. A. Mandine, C. M., sup. of the Sisters of Charity. Rev. S. Lavizeri, C. M., chaplain of the St. Joseph's Academy; Rev. H. F. White, C. M., pastor.  
 Mount St. Mary's Church, Frederick Co., Very Rev. Ed. P. Allen, DD.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Emmittsburg.  
 Fifteen-Mile Creek, Alleghany Co., 4th Sunday, attended from Cumberland.  
 Forest Glen, Montgomery Co., (Rockville P. O.) St. John's 2d and 4th Sunday's, attended from Rockville.  
 Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's, Rev. D. L. Brand, S.J., pastor; Revs. Wm. Hamilton, S.J.  
 Visitation Convent, attended from St. John's Church.  
 Frostburg, Alleghany Co., St. Michael's, on every Sunday, Rev. D. C. De Wulf.  
 Gardenville, Baltimore Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from St. Joseph's, Belair Road.  
 Glymont, St. Charles' attended the fourth Sunday from St. Thomas.  
 Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.  
 Chapel of Notre Dame of Maryland, (Embla P. O.), Rev. M. O'Keefe.  
 Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.  
 Hancock, Washington Co., 1st and 3d Sundays and Holidays of obligation, Rev. Thos. D. Mead.  
 Harrisonville, Baltimore Co., Holy Family, attended twice a month from Woodstock.  
 Havre de Grace, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene A. Hannan.  
 Hickory, Hartford Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. F. M. Fowler.  
 Hill Top, Charles Co., St. Ignatius, 2nd Sunday, from St. Thomas.  
 Hollins' River, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, 5th Sunday, attended from Rockville.  
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, Baltimore Co., All Soul's Chapel, Rev. John T. Gaitley, of St. Patrick's, Baltimore.  
 Hyattsville, Prince George's Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. William Russell.  
 Ilchester, Howard Co., St. Clement's, Redemptorist Home of Studies, Very Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R., rector.  
 St. Charles College Chapel, Sulpitian Fathers.  
 Laudover, St. Ambrose's, attended from Hyattsville.  
 Laurel, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. S. Caughy.  
 Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius', Revs. Chas. K. Jenkins, S.J., Andreas Keating, S.J., Andreas Rapp, S.J., Clement S. Lancaster, S.J.  
 Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. H. J. Reaney.  
 Little Orleans, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended every 2nd Sunday from Hancock.  
 Lonaconing, Alleghany Co., St. Mary's of the Annunciation, Rev. Peter Manning.  
 Long Green, Baltimore Co., (Baldwin P. O.), St. John the Evangelists', Rev. J. J. Dillon.  
 Manchester, Carroll Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Pikesville once a month.  
 Marlboro, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Cummane.  
 Mechanicstown, Frederick Co., St. Peters, attended from Liberty.  
 Mechanicsville, St. Mary's Co., Immaculate Conception, every third Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Medley's Neck, St. Mary's Co., Our Lady's Chapel, every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Sacred Heart, every alternate Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 Middletown, Frederick Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Frederick.  
 Missions in Calvert Co., attended from Annapolis.  
 Monkton, Baltimore Co., St. Michael's, attended from Texas.  
 Mooresville, Washington Co., St. Thomas, attended from Hancock.



Mount Hope Retreat, Baltimore Co., Rev. John Tracy, C.M., chaplain.  
 Mount Savage, Alleghany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.  
 Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. C. F. Thomas.  
 Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Campbell.  
 Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's, every 2d and 5th Sunday from Leonardtown.  
 New Windsor, Carroll Co., St. Thomas', attended from Taneytown four times a year on the 5th Sundays.  
 Oakland, Garrett Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Romanus Mattingly.  
 St. Anne's, attended once a month from Frostburg.  
 Oxon Hill, Prince George's Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Anacostia 2d Sunday of the month.  
 Petersburg, Frederick Co., St. Mary's, attended from Frederick on the 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays and Holidays of obligation.  
 Pikesville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Francis P. Mackall.  
 Piscataway, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Conway.  
 Point Lookout, St. Mary's Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Inigo's.  
 Point of Rocks, Frederick Co., attended 4th Sunday from Frederick.  
 Pomfret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's, 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays and all Holidays of obligation, from St. Thomas.  
 Poplar Spring, Howard Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Woodstock.  
 Reisterstown, Baltimore Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Pikesville.  
 Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, 1st and 3d Sundays, Rev. Charles O. Rosensteel.  
 Rosaryville, Prince George's Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Marlboro.  
 South Mountain, Chapel of Sacred Heart, attended from Williamsport, in summer once a month.  
 St. George's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. Inigo's, St. Mary's Co., Revs. Jos. Desribes, S.J., Joseph Busam, S.J.  
 St. John's, St. Mary's Co., 1st, 3d and 4th Sundays, from Leonardtown.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Mary's Co., 1st, 2d, 4th and 5th Sundays, from Leonardtown.  
 St. Lawrence, Anne Arundel Co., near Jessup's Cut, attended from Elk Ridge Landing.  
 St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore Co., Maiden Choice Lane, attended from Passionist Monastery.  
 St. Nicholas', St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigo's.  
 St. Paul's, West River, Anne Arundel Co., attended from Annapolis.  
 St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co., (Bradshaw P. O.), Rev. Don Luigi Sartori.  
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas', (Cox P. O., Charles Co.), Revs. Albert R. Peters, S.J., Eugene McSwiney, S.J., John B. Meurer, S.J.  
 Surrattsville, Prince George's Co. (Clinton P. O.), St. John's, attended from Piscataway.  
 Sykesville, Carroll Co., attended from Woodstock twice a month.  
 Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John T. Delany.  
 Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. P. B. Lenaghan, P. H. Lenaghan.  
 The Factory, St. Mary's Co., Holy Face, attended every third Sunday from St. Inigo's.  
 Towsontown, Baltimore Co., St. Francis', Rev. M. O'Keefe.  
 Union Mills, Carroll Co., St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Westminster.  
 Urbana, Frederick Co., St. Ignatius', attended 1st Sunday and Holidays from Frederick.  
 Waldorf, Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. E. Stanton.  
 Westernport, Alleghany Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Weider.  
 Westminster, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. John Glyod.  
 White Marsh, Prince George's Co., (Collington P. O.), Revs. Jeremiah F. X. Coleman, S.J., James Cotting, S.J.  
 Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Hagerstown.  
 Woodville, Prince George's Co., St. Dominic's, attended every 2d Sunday from Waldorf.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City—St. Aloysius', corner I and N Capitol st., N. W., Revs. Edward A. McGurk, S.J., John F. Lehy, S.J., Edward D. Boone, S.J., Wm. F. Clarke, S.J., Michael A. Noel, S.J., Patrick J. O'Connell, S.J.  
 St. Ann's, (Tenallytown), Rev. John M. Barry.  
 St. Augustine's, 15th st., between L and M, N. W., for the exclusive use of colored people, Rev. M. J. Walsh, rector; Revs. Wm. J. Hooman, R. T. Burke, and Fathers of St. Joseph's Society.  
 St. Dominic's, corner 6th and E sts., S. W., Very Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., pastor; Very Rev. J. F. Dunn, O.P., ex-prov.; Revs. C. A. Splinter, O.P., J. D. Fowler, O.P., W. J. Recarby, O.P., B. F. Logan, O.P.  
 Holy Trinity, corner 36th and O sts., N. W. (Georgetown), Revs. Stephen A. Kelly S.J. Aloysius Koccofort, S.J.  
 Immaculate Conception, corner 8th and N sts., N. W., Rev. S. F. Ryan, pastor, Rev. Richard O'Neil.  
 St. Joseph's, corner 2d and C sts., N. E., Revs. V. F. Schmitt, Jas. F. Donahue.  
 St. Mary's, Mother of God, (German), 5th st., between G and H, N. W., Rev. M. A. Fenne.

St. Matthew's, corner 15th and H sts., N. W., Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., pastor; Revs. Thos. J. Kervick and Edward A. Williams.  
 St. Patrick's, 10th st., between F and G sts., N. W., Revs. Jacob A. Walter, permanent rector, Joseph F. McGee.  
 St. Paul's, corner 15th and V sts., N. W., Rev. James F. Mackin.  
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill, corner 2d and C sts., S. E., Revs. James O'Brien, M. P. Sullivan, Jas. Roger Mathews.  
 St. Stephen's, corner Pennsylvania av. and 25th st., Revs. Patrick J. O'Connell and Richard McCarthy.  
 Soldiers' Home Mission, attended from St. Dominic's.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel, Connecticut av., attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Anacostia, D. C., St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas B. Hughes.  
 Visitation Convent Chapel, (Georgetown), attended from Georgetown College.

Absent, owing to sickness: Rev. J. P. Carey; on leave: Rev. John M. Jones; on duty at De Land, Fla.: Rev. M. F. Foley.

# ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

BALTIMORE, MD. *Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University*—"Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary in Baltimore City." V. Rev. A. L. Magnien, S.S., D.D. (supr.). Revs. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., D.D., Adolphe A. Tanguerey, S.S., DD., M. L. Rothureau, S.S., DD., A. Boyer, S.S., E. R. Dyer, S.S., D.D., A. M. Cheneau, S.S., S.T.L., Eugenius J. Forest, S.S., S.T.B., Jos. Tracy, S.S. Students, 200.

The course of studies in this seminary includes dogmatic and moral theology, canon law, Holy Scripture, Church history, philosophy, natural sciences, sacred eloquence and elocution, liturgy, ceremonies and Gregorian chant, Hebrew and French.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic university, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the reverend clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The programme of examination for the degrees in the faculty of theology may be obtained from the V. Rev. Superior of the seminary, president of St. Mary's University.

*St. Joseph's Seminary*, for Colored Missions, Penna ave. and St. Mary's st.—Revs. J. R. Slatery and E. Ferrer. 5 students, (1 colored). St. Peter Claver's Church, Fremont st. and Penna ave., attended from St. Joseph's Seminary.

*Epiphany Apostolic College* (Feeder of St. Joseph's Seminary), Highland Park.—Revs. D. Manley and M. P. Heffernan. 35 students (1 colored).

*Mount St. Joseph's Novitiate* of the Xaverian Brothers (Carroll P. O.)—Bro. Alexius (provincial), Bro. Dominic (director). 15 Brothers, 23 Aspirants, Novices, 27.

AMMENDALE, Prince George's Co., Md. *Ammendale Normal Institute or Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Quintinian, visitor and provincial of the brotherhood; Brother Julian, assistant visitor; Brother Alician, director of novices. 15 Brothers, 27 novices, 23 aspirants.

ANNAPOLIS, Anne Arundel Co. *Redemptorist House of the Novitiate*, St. Mary's Church.—Revs. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R. (rector), Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., (master of novices), Wm. Brick, C.S.S.R. (socius); Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Michael Burke, C.S.S.R., Aug. Stuhl, C.S.S.R., Paul Huber, C.S.S.R., Louis Zinnen, C.S.S.R. 8 choir novices and 14 lay Brothers.

CUMBERLAND, Alleghany Co., Md. *SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery of the Order of Capuchins*.—Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap. (guardian and rector), Rev. Bernard Koch, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Rev. Patricius Leinsle, O.M.Cap. (lector), Revs. Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.Cap., Hilarius Mayer, O.M.Cap., Petrus Kemper, O.M.Cap. 10 professed students and 7 Brothers.

ELLCOTT CITY, MD. *St. Charles College*—Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., A.M., D.D. (pres.), Revs. P. P. Denis, S.S., A.M. (pres. emeritus), Arsenius J. B. Vuibert, S.S., A.M. (v-pres.), H. M. Chapuis, S.S., A.B., G. E. Viger, S.S., A.M., S. Guilbaud, S.S., A.M., Aug. S. Fonteneau, S.S., A.B., Charles Schrantz, S.S., A.B., P. F. Roux, S.S., A.B., Charles J. Judge, S.S., A.B., Richard K. Wakeham, S.S., A.M., P. Dumont, S.S., A.B., A. P. Bernard, S.S., A.B., Joseph M. Haug, S.S., A.B., John B. Tabb, S.S., A.M., Mr. W. P. McGovern, A.B., and Jos. Kraft, A.M. Students, 245.

ELMITSBURG, MD. *Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary*.—Very Rev. Edward P. Allen, A.M. (pres. and treas.), Revs. John J. Tierney, A. M. (vice-pres. and prof. of moral theology and metaphysics), Edw. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D. (prof. of Canon law and Church history). Francis P. Ward, A.M., (prof. of Hebrew, Latin and Greek), William L. O'Hara, A.M., (prof. of Latin, Greek and English literature). Students, 30. Legal title: "The President and Council of Mt. St. Mary's College."

FREDERICK, Md. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. James A. Ward, S.J. (rector and master of novices), Rev. Wm. Pardow, S.J. (instructor), Rev. Joseph M. Jerge S.J. (minister), Revs. Benedict Sestini, S.J., D. Leo Brand, S.J., Wm. Hamilton, S.J., Michael P. Hill, S.J., Patrick Duddy, S.J., Arthur J. McAvoy, S.J., Cornelius Gillespie, S.J., George A. Fargis, S.J., Wm. B. Brownrigg, S.J., James P. Fagan, S.J., John B. Jungck, S.J., John F. X. O'Connor, S.J., John H. O'Rourke, S.J., Joseph J. Hummelheber, S.J., Thomas J. Gannon, S.J., Timothy Brosnahan, S.J., Thos. J. McCluskey, S.J. 51 scholastics; 26 lay Brothers.

ILCHESTER, Howard Co., Md. *House of Studies*, dedicated to Our Lady of Perpetual Help.—Revs. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R. (rector), Jos. Putzer, C.S.S.R. (prof. of moral theology and Canon law), Jos. Wuest, C.S.S.R. (procurator prov.), Michael Holaus, C.S.S.R. (pref. of students), John Saffig, C.S.S.R. (prof. of Sacred Scripture), Aug. Dooper, C.S.S.R. (prof. of phil. and natural sciences), Albert Stern, C.S.S.R. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Theodore George, C.S.S.R. (prof. of philosophy and Church history).—Pancratius Schmidt, C.S.S.R., Martin Maloney, C.S.S.R., Simon Grogan, C.S.S.R., Wm. Crosby, C.S.S.R., Francis Gutberlet, C.S.S.R., Jas. Kessler, C.S.S.R., John Hanley, C.S.S.R., John Diag, C.S.S.R., Thos. Donohue, C.S.S.R., John Hausser, C.S.S.R., Jos. Courtade, C.S.S.R. 73 professed students and 20 lay Brothers.

WASHINGTON, D.C. *The Catholic University of America*.—Rt. Rev. John J. Keane, D.D. (rector); Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, D.D. (vice-rector); V. Rev. Mgr. Jos. Schroeder, D.D. (prof. of dogmatic theology), Rev. T. Bourquillon, D.D. (prof. of moral theology), Rev. H. Hyvernat, D.D. (prof. of Holy Script.), Rev. Joseph Pohle, D.D. (prof. of higher philosophy), V. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., S.S. (pres. of the Divinity College), Rev. Fr. Orban, S.S. (librarian and director), Rev. Jos. Graf (choir master), Mr. Charles Warren Stoddard (lecturer on English literature). Revs. S. Messner, D.D., Thos. J. Shahan, D.D., E. A. Pace, D.D., and Charles P. Grannan, D.D., future professors of the University, now in Europe.

Bequests may be made to the University in the following form: "I give and bequeath unto The Catholic University of America, a corporation duly incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia, the sum of . . . ."

St. Thomas of Aquin College, affiliated to the Catholic University.—Novitiate and Scholasticate of the Institute of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle. V. Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P., rector, residing temporarily as Acting Rector, to whom applications for admission to the Novitiate should be addressed; Rev. Gilbert Simmons, C.S.P., prefect and professor; Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., professor. Scholastics, 10.

WOODSTOCK, Md. *College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—(Legal title, "The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Maryland"), P. O. Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. Philosophical and Theological House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus.—Very Rev. Petrus O. Racicot, S.J. (pres. and pref. of studies), Revs. James T. Gardiner, S.J. (minister), Aloysius Sabetti, S.J. (prof. of moral theol.), Anthony Maas, S.J. (prof. of Hebrew), Benedict Guldner, S.J. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Francis X. McGovern, S.J. (procurator), Wm. P. Brett, S.J. (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Henry Duranquet, S.J., James L. Smith, S.J. (prof. of metaphysics), John A. Conway S.J. (prof. of theol.), John A. S. Brosnan, S.J. (prof.), John Prendergast, S.J. (prof. of Holy Scripture), John T. Hedrick, S.J. (prof. of astronomy, mathematics and geology), Michael H. O'Brien, S.J. (prof. of ethics), Raphael V. O'Connell, S.J. (prof. of metaphysics), Salvator M. Brandi, S.J. (prof. of theol.), Samuel H. Frisbee, S.J. (prefect and director), Dionysius T. O'Sullivan, S.J. (prof. of phys., mechanics and mathematics), Dionysius Mahony, S.J., Francis P. Powers, S.J., George I. de la Motte, S.J., James de Potter, S.J., Joseph Riordan, S.J., Michael Martin, S.J., Anthony Brunner, S.J., John F. Weir, S.J., Joseph M. Stadelman, S.J., Thomas E. Sherman, S.J. 144 Scholastics; 25 lay Brothers.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BALTIMORE, MD. *Redemptorist Residence, St. Alphonsus' Church* (German), Park ave. and Saratoga st.—Very Rev. Elias Fred. Schauer, C.S.S.R. (provincial); Revs. Sebastian Breihof, C.S.S.R. (rector), Peter Grein, C.S.S.R., Quirin Hilger, C.S.S.R., Adalbert Frank, C.S.S.R., Joseph Schantz, C.S.S.R. 4 lay Brothers.

*Redemptorist Residence, St. James' Church* (German), Aisquith and Eager sts.—Revs. Charles Schmidt, C.S.S.R. (rector), Louis Classen, C.S.S.R., George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Peter Frischbier, C.S.S.R., John Blanche, C.S.S.R., Adolph Kuhmann, C.S.S.R., August Weiser, C.S.S.R. 5 lay Brothers.

*Redemptorist Residence, St. Michael's Church* (German), Wolfe and Lombard sts.—Revs. Peter Bausch, C.S.S.R. (rector), Albert Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Francis Bollman, C.S.S.R., Leonard Schwabl, C.S.S.R., Jos. Weber, C.S.S.R., Alex. Klauder, C.S.S.R., Jas. Wernert, C.S.S.R. 5 lay Brothers.

*Redemptorist Residence, Sacred Heart of Jesus* (German), Highlandtown.—Revs. Henry Urben, C.S.S.R. (superior), Thad. Anwander, C.S.S.R., Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., Caspar Ritter, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.

*Redemptorist Residence, St. Wenceslaus' Church* (Bohemian), 1210 E. Baltimore st.—Revs. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R., (supr.), Clement Vlasak, C.S.S.R., Joseph Hild, C.S.S.R. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery.—(Legal title: "St. Joseph's Passionist Retreat, Baltimore Co., Md.") (Carroll P.O.) V. Rev. Chas. Lang, C.P. (rector), Revs. Timothy Pacetti, C.P. (vice-rector), James Hoffzuggott, C.P., Hugh Barr, C.P., Cuthbert Hooker, C.P., Mark Moeslein, C.P., Alphonsus Rossiter, C.P., Raymond O'Keefe, C.P., Athanasius Schwinger, C.P. Besides the Rev. Fathers there is a class of 5 students of philosophy and 5 lay Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Loyola College.—12 Fathers, 6 Scholastics, 6 lay Brothers.



- House of the Brothers of Mary*, St. Michael's Church.—Six Brothers. Henry Kolzem, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—St. Joseph's Academy.
- House of the Xaverian Brothers*.—Mt. St. Joseph's College.
- House of the Xaverian Brothers*.—St. Patrick's Community.
- Carmelite Convent*, Caroline and Biddle sts.—Sister Angela of the Presentation, prioress.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Park and Centre sts.—Mother Mary Leonard Neale, supr. 25 Religious.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy*, Poppleton st.—Mother Mary Xavier Smyth, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Ann's Church.—6 Sisters. M. D. Loricata, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Aisquith st., near St. James' Church.—Mother Mary Clara, gen. supr. Religious, 50.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 102 W. Saratoga st., near St. Alphonsus' Church.—Sister Mary Cupertino, supr., with 13 Sisters.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Michael's Church.—Sister Mary Cortona, supr., with 17 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* for St. Leo's Free Schools, Stiles and Baltimore sts.—Sister Margaret, supr., with 7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 151 Fayette st.
- Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence* (colored), Chase st. and Forest pl.—Sister Mary Theresa, supr.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mount and Hollins sts.—Mother Mary of St. Joseph, supr.
- Convent of Our Lady of the Angels*, (Highland Park).—Franciscan Sisters for Colored Missions. 13 Sisters. Rev. Mother Mary Elisabeth, supr.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters*, 2226 Mayland ave.—Rev. Mother M. Elisabeth, supr.
- Convent of Our Lady of St. Francis*, 317 St. Paul st.—Franciscan Sisters for colored missions. 6 Sisters. Rev. Mother M. Elisabeth, supr. Sister M. Mildred, Sister in charge, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of St. Liola*, Mount and Pratt sts.—7 Benedictine Sisters. Mary Suitberta, O.S.B., supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Johnson and Clement sts.—9 Sisters. Mother Ulalia, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, Harlem and Arlington ave.—Sister Ferdinand, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*, near St. Patrick's Church.
- AMMENDALE, MD. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. *Redemptorist House of the Novitiate*.—Rev. Henry Danenhauer, C.S.S.R., rector (see Eccles. Institutions).
- CANTON, MD. *Sisters of Notre Dame*, near St. Bridget's Church.—4 Sisters. M. Maxalinda, supr.
- School Sisters of Notre Dame*, near Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.—Sister Mary Damascene, supr., and 7 Sisters.
- CATONSVILLE, MD. *Convent of the Visitation*, Mt. de Sales.—Mother M. Regina Neale, supr.
- CUMBERLAND, MD. SS. *Peter and Paul's Monastery of the Order of Capuchins*.—Rev. Felix Maria Lex, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Bernard Koch, O.M.Cap., Patricius Leinsle, O.M.Cap., Angelus Baumgartner, O.M.Cap., Hilarius Mayer, O.M.Cap., Petrus Kemper, O.M.Cap.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, (St. Edward's).—Sister Mary Joseph Metcalf, sister-supr.
- ELLCOTT CITY, MD. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Rock Hill College.
- EMMITTSBURG, MD. *St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, (Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States).—Mother Mariana Flynn, supr.
- FREDERICK, MD. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—20 Fathers, 51 Scholastics, 26 Lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother Mary Loretto Hunter, supr.
- GEORGETOWN, D. C. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Georgetown College.—15 Fathers, 9 Scholastics, 19 Lay-Brothers.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Fayette st.—Mother Mary Lovetto King, supr.
- GOVANSTOWN, MD. *Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, Notre Dame of Maryland.—Mother Mary Theophila. Religious, 71; postulants, 25.
- ILCHESTER, MD. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers* at the Redemptorist College.—Very Rev. Eug. Grimm, C.S.S.R., rector. (See Eccles. Institutions.)
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—4 Fathers.
- MOUNT WASHINGTON, Baltimore Co., Md. Mt. St. Agnes.—Rev. Mother Alphonsus Liguori Atkinson, supr. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.
- ST. THOMAS, MD. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers; 2 lay Brothers.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. *St. Dominic's Convent*, 515 6th st., S. W. Washington, D.C.—Very Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., (prior); Very Rev. J. F. Dumm, O.F.M. (ex-provincial); Revs. C. A. Splinter, O.P., J. D. Fowler, O.P., F. B. Logan, O.P., W. J. Recarby, O.P.
- Gonzaga College*, 191 st., N. W.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. Edw. A. McGurk, S.J., (pres.)—6 Fathers, 3 Scholastics, 4 Lay-Brothers.
- St. John's College*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.

*Convent of the Visitation*, Connecticut ave.—Mother M. Augustine Dyer, Supr. Sisters, 29.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, 8th st. and Virginia ave.—Motherhouse at Sinsinawa Mount, Wis. Sisters, 18; Mother M. Bonaventura, supr.  
*Sisters of the Holy Cross*, St. Peter's Church.  
 WESTERNPORT, MD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister M. Thecla. 6 Sisters.  
 WOODSTOCK, MD. *College of the Sacred Heart*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—25 Fathers, 144 Scholastics, 25 Lay-Brothers.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

BALTIMORE, MD. *Loyola College*, Calvert and Madison st.—Revs. Francis A. Smith, S.J. (pres.), Wm. J. Tynan, S.J., Anthony Van den Heuvel, S.J., Chas. H. Heichemer, S.J., Francis Ryan, S.J., Francis S. Fullerton, S.J., John B. Archambault, S.J., Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., Patrick A. Jordan, S.J., Theobald M. McNamara, S.J., Thos. M. Sheerin, S.J., Francis G. Gunn, S.J.; Messrs. Wm. M. McDonough, S.J., Edw. F. Roche, S.J., John J. Greene, S.J., John M. Coghlan, S.J., Bernard Keany, S.J., Rufus C. Duff, S.J. 130 students.  
*St. Joseph's Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Calvert Hall, 79 Saratoga st.—Bro. Paphylus (director), with seven other Brothers. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Patrick's Community of the Xaverian Brothers*, 106 Bank st.—9 Brothers. Bro. Boniface, director.  
*Academy of the Visitation*, Park ave.—Pupils 187. Teachers in charge, 28.  
*Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
*Institute of Notre Dame*, Aisquith, near Eager st.—Boarding and day school for young ladies, and a Kindergarten for little girls. Sister M. Clara, supr., Sister Mary Clarissa, directress. Pupils: 47 boarding pupils, 133 day scholars.—The motherhouse and novitiate of the School Sisters of Notre Dame of the eastern province in America is at this institution. Mother Clara, gen. sup.  
*St. Peter's Academy of Sisters of Mercy*, No. 13, Poppleton st.—Pupils, 80; teachers, 5. Sister M. Xavier Smyth, supr.  
*St. Catharine's Normal Institute*, for the training of Catholic teachers, Harlem and Arlington avs.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Ferdinand, supr. Pupils, 180.  
*Academy of the Holy Cross*, 108 S. Broadway.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Emericia, directress. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Francis' Academy*, for colored girls, Chase st. and Forest pl.—Oblate Sisters of Providence. Mother M. Theresa. Pupils, 50.  
*Mount St. Joseph's College* (Carroll, P. O.).—Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Joseph (director). Students, 70. Professors, 19.  
*Novitiate of the Xaverian Brothers*.—Bro. Alexius, provincial.  
 ANNAPOLIS, MD. *St. Mary's Institute*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Alissia, directress. Sisters, 10; pupils, 40.  
 CATONSVILLE, MD. *Academy of the Visitation*, Mount de Sales.—Pupils, 90.  
 ELLICOTT CITY, MD. *Rock Hill College*. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Students, 150. Bro. Denis, pres.  
 EMMITSBURG, MD. *Mount St. Mary's College*.—Rev. Edw. P. Allen, A.M., (pres. and treas.); Revs. John J. Tierney, A.M., (vice-pres. and prof. of moral theology and metaphysics.), Edw. F. X. McSweeney, S.T.D., Francis P. Ward, A.M., William L. O'Hara, A.M. Professors: Ernest Lagarde, A.M., James A. Mitchell, A.M., Charles A. Leloup, A.M., Auguste Reudter, A.B., Dominic Brown, A.M., Thomas J. Doulon, A.M., Gottf. Kochenbach, A.M., with a numerous corps of assistant teachers. Students, 150. Legal title: "The President and Council of Mount Mt. Mary's College."  
*St. Joseph's Academy of Sisters of Charity*.—Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the United States. Professed Sisters, 200; novices, 50; pupils, 80. Mother Marianna Flynn, supr. and visitatrix of the Sisters in the United States. Sister Raphael, directress of Academy.  
 FREDERICK CITY, MD. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 100. Teachers in charge, 25. Sister M. Louisa O'Donoghue, supr.  
 GEORGETOWN, D. C. *Georgetown College*.—Revs. Jos. H. Richards, S.J., (pres.), Francis B. Goeding, S.J., Anthony F. Ciampi, S.J., Edw. H. Welch, S.J., Wm. H. Sumner, S.J., John G. Fox, S.J., John G. Hagen, S.J., Nicolaus Russo, S.J., Robert W. Brady, S.J., Jerome Daugherty, S.J., Michael Flynn, S.J., Alphonse Dufour, S.J., John C. Keveney, S.J., Wm. J. Riehley, S.J., Thomas S. Harlin, S.J.; Messrs. Jas. F. Dawson, S.J., Wm. J. Ennis, S.J., Michael J. Kane, S.J., Francis M. Connell, S.J., Jas. A. Gillespie, S.J., John J. Rodock, S.J., John P. M. Walsh, S.J., Jas. F. Dunn, S.J., Joseph J. Frendergast, S.J.  
*Academy of the Visitation*, Fayette st.—Pupils, 100.  
 GOVANSTOWN, MD. *Notre Dame of Maryland*, Mother-house. Novitiate, and Candidature of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of the Eastern Province in America, Charles st. and Homeland ave.—Mother Mary Theophila, general supr. Number of professed religious in the mother-house, 38; novices, 21; postulants, 16. The School Sisters of Notre Dame, dependent on the mother-house at Govanstown, conduct ten parish schools in the Archdiocese of Baltimore, not including those in the other States.  
*Notre Dame of Maryland, Collegiate Institute for young Ladies*, Charles st. and Homeland ave.—Mother Mary Theophila, supr. Sister Mary Melitia, directress. Pupils, 136.

HAGERSTOWN, MD. *Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sr. M. Ignatia, *supr.* Pupils, 125.  
 LEONARDTOWN. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity Nazareth. Pupils, 50.  
 MT. WASHINGTON, MD. *Academy of Mount St. Agnes*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, *directress*. Pupils, 52.  
 ST. THOMAS, MD.—*St. Thomas' Academy*, Charles Co.—Pupils, 10.  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. *Gonzaga College*, 19 I st., N. W.—Revs. Edw. A. McGurk, S. J. (pres.), John F. Lehy, S. J., Edward D. Boone, S. J., Wm. F. Clarke, S. J., Michael A. Noel, S. J., Patrick J. O'Connell, S. J.; Messrs. Geo. A. Pettit, S. J., Wm. P. O'Connor, S. J., John G. Nicholson, S. J. 120 students.  
 St. John's College, Vermont ave.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Tobias, *director*. Students, 140.  
*Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 80.  
 St. Mathew's Academy, 15th st., near H.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Perpetua, *directress*. Pupils, 100.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Bonaventura, *supr.* Pupils, 120.  
 St. Cecilia's Academy, 601 East Capitol st.—15 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Aquina, *supr.* Pupils, 182.  
 Holy Cross Academy, 1312 Massachusetts ave.—12 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Angelica, *dir.* Pupils, 160.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

BALTIMORE, MD. *St. James' Home for Boys*, High and Low sts., founded 1878—3 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Hubert (*director*). Boys, 59.  
*St. Joseph's School of Industry*, Waverly terrace, Franklin square. Carey and Lexington sts.—11 Sisters of Charity. Sister Josepha, *supr.* Orphans, 70.  
 St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 70, Franklin st.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude, *sister-servant*. Orphans, 180.  
 St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, 23 Front st.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.  
*Asylum for Boys*, adjoining St. Patrick's Church.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Inmates, 100.  
 St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central av., for German children.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Elizabeth, *supr.* Orphan boys and girls, 51.  
 St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Division and Townsend sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, *sister-servant*. Orphans and foundlings, 180. A maternity hospital is connected with the institution.  
 St. Elizabeth's Home for Colored Infants, Highland Park.—Franciscan Sisters. Rev. Mother Elizabeth, *supr.* 50 children. (For the winter months the children will occupy the former Home at 317 St. Paul st.)  
 Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase st. and Forest place.—Sisters of Providence. Orphan girls, 34.  
 St. James' Home for Homeless Children.—Sister M. Lydia, *directress*.  
 St. Francis' Orphanage for Colored Children.—Orphans, 30.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount, cor. Hollins sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, *supr.* 40 Sisters. Inmates, 200.  
 Girls Home.—Front str.  
 Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor, John and Eager sts.—A house for aged men and women 15 Sisters. Inmates, 200.  
 St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman sts.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, *supr.* 14 Sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds, 83 free patients.  
 Mount Hope Retreat, for the insane and sick, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catherine, *sister-servant*.  
 Baltimore Infirmary.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, *supr.*  
 Sisters of Bon Secours, established in 1881, Baltimore st. near Fulton St.—Sister Sr. Ferdinand.  
 St. Mary's Industrial School, for boys (Carroll P. O.).—13 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Dominic (*director*). Boys, 490.  
 St. Agnes' Hospital, Maiden Choice Lane (Carroll P. O.).—Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucia, *sister-servant*.  
 City Hospital.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Benedicta Desmond, *supr.*  
 Conferences St. of Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Mt. Rev. Archbishop Spalding, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. *St. Rose's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Clara, *supr.* Girls, 70.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, 1017 9th st., N. W.—5 Sisters. Sister Mary Thomas, *supr.*  
 Providence Hospital.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, *sister-servant*.  
 St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Tenth st., bet. F and G.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, *sister-servant*. Foundlings and infant orphans, 125.



*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, H st., bet. 9th and 10th.—7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Euphrasia, directress. Orphans, 100.  
*St. Ann's Infant Asylum*, K st. and Pennsylvania av.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes Relihan, sister-servant. Children, 60.  
*Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—12 Sisters. Inmates, 150.  
 There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations; also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF BALTIMORE.

*Cathedral Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Alphonsus' Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Andrew's Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 88.  
*St. Ann's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Benedict's (colored)*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Bridget's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
*Corpus Christi Schools*.—3 Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
*Fourteen Holy Martyrs' Schools*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 240.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Schools (colored)*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 330.  
*St. Gregory's School*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*Holy Cross Schools*.—4 Lay teachers. Pupils, 350.  
*Holy Rosary Schools*.—Pupils, 200.  
*Immaculate Conception Schools*.—5 Christian Brothers and 6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.  
*St. James' Schools*. 5 Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 900. Boys, 340.  
*St. Jerome's School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 150.  
*St. John's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 689.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 320.  
*St. Lawrence's Schools*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Leo's Free Schools*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Martin's Schools*.—4 Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 460; boys, 200.  
*St. Mary, Star of the Sea, School*.—3 Brothers of Mary and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 510; boys, 117.  
*St. Michael's Schools*.—7 Brothers of Mary and Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cortona, sup. Pupils, 1,203; boys, 425.  
*St. Patrick's Schools*.—Xaverian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 730.  
*St. Peter's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Peter Claver's School (colored)*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 146.  
*St. Pius's Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.  
*Sacred Heart Schools*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Stanislaus' Schools*.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Cajetane, sup. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Thomas*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Vincent's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 518.  
*St. Wenceslaus' Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Annapolis, *St. Mary*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Barton.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 160.  
 Belair Road, *St. Joseph (German)*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 75.  
 Catonsville, *St. Agnes*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 75.  
 Cumberland, *St. Patrick*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 286; boys, 145.  
 SS. *Peter and Paul*.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 214.  
 Deer Creek, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Elk Ridge Landing, *St. Augustine*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Emmittsburg, *St. Joseph*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 155.  
 Frederick, *St. John*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 85.  
*Benevolent School*, for girls.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.  
*Parochial School*, for boys.—Lay Brother S.J. and lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Govanstown, *St. Mary*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 70.  
 Hagerstown, *St. Joseph's School*, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Havre de Grace, *St. Patrick*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Hickory, *St. Ignatius*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Ichester.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 Leonardtown, *St. Aloysius*.—Lay teachers. Mission pupils, 115.  
 Lonaconing, *St. Mary*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 260.  
 Mt. Washington, *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 84.  
 Petersville, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 38.

Pikesville, *St. Charles*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Rockville, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 10.  
 St. Ingoes, *St. Mary's Co.*—Pupils, 60.  
 Taneytown, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 32.  
 Texas, *St. Joseph*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 140.  
 Towson, *St. Francis School*, Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Upper Marlboro, *St. Mary*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Waverly, *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
 Westernport, *St. Peter*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 225.  
 Westminster, *St. John*.—2 Lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
 Washington City, *St. Patrick's Schools*.—Sisters of Holy Cross and Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Aloysius' Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Augustine*, (colored).—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 290.  
*St. Dominic's Schools*.—Seven Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 325.  
*Holy Trinity Church Schools*.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 210.  
*Immaculate Conception Schools*.—Sisters of Charity and 4 lay Sisters. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Joseph's Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Mary's*, (German).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 218.  
*St. Matthew's Schools*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Patrick's Night-School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Paul's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Peter's Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 320.

There are also many private Catholic schools.

### LEGAL TITLES OF SEVERAL INSTITUTIONS IN THIS DIOCESE.

Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.  
 The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore. 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.  
 Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144. "The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.  
 Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.  
 The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.  
 The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.  
 The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 177, etc.  
 St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, City of Baltimore, 1871, Liber G. R. 16, folio 298.  
 Little Sisters of the Poor, March 9, 1876.  
 The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E.D., No. 2., folio 447, etc.  
 The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.  
 The Clerical Benevolent Association of the City of Baltimore.  
 St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.  
 House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.  
 The St. Elisabeth House of Baltimore City for the Education and Training of Colored Children.  
 St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys in the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.  
 "The School Sisters of Notre Dame in the City of Baltimore." Incorporated March, 1864.  
 St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.  
 Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.  
 St. Joseph's Apostolic Society of the Sacred Heart for Foreign Missions at Baltimore City, 1872, Liber G.R. No. 17, folio 160.  
 The Oblate Sisters of Providence of Providence of Baltimore City.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	323	Parochial Schools .....	89
Regular .....	202	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	16,000
Secular .....	121	Orphan Asylums.....	10
Churches .....	141	Orphans.....	
Stations .....	35	Baptisms.....	
Chapels .....	47	Infants .....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults .....	
Students .....	90	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	8	Burials, about.....	
Academies.....	19	Population.....	220,000

# ARCHDIOCESE OF BOSTON.

SEE ERECTED A.D. 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC A.D. 1875.

*Comprises the Counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., cons. March 11, 1866; created first Archbishop of Boston, Feb. 12, 1875.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, cons. Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; d., Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836. Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, cons. Nov. 1, 1825; d., Aug. 11, 1846. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, cons. March 24, 1844; d., Feb. 13, 1866.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, D.D. Res. 6 Allen str.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. R. NEAGLE. Res., 75 Union Park st.

*Diocesan Consultors*—V. Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE, V. G., REVS. WILLIAM A. BLENKINSOP, THOMAS H. SHAHAN, CHRISTOPHER T. MCGRATH, MICHAEL MORAN, JOHN FLATLEY.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—V. Rev. CHAS. B. REX, S.S., S.T.D., J.C.D., REVS. MICHAEL MORAN, THOMAS MAGENNIS, JOHN W. McMAHON, P. P. CHAPON, S.S., WM. P. McQUAID.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BOSTON.

BOSTON CITY PROPER, Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington and Union Park sts., Mt. Rev. John Joseph Williams, D.D.; Rev. R. Neagle, Chancellor and Secretary; Revs. Leo P. Boland, rector; Lawrence A. Corcoran, Henry A. Sullivan, Nicholas R. Walsh, James F. Talbot, D.D., Denis J. O'Donovan. Res. 75 Union Park st.

St. Cecilia's, (Church building), Belvedere st., Revs. R. J. Barry, Henry A. Barry, Jno. J. Downey.

Holy Trinity (German), Shawmut ave., Revs. F. X. Nopper, S.J., John P. M. Schleuter, S.J., Joseph Krieg, S.J. Res. 21 Lucas st. (in rear of the church).

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., rector; Revs. Wm. F. Gregory, S.J., Alphonse Charlier, S.J., David C. Daly, S.J., Francis J. O'Neil, S.J., J. Henry Sandaal, S.J., John M. Calgan, S.J., Michael J. Burns, S.J., Simon Dempieri, S.J., John A. Buckley, S.J., Michael C. Dolan, S.J. Res. 761 Harrison ave.

St. James', Harrison ave., near Kneeland st., Revs. Wm. P. McQuaid, James J. O'Brien, John J. Nilan, P. H. Billings, John W. Gallagan. Res. Whitmore st.

St. John the Baptist's, North Bennett st. (Portuguese), Rev. Joseph Theodore de Serpa. Res. 1 N. Bennett st.

St. Joseph's, Chamber st., V. Rev. Wm. Byrne, D.D., V.G.; Revs. Denis J. Wholey, Thos. L. Flanagan, Edw. J. Moriarty, Wm. H. O'Connell. Res. 6 Allen st.

St. Leonard of Port Maurice, Prince st. (Italian), Revs. Athanasius da Treppio, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F. Res. 28 Prince st.

St. Mary's, Endicott st., Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., rector; Revs. Michael F. Byrne, S.J., Aloysius Romano, S.J., Alphonsus Coppens, S.J., Fred. J. Holland, S.J., Wm. J. Scanlan, S.J., H. Kavanagh, S.J. Res. 45 Cooper st.

Notre Dame des Victoires (French), 25 Isabella st., Very Rev. Jos. Forestier, S.M., prov., Revs. F. Coppin, S.M., rector, Elphege Godin, S.M., Jos. Theophile Rémy, S.M.

St. Stephen's, Hanover and Clarke sts., Revs. Michael Moran, John E. Hickey, B. F. Killilea, Garret J. Barry. Res. 2 North sq.

Sacred Heart Chapel, Beverly st. (Italian), Revs. F. Zaboglio, Miss. Ap., Luigi Paroli, Miss. Ap., Guiseppe Martini, Miss. Ap. Res. 139 Endicott st.

ROXBURY DISTRICT (Boston Highlands), St. Patrick's (new), Dudley and Magazine sts., Revs. Joseph H. Gallagher, John J. Buckley, Nicholas J. Murphy, Jno. Ign. Lane, Patrick Coleman. Res. Dudley st. (rear of church).

St. Patrick's (old), Northampton st., attended from st. Patrick's, Dudley and Magazine sts.



- St. Joseph's, Circuit st., Revs. Hugh P. Smyth, James B. Troy, Arthur T. Connolly. Res. — Regent st.
- St. Francis de Sales', Vernon st., Revs. Patrick J. Daly, T. J. Whelan, Michael J. Welch. Res. 116 Vernon st.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont st., Rev. Aug. J. McInerney, C.S.S.R., rector; Keys. Jno. J. Beil, C.S.S.R., Charles Rathke, C.S.S.R., William O'Connor, C.S.S.R., William Lücking, C.S.S.R., Aloysius Lutz, C.S.S.R., Michael J. Sheehan, C.S.S.R., Lambert van Lopek, C.S.S.R., Charles Currier, C.S.S.R., Jno. H. Hickey, C.S.S.R., Peter Defains, C.S.S.R.
- SOUTH BOSTON, St. Augustine's, Dorchester st., Revs. Denis O'Callaghan, John B. Halloran, Edward E. Clexton, Res. No. 9. F st.
- Gate of Heaven, 4th and I sts., Revs. Theodore A. Metcalf, Patrick M. O'Connor, M. F. Murphy, N. J. Merritt. Res. 606 4th st.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, Revs. John J. McNulty, Denis J. Sullivan, Jno. M. Gallagher. Res. 90 W. 6th st.
- SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Revs. William A. Blenkinsop, M. J. Lee, Francis S. Wilson, Jno. F. James. Res. 55 Broadway.
- St. Vincent's, 3d and E sts., Revs. Wm. J. Corcoran, James H. O'Neil, Michael J. O'Donnell. Res. 267 3d st.
- EAST BOSTON, Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick and Havre sts., Revs. Lawrence P. McCarthy, Richard L. Walsh, James F. Hamilton. Res. 65 London st.
- Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner st., Revs. Joseph H. Cassin, Cornelius J. Riordan, John J. Garrity. Res. 404 Sumner st.
- Sacred Heart, Revs. Michael Clarke, John S. McKone, Jno. J. Farrell. Res. Brooks st.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Saratoga st., Revs. Hugh R. O'Donnell, Timothy J. Holland. Res. 588 Bennington st.
- CHARLESTOWN DISTRICT, St. Catherine's, Revs. Math. T. Boylan, James J. Fitzgerald. Res. 167 Chelsea st.
- St. Francis de Sales', Revs. James N. Supple, Michael J. Supple, James J. McNamara, Jno. M. Donovan.
- St. Mary's, Revs. John W. McMahon, D.D., William J. Millerick, William F. Powers.
- DORCHESTER DISTRICT, St. Ann's, Neponset, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.
- St. Peter's, Bowdoin st. and Percival av., Revs. Peter Ronan, Chas. F. Glennon, Jno. W. Sullivan. Res. Bowdoin st.
- St. Gregory's, Dorchester av. near Richmond st., Revs. Wm. H. Fitzpatrick, David J. Power. Post-office address, Milton, Mass.
- WEST ROXBURY DISTRICT, St. Teresa's, attended from Dedham.
- St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain, Revs. Thomas Magennis, Philip F. Sexton, John J. Moore.
- BRIGHTON DISTRICT, St. Columbkille's, Revs. A. I. Rossi, Jno. F. Heffernan, Jas. P. McGuigan.

#### CHAPELS.

- Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, cor. Washington and Castle sts., attended from the Archbishop's residence.
- City Hospital, attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Boston College.
- Massachusetts Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's, Chamber st.
- S. Boston, St. Augustine's Cemetery, attended from St. Augustine's.
- House of Correction, attended from Gate of Heaven Church.
- Charlestown District, State Prison and Suffolk County jail, Charles st., attended by Rev. Edw. J. Moriarty, from St. Joseph's, 6 Allen St.
- City Institutions on Deer Island, Rainsford Island, Long Island, and Marcella st. Home, for poor and neglected boys, attended regularly by the Jesuit Fathers.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

- Abington, St. Bridget's, Revs. Geo. J. Patterson, Tim. J. Mahoney.
- Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, Permanent Rector, Rev. F. X. Burke.
- Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Ryan, O.S.A.
- Arlington, St. Malachy's, Revs. Thomas H. Shahan, E. F. J. Egan.
- Ashland, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Michael F. Delaney.
- Avon, St. Michael's, attended from Holbrook.
- Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. John H. Fleming.
- Ballardvale, St. Joseph's, attended from Andover.
- Bedford, St. Michael's, attended from Lexington.
- Belmont, St. Joseph's, attended from Arlington.
- Beverly, Star of the Sea, Revs. W. H. Ryan, Michael C. Kiely.
- Beverly Farms, St. Margaret's, attended from Beverly.
- Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Jno. F. Dacey, O.M.I., from the Novitiate, Tewksbury Centre.
- Braintree, South, St. Francis', attended from Quincy.
- East, attended from Weymouth.
- Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Revs. Wm. E. Kelly, Daniel H. Riley.
- East, St. John's, attended from Bridgewater.

- Brockton, St. Patrick's, Revs. Ed. L. McClure, Francis J. Glynn, John McGrail.  
 Brookline, Assumption, Revs. Lawrence J. Morris, Wm. A. Ryan, Walter J. Browne. Address Linden Pl.  
 Cambridge, St. Peter's, Revs. John Flatley, John F. Broderick, Mich. J. Doody. Address, Concord ave.  
 St. Paul's, Revs. William Orr, Jno. J. Coan, Jno. J. Ryan. Res. 34 Holyoke st.  
 East, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. John O'Brien, Philip J. O'Donnell, Jno. D. Colbert, Michael P. Mahan. Res. Sixth st.  
 Cambridgeport, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Scully, Permanent Rector; Revs. Jno. F. Mundy, Patrick H. Riley, Wm. J. Dwyer.  
 Canton, St. John's, Revs. Joshua P. Bodfish, James W. Allison.  
 Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Lowell.  
 Chelsea, St. Rose's, Revs. James McGlew, Thomas I. Coghlan, Hugh J. Mulligan.  
 Cohasset, Rev. Geo. A. Rainville.  
 Cohasset, St. Anthony's, Rev. Ign. P. Egan.  
 Concord, St. Bernard's, Revs. Michael J. McCall, Jno. A. Crowe.  
 Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Thos. E. Power.  
 Dedham, St. Mary's, Revs. Robert J. Johnson, David J. Herlihy, Wm. Fennessey.  
 Everett, St. Mary's, Revs. Joseph F. Mohan, James Gilday.  
 Foxboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick H. Callanan.  
 Framingham, South, St. Stephen's, Revs. John S. Cullen, Daniel C. Riordan.  
 Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from South Framingham.  
 Franklin, St. Mary's, Rev. John M. Mulcahy.  
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Revs. J. J. Healy, Charles W. Regan, Edwin J. Dolan.  
 Georgetown, St. Mary's, { Rev. Edward J. Murphy, residence, Georgetown.  
 Groveland, St. Patrick's, {  
 Hanover, Our Lady of Sacred Heart, attended from Rockland.  
 Haverhill, St. James', Revs. James O'Doherty, Michael H. Buckley, John Joseph Graham.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Revs. O. Boucher, Luc Rouleau.  
 Hingham, St. Paul's, Rev. Gerald Fagan.  
 Holbrook, St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Kelly.  
 Holliston, St. Mary's, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.  
 Hopkinton, St. John the Evangelist's, Revs. Michael D. Murphy, Edward J. Fagan.  
 Hudson, St. Michael's, Revs. Thos. F. Cusack, Jno. P. Sullivan.  
 Hyde Park, Most Precious Blood, Revs. Jas. J. Chittick, Geo. A. Lyons.  
 Ipswich, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Boyle.  
 Kingston, St. Joseph's, attended from Plymouth.  
 Lanesville, Sacred Heart, attended from Rockport.  
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. James T. O'Reilly, rector, O.S.A., Maurice J. Murphy, O.S.A., James A. Curran, O.S.A., Jno. J. O'Brien, O.S.A., Henry T. Regan, O.S.A., M. A. White, O.S.A., Jno. A. Whelan, O.S.A., James F. McGowan, O.S.A., Bernard Schmickler, O.S.A., Jas. M. Fleming, O.S.A.  
 St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Augustine's Chapel, Tower Hill, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Anne's (French), Revs. Jean M. Portal, S.M., Emile Gente, S.M., Melchior Janisson, S.M. The Fathers of the Society will give missions to French congregations. Address, 365 Haverhill st.  
 Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German), attended by Rev. B. Schmickler, O.S.A., from St. Mary's.  
 South, St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael T. McManus, John E. Cronley, Thos. A. Walsh.  
 Lexington, St. Bridget's, Rev. Patrick J. Kavanagh.  
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Michael Ronan, Thomas F. McManus, John McKenna, Wm. H. McDonough.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. Michael O'Brien, Permanent Rector; Daniel J. Gleason, John J. Shaw, Richard S. Burke.  
 Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. James McGrath, O.M.I. (provincial U. S. prov. and superior); Revs. Joseph Ad. Tortel, O.M.I., Jos. Guillard, O.M.I., Wm. D. Joyce, O.M.I., Daniel M. Burns, O.M.I., P.O. Box HHH. The Oblate Fathers give missions in English and in French.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Revs. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. Candidus Lagier, O.M.I., Athanase Marion, O.M.I., J. N. Pelletier, O.M.I., S. P. Lancelon, O.M.I., B. Geny, O.M.I., A. A. Amyot, O.M.I. (P.O. Box 785.)  
 St. Michael's, Centralville, Revs. Wm. O'Brien, John J. Gilday. Res. 9, 7th st.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. Joseph Theoph. Lavoie, O.M.I., Fred. D. Gigault, O.M.I. Res. 117 Moore st.  
 Lynn, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick Strain, Permanent Rector and Miss. Apos.; Revs. Thos. Moylan, David M. Murphy.  
 St. Joseph's, 15 Green st., Revs. J. C. Harrington, Martin Cavanagh.  
 St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jno. B. Parent. Res. 7 Endicott st.

- Malden, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Michael F. Flatley, Permanent Rector; Francis J. Curran, Denis F. Sullivan, Francis A. Cunningham.
- All Souls Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
- Manchester, Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.
- Methuen, Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Revs. William Shinnick.
- Middleboro, Immaculate Conception, Revs. Peter A. McKenna, Jno. T. O'Brien.
- St. Mary's, Canadian Congregation, Revs. Camille Caisse, Jos. A. Lemieux.
- Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
- Medfield, attended from Foxboro.
- Medford, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Gilligan, Thos. F. Brannan.
- Medway, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. B. Lowney.
- Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
- Merrimac, Nativity, attended from Amesbury.
- Methuen, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
- Middleboro, Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick J. Sheedy.
- Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester av., Boston.
- Nahant, St. Thomas Apostle, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
- Natick, St. Patrick's, Revs. John Walsh, Jno. A. Donnelly, Patrick B. Murphy.
- South, Sacred Heart, attended from Natick.
- Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
- Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Revs. A. J. Teeling, Permanent Rector, Murtagh E. Twomey, Francis P. Hannawin.
- Newton, Our Lady, Help of Christians, Revs. Michael Dolan, James L. Giffether.
- Newton, Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Revs. Martin O'Brien, Matthew W. Flaherty.
- Lower Falls, St. John's, attended from Newton Upper Falls.
- West Newton, St. Bernard's, Revs. Lawrence J. O'Toole, James A. Barrett.
- North Andover, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
- Norwood, St. Catherine's, attended from Dedham.
- Peabody, St. John's, Revs. M. J. Masterson, V. Borgialli, O.S.F., Patrick Masterson.
- Pepperell, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry J. Madden.
- Plymouth, St. Peter's, Rev. John F. Cummins.
- Point Shirley, attended from East Boston, Star of the Sea.
- Quincy, St. John's, Rev. Francis A. Friguglietti, Timothy J. Danahy, Ambrose F. Roche, John P. Cuffe.
- North Quincy, Sacred Heart, attended from Quincy.
- West Quincy, St. Mary's, attended from Quincy.
- Randolph, St. Mary's, Revs. James J. Keegan, Henry A. Walsh.
- Reading, St. Agnes', attended from Wakefield.
- Revere, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Lee.
- Rockland, Holy Family, Revs. John D. Tierney, Charles A. O'Connor.
- Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas J. Tobin.
- Salem, St. James', Revs. John J. Gray, Daniel J. Collins, Jno. F. Keleher. Res. Federal st.
- Immaculate Conception, Revs. P. J. Hally, Patrick B. McManus, Jeremiah J. Lyons. Res. 22 Union st.
- St. Joseph's (French), Revs. Joseph O. Gadoury, Joseph Napoleon Jacques. Res. 37 Lafayette st.
- Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
- Saugus, attended from Lynn.
- Saxtonville, St. George's, Rev. James P. Rogers.
- Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Cohasset.
- Sharon, St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from Stoughton.
- Somerville, Patronage of St. Joseph, Revs. Christ. T. McGrath, Jas. P. Kelly, Peter F. McCall.
- St. Ann's, Medford st., Revs. John B. Galvin, Daniel P. Scannell.
- Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Revs. D. J. O'Farrell, F. J. Ryan.
- Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Revs. James M. Kiely, Edward J. Curtin.
- Swampscott, attended from St. Joseph's, Lynn.
- Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers.
- Townsend, St. John's, attended from Pepperell.
- Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Revs. J. E. Millerick, Daniel H. Reardon.
- Walpole, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Gouesse.
- Waltham, St. Mary's, Revs. Timothy Brosnahan, John A. Daly, Thomas J. Mahoney.
- Watertown, St. Patrick's, Revs. Robert P. Stack, Thos. W. Coughlan.
- West Newbury, St. Ann's, attended from Georgetown.
- Weymouth, Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Murphy.
- East, Immaculate Conception, Revs. D. S. Healy, Jno. H. Griffin.
- North, St. Jerome's, attended from East Weymouth.
- South, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Weymouth.
- Whitman, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Abington.
- Wilmington, St. Thomas of Villanova, attended from Andover.
- Winchester, St. Mary's, Revs. Wm. M. O'Brien, Denis F. Lee.
- Winthrop, St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Star of the Sea, East Boston.



Woburn, St. Charles', Revs. John Qualey, M. F. McDonnell, Lawrence W. Slattery.,  
 East, St. Joseph's, attended from Winchester.  
 Wrentham, attended from Foxboro.

Middlesex County Jail, attended from East Cambridge.  
 State Insane Asylum, Danvers, attended from Danvers.  
 State Institution for the Poor, at Triticut, attended from Middleboro.  
 State Institution for the Poor, at Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers.  
 State Reformatory for men, regularly attended by the priests of Concord.  
 State Reformatory for women, at Sherborn, attended by the priests of Framingham.

Rev. Jno. J. Griffin, Ottawa College, Canada.

Rev. Jno. F. Ford, Working Boys Home, Boston.

Rev. Thos. Norris, House of the Angel Guardian, Roxbury.

Revs. Michael E. Begley, Louis S. Walsh and Daniel J. Keleher at St. John's Seminary.

Rev. Edward P. Allen, D.D., Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

Rev. Michael J. Phelan, St. Joseph's Academy, Cambridge.

Rev. Wm. Hally, Salem, retired.

Revs. Francis J. Butler, Thos. C. McGoldrick and J. B. Labassière, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Rev. Jos. V. Tracy, St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.

Rev. E. F. McCarthy, St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Roxbury.

Absent sick: Daniel J. Splaine, Jas. J. Foley, Wm. F. Riordan, M. X. Carroll, Edmund T. Schofield, Jas. H. McAvoy, Jas. W. Hickey.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

BOSTON, MASS. *St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary*, Lake st., Brighton.—V. Rev. Chas. B. Rex, S.S., S.T.D., J.C.D. (pres. and prof. of scripture and homiletics), Revs. P. P. Chapon, S.S., S.T.D. (prof. of moral theol.), G. Andre, S.S. (prof. of dogm. theol.), M. E. Begley, S.T.D. (treas.), G. C. Clapin, S.S., S.T.L. (prof. of mental philosophy), L. S. Walsh, S.T.L., J.C.L. (prof. of church history and liturgy), F. E. Gigot, S.S., S.T.L. (prof. of scripture and Hebrew), D. J. Keleher S.T.B. (prof. of nat. phil.)

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BOSTON, MASS. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Boston College, 761 Harrison ave. 11 Fathers, 7 Scholastics and 7 lay-brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 45 Cooper st.—St. Mary's, Church of the Sacred Heart. 7 Fathers, 4 Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Holy Trinity Church, 21 Lucas st. 3 Fathers, 2 Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Order of St. Francis*.—St. Leonard of Port Maurice Church, 28 Prince st. Rev. Athanasius da Treppio, O.S.F., guardian and rector; Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F., vicar, 1 Tertian.

*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at the Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, 1545 Tremont st.—Revs. Aug. J. McInerny, C.S.S.R., supr., and 8 Fathers.

*House of the Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes* at St. John's Seminary, Brighton. 7 Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Society of Mercy*.—25 Isabella str.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, South Boston, at Gate of Heaven Church.—Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of par. schools. Sister Rosalie, supr. 15 Sisters.

*St. Aloysius' Convent*, East Boston.—40 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Joanna, supr. in charge of the par. schools and of the Sunday-schools of the churches of the Most Holy Redeemer, Assumption, Sacred Heart, and St. Mary's, Star of the Sea.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, South Boston.—Sister M. Gonzaga, supr. 38 Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul's Church, St. James', Boston, and of Milton, Dedham and Roxbury.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Jamaica Plain. 11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary John, supr.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Roxbury.—10 Diocesan Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes Maria, supr.

*St. Patrick's Convent*, Roxbury.—13 Sisters of Charity. 7 Sisters. Sister Bonaventura, supr.

*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, 1752 Tremont st.—60 Sisters. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, supr.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Berkeley st.—Novitiate. Sisters, 103. 10 novices. Sister M. Bernardine, supr.

The sisters teach at the Cathedral Sunday School, St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, and St. Stephen's par. schools.

*Convent of Notre Dame*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters, 47. Sister Aloyse, supr.

*Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, Roxbury.—17 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Elize.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 5 Chester sq., Boston.—17 Choir Religious and 3 lay Sisters. Madam Sarah T. Randall, supr.

- AMESBURY, MASS. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ludwina, *supr.*
- ARLINGTON. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Seraphine, *supr.*
- BROCKTON. *St. Bridget's Convent*.—12 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Sylvia, *supr.*
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Novitiate for the Diocese of Boston. 29 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Regis, *supr.*
- St. Paul's Convent*.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph.
- CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—13 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Bernardine, *supr.*
- CANTON, MASS. *Convent of St. Mary Magdalen*.—12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Joanna Evangelista.
- CHELSEA, MASS. *Convent of St. Rose*.—15 Sisters of Providence. Sister Cyril, *supr.*
- GLOUCESTER. *St. Ann's Convent*.—11 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Vincent, *supr.*
- HAVERHILL. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, *supr.* 15 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—7 Gray Nuns of the Cross. Sister St. Francis de Sales, *supr.*
- HYDE PARK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*.—12 Sisters. Sister Mary David, *supr.*
- LAWRENCE, MASS. *House of the Fathers of the Order of St. Augustine*.—St. Mary's Church.
- Notre Dame Convent*.—27 Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of par. schools. Sister Mary Genevieve, *supr.*
- St. Ann's Convent*.—School Sisters of the Good Shepherd. No. of Sisters, 7; Sister St. Clement, *supr.*
- LOWELL, MASS. *Notre Dame Convent*, 95 Adams st.—39 Sisters of Notre Dame. They have charge of St. Patrick's par. schools and female academy. Sister Clare of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*
- House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Immaculate Conception Church.
- House of the Oblate Fathers*.—St. Joseph's Church.
- House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Church of the Sacred Heart.
- St. James' Convent*.—5 Xaverian Brothers.
- St. Joseph's Convent*.—Gray Nuns of Ottawa. Sisters, 17. Sister Roby, *supr.*
- St. Michael's Convent*.—6 Dominican Sisters. Sister Mary Raymond, *supr.*
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Gray Nuns. Sisters, 8. Sister Angela, *supr.*
- LYNN, MASS. *St. Mary's Convent*.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Georgiana, *supr.*
- MALDEN, MASS. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters. Sister M. James, *supr.*
- MARLBORO. *St. Ann's Convent*.—10 Sisters of St. Ann. Sister Mary Victorine, *supr.*
- NEWBURYPORT, MASS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth*.—19 Sisters. Sister Mary, *supr.*
- SALEM, MASS. *Notre Dame Convent*.—Sisters, 16. Sister Victorine, *supr.*
- St. James' Convent*, 162 Federal st.—14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Gertrude, *supr.*
- SOMERVILLE, MASS. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Joseph of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*
- STOUGHTON, MASS. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—10 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Marie de Lourdes, *supr.*
- TEWKSBURY CENTRE, MASS. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—Novitiate and Juniorate for the Province of the United States. Under the invocation of the Sacred Heart of Mary.—Rev. J. E. Emery, O.M.I. (*supr.* and master of novices), Revs. Jas. A. Moloney, O.M.I., Pierre M. Gagnon, O.M.I., F. X. Brulé, O.M.I., Jno. J. Dacey, O.M.I., with several professors employed in the juniorate or tracing college.
- WALTHAM. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Seraphine, *supr.*
- WATERTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—11 Sisters. Sister Vincentia.
- WOBURN, MASS. *St. John's Convent*.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mechtilda of the Sacred Heart, *supr.*

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- BOSTON, MASS. *Boston College*, 761 Harrison ave., is intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical or commercial course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J. (*pres.*), Revs. Wm. F. Gregory, S.J., Alphonse Charlier, S.J., David C. Daly, S.J., Francis J. O'Neill, S.J., J. Henry Sandaal, S.J., John M. Colgan, S.J., Michael J. Burns, S.J., Simon P. Domperri, St.J., John A. Buckley, S.J., Michael C. Dolan, S.J. 7 scholastics and 275 students.
- Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School*, Boston Highlands.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloyse, *supr.* Sisters, 16; pupils, 82.
- Notre Dame Academy*, for young ladies, Berkeley st.—Sister M. Bernardine, *supr.* Teachers, 12; pupils, 106.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 5 Chester sq.—10 Sisters of Sacred Heart; pupils, 90. Madame Sarah T. Randall, *supr.*
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. *St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-school*, Fresh Pond.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Regis, *supr.* Pupils, 45.
- CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS. *St. Thomas Aquinas' College*.—Rev. Thomas Scully (*director*). Free for the parish. Students, 70 boys.
- LOWELL, MASS. *St. Patrick's Academy*, Adams st.—Day and boarding-school—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Clare of the Sacred Heart, *supr.* Teachers, 7; pupils, 95.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

- BOSTON, MASS.** *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, Camden st.—Sisters of Charity. 13 Sisters. Children, 155. Sister Mary Ann, sister-servant.
- House of the Angel Guardian*, 85 Vernon st., Boston Highlands.—This is a boarding-school and an asylum for orphans, friendless and wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. 16 Brothers, 1 lay teacher. Boys, 235. Bro. Joseph, supr.; Rev. Thom. J. Murphy, chaplain; E. T. Galligan, M.D., visiting physician.
- Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children*, Harrison ave.—This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. Sisters of Charity. 10 Sisters. Boys, 100; girls, 104; rec'd during the year 498 Sister Louise, sister-servant.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Tremont st., Boston Highlands.—60 Sisters, 19 Magdalens; Penitents 200; children of preservation, 60. Mother Mary St. Aloysius, supr.
- St. Mary's Infant Asylum*, Sisters of Charity, Everett ave. (Dorchester district).—6 Sisters. Infants, 70; women in the lying-in department, 30. Received during the year, 225 infants, and 60 women. Sister Mary, sister-servant.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Dudley st.—15 Little Sisters. Men, 90; women, 110. Sister Joseph of Jesus, mother-supr.
- Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bunker Hill St., Charlestown District.—9 Sisters. Sister Mary of Calvary, supr. 35 men; 25 women.
- Carney Hospital*, South Boston.—Sisters of Charity. 18 Sisters. Patients admitted during the year, 1145, of whom 643 were charity patients, besides in the 12,099 out-patient department, who were treated gratuitously. Sister Gonzaga, sister-servant.
- St. Elizabeth Hospital and Eye Infirmary*, Blackstone Sq.—Franciscan Sisters. Mother-house at Allegheny, N. Y. 18 Sisters. Patients received during the year, 370; treated in the Dispensary, 3567. Sister M. Rose, supr. The Sisters visit out-door patients.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, on Beech Glenn and Fort ave.—Franciscan Sisters. Received during the year, 40, of whom 23 were charity patients. This hospital receives the poor gratis, but the Sisters expect a small fee from those who can pay it. Rev. Thos. Norris, chaplain.
- Home for Working Boys*, Bennett st.—P. O. Box 2935.—6 Franciscan Sisters. Rev. Jno. F. Ford (director and treasurer). Boys, 80.
- Home for Working Girls*, Dover st.—Under the care of Gray Nuns.
- St. Joseph's Home for Children and Destitute Servant Girls*, 43 Brookline st.—Franciscan Sisters. Mother Mary supr. Children cared for during the year, 46. Servant girls received during the year, 370 well, 52 sick. Situations obtained for 320. There is also a hospital attached. In the asylum there are at present 32 childred, 12 working girls waiting for employment, and in the hospital 19 persons. Sisters, 5; postulants, 1. This institution is entirely free.
- LAWRENCE, MASS.** *Protectory of Mary Immaculate*.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). 11 Sisters, 83 orphans, 12 patients. Sister M. McKenna, supr. This institution was founded in 1868, by Rev. Father Taffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls. To it is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. The sisters visit the sick and poor of the city, and have charge of the Sunday-schools and sodalities. Sister Painchaud, supr.
- LOWELL, MASS.** *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, for girls, 39 Appleton st.—5 Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Hildegard, supr. Orphans, 35.
- St. John's Hospital*, High st. square.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 10. Patients received during the year, 300, of whom 107 were charity patients. Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant.
- SALEM, MASS.** *City Orphan Asylum of Salem*.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Sisters, 14; children, boys and girls, 96; sick, aged and helpless, 31. Sister M. Mongeau, supr. Number received since opening—adults, 396; children, 627; total, 1,023. This institution was founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, and incorporated on Feb. 10, 1871. To it is attached a place of refuge for girls who are sick or out of employment. The Sisters visit the out door sick.

*St. Vincent de Paul Society*.—Conferences of this society are established in 24 parishes of the City of Boston and its immediate vicinity.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF BOSTON.

- Cathedral Sanctuary Choir Day-School*.—Teachers, 2. Scholars, 46.
- Assumption*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 100; girls, 430.
- Gate of Heaven*, South Boston.—580 girls.
- Holy Trinity* (German).—For boys, 3 Sisters and 2 lay teachers. For girls, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220 boys, 230 girls.
- Branch School* (Holy Trinity), Roxbury.—Boys, 30; girls, 45.
- St. James*.—For girls. 6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 325.
- St. John's*.—St. Stephen's parish, Boston.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650 girls, 600 boys.



*St. Joseph's*, Boston Highlands.—Diocesan Sisters of Charity. 6 teachers. Boys, 250; girls, 275.  
*St. Mary's*.—10 lay teachers, 750 boys; 12 Sisters of Notre Dame, 750 girls.  
*St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*, East Boston.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls, 162; boys, 150.  
*Most Holy Redeemer*.—East Boston.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250 boys, 520 girls.  
*Our Lady of the Assumption*, for girls, East Boston.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 444 girls, 200 boys.  
*St. Patrick's*.—10 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. 524 girls.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*, South Boston.—19 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1100.  
*Sacred Heart*, East Boston.—4 Sisters of Charity. 314 girls.  
*Leo XIII School*, Jamaica Plain.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, girls, 170; boys, 100.  
*Our Lady of Per. Help* (new school building).—15 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, boys, 500; girls, 600.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

Amesbury.—11 Sisters of St. Joseph. 239 boys, 269 girls.  
 Arlington.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 50; girls, 150.  
 Brockton.—11 Sisters of Nazareth. 225 boys, 286 girls.  
 Cambridgeport.—13 Sisters of Notre Dame, and 8 lay teachers. 550 boys, 670 girls. Attached to the school are a gymnasium, reading-room, billard-room, dramatic club, school battalion, and two brass bands.  
*St. Paul's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 boys, 175 girls.  
 Canton. *St. John's*.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200 boys, 200 girls.  
 Chelsea.—13 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 500 girls, 250 boys.  
 Gloucester. *St. Ann's*.—115 boys, 110 girls.  
 Haverhill. *St. James'*.—15 Sisters of St. Joseph. 320 boys, 330 girls.  
*St. Joseph's* (French).—7 Gray Nuns. Pupils, boys, 150; girls, 175.  
 Hyde Park.—12 Sisters of Nazareth. Pupils, boys, 275; girls, 295.  
 Lawrence. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls, 700.  
*St. Ann's*.—7 School Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and 3 lay teachers. Boys, 250; girls, 280.  
*Assumption*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—Girls, 100.  
*St. Mary's*.—Xaverian Brothers. Boys, 500.  
 Lowell. *Immac. Conception*.—6 Gray Nuns of Ottawa. Boys, 256; girls, 201.  
*St. Joseph's*.—17 Gray Nuns of Ottawa. Pupils, boys, 575; girls, 600.  
*St. Michael's*.—Dominican Sisters. Girls, 200.  
*St. Patrick's*.—10 Xaverian Bros. Boys, 520.  
*St. Patrick's*.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame. Girls, 475.  
 Lynn. *St. Mary's*.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame, and 4 lay teachers. Boys, 130; girls, 410.  
 Malden.—12 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 340; girls, 360.  
 Marlboro, (French).—*St. Ann's*. 10 Sisters of St. Anne. Boys, 220, girls, 230.  
 Methuen.—1 lay teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Newburyport.—19 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boys, 355; girls, 373.  
 Salem. *St. James'*.—14 Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 520.  
*St. Joseph's* (French).—3 lay teachers. Boys, 136; girls, 112.  
*St. Mary's*.—15 Sisters of Notre Dame. 450 girls.  
 Somerville. *St. Joseph's*.—13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 girls.  
 Stoughton.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph's; boys, 250; girls, 150.  
 Watertown.—11 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 200; girls, 228.  
 Waltham.—14 Sisters of Notre Dame and 9 lay teachers. Pupils, 900; boys, 440; girls, 460.  
 Woburn.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame; girls, 500.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastor.....	115	Parochial Schools.....	50
"    without "    "    .....	43	Convents.....	40
"    building.....	4	Sisters.....	900
Stations attended (no church).....	17	Orphan asylums.....	10
Chapels (in religious institutions).....	51	Orphans.....	1,000
Priests, secular, 280 {.....	350	Hospitals.....	7
"    regular, 70 {.....		Number of scholars in Catholic schools.....	27,000
Students in philosophy and theology....	80	Seminary.....	1
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population about.....	510,000
Female Academies.....	5		

# ARCHDIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844, AND CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1880.

*Comprises Illinois north of the south line of Whiteside, Lee, De Kalb, Grundy, and Kankakee Counties.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK A. FEEHAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Nashville Nov. 1, 1866; promoted to Chicago Sept. 10, 1880.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., cons. March 10, 1844; d. April 10, 1848. Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., cons. Feb. 11, 1849; translated to Natchez in 1853; d. 1855. Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., third bishop, cons. July 25, 1854; translated to Dora, in 1858; d. 1865. Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Antigonish, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; translated to Chicago Jan. 21, 1859; removed in 1870 on account of infirm health. Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., coadjutor-bishop, and administrator of the diocese, cons. Bishop of Pergamus Feb. 27, 1870; d. Feb. 19, 1879. Very Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING, Vicar-General, res. 2928 Archer ave.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. P. J. Muldoon. Chancery office, 311 Superior st., open from nine A. M. to one P. M. every day except Sunday, where all applications for dispensations must be sent *in writing*.

*Irremovable Rectors*—Very Rev. D. M. J. DOWLING, V.G., St. Bridget's; Rev. THOS. BURKE, St. Columbkille's; Rev. THOS. F. GALLIGAN, St. Patrick's; Rev. PETER FISCHER, St. Anthony's; Rev. HUGH MCGUIRE, St. James'; Rev. J. J. FLAHERTY, St. James', Rockford; Rev. J. MACKIN, Elgin; Rev. C. KALVELAGE, Freeport; Rev. EDW. GAVIN, Waukegan; Rev. MICH. DONOHUE, Evanston.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. P. BEAUDOIN, C.S.V., Bourbonnais; Very Rev. M. DONOHUE, Evanston; Very Rev. T. F. MANGAN, Joliet.

*Archbishop's Council*—Revs. THOMAS BURKE, F. KALVELAGE, T. F. MANGAN, JOSEPH MOLITOR and J. MACKIN.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. E. J. DUNNE.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. P. J. BUTLER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF CHICAGO.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, N. State and Superior sts. Archbishop P. A. Feehan, D.D., res. cor. North ave. and State st.; Rev. M. J. Fitzsimmons, rector; Rev. P. J. Muldoon, chancellor; Revs. F. N. Perry, Rev. J. M. Scanlan, N. J. Mooney and J. P. Dore; res. 311 Superior st.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), W. 17th and Paulina sts., res. 716 W. 17th st., Revs. J. Radziejewski, Victor Zaleski and Joseph Malecki.

St. Agnes', Brighton Park, Rev. J. Hemlock and J. H. Crowe.

All Saints, 25th pl. cor. Wallace st., res. 2542 Wallace st., Rev. E. J. Dunne, pastor; Revs. P. Guilfoyle and D. J. Pickham.

St. Aloysius' (German), Thompson and Davis sts., res. 801 Davis st., Revs. A. J. Thiele, J. M. Genuit and Geo. Blatter.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Southport ave., Rev. J. H. Schagemann, C.S.S.R., superior and rector; Revs. Martin Gruener, C.S.S.R., Charles Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R. and Augustine Ahlert, C.S.S.R.

St. Ann's, 55th st. and Wentworth ave., res. adjoining, Revs. P. M. Flannigan and John Walsh.

- Annunciation B.V.M., Paulina st. and Wabansia av., res. 821 N. Paulina st., Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane, pastor; Rev. E. M. Griffin.
- St. Anthony of Padua (German), Hanvover st. and 24th pl., res. 2437 Hanover st., Revs. Peter Fischer and Th. Bonifas.
- Assumption B.V.M. (Italian), Illinois st. nr. Market, res. 65 Illinois st., Rev. S. Moretti, O.S., pastor; Rev. J. Tonissi, O.S., and Rev. Thos. Moreschini, O.S.
- St. Augustine's (for the colored people), res. 2251 Indiana ave., Rev. Augustine Tolton, rector.
- St. Augustine's, (German), Laffin and 51st sts., Revs. Symphorian Forstmann, O.S.F., and Paschalis Nolte, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, 66th st. and Stewart av., res. 6553 Stewart ave., Revs. Bernard P. Murray and J. J. Darcy.
- St. Bernard's, Brighton Park (French Church), Rev. J. C. Lesage.
- St. Boniface's (German), Noble and Cornell sts., res. 78 Cornell st., Revs. Clement Venn and Joseph Diekmann.
- St. Bridget's, Archer av. and Church pl., res. 2928 Archer av., V. Rev. D. M. J. Dowling, V.G., Revs. M. Bonfield and J. Bullin.
- St. Catharine of Sienna (Austin P. O.), Rev. L. Campbell, rector.
- St. Cecilia's, Bristol st., near Wentworth ave., res. Wentworth and 45th st., Revs. E. A. Kelly, H. J. Brooks and T. Ryan.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, W. 12th and Cypress sts.; res. 78 Cypress st.; Revs. P. D. Gill and L. J. Cunningham.
- St. Columbkille's, N. Paulina and W. Indiana sts., res. 519 W. Indiana st., Revs. Thomas Burke, W. S. Hennessy and Rev. W. O'Brien.
- St. Elizabeth's, 41st and State sts., res. 4039 Wabash ave., Revs. D. J. Riordan, J. M. Dunne and Jas. McGavick.
- St. Francis of Assissium (German), W. 12th and Newberry sts., res. 296 W. 12th st. Revs. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Dominic Konen and E. T. Goldschmidt.
- St. Francis de Sales', Cole Hour, cor. Ewing and 102d sts., Rev. F. M. Bay, rector.
- St. Francis Xavier's (German), Avondale, attended from St. Aloysius'.
- St. Gabriel's, Wallace and 45th sts., res. 4500 Wallace st., Revs. M. J. Dorney, D. Hishen and R. Dunne.
- St. George's (German), Wentworth ave. near 39th st., res. 3919 5th ave., Rev. J. Dettmer.
- St. Hedwig's, res. Webster ave. and Hedwig st., Rev. Jos. Barzynski, C.R.
- Holy Angels, Oakwood boul., res. 1104 Oakwood boul., Revs. Denis A. Tighe, Wm. J. McNamee, and J. T. Callaghan.
- Holy Angels', Hoyne ave., attended from St. Pius'.
- Holy Family, W. 12th and May sts., res. 417 W. 12th st. (attached to St. Ignatius' College), Rev. Edwin Kelly, S.J., Rev. Ferdinand Weinman, S.J., Rev. John D. Condon, S.J., Rev. Const. Lagae, S.J., Rev. Patrick Murphy, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neill, S.J., Rev. Michael Van Agt, S.J., James M. Hayes, S.J.
- Holy Rosary, Pullman, Revs. P. J. Tinan and W. M. Foley.
- Holy Trinity (German), S. Lincoln and W. Taylor sts., res. 835 W. Taylor st.; Revs. D. M. Thiele and Samuel Hauser.
- Holy Trinity (Polish), Noble st., Very Rev. Simon Kobrynski, C.R., res. Noble and Ingraham sts.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M., N. Franklin, near Schiller st., res. 497 N. Franklin st., Revs. P. T. Butler and J. C. McCormick.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Bonfield st. and Archer av., res. 2964 Archer av., Rev. P. L. Biermann.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (Polish), South Chicago, Rev. M. Pyplatz.
- St. James', Wabash av. and 30th st., res. 2924 Wabash av., Revs. Hugh McGuire, D. Croke, S. P. McDonnell and Jas. McCann.
- St. Jarlath's, Hermitage av. and W. Jackson st., res. 658 W. Jackson st., Revs. Thomas F. Cashman, Rev. J. Sullivan and P. J. O'Connor.
- St. John's, 18th and S. Clark sts., res. 176 18th st., V. Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., R. D. rector; Revs. A. P. Lonergan, and M. O'Brien.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), 25th st and Portland av., res. 426 25th st., Rev. Francis Bobal.
- St. John the Baptist (French), Homan nr. Bear st., res. adjoining, Rev. J. Mevel.
- St. Joseph's (German), N. Market and Hill sts., res. 339 N. Market st., Revs. Celestine Englbrecht, O.S.B. (Prior), Aemilian Wendel, O.S.B., Casimir Elsesser, O.S.B., Boniface Wirtner, O.S.B., Pancratius Friedrich, O.S.B., William Hein, O.S.B.
- St. Joseph's (Polish), 48th and Paulina sts., Rev. J. Nawrocki.
- St. Josaphat's (Polish), Southport and Belden aves., Rev. J. Lange.
- St. Lawrence's, Grand Crossing, Rev. S. Moloney and J. Sullivan.
- St. Leo's, Auburn, Rev. P. A. L. Egan.
- St. Louis', Pullman, Rev. T. Ouimet.
- St. Luke's, Oak Park, Rev. John Waldron.
- St. Malachy's, Walnut st. and Western ave., res. 333 Walnut st., Revs. Th. P. Hodnett, M. T. Mackin, Dennis E. McGrath and James F. Flood.
- t. Mary's, Wabash av. and Eldridge court, res. 543 Wabash av., Rev. E. A. Murphy, rector; Revs. J. Gillan and P. Dwyer.



- St. Martin's (German), 50th and School sts., Rev. J. Schaefer's.  
 St. Mary's of Perpetual Help (Polish), Muspratt and 32d sts., res. 889 32d st., Rev. J. Zilla.  
 St. Mathias', Bowmanville, Rev. M. E. Erz.  
 St. Michael's, Eugenie st. and Cleveland av., res. 234 Cleveland av.; Rev. F. Luetete, C.S.S.R., (rector), Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R., Rev. August Troisdorf, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Hellers, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Weber, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Ebel, C.S.S.R.  
 Nativity of Our Lord, 37th and Dashiell sts., res. adjoining, Revs. Joseph M. Cartan, H. P. Smyth, and N. J. Hitchcock.  
 Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Vernon Park pl. and Sibley st., res. 15 Sibley st., Revs. Achille L. Bergeron, A. Granger and J. Therien.  
 Our Lady of Good Counsel (Bohemian), Rev. J. F. Jedlicka, res. cor. Western ave. and Cornelia st.  
 Our Lady of Mercy, 45 Jackson st., Rev. D. S. Mahoney, rector.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Wellington and Blucher sts., res. 1426 Wellington st., Revs. P. O'Brien, A. Croke and J. Finn.  
 Our Lady of Sorrows, W. Jackson and Albany sts., res. 1406 W. Jackson st., Very Rev. B. Baldi, O.S., Vicar-General of the Order in United States; Revs. P. Simoni, O.S., H. Crevier, O.S., M. Laplace, O.S., M. McCann, O.S., Alexis Weyenberg, O.S.  
 St. Patrick's, Adams and Desplaines sts., res. 135 W. Adams st., Revs. Th. F. Galligan, E. O'Reilly, P. A. Sullivan and T. A. Kearns.  
 St. Patrick's, South Chicago, Revs. M. Van de Laar and P. J. Hickey.  
 St. Paul's (German), S. Hoyne av. and Ambrose st., Revs. George Heldman and Joseph Rempe.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), South Chicago, Rev. Geo. Rathz.  
 St. Philip's, Garfield Park, (Central Park P.O.), res. Park ave. and W. 42d st., Rev. P. J. McDonnell.  
 St. Peter's (German), Clark and Polk sts., res. 440 S. Clark st., Rev. Maximilian Neumann, O.S.F., præses; Revs. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F., Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Seraphine Lampe, O.S.F.  
 St. Pius', Ashland ave. and W. 19th sts., res. 884 Ashland av., Revs. F. S. Henneberry, W. Hackett and M. O'Sullivan.  
 St. Procopius' (Bohemian), 18th and Alport sts., res. 704 Alport st., Revs. Nepomuc Jaeger, O.S.B., Wenceslaus Kozarnik, O.S.B., Sigmund Singer, O.S.B., Valerian Haolovic, O.S.B., Valentin Kohlbeck, O.S.B., Procop Neuzil, O.S.B., and Ildephonse Wittmann, O.S.B.  
 St. Rose of Lima's, Ashland ave. and 48th st., res. 4747 Ashland ave., Rev. Denis Hayes.  
 Sacred Heart, 19th and Johnson sts., res. 49 W. 19th st., Revs. Michael J. Corbett, S.J., Peter Tschieder, S.J., Walter Hill, S.J., F. Bondreaux S.J. and Adrian Sweete, S.J.  
 St. Stanislaus Kostka's (Polish), Noble and Ingraham sts., res. adjoining, Very Rev. Simon Kobrynski, C.R., supr., Rev. Felix Lowiarsowski, C.R., asst. supr., Revs. Vincent Barzynski, C.R., F. X. Breitkopf, C.R., Vincent Mozynski, C.R., Casimir Skory, C.R., Edward Głowalski, C.R., L. Machdzicki, and Francis Gordon, C.R.  
 St. Stephen's, W. Ohio and Sangamon sts., res. 185 N. Sangamon st., Revs. S. M. A. Barrett and H. Quinn.  
 St. Sylvester's, 1167 N. California ave., res. adjoining, (Bandow P. O.), Revs. P. J. Agrew and J. A. Hines.  
 St. Teresa's (German), cor. Center and Clyde sts., Rev. Mathias W. Barth, res. 43 Jay st.  
 St. Thomas', 55th st. and Kimbark av., Hyde Park, Revs. J. J. Carroll and J. J. Jennings.  
 St. Viateur's, Belmont and Crawford ave. (Irving Park P. O.), Very Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V. and F. Dugas, C.S.V.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Webster av. and Osgood st., res. adjoining, Revs. Felix Guedry, C. M., Patrick V. Judge, C. M., P. Byrne, C. M. and A. Asmuth, C. M.  
 Visitation, 53d and Sangamon sts., res. 1046 53d st., Rev. D. F. McGuire.  
 St. Vitus, Paulina and Van Horn sts., attended from St. Procopius.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), De Koven and Desplaines sts., res. 186 W. Taylor st., Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Washington University, D. C., Rev. D. J. McCaffrey and J. Whalen.

Priests absent with leave: Revs. C. Becher, D. Lyons, J. McGlynn, O. Kelly, L. B. M. Moczygemba, W. A. Horan, Alex. McGarick, Chas. Reynolds, A. J. McDevitt and E. A. Gray

#### CHAPELS.

- Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital, Rev. J. Deiters.  
 Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels'.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Viateur's.  
 Chapel of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, W. Taylor st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, 197 N. State st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy, attended from St. James'.

Chapel of St. Patrick's Academy, attended from St. Malachy's.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. Harrison and Throop sts., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the House of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Home, attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, Superior st. and Lasalle ave., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Fullerton and Sheffield aves., attended from Our Lady of Mount Carmel.  
 Chapel of the Franciscan Sisters, N. Market st., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M., 210 Maxwell st., attended from St. Ignatius' College.  
 Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 212 Church st., attended from St. Michael's.  
 Chapel of the Servite Sisters of Mercy, 1266 W. Van Buren st., attended from the Church of the Seven Dolors.  
 Chapel of St. Elisabeth, St. Elisabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Chapel of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, 52 Newberry st., attended from St. Francis'.  
 Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill (Havelock P.O.), Rev. A. Royer.  
 Small-pox City Hospital, under the care of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, attended from St. Paul's.  
 Home for Incurables, Versy st., attended from Mt. Carmel.  
 House of Correction, attended from St. Pius'.  
 County Hospital, attended from St. Jarlath's.  
 Cook County Infirmary and Insane Asylum, Jefferson, attended from St. Sylvester's.  
 Marine Hospital, attended from Mt. Carmel.  
 Penitentiary, Joliet, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Joliet.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville (Desplaines P. O.), Rev. J. B. Bourassa.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

Albany, Whiteside Co., attended from Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Coughlin.  
 Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. E. Shannahan.  
 Ashton, Lee Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Revs. T. F. Leyden, Patrick Scanlan.  
 St. Nicholas' (German), Revs. C. Schnükel, and A. Evers.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. Jas. Côté.  
 Annunciation B.V.M. (German), Rev. H. Bangen.  
 Barrington, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. D. Spelman.  
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Revs. P. McGuire and Thos. Smith.  
 Blackberry, Kane Co., St. Gall's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Blue Island, Cook Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Bruno Riss, O.S.B.  
 Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Maternity B.V.M., V. Rev. P. Beaudoin, C.S.V., R.D.  
 Braidwood, Will Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. J. Bennett.  
 Bristol, Kendall Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. W. Goebbels.  
 Coal City, Grundy Co., Assumption, Rev. P. A. De Paradis, D.D.  
 Coffey's Corners, attended from Fulton.  
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Mary's, Woodstock.  
 Cummings, Cook Co., St. Kevins', Rev. T. O'Sullivan.  
 De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lightner, D.D.  
 Desplaines, attended from St. Mary's Training School, Feehanville.  
 Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. J. Treacy, Thos. Kearney and Francis Lynde.  
 Durand, Winnebago Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pecatonica.  
 East Dubuque, Jo Daviess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Berubé.  
 Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. Mackin.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. B. Westarp, res. 4 Centre st.  
 Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. F. J. Rüttershoff.  
 Elmhurst, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Moczygomba.  
 Essex, Kankakee Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Thos. Quigley.  
 Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. M. Donahoe, R.D., and Rev. P. C. Conway.  
 South Evanston, St. Nicholas', (German), Rev. O. Gruenebaum.  
 Fort Sheridan (Military Post), attended from the Cathedral.  
 Fox Lake, McHenry Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Welby.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Kavelage.  
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', Rev. E. Weber, pastor.  
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Maurice Stack.  
 Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. O'Callaghan, D.D.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Wm. Bally.  
 Gilbert Station, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Huntley Grove.

- Glenwood, attended from Cummings.  
 Gooding's Grove, Will Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Hampshire, Kane Co., St. Charles, Rev. C. J. Huth.  
 Hanover, Jo Daviess Co., Holy Face, attended from Elizabeth.  
 Harmon, Lee Co., St. Flannan's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dixon.  
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Gallagher.  
 Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's Rev. D. Egan.  
 Hegewisch, Cook Co., St. Columba's, attended from Cummings.  
 Highland Park, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's, Waukegan.  
 Huntley Grove, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Luby.  
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's (Davis P.O.), attended from Pecatonica.  
 Irwin Station, Kankakee Co., St. James', Rev. Geo. S. Kertson.  
 Johnsburg, McHenry Co., St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. H. Mehring.  
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. P. W. Dunne and — Feely.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. T. F. Mangan and Jos. P. Greene.  
 St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Cyprian Bauscheid, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Francis Albers, O.S.F., Anselm Puetz, O.S.F., Damian Koziolok, O.S.F., Daniel Finkenhoefer, O.S.F.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. C. P. Foster.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Francis, attended from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co. (French), St. Rose's, Rev. P. Paradis.  
 Immaculate Conception B. V. M. (German), Rev. J. Beineke and J. Rohde.  
 Kingston, De Kalb Co., attended from St. Charles', Hampshire.  
 Kinsman, Grundy Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. M. A. Bruton.  
 Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Grogan.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Lee Station, Lee Co., attended from Rochelle.  
 Lemont, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Hogan.  
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. F. A. Sixt.  
 SS. Cyrillus and Methodius (Polish), Rev. C. Kozlowski.  
 Lena, Stephenson Co., St. Joseph's attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.  
 German congregation, Rev. M. Orth.  
 Libertyville, attended from Fremont Centre.  
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. J. McGovern, D.D.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Remigius Burgemeister, O.S.B.  
 Lyons, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Burke.  
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. O'Neill.  
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chouinard, C.S.V.  
 Maple Park, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Hagan.  
 Marengo, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James' Belvidere.  
 Maytown (Amboy P.O.), Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Gormley.  
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Sublette.  
 St. Michael's, attended from St. Patrick's, Maytown.  
 Menominee, Jo Daviess Co., Nativity B.V.M. (German), Rev. P. Hallmaier.  
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Michael's, Wheaton.  
 Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Molony.  
 Mokena, Will Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George's.  
 Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Lawrence Meehan.  
 Morrison, Whiteside Co., attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Fulton.  
 Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. H. A. Wenker.  
 New Dublin, (Lena P. O.), Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Kilkenny.  
 New Strasburg, (Dyer P. O., Lake Co.), St. James', attended from St. John's, Joliet.  
 Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. C. Duerr.  
 Oregon, Ogle Co., St. Mary's, attended from Polo.  
 Palos, Cook Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Sag Bridge.  
 Pecatonica, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. H. McGuire.  
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co.  
 Pilot, Kankakee Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from the Immaculate Conception, Kankakee.  
 Plano, Kendall Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Somonauk.  
 Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Mary's, New Dublin.  
 Polo, Ogle Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. B. Toomey.  
 Ravenswood, Cook Co., attended from St. Joseph's Priory, Chicago.  
 Richmond, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Richton, Cook Co., St. James', attended from St. John the Baptist's, Joliet.  
 Riverdale, Cook Co., attended from St. Joseph's Benedictine Priory.  
 Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Greene.  
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Flaherty.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Michael McLaughlin and A. Carr.  
 Rose Hill (High Ridge P.O.), Cook Co., St. Henry's (German), Rev. J. Meller.  
 Rosecrans, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph McMahon.



Sag Bridge, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. J. Bollmann.  
 Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Savanna, Carroll Co., St. John's, Rev. F. J. Antl.  
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Elisabeth.  
 Seward, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury's, attended from Pecatonica.  
 Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Anton Bueter.  
 Shields, attended from St. Mary's, Lake Forest.  
 Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. A. Erhard.  
 Sterling, Whiteside Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick McMahon.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. H. M. Fegers.  
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. Schütte.  
 Sumner, Will Co., attended from St. George's, Kankakee Co.  
 St. Anne, Kankakee Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Z. S. Berard.  
 St. Charles', Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Madden.  
 St. George's, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. A. L. Labrie.  
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Foley.  
 Tampico, Whiteside Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Goulet, Sr.  
 Turner Junction, Du Page Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holy Cross, Batavia.  
 Twin Grove, Lee Co., attended from St. Michael's.  
 Verona, St. Joseph's, attended from Kinsman.  
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from St. Michael's, Galena.  
 Virgil Centre, attended from St. Mary's, Maple Park.  
 Volo, Lake Co., attended from St. John the Baptist's, McHenry.  
 Washington Heights, Cook Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.  
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Apple River.  
 Wauconda, Lake Co., Church of the Transfiguration, attended from St. Patrick's, McHenry.  
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. E. W. Gavin.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Backus.  
 West Brooklyn, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.  
 West Maytown, Lee Co., attended from Maytown.  
 Wheaton, Du Page Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. de la Porte.  
 Wilmette, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Netstraeter.  
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose's, Revs. Th. F. O'Gara and J. Walsh.  
 Wilton, Will Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Rose's, Wilmington.  
 Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.  
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Clancy.  
 York Center, Du Page Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elmhurst.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

CHICAGO, ILL. *Bohemian College for Ecclesiastical Students*, 18th and Alport sts.—Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers. Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B., pres.; 22 students.  
*St. Viateur's Normal Institute*.—Scholasticate and Novitiate of the clerics of St. Viateur in the United States, conducted by the clerics of St. Viateur (Irving Park P. O.). V. Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V., supr. 2 Fathers, 2 Brothers, 4 Novices.  
 BOURBONNAIS GROVE, Kankakee Co., Ill. *St. Viateur's College*.—V. Rev. C. Fournier, P.S.V., supr., Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., pres. 6 Fathers, 26 Brothers. 21 theological students in College.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHICAGO. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*, 417 W. 12th st.—V. Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., supr. 14 Fathers, 8 Scholastics, 10 Lay Brothers.  
*Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*, 49 W. 19th st.—4 Fathers, 1 Lay Brother.  
*House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*, St. Vincent's Church. Revs. Felix Guedry, C.M. (supr.). Missionaries: Revs. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M., J. V. Devine, C.M. Applications for Missions should be made to Rev. Felix Guedry, or Rev. Thos. A. Shaw, C.M.  
*Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows*, 1406 W. Jackson st.—Servite Fathers. 23 members. 6 priests, 12 novices, 5 lay Brothers. V. Rev. B. Baldi, O.S., Vicar-General of the Order in America; Revs. P. Simoni, O.S., H. Crevier, O.S. (parish priest), M. Leplae, O.S. (master of novices), M. McCann, O.S., A. Weyenberg, O.S.  
*St. Procopius Priory*, 18th and Alport sts.—Order of St. Benedict. Religious 7. Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B., prior.  
*St. Joseph's Priory*.—5 Benedictine Fathers. Rev. C. Engelbrecht, O.S.B., prior.  
*Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Peter's Church.—4 Fathers.  
*Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Augustine's Church.—2 Fathers.  
*Residence of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Michael's Church.—8 Fathers.  
*Residence of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Alphonsus' Church.—3 Fathers.  
*House of the Clerics of St. Viateur*, 79 Sedgwick st.—8 Brothers. Bro. Jno. Gallagher, C.S.V., supr.  
*House of the Clerics of St. Viateur*, Irving Park P. O.—8 members.

- House of the Clerics of St. Viateur*, Bourbonnais Grove.—23 members. Rev. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V., *supr.*
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Michael's Church.—13 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Francis' Church.—6 Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Michael's Church, 212 Cleveland ave.—12 Brothers. Brother Philip Kleinhans, *supr.*
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 135 Desplaines st.—12 Brothers. Brother Baldwin, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Feehanville, Cook Co.—15 Brothers. Bro. Leo, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*, 185 N. Paulina st.—7 Brothers. Bro. Urban, director.
- House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*, at St. Pius' Parish.—5 Brothers. Bro. Philemon, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 29th st. and Wabash ave.—180 Sisters connected with this convent in Archdiocese. Mother Mary Genevieve, *supr.*
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Taylor and Throop sts.—62 members. Madame Spalding, *supr.*
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 179 N. State st.—33 members. Madame Catherine McNamara, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakley and Park avs.—32 Sisters and 16 Novices. Mother Catharine, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Belmont ave.—9 Sisters. Mother Catherine, *supr.* Sister Cecilia, *dir.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, 141 W. Adams st.—11 Sisters. Sister M. Joseph, sister-servant.
- Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica*, Mother-house 333 N. Market.—Mother M. Theresa Krug, O.S.B., *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, St. Alphonsus Parish.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Fabiola, *supr.*
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, N. Market and Hill sts.—Mother Mary Angelique, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*, 210 Maxwell st.—24 Sisters. Sister M. Agnes, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., 2954 Archer ave.—17 Sisters. Sister M. Cyprian, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., St. Pius' Church, 890 S. Ashland ave.—13 Sisters. Sister M. Loyola, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., Annuciation Church, 42 Commercial st.—13 Sisters. Sister M. Wenceslaus, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., Sacred Heart Church. 20 Sisters. Sister M. Cartona, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., St. Vincent's Church, 63 Osgood st.—7 Sisters. Sister M. of the Ascension, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M., St. Charles Borromoe's Church.—8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, St. Vincent De Paul, 190 N. Paulina st.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Vincent, *supr.*
- Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, St. Aloysius Church, Thompson and Davis sts.—Sister Edward, *supr.*
- Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, Holy Trinity Church, Lincoln and Taylor sts.—5 Sisters. Sister Henrica, *supr.*
- Convent of the Servite Sisters of Mary*, 1396 W. Van Buren st.—13 Sisters. Sister Mary Francis, *supr.*
- Convent of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ*, 212 Hudson ave.—Sister Leonarda, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- Convent of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ*, 49th and Laflin sts.—6 Sisters. Sister M. Centolla, *supr.*
- Convent of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ*, 52 Newbery ave. Sister M. Januarius, *supr.* Sisters, 8.
- Convent of the Poor Hand-Maids of Jesus Christ*, Rose Hill, Ill.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Rade-gundis, *supr.*
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. Harrison and Throop sts. Sister Anna of St. Louis, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Fullerton and Sheffield aves.—Sisters, 12. Mother Joseph, *supr.*
- Immaculate Conception Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary, 511 N. Franklin st.—Sisters, 12. Sister Mary Basil, O.S.D., *supr.*
- St. Jarlath's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, Hermitage ave. and Jackson st.—Sisters, 11. Sister M. Laurentia, O.S.D., *supr.*
- St. Thomas Aquinas Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, 5468 Kimbark ave., Hyde Park.—Sisters, 4. Sister M. Polycarp, O.S.D., *supr.*
- Convent of the Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary*, 11th and May sts.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Montreal, Church of Notre Dame. 18 Sisters. Sister Emerentiana, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Southport and Wellington aves.—Sister M. Redempta, *supr.*

- Convent of Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, St. Adalbert's Church.—6 Sisters. Sister Francesca, *supr.*
- Convent of Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth*, Josaphat's Church.—9 Sister. Sister Laureta Lubowedzka, *supr.*
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, cor. Market and Elm sts.
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, Hoyne ave. and Ambrose st.—Sisters, 7. Sister M. Bonaventura, *supr.*
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, 18th and Alport sts.—Sisters, 11. Sister M. Linis, *supr.*
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, St. Wenceslaus Church. Sisters, 5. Sister M. Borgia, *supr.*
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, (Felician), South Chicago.—Sisters, 4. Sister M. Simplicia, *supr.*
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, Lincoln and Taylor sts.—Sisters, 2. Sister Armanda, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Church of the Nativity.—9 Sisters. Sister M. Seraphine, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 186 N. Peoria st.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Winnefred, *supr.*
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, 4747 Ashland ave.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Euphrasia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Brighton Park.—6 Sisters. Sister Agnes, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 4519 Wallace st.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Philomena, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South Chicago.—8 Sisters. Sister M. Borromeo, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakwood boul., near Vincennes ave.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Sebastian, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, All Saints' Church, 25th Place and Wallace st.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Mark, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, Church of St. Stanislaus. Sister M. Rogeria, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 190 Hudson ave.—12 Sisters. Sister M. Emerentia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 3908 Wentworth ave.—7 Sisters. Sister M. Viola, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 124 24th Place.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Raymunda, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (Central Park P.O.).—10 Sisters. Sister Basilissa, *supr.*
- AURORA, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—5 Sisters. Sister Agnes de Jesu, *supr.*
- BLUE ISLAND, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—3 Sisters. Sister M. James, *supr.*
- BOURBONNAIS, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame*.—Sister Marcelline, *supr.*
- Congregation of St. Viator*, 36 members.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary*.—The Sisters take care of St. Viator's College. 4 Sisters. Sister Matilda, *supr.*
- ELGIN, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, B.V.M.—6 Sisters. Sister M. Hilary, *supr.*
- EVANSTON, ILL. *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—6 Sisters. Sister M. De Sales, O.S.D.
- FREEPORT, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—3 Sisters. Sister M. Helena, O.S.D., *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.—4 Sisters. Sister M. Salome, *supr.*
- GALENA, ILL. *St. Clement's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—6 Sisters. Sister M. Seraphica, O.S.D., *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—4 Sisters.
- JOHNSBURG, ILL. *Convent of Franciscan Sisters*.—5 Sisters. Sister Beatrix, *supr.*
- JOLIET, ILL. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—6 Fathers. Rev. C. Bauseheid, O.S.F., *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, Mother-house and Novitiate.—Mother M. Celestine, *supr.* 105 Sisters connected with this Convent.
- Convent and Academy of Loretto*.—Rev. Mother Mary Gonzaga. 13 Sisters.
- KANKAKEE, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Peter Chrysologus, *supr.*
- LEMONT, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—7 Sisters. Sister Domitella, *supr.*
- St. James' Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—7 Sisters. Sister M. Augustine, O.S.D., *supr.*
- LOCKPORT, ILL. *Convent and Schools of the Sisters of Providence*.—7 Sisters.
- MORRIS, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—10 Sisters. Sister M. Rose, *suor.*
- NAPERVILLE, ILL. *Convent of Franciscan Sisters*.—Sisters, 3.
- ROCKFORD, ILL. *Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—11 Sisters. Sister M. Celestine, O.S.D., *supr.*
- SAVANNA, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence*.—5 Sisters. Sister Irma, *supr.*
- ST. ANNE, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*. Mother M. Du Crucifix, *supr.*
- WAUKEGAN, ILL. *St. Albertus Convent of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—Sisters, 4. Sister M. Vincentia, O.S.D., *supr.*
- WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, ILL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

CHICAGO. *St. Ignatius' College*, 413 West 12th st.—Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., (pres.); Rev. E. A. Magevny, S.J. (vice-pres. and prefect of studies); Rev. Jno. P. Hogan, S.J.



- (professor of philosophy); Rev. John Pahls, S.J. (treasurer); Rev. Thos. B. Chambers, S.J. (minister); Rev. F. Moeller (prof. of physics); Rev. Edward Hanhauser, S.J. (professor of the special class); Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J. (chaplain); Rev. Francis X. Schulack, S.J. (missionary); Mr. Charles Moulinier, S.J. (prof. of poetry); Mr. Thomas C. McKeogh, S.J. (prof. of humanities); Mr. Francis Conroy, S.J. (prof. of second academic); Wm. H. Fanning, Hugh B. McMahon. 190 Students.
- Collegiate Institute*, Lasalle st., branch of St. Ignatius College.—Rev. A. Mulcroney, S.J. (director); Messrs. Jno. Heman, S.J., Eugene Pailow, S.J. Students, 55.
- St. Procopius College* (Bohemian), cor. Alport and 18th sts.—Rev. N. Jaeger, O.S.B. (pres.); Revs. Idelphonse Wittmann, O.S.B., V. Haolovic, O.S.B., V. Kohlbeck, O.S.B., Procop. Neuzil, O.S.B. Students, 22.
- De La Salle Institute*, 35th st. and Wabash ave.—Brother Adjutor, president.
- St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 29th st. and Wabash ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Genevieve, supr. Religious, 100; pupils, 300.
- Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, 485 W. Taylor st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Spalding, supr. Religious, 60; pupils, 130.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 197 State st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Catherine McNamara, supr. Religious 32; pupils, 120.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*, 511 N. Franklin st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Basil, (directress). Pupils, 70.
- St. Patrick's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Oakley and Park aves.—Mother Catharine, supr. Religious 35; pupils, 200.
- Academy of St. Benedict and Scholastica*, Hill and Market sts.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother M. Theresa, O.S.B., supr. Pupils, 130.
- Academy of St. Agatha*, 49th str. and Evans ave.—Mother Teresa, supr. Also the Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 26.
- [ *Academy for Young Ladies (The Josephinum)*.—Directed by the Sisters of Christian Charity, cor. Thompson st. and Oakley ave.
- AURORA.** *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—5 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal. Sister Agnes de Jésus, supr. Pupils, 135.
- BOURBONNAIS GROVE, ILL.** *St. Viateur's College*.—Revs. M. J. Marsile, C.S.V. (pres.), Rev. Jos. Laberge, C.S.V. (prefect of theology), Rev. E. Rivard, C.S.V. (prefect of studies), Rev. M. H. Dooling, C.S.V. (prefect of discipline), Rev. G. Legris, C.S.V.; Messrs. J. B. Bernard, C.S.V. (treas), A. Senecal, C.S.V. (proc.), James Cregan, C.S.V., Chas. Saulin, C.S.V., J. P. Bender, C.S.V., A. D. Mainville, C.S.V., James Regan, C.S.V., G. Dionne, C.S.V., Jer. O'Callaghan, C.S.V., Mich. Meehan, C.S.V., Thos. McCormick, C.S.V., A. Gignac, C.S.V., Edw. McEachen, C.S.V., P. Labranche, C.S.V., Filor Sullivan, C.S.V., Geo. Strauss, C.S.V., John Daly. 23 theological students; 200 students in collegiate department. 17 Sisters of St. Viateur. 60 day students.
- Notre Dame Academy*.—Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Mary of Mercy, supr. 9 Sisters. Pupils, 98.
- ELGIN.** *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. 16 Sisters. Sister M. Hilory, supr. Pupils, 80.
- ELIZABETH.** *Boarding and Day School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.
- GALENA.** *Academy of St. Clement*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Laurentia, supr. Pupils, 200.
- JOLIET.** *St. Francis' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Celestine, supr. Pupils, 50.
- St. Mary's Academy*.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother Eucharia, supr. Religious 20; pupils, 200.
- KANKAKEE.** *St. Joseph's Seminary*.—Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Sister Peter Chrysoloyus, supr. Sisters 11; pupils, 228.
- LEMONT.** *St. James' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic, supr. Pupils, 310.
- MORRIS.** *St. Angela's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Rose, supr. 10 Sisters. Pupils, 65.
- ST. ANNE.** *Academy of St. Anne*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother M. du Crucifix, sup. Pupils, 157.
- ST. GEORGE.** *Academy of Notre Dame*.—100 pupils.
- WASHINGTON HEIGHTS.** *Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Pacifica, supr. 35 Sisters. Boarders, 94.
- WAUKEGAN.** *Academy of St. Albertus*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Dominica, sup. Sisters, 5.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

- CHICAGO.** *Alexian Hospital*, 539 to 559 N. Market st., near North ave.—Mother-house of North America. 11 Cellites, or Alexian Brothers. Bro. Ign. Minkenberg, O.C. (provincial), Bro. P. Krainer, Brothers, 17. This hospital is for men only.
- St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, Thompson and Davis sts.—Poor handmaids. 3 Sisters. Sister M. Polycarp, superioress.
- Home for the Aged*, Harrison and Throop sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Anna of St. Louis, superioress. Sisters, 12. Inmates, 130.

*Home for the Aged*, Fullerton and Sheffield aves.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister A. Joseph, supr. Sisters, 12. Inmates, 125.  
*St. Paul's Home for Working Boys*, 45 Jackson st.—Inmates, 40. Rev. D. S. Mahoney, director.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, N. Market and Hill sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of the Holy Cross, supr. 31 Sisters. Magdalens, 39. Reformatory class, 121. Class of preservation, 146.  
*House of Providence for Young Women*, adjoining Mercy Hospital.—Sister M. Angela, supr. Boarders, 80.  
*Industrial School for Girls*, 49th st. and Indiana ave.—Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd. supr. 5 Sisters of Good Shepherd.  
*Industrial School for Girls* (Polish), 130 W. Division st.—Sisters of Holy Family of Nazareth. Sister M. Lubowidzka, supr.  
*Industrial School for Girls*.—Servite Sisters of Mary, 1396 Van Buren, cor. Albany sts. Sister Mary Francis, supr. Sisters, 3; pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's Home*, 409 May st.—An industrial school for girls. Religious of the Holy Heart of Mary.  
*St. Joseph's Providence Orphan Asylum* (Irving Park P. O.).—Sister Alphonsa, supr. For boys only; 175 boys.  
*S. Joseph's Hospital*, 360 Garfield ave.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cephas, sister-servant.  
*Holy Family Orphan Asylum*, cor. Holt and Division sts.—Holy Family Polish and Bohemian Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Subowidzka, supr.  
*Home for Unemployed Girls*, Market and Elm sts.—Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Douglas and Lake avs.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Matilda, supr. Children, 175 girls only.  
*Mercy Hospital*, 2560 Calumet ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Raphael, supr. Sisters, 35.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital*, Superior and La Salle sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Julia, sister-servant. Infants, 50.  
*Ephpheta School*, 626 W. Adams st.—Religious of the Sacred Heart. Miss E. Coughlin, supr. 40 pupils.  
**FEELHANVILLE.** *St. Mary's Training School for Boys*.—Brother Leo, director. 15 teachers; pupils, 300.  
**FREEPORT.** *St. Francis Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters (to be opened early in spring.)  
**ROSE HILL.** *German Orphan Asylum*.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Mary Hyacinthe, supr.  
**JOLIET.** *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters. 50 patients.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF CHICAGO.

*Cathedral*, Cass st. and Chicago ave.—Religious of the Sacred Heart. Sisters, 10. Attendance, boys under eight years of age, 60; girls, 534. Madame Pierce, directress.  
*Cathedral*, for boys, 79 Sedgwick st.—Brothers of St. Viateur. Bro. Gallagher, C.S.V., supr. Brothers, 6. Attendance, 350.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—Lay teachers and 9 Sisters of Nazareth. Attendance; boys, 268; girls, 254.  
*St. Agnes' (Brighton)*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 6. Sister M. Agnes, directress. Attendance, boys, 170; girls, 179.  
*St. Agnes'*, Morgan and 14th sts., primary school for girls.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 60.  
*All Saints'*, 25th Place and Wallace st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Mark, directress. Sisters, 11. Attendance, boys, 300; girls, 350.  
*St. Aloysius'*, Thompson and Davis sts.—Sisters of Christian Charity from the Motherhouse at Wilkesbarre, Pa. Sister Edwarda, directress. Sisters, 8. Attendance: boys, 195; girls, 154.  
*St. Aloysius' School*, for girls, 210 Maxwell st. (parish of the Holy Family).—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Sister M. Agnes, directress. Sisters, 24. Attendance, 1,015.  
*St. Alphonsus'*, Southport and Wellington avs., Lake View.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 10. Attendance, boys, 350; girls, 350.  
*Annunciation School*, 42 Commercial st.—Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. Sister M. Wenceslaus, directress. Sisters, 13. Attendance, boys, 280; girls, 300.  
*St. Anthony's*, 124 24th Place.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 10 Sisters and lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 305; girls, 317.  
*St. Augustine's*, 49th and Laffin sts., Town Lake.—Poor Handmaids. Ven. Sister M. Centolla, directress. Sisters, 6. Attendance, boys, 170; girls, 179.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 261; girls, 276.  
*St. Bridget's*, 2954 Archer ave.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister M. Cyprian, directress. Sisters, 17. Attendance, boys, 420; girls, 430.  
*St. Charles Borromeo's*, 91 Cypress st.—Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sisters, 8. Attendance, boys, 140; girls, 160.

- St. Columbkille's*, for boys, 185 Paulina st.—Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Urban, director. Brothers, 7. Attendance, 470.
- St. Columbkille's*, for girls, 190 Paulina st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincent, directress. Sisters, 9. Attendance, 400.
- Convent School*, for girls, Taylor and Lytle sts. (parish of the Holy Family).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Sheridan, directress. Attendance, 960.
- St. Elisabeth's*, 41st and State sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Baptist, directress. Sisters, 10. Attendance, boys, 213; girls, 256.
- St. Francis'*, for boys, Brothers of Mary, from Dayton, O; for girls, Sisters of St. Francis, Juliet. Attendance, boys, 470; girls, 439.
- St. Francis de Sales'*, Cole Hour.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 75.
- St. Francis Xaviers'*, Avondale.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 150.
- St. Gabriel's*, 4519 Wallace st., Town Lake.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Philomena, directress. Sisters, 8. Attendance, boys, 175; girls, 200.
- St. George's*, 3908 Wentworth ave., Town Lake.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Viola, directress. Sisters, 7. Attendance, boys, 87; girls, 107.
- Guardian Angel School*, 170 Forquer st. (parish of the Holy Family), primary school.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister M. Arcadia, directress. Attendance, boys, 293; girls, 265.
- St. Hedwig's School*.—3 Sisters of Nazareth. Pupils, 120.
- Holy Angel's School*, Oakwood Boulevard.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, boys 95; girls, 108.
- Holy Angels' School*, Leavitt st.—Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. 65 boys; 60 girls.
- Holy Family School*, for boys, 462 Morgan st.—Bro. O'Neil, S.J. (sup't.) Revs. A. O'Neil, S.J. (dir.), M. C. Van Agt, S.J. (asst. dir.) Secular teachers. Attendance, 1,412.
- Holy Trinity*, Lincoln and Taylor sts.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Henrica, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 94; girls, 81.
- Holy Trinity School* (Polish), 48th and Paulina sts.—Sisters of Nazareth. Pupils, 120.
- Immaculate Conception School*, 511 N. Franklin st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Basil, directress. Sisters, 16. Attendance, boys, 120; girls, 135.
- Immaculate Conception* (German), 2964 Bonfield st.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, 180.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M.* (Polish), South Chicago.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Sister M. Simplicia, directress. Sisters, 4. Attendance, boys, 68; girls, 116.
- St. James'*, Wabash ave. and 29th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 15. Sister M. De Sales, directress. Attendance, boys, 530; girls, 475.
- St. Jarlath's*, 226 Hermitage ave.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sisters, 10.
- Sister M. Laurentia, directress. Attendance, boys, 140; girls, 160.
- St. John's*, for boys, 1718 Butterfield st.—Christian Brothers. Brother Fidelian, director. Brothers, 4. Attendance, 350.
- St. John's*, for girls, Butterfield, near 18th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Mercy, directress. Sisters, 4. Attendance, 200.
- St. John Nepomucene's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 48.
- St. John the Baptist's*, Paulina and Wood sts.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 19; girls, 26.
- St. Joseph's*, 333 N. Wabash st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister M. Lutgardis, directress. Attendance, boys, 262; girls, 161.
- St. Joseph's School*, 147 W. 13th st. (parish of the Holy Family). A primary school for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 362; girls, 343.
- St. Josaphat's* (Polish), Belden ave.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Sister M. Laurentia, directress. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 120.
- St. Malachy's*, Western ave., near Walnut st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 93; girls, 100.
- St. Malachy's* (St. Pius' parish).—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 120.
- St. Mary's of Perpetual Help* (parish of St. Adalbert), (Polish), 889 W. 32d st.—Felician Sisters and 1 lay teacher. Sisters, 3. Sister Teofila, directress. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 200.
- St. Martin's School*.—3 teachers. Attendance, boys, 107; girls, 73.
- St. Matthias' School*.—1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 23; girls, 26.
- St. Michael' Industrial School*, for young men. Evening class only.
- St. Michael's*, for boys, 212 Cleveland ave.—Brothers of Mary. Attendance, 746.
- St. Michael's*, for girls, 190 Hudson ave.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 12. Sister Emerentiana, directress. Attendance, 750. Kindergarten, 150.
- Nativity School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, boys, 275; girls 355.
- Notre Dame de Chicago School*, Vernon Park Place and Sibley st.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal. Sister Emerentiana, directress. Sisters, 9. Attendance, Boys, 150; girls, 250.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel School*, Cornelia st. and Western ave.—Boys, 40; girls, 30.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel School*, Belmont ave.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Sister Cecilia, dir. Boys, 55; girls, 65.
- Our Lady of Sorrows School*, 1406 W. Jackson st.—Sisters of Providence. Sisters, 8. Sister Celestia, directress. Attendance, boys, 156; girls, 145.
- St. Patrick's*, for boys, 135 S. Desplaines st.—Christian Brothers. Brother Baldman, director. Brothers, 12. Attendance, 630.
- St. Patrick's*, for girls, 145 W. Adams st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Joseph, directress. Sisters, 11. Attendance, 450.



*St. Patrick's*, South Chicago.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Borromeo, directress. Sisters, 8. Attendance, boys, 100; girls, 100.  
*St. Paul's*, Hoyne ave. and Ambrose st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Bonaventura, directress. Sisters, 7. Attendance, boys, 190; girls, 150.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, 100.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*, South Chicago.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 79; girls, 64.  
*St. Pius'*, for girls, 890 Ashland ave.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister M. Loyola, directress. Sisters, 13. Attendance, 400.  
*St. Pius'*, for boys.—Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Philemon, director. Brothers, 5. Pupils, 425.  
*St. Philip's* (Central Park).—Sisters of Providence.—Boys, 95; girls, 115.  
*St. Procopius'*, 18th and Alport sts.—7 Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet and 3 lay teachers. Sisters, 11. Sister M. Linis, directress. Attendance, boys, 560; girls, 500.  
*St. Rose's* 4747 Ashland ave., Town Lake.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Euphrasia, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 99; girls, 104.  
*Sacred Heart School*, 18th and Johnson sts.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Attendance, boys, 455; girls, 560.  
*St. Stanislaus'*, Noble and Bradley sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Rogeria, directress. Sisters, 27. Attendance, boys, 1,228; girls, 1,145, and 345 taught by 5 lay teachers.  
*St. Stephen's*, 186 N. Peoria st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Winifred, directress. Sisters, 8. Attendance, boys, 108; girls, 160.  
*St. Thomas*, 5468 Kimbark ave.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Edward, directress. Sisters, 4. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 64.  
*St. Vincent's*, 63 Osgood st.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Ascension, supr. Sisters, 6. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 150.  
*St. Vitus'*, Van Horn and Paulina sts.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Girls, 130; boys, 80.  
*St. Wenceslaus'*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Sister M. Borgia, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 137; girls, 142.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO.

Aurora, *St. Nicholas'*.—Sisters of Charity. Attendance, boys, 237; girls, 243.  
*Church of Sacred Heart*.—Attendance, boys, 61; girls, 84.  
*Annunciation*.—Sister of St. Francis. Ven. Sister M. Armanda, directress. Attendance, boys, 40; girls, 45.  
Blue Island, Cook Co., *St. Benedict's*, Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. James, directress, Sisters, 3. Attendance, boys, 25; girls, 25.  
Bourbonnais, four schools by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.—School under Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 60.  
Buffalo Grove, *St. Mary's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
Elgin, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister M. Hilay, directress. Sisters, 9. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 90.  
Elizabeth, Joe Davies Co.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
Evanston, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R., Sister Mary de Sales, directress. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 61.  
Freeport, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Joliet. Attendance, boys, 105; girls, 108.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Augustine, directress. Attendance, boys, 46; girls, 67.  
Galena, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 70; girls, 85.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister M. Seraphica, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 150; girls, 100.  
Gooding's Grove.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 15; girls, 15.  
Joliet, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Attendance, boys, 320; girls, 300.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Loretto. Attendance, boys, 125; girls, 98.  
*St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Lucia Raub and 1 lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 208; girls, 187.  
Johnsburg, *St. John the Baptist's*.—6 Franciscan Sisters and 2 lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 156; girls, 170.  
Kankakee, *St. Rose's*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sisters, 14. Attendance, boys, 200; girls, 287.  
*Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 38; girls, 29.  
Lemont, *St. Alphonsus'*.—4 Sisters of St. Agnes of Fond du Lac. Attendance, boys, 60; girls, 70.  
*SS. Cyrillus and Methodius*.—4 Polish Sisters of St. Felix. Sister M. Wenceslaus, directress. Sisters, 5. Attendance, boys, 90; girls, 110.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sisters, 7. Attendance, boys, 64; girls, 80.  
Lockport, *St. Denis'*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother Mary Edward, supr. Attendance, boys, 80; girls, 70.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Attendance, boys, 15; girls, 24.  
Maple Park.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 18; girls, 22.

Menomonee.—Lay teachers. Attendance, 70.  
 Morris.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Attendance, 135.  
 Naperville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
 New Strasburg.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 12; girls, 7.  
 Niles Centre.—Sisters of St. Dominic of Racine. Attendance, boys, 44; girls, 50.  
 Palos.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 20; girls 27.  
*Riverdale School*.—Poor Handmaids from 212 Hudson ave. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 20.  
*St. Peter's Mission*.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 17; girls, 23.  
 Pilot. *St. Peter's School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 23.  
 Rockford. *St. James' School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 45; girls, 48.  
*St. Mary's School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Attendance, boys, 63; girls, 71.  
 Rose Hill. *St. Henry's*.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Attendance, boys 60; girls, 75.  
 Savanna. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Irene, directress. Sisters, 4. Attendance, boys, 56; girls, 69.  
 Sterling, *Church of the Sacred Heart School*.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Attendance, boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Sublette.—Sisters of St. Francis from Milwaukee. Attendance, boys, 20; girls, 18.  
*St. Anne's School*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Attendance, 80.  
 St. George.—Lay teacher. Attendance, boys, 75; girls, 45.  
 Troy Grove.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Washington Heights.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Attendance, boys, 17; girls, 11.  
 Waukegan, *Church of the Immaculate Conception School*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Congregation M.H.R. Sister Mary Clement, directress. Attendance, boys, 46; girls, 45.  
 Wheaton, *St. Michael's*.—Lay teachers. Attendance, boys, 19; girls, 15.  
 Wilmette.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 102; girls, 74.  
 Winfield.—Sisters of St. Francis. Attendance, boys, 26; girls, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	323	Industrial Schools.....	3
Regular .....	88	Homes for girls.....	2
Secular .....	235	Ephpheta School.....	1
Churches .....	218	Homes for aged .....	2
Stations .....		Parochial Schools.....	100
Chapels .....	102	Children attending Cath. Schools.....	43,000
Theological Seminaries.....		Orphan Asylums.....	5
Students .....	65	Orphans.....	800
Colleges .....	4	Baptisms.....	
Academies .....	22	Infants .....	} 19,218
Houses of Good Shepherd.....	2	Adults .....	
Maternity House .....	1	Marriages .....	4,003
Hospitals.....	5	Population .....	460,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1833.

*The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40 degrees 41 minutes, being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Auglaize, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchez May 3, 1857; appointed titular Bishop of Avara, and coadjutor to the Archbishop *cum jure successionis*, Jan. 30, 1880; succeeded to the See of Cincinnati, July 4, 1883, and invested with the Pallium in December of the same year.

- First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., cons. Jan. 13, 1822; d. Sept. 26, 1832.
- First Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., cons. Oct. 13, 1833; d. July 4, 1883.
- Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK.
- Secretary-Chancellor*—Rev. HENRY MOELLER, D.D., 237 W. Eighth str.
- Consultors*—Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, Rev. JOHN M. MACKEY, Ph.D., Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., Rev. PATRICK A. QUINN, Revs. J. SCHOENHOEFT, D.D., H. MOELLER, D.D.
- Rural Deans*—Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, St. Paul's, Cincinnati; Rev. P. A. QUINN, St. Mary's, Chillicothe; Rev. J. B. MURRAY, St. Edward's, Cincinnati, and Rev. W. H. SIDLEY, St. Raphael's, Springfield.
- Permanent Rectors*—V. Rev. J. C. ALBRINK, Holy Trinity, Cin.; Rev. E. STEHLE, St. Joseph's, Cin.; Rev. H. C. FERNEDING, St. Paul's, Cin.; Rev. B. MENGE, St. Mary's, Cin.; Rev. J. HENRY, St. Patrick's, Cin.; Rev. CHAS. HAHNE, Emmanuel's, Dayton; Rev. P. H. CUSACK, St. Joseph's, Dayton; Rev. W. H. SIDLEY, St. Raphael's, Springfield.
- Ecclesiastical Court for Matrimonial Causes*—Very Rev. JOHN C. ALBRINCK, judge; Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., *def. matr.*; Rev. H. MOELLER, D.D., *sec.*
- Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Judge to be appointed in each case; Very Rev. THOS. S. BYRNE, D.D., *procur. fisc.*; Rev. H. MOELLER, D.D., *chanc.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF CINCINNATI.

- St. Peter's Cathedral (700), Plum and 8th sts. Residence of Most Rev. Archbishop and Rev. Clergy, 237 W. Eight st., adjoining the Cathedral. Mt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Revs. John M. Mackey, Ph.D., Henry Moeller, D.D., Daniel Buckley, Michael J. Hickie.
- All Saint's, (250), East 3d and Collard sts., Rev. William Daly.
- St. Ann's (100) (for colored people), New st., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., res. St. Xavier's, Sycamore str.
- St. Anthony's, (600), Budd st., near Harriett, Revs. Augustine Meyer, and Joseph Pohl-schneider, D.D.
- Assumption of B.V.M. (450), (West Walnut Hills), Rev. John J. Kennedy.
- Atonement, (300), 3d st. near Central av., Rev. Jeremiah A. Murray, res. 237 W. Eighth st.
- St. Augustine's (800), Bank st. bet. Baymiller and Freeman sts., Revs. Anthony H. Walburg, and Francis Runnebaum.
- Blessed Sacrament', (425), Depot st., north of 8th st., Rev. Francis X. Dutton.
- St. Bonaventura's (385), (Queen City Road, Fairmount), Revs. Philibertus Allstaetter, O.S.F., and John B. Schroeder, O.S.F., who also attend the Pest-house.
- St. Boniface's (325), (Cumminsville), Rev. John D. Kress.
- St. Edward's (600), Clark st., bet. John and Cutter, res. 42 Wesley ave., Revs. John B. Murray, Thomas Walsh.
- St. Francis' (1,000), Liberty and Vine sts., res. 593 Vine st., V. Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Chrysostome Theobald, O.S.F., Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Hilarius Hoelscher, O.S.F., Bede Oldegeering, O.S.F., Benedict Haupt, O.S.F., Juvenal Schnorbus, O.S.F., Vincent Trost, O.S.F.
- St. Francis of Sales' (251) (East Walnut Hills), Revs. Augustine M. Quatman, and Aloysius Gerdes.
- St. Francis Xavier's, (2,000), Sycamore, bet. 6th and 7th sts., Revs. Eugene Brady, S.J., Peter Boyce, S.J., H. Joseph Peters, S.J., John Van Krevel, S.J., Francis P. Nussbaum, S.J., John Driessen, S.J.
- St. George's (691) (Corryville), res. 42 Calhoun st., Revs. Maximilian Schaefer, O.S.F., August Bayer, O.S.F., Guido Stallo, O.S.F.
- St. Henry's, (302), Flint st., Revs. John M. Schuchardt, H. Ellerbrock.
- Holy Angels' (208), (Fulton), Rev. W. F. O'Rourke.
- Holy Cross (165), (English), Mount Adams, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
- Holy Family (141), Price Hill, Rev. John Menke.
- Holy Trinity, (500), 5th st., bet. Smith and Park sts., V. Rev. John C. Albrinck, V.G., and Rev. Henry Proeppermann.
- Immaculate Conception (234) (German), Mount Adams, Rev. Geo. Basel, C.P.
- St. John Baptist's (2,000), Green and Bremen sts., Revs. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F., Philip Rothmann, O.S.F., and Henry Berberich, O.S.F.
- St. Joseph's, (900), Linn and Laurel sts., Rev. Engelbert Stehle, and J. H. Holthaus.
- St. Lawrence's, (346), (Price Hill), Revs. John Schoenhoeft, D.D., and William Miggeel.



St. Leo's, (150), (North Fairmount), Rev. Francis Kessing.  
 St. Ludwig's, (225), 8th and Walnut sts., Rev. Joseph M. Quatman.  
 St. Mary's, (800), 13th st., bet. Main and Walnut sts., Revs. Bernard J. M. Menge, and Francis Lamping.  
 St. Michael's, (500), 21st Ward, Revs. Matthaeus Deselaers, and Jos. Bussmann.  
 St. Patrick's, (450), 3d st., bet. Park and Mill sts., Revs. James Henry and Joseph A. Shee.  
 St. Patrick's (144), (Cumminsville), Rev. Henry Anderson.  
 St. Paul's, (1,030), Pendleton and Abigail sts., Rev. Herman C. Ferneding, and Rev. George Von der Ahe.  
 St. Philomena's, (310), Pearl st., Revs. Herman Kemper, John E. Florence Brügge.  
 St. Rosa of Lima (235), (Fulton), Rev. Bernard H. Engbers, Ph. D.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (500), (Camp Washington), Rev. John M. Feldman.  
 St. Stanislaus' (169), (Polish), Cutter and Liberty sts., Rev. C. Domagalski.  
 St. Stephen's, (180), (Station C), Rev. Joseph A. Meyer.  
 St. Thomas', (180), Sycamore st., bet. 5th and 6th st., attended from St. Xavier's by Rev. P. Boyce, S.J.

## CHAPELS.

St. Clare's, Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 3d and Lytle sts., attended from St. Xavier and St. Philomena.  
 St. Francis', St. Francis Hospital, Fairmount, Rev. Lawrence Schirack, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph's, Home of the Aged Poor, Clifton Heights, attended by Franciscan Fathers from St. Francis.  
 St. Joseph's, Good Samaritan Hospital, Smith and Lock sts., attended from St. Xavier.  
 St. Joseph's, St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (Cumminsville), Rev. F. A. Winsey, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's, Home of Little Sisters of the Poor, Montgomery road, attended from St. Francis.  
 St. Patrick's, St. Patrick's School, 3d and Mill sts.  
 Sacred Heart, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, attended from St. Francis.  
 Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove, attended from St. Lawrence.  
 Sacred Heart, Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. Henry Koering, chaplain.  
 Sacred Heart, Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Court and Mound sts., attended from St. Joseph's College, 8th st.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Bett sts., Rev. Felix Graf, C.P.P.S.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., attended from St. Xavier's.  
 St. Xavier's, St. Xavier's Parochial Schools, Sycamore st.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CINCINNATI.

Ada, Hardin Co., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes, (16), attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Wendelin's, (54), Rev. Bernard Dottmann, res. Elmwood, Hamilton Co.  
 Avondale (Cincinnati P.O.), St. Andrew's, (92), Rev. David O'Meara.  
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, (70), Rev. William Conway.  
 Berlin (Loramie P.O.), Shelby Co., St. Michael's, (225), Rev. Wm. V. Bigot.  
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Vera Cruz.  
 Bond Hill, Holy Family, (39), St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Basil Zieverink, O.S.F.  
 Botkins, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, (86), Rev. Nicholas Eilermann.  
 Bradford Junction, Miami Co., (31), attended from St. Paris.  
 Bridgetown, Hamilton Co. (Cheviot P.O.), St. Aloysius', (90), Rev. Bernard M. Muethling.  
 Buena Vista, Scioto Co., (22), attended from McCullough.  
 Caledonia, Marion Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, (12), attended from La Rue.  
 California, St. Jerome's, (37), attended from Holy Trinity, Cincinnati.  
 Camden, Preble Co., attended from Eaton.  
 Carthagenia, Mercer Co., St. Aloysius', (60), Rev. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Assumption B.V.M. Chapel, attended by Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Carthage, St. Charles Borromeo's, (89), Rev. Albert Druifner.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Rev. Charles McCallion.  
 Cassella, Mercer Co., Nativity of B. V. Mary, (63), Rev. Urban Nageleisen, C.P.P.S.  
 Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.  
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (166), Rev. Andrew Gietl, C.P.P.S.  
 Chester, Hamilton Co., attended from Reading.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, (132), Rev. Alfred D. Dexter.  
 St. Peter's, (175), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ernest Windthorst.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Cold Water, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, (105), Rev. Joseph Heitz, C.P.P.S.  
 College Corner, Butler Co., attended from Oxford.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel's, (550), Revs. Charles Hahne, F. X. Lasance.  
 Holy Rosary, (100), Rev. J. B. Frohmiller.  
 Holy Trinity, (500), Revs. Francis Joseph Goetz, Boniface Luebberrmann.

St. Joseph's, (560), Rev. Patrick H. Cusack.  
 St. Mary's, (315), Rev. Liborius J. Henry Stukenborg.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. Roderick A. Finnerty, Michael J. Loney.  
 Chapel in Soldiers' Home Chapel, attended by Rev. Charles Kemper, D.D.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 St. Anthony's Chapel, Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Emmanuel Church.  
 Holy Family Chapel, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Rev. R. Vernimont, C.P.P.S.

Degraff, Logan Co., St. Joseph's, (5), attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Delhi, Hamilton Co. (Delhi P.O.), St. Aloysius', (50) Rev. W. Scholl.  
 Delhi, Hamilton Co. (Cincinnati P.O.), Our Lady of Victories, (68), Rev. Francis Mesmer.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity, (Cedar Grove P. O., Price Hill, Cincinnati), Rev. Joseph Stoepplmann, chaplain.

Dodson, Montgomery Co., St. John's, (12), attended from Nazareth, near Dayton.  
 Dry Ridge, Hamilton Co. (Bevis P.O.), St. John's, (73), Rev. Francis C. J. Voet.  
 Dunkirk, Hardin Co., (10), attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Eaton, Preble Co., Visitation of B.V.M., (77), Rev. John Cusack.  
 Egypt (Minster P. O.), Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, (30), Rev. John Vandenbroek, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Elmwood, Hamilton Co., St. Aloysius', (70), Rev. Bernard Dottmann.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, (125), Rev. John Bowe.  
 Forest, Hardin Co., attended from La Rue.  
 Fort Recovery, Mary Help of Christians, (37), Rev. Michael Mue, C.P.P.S.  
 Foster, Warren Co., St. John's, (10), attended from Morrow.  
 Frankford, Ross Co., St. Joseph's, (12), Rev. Thomas Boulger, at Waverly.  
 Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, (71), Rev. J. J. Crowley.  
 Frenchtown (Versailles P. O.), Darke Co., Holy Family, (88), Rev. Leo Boehmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Freyburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, (95), Rev. J. Henry Daniel.  
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Arnheim.  
 Glendale, St. Gabriel's, (130), Rev. Nicholas J. Kelly.  
 Glynnwood, Auglaize Co., St. Patrick's, (54), Rev. Francis Schalk, C.P.P.S.  
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benignus', (48), attended from Hillsboro.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Mary's, (108), Rev. J. Frederic Brummer.  
 Grünwald, The Nativity of B.V.M. Chapel, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, (300), Rev. Francis Varelmann.

St. Mary's, (175), Rev. James J. O'Donohue.  
 St. Stephen's, (450), Revs. Raphael Hesse, O.S.F., Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., Gabriel Lipp, O.S.F.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, (85), Rev. Herman Johanning.  
 Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, (72), Rev. Lawrence M. Sullivan.  
 Himmegarten, Mercer Co. (St. Henry's P. O.), Mother of Mercy Chapel, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by Fathers of Precious Blood.  
 Jamestown, St. Augustine's, attended from Xenia.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, (141), Rev. Anthony S. Siebenfoercher.  
 La Rue, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, (38), attended from Bellefontaine.  
 Lebanon, Warren Co., St. Francis of Sales', (27), Rev. Charles Hickey.  
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, (184), Rev. William D. Hickey.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Columbanus', (35), attended from Milford.  
 Lynchburg, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.  
 Madisonville, St. Anthony's, (94), Rev. Charles Hahne.

Manchester, Adams Co., ———  
 Maria Stein, Mary Help of Christians Chapel, Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, attended by the Fathers of the Precious Blood.

Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, (150), Rev. James A. Burns.  
 Marysville, Union Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, (28), Rev. John Hickey.  
 Mason, Warren Co., (8), attended from Lebanon.  
 McCarthysville, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart, (43), Rev. E. Fritz, C.P.P.S.  
 McCullough Settlement (Comstock P. O.), (34), Rev. Joseph Mertian.  
 Mechanicsburg, Champaign Co., (45), attended from Marysville.  
 Miamisburg, Montgomery Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, (77), Rev. John P. Kalenberg.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, (200), Rev. Michael Hayes.  
 St. John's, (111), attended from St. St. Stephen's, Hamilton.  
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, (56), Rev. James Molloy.  
 Milford Centre, Union Co., (12), attended from Marysville.  
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, (314), Rev. Christian Nigsch, C.P.P.S., Rev. Peter Schirack, C.P.P.S.

Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, (60), attended from Lebanon.  
 Morrow, St. Malachy's, (25), Rev. Lewis J. Miller.  
 Mount Healthy, Assumption, (94), Rev. Bernard H. M. Roesener.  
 Mount Victory, Hardin Co., (8), attended from La Rue.

- Mt. Alverno, St. Francis Seraph. chapel, (30), Protectory (P. O. address, 198 Laurel st., Cincinnati), Rev. Peter Paul Gundermann, O.S.F., chaplain.
- New Boston (Owensville P. O.) Clermont Co., St. Louis', (37), Rev. J. LePage.
- New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster.
- New Holland, Pickaway Co., attended from Wilmington.
- New London, Butler Co., St. Aloysius', (20), attended from St. Francis, Vine & Liberty sts., Cincinnati, by Rev. Benedict Haupt, O.S.F.
- New Paris, Preble Co., St. John's, attended from Eaton.
- Newport, Shelby Co., (Wynant P. O.), SS. Peter and Paul's, (72), Rev. Nicolas Poiry, C.P.P.S.
- New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, (90), Rev. Christian Frensch.
- New Vienna Clinton Co., St. Michael's, (12), attended by Rev. Thomas Boulger from Waverly.
- North Bend, St. Joseph's, (40), attended from Delhi.
- North Lewisburg, Champaign Co., St. Catherine's, (28), attended from Marysville, O.
- Norwood, St. Elizabeth's, (138), Rev. John Baptist Kayser.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Foundling Asylum, Rev. J. H. Burwinkel, chaplain.
- Osborn, Greene Co., Mary Help of Christians, (13), attended by Rev. Nicolas Nickels, Nazareth, near Dayton.
- Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, (140), Rev. Martin P. Neville.
- Philothea, (St. Henry P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Mary's, (60), Rev. P. Kuhn-münch, C.P.P.S.
- Piqua, Miami Co., St. Boniface's, (225), Rev. Ferdinand G. P. Steinlage.
- St. Mary's, (125), Rev. Edward P. Hickey.
- Plain City, Madison Co., St. Joseph, (26), attended from West Jefferson.
- Pond Creek, Scioto Co., (43), attended from McCullough.
- Reading, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (English), (47), Rev. James Carey.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), (300), Revs. Chas. Wiederhold, Bernard Moeller.
- \* Immaculate Conception Chapel, Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
- Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, (53), attended from Botkins.
- Richwood, Union Co., attended from Marion.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, (115), Rev. J. B. F. Dickhaus.
- Russia, Shelby Co., St. Remy's (Versailles P.O., Darke Co.), (107), Rev. —
- Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.
- Sedamsville, Hamilton Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (German), (140), Rev. Joseph Klostermann.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (English), (40), attended from Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
- Sharpsburg (Burkettsville P. O.), St. Paul's, (40), Rev. William Russ, C.P.P.S., and Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', (163), Rev. Francis M. Quatman.
- Somerville, Butler Co., attended from Eaton.
- South Charleston, Clarke Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, (69), Rev. Aleide N. Bourion.
- Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Bernard's, (215), Rev. Aug. J. Fischer.
- St. Raphael's, (600), Rev. William H. Sidley, Rev. Martin L. Murphy.
- St. Joseph's, (275), Rev. Clement Berding.
- Stonelick (Owensville P.O.), Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, (58), Rev. John J. Cunningham.
- St. Anthony (Padua P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Anthony's, (51), Rev. Cosmas Seeberger, C.P.P.S.
- St. Bernard (Ludlow Grove P. O.), St. Clement's, (225), Revs. Angelus Hafertepe, O.S.F., Bernard Nurre, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard (Burkettsville P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Bernard's, (36), Rev. William Russ, C.P.P.S.
- St. Francis (Cranberry Prairie P.O.), Mercer Co., St. Francis', (48), Rev. E. Grimm, C.P.P.S.
- St. Henry, Mercer Co., St. Henry's, (120), Rev. Bernard Russ, C.P.P.S.
- St. John (Maria Stein P. O.), Mercer Co., St. John's, (125), Revs. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S., G. Schlachter, C.P.P.S., and Martin Dettinger, C.P.P.S.
- St. Joseph (Fort Recovery P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Joseph's, (55), Rev. Jacob Marte, C.P.P.S.
- St. Martin's, Brown Co., St. Martin's, (85), Rev. Patrick A. Quinn.
- Immaculate Heart of Mary Chapel, Convent of the Ursuline Nuns, Rev. Thos. McLeigh, chaplain.
- St. Mary, Auglaize Co., St. Mary's, (69), Rev. Joseph Lutz.
- St. Paris, Champaign Co., (28), attended from St. Mary, Urbana, O.
- St. Patrick, Shelby Co. (Minster P. O., Auglaize Co.), St. Patrick's, (35), attended from McCartyville by Rev. E. Fritz, C.P.P.S.
- St. Peter, Mercer Co. (St. Henry's P.O.), St. Peter's, (50), Rev. W. Sliemers, C.P.P.S.
- St. Rosa, Mercer Co. (Cassella P. O.), St. Rosa's, (52), Rev. Casper Schedler, C.P.P.S.
- St. Sebastian (Carthage P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Sebastian's, (96), Rev. Albert Voag, C.P.P.S.
- St. Thomas, (Glynnwood P. O.), Auglaize Co., (54), Rev. Urban Nageleisen, C.P.P.S.
- St. Wendelin (St. Henry P. O.), Mercer Co., St. Wendelin's, (60), Rev. Ignatius Selb, C.P.P.S.
- Taylor Creek, St. Bernard's, (50), Rev. Henry Müller.
- Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John, (24), attended from Troy.
- Trenton, Butler Co., Holy Name of Jesus, (11), attended from St. Stephen's, Hamilton.
- Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, (45), Rev. F. H. Bene.
- Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, (251), Rev. John M. Bonner.
- St. Mary's Chapel, attended from Church of St. Mary.
- Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, (50), Rev. J. J. Huggard.



Versailles, Darke Co., St. Denis, (34), Rev. Leo. Boehmer, C.P.P.S.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, (250), Rev. Frederick Schalk, C.P.P.S.  
 Washington C. H., Fayette Co., St. Colman's (66), Rev. Adolphe Sourde.  
 Waverly, Pike Co., St. Mary, (31), Rev. Thos. Boulger.  
 Waynesville, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.  
 West Chester, Butler Co., attended from Carthage by Rev. C. McCallion.  
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude, (48), Rev. Benedict M. Müller.  
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Bellefontaine.  
 White Oak (Creedville P. O.), Hamilton Co., St. James', (160), Rev. J. H. Schoenfeld.  
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille's, (82), Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.  
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.  
 Wyoming, Hamilton Co., St. James', (70), Rev. John S. Singleton.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, (167), Rev. Isaac J. Hoctor.  
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, (77), Rev. James O'Keefe.

*Priests Temporarily Absent*—Revs. Jerome H. Kuhlmann, Leipsic, Putnam Co., O., Michael Ahern, J. J. O'Donnell, H. Kiffmeyer, D. V. Crowley, Andrew Fabian, Peter Mazurek.

# ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

CINCINNATI, O. *Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West*.—Very Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, D.D., pres.; Revs. Egidius Sele, D.D., Henry Brinkmeyer, Matthew P. O'Brien. Students, 63.  
 CARTHAGENA, O. *St. Charles Borromeo Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood*.—V. Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.; Revs. Theopistus Wittmer, C.P.P.S. (director of the seminary), Augustin Seifert, C.P.P.S., Kilian Schill, C.P.P.S. 58 students, all members of the community, and 20 lay brothers.

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CINCINNATI, O. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, Sycamore and 7th sts.—Revs. Henry A. Schapman, S.J. (pres.), W. Poland, S.J., Herman Meiners, S.J., Stanislaus P. Lalumière, S.J., L. Bushart, S.J., Martin M. Harts, S.J., Henry M. Calmer, S.J., M. A. Owens, S.J., W. F. Hoffend, S.J., T. A. Sebastiani, S.J. In all 14 Fathers, 5 scholastics, 7 brothers. The Fathers say Mass daily at the convents of the Sisters of Notre Dame, on 6th st., of the Sisters of St. Francis on 3d st., of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd on Baum st., at the Good Samaritan Hospital, and at the Home of the Aged Poor. They attend the City Hospital and the Jail.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 593 Vine st.—V. Rev. Jerome Kilgenstein, O.S.F. (provincial), Revs. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F. (guardian and rector), Chrysostome Theobald, O.S.F., Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Marcus Kreke, O.S.F., Hilarius Hoelscher, O.S.F., Beda Oldgeering, O.S.F., Benedict Haupt, O.S.F., Juvenal Schmorbus, O.S.F., Vincent Trost, O.S.F. In all in the diocese, 24 priests, 15 clerics, 14 school-brothers, 3 novices, 20 lay brothers. This convent is the Mother-house of the province of St. John the Baptist. They attend Sacred Heart Academy in Clifton, Workhouse, House of Refuge, City Infirmary (Hartwell), and County Infirmary (Carthage).  
*Passionist Monastery of the Holy Cross*, Mount Adams.—V. Rev. Alex. Hughes, C.P. (rector); Revs. George Basel, C.P. (vicar), James Ryan, C.P., Andrew Kenny, C.P., Leo. Harrigan, C.P., Edward Tuohy, C.P., Pius O'Connor, C.P., Angelo Rauber, C.P. In all 8 Fathers and 4 brothers.  
*House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*.—269 W. 8th st., bet. John st. and Central ave., Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C. (pres.), Revs. Patrick J. Moran, C.S.C., John Thillman, C.S.C. 5 scholastics, 3 brothers.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Bank st.—Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial. In this house 50 professed; 23 choir Sisters, 17 lay sisters, 10 out-door sisters. The Magdalene House and the Class of Reform are also here; the former has 45 members, of these 40 professed, 2 novices, 3 postulants.  
 Dependent house, *Convent of the Good Shepherd*, Mt. Immaculate Conception, 77 Baum st., Cincinnati, O. Mother M. Gertrude, supr. 10 professed choir sisters, 2 lay sisters, and 10 out-door sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway.—Mother Julia, general superior of the Houses in the U. S.—Sister Agnes Aloysia, supr. There are in the diocese of Cincinnati 266 sisters, distributed as follows: 46 at Reading, 12 at Hamilton, 22 at Dayton, 8 at Chillicothe and 178 at Cincinnati.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, (Clifton).—Rev. Mother Mary Garvey, supr. Religious in the diocese, 29.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, 3d and Lytle sts.—Sister Willeika, provincial supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 94; novices, 18; postulants, 38.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, W. 4th st.—Mother Mary Bernard, supr. Sisters in the diocese, 59.  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Montgomery road.—Sister Joseph Maxellande, supr. 15 sisters.  
*Branch-house of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Riddle Road, Clifton Heights. Mother Esther, supr.; 12 sisters.

- CARTHAGENA, O.** *Convent of the Fathers of the Most Precious Blood.*—V. Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., provincial of the Society of the Precious Blood in America, resides at Carthage, Mercer Co., O. This community has in the diocese 50 members.
- DELHI, O.** *St. Joseph's Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity* (P.O. address, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio).—Mother Mary Paul, sup.; Sister Sebastian, assistant; Sister Mary Blanche, treas. Sister Mary Teresa, procuratrix. Sisters in the diocese, 365; outside, 117; total, 482. At St. Joseph's Mother-house, novitiate, and training-school, novices are thoroughly instructed for teaching in par. schools.
- MARIA STEIN, Mercer Co., O.** *Maria Stein Convent.*—Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Mother Kunigunda Wehrle, sup. Sister Ludovica, Mother Coadjutrix; Sister Corona, assistant. 25 Sisters, 40 novices, 20 postulants. Number of sisters in the diocese, 370; outside, 223; total, 593.
- Branch Houses of the Sisters of the Precious Blood:*  
*Convent of the Visitation*, Minster, Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Milburgis, sup. Sisters, 55.  
*Convent of Mary*, Grünwald, Casella P. O., Mercer Co.—Sister M. Theodora, sup. Sisters, 30.  
*Convent of Assumption*, Carthage, Mercer Co.—Sister M. Euphemia, sup. Sisters, 23.  
*Convent of Mary's Flight into Egypt*, Minster P. O., Auglaize Co.—Sister M. Gabriel, sup. Sisters, 40.  
*Convent of Mary, Mother of Mercy*, Himmelparten, St. Henry's P.O., Mercer Co.—Sister M. Cordula, sup. Sisters, 40.
- The Sisters of the Precious Blood have also Mission Houses at Bodkins, Celina, Ft. Recovery, Russia, Troy, Versailles and Wapakoneta. (See under Parochial schools.)
- NAZARETH, O.** (Dayton, P.O.)—Provincial House of the Brothers of Mary. Scholasticate, Novitiate, Postulate and College. Very Rev. Laudelin Beck, provincial. Bro. J. B. Kim, inspector. Rev. Geo. Meyer, director; Rev. J. Issler, master of novices; Rev. J. N. Reinbolt and Rev. N. Nickels, missionary.
- ST. MARTIN, Brown Co., O.** *Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.*—Ursuline Nuns. Mother M. Baptista, sup. Religious, 61.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- CINCINNATI, O.** *St. Xavier's College*, Sycamore and 7th sts.—Revs. H. A. Schapman, S.J. (pres.), H. Meiners, S.J. (v.-pres. and prefect of studies), L. Bushart, S.J. (treas.), Martin M. Harts, S.J. (prof. of philosophy), Henry M. Calmer, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), and several other professors.
- St. Joseph's College*, 269 and 271 W. 8th st., bet. John and Central aves.—Rev. James Rogers, C.S.C. (pres.), Rev. Patrick Moran, C.S.C. (v.-pres.), Rev. John Thillman, C.S.C. 5 scholastics, 3 brothers. Number of students, 200.
- St. Francis' Gymnasium*, 181 Bremen st. A classical school for young men aspiring to the priesthood.—V. Rev. J. Kilgenstein, O.S.F. (rector), Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., (sub-rector), and several other professors. Students 75.
- Notre Dame Academy*, Court and Mound sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Catharine Aloysius, sup. Pupils, 135.
- Mt. St. Vincent Academy*, Cedar Grove.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Agnes, sup. Boarders, 80; day scholars, 48.
- Young Ladies' Literary Institute*, 6th st., bet. Sycamore and Broadway.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Agnes Aloysia, sup. Pupils, 170.
- Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart* (Clifton).—Rev. Mother Garvey, sup. Pupils, 50.
- DAYTON, O.** *Notre Dame Convent*, Franklin st.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Ann Julia, sup. Pupils, 60.
- FAYETTEVILLE, O.** *St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School* for boys under 12 years of age. —10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Assisium, sup. Pupils, 40.
- HAMILTON, O.** *Notre Dame Convent*, 2nd st.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Rosa, sup. Pupils, 30.
- MINSTER, O.** *St. Mary's Institute.*—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister M. Salesia, directress of the school. Boarders, 30; orphans and destitute children, 30.
- NAZARETH, O.** (Dayton P. O.) *St. Mary's Institute*, conducted by the Brothers of Mary.—Rev. Jos. Weckesser, director. Rev. F. Spenner, chaplain. Pupils, 240.
- READING, O.** *Mt. Notre Dame Literary Institute.*—Sister Albina, sup. Boarders, 60.
- ST. MARTIN'S, O.** *Young Ladies Academy of the Ursuline Nuns.*—Mother M. Baptista, sup. Boarders, 80; about 40 girls attend the day free-school.

## ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

- CINCINNATI, O.** *Good Samaritan Hospital*, 6th and Lock sts.—Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph, Delhi. Sister Mary Basilia, sup.; patients per annum, 1,650.
- St. Mary's Hospital*, Linn and Betts sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Agreda, sup. Average inmates, 250; patients per annum, 2,200.
- St. Francis Hospital*, Fairmount, Cin., for incurables.—Sister Apollinaris, sup. Inmates, 100.

- Home for the Aged*, Montgomery road.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Sister Joseph Maxellande, supr. Inmates, 200.
- Home for the Aged Poor*, Clifton Heights.—Mother Esther, supr. Inmates, 120.
- House of Mercy*, 3d st.—Sisters of Mercy. In this house young women and girls of unblemished character receive clothes and food, are educated and provided with suitable situations. Inmates, about 100.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (English), for boys and girls, (Cumminsville).—Sisters of Charity, from St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Alphonse, supr. Sisters, 26. Boys, 220; girls, 153; total, 373.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Bank and Baymiller sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, provincial supr. Magdalene House, for reformed penitents, under the rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa. Members 45; of these 40 professed sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Baum st.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. Gertrude, supr. Inmates, 175, divided into distinct classes, the one comprising penitent girls and women, the other orphans and destitute children.
- Sacred Heart Home*, for the protection of respectable working girls in or out of employment, 140 Broadway.—Miss Margaret McCabe, manager. Average number, 52.
- BOND HILL**, Hamilton Co., O. *St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum* (English) for boys and girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame from Westphalia. Sister Ophelia, supr. Sisters, 20. Boys, 99; girls, 71; total, 170.
- CARTHAGE**, Hamilton Co., O. *Convent of Our Lady of the Woods*.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother M. of St. Joseph, supr. St. Aloysius' Preservation Class and Peter Claver's colored class; average number of the former, 110, and of the latter, 45.
- DAYTON**, O. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Lamberta, supr. Average inmates, 153; patients per annum, 860.
- DELHI**, O. *Protectory for Boys* (P. O. address, 198 Laurel st., Cincinnati).—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Seraphin, supr. Boys, 140.
- NORWOOD**, Hamilton Co., O. *St. Joseph's Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Delhi. Sister Agnes Regina, supr. Inmates, 143.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF CINCINNATI.

- St. Peter's Cathedral*.—12 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 225; girls, 225.
- All Saint's*.—6 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 115; girls, 125.
- St. Ann's* (colored).—2 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. 1 lay teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 25.
- St. Anthony's*.—4 Brothers of Mary, Dayton; 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 312; girls, 310.
- Abatement*.—3 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 60; girls, 70.
- St. Augustine's*.—4 Brothers of Mary, Dayton; 5 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 359; girls, 400.
- St. Bonaventura's*.—1 lay teacher, 4 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburgh, Ind. Boys, 176; girls, 182.
- St. Boniface's*, (Cumminsville).—1 lay teacher, 4 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 171; girls, 163.
- St. Edward's*.—9 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 240; girls, 260.
- St. Francis'*.—11 Franciscan Brothers. Boys, 870.
- St. Francis of Sales'*, (E. Wt. Hills).—7 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 135; girls, 138.
- St. Francis Xavier's*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st.; 11 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 550; girls, 600.
- St. George* (Corryville).—2 lay teachers, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 224; girls, 222.
- St. Henry's*.—2 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 150; girls, 168.
- Holy Angels* (Fulton).—2 lay teachers. Boys, 59; girls, 69.
- Holy Cross* (Mt. Adams).—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi.—Boys, 68; girls, 64.
- Holy Family*.—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 84; girls, 77.
- Holy Trinity*.—3 Brothers of Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 224; girls, 206.
- Immaculate Conception*, (Mt. Adams).—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 97; girls, 102.
- St. John the Baptist's*.—10 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Girls, 850.
- St. Joseph*.—4 Brothers of Mary, Dayton; 6 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 400; girls, 450.
- St. Lawrence's*.—5 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 185; girls, 146.
- St. Leo's* (North Fairmount).—2 lay teachers. Boys, 42; girls, 30.
- St. Ludwig's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Boys, 90; girls, 80.
- St. Mary's*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st., Boys, 280; girls, 310.
- St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburgh, Ind. Boys, 230; girls, 250.
- St. Paul's*.—5 lay-teachers, 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 460; girls, 440.
- St. Patrick's* (Cumminsville).—2 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 62; girls, 56.
- St. Patrick's*.—8 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st. Boys, 218; girls, 242.
- St. Philomena's*.—2 lay-teachers, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 6th st. Boys, 143; girls, 135.
- St. Rose of Lima's* (Fulton).—3 Benedictine Sisters. Boys, 69; girls, 77.



*Sacred Heart*, (Camp Washington).—3 Franciscan Sisters, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 152; girls, 163.  
*St. Stephen's*, (Columbia).—3 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 54; girls, 56.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CINCINNATI.

Bellevue, Logan Co., *St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st., Cinti. Boys, 61; girls, 65.  
 Botkins, Shelby Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood, Boys, 55; girls, 36.  
 Bridgetown, Hamilton Co. (Cheviot P. O.), *St. Aloysius'*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Carthage, Hamilton Co., *St. Charles Borromeo's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 60; girls, 62.  
 Celina, Mercer Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—Sister M. Nathalia, supr. 9 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 85; girls, 79.  
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 45; girls, 59.  
*St. Peter's*.—1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 80; girls, 90.  
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., *Emmanuel's*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 219; girls, 224.  
*Holy Trinity*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 220; girls, 218.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Brothers of Mary, 6 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 200; girls, 200.  
*St. Mary's*.—1 lay-teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 145; girls, 152.  
 Delhi, Hamilton Co. (Beechwood P. O.), *Our Lady of Victories'*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 35; girls, 32.  
 Hamilton Co., *St. Aloysius'*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 18.  
 Dry Ridge, Hamilton Co. (Bevis P. O.), *St. John's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 22; girls, 16.  
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 30; girls, 20.  
 Fort Recovery, Mercer Co., *Mary Help of Christians*.—Sister M. Barbara, supr. 5 Sister of the Precious Blood. Boys, 20; girls, 33.  
 Freyburg, Anglaize Co., *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 49; girls, 41.  
 Glendale, Hamilton Co., *St. Gabriel's*.—4 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 78; girls, 79.  
 Greenville, Darke Co., *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 62; girls, 49.  
 Hamilton, Butler Co., *St. Mary's*.—1 Brother of the Holy Cross, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 72; girls, 64.  
*St. Stephen's*.—2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 138; girls, 176.  
*St. Joseph's*.—1 lay teacher, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 121; girls, 110.  
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., *St. John's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 28; girls, 22.  
 Kenton, Hardin Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—5 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 70; girls, 67.  
 London, Madison Co., *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st., Cinti. Boys, 72; girls, 66.  
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., *St. Anthony's*.—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 48; girls, 46.  
 Marion, Marion Co., *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 94; girls, 96.  
 Middletown, Butler Co., *Holy Trinity*.—5 Sisters of Charity from Delhi. Boys, 86; girls, 62.  
*St. John's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 44; girls, 40.  
 Minster, Anglaize Co., *St. Augustine's*.—4 lay-teachers, 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 173; girls, 220.  
 Mt. Alverno (Protectory), Delhi, Hamilton Co., *St. Joseph's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 10.  
 Mt. Healthy, Hamilton Co., *St. Mary's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 26; girls, 23.  
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., *St. Peter's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 24; girls, 20.  
 Norwood, Hamilton Co., *St. Elizabeth's*.—3 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 44; girls, 45.  
 Piqua, Miami Co., *St. Boniface's*.—2 Sisters of Charity, Mother-House, Wilkes Barre, Pa. Boys, 98; girls, 84.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st., Cinti. Boys, 39; girls, 44.  
 Reading, Hamilton Co., *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 lay-teachers, 2 Sisters of Notre Dame, Cinti. Boys, 155; girls, 155.  
 Reading Road, (Bond Hill P. O.), *St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame, from Westphalia, Germany. Boys, 100; girls, 90.  
 Rhine, Shelby Co., *St. Lawrence's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 23; girls, 25.  
 Ripley, Brown Co., *St. Michael's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis from Rochester, Minn. Boys, 27; girls, 30.  
 Russia, Drake Co., *St. Remy's*.—Sister M. Salome, supr. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 34; girls, 31.  
 Sedamsville, Hamilton Co., *Lady of Perpetual Help*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 78; girls, 66.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*.—1 Sister of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 18; girls, 17.  
 Sidney, Shelby Co., *Holy Angels'*.—6 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 92; girls, 87.  
 Springfield, Clarke Co., *St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 123; girls, 108.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 163; girls, 157.  
*St. Raphael's*.—9 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 258; girls, 271.  
 St. Bernard, Hamilton Co. (Ludlow Grove P. O.), *St. Clement's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, from Oldenburg, Ind. Boys, 109; girls, 96.

St. Martin's, Brown Co., *St. Martin's*.—2 Ursuline Nuns from Ursuline Convent. Girls, 30.  
 Taylor Creek, Hamilton Co., *St. Bernard's*.—1 lay-teacher. Boys, 32; girls, 24.  
 Troy, Miami Co., *St. Patrick's*.—Sister M. Ephufania, supr. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Boys, 24; girls, 23.  
 Urbana, Champaign Co., *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy, 4th st., Cinti. Boys, 90; girls, 115.  
 Versailles, Drake Co., *St. Denis'*.—Sister M. Agnes, supr. 3 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Boys, 23; girls, 20.  
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., *St. Joseph's*.—Sister M. Bertrand, supr. 10 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Boys, 112; girls, 99.  
 White Oak (Creedville P. O.), Hamilton Co., *St. James'*.—2 lay-teachers. Boys, 44; girls, 49.  
 Xenia, Greene Co., *St. Bridget's*.—4 Sisters of Charity, from Delhi. Boys, 104; girls, 92.

# RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	226	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	21,864
Regular.....	88	Boys.....	10,888
Secular.....	138	Girls.....	10,976
Churches.....	166	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Stations.....	25	Orphans.....	543
Chapels.....	35	Baptisms.....	7,726
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Infants.....	7,470
Students.....	121	Adults.....	256
Colleges.....	3	Marriages.....	1,541
Academies.....	9	Burials.....	3,926
Parochial Schools.....	89	Population.....	189,500

## ARCHDIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844, CREATED ARCHBISHOPRIC 1875.

*Comprises the South of Wisconsin.*

**Present Archbishop**—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., cons. Bishop of La Crosse, Sept. 6, 1868; appointed Coadjutor of Milwaukee and Titular Archbishop of Adrianople, March 14, 1880. Res. 561 Jackson st.

**First Bishop and Archbishop**—Mt. Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., cons. March 19, 1844, created Archbishop in 1875, d. Sept. 7, 1881.

**Vicar-General**—Rt. Rev. Mgr. LEONARD BATZ, res. 507 Murray ave.

**Chancellor**—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST ZEININGER, res. 561 Jackson st.

**Secretary**—Rev. J. H. KOETTING, res. 561 Jackson st.

**Diocesan Consultors**—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST ZEININGER, JAMES J. KEOGH, P. F. PETTIT, L. CONRAD, P. M. ABBELEN.

**Promotor Fiscalis**—Rev. THOS. FAGAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

St. John's Cathedral, Jackson and Oneida sts., Rev. James J. Keogh, dean; Revs. J. M. Naughtin, J. Morrissey, J. J. Ryan, assistants, res. 476 Jackson st.  
 St. Anthony's, (German), Mitchell st. bet. 4th and 5th aves., Rev. A. J. Decker, dean; Rev. J. Michael Kasel, assist., res. 527 Mitchell st.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- St. Augustine's, (German), Howell ave. and Homer st., Rev. P. A. Schumacher, res. 252 Howell avenue.
- St. Boniface's, (German), Clark and 11th sts., Rev. Leopold E. Drexel.
- St. Francis of Assissi, (German), 4th and Harmon sts., Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cap., guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
- St. Gall's, (attached to Marquette College), Second and Sycamore sts., Revs. Joseph F. Real, S.J., Adrian Hoecken, S.J., Peter J. Leeson, S.J., res. 213 Sycamore st.
- St. Hedwig's (Polish) Racine and Brady sts., Rev. C. Rogozinski, res. 866 Racine st.
- Holy Name of Jesus, (attached to Marquette College), State and 11th sts., Rev. James D. Foley, S. J., Rev. Adrian Hayden, S.J.
- Holy Rosary, cor. LaFayette Place and Oakland aves., Rev. W. F. McGill, res. 361 Oakland ave.
- Holy Trinity, (German), Park and Greenbush sts., Rev. L. Conrad; Rev. Francis Hess, res. 275 Greenbush st.
- St. Hyacinth's (Polish), 10th ave. and Becher st., Rev. Haycintth Guiski, Rev. Anthony Prondzinski, res. n.e. cor. Becher st. and 10th av.
- Immaculate Conception, cor. Kinn'ck. and Russell aves., Rev. Thos. Fagan, res. 441 Russell av.
- St. John de Nepomuc's (Bohemian), 4th and Cherry sts., Rev. Fr. Kolar, res. s.e. cor. 4th and Court sts.
- St. Josaphat's, (Polish), Lincoln and 1st aves., Rev. Wm. J. Grutza.
- St. Joseph's, (German), 11th and Cherry sts., Rev. H. Joseph Holzhauer, Rev. John Weinhoff, res. n.w. cor. 11th and Cherry sts.
- St. Lawrence's, (German), Greenfield and 21st aves., Rev. L. Barth.
- St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Biddle st., Rev. Dominic F. Thill, Rev. H. Stemper, res. 496 Broadway.
- St. Michael's (German), 24th, bet. Vliet and Cherry sts., Rev. M. Ruckengruber, Rev. Anthony J. Nickel, res. 469 24th st.
- St. Patrick's, Washington st. and 2d ave., Rev. H. F. Fairbanks, res. s.w. cor. Washington st. and 2d ave.
- St. Peter's (German), cor. Bradford and Cramer sts., Rt. Rev. Mgr. L. Batz, V.G., res. 507 Murray ave.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Grove and Mitchell sts., Rev. H. Gorski, Rev. Stanislaus Baranowski, res. 404 Mitchell st.
- St. Rose's, Merrills Park, Rev. P. H. Durnin, res. 3007 Sycamore st.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (Polish), Mitchell st. and 16th ave., Rev. Vincet. Lewandowski, res. 680 17th ave.
- St. Wenceslaus', Scott st., bet. 9th and 10th aves., Rev. Leo Suchy, O.F.M., res. cor. Scott st. and 9th ave.

## CHAPELS.

- St. Mary of Holy Angels, Milwaukee and Knapp sts., Chapel of the Mother-house of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, pater spiritual; res. 699 Jefferson st.
- Chapel at St. Rose's Orphan Asylum, attended from Cathedral.
- Chapel at St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Jas. Hegarty.
- Chapel at St. Joseph's Hospital, attended by Capuchin Fathers.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, 22d and Greenfield aves., at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Francis, Rev. A. F. Michels, chaplain.
- House of Correction, attended from St. Anthony's Church.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

- Adams, Green Co., attended from Monroe.
- Addison (Nenno P. O.), Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. August B. Salick.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. August B. Salick.
- Adell, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Random Lake.
- Albany, Green Co., attended from Brodhead.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Heigl.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended from New Cassel.
- Avoca, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Muscoda.
- Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Stupfel.
- Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Dreis, dean.
- St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
- St. Michael's (Polish) Rev. John F. Szukalski.
- Belgium, Ozaukee Co. St. Mary's, Rev. Ludwig Peshong.
- Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co. (North Greenfield P. O.), St. Mathias', Rev. Hubert Jansen.
- Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. Ward.
- Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Bergen.
- Beulah Island, Walworth Co., (Muckwanago P. O.), St. Joseph's (vacant.)
- Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, attended from Muscoda.
- Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. X. Etschmann.
- Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, attended from Paris.
- Brodhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Ch. Kelly.



Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Templeton.  
 Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.  
 Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. Thos. Johnson.  
 Calamus, Dodge Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from Columbus.  
 Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Rev. Peter Hoffeltz.  
 Holy Family, Rev.  
 Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. J. Burke.  
 Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Anthony Rossbach.  
 Cedarburg, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. Francis C. Ryan.  
 Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.  
 St. Wendelin's, Rev. J. H. Hellstern.  
 Charlesburg, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. J. Decker.  
 Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburg.  
 Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. M. Wrynn.  
 St. Isidore's (German), Rev.  
 Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. J. Roche.  
 Cottage Grove, Dane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sun Prairie.  
 Crawfish River, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Richwood.  
 Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. C. Hartmann.  
 Dacada, Sheboygan Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Hamm.  
 Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. M. Hannon.  
 Dayton, Green Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Schwiinn.  
 Dane Station, Dane Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Graettinger.  
 Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Sun Prairie.  
 De Forest, Dane Co., attended from Sun Prairie.  
 Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. G. Smith.  
 Dickeyville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Kieler.  
 Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Ambauen.  
 Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert Wall.  
 Dundee, Fond du Lac Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Osceola.  
 Eagle, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Wm. Pischery.  
 East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. H. Kessler.  
 East Bristol, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. Woelfl.  
 Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended from Byron.  
 Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Bowe.  
 Edgewood, Dane Co., St. Regina's, attended from Oregon.  
 Elba, Dodge Co. (Danville P. O.), St. Columbkil's, Rev. J. B. McFarland.  
 Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's attended from Ripon.  
 Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, attended from Seymour.  
 Elkhorn, Walworth Co., Rev. James Nicholas.  
 Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. Wm. Haberstock.  
 Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hartford.  
 Farmersville (Le Roy P. O.), Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Heiss.  
 Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Fennimore, Grant Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis', Rev. Chas. Boucher.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. J. Keenan.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Phil. J. Vogt.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. Taugher.  
 Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Brodhead.  
 Forestown (Dotyville P. O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Oberlinkels.  
 Fort Atkinson, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Watertown.  
 Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ed. J. Blackwell.  
 Franklin (St. Martin P. O.), Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. Chas. Horan.  
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Geo. Trimberger.  
 Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. H. Korfhage.  
 Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Nich. Schaafl.  
 Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended from Eagle.  
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Eug. Reilly.  
 Germantown, Washington Co. (Richfield P. O.), St. Boniface's, Rev. Henry Blum.  
 Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from ———.  
 Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Cassville.  
 Golden Lake (Sullivan P. O.), Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. P. A. Schleier.  
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Phil. Vogg.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Phil. Vogg.  
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., (Granville Centre P. O.), St. Catharine's, Rev. Bernard July.  
 St. Michael's, attended from St. Catherine's.  
 St. Martin's, attended from Fussville.  
 Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Croke.  
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Holy Assumption, Franklin.  
 Holy Sacrament (German), attended from Beloit Road.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. N. M. Zimmer.

- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended from Sinsinawa Mound.  
 Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Fidelis', attended from St. Wendelin, Centreville.  
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Th. Dempsey.  
 St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. Fred. A. Wambold.  
 Holy Cross P. O., Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. —  
 Horicon, Dodge Co. St. Malachy's, attended from St. Patrick's, Beaver Dam.  
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Lyons.  
 Jackson, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cedarburg.  
 Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. McGinnity, dean; Rev. John Casey.  
 St. Mary's of Nativity, Rev. Rob. Roche.  
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.  
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. Friedl.  
 Johnsburg, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Julius Hellweger.  
 Juneau, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clyman.  
 Kansasville, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. McGowan.  
 Kendalton, Lafayette Co. (Calamine P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Tierney.  
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. James', Rev. J. M. Cleary.  
 St. George's (German), Rev. M. Wenker, Rev. Peter Delles.  
 Kewaskum, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. F. Grone.  
 Kiel, Manitowoc Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Anna.  
 Kieler, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. August Albers.  
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.  
 Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended from Monches.  
 Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from — —  
 Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. H. Niehaus.  
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended from Wilson.  
 Lodi, Dane Co., attended from Dane.  
 Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary of Nativity, attended from Teresa.  
 Lowell, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Elba.  
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Drees.  
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. P. F. Pettit, dean.  
 Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Aloys. Zitterli.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. B. Knox.  
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. W. J. Peil.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. —  
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. M. B. Norton.  
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. A. S. Leitner.  
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Teresa.  
 Mazomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. P. J. Jones.  
 Meeme (P. O. Osman), Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Edw. Pitt.  
 Holy Trinity, attended from St. Nazianz.  
 St. Fidelis', attended from Centreville.  
 Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Capuchin Fathers from Milwaukee.  
 Middleton, Dane Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.  
 Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Mazomanie.  
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhart.  
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.  
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. James E. Harlin.  
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. H. O'Brien.  
 St. Mary's, vacant.  
 Mount Calvary, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap.  
 guardian, with other Fathers of the Capuchin Convent.  
 Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Miles H. McNulty.  
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. John Schöberle, dean.  
 Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Franklin.  
 Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. X. Heller.  
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, Rev. Ferd. Raess.  
 Newburg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Barnabas Dieringer.  
 St. Augustin's, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 New Cassel, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. John A. Bertram.  
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Benton.  
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Wm. Frantz.  
 New Münster, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus' Rev. J. W. Blum.  
 Norheim, Manitowoc Co., St. Carsimir's, Rev. —  
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Wm. J. Fitzhenry.  
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. McMahon.  
 Oregon, Dane Co., Mother of Consolation, Rev. M. A. Condon.  
 Osceola (Armstrong's P. O.), Fond du Lac Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John O'Leary.  
 Onro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Berlin.  
 Oshkosh (South), Winnebago Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Revs. J. Reindl, Jos. A. Van Treeck.

Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Golden Lake.  
 Otter Creek, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.  
 Paoli, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dayton.  
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. Lette.  
 Patch Grove, Grant Co., St. John's, attended from Mt. Hope.  
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended from Pine Bluff.  
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. Becker.  
 Pine Bluff, Dane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ign. Aug. Klein.  
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Wibbert.  
 Pleasant Hill, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Columbus.  
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from ———.  
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Willmes, dean.  
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Chas. Grobschmidt.  
 St. Thomas', Rev. Chas. Grobschmidt.  
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Stephen Trant, dean.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. H. J. Albers.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chas. Fessler.  
 Holy Name (German), V. Rev. Msgr. J. St. Muenich.  
 St. Rose's, Rev. H. R. Murphy.  
 Random Lake, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George J. Münzer.  
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. B. Weyer.  
 Holy Maternity, attended from Germantown.  
 St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.  
 Richwood, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Gleason, C.S.C.  
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. W. Vahey.  
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. J. Goebel.  
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Th. Reininger.  
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosho.  
 St. Anna, Sheboygan Co., Rev. J. H. Schiefen.  
 St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 St. Francis', Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. Frieden.  
 St. Kilian, Fond du Lac Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. L. Blum.  
 St. Lawrence, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Peter Schwaiger.  
 St. Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias', attended from St. Lawrence.  
 St. Michael's P. O., Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Leonard N. Thelen.  
 St. Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. P. Mutz.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Pewaukee.  
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Theod. Meyer.  
 St. Finbar's, attended from Newburg.  
 Schleisigerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Fr. Spath.  
 Seymour (Roseleigh P. O.), Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.  
 Sharon, Walworth Co., St. Catherine's,  
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. Nic. A. Thill.  
 St. Peter Claver's, Rev. J. P. van Treek.  
 Shullsburg, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Jas. F. Kinsella, dean.  
 Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., (P. O. Alverno), St. Joseph's, Rev. P. H. Welbes.  
 Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theo. Jacobs.  
 Springfield Corners, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. N. Limacher.  
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended from Ripon.  
 Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. A. J. Kühne.  
 Taycheeda, Fond du Lac Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mount Calvary.  
 Templeton, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. Bern. Nuttmann.  
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Jos. Huber.  
 Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Muscoda.  
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended from Mazomanie.  
 Viola, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.  
 Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mineral Point.  
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. Sebastian P. Schwinn.  
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Dreis.  
 St. Wenceslaus', attended from Waterloo.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C., dean and rector;  
 Rev. James Coleman, C.S.C., assistant.  
 St. Henry's (German), Rev. H. Kampschroer.  
 Wauaukee, Dane Co., St. John's, attended from Westport.  
 Waubesa, Ozaukee Co., John John Baptist's, attended from Fredonia.  
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Allen.  
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. G. Miller, dean.  
 Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co. (National Home P.O.), Holy Cross, opposite Calvary Cemetery,  
 Rev. Timotheus Grossmann, O.M.Cap.,supr., Rev. Martin Buechel, O.M.Cap.  
 Wayne, Washington Co., St. Brigitta, attended from Kewaskum.



West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, attended from Barton.  
 Westport (P. O. Waunakee), Dane Co., St. Mary ad Lacum, Rev. Bern. Sieper.  
 Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Fitzgibbon.  
 Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Kendalltown.  
 Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from New Munster.  
 Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (St. George's P. O.), St. George's, Rev. Norb. Dieringer.  
 Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Neosho.  
 Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Doylestown.  
 Yellowstone, Lafayette Co., attended from Mineral Point.

At Cath. University, Washington, D. C., Rev. D. O'Hearn.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.** *Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (Salesianum)*, (St. Francis P. O.).—V. Rev. Jos. Rainer, (pres., prof. of liturgy, homiletics, Hebrew, Greek, English and German), Rev. Henry Reinhart, (procurator, master of discipline for the theol. department), Rev. Chas. Becker, (prof. of studies, master of discipline for the classical department, prof. of Latin, Greek, mathematics and music), Rev. Fred. Schulze (spiritual director, prof. of moral theol. and Latin), Rev. Simon Lebl, D.D. (prof. of philos., Sacred Scripture and homiletics), Rev. James Buecheler, D.D., (prof. of dogm. theol. and Christ. doctrine), Rev. Bernard Elskamp, (prof. of Latin, Greek and German), Rev. Jos. La Boule (prof. of Church history, universal history, Christ. doctrine and French), Rev. Frs. P. Reilly (prof. of canon law, English, Elocution and Christ. doctrine), Rev. Aug. Schinner, (prof. of Latin, German history and mathematics), Rev. Fred. Pommer, (prof. of natur. philos., natur. history, mathematics and German), Rev. Richard Smith (prof. of English, geography and arithmetic). Professors, 12. Students, 254.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- MILWAUKEE, WIS.** *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Marquette College, 10th and State sts.—Rev. Jos. Grimmelsman, S.J.(rector). 8 Fathers, 7 Scholastics, 5 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Gall's Church, 2d and Sycamore sts. (connected with Marquette College). 3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Seraph*, 4th and Harmon sts.—Very Rev. Ignatius Ullrich, O.M.Cap. (def. and guardian), Revs. Dominic Mersmann, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Pius Wendl, O.M.Cap. (lector), Aegidius Halsband, O.M.Cap., Angelus Hilpert, O.M.Cap. Joseph Wald, O.M.Cap. (sub-lector). There are 10 clerics and 5 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Mother-house and Novitiate, 676 Milwaukee st.—Ven. Mother Mary Caroline, commissary-general of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in America. Religious in Mother-house, 141; novices, 78; postulants, 72; preparatory course, 31.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*. Motherhouse and Novitiate, 22d and Greenfield aves.—Erected 1887. Ven. Mother M. Alexia, O.S.F., sup.; Rev. A. F. Michels, spiritual director. Religious, 200; Novices, 17; postulants, 36; number of Parish Schools in the states of Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota and Iowa, 38; number of Parish Schools in the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, 11; Sisters employed in the department for church ornaments and vestments, 25. These Sisters conduct St. Joseph's Academy and Day School for Young Ladies.  
*Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Motherhouse and Novitiate. (St. Francis P. O.).—Mother M. Antonina, sup. Professed Sisters, 65; novices, 24; candidates, 14, number of schools, 8. Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. Zeininger, spiritual director.  
**BENTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Agnes, O.S.D., sup.  
**EDGEWOOD VILLA**, (near Madison). *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—10 Sisters. Sister M. Philip, O.S.D., sup. Rev. J. Ryan, chaplain.  
**FOND DU LAC, WIS.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*. Mother-house and novitiate, E. Division st.—Mother Mary Agnes, sup. Religious, 143; novices, 12; postulants, 20. They conduct 36 schools in Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Texas, Kansas, New York and Dakota Territory.  
*Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Aloysius, sup.; 9 professed sisters, 8 novices and 1 postulant. Sisters conduct Select School, pupils, 40.  
**JANESVILLE, WIS.** *St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Agnes, sup. Professed sisters, 14; novices, 5, and postulants, 2. Sisters conduct Select School and Parish School.  
**JEFFERSON, WIS.** *Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis*, and Novitiate.—Sister Lutgundis, sup. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 1, candidates, 1.  
**KENOSHA.** *St. Mary's of the Lake Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—5 Sisters. Sister M. Hyarintha, O.S.D., sup.  
**MADISON.** *St. Regina's Convent of the Sister of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—8 Sisters. Sister M. Petronilla, O.S.D., sup.

- MOUNT CALVARY**, Fond du Lac Co., Wis. *Capuchin Convent of Mount Calvary*.—V. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap. (def. and guardian), Rev. Matthew Holzmueller, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Rev. Bernardine Schmitz, O.M.Cap. (prof.), Rev. Alphonse Bäumle, O.M.Cap. (rector), John Hofer, O.M.Cap. (prof.), Rev. Damian Stark, O.M.Cap. (prof.), Rev. Antoninus Willmer, O.M.Cap. (prefect), Rev. Bonaventure Henggeler, O.M.Cap. (prefect), Rev. Fidelis Von der Thannen, O.M.Cap. 9 Scholastics, 3 Lay-brothers.
- NEW CASSEL**, Wis. *St. Joseph's Convent*, Branch-house of the School Sisters of St. Francis, at Milwaukee.—16 Sisters. Sister M. Teresia, O.S.F., sup.
- RACINE**, Wis. *Convent of the Dominican Order*.—Sister Mary Hyacintha, prioress. Professed Sisters, 92; novices 11; postulants, 10. Rev. J. A. Birkhaeuser, spiritual director.
- SHULSBURG**. *St. Rosa of Lima Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—3 Sisters. Sister M. Richard, O.S.D., sup.
- SILVER LAKE**, Wis. (Alverno P. O.), near Manitowoc. *Convent of Franciscan Sisters of Charity*.—Mother-house and novitiate dedicated to the Holy Family.—Professed Sisters, 116; novices, 42; postulants, 23. Academy for young ladies is attended by 37 pupils. These Sisters conduct 26 parochial schools, in Wisconsin, Illinois, Missouri and Nebraska. Mother M. Odella, sup. Rev. P. H. Welbes, chaplain.
- SINSINAWA MOUND**, Wis. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*, (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary). Mother-house and novitiate, Convent of St. Clara.—Sisters, 300; novices, 32. Number of branch houses, 26, in Archdiocese of Baltimore, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul; Diocese of Green Bay, Peoria, Lincoln. Mother M. Emily, general superior of the Congregation, Mother M. Rigmald, prioress of the Mother House, Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O. P., chaplain.
- ST. NAZIANZ**, Manitowoc Co., Wis.—Here exists a religious society. Sisters about 75, partly teaching schools. Brothers about 40. By this society a great number of poor, invalids and orphans are supported.
- WATERTOWN**, Wis. *House of Religious of the Holy Cross*.
- WAUWATOSA**, Wis. (National Home P. O.), *House of the Capuchin Fathers*.—Rev. Timotheus Grossmann, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Martin Buechel, O.M.Cap.
- WHITEWATER**. *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary).—4 Sisters. Sister M. Villana, O.S.D., sup.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- MILWAUKEE**, Wis. *Marquette College*, 10th and State sts.—For the higher education of Catholic youth. The College is conducted by members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Jno. Grinnelsman, S.J. (pres.); Rev. Rudolph J. Meyer, S.J. (v.-pres. and prefect of studies); Rev. Victor van der Putten, S.J. (minister and treas.); Rev. Aloysius Bosche, S.J., (prof. of philosophy); Rev. Aloysius A. Lambert, S.J. (prof. of physics, chemistry and mathematics); Rev. Paul M. Ponziglione, S.J., (chaplain); Mr. Francis J. Finn, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric); Mr. Thomas J. Connors, S.J., (prof. of poetry); Mr. Thomas M. Neate, S.J., (prof. of humanities); Mr. James E. Conohan, S.J., (prof. of 1st academic); Mr. Henry S. Spalding, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic); Mr. Michael Hoferer, S.J., (prof. of 3rd academic); Mr. Lawrence Kenny, S.J., (assistant prof.) besides 3 secular teachers. Students, 216.
- St. Mary's High and Day-School and Kindergarten*. Jefferson and Ogden sts.—14 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 335; Kindergarten, 30. Sister Mary Antonine, directress.
- St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school for Young Ladies*, cor. 22nd and Greenfield aves.—Ven. Sister Mary, O.S.F., sup. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 35.
- Catholic Normal School* (St. Francis P. O.).—Rev. M. M. Gerend (rect. and proc.), Rev. M. J. Lochemes, (pref. of studies), Rev. H. B. Ries (master of discipl.), Sir John Singenberger (prof. of music), Mr. Thomas Hart (prof. of bookkeeping, English, U. S. history and nat. sciences), Mr. John Hart (prof. of English, commercial law, geography, arith.).
- Pio Nono College*, (St. Francis P. O.).—Directed by the rector and professors of the above Normal School. The course of studies embraces the usual branches taught in colleges for imparting a practical business education. Students, both departments, 60.
- EDGEWOOD VILLA**, near Madison, Wis. *Academy of St. Regina*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. (Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary). Boarding school for young ladies. Pupils, 30. Sister M. Phillips, O.S.D. superioress. Rev. J. Ryan, chaplain.
- These Sisters have charge of Parochial Schools and have established academies in Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, and District of Columbia.
- FOND DU LAC**. *Select School*, attached to the Convent of Our Lady of Mercy. Pupils, 40.
- MOUNT CALVARY**, Wis. *Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Bruidisium*.—Capuchin Fathers of Mount Calvary Convent. V. Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cap. (president), Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cap., (vice pres.); Rev. Alphonse Bäumle, O.M.Cap. (rector); 3 lay professors. All the classics and modern languages are taught. Number of Students, 167.
- RACINE**, Wis. *St. Catherine's Female Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Cecilia, directress. A day-school is connected with the academy. Pupils, 135. These Sisters conduct many schools in the diocese, also in the dioceses of Green Bay, Davenport, Detroit and Peoria.

**SILVER LAKE**, (Alverno P.O.) *Holy Name Institution*, connected with the Convent of Franciscan Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 37.  
**SINSINAWA MOUND, WIS.** *St. Clara's Academy*.—Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic. Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary. Boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 100, teachers, 22. Sister Mary Emily, O.S.D., directress.  
**WATERTOWN, WIS.** *College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, classical, commercial and scientific course.—Rev. John O'Keefe, C.S.C. (pres.), Rev. J. M. Toohey, C.S.C. (vice-pres.), Rev. John Boland, C.S.C. (director of studies), Rev. James Burns, C.S.C. (pref. of discipline), assisted by 6 professors of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. 100 students.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.** *St. Mary's Hospital*, North Point ave.—9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, sister-servant. Rev. Jas. Hegarty, chaplain. Average number of patients, 70. Conducted by 6 Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*, 4th and Reservoir streets.—Franciscan Sisters of St. Louis. Professed Sisters, 15; novices, 7; inmates, 45. Sister M. Hyacintha, supr. Chapel attended by Capuchin Fathers.  
*Little Sisters of the Poor*, Wells and 20th sts.—Sister Lambertine, supr. Professed Sisters, 15. Inmates 168.  
*Convent and Industrial School of the Good Shepherd*, Loretto, North st.—Religious, 25; industrial school and preservation class, 150; reformatory, 65. Sister Elizabeth, supr. Indian girls in school, 18. Rev. Peter Boucher, chaplain.  
*St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Orphans, 94.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for small female children, on North Point ave.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Railroad and 3d ave.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Elizabeth, sister-servant. 5 novices, 9 patients and 34 infants.  
*St. Emilianus' Male Orphan Asylum*, (St. Francis P. O.)—15 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister Maria, supr. Orphans, 75. With this is connected a Boys Home. Number of boys, 45.  
*St. John's Catholic Deaf-Mute Institute*, (St. Francis P.O.)—Rev. M. M. Gerend, (protector), Mr. Louis Mihm, (instructor of deaf-mute boys), pupils, 18. Sister Kiliana, (instructress of deaf-mute girls).  
**ELM GROVE, WIS.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Hyacinth, directress.  
**FOND DU LAC.** *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 19.  
**RACINE, WIS.** *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters of St. Louis. Sister M. Carola, supr. Attended from Holy Name Church, Racine.

*St. John's Orphan Association*, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral and other Churches in behalf of female orphans.  
*St. Emilianus Orphan Association*, formed of members of German Churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.  
*St. Gall's Benevolent Society*, for the poor.  
*St. Gall's School Society*.  
*Cathedral School Society*.  
*Immaculate Conception School Society*.  
*St. Johns Benevolent Society*.  
 Benevolent societies in all Churches in Milwaukee.  
*SS. Mary and Martha Society*, for the poor of the Cathedral parish and St. Joseph's.  
*St. Ann's Society*, in the cathedral, and also in St. Gall's, St. Mary's.  
 Catholic Knights of Wisconsin established in many of the parishes.  
 Union Temperance Catholic Club, established 1886.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for boys.—4 Brothers of the Holy Cross, teachers. Pupils, 350.  
 The boys of the primary department are taught by the Sisters.  
*St. John's Cathedral Schools*, for girls.—9 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 375.  
*St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher, and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 293; girls, 270.  
*St. Augustine's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 70; girls, 86.  
*St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys 128; girls, 112.  
*St. Francis of Assisi*.—1 secular teacher, and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 260; girls, 240.  
*St. Gall's*.—1 secular teacher, and 9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 213; girls, 200.  
*St. Hedwig's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 306; girls, 300.  
*St. Hyacinth's*.—2 secular teacher and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 429; girls, 379.  
*Holy Name*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 150; girls, 157.



*Holy Rosary*.—6 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Boys, 100; girls, 90.  
*Holy Trinity*.—1 secular teacher, 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 226; girls, 228.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 120; girls, 130.  
*St. John de Nepomuc*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 64; girls, 56.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay-teacher. Boys, 175; girls, 125.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers, and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 380; girls, 385.  
*St. Lawrence's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 66; girls, 62.  
*St. Mary's*.—1 secular teacher, 5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 241; girls, 191.  
*St. Michael's*.—1 secular teacher and 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 299; girls, 273.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 95; girls, 85.  
*St. Peter's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 38; girls, 43.  
*St. Rose's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 65.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—1 secular teacher and 8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 400; girls, 350.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 141; girls, 149.  
*St. Wenceslaus*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 71; girls, 79.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

Ashford, *St. Martin's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 42; girls, 50.  
 Ashton P.O., *St. Peter's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 20; girls, 18.  
 Auburn, (New Cassel P.O.) *St. Mathias*.—1 Sister of St. Francis. Pupils, 35.  
 Addison, *St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 20, girls, 18.  
 Barton, *Immaculate Conception*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 42; girls, 43.  
 Beaver Dam, *St. Peter's*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 113; girls, 119.  
     *St. Michael's*.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 30; Girls, 20.  
 Belgium, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters 2; boys, 60; girls; 55.  
 Benton, *St. Patrick's*.  
 Brighton, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 28; girls, 20.  
 Burlington, *Immaculate Conception*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 89; girls, 76.  
 Caledonia, *St. Louis*.—Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 36; girls, 39.  
 Centreville, *St. Wendelin's*.—1 Sister of St. Francis and 2 secular teachers. Boys, 60; girls, 50.  
 Charlesburg, *St. Charles*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 104.  
 Charleston, (Charlesburg, P. O.), *St. Martin's*.—1 Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 35.  
 Cross Plains.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, boys, 36; girls, 48.  
 Decada, *St. Nicholas*.—6 Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 45; girls, 48.  
 Dane, *St. Michael's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 25; girls, 30.  
 Dickeyville, *Holy Ghost*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 14; girls 10.  
 Eagle, *St. Teresa's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 15; girls, 20.  
 East Bristol.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
 Elm Grove, *Visitation B.V.M.*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 20; girls, 30.  
 Farmersville, *St. Andrew's*.—3 Sisters of the Orders of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
 Farmington, *St. John of God*.—1 secular teacher.  
 Fond du Lac, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 71; girls, 84.  
 Forestown, *St. Michael's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 23; girls, 18.  
 Franklin, SS. *Hearts of Jesus and Mary*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 46; girls, 54.  
 Fredonia.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 29; girls, 27.  
 Fussville, *St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 39; girls, 46.  
 Germantown, *St. Boniface's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 27; girls, 14.  
 Golden Lake.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls, 15.  
 Grafton, *St. Joseph's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 30; girls, 20.  
 Granville, *St. Catherine's*.—  
 Hartford, *St. Kilian's*.—2 Sister of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 43; girls, 33.  
 Highland, *St. John de Nepomuc*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 28; girls, 45.  
 Holy Cross.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 48; girls, 53.  
 Janesville, *St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 105; girls, 122.  
 Jefferson, *St. John Baptist's*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 55; girls, 47.  
     *St. Lawrence's*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 38; girls, 24.  
 Johnsburg, *St. John's*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 61; girls, 69.  
 Kenosha, *St. James*.—4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 105; girls, 101.  
     *St. George's*.—1 secular teacher, 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 142; girls, 138.  
 Kewaskum, *Holy Trinity*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 75; girls, 66.  
 Kiel.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 10; girls 10.  
 Kieler, *Immaculate Conception*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 50; girls, 35.  
 Lancaster.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 22; girls, 24.  
 Lima, *St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 26; girls, 34.  
 Limira, *St. Mary's*.—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 18; girls, 20.  
 Madison, *St. Raphael's*.—5 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 105; girls, 120.  
     *Holy Redeemer's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 125; girls, 150.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—Boys, 35; girls, 40.  
 Malone, *St. John's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 45; girls, 40.

Manitowoc, *St. Boniface's*.—4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 156; girls, 145.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 80; girls, 60.  
 Marshfield. —3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 80.  
 Marytown, *Visitation, B.V.M.*—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 70; girls, 65.  
 Mazomanie, *St. Barnabas'*.—3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 24; girls, 31.  
 Meeme, *St. Fidelis'*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 55.  
 Mineral Point, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 40; girls, 54.  
 Mount Calvary, *Holy Cross*.—8 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 85; girls, 95.  
 Muscoda, *St. Bartholemew's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 42; girls, 42.  
 Nenno, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 70.  
*St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Neosho, *St. Mathew's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 20; girls, 20.  
 New Berlin, *St. Valerius'*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 15; girls, 15.  
 Newburg, *Holy Trinity*.—Secular teacher. Boys, 41; girls, 32.  
 New Cassel, *St. Mathews'*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 65; girls, 55.  
 New Koeln, *St. Stephen's*.—Secular teachers. Pupils, 88.  
 New Münster, *St. Alphonsus's*.—Franciscan Sisters of New Cassel. Boys, 40; girls, 40.  
 Northem, *St. Casimir's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 25; girls, 21.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Vincent's*.—6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 172; girls, 198.  
 Paris, *St. John Baptist's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 12; girls, 16.  
 Pine Bluff, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 46; girls, 42.  
 Port Washington, *St. Mary's*.—5 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 120; girls, 130.  
 Potosi, *St. Andrew's*.—3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 61; girls, 79.  
 Racine, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 65; girls, 50.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 88; girls, 82.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Sister of St. Dominic. Boys, 55; girls, 73.  
*Holy Name's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 61; girls, 67.  
*St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 36; girls, 37.  
 Random Lake, *St. Mary's*.—1 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 15; girls, 22.  
 Roxbury, *St. Norbert's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 84; girls, 63.  
 Richfield, *St. Hubert's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Rubicon, *St. John's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 20; girls 20.  
 St. Anna—2 Sisters of the St. Francis. Pupils, 73.  
 St. Cloud.—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 31; girls, 31.  
 St. Francis, *Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 43; girls, 45.  
 St. Joseph.—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 22; girls, 22.  
 St. Kilian.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Lawrence.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
 St. Mathias, (St Lawrence, P. O.).—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 22; girls, 28.  
 St. Michael's, *St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 36; girls, 35.  
 St. Nazianz, *St. Gregory's*.—4 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 70; girls, 76.  
 St. Peter.—1 Sister of St. Agnes. Boys, 37; girls, 38.  
 Saukville, *Immaculate Conception*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 74; girls, 82.  
 Schleisingsville, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 33; girls, 40.  
 Sheboygan, *Holy Name*.—1 secular and 4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 175; girls 160.  
*St. Peter Claver's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 76; girls, 49.  
 Shullsburg, *St. Matthews'*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 80.  
 Silver Lake, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 21; girls, 32.  
 Sinsinawa Mound.—1 Sister of St. Francis. Boys, 25; girls, 25.  
 Springfield Corners, *St. Martin's*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 19; girls, 26.  
 Teresa, *St. Teresa's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Boys, 30; girls, 35.  
 Waterford, *St. Thomas'*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 48; girls, 31.  
 Watertown, *St. Bernard's*.—3 Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Regis, supr. Boys, 54; girls, 71.  
*St. Henry's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 79; girls, 91.  
 Waukesha, *St. Joseph's*.—Boys, 61; girls, 67.  
 Waunakee, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Boys, 27; girls, 30.  
 Wauwatosa, *Holy Cross Cemetery*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 30; girls, 45.  
 West Bend, *Holy Angel's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 53; girls, 56.  
 Whitewater, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Boys, 47; girls, 55.  
 Wilson, *St. George's*.—Secular teacher. Boys, 32; girls, 39.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	231	Deaf-Mute Institute.....	1
Secular.....	196	Academies.....	7
Regular.....	35	Parochial Schools.....	136
Churches.....	269	Children attending Par. Schools, about.	20,000
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Colleges.....	4	Orphans.....	225
Normal School.....	1	Population.....	180,000
Hospitals.....	3		

# ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

*Comprises Louisiana bet. the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degree of northern latitude.*

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1881, promoted from Natchez, Miss., to the Archiepiscopal See of New Orleans, August 6th, 1888.

*Preceding Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., cons. in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, Bishop-elect. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., cons. Sept. 24, 1815; d. Archbishop of Bousançon, Dec. 1833. Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., cons. March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre and coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis March 27, 1827. Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., cons. in 1829; d. Sept. 4, 1833. Mt. Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, first Archbishop, cons. Nov. 22, 1835; d. June 20, 1860. Mt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1861; d. at Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870. Mt. Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHE, cons. Bishop of Abdera and coadjutor, May 1, 1879; promoted to the see of New Orleans May 25, 1870; d. Dec. 1883.—Mt. Rev. F. X. LERAY, D.D., cons. Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877; appointed coadjutor of New Orleans, and Bishop of Janopolis, Oct. 23, 1879; promoted to the see of New Orleans, Dec. 1883; died Sept. 23, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. B. BOGAERTS, res. 74 Berlin st.

*Chancellor*—V. Rev. L. A. CHASSE, res. 280 Chartres st. (Chancery office open from 9 A. M. to 1 P. M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent *in writing*.)

*Consultors*—V. Revs. C. MENARD, J. B. BOGAERTS, JOSEPH SUBILEAU, J. D. FLANAGAN, J. BOUCHET, C. JACQUET.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—V. Revs. J. H. DUBERNARD, G. A. ROUXEL; Revs. J. M. BERONNET, M. COUGHLAN, C. DENOYEL, P. L. THEVIS.

*Names of Officials*—V. Rev. G. A. ROUXEL, procur. fisc.; Rev. B. LANGLOIS, defensor; Rev. J. M. BERONNET, cancell.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

St. Louis' Cathedral, Chartres, bet. St. Ann and St. Peter sts., V. Rev. H. C. Mignot, administrator of the church; Revs. J. M. Béronnet, John Rieter, assistants.

St. Mary's (Archbishop's res.), Chartres, bet. Ursuline and Hospital sts. Mt. Rev. F. Janssens, D.D., Archbishop; V. Rev. L. A. Chassé, chancellor and rector; Rev. J. P. Martin, assist.

St. Alphonsus' (English), 308 Constance st., V. Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., rector; Revs. M. Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Geo. A. Grimm, C.SS.R., C. Dodsworth, C.SS.R.

St. Ann's, St. Philip st., bet. Roman and Prieur sts., V. Rev. H. Tumoine, rector; Rev. ——— assist.

Annunciation, Mandeville, cor. Marais st., V. Rev. G. A. Rouxel, canon, rector.

St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), N. Rampart, cor. Conti st., Rev. J. A. Manoritta, rector.

St. Augustin's, Bayou road, cor. St. Claude st., Rev. Joseph Subileau, rector; Rev. Fr. Rougé, assistant.

St. Boniface's (German), N. Galvez, cor. Laharpe st., Rev. J. Koegerl, rector.

St. Francis of Sales', 2d, cor. St. David st., Rev. N. Simon, rector.

St. Henry's (German), 74 Berlin st., V. Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, V.G., rector.

Holy Name of Mary (Algiers), Verret, bet. Alix and Eliza sts., Rev. Jas. Goggan, S.M., rector; Revs. G. Z. Morrin, S.M., Chas. Maguire, S.M., assists.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Holy Trinity Church (German), St. Ferdinand, bet. Royal and Dauphiné sts., Rev. P. L. Thévis, rector; Rev. ———, assist.

Immaculate Conception (Jesuits' Church), Baronne, bet. Canal and Common sts., Rev. Darius Hubert, S.J., pastor; Revs. Anthony Free, S.J., Joseph Gerlach, S.J., Conrad Widman, S.J., Aloysius Curioz, S.J., Anthony Vialletton, S.J., John Hogan, S.J.

St. John the Baptist's, Dryades, bet. Callopie and Clio sts., Rev. M. J. Farrelly, Rev. Father Thébault.

St. Joseph's (to which is attached the care of three large hospitals), Common, bet. Howard and Villere sts., Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., rector; Revs. W. Smith, C.M., P. S. O'Neil, C.M., W. V. Moore, C.M., J. Downing, C.M., assists.

St. Mary's Assumption (German), Revs. B. Klapshake, C.S.S.R., A. Herz, C.S.S.R., J. Karicher, C.S.S.R., Jas. Meyers, C.S.S.R., G. Hild, C.S.S.R., T. Stadler, C.S.S.R., res. 308 Constance st.

Mater Dolorosa (Carrollton), (German), Cambronne, cor. Burthe st., Rev. A. Bicklmayer, rector.

St. Maurice's, Hancock, cor. Royal st., Rev. A. Dubourg, rector.

St. Michael's, Chippewa, bet. Orange and Grace sts., Rev. M. Coughlan, rector.

Nativity (Carrollton), Cambronne, bet. 3d and Burthe sts. Rev. R. Vallée, rector.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. A. de Ham, C.S.S.R., E. Schmidt, C.S.S.R., res. 308 Constance st.

Notre Dame de Bon Conseil, cor. Chestnut and Louisiana aves., Rev. J. F. Lambert, rector.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, N. Claiborne, cor. Annette sts., Very Rev. Mgr. C. M. Frain, rector.

St. Patrick's, Camp, bet. Girod and Julia sts., Rev. J. Dumas, rector; Rev. ———, assist.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Burgundy, bet. Marigny and Mandeville sts., Rev. J. D. Flanagan, rector; Rev. ———, assist.

St. Rose of Lima, Bayou road, bet. Delhonde and Broad sts., V. Rev. F. Mittelbronn, rector.

Sacred Heart, Canal, bet. Lopez and Rendon sts., Rev. Jos. Scherer, C.S.C., rector.

St. Stephen's, Napoleon ave., cor. Camp st., Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., rector; Revs. W. J. Hickey, C.M., J. Hennelly, C.M., T. Cavanaugh, C.M., A. Aquarone, C.M., assists.

St. Theresa's, Eratto, cor. Camp st., Rev. P. M. L. Massardier, rector; Rev. J. M. T. Massardier, jr., assistant.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Dauphine, bet. Montegut and Clouet sts., Rev. A. F. X. Chapuis, rector; Rev. R. V. Moïse, assistant.

## CHAPELS.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. ———, chaplain.

Convent of Sacred Heart, attended from the Cathedral.

Carmelite Nuns Monastery, attended by Jesuit Fathers.

St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. ———, chaplain.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. ———, chaplain.

St. Mary's Boys' Asylum, Rev. ———, chaplain.

Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross (Convent and Academy), Rev. ———, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

ACADIA PARISH—Church Point, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. A. Eby, rector.

Bayne, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J.

St. Leo (Rayne P. O.), Revs. Sylvan Buschor, O.S.B., Felix Rumpf, O.S.B.

Mermenteau, attended from St. Leo.

Pointe aux Loups, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Leo.

Bayou Mallet, Mary Help of Christians, attended from Chataigner.

ASCENSION PARISH—Donaldsonville, Ascensio D.N.J.C., V. Rev. J. H. Dubernard, rector; Rev. J. H. Cartisser, assist.

Smoke Bend, St. Francis of Assisi's, attended from Donaldsonville.

St. Ann's Chapel, attended from Donaldsonville.

New River (Geismar P. O.), Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. E. Mesnil, rector.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from New River.

Our Lady of Seven Dolors Chapel, attended from New River.

ASSUMPTION PARISH—Labadieville, St. Philomena's, Rev. C. Venissat, rector.

Napoleonville, Rev. J. F. Suriray, rector.

Canal des Attakapas, Immaculate Conception, attended from Napoleonville.

Plattenville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Bouchet, rector.

Valenzuela Chapel, attended from Plattenville.

Paintcourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Revs. Fr. Renaudier and Rev. F. Colle.

Brulé, St. Martin's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Brulé, St. Vincent's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Pierre-Part, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Belle Rivière Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Klotzville, Our Lady of Lourdes Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

Bayou Boeuf Chapel, attended from Paintcourtville.

- BATON ROUGE PARISH (East)**—Baton Rouge, St. Joseph's, V. Rev. C. Delacroix, rector; Rev. L. Healy, assist.  
 St. George's Chapel, attended from Baton Rouge.  
 St. Isidore Chapel, attended from Baton Rouge.
- BATON ROUGE PARISH (West)**—Bruly Landing, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. F. Laroche, rector.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's Chapel, attended from Bruly Landing.
- CALCASIEU PARISH**—Lake Charles, Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Fallon, rector.  
 Jennings Station, attended from Lake Charles.  
 Welsh Station, attended from Lake Charles.  
 Lake Arthur, attended from Lake Charles.
- FELICIANA PARISH (East)**—Clinton, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. H. Cajone, rector.  
 Jackson, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Clinton.  
 Port Hudson, St. Peter's, attended from Clinton.  
 Olive Branch, SS. Joachim and Anna's, attended from Clinton.
- FELICIANA PARISH (West)**—Bayou Sara, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.
- IBERIA PARISH**—New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. C. Jacquet, rector; Rev. H. Parmentier, assist.  
 Loreauville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ep. Saint-Paul, rector.  
 Jeannerette, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. Bardi, rector.  
 Patoutville, St. Nicholas', Rev. J. Charles, rector.
- IBERVILLE PARISH**—Plaquemine, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. Harnais, rector.  
 St. Gabriel, Rev. M. Laval, rector.  
 Bayou Goula, St. Paul's, Rev. F. Ceuppens, rector.  
 St. Raphael Chapel, attended from Bayou Goula.  
 Bayou Grosse, Chapel, attended from Bruly Landing.  
 Bayou Maringouin, Chapel, attended from Bruly Landing.
- JEFFERSON PARISH**—Gretna, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Fraering, rector.  
 Our Lady of the Angels, attended from Gretna.  
 Kennerville, Rev. L. Kennedy, rector, res. Amite City.  
 Chênère Caminada, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. — Grimand.  
 Grand Isle, attended from Chênère.
- LAFAYETTE PARISH**—Lafayette, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. E. Forge, rector.  
 Carenero, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Welté, rector.  
 Royville, (Youngsville P. O.), St. Ann's, Rev. L. Chabrier, rector.  
 Broussardville, attended from Royville.
- LAFOUCHE PARISH**—Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, V. Rev. C. M. Menard, rector; Rev. C. Favre, assist.  
 St. John's Chapel, attended from Thibodeaux.  
 St. Charles' Chapel, attended from Thibodeaux.  
 St. Francis' Chapel, Chackby, attended from Thibodeaux.  
 Raceland, St. Mary's, Rev. Eug. Vigroux, rector.  
 Lockport, St. Sauveur's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, rector.  
 Notre Dame du Rosaire (Harang P. O.), Rev. E. Feufrier, rector.
- LIVINGSTON PARISH**—French Settlement Church.
- PLAQUEMINE PARISH**—Pointe à la Hache, St. Thomas', Rev. J. Bertholin, rector.  
 Anse aux Jésuites, St. Cecile's, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Home Place, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Cuny, rector.  
 Buras, Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. P. M. Bedel, rector.  
 Eads Jetties, attended from Buras.
- POINTE COUPÉE PARISH**—False River, St. Mary's, (New Roads P. O.), Rev. J. P. Gutton, rector.  
 St. Francis of Assisium Chapel, attended from False River.  
 Chenal, Immaculate Conception (Lakeland P. O.), Rev. P. Berthet, rector.  
 Waterloo, St. Claude's, attended from Chenal.  
 St. George's Chapel, attended from Chenal.  
 New Texas Landing, Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Rev. Fabian Laforest.  
 Red River Landing, St. Joseph's, attended from New Texas Landing.  
 Livonia, attended from Bruly Landing.
- ST. BERNARD PARISH**—Terre aux Boeufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. S. Doutre.
- ST. CHARLES PARISH**—Hahnsville, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. G. A. Jobart, rector.  
 Red Church, St. Charles', attended from Hahnsville.
- ST. JAMES PARISH**—St. James', Rev. G. D'Espinose, rector.  
 La Vacherie, Notre Dame de la Paix, Rev. M. Palmer, rector.  
 St. Philippe, (St. Patrick's P. O.), Rev. D. Crespin, rector.  
 St. Michael, (Convent P. O.), Rev. N. Delcreux, S.M., rector; Revs. A. Durel, S.M., A. Kempnich, S.M., assistants.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Michael.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Michael.  
 St. Philomena's, Grande Pointe, attended from St. Michael.
- ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST PARISH**—St. John the Baptist's (Edgar P. O.), Rev. J. M. Ravoire, rector.  
 St. Peter's (Bonnet Carré P. O.), Rev. E. Badoil, rector.
- ST. HELENA PARISH**—Greensburgh, attended from Amite City.

- ST. LANDRY PARISH—Opelousas, St. Landry's, Rev. J. Fr. Raymond.  
 Arnaudville, St. John Francis Regis, Rev. C. Dénoyel, rector.  
 Châtaignier, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. B. Branche, rector.  
 Port-Barré, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. André, rector.  
 Villeplatte, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. L. Pensier, rector.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Prairie Mamou, attended from Villeplatte.  
 Washington, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Jouan, rector.  
 St. Peter's, Grande Prairie, attended from Washington.  
 Bayou Petite Prairie, attended from Washington.  
 Bayou Boeuf, attended from Washington.  
 Grand Coteau, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. W. J. Kennely, S.J., pres.; Rev. H. Begly, S.J., minister; Rev. C. Frin, S.J., pastor; Rev. A. Boven, S.J., assist. pastor; Revs. J. F. Abbadie, S.J., A. Laurent, S.J.
- ST. MARTIN PARISH—St. Martinsville, St. Martin's, Rev. A. B. Langlois, rector; Rev. E. Lavaquery, assist.  
 Breaux Bridge, St. Bernard's, Rev. A. Borias, rector.  
 Grande Pointe, St. Etienne's, attended from Breaux Bridge.
- ST. MARY'S PARISH—Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. O. Bré, rector.  
 Centreville, St. Joseph's, attended from Franklin.  
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Ponchon, rector.  
 Morgan City, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. T. A. Smith, rector.  
 Pattersonville, St. Joseph's, attended from Morgan City.
- ST. TAMMANY PARISH—Mandeville, Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. E. Aveillé, rector.  
 Covington, St. Peter's, attended from Mandeville.  
 Bayou Lacombe, St. Cecilia's, attended from Mandeville.  
 Bonfouca, St. Genevieve's, attended from Mandeville.  
 Abita Springs, St. Jane's, attended from Mandeville.  
 Madisonville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Mandeville.
- TANGIPAHOA PARISH—Amite City, Rev. L. Kennedy.  
 Ponchatoula, attended from Amite City.  
 Chapopla, attended from Amite City.
- TERRE BONNE PARISH—Houma, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, rector.  
 Bayou du Large, St. Eloi's, attended from Houma.  
 Petit Caillou, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. M. Dénécé, rector.  
 Canal Bellanger, St. Ann's, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 St. John the Baptist's Chapel, attended from Petit Caillou.  
 Chacahoula, St. Laurent's, Rev. M. Simon, rector.  
 Bayou Boeuf, St. André, attended from Chacahoula.  
 Tigerville, attended from Chacahoula.  
 St. Brigitte, attended from Thibodeaux.
- VERMILLION PARISH—Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. A. Méhault, rector.
- WASHINGTON PARISH—Attended from Amite City.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NEW ORLEANS, LA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers* at the Church and College of the Immaculate Conception.—Very Rev. J. O'Shanahan, S.J., superior of the New Orleans Mission. 20 Fathers, 7 scholastics.
- Redemptorist Convent*, 308 Constance st.—Rev. F. Faivre, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. M. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Jas. Karicher, C.S.S.R., Bern. Klaphake, C.S.S.R., C. Dodsworth, C.S.S.R., Alf. de Ham, C.S.S.R., A. Herz, C.S.S.R., G. Grimm, C.S.S.R., G. Hild, C.S.S.R., Jas. Meyers, C.S.S.R., E. Schmidt, C.S.S.R., Thos. Stadler, C.S.S.R. The Redemptorist Fathers have charge of 3 parishes and parochial schools, 3 convents of sisters, 2 orphan asylums and about 10,000 English, German and French Catholics. The Fathers came to New Orleans in 1847, and give missions and retreats.
- House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Lazarists), at St. Joseph's Church.—V. Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M., pastor, with 4 Fathers.
- House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Lazarists), at St. Stephen's Church.—V. Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., pastor, with 4 Fathers.
- House of the Fathers of the Holy Cross*, at St. Isidore's College.—3 Fathers.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Church, 307 Tulane ave.
- House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at St. Aloysius' Institute.
- House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at St. Mary's Archbishopric.
- House of the Brothers of Mary*, 309 Constance st.—7 Brothers.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, St. Charles ave.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, 96 Dumaine st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Good Shepherd*, Bienville, near Broad st.—Sister Mary, supr. 28 cloistered religious, 8 novices, 3 tourières, 50 Magdalens, 118 penitents, 60 children for preservation.



- Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*, (Mother-House at Le Mans, France). Provincial House and Novitiate, cor. Rampart and Congress sts., 3d District.—Mother Mary of St. Césaire, provincial sup. 85 professed Sisters in the province, 5 novices, 4 postulants. The Sisters Marianites have under their care two Asylums and twelve educational establishments.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, cor. St. Philippe and Galvez st.—Sister Stéphanie, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, St. Andrew st., near Magazine.—Mother Mary, sup. 75 Sisters. Novitiate, Academy, Asylum, Industrial school, Night schools, House of Mercy for young women, Newsboys' school, Visit of the prisons.
- Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament*, 561 Marais st.—Mother Mary Augustine, sup. provincial. Academies and Parochial schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (German), cor. Josephine and Laurel sts.—Asylum and schools. Sister Philippine, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at Charity Hospital.—Sister Agnes, sister-servant. Charity Hospital, Hotel Dieu, St. Simeon's Select school, Asylums. 90 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel* (Third Order), Mother-house, 200 Bayou road.—Mother St. Bernard, sup. gen. 80 Sisters. Asylum and schools.
- Convent and Novitiate of the Benedictine Sisters* (German), 630 Dauphine, bet. St. Ferdinand and Press sts.
- St. Boniface Convent of Benedictine Sisters*, Lapeyrouse, bet. Miro and Tonti sts.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity* (German), Constance, bet. Milan and Berlin sts.
- Mater Dolorosa Convent and School*, 52 Cambronne st.—Sisters of Christian Charity.
- Convents of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, cor. N. Johnson and Laharpe st., and Prytania, bet. Foucher and Antonine sts.—Asylums. 22 Sisters.
- Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Holy Family*, 17 Orleans st.—Asylums and schools. 30 professed Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Conception*, 691 Dauphine st.
- Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Lourdes*, 315 Chartres st.
- Convent of Mount Carmel*, Algiers. Marianites Sisters.
- Convent of St. Clare*, Magazine, near Henry Clay ave.—Franciscan Sisters.
- Monastery of St. Joseph and St. Teresa*, of the *Discalced Carmelite Nuns*, 134 Barrack st.—Rev. Mother Thérèse de Jesus, prioress. 13 professed nuns, 9 novices, 8 postulants. The Confraternity of the Holy Face, in Reparation for blasphemy and the Profanation of Sunday, is canonically established in the chapel of the monastery.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Dryades st.—Sister Mary John, prioress. 8 professed Sisters.
- St. Mary's Dominican Convent*, Greenville, near New Orleans.—Sister Genevieve, sup. 7 professed Sisters, 3 novices.
- Ursuline Convent*.—Mother Rosalia, sup. 40 professed nuns, 3 novices.
- ABBEVILLE, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.
- CLARENTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.
- CLINTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.
- DONALDSONVILLE, LA. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—14 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*.
- FRANKLIN. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites*.
- GRAND COTEAU, LA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, at St. Charles College.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, Madame Tomassini, sup. 22 choir religious, 24 novices, 13 lay Sisters.
- HOUMA. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites*.
- JEANNERETTE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.
- LABADIEVILLE, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Immaculate Conception*.
- LAFAYETTE, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.
- LAKE CHARLES. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites*.
- LOCKPORT, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Immaculate Conception*.
- NEW IBERIA, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.
- OPELOUSAS. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites*.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*.
- PAINCOURTVILLE, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.
- PLAQUEMINE. *Convent of the Sisters Marianites*.
- ST. LEO (Rayne P. O.). *House of the Benedictine Fathers*.
- ST. MARTINSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.
- ST. MICHAEL'S (Convent P. O.), LA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Mary*, at Jefferson College.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*.—Madame Gaucci, vicar. Madame C. M. Collins, sup. 40 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*.
- ST. PHILIPPE. *Convent of the Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*.
- THIBODEAUX, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.
- WASHINGTON, LA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mount Carmel*.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- NEW ORLEANS, LA.** *College of the Immaculate Conception*, Baronne st. V. Rev. Jno. O'Shanahan S.J. (supr. of the New Orleans Mission of the Jesuit Fathers), Rev. J. F. O'Gonnor, S.J. (rector), Rev. N. Davis, S.J. (secretary), Rev. W. Miles, S.J. (v-pres.), Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J. (chaplain), Rev. E. Gaffney (treas.), Rev. T. O'Callaghan, S.J. (prof. of philosophy), Rev. H. Maring, S.J. (prof. of math., phys. and chem.), Rev. Patrick O'Leary, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. Aemilius Mattern, S.J. (prof. of belles lettres), Rev. Claude Roche, S.J. (prof. of 1st grammar), Rev. Daniel Lawton, S.J. (prof. of 2d grammar), Rev. Henry Devine, S.J. (prof. of 3d grammar), Rev. Paul Ashton, S.J. (prof. of preparatory), Rev. Andrew Brown, S.J. (prof. of 3d grammar), Rev. Patrick Cronin, S.J. (prof. of commercial), Rev. John McDonnell, S.J. (prof. of preparatory), Rev. Richard Gore, S.J. (prof. of preparatory), Rev. Gustave Courtot, S.J. (prof. of French). 380 day scholars.
- St. Aloysius' Commercial Institute*, St. Mary's Archbishopric.—10 Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Justin, director. 130 pupils.
- St. Isidore's College*, cor. Peters and Reynes sts.—Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. P. P. Klein, C.S.C. (pres.), Rev. J. Adelsperger, C.S.C. (prefect of studies). 8 Brothers. 60 boarders and 10 day-scholars.
- Ursuline Academy and Boarding School*.—Connected with Ursuline Convent. 55 boarders and 20 orphan girls.
- Sacred Heart Academy*.—Connected with Sacred Heart Convent, 96 Dumaine st., parish of the Cathedral. 150 day-scholars.
- Sacred Heart Academy*, St. Charles ave., near Napoleon ave.—50 day-scholars.
- Academy of the Holy Angels*, Marianites Sisters.—36 boarders. 75 day-scholars.
- Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, St. Mary's Archbishopric.—Sister Marianites. 60 pupils.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, St. Philippe st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 boarders. 150 day-scholars.
- Academy*, connected with Dominican Convent (Greenville).—35 boarders. 40 day-scholars.
- Select School*, connected with Dominican Convent, Dryades str.—100 scholars.
- St. Simeon Select School*, Annunciation st.—Sisters of Charity. 160 pupils. To this is attached St. Vincent's School, 120 pupils.
- St. Agnes' Academy*.—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. 22 boarders. 104 day-scholars.
- St. Alphonsus' Academy*, connected with Convent of Mercy, Constance st.—Sisters of Mercy. 150 pupils.
- Select School of Sisters of the Holy Family*, Orleans st., near Cathedral (for colored girls).—20 boarders, 100 day-scholars.
- FRANKLIN, LA.** *Academy of St. John the Evangelist*, Sisters Marianites.—60 pupils.
- GRAND COTEAU, LA.** *St. Charles' College*.—Rev. William J. Kennely, S.J. (pres.), Rev. M. Wolfe, S.J. (v-pres. and prefect of studies), Rev. H. Begly, S.J. (sec. and treas.), Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J. (chaplain), Mr. J. H. Meyer (log., metaph. and ethics), Mr. J. A. Raby, S.J. (phys., chem. and math.), Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Messrs. D. Murphy, S.J., B. Paris, S.J. (Latin and Greek), Rev. J. P. Moore, S.J. (rhet., belles-lettres and math.), Revs. Alfred Blatter, S.J., Louis Leblanc, S.J., Henry Rigues, S.J., Messrs. R. Vial, S.J., J. J. Reville, S.J., and A. Brewer, S. J. (professors).
- Sacred Heart Academy*.—50 boarders; in colored school, 30 pupils.
- HOUMA, LA.** *Academy of St. Francis of Sales*, Marianites Sisters.
- LAKE CHARLES, LA.** *Academy of St. Charles Borromeo*, Marianites Sisters.—60 pupils.
- MANDEVILLE, LA.** *St. Eugene's College*.—10 pupils.
- NEW IBERIA, LA.** *New Iberia Academy*.—Rev. C. Jacquet (pres.), Rev. H. Parmentier (v-pres.), and 4 professors. 10 boarders, 40 day-scholars.
- OPELOUSAS, LA.** *Opelousas' Academy for Boys*.—Rev. J. F. Raymond (pres). 45 pupils.
- Academy of the Immaculate Conception*, Marianites Sisters.—55 pupils.
- PLAQUEMINE, LA.** *Academy of St. Basil*, Marianites Sisters.—5 Sisters, 100 pupils.
- ST. MICHAEL'S, LA.** (Convent P.O.) *Jefferson College*.—Fathers of the Society of Mary. Very Rev. Thomas Henry, S.M. (pres.), Rev. M. Thouvenin, S.M. (v-pres.), Rev. J. H. Blenk, S.M. (prefect of classes), Rev. Thos. Larkin, S.M. (spiritual director), Revs. B. Mader, S.M., J. Joyce, S.M., J. Collins, S.M., Jos. Roman, S.M., A. Dempsey, S.M., Wm. Gibbons, S.M., J. Reivert, S.M., M. Stemper, S.M.
- Sacred Heart Academy*.—70 boarders, 30 day-scholars, and in colored school 60 pupils.
- THIBODEAUX, LA.** *Thibodeaux College*.—Under the superintendence of the pastor, with secular teachers. 60 pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- NEW ORLEANS, LA.** *House of the Good Shepherd*.—Sister Mary of St. Rose McCabe, supr. 26 cloistered religious, 3 tourières, 7 novices, 115 penitents, and 50 Magdalens. 60 children in Industrial School and 50 colored children.
- Old Men and Women Asylum*.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters. 150 inmates.
- St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum*.—Marianite Sisters. Sister Mary of the Desert, supr. Rev. —, chaplain. 12 professed Sisters, 350 orphan boys.
- Mount Carmel Female Asylum*, 53 Piety st.—Sister M. Justine, supr. 10 Sisters, 150 orphans.

*Immaculate Conception Girls' Asylum*.—Marianite sisters of the Holy Cross. 100 orphans.  
*St. Vincent's Home for Newsboys*.—Under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul. Attended by a Jesuit Father.  
*St. Alphonsus' Orphan Asylum*, St. Patrick and Washington sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Devereux, supr. 7 Sisters, 96 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Laurel and Josephine sts.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Mother Jacobina, supr. 31 Sisters, 200 orphan boys and girls.  
*St. Elizabeth's House of Industry*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Angelica, sister-servant. 15 Sisters. 170 orphan girls are taught useful trades.  
*St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum*, Camp and Prytania sts., New Orleans.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Eustolia, sister-servant. 10 Sisters, 200 orphan girls.  
*St. Vincent's Infant Asylum*, Magazine st.—Sister Mary Agnes, sister-servant. 16 Sisters, 200 infants.  
*Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. For sickly and infirm children. Sister Ernestine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.  
*Charity Hospital*.—20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, sister-servant. 700 to 1,200 patients.  
*Hotel Dieu*, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common st.—8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, sister-servant. 30 to 50 patients.  
*Louisiana Retreat for the Insane*, La Harpe st.—Sister Mary Jane, sister-servant. 100 Sisters, 6 Sisters of Charity.  
*Old Men and Women's Asylum*.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Joseph Theresa, supr. 16 Sisters, 230 inmates.  
*Colored Old Women's Asylum*.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 32 inmates.  
*Colored Orphan Girls Asylum*.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 4 Sisters, 30 children.  
DONALDSONVILLE, LA. *St. Vincent's Institution*.—Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Clotilde, sister-servant. 8 Sisters, 85 inmates.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

*Parish of Cathedral*, Dumaine st.—Sisters of the Sacred Heart. 130 pupils.  
*St. Mary's School*, for colored girls, Orleans st., near Cathedral.—Sisters of the Holy Family. 112 pupils.  
*Catholic Schools*, with secular teachers, for boys and girls, and for colored children.—Under the superintendence of the priest.  
*St. Mary's Parochial School*, for boys (archbishopric).—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 100 pupils.  
*St. Mary's Parochial School*, for girls (archbishopric).—Sisters Marianites. 95 pupils.  
*St. Ann's Parish*.—St. Ann's Parochial School and other private schools, under superintendence of the pastor.  
*Annunciation Parish*.—Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Schools for boys and girls, colored school. 225 pupils.  
*St. Augustin's Parish*.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 120 children.  
*Catholic Schools*, with secular teachers, for boys, girls, and colored children.—Under the superintendence of the priest.  
*St. Boniface's Parish*.—4 Benedictine Sisters. 166 pupils; and a colored school, with a secular teacher.  
*St. Francis of Sales' Parish*.—School with secular teachers.  
*St. Henry's Parish*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. 200 pupils.  
*Holy Name Parish*.—Sisters Marianites. 180 pupils.  
*Holy Trinity Parish*.—Boys' School, secular teachers; girls' school, Benedictine Sisters. 320 pupils.  
*St. John the Baptist's Parish*.—School for boys, secular teachers, 350 pupils; for girls, Dominican Sisters, 130 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Parish*.—Schools for boys, Christian Brothers, 275 pupils; for girls, Sisters of Charity, 300 pupils; for colored children, secular teachers, 70 pupils.  
*Mater Dolorosa* (Carrollton).—Benedictine Sisters. 75 pupils.  
*St. Maurice's Parish*.—Catholic schools with secular teachers.  
*St. Michael's Parish*.—Sisters of Mercy, School for boys, 100 pupils; for girls, 150 pupils; for colored, 40 pupils.  
*Nativity Parish* (Carrollton).—Girls school. Sisters of Charity, 70 pupils; boys' school, secular teachers.  
*Our Lady of Good Counsel Parish*.—School with secular teachers.  
*Our Lady of Sacred Heart Parish*.—Parochial School, with secular teachers. Colored schools.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's Parish*.—Boys' School, secular teachers; girls' school, Sisters Marianites. 200 pupils.  
*St. Rose of Lima Parish*.—Parochial School, with secular teachers, and other Catholic schools.  
*Sacred Heart Parish*.—Schools for boys, Brothers of the Holy Cross; for girls, secular teachers.



*St. Stephen's Parish.*—St. Vincent's Academy, secular teachers; girls' school, Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Theresa's Parish.*—Schools for boys, secular teachers; for girls, Sisters of Charity; 500 pupils.  
*St. Vincent de Paul Parish.*—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 125 pupils.  
*Redemptorists' Parishes.*—St. Alphonsus, Assumption and Notre Dame de Bon Secours. Sisters of Mercy, Sisters of Notre Dame, Brothers of Mary. Schools for boys, for girls, for colored children. Aggregate number of children frequenting the schools, 2,000.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW ORLEANS.

Abbeville.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. Boarders and day-scholars. 80 pupils.  
 Baton Rouge, La. Schools, at St. George's and St. Isidore's Chapel. Secular teachers, paid by the Society of the Holy Spirit.  
 Charenton.—Sisters of St. Joseph (schools for boys, girls, colored children and Indians). 130 pupils.  
 Clinton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.  
 Donaldsville, La. *Boys' School.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 160 pupils.  
     *Girls' School.*—Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.  
     *Colored School.*—Sisters of the Holy Family. 140 pupils.  
 Franklin. *Boys' School.*—Secular teachers. 80 pupils.  
     *Girls' School.*—Sisters Marianites. Boarders and day-scholars. 75 pupils.  
 Grand Coteau.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Boarders and day-scholars.  
 Houma.—Sisters Marianites. Boarders and day-scholars. 75 pupils.  
 Labadieville.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 60 pupils.  
 Lafayette. *Boys' Schools.*—Secular teachers.  
     *Girls' School.*—Sisters of Mount Carmel.  
 Lake Charles.—Sisters Marianites. 60 pupils.  
 Lockport.—Sisters of the Immaculate Conception. 75 pupils.  
 Mandeville. *Boys' School.* connected with St. Eugene College. 90 pupils.  
     *Girls' and Colored Schools.*—Secular teachers.  
 New Iberia. *Boys' Schools.*—Secular teachers.  
     *Girls' Schools.* and colored children.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 100 pupils.  
 Opelousas. *Boys' School.*—Secular teachers.  
     *Girls' Schools.*—Sisters Marianites. 175 pupils.  
     *Colored School.*—Sisters of the Holy Family. 60 pupils.  
 Poincourville, La. *Boys' School.*—Secular Teachers.  
     *Girls' School.*—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 75 pupils.  
     *Colored School.*—Secular teachers. 45 pupils.  
 Plaquemine. *Boys' School.*—Secular teachers.  
     *Girls' School and Colored School.*—Sisters Marianites. 215 pupils.  
 St. Martinsville.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys' school, girls' school, colored children. 230 pupils.  
 St. Michael. *Boys' School.*—Secular teachers.  
     *Girls' School.*—Sisters of the Sacred Heart.  
     *Colored Schools.*—Congregation of St. Francis.  
     *St. Joseph's Chapel Schools.*—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.  
 St. Philippe.—Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.  
 Thibodeaux. *Boys' School.*—Secular teachers. 60 pupils.  
     *Girls' Schools.*—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 115 pupils.  
     *St. John's Chapel.*—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 40 pupils.  
     *St. Charles' Chapel.*—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 40 pupils.  
 Washington.—Sisters of Mount Carmel. 100 pupils.  
 N.B.—Private true Catholic schools in each and every parish.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	178	Orphan Asylums and Hospitals.....	19
Secular.....	98	Inmates in Charitable Institutions.....	1,731
Regular.....	80	White { Children.....	10,544
Churches.....	92	Adults.....	455
Chapels and Stations.....	62	Colored { Children.....	3,730
Clerical students.....	21	Adults.....	318
Colleges and Academies.....	19	Total.....	15,047
Parochial Schools.....	70	Marriages.....	2,539
Number of Pupils in Catholic Schools		Burials.....	2,397
white.....	10,951	Catholic population, about.....	300,000
colored.....	1,499		

## ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED IN 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1850.

*Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Ulster, Sullivan, Orange, Rockland, and Richmond; also the Bahama Islands.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., third Archbishop cons. Bishop of Newark, N. J. May 4, 1873; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra and made coadjutor to His Eminence Cardinal McCloskey, with the right of succession, Oct. 1, 1880; succeeded to the See of New York Oct. 10, 1885, made assistant at the Pontifical Throne April 19, 1887.

*Succession of Prelates*—Rt. Rev. R. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first bishop, cons. April 24, 1808; d. in 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 6, 1814; d. in 1825. Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, third bishop, cons. Oct. 29, 1826; d. in 1842. Mt. Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., cons. Titular Bishop of Basileopolis, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Jan. 7, 1838; succeeded to the See of New York in 1842; created first archbishop in 1850; d. Jan. 3, 1864. His Eminence JOHN Cardinal McCLOSKEY, second archbishop; cons. Titular Bishop of Axiere, and coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844, translated to the See of Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to this See May 6, 1864; created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church, March 15, 1875, under the title of Sancta Maria supra Minervam; d. Oct. 10, 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Protonotary Apostolic, D.D.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. ARTHUR J. DONNELLY, Domestic Prelate. *Chancery and Vicars-General Office*: 266 Mulberry st. Open from 10 A. M. to 12 M. All applications for dispensations must be sent to Rt. Rev. Mgr. PRESTON, P.A., D.D., V.G., at this office.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. CHARLES E. McDONNELL, D.D., 452 Madison av.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. THOMAS S. PRESTON, D.D., V.G.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. A. J. DONNELLY, V.G.; V. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY; V. Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, Rev. JAMES H. MCGEAN, Rev. F. W. WAYRICH, C.S.S.R.

*Synodal Examiners*.—V. Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, D.D.; Rev. P. F. MCSWEENEY, D.D.; V. Rev. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, V.F.; Rev. A. B. SCHWENNIGER; Rev. CHAS. MCCREADY, Rev. HENRY A. BRANN, D.D.; V. Rev. P. J. PRENDERGAST, D.D.; Rev. P. CARDELLA, S.J., Rev. F. W. WAYRICH, C.S.S.R.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. JAMES DOUGHERTY, D.D.

*Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis*—Rev. JOHN McQUIRK, D.D.

*Censor Theologicus Librorum*—Rev. H. A. BRANN, D.D.

*Diocesan Board of Examination*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G.; V. Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, Rev. JOHN EDWARDS, Rev. JOHN F. KEARNEY, Rev. JAMES H. MCGEAN, Rev. ANTHONY KESSELER and Rev. ADAM F. TONNER.

*Rural Deans*—V. Rev. PATRICK EGAN, V.F., of Tarrytown, for the counties of Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess; V. Rev. PETER J. PRENDERGAST, D.D., V.F., for the counties of Ulster and Sullivan; and V. Rev. J. F. MOONEY, V.F., for the counties of Orange and Rockland.

*School Board*.—Very Rev. Mgr. JOHN M. FARLEY, Rev. P. F. MCSWEENEY, D.D., Rev. JOHN LARKIN, GABRIEL A. HEALY, Rev. JOHN J. HUGHES, Rev. M. C. O'FARRELL,

Rev. JOHN J. KEAN, Rev. N. J. HUGHES, Rev. T. F. LYNCH, Rev. M. A. NOLAN, Rev. JOHN McQUIRK, D.D., Rev. J. B. SALTER, Rev. J. J. DOUGHERTY, D.D., Rev. CHARLES H. COLTON, Rev. M. J. LAYELLE, Rev. THOMAS McMILLAN, C.S.P., Rev. A. B. SCHWENNIGER, Rev. GABRIEL MESSMER, O.M.Cap, Rev. CHAS. J. O'CONNOR, S.J., Rev. JOHN LOEWKAMP, C.SS.R.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*—Rev. MICHAEL J. CONSIDINE.

*School Board: Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess Counties*—V. Rev. P. EGAN, V.F., Revs.

A. A. LINGS, C. R. CORLEY, EDWARD McKENNA, G. BRUDER, W. A. DUNPHY.

*Orange and Rockland Counties*—V. Rev. J. F. MOONEY, V.F., Revs. H. P. BAXTER, W. L. PENNY, J. P. McCLANCY.

*Ulster and Sullivan Counties*—V. Rev. P. J. PRENDERGAST, D.D., V.F., Revs. D. P. O'FLINX, T. F. McGARE, E. J. CONROY, M. KUHNEN.

*Board of Trustees of the Funds for Infirm Priests of the Diocese*—Mt. Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D., pres., Rev. WILLIAM EVERETT, Rev. MARTIN J. BROPHY, Rev. CHARLES M. O'KEEFE, D.D., Rev. JAMES J. FLOOD, Rev. JNO. EDWARDS, Rev. ALBERT A. LINGS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, D.D., Bishop of Curium, res. 148 W. 44th st.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Fifth ave., 50th and 51st sts. Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D.D., Rev. Michael J. Lavelle, rector; Revs. John A. Kellner, James W. Kelly, W. J. B. Daly, Joseph H. McMahon, James N. Connolly, Patrick Daly, Res. 460 Madison ave.

St. Agnes, 143—149 E. 43d st., bet. Lexington and 3d aves. Res. 141 E. 43d st. Revs. Henry C. Macdowall, Joseph H. Bigley, John E. O'Shaughnessy, Edw. F. Somers.

All Saints, 129th st. and Madison ave. Res. 47 E. 129th st. Revs. James W. Power, John A. McKenna, Thomas L. Kinkead.

St. Alphonsus' (English and German), 224—232 S. 5th ave. near Canal st. Res. 234 S. 5th ave. Rev. Frederick William Wayrich, C.SS.R., rector; Revs. Fidelis Speidel, C.SS.R., Matthew Bohm, C.SS.R., Louis Christ, C.SS.R., John B. Frawley, C.SS.R., John Daily, C.SS.R., Wm. Wolfseid, C.SS.R., Francis X. Delargy, C.SS.R., Francis Klander, C.SS.R., Francis Koch, C.SS.R.

St. Andrew's, Duane st. and City Hall pl. Res. 20 City Hall pl. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. James T. Curran, D.D., Rev. John J. Owens.

St. Ann's, E. 12th st., bet. 3d and 4th aves. Res. 110 E. 12th st. Rt. Rev. Monsignor Thomas S. Preston, P.A., D.D., V.G.; Revs. Andrew J. Clancy, William A. Jackson.

Annunciation, 131st and Broadway, Manhattanville. Res. 560 W. 133d st. Revs. Jeremiah J. Griffin, John J. Gallagher.

St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), 149 Sullivan st., bet. Prince and Houston sts. Res. 151 Thompson st. V. Rev. Anaetetus da Roccagorga, O.S.F., provincial; Rev. Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F., guardian; Rev. Bernardine McCabe, O.S.F., vicar; Revs. Daniel a Toffia, O.S.F., Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F., James F. Dolan, O.S.F.

Assumption (German), 427 W. 49th st., bet. 9th and 10th aves. Res. 425 W. 49th st. Revs. Anthony B. Schwenniger, Christopher Nickles.

St. Augustine's, 867 Jefferson st., near Franklin ave., Morrisania. Res. 865 Jefferson st. Revs. Michael A. Nolan, Bernard F. Brady.

St. Benedict the Moor (for colored people), Bleeker and Downing sts. Res. 120 Macdougall st. Revs. John E. Burke, Thomas M. O'Keefe.

St. Bernard's, W. 14th st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 328 W. 14th st. Revs. Gabriel A. Healy, George P. O'Callahan, Michael J. Feely, Thomas F. McManus.

Blessed Sacrament, W. 71st st. and Beulevard. Res. 1119 10th ave. Revs. Matthew A. Taylor, James M. Byrnes.

St. Boniface's (German), 2d ave., cor. 47th st. Res. 304 E. 47th st. Revs. Ignatius M. Delveaux, H. Niewenhaus.

St. Brigid's, 121—123 ave. B and 8th st. Res. 119 ave. B. Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D., M.R., Philip A. Meister, Daniel P. Ward.

St. Catherine's of Genoa, 502 and 504 W. 153d st. bet. 10th ave. and Boulevard, (church be to built). Res. 506 W. 153d st. Revs. Edw. F. Slattery, Luke J. Evers.

St. Cecilia's, 122—128 E. 106th st., bet. Lexington and 4th aves. Res. 125 E. 105th st. Revs. Michael J. Phelan, Christopher B. O'Reilly, Michael J. McEvoy, Thos. W. Wallace, John F. Lynch.



- St. Charles Borromeo's, 141st st. and 7th ave., res. 310 W. 141st st. Rev. Charles M. O'Keefe, D.D., Rev. Wm. J. McGill.
- St. Columba's, 337—341 W. 25th st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 343 W. 25th st. Revs. Henry Prat, Eugene Smythe, Michael V. Aylward, John T. Quinn.
- St. Elizabeth's, Fort Washington, W. 187th st. and Kingsbridge road. Res. 187th st. and Kingsbridge road. Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.
- Epiphany, 371—375 2d ave. near 21st st. Res. 239 E. 21st st. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Revs. Malick A. Cunneen, John P. Lonargan.
- St. Francis of Assisi (German), W. 31st st., bet. 6th and 7th aves. Res. 135 W. 31st st. Rev. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Boniface da Verona, O.S.F., Philip Waldmann, O.S.F.
- St. Francis Xavier's, W. 16th st., bet. 5th and 6th aves. Res. 30 W. 16th st. V. Rev. Thos. J. Campbell, S.J., provincial; Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., rector; Revs. Neil N. McKinnon, S.J., James B. Becker, S.J., Philip Cardella, S.J., James Casey, S.J., Edw. Connolly, S.J., Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Harma C. Denny, S.J., Edward X. Fink, S.J., Thos. J. A. Freeman, S.J., John Harpes, S.J., Renatus Holaind, S.J., Thomas Hughes, S.J., Wm. Moylan, S.J., Charles J. O'Connor, S.J., Patrick O'Reilly, S.J., Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Henry van Rensselaer, S.J., Richard J. Whyte, S.J., Herman Blumensaat, S.J., Raphael Gelinas, S.J., Thos. G. Wallace, S.J., Jas. Wellworth, S.J., John B. de Wolf, S.J.
- St. Gabriel's, E. 37th st., bet. 1st and 2d aves. Res. 308 E. 37th st. V. Rev. Mgr. John M. Farley, M.R., Revs. Cornelius G. O'Keefe, Edward J. A. Kenny, Hugh P. Collum, P. J. McKernan.
- Guardian Angel, 511—515 W. 23d st. Res. 511 W. 23d st. Revs. W. A. O'Neill, Michael J. Considine, Jos. F. Flannelly.
- Holy Cross, 331—337 W. 42d st., bet. 8th and 9th aves. Res. 329 W. 42d st. Revs. Charles McCready, Maurice J. Dougherty, Richard J. Keefe, Daniel J. Feehan.
- Holy Innocents, W. 37th st. near Broadway. Res. 139 W. 36th st. Revs. John Larkin, Matthew J. Doherty, William P. Kenny, John Keane.
- Holy Name of Jesus, 10th ave. and W. 97th st. Res. 10th ave. bet. 96th and 97th sts. Revs. James M. Galligan, P. J. Martin, Charles Reid.
- Holy Rosary, 438—442 E. 119th st. Res. 445 E. 119 st. Revs. Joseph Byron, Charles A. Meredith, Patrick J. Clancy.
- Immaculate Conception, 505—509 E. 14th st., bet. Avs. A and B. Res. 503 E. 14th st. Rev. John Edwards, M.R., Revs. Wm. Hogan, Daniel T. Cronin, Francis X. Kelly, James Hogan.
- Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Melrose, 151st st. and 3d ave. Res. 626 E. 151st st. Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., John Denges, C.S.S.R., Wm. Tewes, C.S.S.R.
- St. James', 28—34 James st., near New Bowery. Res. 25 Oliver st. Rev. John J. Kean, M.R., Revs. Peter McNamee, Jno. J. Carr, Edward P. Murphy.
- St. Jean Baptiste's, (for the Canadians), 159 E. 76th st. Res. 159 E. 76th st. Revs. Frederick Tetreau, John Tetreau, A. Bélanger, C.S.V.
- St. Jerome's, Alexander ave. and 137th st. Res. 230 Alexander ave. Revs. John J. Hughes, Edward M. Byrne, P. E. Fitzsimons.
- St. Joachim's (Italian), Roosevelt st. Res. 129 White st. Revs. Felice Morelli, Giacomo Annovazzi, Overto Alussi, missionaries of Apostolic Institute of Piacenza, Italy.
- St. John Baptist's (German), 211 W. 30th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs. Res. 210 W. 31st st. V. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap., exprovincial, rector; Revs. Anastasius Duckgeischel, O.M.Cap., Bonifacius Goebels, O.M.Cap., Francis May, O.M.Cap., Albert Locher, O.M.Cap.
- St. John Evangelist, 55th st. and 1st ave. Res. 351 E. 55th st. Revs. James J. Flood, John F. Woods, D.D., John J. McGee, Patrick Kelly.
- St. John's, 151st st., near Robbins av., East Morrisania, attended from St. Jerome's.
- St. John's, Kingsbridge, Church st., near Kingsbridge road. Rev. Edward J. O'Gorman.
- St. Joseph's, 63—67 6th ave. and Washington pl. Res. 109 Washington pl. Rev. John B. Salter, M.R., Revs. John F. Weir, Thos. F. Galligan, Leo C. Beaudet.
- St. Joseph's (German), 408 87th st., near 1st ave. Res. 412 E. 87th st., Rev. Anthony Lammel, Rev. Geo. Bauer.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, 125th st., corn. 9th ave. Res. 405 W. 125th st. Revs. Anthony Kessler, Joseph S. Mechler, Henry S. Uelhof.
- St. Joseph's, Tremont, Washington ave. and 156th st. Rev. Peter Farrell.
- St. Lawrence's, Park ave. and E. 84th st., Yorkville. Res. 980 Park ave. Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., rector; Revs. David B. Walker, S.J., George E. Quin, S.J., Michael Nash, S.J., Patrick Gleason, S.J., Pius Massi, S.J.
- St. Leo's, 28th st., bet. 5th and Madison aves. Res. 14 E. 29th st. Revs. Thomas J. Ducey, William H. Tole.
- St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge sts. Res. 28 Attorney st. Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes, M.R., Revs. Hugh J. Kelly, Francis M. Fagan, Rev. Wm. J. Guinon, D.D.
- St. Mary Magdalen (German), 527 and 529 E. 17th st., bet. Avs. A and B. Res. 525 E. 17th st. Rev. Adam F. Tonner, M.R., Rev. Nicholas M. Reinhart.
- St. Michael's, 408 and 410 W. 32d st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. 383 9th ave. Rt. Rev. Mgr. Arthur J. Donnelly, V.G., M.R., Rev. William E. Degnan, D.D., Revs. John M. Curley, Francis X. Hulse, Peter Guinevan, Wm. J. Ward.
- St. Monica's, 405—413 E. 79th st. near 1st ave. Res. 413 E. 79th st. Revs. James J. Dougherty, James T. Barry, Edwin M. Sweeny, John B. McGrath, Lawrence E. Murray.

- Most Holy Redeemer (German), 165 E. 3d st., bet. Ays. A and B. Res. 173 E. 3d st. Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Francis X. Schmittgen, C.S.S.R., Anthony Schaeper, C.S.S.R., Thos. Ott, C.S.S.R., Henry Gareis, C.S.S.R., Wm. Kessel, C.S.S.R.
- Nativity, 46-50 2d ave., bet. 2d and 3d sts. Res. 44 2d ave. Revs. William Everett, William F. Murphy, Jos. F. Sheahan.
- St. Nicholas (German), 125-133 2d st., bet. 1st ave. and ave. A. Res. 112 1st st. Revs. John B. Mayer, Michael J. Reinhart, Charles Antoni.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel, 232-238 E. 90th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs.; res. 230 E. 90th st. Revs. William J. O'Kelly, Francis H. Wall, D.D., Michael J. A. Welsh.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (Italian), 447 E. 115th st. near Pleasant ave. Res. 475 E. 115th st. Revs. Michael Carnody, P.S.M., Aloysius Monselli, P.S.M., Joseph Murray, P.S.M., Max Kugelmann, P.S.M., D. A. De Cristoforo, P.S.M.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, New York City. Rev. Patrick S. Murphy, S.J.
- Our Lady of Perpetual Help, E. 61st st. Res. 323 E. 61st st. Revs. Frederick Henn, C.S.S.R., John Nepomuc Jentsch, C.S.S.R., Edw. J. Hornung, C.S.S.R., Jos. Ries, C.S.S.R., John Kissner, C.S.S.R.
- Our Lady "Queen of Angels," E. 113th st., bet. 2d and 3d avs. Res. 223 E. 112th st. Revs. Luke Rasch, O.M.Cap., Louis Hengen, O.M.Cap.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, State st., res. 7 State st. Revs. Michael Callaghan, Matthew Cahill.
- Our Lady of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel, E. 28th st., bet. 1st and 2d avs. Res. 334 E. 29th st. Rev. Edw. P. Southwell, O.C.C., prior; Rev. Michael B. Daly, O.C.C., rector; Revs. Paul McDonnell, O.C.C., John E. Whitley, O.C.C., Thos. J. Feehan, O.C.C.
- Our Lady of Sorrows (German), 103 Pitt st., bet. Rivington and Stanton sts. Res. 213 Stanton st. Rev. Gabriel Messmer, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Augustine Limperich, O.M.Cap., vicar; Revs. Nicolaus Metzinger, O.M.Cap., Casimir Lutfring, O.M.Cap., Capistran Claude, O.M.Cap.
- St. Patrick's, Mott and Mulberry sts. Res. 263 Mulberry st. Revs. John F. Kearney, M.R., Francis E. Hannigan, E. V. Higgins, Wm. G. Murphy, George Lagana, Nicholas Ferretti.
- St. Paul the Apostle, W. 59th to 60th st. and 9th av. Res. 415 W. 59th st. V. Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P., rector; Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., vice-rector. Assistant Priests: the Paulist Fathers residing in the House of the Institute not engaged in giving Missions.
- St. Paul's, 121, 123 E. 117 st., bet. Lexington and 4th avs. Res. 127 E. 117th st. Revs. John McQuirk, D.D., Hugh F. McCabe, Moses E. Parker.
- St. Peter's, Barclay and Church sts. Res. 15 Barclay st. Rev. James H. McGean, M.R., Revs. Thomas P. Quinn, John Briody, Thos. F. Myhan.
- St. Raphael's, 509 and 511 W. 40th st., bet. 10th and 11th avs. Res. 505 W. 40th st. Revs. John A. Gleeson, George T. Donlin, Daniel C. Cummin, Daniel H. O'Dwyer.
- St. Rose of Lima, 30 to 38 Cannon st., bet. Broome and Delancey sts. Res. 40 to 42 Cannon st. Revs. Richard Brennan, LL.D., John J. Boyle, Denis F. Coyle, Wm. J. Foy.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, W. 51st st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Res. 457 W. 51st st. Revs. Martin J. Brophy, Bernard J. Duffy, E. W. Cronin, John D. Roach, John J. O'Donnell.
- Sacred Heart, High Bridge, near 173d st. and Anderson ave. Rev. James A. Mullen.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), 43 Stanton st., corner Forsyth. Res. 67 Stanton st. Revs. Hieronymus Klimecki, Francis X. A. Fremel.
- St. Stephen's, 149 to 153 E. 28th and 144 to 152 E. 29th sts., bet. Lexington and 3d avs. Res. 142 E. 29th-st. Revs. Charles H. Colton, Benjamin J. O'Callaghan, Patrick J. Connick, John P. Chidwick.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry sts. Res. 141 Henry st. Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, M.R., Revs. Francis P. Moore, Thomas F. Cusack, Thos. O'Keefe.
- St. Thomas the Apostle, 117th st., near St. Nicholas ave. Res. 247 W. 121st st. Rev. John J. Keogan.
- St. Thomas Aquinas', Tremont and Oostdorp avs., West Farms. Res. Dailey ave. and Samuel st. Revs. Denis J. McMahon, D.D., Vincenzo Grillo.
- Transfiguration, 23 to 27 Mott, corner Park sts. Res. 30 Mott st. Revs. Thomas F. Lynch, Wm. F. Dougherty, Giovanni Rampini.
- St. Veronica's, 626 Washington st. (church to be built). Res. 626 Washington st. Revs. John F. Fitzharris, Morgan J. O'Connell, Denis O'Donovan, John Milo.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), W. 23d st., bet. 6th and 7th avs. Res. 120 W. 24th st. Rev. Y. Rivoallan, S.P.M., vice-provincial; Rev. Gaston Septier, S.P.M., rector; Revs. Theodore Wücher, S.P.M., A. Galland, S.P.M., Fr. Degrenne, S.P.M., W. McDermott, S.P.M.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington ave., and 66th sts. Res. 869 Lexington ave. Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., prior; Revs. Sidney A. Clarkson, O.P., Wm. F. Linahan, O.P., M. A. Sheehan, O.P., Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., H. P. Conley, O.P., Richard H. Goggin, O.P.
- New Church, to be erected at Riverdale, New York City. Rev. James F. Kelly, pastor.

## CHAPELS, CITY.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Newtown, Long Island, Rev. Stephen Mackin.
- De la Salle Academy, 48 2d st., attended from Nativity Church.
- Convent of Dominican Sisters, 137 2d st. attended from St. Nicholas' Church.
- House of the Holy Family, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, 136 2d ave., attended from St. Ann's Church.

St. Francis' Hospital, 609 5th st., near Ave. B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.  
 Chapel of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st.  
 Revs. James J. Dougherty, Francis P. McNichols, res. 6 Lafayette pl.  
 St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 W. 11th st., attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, in charge of Sisters of Charity, 203 to 207 W. 15th st., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 St. Brigid's Academy, 313 E. 10th st., attended from Immaculate Conception Church, E. 14th st.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 W. 17th st., attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Industrial School for Deaf and Mutes, 235 East 14th st., attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception, East 14th st.  
 House of Sisters of Bon Secours, Lexington ave., corner 80th st., attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, 69 S. Washington sq., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church. Rev. Victor Humbert, S.P.M.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's Asylum (French), 39th st., bet. 7th and 8th avs., attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Boys' Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and E. 51st st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Girls' Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East 52d street, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 533 Madison avenue, attended from the Cathedral.  
 De La Salle Institute, 106 and 108 West 59th st., Rev. John Talbot Smith.  
 Convent of our Lady of the Rosary, Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic, 329 East 63d street, attended by Rev. T. de Fina.  
 Foundling Asylum, 68th street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church.  
 House of Little Sisters of the Poor, East 70th street and Third avenue, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Home, East 81st street, attended from St. Lawrence's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), 89th street; attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.  
 House of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River, attended from St. Joseph's, E. 87th st.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, W. 106th st., bet. 9th and 10th aves., attended from Holy Name Church.  
 Manhattan College, Boulevard and 131st st., Rev. Thos. Grennan, O.C.C., chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, 143d st. and Brook ave., Rev. George Fleisch, C.P.P.S.  
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. M. J. Mulhern, chaplain.  
 St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf-Mutes, Fordham, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.  
 Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania attended from St. John's College, Fordham.  
 Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, New York City, Sisters of Charity; Rev. John J. McNamee.  
 Leo House for German Emigrants, Rev. John Reuland, res. 15 State st.  
 Corpus Christi Monastery, Hunt's Point, 156th st. and Lafayette ave., attended from St. Thomas Aquinas', West Farms.  
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from Our Lady of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel.  
 Randall's Island, Infant Hospital, Boys' and Sisters' Hospital, Idiot Asylum, Branch Penitentiary and Branch Male Lunatic Asylum, Rev. Thos. G. Wallace, S.J.  
 Ward's Island, (Emigrant Department) Hospital, Lunatic Asylum, Nurseries and Lying-in Hospital, male Lunatic Asylum and Homœopathic Hospital. Rev. Francis X. McGovern, S.J.  
 Blackwell's Island, Riverside Hospital, Charity Hospital, Almshouse, Penitentiary, Workhouse and Female Lunatic Asylum. Rev. Herman Blumensaat, S.J.  
 Hart's Island, Branch Female Lunatic Asylum, Male Workhouse and Charity Hospital, Rev. John B. DeWolf, S.J.  
 City Island, attended from Westchester.  
 David's Island, attended from New Rochelle.  
 City institutions, attended by Rev. Thos. G. Wallace, S.J.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Anthony Molloy, John J. Morris.  
 Barrytown, Dutchess Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. William J. McClure.  
 Beavertown, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Bedford, St. Patrick's, Main st., attended from Mt. Kisco.  
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', attended from Pawling.  
 Blaueveltville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.  
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Prospect st., Rev. Michael J. Henry.  
 Bridgeville, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Bruceville, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.  
 Bullville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, attended from Montgomery.  
 Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Montgomery.  
 Carmel, Putnam Co., attended from Lake Mahopac.  
 Chester, Orange Co., St. Columba's, attended from Monroe.  
 Claryville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.  
 Clifton, Richmond Co., (S. I.), St. Mary's, New York avenue, Revs. Daniel J. Corkery, James B. Curry.



- Clinton Corners, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hyde Park.  
 Clove, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Sylvan Lake.  
 Clove, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Quarryville.  
 Cochetown, Sullivan Co., St. Lucy's, attended from Callicoon.  
 Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. James Fitzsimmons.  
 Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas of Canterbury, Revs. Henry J. Gordon, Jas. S. Fenton.  
 Creek Locks, Ulster Co., attended from Rosendale.  
 Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. McGrath.  
 Croton Landing, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick McGovern.  
 Debruce, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Sacred Heart, Livingston avenue, Revs. David O'Connor, Jas. P. Donohue.  
 Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Pawling.  
 Eddyville, Ulster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Wilbur.  
 Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. H. Hayne.  
 St. Andrew's (German), Rev. Andrew J. Sauer, res. 46 Main st.  
 Esopus, Ulster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Port Ewen.  
 Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Fallsburg Village, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Fishkill on Hudson, Dutchess Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John A. Hurley.  
 Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sylvan Lake.  
 Flatbush, Ulster Co., St. Colman's, attended from St. Mary's, Rondout.  
 Florida, Orange Co., St. Edwards, attended from Warwick.  
 Forestburg, Ulster Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Gardiner, Ulster Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Milton.  
 Garrison's, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cold Spring.  
 Gilman's Station, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Glasco, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saugerties.  
 Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Murray avenue, Rev. Patrick E. McCovry.  
 Grahamsville, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Grassy Point, Rockland Co. (Church being erected), attended from Haverstraw.  
 Greenville, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.  
 Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Monroe.  
 Hankins, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Dobb's Ferry.  
 Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Broadway, Revs. Henry P. Baxter, Bernard Duffy.  
 Highland Falls, Orange Co., Sacred Heart, West Point road, Revs. Ed. T. McGinley, Daniel F. X. Burke, D.D.  
 Highland Mills, Orange Co., attended from Monroe.  
 Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Coeli, Rev. David J. Leahy.  
 Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway, Rev. Patrick J. Maguire.  
 Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Oberburgh.  
 Katonah, Westchester Co., attended from Croton Falls.  
 Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Wall and Main streets, Revs. Edward J. Conroy, Edw. J. McCue.  
 Lackawack, Ulster Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Lackawaxen, Orange Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Lake Mahopac, Putnam Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick H. McCabe.  
 Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.  
 Larchmont Manor, Westchester Co., attended from New Rochelle.  
 Liberty, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Long Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.  
 Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Isidore Meister.  
 Marlborough, St. Mary's, attended from Milton.  
 Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Liberty street, Rev. Michael J. McSwiggan.  
 Middleton, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Cottage st., Revs. John P. McClancy, Francis C. Lenes.  
 Millbrook, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Amenia.  
 Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amenia.  
 Milton, Ulster Co., St. James', Rev. Jos. L. Hoey.  
 Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Monroe, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Byrnes.  
 Monsey, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.  
 Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.  
 Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Liberty street, Rev. Thomas F. McGare.  
 Mountandale, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.  
 Mt. Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Main st., Rev. Thos. F. Gregg.  
 Mt. Vernon, Westchester Co., Sacred Heart, corner Fifth avenue and Second street, res. 67 5th ave., Rev. James T. Cole.  
 St. James' (German), Rev. J. Albinger.  
 Narrowsburg, Sullivan Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Callicoon.  
 Neversink, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.

New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, St. Mark's place; res. 229 St. Mark's place. Revs. John Barry, David J. O'Keefe.

Newburg, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Grand st., res. 55 Grand st., Very Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, R.D., M.R., Revs. Jas. L. Crosby, Wm. B. Butler.

St. Mary's, 178-184 South st., Revs. John C. Henry, John J. Power, Augustine M. J. Pellicieux.

New Paltz, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.

New Rochelle, Westchester Co., Blessed Sacrament, Revs. Thomas McLoughlin, Edmund J. Power.

New Windsor, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, Newburg.

Nyaack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. L. Penny.

Obernburgh, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. M. Eckerth.

Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Port Jervis.

Parksville, attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.

Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, Rev. Daniel J. McCormick.

Peekskill, Westchester Co., Assumption, 1th and Union sts., Rev. John F. McElhinny, D.D., Rev. Patrick F. Maughan.

Phœnicia, Ulster Co., attended from West Hurley.

Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick J. O'Meara.

Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus' (German), attended from St. Peter's, Rondout.

Pleasantville, Westchester Co., Holy Innocents, Railroad avenue, attended from Mount Kisco.

Pond Eddy, Sullivan Co., attended from Callicoon.

Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Pearl street, Revs. Martin Dowling, John T. Downes.

Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Presentation B. V. M., Rev. Philip E. Ahern.

Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Revs. Michael Salley, Denis P. O'Neil.

Port Orange, Orange Co., attended from Port Jervis.

Port Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's of the Assumption, 143 Shore Road, Rev. Joseph C. Campbell.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Mill st. Res. 95 Mill str. Rev. James Nilan, M. R., Rev. Richard J. Burns.

St. Mary's, Cannon st., res. 269 Church st., Revs. Terence J. Earley, Michael J. Murray.

Nativity, (German), Union street, res. 166 Union st., Rev. Gallus Bruder.

Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Haran.

Ramapo, Rockland Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Suffern.

Red Hill, attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.

Red Hook, Dutchess Co., attended from Barrytown.

Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Terence F. Kelly.

Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Patrick's, Centre and Garretson st., Rev. James P. Byrnes.

Rockland Lake, Rockland Co., attended from Haverstraw.

Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Marys, Union ave. V. Rev. Peter J. Prendergast, D.D., R.D., Revs. Jas. F. McLaughlin, Patrick Morris.

St. Peter's (German), cor. Wurts and Pierpont sts., Rev. Matthew Kuhnen, Rev. John W. Schwinn.

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John J. Gleason, John S. Braun.

Roscoe, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.

Roseton, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Milton.

Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. James C. Rigney.

Rouse's Point, attended from Port Jervis.

Rye, Westchester Co., Resurrection, cor. Purchase ave. and Post Road, Rev. Jas. F. Mee.

Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Revs. James T. McEntyre, Jas. B. Westernman.

Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, attended from Kingston.

Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.

Shandaken Centre, Ulster Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from West Hurley.

Shrub Oak, Westchester Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lake Mahopac.

Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Patrick W. Tandy, Thomas Smyth.

State prison, attended by Rev. P. W. Tandy.

Sloatsburg, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.

Southfield, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.

Spring Valley, Rockland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nanuet.

Staatsburg, Dutchess Co., St. Paul's, attended from Rhinecliff.

Stapleton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., Rev. Gerard H. Huntman, rector; Rev. Pasquale Parrillo.

Sterling Mines, attended from Monroe.

Stevensville, Sullivan Co., attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.

Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn.

Sylvan Lake, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Charles McMullen.

Talman's, Rockland Co., attended from Suffern.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, De Puyster st., Very Rev. Patrick Egan, R.D.: Rev. Joseph P. Egan.

Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.

Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. Sylvia's, attended from Barrytown.

Tompkin's Cove, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph P. Brennan.

Towners, Putnam Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Brewster's.

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William A. Farrell.

Turner's, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.

Tuxedo Park, Orange Co., attended from Suffern.

Ulster Heights, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus' (German), attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Eleventh street and Highland avenue, Rev. Patrick Mee.

Walkill, Ulster Co., attended from Gardiner.

Wappingers Falls, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Cornelius V. Mahony, D.D., Michael Power.

Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. John B. Creeden.

Washingtonville, Orange Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cornwall.

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, West Farms Road and Green Lane, Revs. Edward McKenna, Jas. F. Raywood, John A. Waters, James T. McGovern.

West Hurley, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene McKenna.

West New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose of Lima, cor. Castleton ave. and Roe st.; res. No. 7 Roe st.; Revs. William C. Poole, Eugene A. Shine.

West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.

Wilbur, Ulster Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Fitch and Bernard sts., Rev. W. B. J. Boddy.

White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Hamilton ave. and Spring st., res. 32 Hamilton ave., Rev. Wm. A. Dumphy.

Williams' Bridge, Westchester Co., St. Mary's, Third ave., Rev. Edward J. Flynn.

Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended from St. Andrew's, Ellenville.

Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, St. Mary's st., Revs. Chas. R. Corley, M.R., Andrew O'Reilly, Thos. P. McLoughlin.

St. Joseph's, corner Ashburton and St. Joseph's aves. Res. 145 Ashburton ave. Revs. Albert A. Lings, John F. Coffey, Henry F. Xavier.

Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Mt. Kisco.

#### BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Revs. Denis Paul O'Flynn, Bernard J. Reilly.

#### CHAPELS, COUNTRY.

Amawalk, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. Z. L. Chandonet, chaplain.

Classes' Point, Westchester Co., Academy of the Sacred Heart, for Boys, Rev. John Seanlan.

Harrison, Westchester Co., St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane, Rev. J. M. Duglué.

Nanuet, Rockland Co., Mt. St. Agatha, Home for Destitute Children, in charge of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Michael P. Brennan.

Newburg, Orange Co., Convent of Dominican Sisters, Mt. St. Mary's Academy, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Peekskill, Westchester Co., Convent of Our Lady of Angles, Rev. Francis Karel.

House of the Good Shepherd, Mt. Florence, Rev. Patrick Maughan.

Prince Edward's Bay, S. I., Mission of Immaculate Virgin, Branch House Mt. Loretto, Rev. Francis P. McNichols, chaplain; Rev. John J. McCormick.

Sparkill, Rockland Co., St. Agnes Convent, Rev. Ernest Stein von Nordenstein, O.S.B., chaplain.

Staten Island, St. Michael's Asylum, attended by Rev. Jas. C. Rigney of Rossville.

Throgg's Neck, St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes, attended from Westchester.

Westchester, N. Y., New York Catholic Protectory, Male and Female Departments, attended from St. Raymond's, Westchester.

U. S. Navy, Receiving Ship "Vermont", Rev. Charles H. Parks, chaplain.

Rev. Edw. McSweeney, D.D. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg, Md.

Absent in Europe: Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly, LL.D. and Rev. Charles P. Grannan, D.D.

Absent on account of ill-health: Revs. Thomas Joyce, Bernard A. Goodwin, Jas. B. Donnelly, Rev. N. Sorg, retired.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

TROY, N. Y. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York*, (legal title: "St. Joseph's Seminary of the City of New York").—V. Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D. (pres. and prof. of eccles. history and Hebrew); Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B. (prof. of Sacred Scripture); Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B. (treas. and prof. of moral theol.); Rev. Augustine



Fivez, S.T.L. (prof. of dogm. theol.); Rev. Remigius Lafort, S.T.L. (prof. of canon law, metaphysics, ethics, elementary moral theol.); Rev. William H. Murphy, A.M. (prof. of logic and philology); Rev. Wm. Livingston, A.M. (director and prof. of liturgy, sacred eloquence and nat. sciences). Students, 132, of the diocese 84.

# RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- NEW YORK CITY.** *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. John's College, Fordham.—Rev. John Scully, S.J., pres. 14 Fathers, 11 scholastics, 24 lay Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Francis Xavier's College, 39 W. 15th st.—Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J. 24 Fathers, 11 scholastics, 14 lay Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, 980 Park ave.—Rev. Jeremiah O'Connor, S.J., supr. 6 Fathers, 4 lay Brothers.
- Capuchin Convent*, 103 Pitt street (legal title: "The Province of St. Joseph of the Capuchin Order").—Revs. Gabriel Messmer, O.M.Cap. (guardian), Augustin Limperich, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Nicolas Metzinger, O.M.Cap., Casimir Luttring, O.M.Cap. Capistran Claude, O.M.Cap. 3 lay Brothers.
- Capuchin Convent*, 223 E. 112th st.—Revs. Lucas Rasch, O.M.Cap., Ludwig Hengen, O.M.Cap. 2 lay Brothers.
- Convent of St. Fidelis of the Capuchin Fathers*, 210 W. 31st st.—Revs. Bonaventure Frey, O.M.Cap. (guardian), Anastasius Duckgeischel, O.M.Cap., Bonifacius Goebels, O.M.Cap. Francis May, O.M.Cap., Albert Locher, O.M.Cap. 3 lay Brothers.
- St. Paul's House of the Institute of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle* (legal title: The Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle in the State of New York), 415 West 59th st.—V. Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, D.D., C.S.P. (supr.), Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P. (assistant supr., to whom all letters concerning missions and other official business should be addressed), Rev. Edward B. Brady, C.S.P. (minister); Revs. Walter Elliot, C.S.P., Alfred Young, C.S.P., Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Henry M. Wyman, C.S.P., Michael P. Smith, C.S.P., A. R. Nevins, C.S.P., Clarence E. Woodman, C.S.P., Thomas McMillan, C.S.P., Alexander P. Doyle, C.S.P., William D. B. Hughes, C.S.P., John J. Hughes, C.S.P., Walter E. Hopper, C.S.P., Charles J. Powers, C.S.P., Henry T. Nears, C.S.P., Arthur M. Clark, C.S.P., Thomas E. Burke, C.S.P., Thomas J. Cullen, C.S.P.
- Society of the Fathers of Mercy*, 120 W. 24th st.—Revs. Y. Rivoallan, S.P.M., (vice-provincial), Gaston Septier, S.P.M., Theodore Wücher, S.P.M., A. Galland, S.P.M., Fr. Degrenne, S.P.M., Wm. McDermott, S.P.M., and 3 lay brothers. Applications for retreats, missions, etc., should be addressed to the V. Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Provincial College of the Sacred Heart, Vineland, N. J.
- Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 173 E. 3d st. (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York").—Revs. Andrew Ziegler, C.S.S.R. (rector), Francis X. Schnüttgen, C.S.S.R., Anthony Schaeper, C.S.S.R., Thos. Ott, C.S.S.R., Henry Gareis, C.S.S.R., Wm. Kessel, C.S.S.R., and 6 lay Brothers.
- St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 234 South 5th ave., (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York").—Revs. Frederick William Wayrich, C.S.S.R. (rector), Fidelis Speidel, C.S.S.R., Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., Louis Christ, C.S.S.R., John B. Frawley, C.S.S.R., Wm. Wolsfeld, C.S.S.R., Francis X. Delargy, C.S.S.R., John Daily, C.S.S.R., Francis Klauder, C.S.S.R., Francis Koch, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay brothers.
- Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, 626 E. 151st st.—Rev. John B. Leibfritz, C.S.S.R., rector, Revs. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., John Denges, C.S.S.R., William Tewes, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay Brothers.
- Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, (legal title: "Missionary Society of the Most Holy Redeemer in the State of New York"), 323 E. 61st st.—Rev. Frederick Henn, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. John Nepomuk Jentsch, C.S.S.R., Edward J. Hornung, C.S.S.R., Jos. Reis, C.S.S.R., John G. Kissner, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay Brothers.
- Convent of St. Vincent Ferrer's*, 869 Lexington ave., (legal title: "Literary Society of St. Vincent Ferrer").—Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., prior; Revs. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Sydney A. Clarkson, O.P., Martin A. Sheehan, O.P., Wm. F. Linehan, O.P., H. P. Conly, O.P., Richard H. Goggin, O.P. 7 professed lay Brothers.
- House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 135 W. 31st st., New York (legal title: "The Society of the Friars Minor of the Order of St. Francis").—Rev. Ludger Beck, O.S.F. (guardian); Rev. Boniface da Verona, O.S.F. (vicar); Rev. Philip Waldmann, O.S.F. 1 professed Brother.
- House of the Franciscan Fathers*, 151 Thompson st., New York (legal title: "The Society of the Friars Minor of the Order of St. Francis").—V. Rev. Anacletus da Roccagorga (provincial); Rev. Julius d'Arpino, O.S.F. (guardian); Rev. Bernardine McCabe, O.S.F. (vicar); Revs. Daniel a Toffia, O.S.F., Pamphilus Ennis, O.S.F., James F. Dolan, O.S.F. 2 professed Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Pious Society of Mission*, 447 E. 115th st.—Revs. M. Carmody, P.S.M., A. Monselli, P.S.M., J. Murray, P.S.M., M. Kugelmann, P.S.M., D. A. de Cristoforo, P.S.M.
- House of the Carmelite Fathers*, 334 E. 29th st.—Rev. Edw. P. Southwell, O.C.C., prior. 5 Fathers.

- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at LaSalle Institute.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at LaSalle Academy.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at Manhattan College.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at Manhattan Institute.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 210 West 31st st.—3 Brothers.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 219 Stanton st.—Bro. M. Kraus, dir. 4 Brothers.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 224 E. 4th st.—Bro. Charles, dir. 4 Brothers.*  
*House of the Brothers of the Society of Mary, 312 E. 47th st.—Bro. J. Kautz, dir. 2 Brothers.*  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 W. 17th st.—Madame Frances Elder, supr., 26 professed religious, 12 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart, 533 and 535 Madison ave., cor. 54th st.—Madame Margaret M. Hoey (supr.), 13 choir Sisters, 11 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart (Manhattanville), 132d st., bet. St. Nicholas and 10th avenues.—Madame S. Jones, supr. 37 professed Sisters, 41 lay Sisters. The province embraces houses at Kenwood (Albany), Eden Hall (Philadelphia), Atlantic City, Boston, Providence.*  
*Convent and House of Good Shepherd of the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, foot of 90th st., East River, (legal title: "Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd").—Sister Mary of Loretto, provincial and supr. 33 professed choir religious, 23 novices, 4 postulants, 30 professed lay Sisters, 8 lay novices, 11 outdoor Sisters, total in community 108.*  
*St. Catherine's Convent, 1075 Madison ave. (legal title: "The Institution of Mercy").—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Bonaventure (supr.). Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 7; postulants, 2, lay Sisters 8.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Divine Compassion, 132—134 2nd ave.—Mother M. Veronica, supr., Professed Sisters, 2; postulants, 5; novices, 9; lay Sisters, 11.*  
*Convent of the Holy Rosary (Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic), 137—141 2nd st.—Mother M. Hyacinth, supr., choir Sisters 33, lay Sisters 12.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 526 E. 18th st., bet. avs. A and B.—Sister Mary Augustine, supr. 7 choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 213 W. 30th st.—Sister M. Petra, supr. 10 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 126 Ridge st.—Sister Mary Antonina Fisher, supr. 14 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic), Nos. 329 to 335 E. 63d st.—Mother Mary Dominic, supr. Professed Sisters 43, postulants, 2, novices, 7.*  
*Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 W. 31st st.—Sister Raphaela, supr. 6 Sisters.*  
*St. Anthony's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 106 Sullivan st.—Mother M. Anthony, supr. 14 Sisters.*  
*Corpus Christi Monastery of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Hunts Point Road.—Mother Mary of Jesus, prioress. 18 Sisters.*  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 218 E. 4th st.—Sister M. Phillippa, supr. 10 professed Sisters, 4 postulants, 1 novice, 2 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 429 W. 49th st.—Sister M. Joseph Cupertino, supr. 10 choir Sisters, 1 postulant, 1 novice, 2 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 89th st. and ave. A.—Sister M. Gabriel, supr. Religious 30, choir Sisters 10, lay sisters 20.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 404 E. 87th st.—Sister M. J. de Britto, supr. 9 Sisters, 3 postulants, 3 novices, 2 lay Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross, 215 W. 39th st.—Sister Mary of the Archangels, supr. 31 professed Sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 603—611 5th st.—Sister Joachim, supr. 40 Sisters.*  
*Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson, (legal title: "The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul").—Mother M. Ambrosia Sweeny (supr.). The community numbers at present 989 members: 864 professed Sisters, 106 novices, 19 postulants. There are 99 independent establishments, including Asylums, Homes, Hospitals, Academies and Parochial Schools, in the States of New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island and Pennsylvania.*  
*Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, (Melrose), 627 150th st., near 3d ave.—6 Sisters. 2 lay Sisters. Sister Wigberta, supr. Mother-house, Wilkesbarre, Pa.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, 144 W. 4th st.—St. M. Placida, supr. 15 Sisters.*  
*St. Jerome's Ursuline Convent, 137th st. and Alexander ave.—10 choir nuns, 1 novice and 3 lay sisters. Mother M. Clara, supr.*  
*Ursuline Convent of St. Teresa (legal title), 137 Henry st.—Mother M. Seraphine, supr. choir sisters 9, choir postulants 3, lay postulants 1, choir novices 2, lay novices 4, lay sisters 2.*  
*Convent of the Ursuline Nuns, (East Morrisania).—Mother Dominick Weiss, supr. Professed Sisters 21, novices 5, lay sisters 25.*

- St. Michael's Convent of the Presentation Nuns*, 401 W. 31st st.—17 choir Sisters, 5 lay Sisters. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, *supr.*
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 207 E. 70th st.—Mother Gabriel of St. Augustine, *supr.* 18 Sisters, 2 postulants.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. 106 st., near 9th ave.—Mother Melanie, *supr.* 14 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Bon Secours*, from Troyes, France, 1195 Levington ave.—The Sisters nurse the sick in their homes. Sister Madeline de Pazzi, *supr.* 25 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, 232 East 113th st.—Sister M. Ludgarde, *supr.* 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, 127th st. and 9th ave. 9 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, Leo House, 15 State st.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart*, 26 Roosevelt st.
- Convent of the Institute of Charity*, or the *Palatine Sisters*, temporarily at 328 E. 109th st.
- AMAWALK. *Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Normal College.
- BLAUVELTVILLE, Rockland Co., N. Y. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—Mother Mary Ann, *supr.* 26 Sisters.
- MIDDLETOWN, Orange Co. *Ursuline Convent*.—Mother M. Baptista, *supr.*, 11 prof. choir nuns, 1 choir novice, 5 professed lay Sisters, total 17.
- MOUNT LORETTO, Tottenville, Staten Island, N.Y. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*.—Sister M. Catharine, *supr.*, and 25 Sisters.
- MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. *Convent of the Holy Cross of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*.—Sisters 3, lay sisters 3. Sister Mary Dolorosa, *supr.*
- GREEN RIDGE, Staten Island, N.Y., *Mt. St. Michael's Presentation Convent*.—Mother Mary Teresa, *supr.* 5 choir sisters, 5 novices, 5 lay sisters.
- NEWBURG, N. Y. *Mount St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*.—Sisters 8, and 4 lay sisters. Sister Mary Hildegard, *supr.*
- Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Balmville.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. de Pazzi, local *supr.* Professed choir Sisters, 6; novices, 4; postulants, 1. lay Sisters, 2.
- OBERNBURGH, Sullivan Co., N. Y. *St. Catherine's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*.—Sisters 3, lay sisters 2. Sister Mary Pia, *supr.*
- PEEKSKILL, Westchester Co., N. Y. *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.—Mother M. Elizabeth, *supr.*, Rev. F. Karel, chaplain; 107 Sisters, 16 lay Sisters.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. *St. Michael's Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, 162 Union st.—Sister Alma, *supr.* 3 Sisters, 1 lay sister.
- RONDOUT, N. Y. *Monastery of Franciscan Brothers*.—Bro. Ambrose (*supr.*) 5 professed Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, St. Peter's Church.—Sr. Beata, *supr.* 4 Sisters, 1 lay sister.
- SPARKILL, Rockland Co., *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—Sister M. Thomas, *supr.*, 19 Sisters.
- WESTCHESTER. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools* at the Sacred Heart Academy.
- YONKERS, N. Y. *House of the Sisters of Charity* at St. Joseph's Church, 14 St. Joseph's ave.—11 Sisters. Sister Stephen, *supr.*

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- NEW YORK CITY. *St. John's College*, Fordham (legal title), under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—Revs. John Scully, S.J., (rector and pres.); Rev. Patrick A. Halpin, S.J., (v.-pres., prefect of studies and discipline); Rev. Joseph Zwinge, S.J., (minister); Rev. Patrick F. Dealy, S.J. (treas. and chaplain); Rev. Joseph Prachensky, S.J., (spiritual director); Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J., (prof. of ethics); Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., (prof. of ethics); Rev. Timothy O'Leary, S.J., (prof. of logic and metaphysics); Rev. Lawrence Kavanagh, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric); Rev. Jos. I. Ziegler, S.J., (prof. of chemistry); Rev. Wm. Quigley, S.J., (prof. of mathematics); Rev. Wm. J. Kevell, S.J., (prof. of English rhetoric); Rev. Patrick Murphy, S.J., (parish priest); Mr. John S. Coyle, S.J., (prof. of physics); Mr. John A. Moore, S.J., (prof. of poetry); Mr. John S. Hollohan, S.J., (prof. of classics); Mr. E. Howard Brown, S.J., (prof. of 1st grammar); Mr. Jos. Smith, S.J., (prof. of 2nd grammar); Mr. James Walsh, S.J., (prof. of 3rd grammar); Mr. Owen Hill, S.J., (prof. of English philosophy and surveying); Mr. Philip Finegan, S.J., (prof. of English belles lettres); Mr. Ambrose O'Connell, S.J., (prof. of Latin); Mr. George O'Connell, S.J., (prof. of philosophy, history and moderator of the debating society); Mr. Francis Lamb, S.J. lay brothers, 25; lay teachers. 5; pupils, 320.
- St. John's Hall*. Preparatory School in connection with the College for boys from 10 years old and upwards.—Rev. John Scully, S.J., pres. Rev. Wm. H. Walsh, S.J., prefect, assisted by a corps of teachers. Pupils, 80.
- College of St. Francis Xavier*, (legal title), 39 W. 15th st., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—Very Rev. Thos. J. Campbell, S.J., (provincial); Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J., (pres.); Rev. James B. Becker, S.J., (vice-pres., prefect of studies and discipline); Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., (prof. of history); Rev. James S. Casey, S.J., (prof. of logic and metaphysics); Rev. Edward X. Fink, S.J., (prefect of preparatory department); Rev. Thomas J. A. Freeman, S.J., (prof. of physics and chemistry); Mr. James J. Deck, S.J., (prof. of mathematics, German and director of music); Mr. Arthur O'Leary, S.J., (assistant prefect of discipline); Mr. Cornelius Clifford, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric); Mr. Joseph H. Rockwell, S.J., (prof. of belles-lettres); Mr. Patrick J. Cormican,



- S.J., (prof. of classics); Mr. John J. O'Hara, S.J., (prof. of 1st grammar); Mr. Edward M. Corbett, S.J., (prof. of 2d grammar, 1st section); Mr. Henry A. Judge, S.J., (prof. of 2d grammar, 2d section); Mr. Edmund J. Burke, S.J., (prof. of 3d grammar, 1st section); Mr. Francis G. Russell, S.J., (prof. of 3d grammar, 2d section); Mr. Wm. A. Boylan, (prof. of 3d grammar, 3d section); Mr. Michael R. McCarthy, (prof. of eleution and arithmetic); Bro. Aemilius A. Risler, S.J., (prof. of drawing).
- Preparatory Department.*—Teachers, Wm. J. Smythe, John J. Fitzsimons, John Heffern, Joseph Creeden; professor of penmanship, J. R. Day; drill-master, Lieut. Paul F. Leonard. Scholastics, 10; lay teachers 6, brothers, 1; students, 430.
- De LaSalle Institute*, 59th st., opposite Central Park.—Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. James, (director). 16 lay brothers, 5 lay teachers, 325 pupils.
- De LaSalle Academy*, 44 to 46 E. 2d st., New York, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. Alfred (director). 5 Brothers, boys, 120.
- Manhattan College*, (legal title), Boulevard and 131st street.—Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Justin (pres.), Bro. B. Thomas, (director). 16 brothers and 6 lay teachers. Number of pupils, 262.
- Manhattan Commercial Academy*, 211—235 W. 32nd st.—6 Bros. of Christian Schools. Bro. Castoris, dis.; pupils, 175.
- St. Louis College*, 15 W. 43d st.—Prof. John P. Brophy (pres.), Rev. Fathers of Mercy, S.P.M., (spiritual director). 10 professors and 70 students.
- Academy of St. Vincent de Paul* (boys department), 123 W. 23d st., in charge of the Fathers of Mercy, Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., supr., 1 novice and 1 lay teacher.—Pupils, 40.
- Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*, (girls department), 116 W. 24th st., in charge of 3 Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.—1 lay teacher. Sister Mary of St. Julianna, supr. Pupils, 75.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Manhattanville), 132d st., bet. St. Nicholas and 10th aves., (legal title: "The Female Academy of the Sacred Heart.")—Madame S. Jones, supr. Pupils, 150.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 49 W. 17th st.—Madame Francis Elder, supr. Pupils, 125.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for day boarders, 533 and 535 Madison ave., cor. 54th st.—Madame Margaret M. Hoey, supr. Pupils, 95.
- Mount St. Vincent's Academy*, Mount St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson (corporate name: "The Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.")—Mother M. Ambrosia Sweeny, supr. 13 Sisters, 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 230.
- Academy of the Holy Cross*, 343 to 349 W. 42d st., under the charge of 15 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers.—Sister M. Helena, Sister-servant. Pupils: boys, 30; girls, 170.
- All Saint's Academy*, 50 E. 130th st., under the Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Raphael, supr. 5 Sisters, 2 lay sisters. Pupils: girls, 75; boys, 30.
- St. Augustine's Academy*, 1163 Franklin ave., Morrisania. 4 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers.—Sister M. Chrysostem, supr. Pupils: boys 20; girls 30.
- St. Bridget's Academy*, 313—315 E. 10th st., under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity and 4 teachers.—Sister M. Sophia, sister-servant. Pupils, boys 21, girls 129.
- St. Catherine of Genoa Academy*, 152nd st. and W. Boulevard.—Sister M. Gertrude. 5 Sisters of Charity.
- St. Cecilia's Academy*, 116 and 118 E. 106th st., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy.—7 Sisters. Sister M. Paul, supr. Pupils: boys 34, girls 78.
- St. Gabriel's Academy*, 229—231 E. 36th st., under the charge of 6 Sisters of Charity, 3 lay teachers.—Sister M. Vincentia, sister-servant. Pupils, girls 86.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 177th st. and Madison ave., under the charge of 4 Sisters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-servant. Pupils, 47.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 127th st. and 9th ave.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 35. *Industrial school*, pupils, 40. Sister Mary Anne Anselm, supr.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 194 W. 4th st., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters 15. Sister M. Placida, supr. Pupils, 20.
- St. Lawrence's Academy*, 42 and 44 E. 84th st., under the charge of 7 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers.—Sister Mary Reine, sister-servant.—Pupils: boys, 18; girls, 56.
- St. Mary's Academy*, 229—231 E. Broadway, under the charge of 4 Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Frederica, supr. Pupils: 20, girls 43.
- St. Peter's Academy*, 16 Barclay st., under the charge of 4 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.—Sister Mary Teresa, supr. Pupils, girls 40.
- Academy of the Ursuline Nuns*, East Morrisania.—Mother Dominick Weiss, supr. Pupils, 62.
- St. Jerome's Academy*, 137th st., near Alexander ave., under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.—Mother M. Clara, supr. Pupils: boys, 28; girls, 92.
- St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy*, 137 Henry st., under the Ursuline Nuns.—6 Sisters, 3 lay teacher. Mother M. Seraphine, supr. Pupils, girls, 60, boys, 10.
- Dominican Academy*, 213 W. 30th st. Sisters of St. Dominic.—2 Sisters. Sister M. Petra, supr. Girls, 30.
- Academy of the Holy Rosary and Kindergarten*, 137—143 2d st., under the charge of 8 Sisters of St. Dominic.—Mother M. Hyacinth, supr. Pupils, girls 106.
- Villa Maria Female Academy*, 139 E. 79th str., in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Mother St. Celestine, supr. 5 Sisters. Pupils, girls 60.

AMAWALK (town of Somers), Westchester Co., N. Y. *St. Joseph's Normal College* (legal title: "Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools").—Rev. Z. L. Chandonet (chaplain), Bro. Edward of Mary (provincial), 29 Brothers teaching or otherwise employed, 13 scholastics studying, 60 novices in novitiate, and 70 in preparatory novitiate. A preparatory novitiate is annexed, in which boys of 14 years aspiring to become brothers are received. Bro. Justin, (visitor).

CLIFTON, Staten Island, N. Y. *St. Mary's Academy*, New York ave., under the charge of 2 Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Beata, sister-servant. Pupils: boys, 20; girls, 40.

MIDDLETOWN, Orange Co., N. Y. *Ursuline Academy*.—Mother M. Baptista, directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils, girls 25.

NEWBURG, Orange Co., N. Y. *St. Patrick's Academy*, 5 Grand st., in charge of 2 Sisters of Charity.—Sister Anne Alexis, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

*Mt. St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, Gidney ave.—Sister Mary Hildgardis, supr. 4 Sisters. Pupils, boys 9, girls 66.

NEW BRIGHTON, Staten Island, N. Y. *St. Peter's Academy*, St. Mark's place. 5 Sisters Charity.—Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-servant. Boarders 20, day scholars 19.

PEEKSKILL, N. Y. *Academy of Our Lady of the Angels*, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.—3 Sisters. Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. Pupils, 28.

RONDOUT, Ulster Co., N. Y. *St. Mary's Academy*, Wurts st., under the charge of 3 Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Maurice, supr. Pupils: boys, 21; girls, 26.

WESTCHESTER, N. Y. *Sacred Heart Academy*, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. ——— (director), with 13 Brothers. Pupils, 102.

YONKERS, Westchester Co., N. Y. *St. Aloysius' Preparatory Academy*, for boys under 14, Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.—Sister Ann Aloysius, sister-servant. Sisters 8, Pupils, 85.

NASSAU, Bahama Islands. *St. Francis Xaviers' Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Dolores, sister-servant.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

NEW YORK CITY. *The Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum in the City of New York* (legal title):

1. *St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, 5th ave. and 51st and 52d sts., under charge of 26 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Martha, superioress. Orphans, 414.
2. *St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Madison ave. and E. 62d st., in charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. 2 lay-sisters. Sister M. Clotilde, superioress. Orphans, 375; Employees, 10.

*St. Patrick's Day Nursery*, Mott and Prince sts., attached to St. Patrick's Schools. 2 Sisters of Charity; 1 lay teacher. Children taken care of from 7 a. m. to 6:30 p. m. Daily attendance, 65.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum* (legal title: "Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul"), 215 W. 39th st., under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross; Sister Mary of the Archangels, superioress. 19 sisters. Inmates: 152 girls, 90 boys.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Day Nursery*, 69 S. Washington square, under charge of Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Pupils: boys, 117; girls, 50.

*St. Vincent de Paul's Industrial School*, 342-350 W. 43d st., under 16 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, superioress. Pupils: girls, 66.

*St. John's Day Nursery*, 223 E. 67 st., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Young children taken care of from 7 a. m. to 6 p. m. Daily attendance, 35.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum in the City of New York* (legal title), cor. Ave. A. and 89th st., under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 9 school sisters, 21 lay-sisters, 6 candidates. Lay employees, men, 7; women, 17. Sister M. Elia, superioress. Number of children, 574; boys, 309; girls, 265.

*Branch House of St. Joseph's Asylum*, at Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 2 Sisters. 4 lay-sisters. Sister M. Huberta, supr. Inmates: boys, 35; girls, 25.

*Holy Angels Orphan Asylum* (for Italians), 43 E. 59th st., under charge of the Salesian Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.—16 Orphans.

*The Institute of Mercy*, comprising:

1. *St. Joseph's Home for Children*, conducted by 28 Sisters of Mercy, corner Madison ave. and 81st st. (legal title: "The Institution of Mercy").—Mother M. Bonaventure, supr. Inmates, 587. The destitute, sick and dying are daily visited at their homes and in the hospitals. The Sisters also visit the islands and prisons, and instruct the inmates.
2. *St. Joseph's Home*, Branch House, Balmville.—Sister M. de Pazzi, local superioress. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 3; postulants, 1; lay-sisters, 3. Inmates, 260.

*The Foundling Hospital of Sisters of Charity*, 68th st., bet. 3d and Lexington aves.—Sister Mary Irene, sister-servant and 35 Sisters. Foundlings cared for during year, 2,763; remaining, 1,670. Homeless mothers, 611. Only foundlings born within the city limits will be received.

*St. Ann's Maternity Hospital*, 130 E. 69th st., under the direction of the Sisters of the New York Foundling Asylum.—Patients cared for during the year, 207; remaining, 22. For terms apply to Sister M. Irene, sister-servant.

- Sisters of Mercy of the Maternity*, 529 to 531 E. 86th st., under the charge of Sisters of Misericorde. Branch House, Clifton, S. I.—Sisters, 19. Sister St. M. of Mercy, *supr.* Rev. L. A. Beaudoin, chaplain. Inmates, 129.
- Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd* (legal title), under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 90th st. and East River. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.* Number of inmates 463. Sisters 30.
- The Magdalen House of Reformed Penitents*, under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Teresa, 89th st. and East River. 67 professed; 8 novices; total, 75. Governed by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.*
- St. Ann's Home for Destitute Children*, E. 90th st., East River.—Inmates, 209. 10 Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of Loretto O'Brien, *supr.*
- St. Vincent's Hospital* of the City of New York (legal title), 11th and 12th sts. and 7th ave., under charge of 32 Sisters of Charity and 38 lay Sisters. Sister M. Laurentia, sister-servant. Patients during the year, 2,170; remaining, 154.
- St. Francis' Hospital*, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, in the City of New York (legal title), 603 to 617 5th st., under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Joachim, *superioress*. Sisters, 40. Patients remaining; men, 116; woman, 117; total, 233. Attended by Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Joseph's Hospital for Consumptives*, E. 143d and 144th sts., bet. Brook and St. Anne ayes., under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.—Sister Coletta, *superioress*. Number of Sisters, 21. Number of patients, 20.
- St. Joseph's Home for the Aged*, in charge of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (legal title), Nos. 203 to 211 W. 15th st., cor. 7th ave. Sister M. Magdalene, sister-servant, assisted by 25 Sisters. Treated during the year, 354. Aged inmates, 306.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor of the City of New York* (legal title), 207 and 209 E. 70th st. Sister Gabriel of St. Augustin, *superioress*. Sisters, 18. Inmates: men, 130; women, 170; total, 300.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, W. 106th st., bet. 9th and 10th avs. Sister Melanie, *superioress*. Sisters, 14. Inmates: men, 98; women, 102.
- Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, for the Protection of Homeless and Destitute Children* (legal title), Lafayette pl. and Great Jones st., and Mount Loretto, Staten Island. Rev. Jas. J. Dougherty, *superior*, and Rev. F. P. McNichols, *assistant*. Revs. J. J. McCormick and J. Redding. Number of children now under charge of Missions, 1,506, of whom 287 are at Lafayette pl. and 1,063 boys and 156 girls at Mt. Loretto, S. I. 39 sisters, 28 lay teachers. Male help, 82; female help, 86.
- Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls* (legal title), Mother M. Veronica, *supr.* House of the Holy Family, 136 and 138 Second ave., under the care of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion; attended from St. Ann's. Sisters, 15; lay-sisters, 10. Inmates: females, 122.
- St. James' Home*, No. 21 Oliver st., under charge of 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Felix, *superioress*. 109 female inmates.
- St. Joseph's Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes* (legal title), Fordham. Girls department. Miss Mary B. Morgan, *superintendent*. Lay teachers, 8. Pupils, 92. Persons employed, 11. Boys department at Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co. Miss Celestine Schottmüller, *superintendent*. Religious, 8; lay teacher, 4; persons employed, 23; pupils, 116.
- Industrial School for Deaf Mutes*, 235 E. 14th st.—Sisters, 5; pupils, 15. Sister Teresa Lambert, *supr.*
- Institution of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, 329 to 335 E. 63d st. The Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic of the City of New York (legal title). Mother Mary Dominic, *superioress*. 498 destitute children.
- St. Benedict's Home*, for Colored Children, 120 Macdougall st. Under the care of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Thomas, *local supr.* Inmates, 36.
- St. Mary's Lodging House*, for the protection of respectable young women seeking employment, 150 W. 16th st., under charge of Franciscan Sisters.—Mother M. Clare, *supr.* Inmates received during the past year, 2007. Number now in the Home, 40.
- St. Joseph's Night Refuge*, 143 W. 14th st., under care of same Sisters. Number of women sheltered during the year, 3,572. Number remaining, 88.
- BLAUVELTYVILLE, N. Y. *St. Joseph's Asylum*, under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, *superioress*. Sisters, 28; inmates, 480. Chaplain, Rev. Francis Siegelack.
- CLIFTON, Richmond Co., Staten Island, N. Y. *New York Mothers' Home*, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy of the Maternity. Rev. L. A. Beaudoin, chaplain.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*. Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant. Inmates, 12.
- GREIN RIDGE, S. I., N. Y. *St. Michael's Home* (corporate title), for the care of destitute children of St. Michael's parish, under the charge of 5 Presentation Sisters. 5 lay-sisters. Inmates, 58: boys, 34; girls, 24. Mother Mary Teresa, *superioress*.
- HARRISON, Westchester Co., N. Y. *St. Vincent's Retreat for the Insane* (legal title), under the charge of 18 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Hieronyma, *supr.* Inmates, 56 female. Employes, 24. Rev. J. M. Duglue, chaplain.
- NANUET, Rockland Co., N. Y. *St. Agatha's Home for Children* (legal title). Home for destitute children, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Sister M. Ulrica, *supr.* Inmates: female, 170.



PEEKSKILL, N. Y. *St. Joseph's Home for Children*, (Legal title: "Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.") Under the direction of 45 Missionary Sisters. Number of inmates: boys, 458; girls, 406; total, 864. Sister M. Elizabeth, superioress.

PORT JERVIS, N. Y. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 45; boys, 25; girls, 20. Sister M. Leonora, supr.

SPARKILL, Rockland Co., N. Y. *St. Agnes' Convent*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sisters, 13. M. Ligouri, local supr. 250 destitute boys.

WESTCHESTER, Westchester Co. N. Y. *The New York Catholic Protectory* (legal title). Male departments under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Leontine (rector), assisted by 35 Brothers. Boys, 1,449, divided into 22 classes, and employed in the following industrial pursuits, viz.: printing, shoe-making and manufacturing, tailoring, blacksmithing, carpentry, chair-caning, silk-weaving, baking, farming, gardening, knitting by machinery, etc.

Female department, under the care of 36 Sisters of Charity; Sister M. Celestia, superioress. Number of girls, 685, employed at machine and hand-sewing, embroidery, kid-glove making, and household duties. Little boys under the care of the Sisters, 119. Chaplains to this institution are supplied from St. Raymond's, Westchester. House of Reception, office, and salesroom, 415 Broome st., New York City. Henry L. Hoguet (pres.).

YONKERS. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, cor. S. Broadway and Park sts.—Sisters of Charity.

*Commissariate of the Holy Land*, established by direction of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda, with the approbation of His Eminence, the late Cardinal McCloskey, to promote among Catholics in America interest in the Sacred Monuments of Our Lord's Passion. Contributions for the preservation of the monuments received, and letters of introduction for pilgrims journeying to the Holy Land given at the office of the Commissariate, 143 W. 95th st., New York, by the V. Rev. Charles A. Vissani, O.S.F., Commissary of the Holy Land, New York. Bro. Charles Conti, O.S.F.

*Committee in charge of the work of the Propagation of the Faith*.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thos. S. Preston, D.D., V.G.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. Arthur J. Donnelly, V.G.; Very Rev. Mgr. J. M. Farley, Rev. John Edwards, Rev. J. F. Kearney, Rev. Martin J. Brophy, Rev. G. Septier, S.P.M., Rev. Victor Humbert, S.P.M., treasurer. Office 120 W. 24th st. Mr. L. B. Binsse, Mr. William Lummis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF NEW YORK.

*Cathedral Boys School*, 111 E. 50th st.—5 Brothers Christian Schools and 10 lay teachers. Brother Anstin, supr. Pupils, 850.

*Girls School*, 113 E. 50th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 9 lay-teachers. Sister M. Raymond, supr. Pupils, 700.

*St. Alphonsus' Boys School*, 4 and 6 Thompson st.—4 Brothers Christian Schools and 4 lay-teachers. Bro. Leo, supr. Pupils, 450.

*Girls School*, 226 S. 5th ave.—11 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Simeon, supr. Pupils, 225.

*St. Ann's Boys and Girls School*, 115 and 117 E. 11th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. de Pazzi, supr. Boys, 210; girls, 320.

*Annunciation Boys School*, W. 131st st. and 10th av.—2 Brothers Christian Schools and 2 lay-teachers. Bro. Thomas, supr. Pupils, 195.

*Girls School*, 132d st. and 10th av.—3 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Sarah Jones, supr. Pupils, 100.

*St. Anthony's School* (English and Italian), 60 Macdougall st.—13 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 2 lay teachers. Boys, 351; girls, 440. Mother Anthony supr.,

*Assumption Schools*, 428 W. 50th st.—10 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Jos. Cuper-tino, supr. Boys, 266; girls, 238.

*St. Augustine's School*, 867 Jefferson st., Morrisania.—3 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gonzales, supr. Boys, 70; girls, 75.

*St. Bernard's School*, 330 W. 14th st.—6 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Grace, supr. Boys, 210; girls, 230.

*St. Boniface's School* (English and German), 312 and 314 E. 47th st.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Cecilia, supr. Boys, 140; girls, 165.

*St. Brigid's Boys School*, 302 E. 8th st.—4 Brothers Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Bro. Idrasten, supr. Pupils, 349.

*Girls School*, 304 E. 8th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Sister Josepha, supr. Girls, 396.

*St. Columba's School*, 331 and 333 W. 25th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Boys 300; girls, 300.

*Epiphany School*, 234 and 236 E. 22d st.—5 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Sister Verena, supr. Boys, 150; girls, 210.

*St. Francis of Assisi's School*, 146 W. 32d st.—4 Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Raphael, supr. Boys, 80; girls, 90.

- St. Francis Xavier's Boys School*, 151 and 153 W. 10th st.—6 lay teachers under the direction of Rev. C. J. O'Connor, S.J. Pupils, 502.
- Girls School*, 44 to 48 W. 18th st.—7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 454.
- St. Gabriel's Boys Advanced Department*, 307 to 321 E. 36th st.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Michael, supr. Pupils, 170.
- Junior Department*.—5 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.
- Girls School*.—10 Sisters and 4 lay teachers. Sister Stanislaus, supr. Pupils, 850.
- Night School*, for working boys and young men. Pupils, 125.
- Holy Cross School*, 332 to 336 W. 43d st.
- Holy Innocents' Boys School*, 132 W. 37th st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Bro. Alpan, supr. Pupils, 372.
- Girls School*, 130 W. 37th st.—5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister Mary Susan, supr. Pupils, 300.
- Immaculate Conception Boys Advanced Department*, 511 E. 14th st.—3 Brothers of the Christian schools and 1 lay teacher. Brother Clement, supr. Pupils, 130.
- Junior Department*.—6 Sisters of Charity and 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 684.
- Girls School*, 513 E. 14th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 10 lay teachers. Sister M. Vitus, supr. Pupils, 805.
- Immaculate Conception Boys School*, 626 E. 151st st.—3 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 216.
- Girls School*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Wigberta, supr. Girls, 230; small boys, 70.
- St. James' Boys School*, 23 to 29 James st., cor. New Bowery.—6 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 4 lay teachers. Bro. Christian, supr. Pupils, 485.
- Girls School*, 33 and 35 New Bowery.—10 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Sister M. Gratia, supr. Girls, 775; small boys, 200.
- St. Jean Baptist's School*, 159 East 76th st.—2 Sisters of the Congregation Villa Maria and 3 lay teachers. Mother St. Mary, supr. Boys, 76; girls, 62.
- St. Jerome's School*, 137th st. and Alexander ave.—3 Ursuline Nuns and 10 lay teachers. Sister M. Alphonsus, supr. Boys, 271; girls, 334.
- St. Joachim's School* (Italian), Hester st.—5 Salesian Missionary Sisters. Boys, 50; girls, 150.
- St. John the Baptist's Boys School*, 208 W. 31st st.—3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 175.
- Girls School*, 206 W. 31st st.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Petra, supr. Pupils, 180.
- St. Joseph's School* (German), 420 and 422 E. 87th st.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. J. de Britto, supr. Boys, 265; girls, 246.
- St. Joseph's Boys School*, 118 Leroy st.—7 Brothers Christian Schools. Pupils, 328. Brother Joseph, supr.
- Girls School*, 114 and 116 Leroy st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Sister Rosa Agnes, Pupils, 300.
- St. Joseph's School*, Manhattanville, 9th av. and 127th st.—5 Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister M. Fabriola, supr. Boys, 94; girls, 109.
- St. Lawrence's Boys School*, 64 E. 84th st.—3 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay Sisters. Pupils, 200.
- Girls School*.—3 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 213. Rev. George E. Quin, S.J., director.
- St. Mary's Boys School*, 262 to 268 Madison st.—5 Brothers Christian Schools and 7 lay teachers. Brother Agapas, superior. Pupils, 550.
- Girls School*, 262 Madison st.—12 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 650.
- St. Mary Magdalen Boys School*, 521 and 523 E. 17th st.—Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 107.
- Girls School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 120.
- St. Michael's Boys School*, 406 W. 32d st.—9 lay teachers, under the direction of Rev. John M. Curley. Pupils, 414.
- Girls School*, 401 W. 31st st.—16 Presentation Nuns and 2 lay teachers. Mother M. Joseph Hickey, supr. Girls, 687; small boys, 184.
- St. Monica's School*, 406 to 414 E. 80th st.—12 Sisters of Charity. 6 lay teachers. Sister Agnes, supr. Boys, 500; girls, 810.
- Most Holy Redeemer Boys School*, 222 and 224 E. 4th st.—3 Brothers of Mercy. Pupils, 167.
- Girls School*, 198 to 206 E. 4th st.—7 School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Phillipa, supr. Pupils, 325; small boys, 150.
- St. Nicholas' Boys School*, 121 and 123 2d st.—4 Brothers Christian Schools and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 209.
- Girls School*, 147 2d st.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 240.
- Industrial Day School*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother M. Hyacinth, supr. Pupils, 140.
- Our Lady of Mercy School*, Fordham.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Mary Regis, supr. Boys, 53; girls, 37.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel School*, 320 E. 109th st.—5 Palatine Sisters and 1 lay teacher. Sister Mary Pia, supr. Boys, 103; girls, 129.
- Our Lady Queen of Angels School* (Italian), 225—227 E. 112th st.—6 Sisters of St. Agnes and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Lutgarde, supr. Boys, 194; girls, 143.
- Our Lady of Sorrows Boys School*, 219 Stanton st.—4 Brothers of Mary and 1 Sister of St. Dominic. Brother Matthias, supr. Pupils, 300.
- Girls School*, 107 Pitt st.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Antonina Fischer, supr. Boys, 100; girls, 325.

- Our Lady of Perpetual Help School*, 321 E. 61st st.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Ventura, supr. Boys, 131; girls, 96.
- St. Patrick's Boys Advanced Department*, 272 and 274 Mulberry st.—7 Brothers of Christian Schools. Bro. Colmas, supr. Pupils, 255.
- Boys Primary Department*, 36 and 38 Prince st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 445.
- Girls Advanced Department*, 32 and 34 Prince st.—8 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 306.
- Girls Primary Department*, 233 and 235 Mott st.—2 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Sister Syra, supr. Pupils, 550.
- St. Paul's School*, 116 and 118 E. 118th st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Sister M. Frances, supr. Boys, 240; girls, 256.
- St. Paul's Primary Boys School*, 415 W. 59th st.—10 lay teachers. Boys, 365; girls, 104. Rev. Thos. McMillan, C.S.P., supr.
- St. Peter's Boys School*, 98-100 Trinity pl.—7 Brothers of Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Brother Joseph, director. Pupils, 683.
- Girls School*, 162 Trinity pl.—6 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay-teachers. Sister Marie Alphonse, supr. Small boys, 115; girls, 468.
- Sacred Heart School*, W. 51st st. (recently established).
- St. Stanislaus' School* (Polish), 43 Stanton st.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 35; girls, 42.
- St. Stephen's Primary Boys and Girls School*, 143-147 E. 28th st.—15 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Sister M. Esperanza, supr. Boys, 264; girls, 355.
- St. Teresa's Boys School*, 8 Rutgers st.—6 Brothers of Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 450.
- Girls School*, 10 Rutgers st.—6 Ursuline Nuns and 4 lay teachers. Mother Irene, supr. Pupils, 575.
- Transfiguration Boys School*, 29 Mott st.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 140.
- Girls School*—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister Frances, supr. Pupils, 215.
- St. Vincent's School*, on the grounds of Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.—3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Magdalen, supr. Girls, 25; boys, 50.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's*, E. 65th st., betw. 3d and Lexington aves.—11 Sisters of St. Dominic, 2 lay teachers. Sister Magdalen, supr. Boys, 501; girls, 492.
- St. Vincent de Paul's*, 69 S. Washington square.—2 Marianite Sisters. Sister M. Madeleine de Pazzi, supr. Boys, 45; girls, 48.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

- Amenia, *St. Mary's School*.—Lay teacher, 93. Boys, 27; girls, 28.
- Clifton, S. I., *St. Mary's Boys School*, Virginia ave.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 93.
- Girl School*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Beate, supr. Pupils, 124.
- Hastings, *St. Matthew's School*.—2 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Celestine, supr. Boys, 40; girls, 46.
- Haverstraw, *St. Peter's School*, Ridge st.—7 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Francis Regis, supr. Boys, 194; girls, 275.
- Kingston, *St. Joseph's School*, Fair st.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister Agnes Louise, supr. Boys, 80; girls, 95.
- Mamaroneck, *Holy Trinity School*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 61; girls, 59.
- Matteawan, *St. Joachim's School*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 109; girls, 106.
- Middletown, *St. Joseph's School*.—4 Ursuline Nuns. Boys, 140; girls, 148.
- Mount Vernon, *St. James' School*, 6th av. and Bridge st.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Dolorosa, supr. Boys, 12; girls, 25.
- St. Matthew's School* (recently established).
- Newburg, *St. Patrick's Boys School*, Liberty st.—4 Brothers Christian Schools and 3 lay teachers. Brother Aloysius, supr. Pupils, 395.
- Girl School*, Grand st.—6 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister Marie Austin, supr. Pupils, 352.
- St. Mary's School*, Gidney av.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Ignatia, supr. Boys, 120; girls, 130.
- New Brighton, S. I., *St. Peter's School*, St. Mark's pl.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gertrude, supr. Boys, 25; girls, 75.
- New Rochelle, *St. Matthew's School*.—4 lay teachers. Boys, 65; girls, 93.
- Obernburg, *St. Mary's School*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecilia, supr. Boys, 30; girls, 20.
- Piermont, *St. John's Boys and Girls School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.
- Port Chester, *Our Lady of Mercy School*, cor. Pearl and William sts.—3 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Innocentia, supr. Boys, 130; girls, 135.
- Port Richmond, S. I., *St. Mary's School*.—1 lay teacher. Boys, 61; girls, 52.
- Poughkeepsie, *St. Peter's Boys School*, 100 Mill st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Sister Florentine, supr. Pupils, 250.
- Girls School*, 20 N. Clover st.—2 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Sister Cecilia, supr. Pupils, 257.



- St. Mary's School*, 17 S. Hamilton st.—3 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Me'lita, supr. Boys, 113; girls, 90.
- St. Michael's School*, 162 Union st. (German and English school), attached to Nativity Church, 3 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Alma, supr. Boys, 70; girls, 50.
- Rondout, *St. Mary's Boys School*, Union av.—4 Franciscan Brothers. Brother Ambrose, supr. Pupils, 290.
- Girls School*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Celestia, supr. Boys, 250; girls, 60.
- St. Peter's School* (German), cor. Pierpont and Adams sts.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister Beate, supr. Boys, 80; girls, 95.
- Saugerties, *St. Mary's School*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Leontine, supr. Boys, 87; girls, 86.
- Sing Sing, *St. Augustine's School*.—3 lay teachers. Boys, 44; girls, 54.
- Tarrytown, *St. Teresa's Girls School*, De Puyster st.—3 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister M. Aloysius, supr. Boys, 25; girls, 162.
- Tivoli, *St. Sylvia's School*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Geronimo, supr. Boys, 17; girls, 32.
- West New Brighton, S. I., *St. Rose of Lima School*, Taylor st.—4 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Sister M. Madeleine, supr. Boys, 84; girls, 125.
- White Plains, *St. John's School*.—4 Sisters of Charity. St. Ann Dolores, supr. Boys, 116; girls, 101.
- Yonkers, *St. Mary's Boys School*, St. Mary's st.—5 Brothers of the Christian Schools and 2 lay teachers. Brother Edward, supr. Pupils, 410.
- Girls School*.—5 Sisters of Charity and 3 lay teachers. Sister M. Monica, supr. Pupils, 423.
- St. Joseph's School*, St. Joseph's av.—11 Sisters of Charity and 5 lay teachers. Sister Stephan, supr. Boys, 327; girls, 475.

Nassau, Bahama Islands, *St. Francis Xavier's School* for colored children.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cassilda, prioress. Pupils, 74.

### RECAPITULATION.

Churches .....	196	Pupils Total { boys.....	19,088 }	38,883
with resident priests.....	152	{ girls.....	19,795 }	
without resident priests.....	44	Orphanage schools.....		7
Chapels .....	64	Pupils.....		1,710
Stations (without churches) regul. visited	48	Industrial and Reform schools.....		10
Priests .....	495	Inmates.....		3,247
Secular.....	323	Average at each "boys" school, city.....		300
Not affiliated.....	27	" " " " " country..		124
Regular.....	145	" " " " " city.....		308
Brothers (incl. novices and postulants)	391	" " " " " country..		149
Religious women (including novices and postulants) .....	2,268	Orphan asylums.....		7
Theological Seminary.....	1	Inmates.....		1,710
Students.....	262	Homes for destitute or wayward children		19
Colleges .....	4	Inmates.....		10,250
Students .....	1,167	Hospitals.....		6
Academies (boys).....	18	Inmates.....		5,127
Students .....	1,116	Homes for the aged.....		3
Academies (girls).....	32	Inmates.....		806
Students .....	2,405	Insane Asylum .....		1
Parochial schools.....	162	Inmates.....		56
New York City.....for boys 50; pupils	15,367	Foundling Asylum.....		1
" " " " " for girls 50; " "	15,772	Inmates.....		1,670
" " " " " Country, for boys 30; " "	3,721	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....		44
" " " " " for girls 32; " "	4,023	Members.....		1,200
		Catholic population.....		800,000

# ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

*Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the 42d deg. and 46th deg.*

*Present Archbishop*—Most Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, D.D., promoted by His Holiness Leo XIII., on Feb. 1, 1885, from Savannah, Ga., to the Archiepiscopal See of Oregon.

*Series of Bishops*—Mt. Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, Archbishop of Amida, res. 1880, d. June 18, 1883. Mt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, cons. June 29, 1873, Bishop of Vancouver's Island; coadjutor to the Archbishop of Oregon City, Dec. 10, 1878. Archbishop Dec. 20, 1880; resigned 1884, and transferred to Vancouver's Island; died Nov. 28, 1886.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. F. FIERENS.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. J. F. FIERENS, V.G.; Rev. A. CROQUET, Rev. G. A. VERMEERSCH, Rev. L. DIELMAN, Rev. F. X. BLANCHET.

*Chancellor*—Rev. G. C. THIBAU.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. B. ORTH.

*Judices Causarum*—Rev. J. HEINRICH, Rev. L. VERHAAG, Rev. G. B. VAN LIN, Rev. J. S. WHITE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF PORTLAND.

(Numbers in Parentheses denote number of persons belonging to Congregation.)

Immaculate Conception, Third and Stark sts., (3000), res. of Most Rev. W. H. Gross, D.D.; Very Rev. J. F. Fierens, V.G., rector; Revs. Ed. O'Dea, Joseph Northman and H. J. Baert, assistants.

St. Joseph's (German), 14th and C sts., (1000), Rev. Aloysius Sommer, rector.

St. Lawrence's, Third and Sherman sts., (450), Rev. Bertrand Orth, rector.

St. Patrick's, 18th and S sts., (700), Rev. P. F. Gibney, rector; res. cor. 19th and N sts.

St. Mary's Convent, Chapel, 5th, bet. Mill and Market sts., Rev. James Rauw, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th and N sts., Rev. Chas. Wenzierski, chaplain.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PORTLAND.

Albany, Linn Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help (89), Rev. Louis Metayer, rector.

Albina, Multnomah Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, (600), Rev. G. B. Van Lin, rector.

Alder, Wallowa Co., attended from Island City.

Amelia, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.

Applegate, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

Ashland, Jackson Co., Our Lady of the Mountain, attended from Jacksonville.

Astoria, Clatsop Co., Mary, Star of the Sea, (700), Rev. Leopold Dielman, rector.

Auburn, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.

Baker City, Baker Co., St. Francis de Sales' (300), Rev. John Heinrich, rector.

Bandon, Coos Co., Mary Refuge of Sinners (400), Rev. Peter Beutgen, rector.

Bly, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.

Bridgeport, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.

Brooks, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Gervais.

Brownsville, Lynn Co., attended from Albany.

Butteville, Marion Co., attended from St. Paul.

Buxton, Washington Co., attended from Verboorts.

Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. ———

Canyonville, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

Cascade, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- Cedar Mill, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, (270), Rev. Dominic Faber, rector.  
 Champoege, Marion Co., attended from St. Paul.  
 Chemawa Indian School, Marion Co., attended from Salem.  
 Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Clarke, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Clatskanie, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Clatsop, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Columbia City, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Comstock, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Condon, Gilliam Co. (new, not yet blessed Church), attended from Heppner.  
 Coquille River Settlement, Coos Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Cornucopia, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's (430), Rev. P. Lynch, rector.  
 Cottage Grove, Lane Co., attended from Eugene.  
 Creswell, Lane Co., attended from Eugene.  
 Dairy, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Dry Creek, Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Eagle Creek, Clackamas Co., attended from Oregon City.  
 Eagle Point, Jackson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Eagle Valley, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 East Portland, Multnomah Co., St. Francis Assisi's, (1200), Rev. Louis Verhaag, rector.  
 Eldorado, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Elgin, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Ellensburg, Curry Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Empire City, Coos Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Eugene, Lane Co., Purification B.M.V. (300), (Rev. Francis Sales Beck, absent), Rev. J. A. Erhart.  
 Fort Klamath, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Fort Stephen, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Fossil, Gilliam Co. (new, not yet blessed Church), attended from Heppner.  
 Franklin, Lane Co., attended from Eugene.  
 Garden Home, Multnomah Co., attended from Cedar Mill.  
 Gardiner, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Gervais, Marion Co., SS. Gervase and Protase's (500), Rev. L. A. Brosseau, rector.  
 Gold Hill, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Grand Ronde Indian Reservation, Polk Co., St. Michael's (600), Rev. Adrian J. Croquet, rector; Rev. Eugene Bolla, asst.  
 Grant's Pass, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Grant Station, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Grass Valley, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Halsay, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Harrisburg, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Heppner, Morrow Co. (new Church, not yet blessed, 250), Rev. M. J. U. Mercier, rector.  
 High Valley, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Hood River, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Hoquatton, Tillamook Co., attended from Grand Ronde.  
 Huntington, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Island City, Union Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (250), Rev. J. F. Brouillard, rector.  
 Isthmus, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's (225), Rev. Fabian S. Noel, rector.  
 Jefferson, Marion Co., attended from Albany.  
 Junction City, Lane Co., attended from Eugene City.  
 Jordan Valley, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Keating P. O., Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Kirbyville, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Kingsley, Wasco Co., Purissimi Cordis, B.M.V., attended from The Dalles.  
 Knappa, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 La Grande, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Lake View, Lake Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Lebanon, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Lebanon Station, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Lewis, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Lexington, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Linkville, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Malheur City, Malheur Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Marshfield, Coos Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Marshland, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Mayville, Gilliam Co., attended from Heppner.  
 McMinnville, Yam Hill Co., St. James', attended from Verboorts.  
 Medford, Jackson Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Medical Springs, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Milwaukee, Clackamas Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Oregon City.



Mollala, Clackamas Co., attended from Oregon City.  
 Monroe, Benton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Corvallis.  
 Mountain Dale, Washington Co., attended from Verboorts.  
 Mount Angel, Marion Co., St. Benedict's (400), Rev. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., rector.  
 Muddy Creek, Yam Hill Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Verboorts.  
 Nehalem, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 New Era, Clackamas Co., St. James', attended from Oregon City.  
 Newport, Benton Co., St. Mary Star of the Sea, attended from Corvallis.  
 Newport, Coos Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Oak Grove, Wasco Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 Oakland, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Oregon City, Clackamas Co., St. John the Apostle, Cathedral (800), Rev. A. Hillebrand, rector.  
 Oswego, Clackamas Co., attended from Oregon City.  
 Pendleton, Umatilla Co. (350), Rev. Patrick J. Gleeson, rector, and Rev. G. C. Thibau, chaplain at St. Joseph's Academy.  
 Peoria, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Phoenix, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Pine Valley, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Pocahontas, Baker Co., attended from Baker City.  
 Port Oxford, Curry Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Bandon.  
 Rainier, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Reedville, Washington Co., attended from Cedar Mill.  
 Rockwood, Multnomah Co., St. Joseph's, attended from East Portland.  
 Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Joseph's (250), Rev. F. E. Clark, rector.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Joseph's (350), Rev. J. S. White, rector.  
 Sandy, Clackamas Co., attended from Oregon City.  
 Sanger, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Sauvie's Island, Multnomah Co., attended from St. Patrick's of Portland.  
 Scappoose, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Schofield, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Siletz Indian Reservation, Tillamook Co., attended from Corvallis.  
 Skipanon, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Smith River, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.  
 Soap Creek, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.  
 Starky Prairie, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 St. Helen, Columbia Co., attended from Astoria.  
 St. John, Multnomah Co., attended from Albina.  
 St. Louis, Marion Co., St. Louis', King of France (150), Rev. G. A. Vermeersch, rector.  
 St. Paul, Marion Co., St. Paul's (450), Rev. F. X. Blanchet, rector.  
 Sublimity, Marion Co., St. Boniface's (200), Rev. J. Fessler, rector.  
 Summer House, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.  
 Sweet Home, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 Tangent, Linn Co., attended from Albany.  
 The Dalles, Wasco Co., St. Peter's (550), Rev. A. Brongsgeest, rector.  
 Tigardville, Washington Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, (170), attended from Cedar Mill.  
 Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., attended from Grand Ronde.  
 Tully Lake, Klamath Co., attended from Jacksonville.  
 Umatilla, Umatilla Co., attended from Heppner.  
 Umatilla Indian Reservation, St. Andrew's (600), Rev. U. Grassi, S.J., rector.  
 Union, Union Co., attended from Island City.  
 Verboorts (Cornelius P. O.), Washington Co., Visitation B.M.V. (630), Rev. C. De Latte, rector.  
 Vinson, Umatilla Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Heppner.  
 Waldo, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Wasco, Sherman Co., attended from The Dalles.  
 West Union, Washington Co., attended from Cedar Mill.  
 Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Gervais.  
 Yaquina City, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Corvallis.  
 Young River Settlement, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

**MT. ANGEL, Oreg. St. Thomas' Seminary.**—Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., prior, rector; Rev. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B. (prof. of church history and introduction); Rev. Leo. Huebscher, O.S.B., (prof. of dogm. theol.); Rev. Dominic Waedenschwyler, O.S.B., (prof. of moral theol.); Rev. Urban Fischer, O.S.B., (prof. of philos., Hebrew, physical science, chemistry and geology). 7 seminaries.  
**Petit Seminaire**—Rev. Dominic Waedenschwyler, O.S.B., director; Revs. Leo. Huebscher, O.S.B., Urban Fischer, O.S.B., Fr. Wilhelm, O.S.B., Fr. Berchtold, O.S.B., Fr. Frowin, O.S.B., professors. 11 students.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- PORTLAND. *St. Mary's Convent*.—29 Sisters of the Most Holy Names Jesus and Mary. 4 novices and 4 postulants. Rev. James Rauw, chaplain. Mother Mary Justina, provincial, and Sister Mary of the Assumption, local supr.
- BAKER CITY. *Notre Dame Convent*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Angelica, supr.
- JACKSONVILLE. *St. Mary's Convent*.—5 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary of Mount Carmel, supr.
- MOUNT ANGEL, Marion Co. *St. Benedict's Priory*.—Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B., prior, Revs. Nicholas Frei, O.S.B., Barnabas Held, O.S.B., Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., Leo Huebscher, O.S.B., Dominic Waedenschwyler, O.S.B., Urban Fischer, O.S.B. 7 Fratres: Maurus, O.S.B., deacon; Wilhelm, O.S.B., deacon; Notker, O.S.B., sub-deacon; Placidus, O.S.B., Othmar, O.S.B., Frowin, O.S.B., and Berchtold, O.S.B., 1 novice. 16 Brothers, 2 novices, 5 candidates and 1 Oblate. Community in all, 39.
- Convent of Our Lady "Queen of Angels"*.—Benedictine Sisters. 40 Sisters, 4 novices, 16 postulants. Mother Mary Bernardine, supr.
- PENDLETON. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Stanislaus, supr.
- ST. PAUL. *Convent of St. Paul*.—5 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Victor, supr.
- SALEM. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—11 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Peter, supr.
- SUBLIMITY, Marion Co. *Convent Maria Zell*.—10 Sisters of the Precious Blood. 5 candidates. Mother Wilhelmina, supr.
- THE DALLES. *St. Mary's Convent*.—10 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Margaret, supr.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- PORTLAND. *St. Michael's College*, conducted by 4 Christian Brothers.—Bro. Michael, supr. Bros. Vergil, Udalrick, John, and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 180.
- St. Mary's Academy*.—Pupils: 226 day-scholars and 50 boarders, total 276. Sister Mary of the Assumption, local supr.
- Sacred Heart School*, conducted by 3 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 110. Sister Mary Febronia, dir.
- ALBANY, Linn Co. *Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help*, conducted by the Benedictine Sisters.—6 teachers. M. Rose, O.S.B., supr. Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 50; total, 75.
- BAKER CITY. *Notre Dame Academy*, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.—Mother Mary Angelica, supr. 28 boarders; 30 day-scholars; total, 58.
- EAST PORTLAND. *Convent of the Holy Names*.—2 Sisters; Pupils, 54. Sister Mary Pulcheria, directress.
- JACKSONVILLE. *St. Mary's Academy*, conducted by 5 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Pupils, 24 boarders; 37 day-scholars; total, 61. Sister Mary of Mount Carmel, supr.
- GRAND RONDE. *St. Francis Xavier's Indian Boarding School*, conducted by 6 Benedictine Sisters.—Pupils, about 70. Sister Mary Gervasia, supr.
- MOUNT ANGEL. *Mount Angel College*.—His Grace, the Most Rev. W. H. Gross, D.D., (honorary pres.), Very Rev. Adelhelm Odermatt, O.S.B. (v-pres.), Rev. Barnabas Held, O.S.B. (dir.), Revs. Anselm Wachter, O.S.B., Leo Huebscher, O.S.B., Urban Fischer, O.S.B., Fr. Maurns, O.S.B., and Fr. Placidus, O.S.B. (professors). Profs. Ed. Brown, Knoxes Jones, A. Schneider and Padden. Pupils, 100.
- Mount Angel Academy*, conducted by Benedictine Sisters.—Staff of teachers: 12; Sister Mary Brigitte, prefectress. Sister M. Catherine, principal teacher. Pupils, boarders, 50; day-scholars, 20; total, 70.
- PENDLETON. *St. Joseph's Academy*, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.—Sister Mary Stanislaus, supr. Pupils, boarders, 20; day-scholars, 40; total, 60.
- ST. PAUL. *St. Paul's Academy*, conducted by 5 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Sister Mary Victor, supr. Pupils, 26 day-scholars and 30 boarders; total, 56.
- SALEM. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, conducted by 11 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Sister Mary Peter of Alcantara, snpr. Pupils, 70 day-scholars and 29 boarders; total, 99.
- THE DALLES. *St. Mary's Academy*, conducted by 10 Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Sister Mary Margaret, supr. Pupils, 168 day-scholars and 54 boarders; total, 222.
- UMATILLA. *Indian School*, conducted by 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Coleta, supr. Pupils, 50.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- PORTLAND. *St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital*, opened July 19, 1875.—12 Sisters of Charity from the Mother-house of Providence, Montreal Canada. Patients, generally from 100 to 120. Sister M. Theresa, supr.

*Female Orphan Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Orphans, about 50.  
*St. Mary's Home* at Beaverton, Washington Co. (under construction).—Rev. Father Alphonse M. Grussi, C.P.P.S., supr., res. St. Lawrence's, 3d and Sherman sts., Portland.  
 ASTORIA. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Sister James, supr. Patients, from 50 to 60.

## CATHOLIC SOCIETIES.

PORTLAND. *St. Vincent de Paul Conference*.  
*Catholic Knights of America* (branch 205).  
*St. Mary's Home Association*, with branches throughout the Archdiocese.  
*Young Men's Institute* (No. 56).  
 ST. LAWRENCE PARISH. *St. Vincent de Paul Conference*.  
 EAST PORTLAND. *Young Men's Institute*.  
 ST. PAUL. *Young Men's Institute*.  
 THE DALLES. *Catholic Knights of America*.  
*St. Vincent de Paul Conference*.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Portland. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, (German), conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.—6 Sisters. Mother Hyacintha, supr. Scholars, 100.  
 Albina. *Immaculate Heart of Mary's Parochial School*, conducted by 3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Alberta, supr. Scholars, 80.  
 Cedar Mill. *St. Anthony's Parochial School*.—Rev. D. Faber, dir. Scholars, 35.  
 Eugene City. *Parochial School*, conducted by 2 Benedictine Sisters.—Sister M. Caroline, supr. Scholars, 20 to 30.  
 Gervais. *St. Scholastica's Parochial School*, conducted by 3 Benedictine Sisters.—Sister Mary Hildegard, supr. Scholars, 70 to 80.  
 Mt. Angel. *Parochial School*, conducted by 2 Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Mathilda, principal. Scholars, 30 to 40.  
 Oregon City. *St. John's Parochial School*, conducted by 3 Benedictine Sisters.—Sister M. Agatha, supr. Scholars, 50 to 60.  
 Sublimity. *St. Boniface's Parochial School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.—Scholars, about 30.  
 Verboorts (Cornelius P. O.). *Visitation School*.—Lay teacher. Scholars, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	43	Parochial Schools.....	9
Regular .....	8	Children attending Parochial Schools...	2,040
Secular .....	35	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	50	Orphans.....	50
Chapels.....	10	Baptisms.....	770
Theological and philos. Seminaries.....	1	Infants.....	620
Students.....	15	Adults.....	150
Petit Seminaries.....	1	Marriages.....	190
Students.....	11	Burials.....	240
Colleges.....	2	Sisters.....	154
Academies.....	13	Brothers.....	4
Cath. population.....		17,000	



## ARCHDIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1808, AND ERECTED AN ARCH-DIOCESE FEB. 12, 1875.

*Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton and Schuylkill, in the State of Pennsylvania.*

PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE. I. OUR BLESSED LADY CONCEIVED WITHOUT SIN, Dec. II. SS. PETER AND PAUL, APOSTLES, June 29. This Diocese was solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart of Jesus on the Feast of St. Teresa (Oct. 15), 1875.

---

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., con. April 14, 1872, Bishop Tricomia and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Mt. Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick, St. Louis; Archbishop of Salamis Jan. 6, 1884; Archbishop of Philadelphia June 8, 1884.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., cons. Oct. 28, 1810; d. 1814. Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., cons. in 1820; d. in 1842. Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., cons. June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; d. July 8, 1863. Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., cons. March 28, 1852; d. Jan. 5, 1860. Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., cons. coadjutor, *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1863. Bishop of Philadelphia, Jan. 5, 1860; created Archbishop June 17, 1875; d. June 20, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. NICHOLAS CANTWELL.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. IGNATIUS F. HORSTMANN, D.D. Res. 225 N. 18th st.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. P. R. O'REILLY, Rev. IGNATIUS F. HORSTMANN, D.D., Rev. D. BRENNAN, Rev. E. F. PRENDERGAST, Rev. JOHN W. SHANAHAN, Rev. WM. KIERAN, D.D.

*Censor librorum*—Rev. IGNATIUS F. HORSTMANN, D.D.

*Promoter fiscalis*—Rev. P. J. GARVEY, D.D.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. WM. KIERAN, D.D.

*Examinatores Synodales*—Very Rev. JOHN E. FITZMAURICE, Rev. V. VALENTINI, Rev. H. HEUSER, Rev. B. VILLIGER, S.J., Very Rev. P. A. STANTON, D.D., O.S.A., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, V.C.M., Rev. LUKE V. MCCABE.

*Diocesan School-board*.—His GRACE THE ARCHBISHOP, pres.; the VICAR-GENERAL, *ex officio*, Rev. RICHARD KINAHAN, Rev. JOHN J. ELCOCK, Rev. JOHN W. SHANAHAN, Rev. HUGH LANE, Rev. GEO. BORNEMANN, Rev. E. O. HILTERMANN, Rev. THOS. F. MULLEN, Rev. PETER F. SULLIVAN, Rev. P. J. DAILEY, Rev. THOMAS BARRY, Rev. HENRY STOMMEL, Rev. IGNATIUS F. HORSTMANN, D.D., secretary.

The examiners of teachers and of English and German schools are selected from the Diocesan School-board.

*Diocesan Inspector of Schools*.—Rev. NEVIN F. FISCHER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

thedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, 18th st., opp. Logan sq. Residence of the Mt. Rev. Arch-  
bishop and Rev. Clergy, 225 N. 18th st., adjoining the Cathedral. Mt. Rev. Patrick John Ryan,  
D.D.; Rev. John J. Elcock, rector; Revs. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Jos. F. O'Keefe,  
Alexander A. Gallagher, John F. McQuade.  
Agatha's, 38th and Spring Garden sts. Res. 3813 Spring Garden st. Rev. Daniel O'Con-  
nor, rector; Revs. Matthew A. Hand, James Mullen.  
Saints', Bridesburg. Res. 2651 Buckius st. Rev. Ernest Deham, rector.  
Alphonsus', 4th and Reed sts. Res. 410 Reed st. Rev. J. H. Badde, rector; Rev. Charles  
Sauer.  
Ann's, Port Richmond. Res. 2328 East Lehigh ave. Rev. Thomas F. Mullen, rector; Revs.  
James Shields, Owen P. McManus, D. P. Egan.  
Annunciation B.V.M., Tenth and Dickinson sts. Res. 1503 S. 10th st. Rev. Patrick J. Dailey,  
rector; Revs. Wm. P. Masterson, P. J. Harvey. James P. Turner.  
Anthony of Padua's, Gray's Ferry road, below Christian st. Res. 2321 Fitzwater st. Rev.  
J. J. Ferry, rector; Revs. Daniel Murphy, Francis McArdle.  
Assumption B.V.M., Spring Garden st., below 12th. Res. 1121 Spring Garden st. Rev.  
Daniel A. Brennan, rector; Revs. Thomas Logue, John J. Hickey.  
Augustine's, 4th st., below Vine. Res. 243 Crown st. Very Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A.,  
rector; V. Rev. P. A. Stanton, D.D., O.S.A.; Revs. F. X. McGowan, O.S.A., J. T. Em-  
nnett, O.S.A., J. P. Fahey, O.S.A.  
Bonaventures, (New church for a german congregation), Ninth and Cambria st. Rev. Henry  
Stommel, rector.  
Bonifacius', Diamond st. and Norris sq. Res. 144 Diamond st. Rev. Ferdinand A. Litz,  
C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry  
Dressmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Kautz, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Frederick, C.S.S.R.,  
Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill. Res. 256 James st. Rev. William Walsh, rector, Rev.  
Charles J. Mullin.  
Charles Borromeo's, 20th and Christian sts. Res. 902 S. 20th st. Rev. James P. Sinnott,  
rector; Revs. Michael J. Rafferty, M. G. Scully, Thomas F. Quinn.  
Clement's, Paschalville. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, rector; Rev. James Gavin.  
Dominic's, Holmesburg. Rev. Lawrence J. Wall, rector.  
Edward the Confessor, 8th and York sts. Res. 2417 N. 8th st. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, rector;  
Revs. E. V. Rowan, John J. Rogers.  
Elizabeth's, 23d and Berks sts. Res. 1845 N. 23d st. Rev. Bernard Dornhege, rector; Revs.  
James C. Monahan, Michael Gormley.  
Epiphany, (New church to be erected), Eleventh and Jackson sts., res. 1145 Snyder av., Rev.  
James Nash, rector.  
Francis Xavier's, 25th and Biddle sts. Res. 2321 Green st. Rev. James Maginn, rector;  
Revs. Jeremiah D. Nevin, P. J. Tierney.  
Isis, 18th and Stiles sts. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., rector; Revs. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.,  
Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Daniel J. MacGoldrick, S.J., Wm. H. Carroll, S.J., Peter Blenkin-  
sop, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.  
Holy Family, Manayunk. Res. 242 Jefferson st. Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, rector.  
Holy Trinity, 6th and Spruce sts. Res. 617 Spruce st. Rev. Ernest O. Hiltermann, rector.  
Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal sts. Res. 1020 N. Front st., Rev. James F. Maginn,  
rector, Revs. P. F. McNulty, John J. Toomey.  
James', 38th and Chestnut sts. Res. 3722 Chestnut st. Rev. P. J. Garvey, D.D., rector;  
Revs. Joseph H. O'Neill, P. F. Burke, Michael Doyle.  
John's, Frankford. Res. 27 Church st. Rev. John P. Byrne, rector; Revs. John  
Loughran, John E. Cavanaugh.  
John the Baptist's, Manayunk. Res. 146 Robinson st. Rev. James A. Brehony, rector;  
Rev. Francis P. Fitzmaurice, James H. O'Neill.  
John the Evangelist, 13th st., above Chestnut. Rev. P. R. O'Reilly, rector; Revs. John T.  
Crowley, Thomas Tobin, James A. Holahan.  
Joseph's, Willing's alley, bet. 4th and Walnut st. Res. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. John A.  
Morgan, S.J., rector; Revs. Francis A. Casey, S.J., James J. Bric, S.J., John B. Gaffney,  
S.J., Thomas Reid, S.J. Confessions heard in German and French.  
Laurentius', (Polish) Vienna and Memphis sts. Res. 1608 Vienna st. Rev. Adalbert  
Malusecki, rector.  
Leo's, Tacony. Rev. Joseph A. Strahan, rector; Rev. Joseph F. Nagle.  
Malachy's, 11th st., above Master. Res. 1426 Warnock st. Rev. Edmond F. Prendergast,  
rector; Revs. Michael J. Gleeson, Bernard F. Gallagher.  
Mary's, 4th st., above Spruce. Res. 252 S. 4th st. Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, rector; Revs.  
Joseph C. Kelly, Francis J. McGovern.  
Mary of the Assumption B. V. M., Manayunk. Res. 176 Oak st. Rev. Francis J. Martersteck,  
rector; Rev. Aegidius Mersch.

- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott st., below 8th. Res. 710 Marriott st. Rev. Antonio Isolero, rector, Rev. G. B. Pambianico.
- Maternity B.V.M., Bustleton. Attended from Frankfort twice a Month.
- St. Michael's, 2d and Master sts. Res. 1425 N. 2d st. Rev. Jas. J. Fitzmaurice, rector; Rev. Frs. P. Dougherty, Patrick J. Harkins, John J. Dolan.
- Nativity B.V.M., Allegheny av. and Belgrade st. Rev. Francis J. Quinn, rector; Rev. Phillip R. McDevitt, Daniel J. McGlinchy.
- Our Lady Help of Christians, Allegheny ave. and Gaul st. Rev. George Wolf, rector.
- Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill. Rev. F. J. McShane, O.S.A., rector; Rev. D. Leonard, O.S.A.
- Our Lady of Mercy, (New church to be erected) S. E. cor. Broad and Susquehanna av., re 2145 Park av., Rev. Gerald P. Coghlan, rector.
- Our Lady of the Rosary, 63d and Callowhill sts. Res. 345 N. 63d st. Rev. James F. Longlin, D.D., rector; Rev. John J. Dooley.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, 48th st. and Lancaster ave. Rev. John W. Shanahan, rector; Rev. B. Conway, John J. Walsh.
- St. Patrick's, 20th and Locust sts. Res. 242 S. 20th st. Rev. William Kieran, D.D., rector. Revs. John Lynch, John P. Connell, Denis Broughal.
- St. Paul's, Christian st., above 9th. Res. 808 Lebanon st. Rev. Hugh McGlinn, rector; Rev. Richard F. Hannigan, R. F. Clancy, Walter Gough.
- St. Peter's, 5th st. and Girard ave. Res. 1019 N. 5th st. V. Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. John B. Hespelien, C.S.S.R., John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R., Francis X. Mueller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. Lindner, C.S.S.R. Rev. B. Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Scheer, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.
- St. Peter Claver's (Chapel for Colored People), Ninth and Pine sts., Rev. P. A. McDermott, C.S.P. res. 834 Pine st.
- St. Philip de Neri's, Queen st., above 2d. Res. 228 Queen st. Very Rev. Nicholas Cantwell V.G., rector; Revs. James F. Trainor, James McCormick, James C. McLoughlin.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus, 3d and Reed sts. Res. 1420 S. 3d st. Rev. John J. Ward, rector. Revs. John F. Graham, Hugh C. McLoughlin.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Broad and Butler sts. Rev. William A. McLoughlin, rector, Rev. J. J. MacAran.
- St. Teresa's, Broad and Catherine sts. Res. 1337 Catharine st. Rev. Hugh Lane, rector. Revs. Wm. Meagher, Joseph Campbell, James A. Noone.
- St. Thomas Aquinas, 17th and Tasker sts. Res. 1618 S. 17th st. Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, rector; Revs. Patrick J. Flaherty, Francis P. Coyle.
- St. Veronica's, 2d and Butler sts. Rev. John J. Donnelly, rector, Rev. Thomas Larkin.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price st., Rev. Thomas M. O'Donoughue, C.M., rector. Revs. T. J. Landry, C.M., R. F. Walters, C.M.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony. Rev. John G. Freude, rector.
- Visitation B.V.M. Front and Lehigh avs. Res. Lehigh av. and Leamy st. Rev. Thomas Barr rector; Revs. Peter J. Ryan, Hubert McPhilomy.

## CHAPELS, CITY.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan sq., Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's Church.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart, at the House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, 1240 N. Broad st. attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Gesu.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel at St. Michael's Select School for boys, under the Brothers of the Christian School 1438 N. 2d st., attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.
- Chapel of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, dedicated to the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 1213 Randolph st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, 35th st., and Fairmount ave., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, 39th and Pine sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from St. Leo's, Tacony.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1819 Arch st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse sq., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church Paschalville.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia aves., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy Church.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1056 Lawrence st., attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.



ment of the Third Order of St. Francis, 505 Reed st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Alphonsus' Church.  
 ment of the Little Sisters of the Poor, N. 18th st., above Jefferson, attended from Church of Gesu.  
 ment of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Mill st., Germantown, attended by the Rev. Lazarus Fathers.  
 Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.  
 Mary's Academy, 260 S. 4th st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.  
 Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joseph's Church.  
 Augustine's Academy, 427 Vine st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Augustine's Church.  
 Michael's Academy, 1419 N. 2d st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Michael's Church.  
 Philip's Academy, 412 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.  
 Francis' Academy, 2324 Green st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Francis' Church.  
 Patrick's Academy, 20th and Locust sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Paul's Academy, 920 Christian st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.  
 Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Academy of the Assumption, Oak st., Manayunk, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of St. Mary of the Assumption.  
 Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.  
 Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.  
 Academy of the Annunciation, 10th and Dickinson sts., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation.  
 Ann's Academy, 814 Tucker st., Port Richmond, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Ann's Church.  
 Chapel of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 710 Marriott st., attended by Rev. A. Isoleri.  
 Joseph's Hospital, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Gesu.  
 Mary's Hospital, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Bonifacius' Church.  
 John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.  
 Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.  
 Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Joseph's Church.  
 Arch House of St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Mill st., Germantown, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Vincent's Seminary.  
 Ann's Widows' Asylum, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.  
 Catholic Home for Girls, No. 1720 Race st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.  
 Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Rev. John Gerhard Freude, chaplain.  
 Joseph's Mortuary Chapel, Cathedral Cemetery, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.  
 Vincent's Home and St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital, Paschalville, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the St. Clement's Church.  
 Chapel of All Saints, Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia. Two Masses are celebrated every Sunday for the Catholic inmates. Rev. Patrick J. Mellon, chaplain. Res. 3627 Walnut st.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Lehigntown, Lehigh Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, rector.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John B. Maus, rector.  
 Ambler, Montgomery Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Augustine H. Rufe, rector.  
 Allentown, Schuylkill Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson, rector.  
 St. Mauritius', Rev. Anthony Nathe, rector.  
 Allentown, Carbon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, rector.  
 Allentown, Schuylkill Co., attended from Schuylkill Haven once every two months.  
 Allentown, Berks Co., Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Aloysius Misteli, rector.  
 Allentown, Northampton Co., attended from Easton four times a year.  
 Allentown, Delaware Co., St. Monica's, attended from Villanova every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Allentown, Northampton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Lehighton every fourth Sunday and every other Thursday.  
 Allentown, Northampton Co., Nativity of Our Lord, attended from St. Bernard's, S. Bethlehem, every Sunday.  
 Allentown, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary Star of the Sea, attended from Minersville every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Allentown, Buck's Co., St. Mark's, Rev. C. A. Vandegrift, rector.

- Bowmanstown, Carbon Co., Holy Cross, attended every other Sunday and every Tuesday from Lehighton.
- Boyetown, Berks Co., attended from Bally once a month.
- Bryn Mawr, Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended every Sunday and Holyday of obligation from Villanova.
- Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Bernard J. Conway, rector.
- Annunciation of the B.V.M., Rev. John A. Seimetz, rector.
- Cedar Hollow Banks, Chester Co., attended occasionally from Phoenixville.
- Center Bridge, attended from New Hope fourth Sunday of the month.
- Chapmanville, Lehigh Co., attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua every two months.
- Chester, Delaware Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Timminius, rector; Rev. Joseph F. Timminius.
- Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, rector; Rev. J. J. O'Connor.
- Coatesville, Chester Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Michael Donovan, rector.
- Conshohocken, Montgomery Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, rector; Rev. H. J. Dugan.
- West, St. Gertrude's, Rev. Daniel P. O'Connor, rector.
- Doe Run, Chester Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Coatesville every second Sunday.
- Douglasville, Berks Co., St. Paul's, attended from Pottstown every second and fourth Sunday.
- Downingtown, Chester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Toner, rector.
- Doylestown, Bucks Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Henry Stommel, rector.
- Durham Furnace, Bucks Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Haycock every other Sunday.
- Easton, Northampton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James McGevehan, rector.
- East Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Heinen, rector.
- Friedensville, Lehigh Co., attended every second Sunday from South Bethlehem.
- Gearytown, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.
- Girardville, Schuylkill Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter McCullough, rector.
- Glenloch, Chester Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Downingtown every other Sunday.
- Hatboro, Montgomery Co., attended from Ambler.
- Hamburg, Berks Co., St. Mary's.
- Haverford, Delaware Co. (Wolfenden P.O.), St. Denis', Rev. Timothy F. Herlihy, O.S.A., rector.
- Haycock, Bucks Co. (Haycock Run P.O.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. G. Henry Krake, rector.
- Heckscherville, Schuylkill Co., St. Kyran's, Rev. James C. Wynne, rector.
- Hellertown, Northampton Co., attended every second Sunday from South Bethlehem.
- Ironton, Lehigh Co., St. Patrick's.
- Ivy Mills, Delaware Co., St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. William F. Cook, rector; Rev. James J. Smith.
- Jenkintown, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Power, rector; Rev. B. J. McGinnis.
- Kaolin, Delaware Co., attended once a month from Ivy Mills.
- Kellyville, Delaware Co. St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, rector.
- Kennett Square, Chester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from West Grove on the second and fourth Sunday of the month.
- Lansdale, Montgomery Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph A. Winter, rector.
- Landisdale, Berks Co., attended once a month from Bally.
- Laurytown, Carbon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Beaver Meadow once in the month.
- Lehighton, Carbon Co., St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Hubert Hammeke, rector.
- Lehigh Tannery, attended from Beaver Meadow occasionally during the week.
- Lorberry, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont twice a year.
- Lost Creek, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus, rector.
- Macungie, Berks Co., visited four times a year from Bally.
- Mahanoy City, Schuylkill Co., St. Canicus', Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, rector.
- St. Fidelis', Rev. Hermann Diederich, rector.
- Poles and Hungarians, attended every Sunday.
- Mahanoy Plane, Schuylkill Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. William F. Loughran, rector.
- Marienstein, Bucks Co., St. Joseph's attended from Haycock every second Sunday.
- Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael A. Bunce, rector.
- Media, Delaware Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, rector; Rev. Chas. A. Norris.
- Minersville, Schuylkill Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Phillip F. Beresford, rector; Rev. Ed. P. Devlin.
- Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from St. Bonifacius', St. Clair.
- Mount Laffee, Schuylkill Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Pottsville, every Sunday.
- Mud Run, Poorhouse and Rockport, attended from Beaver's Meadow, occasionally during the week.
- Nazareth Almshouse, visited from St. Bernard's, Easton, three times a year.
- Nesquehoning, Carbon Co., Sacred Heart, (new church in course of erection), attended from Mauch Chunk every second Sunday and on Holydays.
- Newtown, Bucks Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. McAnany, rector.
- Newtown, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont twice a year.
- New Hope, Bucks Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John J. Denvir, rector.

New Philadelphia, Schuylkill Co. (Silver Creek P.O.), Holy Family, Rev. Peter J. Wynne, rector.

Norristown, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. F. Shannon, rector; Revs. Peter F. Daggett, F. J. Markee.

Oxford, Chester Co., Sacred Heart, attended from West Grove the first and third Sundays of the month.

Pan Argy, attended from Easton four times a year.

Parkesburg, Chester Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Coatesville every second Sunday.

Patterson, Schuylkill Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from St. John the Baptist, Pottsville, every second Sunday.

Penn Haven, Carbon Co., attended from Beaver Meadow one Sunday in two months.

Pennsburg, Berks Co., attended monthly from Bally.

Phoenixville, Chester Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, rector; Rev. William Craig.

Quakertown, Bucks Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.

Pine Run, attended from Lehighton four times a year.

Port Kennedy, Montgomery Co., attended from Norristown.

Port Carbon, Schuylkill Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Bernard F. Ruxton, rector.

Port Clinton, Schuylkill Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Schuylkill Haven every second Sunday.

Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. A. Duffy, rector; Rev. H. J. McGettigan, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Frederick W. Longinus, rector; Rev. Fred. Schlebbe, Rev. Thos. A. Schüttelhoefer.

Pottstown, Montgomery Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. John A. Wagner, rector.

Quakertown, Bucks Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Lansdale every first and third Sunday, and once a week.

Reading, Berks Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James E. Cleary, rector; Rev. Eugene Murphy, St. Paul's, Rev. G. Bornemann, rector, Rev. Wm. M. Wachter.

St. Mary's (Polish), attended by Rev. Mark Januszkiewicz.

Reilly's Bank, Chester Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from Phoenixville on the third Sunday of the month.

Ridington, Northampton Co., attended from Holy Infancy, South Bethlehem, occasionally.

Rockdale, Delaware Co., attended once a month from Ivy Mills.

Schuylkill Haven, Schuylkill Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. J. P. Muldowney, rector.

Sellersville, Bucks Co., St. Agnes', attended every second, fourth and fifth Sunday, and once every week from Lansdale.

Shenandoah, Schuylkill Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, rector; Rev. E. J. Reilly.

Holy Family, Rev. Aloysius Fretz, rector.

St. Casimir's, Rev. Joseph Alexius Lenarkiewicz, rector.

Silver Brook, Carbon Co., attended from Audeuried every second Sunday of the month.

Slatington, Lehigh Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., attended from Lehighton every Sunday and every other Thursday.

South Easton, Northampton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Regnery, rector.

South Bethlehem, Northampton Co., Holy Infancy, Rev. Philip McEnroe, rector; Rev. Thomas McCarthy.

St. Bernard's, Rev. B. Korves, rector.

Spring City, Chester Co., attended from Phoenixville occasionally.

St. Claire, Schuylkill Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Gately, rector.

St. Bonifacius', Rev. J. J. Nerz, rector.

Summit Hill, Carbon Co. (Lansford P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Garvey, rector; Rev. Peter Molloy.

Tamaqua, Schuylkill Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. P. F. Fogarty, rector.

St. Joseph's, attended from —

Tower City, Schuylkill Co., attended from Tremont once a month.

Tremont, Schuylkill Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John McDevitt, rector.

Tuscarora, Schuylkill Co., St. Raphael's, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.

Valley Forge, Chester Co., attended from Phoenixville occasionally.

Villanova, Delaware Co., St. Thomas of Villanova, Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., rector; Rev. John J. Ryan, O.S.A.

Weatherly, Carbon Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Beaver Meadow three Sundays in a month.

West Chester, Chester Co., St. Agnes' Rev. Samuel B. Spalding, rector; Rev. Francis L. Carr.

West Grove, Chester Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, rector.

Yardley, Bucks Co., St. Ignatius', attended every Sunday from Newtown.

## CHAPELS, COUNTRY,

Chester, Chapel of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, 1308 W. 3d st., attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Immaculate Heart.

Eddington, Bucks Co., St. Francis de Sales Industrial School, Rev. Peter A. Quinn, chaplain.

Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Matthew Meurer, chaplain.

Haycock, Chapel of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Rev. G. Henry Krake, chaplain.



Merion, Montgomery Co., Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Charles Borromeo Seminary, Overbrook.  
 Norristown, St. Joseph's Protectors, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel attached to the House of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Overbrook, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Theological Seminary, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Chapel of St. Charles, at the Seminary, for the use of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.  
 Pottsville, St. Joseph's Academy, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.  
 Reading, Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's, every Sunday and Holyday.  
 Convent of the Good Shephard, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Catharine's Girl's Orphan Asylum, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. Edw. McKee, chaplain.  
 Villanova, Chapel at the Augustinian Monastery, attended by Rev. Fathers of the Monastery.  
 West Chester, Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Rev. Samuel B. Spalding, chaplain.

Students at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C.: Revs. J. J. Carroll, M. Crane, James T. Higgins.  
 Priests absent on account of health: Revs. A. Schwarze, Wm. M. Daly, D.D., Richard Tobin, J. V. O'Connor, J. F. Fechtel, F. Keane.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**PHILADELPHIA.** *St. Vincent's Seminary* (Germantown).—Central house, scholasticate, and novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. V. Rev. James McGill, V.C.M. (visitor and sup. of the eastern province of the Congregation of the Mission), Revs. A. Krabler, C.M., Thomas M. O'Donoghue, C.M., John Moloney, C.M., S. V. Haire, C.M., R. Walters, C.M., T. J. Landry, C.M., E. J. News, C.M., P. B. Dunphy, C.M., E. Lefevre, C.M., Francis Donoghue, C.M., James Sullivan, C.M., Robert Lennen, C.M. Community in the diocese, 43. Number of Students, 52.

A band of priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving missions. All applications for missions should be addressed to Rev. Thomas M. O'Donoghue, C.M., St. Vincent Church, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of missionaries: Rev. Thomas M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. J. Moloney, C.M., Rev. Francis Donoghue, C.M., Rev. E. J. Fefevre, C.M., Rev. P. B. Dunphy, C.M., Rev. E. J. News, C. M. and others.

*Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (office of the Central Direction, for the United States, the League of the Sacred Heart, called the Apostleship of Prayer). 114 S. 3rd st.—Rev. Raphael S. Dewey, S.J. (head-director), Rev. Francis X. Brady, S.J., (vice-director); Rev. J. J. Murphy, S.J., P. J. Kelly, S.J., assistants.

**OVERBROOK, Pa.** *Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo*.—Very Rev. John E. Fitzmaurice, D.D., rector; (prof. of Homiletics); Rev. Valentino Valentini, (prof. of dogm. theol., ecclesiast. history, liturgy and modern history); Rev. Luke V. McCabe, (prof. of moral and dogmatic theology, Canon law, Hebrew and Greek); Rev. Hermann J. Heuse, (prof. of Sacred Scripture, Latin Fathers and German); Rev. F. P. Siegfried, (prof. of mental and moral philos. and history of philos.); Rev. A. J. Schulte, (disciplinary prof. of French, History and Constitution of the United States, ancient history, English and Christian doctrine); Rev. John J. McCort, (prof. of natural sciences and mathematics); Rev. Nevin F. Fisher, (prof. of Greek and Latin rhetoric); Rev. Thomas F. Kennedy, D.D. (prof. of Latin and English literature); Rev. Hugh T. Henry, (prof. of Latin, English History and Chant); Mr. S. K. Murdoch, (prof. of elocution). Seminarians, 142. Students, 13. Rome, 4. Students in Louvain College, 2. Total number of students, 147. Books—library, 22,000.

**VILLANOVA, Delaware Co., Pa.** *Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova*.—Professed Fathers, 12; novices, 3; professed clerics, 19; professed lay Brothers, 5; oblates, 1. Total in community, 40; in diocese, 47. Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A. (prior and rector), Rev. Thos. C. Middleton, O.S.A., D.D., (prof. of studies, prof. of moral theology, homiletics and church history), Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., S.T.B., Rev. Michael J. Locke, O.S.A., S.T.L. (prof. of philosophy), Rev. Charles M. Driscoll, O.S.A., S.T.L., (master of novices and prof. of liturgy), Rev. Edward A. Dailey, O.S.A., Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A. (procurator), Rev. John J. Ryan, O.S.A. (sub-prior); Rev. Daniel J. O'Mahony, O.S.A.; Rev. D. J. Murphy, O.S.A. Rev. D. J. Sullivan, O.S.A.; Rev. Timothy F. Herlihy, O.S.A.; Rev. Charles J. McFadden, O.S.A.; Rev. P. H. O'Donne, O.S.A. Number of ecclesiastical students, 21. A farm of 260 acres is attached to the monastery and worked by the lay Brothers. Villanova, is the mother-house, novitiate and studium of the order in the United States.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Joseph's College.—Rev. B. Villiger, S. J., pres. 11 Fathers; 5 lay Brothers.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Joseph's Church.—317 Willing's Alley. Rev. J. A. Morgan, S. J. 5 Fathers, 2 lay-brothers.
- House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Bonifacius' Church.—144 Diamond str. Rev. F. A. Litz, C.S.S.R. 6 Fathers.
- House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Peter's Church.—1019 N. 5th str. V. Rev. Charles Sigl, C.S.S.R. 8 Fathers.
- House of the Augustinian Fathers*, at St. Augustinus' Church.—243 Crown str. Rev. P. Crane, O.S.A. 5 Fathers.
- House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission* (Germantown).—Very Rev. James McGill, C.M., sup.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at Lasalle College.
- Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Thirty-fifth street and Fairmount ave., West Philadelphia.—Prof. Choir Sisters, 24; prof. Lay Sisters, 16; Novices, 22; out-door Sisters, 5; postulants, 4. Sisters in the convent, 71; Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 131. The Magdalen Convent contains 45 professed Sisters, novices 24; total number of Magdalens in the diocese, 106; penitents, 295. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, provincial and sup.
- Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, 39th and Pine sts.—Choir Sisters, 24; out-door Sisters, 2. Religious in the convent, 26. Mother Mary of St. Philomena, sup.
- St. St. Joseph's Convent* (Sisters of St. Joseph). Chestnut Hill.—Professed Sisters, 43; novices, 23; postulants, 10. Religious in the convent, 76; Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 340. Mother Mary Clement, sup.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.).—Professed Sisters, 53; aspirants 5. Religious in community, 58; religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 81. Madam Mary G. Edwards, sup.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 1819 Arch st.—Professed Sisters, 20; religious in the convent, 20. Madam Katharine J. Carroll, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, West Rittenhouse sq.—Professed Sisters, 45; Community in the diocese, 45. Sister Agnes Mary, sup. A Tabernacle Society for the perpetual adoration of the Blessed Sacrament and the help of poor churches, is attached to the Convent of Notre Dame. It was instituted in the year 1866; was affiliated to the Mother Society of Brussels, Oct. 1st, 1878, and confirmed anew by Rome, Oct. 8th, 1881.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia ave.—Professed Sisters, 26; Community in the diocese, 49. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, sup. The Sisters visit and instruct the sick and dying poor. They also visit the State and county prisons for the purpose of giving religious instruction.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 1056 Lawrence st.—Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 2; postulant, 1. Religious in the convent, 15; in the diocese, 41. Sister Mary Gotharda, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assissi*, 505 Reed st.—Professed Sisters, 26; postulants, 3. Sisters of St. Francis in the community, 29; Mother Mary Agnes, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, N. 18th, above Jefferson st.—Professed Sisters, 17; postulants, 1; total, 18. Religious in the diocese, 34. Mother Mary of St. Helen, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Mill st. (Germantown).—Professed Sisters, 13. Mother August Mary, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, East Alleghany ave. and Gaul st.—Sisters in the community, 7. Sisters of Christian Charity in the diocese, 36. Sister Eberharda, sup.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, 730 Marriott st.—Sisters in the community, 8. Mother M. Gabriela, sup.
- EAST MAUCH CHUNK, Pa. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Professed Sisters, 4. Total in community, 4. Sister Clotild, sup.
- LEN RIDDLE, Delaware Co., Pa. *Convent of Our Lady of Angels*.—Professed Sisters, 24; novices, 97; postulants, 14. Religious in community, 135; in the diocese, 160. Sister Mary Christina, sup.; Rev. Mathew Meurer, chaplain.
- MERION, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 14; postulants, 1. Religious in Community, 23. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, sup.
- SHARON, (Sharon Hill P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. *Convent of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Professed Sisters, 27; novices, 18, postulants, 1. Religious in convent, 46; in the diocese, 86. Mother Mary Walburga, sup.; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, chaplain.
- WILLANOVIA, Pa., *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—Very Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., prior. 14 Fathers.
- WEST CHESTER, Pa. (Villa Maria P.O.). *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Professed Sisters, 29; novices, 25; postulants, 13. Religious in the convent, 58; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 179. Mother Mary de Chantal, sup.
- Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph's Sisterhood*, from Emmitsburg, Md.—Community in the archdiocese, 55.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- PHILADELPHIA, Pa.** *St. Joseph's College*, 17th and Stiles sts., incorporated Jan. 29, 1852.—Faculty, Board of Trustees, and other officers: Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J. (pres.), Rev. P. J. Dooley, (secretary and prefect of school); Rev. Ign. Renaud, S.J., (treasurer); Rev. P. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Chas. Cicateri, S.J., Rev. Livius Vigilanti, S.J., Rev. D. J. MacGoldrick, S.J., Mr. Jeremiah D. Cronin, S.J., Mr. John Condon, S.J., professors. Scholars, 234.
- La Salle College* (incorporated under the Brothers of the Christian Schools), No. 1240 North Broad st.—Honorary president the Mt. Rev. Archbishop P. J. Ryan, D.D.; pres., Bro. Abraham; v.-pres., Bro. Eliphus; treas., Bro. F. Francis; secretary, Bro. Albert George. Professed Brothers 12; Christian Brothers in the diocese, 65. Students in college, 261; in the diocese, 2,861.
- Mt. St. Joseph's Academy*, (Chestnut Hill).—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 75. Mother Mary Clement, *supr.*
- Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception*, 39th and Pine st., West Philadelphia. Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Boarders, 145. Mother Mary Philomena, *supr.*
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O.).—Boarders, 110; parochial school children, 25; day-scholars, 1. Madam Mary G. Edwards, *supr.*
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, No. 1819 Arch st.—Day-scholars, 80. Madam Francis Katherine J. Carroll, *supr.*
- Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, W. Rittenhouse sq.—Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 175. Number attending night-school, 90. Sister Agnes Mary, *supr.*
- Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, Broad and Columbia ave.—Boarders, 17. Day scholars, 180. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, *supr.*
- St. Leonard's Academy*, 3819 Chestnut st.—Boarders, 6; day-scholars 57. Mother Agatha, *supr.*
- St. Mary's Academy*, 260 S. 4th st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 40. Mother Mary Stephen, *supr.*
- St. Joseph's Academy*, 262 South 3rd st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 220. Mother M. Arsenia, *supr.* A Sunday-school for deaf and dumb girls, numbering 50, is taught in the academy by the same community.
- St. Augustine's Academy*, 427 Vine st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 80. Mother M. Maurice, *supr.*
- St. Michael's Academy*, 1419 N. 2d st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Day-scholars, 75. Mother M. Julia, *supr.*
- St. Philip de Neri's Academy*, 412 Christian st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120. Mother M. Laurentia, *supr.*
- St. Patrick's Academy*, 20th and Locust sts.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80. Mother M. Cyrille, *supr.*
- St. Paul's Academy*, 920 Christian st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 90. Sister Mary Ambrose, *supr.*
- St. Teresa's Academy*, 751 S. Broad st.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 65. Mother Mary Regis, *supr.*
- MERION**, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Day scholars, 16; children attending intermediate, 40. Mother Patricia Waldron, *supr.*
- PORT RICHMOND**, Pa. *St. Ann's Academy*, 814 Tucker st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 125. Mother M. Josephine, *supr.*
- POTTSVILLE**, Pa. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 46. Mother M. Scholastica, *supr.*
- READING**, Pa. *St. Peter's Academy*, 225 S. 5th st. Day-scholars, 50. Sister Mary Lignori, *supr.*
- SHARON**, (Sharon Hill P. O.), Delaware Co., Pa. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Boarders, 50; day scholars, 8. Mother Mary Walburga, *supr.*
- VILLANOVA**, Delaware Co., on the Pennsylvania Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. *Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova*, incorporated 1848.—Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, S.T.L., O.S.A. (pres.); Rev. R. A. Gleeson, O.S.A. (v.-pres.) Profs.: Rev. James J. Blake, O.S.A., Rev. D. J. Murphy, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Ryan, O.S.A., Rev. T. F. Herlihy, O.S.A. Rev. P. H. O'Donnell, O.S.A., Messrs. R. F. Harris, O.S.A., P. M. Arnu, (prof. of French and German), S. K. Murdoch. (prof. of elocution), C. S. Gaunt, M.D. (prof. of chemistry), George J. Currie, (prof. of music); disciplinarians: L. A. Delury, O.S.A., J. T. Collins, O.S.A., J. T. Nugent, O.S.A., R. F. Harris, O.S.A. Students, 70.
- WEST CHESTER**, Pa. *Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Boarders, 62; day scholars, 12. Mother Mary De Chantel, *supr.*

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- PHILADELPHIA**, Pa. *House of the Good Shepherd*, 35th st. and Fairmount ave.—The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of Our Lady of Charity of the



- Good Shepherd. Penitents, 295. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, *supr.* Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Agatha's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Girard ave., bet. 16th and 17th sts.—Patients during the year, 941; poor patients, 431; beds, 175. 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Rose, sister-servant. In addition to those treated in the house, 2,912 received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary. Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Mary's Hospital*, Frankford road and Palmer st., (P. O. address 1567 Palmer st.)—Under the charge of 20 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Borromeo, *supr.* Patients now in the Hospital, 85; poor patients during the year, 473; poor patients now in the hospital, 95; patients during the year, 770; beds, 85; received free surgical and medical attendance in the dispensary, 17,944. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Agnes' Hospital*, Broad and Mifflin sts.—Opened 15th May, 1888. Under the charge of 30 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Lester Eulalia, superior. Patients, now in the hospital, 150; patients received during the year, 130; poor patients now in the hospital, 40; poor patients received during the year, 350; beds, 200; poor persons receiving treatment in the dispensary, 26,775. Rev. Francis Pila, chaplain. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Thomas Aquinas' Church.
- Home for the Aged of both Sexes*, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 17 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, N. 18th st., bet. Jefferson and Oxford.—Old men, 120; old women, 130; total number, 250. Sister Mary of St. Helen, *supr.* Attended by the Rev. Jesuit Fathers.
- Home for the Aged Poor of both Sexes*, Mill st. (Germantown).—Under the care of 14 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of St. Michael the Archangel. Old men, 75; old women, 80; total inmates, 155. Mother August Mary, *supr.* Attended by the Rev. Lazarist Fathers.
- St. John's Male Orphan Asylum*, 49th st. and Westminster ave., (West Philadelphia).—Orphan boys, 371; 20 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, *supr.* Attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls*, No. 1720 Race st.—Orphans, 179; 11 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Olympia, *supr.*
- St. Vincent's Home*, 18th and Wood sts.—10 Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Boys, 75; girls, 95. Total number of children under 5 years of age, 170.
- St. Vincent's Home and St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital*, 70th st. and Woodland ave.—For the care of infants. Received during the year: Infant boys, 28; infant girls, 29; Total infants, boys 176, and girls 146; Baptisms, 168; 6 Sisters of Charity. Number of patients in the Maternity Hospital, 9; patients in the Hospital during the year, 58. Sister Juliana, sister-servant.
- St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, 700 Spruce st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. Orphans, 126.
- Branch House of St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Mill st. and Duey's Lane, (Germantown).—50 girls; 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Aloysia, sister-servant.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi Asylum for Italian Orphan Girls*, 740 Marriott st.—Under the charge of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Gabriella, *supr.* Orphan girls, 24.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, (Tacony), for Catholic German orphans.—Orphans—boys 130, girls 79. 17 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, *supr.*
- St. Ann's Widows Asylum*, Second st., below Christian st. Inmates, 53; 7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Colette, *supr.*
- Mission for the Deaf and Dumb*.—A class for girls is taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust st. Number of girls 51.
- Newsboys and Bootblack's Home*.—732 Pine str. Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, chaplain.
- Eastern Penitentiary*, 21st st. and Fairmount ave., and House of Refuge attended by the Rev. Clergy of Church of the Gesu.
- Moyamensing Prison*, Reed and Passyunk ave. attended by Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Annunciation B.V.M.
- House of Correction*, Holmesburg, attended by the Rev. Joseph A. Strahan, of St. Leo's Church, Tacony.
- EDDINGTON, Bucks Co. Pa., *St. Francis de Sales Industrial School for Boys*.—Opened for reception of boys July 19, 1888, under the charge of 17 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Anatole, director. The object of this institution is to maintain, educate and impart a manual training to Catholic orphan boys. Number of boys, 250. Rev. P. A. Quinn, chaplain.
- NORRISTOWN, Pa. *St. Joseph's Protectory*, for the reformation and moral training of girls. Under the charge of 17 religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Professed Magdalen 22, Novices 10. Number in preservation class, 100. Number of women afforded a home, 15. Mother M. of St. Frances of Rome Murphy, *supr.*
- READING, Pa. *St. Catherine's Female Orphan Asylum*, 1026 Franklin st.—Girls, 61; 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Calista, sister-servant.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, No. 1215 Walnut st.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Juliana, *supr.* Patients during the year, 367; now in the hospital, 70; poor patients now in the hospital, 55; beds, 77. Rev. Edward McKee, chaplain.

*House of the Good Shepherd*, 5th and Washington sts. to afford a retreat for unfortunate females under the charge of 10 religious of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, number of penitents, 19; Mother Mary of St. Helena Wagner, sup. Attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

*Roman Catholic High School*, Board and Vine sts., in course of erection, and will be completed during the year.

*Cathedral Boys' School*, N. E. corner 18th and Race sts. 6 Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Francis, dir.; 3 Sisters of St. Joseph; boys, 356, small boys, 190.

*Cathedral Girls' School*, Wood st. above 18th st. 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Dominic, sup. Girls, 550.

*All Saints'*, Bridesburg.—Franciscan Sisters; boys, 102, girls, 88.

*St. Alphonsus'*.—Franciscan Sisters; boys, 180, girls, 194.

*St. Ann's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and 4 Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 650; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 525.

*Annunciation B. V. M.*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 425, girls 490.

*Assumption B. V. M.*.—Christian Brothers, boys 220; Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, girls 270.

*St. Augustine's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools, boys 225; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 385.

*St. Agatha's*, completed and will be occupied during the year.

*St. Bonaventure's*.—Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Bonifacius'*.—Sisters and lay teachers, boys 365; School Sisters of Notre Dame, girls 358.

*St. Bridget's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 200, girls 202.

*St. Charles Borromeo's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 368; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 544.

*St. Dominic's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart and Ladies of the S. Heart, boys 40, girls 55.

*St. Edward's*.—Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, boys 300, girls 300,

*St. Elizabeth's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 333, girls 386.

*St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 340, girls 370.

*Gesu*.—Secular teachers, boys 156; Sisters of Notre Dame, girls 236.

*Holy Trinity*.—1 lay teacher and School Sisters of N. D., boys 61; Sisters of Notre Dame, girls 69.

*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 220, girls 275.

*St. James'*.—Lay teachers, boys 186; Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, girls 305.

*St. Joachim's*, Frankford.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 125, girls 200.

*St. John Baptist's*, Manayunk.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 280, girls 340.

*St. John the Evangelist*.—Lay teachers, boys 88; 2 female lay teachers, girls 88.

*St. Joseph's*.—Lay teachers, boys 160; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 180.

*St. Laurentius'*.—Lay teacher, boys 51, girls 30,

*St. Malachy's*.—Sisters of Mercy, boys 198, girls 250.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 95, girls 116.

*St. Mary of the Assumption* (Manayunk).—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 175; girls 150.

*St. Mary Mag. di Pazzi's*.—Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, boys 90, girls 110.

*St. Michael's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 390; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 460.

*Nativity of B. V. M.*.—Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 250, girls 300.

*Our Lady Help of Christians*.—Sisters of Christian Charity, boys 105, girls 95.

*Our Lady of Consolation*, Chestnut Hill.—Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 80, girls 85.

*Our Mother of Sorrows*.—Lay teachers, boys 350; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 350.

*St. Patrick's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of St. Joseph, boys 358; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 794.

*St. Paul's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools and Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 315; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, girls 420.

*St. Peter's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools, boys 607; School Sisters of Notre Dame, girls 558.

*St. Peter Claver's Institute*, for colored boys.—834 Pine st., under the direction of Rev. P. A. McDermott, C.S.Sp. Rev. director and lay teachers. Number of boys attending day school 65; Number attending night school 86.

*St. Peter Claver's School*, for colored girls.—1108 Pine st., under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, number of girls 70.

*St. Philip de Ner's*.—5 lay teachers, boys 193; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 404.

*St. Stephen's*.—School-house in course of erection.

*St. Teresa's*.—Lay teachers, boys 173; Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, girls 275.

*St. Vincent de Paul's*, Germantown.—Franciscan Brothers, boys 350; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 325.

*St. Vincent's*, Tacony.—School Sisters of Notre Dame, boys 130, girls 92.

*Visitation B. V. M.*.—Lay teachers, boys 300; Sisters of the Holy Childhood, girls 350.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Allentown, *Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 80, girls 85.  
 Ambler, *St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 12, girls 18.  
 Ashland, *St. Maurilius'*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 110, girls 129.  
 Bally, *Blessed Sacrament*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 50, girls 48.  
 Bristol, *St. Mark's*.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 92, girls 96.  
 Bowmanstown.—Boys, 8; girls, 7; attended from Lehighton, by Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Bryn Maur, *Our Lady of Good Counsel*.—4 Sisters of Mercy, boys 60, girls 50.  
 Catasauqua, *Annunciation B.V.M.*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 50, girls 40.  
 Chester, *St. Michael's*.—Sisters of the Holy Child, boys 140, girls 150.  
*Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 175, girls 180.  
 Conshohocken, *St. Matthew's*.—Lay teachers, boys 272, girls 235.  
 West, Sr, *Gertrude's*.—Lay teachers, boys 50, girls 60.  
 Doylestown, *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 31, girls 32.  
 East Mauch Chunk, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity, boys 55, girls 55.  
 Haycock, *St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 27, girls 30.  
 Kellyville, *St. Charles Borromeo's*.—Lay teachers, boys 73, girls 71.  
 Lehighton, *St. Peter and St. Paul*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 21, girls 20.  
 Mahanoy, *St. Fidelis'*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 91, girls 110.  
 Mauch Chunk, *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the Im. Heart of Mary, boys 155, girls 160.  
 Media, *Nativity B.V.M.*.—Lay teachers, boys 23, girls 20.  
 Norristown, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 212, girls 213.  
 Port Carbon, *St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 101, girls 111.  
 Pottsville, *St. Patrick's*.—Lay teachers and the Sister of St. Joseph, boys 100; Sisters of St. Joseph, girls 105.  
*St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity, boys 195, girls 205.  
 Reading, *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 200, girls 200.  
*St. Paul's*.—1 male teacher and 3 Sisters of Christian Charity, boys 294; 5 Sisters of Christian Charity, girls 300.  
 St. Clair, *St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 25, girls 35.  
 Shenandoah, *St. Casimir's*.—Lay teacher, boys 12, girls 18.  
*Holy Family*.—Sisters of Christian Charity, boys 43, girls 52.  
 South Bethlehem, *St. Bernard's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 55, girls 52.  
 South Easton, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, boys 94, girls 60.  
 West Chester, *St. Agnes'*.—Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, boys 90, girls 100.

## CORPORATE TITLES OF CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

- Persons in making their wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:  
 The Philadelphia Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo.  
 The St. John's Orphan Asylum.  
 { The St. Vincent's Home.  
 { The St. Vincent's Home Maternity Hospital.  
 The Catholic Home for Destitute Children.  
 The Roman Catholic Society of St. Joseph, for Educating and Maintaining Poor Orphan Children.  
 The German Roman Catholic St. Vincent's School Society of Philadelphia and Vicinity.  
 The West Philadelphia Industrial School.  
 The House of the Good Shepherd, in the City of Philadelphia.  
 The Little Sisters of the Poor of the City and County of Philadelphia.  
 The St. Ann's Widow's Asylum of Philadelphia.  
 The St. Joseph's Hospital of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of St. Francis of Philadelphia, to be applied by them to the maintenance, support, and benefit of St. Mary's Hospital [or St. Agnes' Hospital], in the City of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of St. Francis, of Philadelphia.  
 The Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph.  
 The St. Joseph's Protectors, Norristown.  
 St. Catherine's Femal Orphan Asylum, Reading.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Reading.  
 The Roman Catholic High School, of Philadelphia.  
 St. Francis de Sales, Industrial School for Boys, Eddington.  
 Newsboys and Bootblacks Home.



## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	149	Parochial schools taught by Franciscan	
Churches in course of erection.....	6	Brothers.....	
Chapels.....	63	Number of boys taught by Christian	2,8
Stations.....	31	Brothers.....	
Secular priests.....	231	Academies and select schools for young	
Regulars.....	65	ladies taught by religious women.....	
		Parochial schools.....	
Total number of priests in the diocese	296	Number attending, boys 12,749	
Priest engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions.....	48	girls 14,683——	27,4
Number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia.....	147	schools, about.....	27,00
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about.....	2,10
Colleges.....	3	Orphan asylums.....	1
Number of Brothers in the Christian Schools.....	65	Number of orphan boys.....	854
Number of Franciscan Brothers.....	7	girls.....	634——
Number of seminarians ordained during scholastic year of 1888-1889 for Philad'a.	18	Industrial School for boys.....	1,4
Number of religious orders of women.....	13	girls.....	
Number of religious women, novices, and postulants.....	1,240	Protectory for girls.....	
Academies and parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers..	9	Hospitals.....	
		Widows' asylum.....	
		Homes for aged poor.....	
		Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	
		Catholic population, about.....	400,00

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

DIocese ESTABLISHED IN 1826; CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC IN 1847.

*Comprises the part of the State of Missouri east of the Chariton River, and of the west line of the counties of Cole, Maries, Pulaski, Texas and Howell.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, DD., cons. Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Dras and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati) first Bishop of St. Louis); Bishop of St. Louis 1843; Archbishop in 1847. Res. 111 N. 16th st.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, res. 1111 Ann Ave.; V. Rev. PHILIP P. BRADY res. 1519 Chestnut st.

*Secretary*—Rev. C. ZIEGLER, res. 2904 Clark ave.

*Chancellor*—Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, res. 3941 South Broadway.

*Council of the Archbishop*—V. Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.; V. Rev. PH. P. BRADY, V.G. Rev. C. ZIEGLER, secretary; Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN, chancellor.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

thedral of St. Louis, Walnut st., bet. 2d and 3d sts. Revs. Eugene Coyle, Michael McPaul, A. F. O'Reilly; res. 209 Walnut st. This is also the location of the Diocesan Chancery.  
 Agatha's (German), Revs. H. Schrage, G. H. Brand, res. 3239 South Ninth st.  
 Alphonsus', Grand ave., V. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., provincial; Rev. B. Neitart, C.S.S.R., rector, assisted by the Redemptorist Fathers from St. Alphonsus Convent.  
 Annunciation, 6th and La Salle sts., Revs. J. J. Head, J. Louis Schultz, res. 1009 South Sixth st.  
 Anthony's (German), Meramec st. and Compton ave., Rev. Innocent Wapelhorst, O.S.F., and other Fathers of the Franciscan Monastery.  
 Assumption, Rev. C. P. Smith, res. 817 Sydney st.  
 Augustine's (German), Hebert st. near Jefferson ave., Revs. H. A. Hukestein, John L. Ladell, John S. Lang, res. 2568a Hebert st.  
 Bernard's (German), Hawk ave. and Gratiot st., Rev. P. Bremerich.  
 Bonifacius' (German), Michigan ave. and Schirmer, South St. Louis, Revs. E. A. Schindel, Herman Nieters.  
 Bridget's, Revs. W. Walsh, J. T. Tuohy, John Ryan, res. 1108 N. Jefferson ave.  
 Casimir's (Polish), 8th & Mound sts., Rev. F. Guilelski.  
 Columbkil's, Michigan ave. and Davis st., South St. Louis, Revs. F. J. Jones and N. Orfei.  
 Cronan's, Boyle and Swan aves., Rev. Th. A. Butler, res. 1203 Boyle ave.  
 Elizabeth's (colored), 14th st., bet. Morgan and Franklin aves., Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.; res. 813 North 14th st.  
 Francis of Sales (German), Gravois road and Lynch st., res. adjoining, Revs. P. Lotz, F. G. Holweck.  
 Francis Xavier's, Grand and Lindell aves., Revs. Henry Bronsgeest, S.J., Daniel McErlane, S.J., and John Kelly, S.J.  
 Henry's (German), California ave. and Hickory st., Rev. J. A. Hoffmann.  
 Holy Angels', Revs. F. M. Keilty, J. T. Foley; res. 1339 La Salle st.  
 Holy Cross (German), Rev. H. Wigger; res. 8115 Church Road.  
 Holy Ghost (German), Parson st. w. of Taylor ave., Rev. M. Busch.  
 Holy Name, Revs. P. W. Tallon, J. J. Flanagan; res. 2041 East Grand ave.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Revs. Jos. Schroeder, H. Thobe; res. 3519 North 14th st.  
 Immaculate Conception, Lucas pl. and Jefferson ave., res. adjoining, Rev. G. D. Power, Jos. T. Shields.  
 James', Tamm Road near Cheltenham ave., Rev. P. McNamee.  
 John's, Very Rev. Philip P. Brady, V.G., Revs. P. Morrissey, J. Th. Coffey, assistants, res. 1519 Chestnut st.  
 John of Nepomuk's (Bohemian), Revs. J. Hessoun, P. Houst, O.S.F.; res. 1625 South 11th st.  
 Joseph's (German), 11th and Biddle sts., res. adjoining, Revs. Lambert Etten, S.J., (supr.); Fr. X. Wippenr, S.J., Joseph Weber, S.J., Francis Braun, S.J., L. N. Schlechter, S.J., Michael Cornely, S.J.  
 Kevin's, Park and Cardinal aves., Revs. Ed. J. Shea, J. N. Kern.  
 Lawrence O'Toole's, 14th and O'Fallon sts. res. adjoining, Revs. J. Henry, O. J. McDonald, John H. May, Daniel J. Lavery.  
 Leo's, 23d and Mullanphy sts., res. 1726 North 20th st., Revs. Jer. J. Harty, Jos. J. O'Brien.  
 Liborius' (German), 19th and Monroe sts., res. adjoining, Revs. E. Hoeynck, G. A. Reis, and John Tannrath.  
 Malachy's, Clark and Summit aves., res. 2904 Clark ave., Revs. Ch. Ziegler, J. Keegan.  
 Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, res. 3d and Kansas sts. Rev. Myles W. Tobyn.  
 Mary's (German), Third and Gratiot sts., res. 744 S. 3d st. Revs. Wm. Faerber, H. Jaegering, Aug. Happe.  
 Michael's, Jefferson and 11th sts., res. 2204 N. 11th st., Revs. Andrew Eustace, J. Bourke.  
 Nicholas' (German), Lucas ave. and 19th st., res. 1827 Lucas ave., Rev. Joseph Schaefer.  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Succor (German), 20th st. and Linton ave., Rev. A. Schilling.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, res. 8333 North Broadway, Revs. D. S. Phelan, John J. Dillon.  
 Patrick's, 6th and Biddle sts., res. adjoining, Revs. J. McCaffrey, Robert J. Hayes and C. F. O'Leary.  
 Peter and Paul's (German), 7th st. and Allen ave., Revs. F. Goller, F. Ruesse, H. Groll, W. Klevinghaus and H. B. Geers; res. 1919 South 7th st.  
 Rose's, Hamilton and Florence aves., Rev. J. McGlynn.  
 Stanislaus' (Polish), 20th st. near Cass ave., Rev. Urbanus Stanowski, res. 1413 N. 20th st.  
 Sacred Heart, 20th and University sts., Rev. Jas. J. McCabe.  
 Teresa's, 2415 North Grand ave., West St. Louis, Revs. Wm. H. Brantner and Ph. J. Carroll.  
 Thomas of Aquin, Iowa ave. and Osage st., Rev. M. S. Brennan.  
 Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur and Barry sts., res. adjoining, Rev. M. V. Richardson, C.M., supr.; D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Pius G. Kreutz, C.M., Stephan Paul Hueber, C.M.  
 Visitation, Easton and Taylor aves., Rev. Edward Fenlon, Pastor.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. H. van der Sanden, chaplain.  
 Chapel of the Carmelite Nuns, attended from St. Kevin's.  
 Chapel of the Christian Brothers at the College, Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., chaplain.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of Loretto, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 5th and Convent sts., attended from Annunciation.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart (Maryville), attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Convent and Academy of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's Academy, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.  
 Chapel of the House of the Angel Guardian, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Augustine's Church.  
 Chapel of the Mother-house and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital, and Foundling Asylum, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.  
 Chapel of the St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Bridget's Church.  
 Chapel of the St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.  
 Chapel of St. Louis' Hospital, attended from St. Teresa's Church.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel of the St. Mary's Infirmary, attended by Rev. H. Jaegering.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Chapel of the St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Institute, attended from St. Francis of Sales'.  
 Chapel of the Ursuline Convent and Academy, attended by V. Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.  
 Chapel of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Good Counsel, School, 1849 Cass Av., for Deaf and Dumb girls. Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bridget's.  
 Chapel of the Franciscan Convent, 14th and O'Fallon sts., attended from ———  
 Chapels of the Workhouse, House of Refuge, Poor House, Insane Asylum and Female Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

Adair, Adair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Shea.  
 Alexandria, Clarke Co., St. Peter's, attended from Canton.  
 Apple Creek, (Uniontown P.O.), Perry Co., St. Joseph's Rev. F. Krieger.  
 Arcadia, Iron Co., St. Joseph's Chapel in Ursuline Convent, res. adjoining, Rev. L. C. Wernert.  
 Armagh, Franklin Co., (Catawissa P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry.  
 Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzow.  
 Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Linn.  
 Barrens, (Perryville P.O.), Perry Co. St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's Seminary by the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission.  
 Belgique, Perry Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin (Flemish), Rev. D. L. De Ceunynck.  
 Belle Grove, St. Louis Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Our Lady of Mount Carmel.  
 Berger Station, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, attended from Hermann.  
 Bismarck, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurus', Rev. A. H. Acker.  
 Bivier, Macon Co., attended monthly from Macon City.  
 Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. P. A. Trumm.  
 Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Wigger.  
 Brush Creek, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Centre.  
 Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., St. Columbkil, Rev. Fr. P. Gallagher.  
 Canton, Lewis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Cosgrove.  
 Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. E. Prunte.  
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, attended from Clayton.  
 Centre, Ralls Co., Rev. Luke Kernan.  
 Chambersburg, Clarke Co., attended from Canton.  
 Chamois, Osage Co., Most Pure Heart of Mary, attended from Hermann.  
 Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Hermann F. M. Brand.  
 Clarksville, Pike Co., attended from Louisiana.  
 Claryville, Perry Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Belgique.  
 Clayton, St. Louis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Jackson.  
 Clover Bottom, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Washington.  
 Columbia, Boone Co.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dardenne.  
 Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, Rev. C. Brockmeyer.  
 Cuba, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.



Dardenne, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. A. Schmidt.  
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. A. Connolly.  
 Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Doniphan, Ripley Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Pius Preiser, O.S.B.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Bertens.  
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. J. Fitzgerald, Hermann Wagner.  
 Elston, Cole Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Sennerich.  
 Eureka, St. Louis Co.  
 Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Fenton, St. Louis Co., attended from Mattis Creek.  
 Festus, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. F. Boehm.  
 Flint Hill, St. Charles Co., attended from Josephville.  
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Wm. Boex, S.J.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Francis I. Valazza, S.J.  
     Holy Rosary, (connected with Novitiate), Rev. John P. Wagner, S.J.  
 Fourchee, (Segur P.O.), Ripley Co., St. Mary's, attended from Doniphan.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Rothensteiner.  
 French Village, St. François Co., St. Ann's, attended from Lawrenceeton.  
 Fulton, Callaway Co., attended from Mexico.  
 Gatewood, Ripley Co., attended from Doniphan.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Pauk.  
 Granite Bend, (Kerrigan P.O.), Wayne Co., attended from Doniphan.  
 Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.  
 Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Chariton Co.  
 Hancock Prairie, Callaway Co., attended from Starkenburg.  
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. M. J. McLoughlin, Jas. J. O'Reilly.  
 Harviel, Butler Co., attended from Doniphan.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Revs. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F., Hieronymus Hellhake, O.S.F., Quirinus Stuecker, O.S.F.  
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. J. F. Reuther.  
 Humwell, Shelby Co., St. John Ap. and Ev., attended from Shelbyna.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. J. J. Mahon.  
 Irondale, Washington Co., attended from Potosi.  
 Iron Mountain, St. François Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ed. J. Kern.  
 Japan, Franklin Co., Holy Martyrs of Japan, attended from St. Joseph, Franklin Co.  
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Revs. O. S. Hoog, Jos. Sellinger.  
 Jonesburg, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Josephville, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Krainhart.  
 Kelso, Scott Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. F. A. J. Klein.  
 Kimswick, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, attended occasionally.  
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Stemker.  
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kellersmann.  
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.  
 Lawrenceeton, St. Genevieve Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Henry A. Schaefer.  
 Leasburg, Crawford Co., attended from Rolla.  
 Leopold, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bettels.  
 Lewistown, Lewis Co., attended from Canton.  
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, Rev. B. Tannrath.  
 Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.  
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Gruender, J. B. Bachmeyer.  
 Louisiana, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Hughes.  
 McFarland Settlement, Knox Co., attended from Edina.  
 Macon City, Macon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. B. Cahill.  
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.  
 Martinsburg, Audrain Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jos. L. Haar.  
 Mattis Creek, (Mehlville P.O.), St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. J. Th. Feltman.  
 Maxville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Schramm.  
 Memphis, Scotland Co., attended from Macon City.  
 Mexico, Audrain Co., St. Brendan's, Rev. E. J. Dempsey.  
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. T. Cleary.  
 Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.  
 Mine La Motte, Madison Co., attended from Fredericktown.  
 Moberly, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. McKenna.  
     Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. F. X. A. Straubinger.  
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Casey.  
 Monticello, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.  
 Morrison Station, Gasconade Co., Assumption, attended from Hermann.  
 Moselle, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John.  
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer.  
 New Hartford, Pike Co., St. James', attended from Louisiana.

New Haven, Franklin Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Washington.  
 New London, Ralls Co., St. Peter's, attended from Centre.  
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Furlong.  
 New Offenbunrg (Zell P. O.), St. Genevieve Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Pigge.  
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, attended by Passionist Fathers.  
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, and Rev. Henry Moorbrink, *pro tem*.  
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Joachim's, Rev. Ed. Thos. Gallaher.  
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co. (Bals P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph G. J. Sudeik.  
 Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Hennes.  
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.  
 Peace Valley, Howell Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Doniphan.  
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Mueller.  
 Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Arcadia.  
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Arcadia.  
 Poplar Bluff, Butler Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Doniphan.  
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', Rev. W. J. Rensmann.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co., Holy Family, attended from Washington.  
 Potosi, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. Wm. Noonan.  
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Jos. Pope.  
 Richwoods, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. ———.  
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., SS. Philip and James, Rev. F. H. Schulte.  
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. R. Matousek.  
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. P. O'Loughlin.  
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Revs. J. R. Rosswinkel, S.J., Jos. H. Kernion, S.J.  
 St. Peter's (German), Revs. F. Willmes, E. J. Lemkes.  
 St. Clement, Pike Co., St. Clement's, Rev. H. S. Aertker.  
 St. Francis, Franklin Co., attended from Richwoods.  
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., St. Genevieve's, Revs. F. X. Weiss, Ch. L. van Tourenhout.  
 St. Gertrude (Krakow P.O.), Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 St. James', Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.  
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Rengel P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.  
 St. Joe Mines, St. Francis Co. (Bonne Terre P.O.), Rev. Patrick O'Donahoe.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co. (Neier P.O.), Rev. M. Grosholz.  
 St. Mary's, Osage Co., Help of Christians.  
 St. Mary's, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. Ed. Wynne.  
 St. Patrick, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Canton.  
 St. Paul, St. Charles Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Tintrup.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. N. Staudinger.  
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. C. Ernst.  
 Salisbury, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.  
 Shelby, Shelby Co., Rev. D. Sullivan.  
 Silver Lake City, Perry Co., Holy Innocents', Rev. ———.  
 Starkenburg, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. G. W. Hoehn.  
 Stringtown, Lole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elston.  
 Sturgeon, Boone Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Moberly.  
 Sullivan, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. John.  
 Taos, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.  
 Texas Bend, Mississippi Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Charleston.  
 Troy, Lincoln Co., attended from St. Charles.  
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., Visitation B.M.V., Rev. H. A. B. Kuennen.  
 Viessmann, Maries Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Vienna.  
 Wardsville, Cole Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. J. F. M. Diel.  
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Revs. Alexander Mathausheck, S.J. (supr.),  
 Charles Bill, S.J., Henry G. Wolters, S.J., Philip Roos, S.J.  
 Warrenton, Warren Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montgomery City.  
 Webster, St. Louis Co., Rev. P. J. Kane.  
 Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., Our Lady of Help, Rev. A. Huettler,  
 Wentzville, St. Charles Co., attended from Martinsburg.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. Diepenbrock.  
 Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Absent on account of sickness: Revs. Th. Cooney, John White.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

BARRENS, (Perryville P.O.), *St. Mary's Seminary*, in care of Fathers of the Congregation of the mission, Very Rev. Thos. J. Smith, C.M., Superior and Visitor of the U. S., in the western province of the Congregation of the mission. Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., supr.; Revs. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Chas. Remillion, C.M., T. J. Weldon, C.M., Wm. J. Barnweil, C.M., Jas. Hoover, C.M.

- CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. *St. Vincent's Theological Seminary and College*.—Revs. T. V. Nugent, C.M. (prest.), E. M. Hopkins, C.M. (v.-pres), M. O'Brien, C.M., J. V. W. Cooney, C.M., T. W. Kearney, C.M., M. V. Nolan, C.M., Jas. Foley, C.M., J. T. McDermott, C.M., P. Cuddy, C.M.
- FLORISSANT, St. Louis Co., Mo. *St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., (rector and master of Tertiaries), Rev. Frederick Hagemann, S.J., (master of novices), Rev. John P. Wagner, S.J., (treas.), Rev. Michael O'Neil, S.J., (assist. master of novices and prof. of rhetoric), Rev. Michael Eicher, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Revs. A. J. Burrowes, S.J., G. Hoefler, S.J., W. J. Tyrrell, S.J., H. G. Otting, S.J., J. Ricard, S.J., J. J. Cunningham, S.J., John D. Walshe, S.J., J. F. Prince, S.J., M. Boarman, S.J., M. Shallo, S.J., V. Chiappa, S.J., F. X. Privoznik, S.J., Paul Arthuis, S.J. Besides 24 scholastics, 25 lay brothers, 31 novices.
- GLENCOE, St. Louis Co., Mo. *La Salle Institute and Christian Brothers Novitiate*.—Rev. R. Dunphy, chaplain. Bro. Romuald, F.S.C., visitor. Bro. Thurian, director of novices. Bro. J. Edward, F.S.C., asst. director of novices. 12 Brothers, 15 novices, 24 postulants.
- WINDSOR SPRINGS (Kirkwood P. O., L. B. 182), *St. Joseph's Preparatory College* (in course of construction).—Rev. Nich. Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., supr., Rev. John Van Luytelaar, C.S.S.R. and 3 lay brothers.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- ST. LOUIS, Mo. *Franciscan Monastery*, Meramec st. and Compton ave.—Very Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., (provincial), Rev. Bernardinus Weis, O.S.F., (guardian), Very Rev. Vincent Halbas, O.S.F., (ex. prov.), Rev. Innocent Wapellhorst, O.S.F., (rector), Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., (vicar), Revs. Josephus Sievers, O.S.F., Victor Aertker, O.S.F., Servatius Rasche, O.S.F., Hugo Fessler, O.S.F., Marcellus Buehlmann, O.S.F., Marcellinus Kollmeyer, O.S.F.
- House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, St. Louis University. Very Rev. John P. Frieden, S.J. (prov.)
- St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers* (Grand ave.), and Mother-house of the Western Province, which includes all the States west and south of Ohio, West Virginia and the Carolinas.—Very Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R. (provincial), Revs. Benedict Neithart, C.S.S.R., (rector), Revs. Joseph Beil, C.S.S.R., Joseph Essing, C.S.S.R., John B. Neu, C.S.S.R., James McLoughlin, C.S.S.R., William O'Shea, C.S.S.R., Thomas Brown, C.S.S.R., William Bond, C.S.S.R., Henry J. Shaw and 4 lay Brothers. N. B.—Applications for missions ought to be made to the Very Rev. Father Provincial.
- Convent of Christian Brothers*, at the College. Easton ave.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd*, 17th and Pine sts.—Mother Mary of St. Francis. Sisters, 94; Magdalens, 50; patients, 223; children of the Preservation Class, 134.
- Convent of Loretto*, Pine st. and Jefferson ave.—Mother Cecilia, supr. Attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception. 18 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart*, 5th and Convent sts.—Madame Alton, supr. Community, 16. Attended from Annunciation Church.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart* (Maryville), on Meramec st.—Madame Mahony, supr. 75 Sisters. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Convent of the Visitation*, Cass ave., bet. 21st and 22d sts.—Mother Mary Juliana Anderson, supr. Community, 60. Pupils, 110. Attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Convent of the Visitation*, 4012 Washington ave.—Mother Jane Francis Fletcher, supr. Community, 11. Pupils, 70.
- Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, 2d Carondelet ave., and Victor st.—Mother Mary Joseph, supr. 15 Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants, 1 extern Sister. Attended from St. Kevin's.
- Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame* (of Milwaukee, Wis.), cor. of Cook and Grand aves.—Sister M. Louis, supr. Attended by Redemptorist Fathers. 18 Sisters, who teach music, painting, embroidery, etc.
- Monastery of the Alexian Brothers*, 3941 South Broadway.—20 Brothers. Rev. H. van der Sanden, chaplain.
- Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Mary*, 1536 Papin st.—Sisters, 24; novices, 11; postulants, 12. Rev. H. Jaegering, chaplain.
- Mother-house, Novitiate and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, (Station B., P.O.)—Mother Agatha, sup. 45 professed Sisters; 44 novices; 15 postulants. Pupils, 110. Attended by Franciscan Fathers.
- Mother-house and Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters*, 14th and O'Fallon sts.—Mother M. Cecilia, supr. Community, 42. To this is attached a home for young ladies; also Pius Hospital, No. 1318 O'Fallon st. Chapel of Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Nicholas' Church.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 22d and Morgan sts. Mother-house.—Mother M. di Pazzi, supr. 34 professed Sisters. Attached to the Convent is a House of Mercy, Industrial School and Employment Office. Chapel of our Lady of Dolors attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Cronan's Church (Branch House).—5 professed Sisters attending the parochial school.



- Ursuline Convent and Academy*, State st. and Russel ave.—Mother Serafina, supr. Community, 59; novices, 15; boarders, 70. Pupils in day-school, 200. Attended by V. Rev. H. Muehl-siepen.
- CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. *Convent of Loretto*.—Mother Rosa, supr. 16 Sisters.
- CLAYTON, St. Louis Co., Mo. *St. Charles' Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- DOG PRAIRIE (St. Paul P.O.), St. Charles Co., Mo. *Ursuline Convent*.—Mother Angela, supr.
- FLORISSANT, St. Louis Co., Mo. *St. Stanislaus' Novitiate*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. *Convent of Loretto*.—17 Sisters. Mother Ann Joseph, supr.
- JOSEPHVILLE (Catawissa P. O.), Franklin Co., Mo. *St. Michael's Convent*.—Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Liguori, mistress of novices. Novices and postulants, 16. Rev. George A. Watson, chaplain.
- NAZARETH P. O., St. Louis Co., Mo. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. De Chantal, sup. 12 Sisters. Rev. D. Byrne, Chaplain.
- NORMANDY, St. Louis Co. *Retreat of Our Lady of Good Counsel*.—Passionist Fathers. Rev. Felix Ward, C.P., supr., Revs. Xavier Sutton, C.P., Michael Klinsing, C.P., Ferdinand Immachus, C.P. 3 lay Brothers.
- Industrial School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—Mother Mary Angelique Cleary, supr. Sisters, 10; Pupils, 45; Parlor Boarders, 4.
- O'FALLON, St. Charles Co., Mo. *Mother-house and Novitiate of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—Mother Armella, supr. Professed Sisters, 40; novices, 15; candidates, 5. Rev. J. A. Stroomborgen, chaplain.
- ST. CHARLES, St. Charles Co., Mo. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters, 30.
- ST. GENEVIEVE, St. Genevieve Co., Mo. *Convent of St. Francis of Sales*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- ST. LOUIS, Mo. *St. Louis University*, Grand ave. and Pine st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. John P. Frieden, S.J., (provincial), Rev. John N. Poland, S.J., (asst. of the provincial), Rev. Francis H. Stuntebeck, S.J., (treas. of the Province of Missouri), Rev. Edw. J. Gleeson, S.J. (pres. of the university), Rev. John E. Kennedy, S.J. (minister), Rev. James F. X. Hoeffer, S.J., (vice-pres. and prefect of studies), Rev. John Kelly, (treas. of the university), Rev. Jas. J. Conway, S.J. (prof. of philosophy in the scholasticate), Rev. Charles Charropin, S.J. (prof. of chemistry, astronomy and mathematics), Rev. Thos. Miles, S.J. (chaplain), Rev. J. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Augustin Effinger, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), Rev. Simon Blackmore, S.J. (prof. of 1st academic), Mr. John G. Kuhlman, S.J. (prof. of physics, mathematics and geology), Mr. M. J. Hussey, S.J. (prof. of poetry); Mr. Thomas Livingstone, S.J. (prof. of humanities), Mr. Edw. P. Sullivan, S.J., and Mr. Martin Luersman, S.J. (prof. of 2d academic), Mr. E. S. Murphy, S.J., and Mr. Simon Ryan, S.J. (prof. of 3d academic). Besides 4 secular teachers. Revs. John J. Coghlan, S.J., Henry Moeller, S.J., Aloysius Van der Eerden, S.J., and Patrick Ward, S.J., missionaries residing at the university. Number of students in college, 415. Post graduate course not yet organized for the year. Students of philosophy in the scholasticate, 20.
- College of the Christian Brothers*, Easton ave. and King's Highway.—Brother Paulian, F.S.C. (pres. and provincial), Bro. Elsear Stephan, F.S.C. (v.-pres. and director), Bro. Calixtus Joseph, F.S.C. (treas. and prof. of music), Bro. Barbas, F.S.C. (sec'y. and prof. of philosophy, Latin and Greek), Bro. Edward John, F.S.C. (prof. of mathematics), Bro. Felen John, F.S.C. (prof. of English), Bro. A. Lucius, F.S.C. (prof. of mathematics and English), Bro. Liguori James, F.S.C. (prof. of mathematics and h. sciences). John A. Collins, A.M. (prof. of Latin and Greek), assisted by a complete staff of Brothers. Brothers, —; Students, 320.
- Academy of St. Vincent*, Lucas and Grand aves.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucina, supr. Community, 13. Pupils, 130. Attended by Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Elizabeth's Institute*, Arsenal st., bet. Gravois road and Grand ave.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Mother Maria Camilla, supr. Sisters, 12; boarders, 25.
- Academy of Loretto*, Pine st. and Jefferson ave. Sisters, 14; Pupils, 127.
- Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Maryville), on Meramec st. Boarders, 115.
- Ursuline Academy*, 2112 State st. Pupils, 65.
- Academy of the Visitation*, Cass ave. Pupils, 115.
- De Chantal Academy of the Visitation*, 4012 Washington ave.—Sister J. Francis Fletcher, supr.
- Select Schools*, connected with St. Bridget's parochial schools. In the Brothers' School is type-writing, stenography, and commercial course taught to the pupils of the 1st class. (It is the highest graded parochial school of the Christian Brothers. In the Sisters School is music, drawing and higher branches taught.
- Home and House of Protection* for respectable girls out of employment, sth and Marion sts.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Angela, supr.
- ARCADIA, Iron Co., Mo. *Female Seminary*.—31 Ursuline Sisters. Mother Mary Ann, supr. Pupils, 90.
- CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. *Academy of Loretto*. Mother Rosa, supr. Pupils, 60 in academy, 100 in parish school.

ST. CHARLES, Mo. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*. Pupils in academy, 80; day scholars, 35.  
 EDINA, KNOX Co., Mo. *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*.—5 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 FLORISSANT, Mo. *Academy of Loretto*. Pupils, in academy, 70, in free school, 85. Sisters, 14.  
 ST. GENEVIEVE. *Academy of St. Francis of Sales*. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Irene, suhr.  
 GLENCOE, St. Louis Co., Mo. *La Salle Institute*.  
 HANNIBAL, Marion Co., Mo. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Francis, suhr.

# HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. LOUIS, Mo. *Alexian Brothers' Hospital and Insane Asylum*, 3941 S. Broadway.—Brother Aloysius Schyns, (rector), 20 Professed Brothers. Patients during the year 900. The addition in course of erection will give a capacity of 250 beds. Rev. H. Van der Sanden, chaplain. Here also reside pro tem. Revs. Jos. Becker, Th. Moran, W. J. Angenendt.  
*Pius' Hospital*, and house for young ladies out of employment, 1313 O'Fallon st.—Connected with Franciscan Mother-house.  
*St. John of God's Hospital*, 22d and Morgan sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Patients during the year, 650; free dispensary for the poor; sick and dying poor visited during the year, 350.  
*St. Joseph's Female Night Refuge*.—Sisters of Mercy. 3,300 admitted during the year.  
*St. Louis Mullanphy Hospital*, Montgomery and Bacon sts.—17 Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Healy, suhr. Patients during the year, 840. Out-door poor visited and relieved, 1,120. Attended from St. Teresa's Church.  
*St. Louis Emergency Hospital*, 410 North 11th st.—2 Sisters of Charity. For the care of accidents and sudden illness on the streets.  
*St. Mary's Infirmary*, 1536 Papin st.—Mother Seraphia, suhr. Attended by Rev. H. Jaegering. Accommodation for 70 patients.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, 17th st., bet. Chestnut and Pine, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa for penitents.—Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, suhr. Community, 94; 50 Magdalens, 223 penitents. Children, 134. Attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
*House of the Angel Guardian*, 10th and Marion sts.—Sisters of Charity. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers. Sister M. Rose, suhr. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 70.  
*Little Sisters of the Poor*, 2200 Hebert st.—Mother Mary of St. Magdalen, suhr. Sisters, 16. Old people, 260. Attended from St. Augustine's Church.  
*Mullanphy Orphan Asylum*, attached to Convent of Sacred Heart, 5th and Convent sts. Orphans, 20.  
*Our Lady of Good Counsel*, 1849 Cass av.—Deaf and Dumb Institute for girls. Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Adele, Superior. Pupils, 40. Here reside 50 Sisters; this being also the residence of the Sisters, who teach the parochial schools in the city. Attended from St. Leo's Church.  
*St. Ann's Widows' Home, Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum*, 1236 N. 10th st.—Sister Frances Cogley, sister-servant. Sisters 13. Widows, 25. Patients, 35. Infants, 80. Attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.  
*St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum*, 15th st. and Clark ave.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Joseph, suhr. 15 Sisters. 180 Orphan Boys. Attended from St. John's.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 10th and Biddle sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, suhr. 10 Sisters. 198 Orphan girls. Attended from St. Patrick's.  
*St. Philomena's Industrial and Day-School*, Clark and Summit aves.—Sister Zoe, suhr. 14 Sisters of Charity. Industrial department, 70 pupils; day-school, 200 pupils.  
*St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum*, Hogan st., bet. O'Fallon and Cass aves.—15 Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Teresa, suhr. Attended from St. Joseph's Church. Orphans, 150.  
*St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane*, Decatur and Marion sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Augustine, suhr. 21 sisters. Patients, 178. Attended by the Lazarist Fathers.  
 CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Donata, suhr. 8 Sisters.

# PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

*Cathedral*.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 95.  
*St. Agatha's*.—1 secular teacher and 9 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 430.  
*St. Alphonsus*.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 650.  
*Annunciation Schools*.—2 Christian Brothers. Boys, 130.  
 " " —4 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 243.  
*Assumption School*, lay teacher. 100 pupils.  
*St. Anthony's*.—1 secular teacher. { Pupils, 300.  
 " —4 Sisters of St. Joseph. {  
*St. Augustine's*.—1 lay teacher and 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 173.  
*St. Bernard's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 115.  
*St. Bonifacius*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 80. 7 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 300.

- St. Bridget's*.—Boys School. 6 Christian Brothers and 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
 —Girls School. 9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Columbkille's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Cronan's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
*Cross (Holy)*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Elizabeth's* (colored).—6 Sisters, Oblates of Mary (colored). Pupils, 150.  
*St. Francis of Sales*.—1 secular teacher. 4 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 400.  
*St. Francis Xavier's*.—2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 202.  
 —2 Sisters of St. Joseph. }  
*Heart (Sacred)*.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Henry's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 160.  
*Holy Ghost*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
*Holy Name, School*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph.—Pupils, 300.  
*St. John's, Ap. and Ev.*—3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 300.  
 —5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 300.  
*St. John of Nepomuk*.—1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 500.  
 —6 Sisters of Notre Dame. }  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 secular teachers. } Pupils, 957.  
 —11 Sisters of Notre Dame. }  
*St. Kevin's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 187.  
*St. Laurence O'Toole's*.—3 Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.  
 —7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Liborius*.—1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 600.  
 —9 Sisters of Notre Dame. }  
*St. Malachy's Free Schools*.—5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 350.  
 —6 Sisters of Charity. Girls, 336.  
*SS. Mary and Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary of Victories*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Michael's*.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 114.  
 —7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Nicholas*.—1 secular teacher. Boys, 80.  
 —6 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 280.  
*Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*.—1 secular teacher and 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Secular teachers. Boys, 300.  
 —9 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 350.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 1300.  
 —19 Sisters of Notre Dame. }  
*St. Stanislaus*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. 1 secular teacher, Pupils, 100.  
*St. Teresa's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Thomas*.—3 Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.  
*Trinity (Holy)*.—1 secular teacher. } Pupils, 450.  
 —9 Sisters of St. Francis. }  
*St. Vincent's*.—5 Christian Brothers. Boys, 325.  
 —7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 350.  
*Visitation School*.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. LOUIS.

- Apple Creek, Perry Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 58.  
 Biehle's, Perry Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Bridgeton.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
 Cape Girardeau, *St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 90.  
 Charleston.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 55.  
 Clover Bottom.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Cole's Creek.—Pupils, 20.  
 Cottleville, St. Charles' Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Creve Coeur.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Dardenne, St. Charles Co., *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Dog Prairie, St. Paul P.O., St. Charles Co.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Dutzow, Warren Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Elston, Cole Co.—  
 Florissant, Louis Co., *St. Ferdinand's*.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 85.  
*Sacred Heart*.—1 secular teacher and 4 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 140.  
 Fredericktown, Madison Co.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 57.  
 Glasgow, Howard Co.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Hannibal.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
 Hermann, Gasconade Co.—Pupils, 60.  
 Holstein, Warren Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 40.



Jefferson City, Cole Co.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 278 in parish school; in select school, 40.  
 Josephville, St Charles Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.  
 Kelso, Scott Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters, of St. Louis. Pupils, 75.  
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Koeltztown, Osage Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Lawrencetown.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 55.  
 Leopold.—2 secular teachers. Pupils, 108.  
 Linn, Osage Co.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 70.  
 Loose Creek, Osage Co.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.  
 Manchester.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 34.  
 Martinsburg.—1 secular teacher.  
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 55.  
 Maxville, Jefferson Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 Millwood.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Moberly, Randolph Co. *St. John the Baptist's*.—7 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Morrison, school 45 pupils.  
 Moselle, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 New Hamburg, Scott Co.—2 secular teachers. Boys, 140.  
 New Haven, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 New Madrid, 1 lay teachers, 50 pupils.  
 New Offenburg, St. Genevieve Co.—3 Sisters Precious Blood. Pupils, 54.  
 Normandy, St. Ann's—1 secular teachers. Pupils, 30.  
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.  
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 58.  
 Pacific, 3 Franciscan Sisters, 65 pupils.  
 Perryville, Perry Co.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 53.  
 Portage des Sioux, St. Charles Co.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 64.  
 Port Hudson, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Rich Fountain, Osage Co.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.  
 Riviere aux Vases.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 54.  
 Starkenburg, 3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
 St. Charles. *St. Charles'*.—1 Brother, 1 secular teacher; boys, 50. Ladies of the Sacred Heart; girls, 40.  
*St. Peter's*.—1 secular teacher and 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 260.  
 St. Clement.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Genevieve.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 " " 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Gertrude's (Krakau P.O.), Franklin Co.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters, of St. Louis. Pupils, 50.  
 St. John's, Franklin Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co.—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 120.  
 St. Thomas's, Cole Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 95.  
 Taos, Cole Co.—1 secular teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Vienna, Maries Co., 1 lay teacher, 20 pupils.  
 Washington, Franklin Co.—2 secular teachers and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
 Select schools conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Weingarten.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 70.  
 Westphalia, Osage Co.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	283	Parochial Schools.....	124
Regular.....	106	Children attending Parochial Schools...	20,000
Secular.....	171	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Churches.....	196	Orphans.....	about 600
Stations.....	18	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	27	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Adults.....	
Students.....		Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	8	Burials.....	
Academies.....	15	Population.....	280,000

# ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850, MADE AN ARCHDIOCESE MAY 4, 1888.

*Comprises the following twenty-six Counties of the State of Minnesota: Ramsey, Hennepin, Washington, Chisago, Anoka, Dakota, Scott, Wright, Rice, Le Sueur, Carver, Nicollet, Sibley, McLeod, Meeker, Redwood, Renville, Kandiyohi, Lyon, Lincoln, Yellow Medicine, Locqui Parle, Chippewa, Swift, Goodhue and Big Stone.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN IRELAND, D.D., cons. Dec. 21 1875, Bishop of Maronea, and Coadjutor; succeeded to see the of St. Paul July 31, 1884, was raised to the Archiepiscopal dignity May 15th, 1888.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., cons. Jan. 26, 1851; d. Feb. 22, 1857. Mt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., cons. July 24, 1859; resigned July 31, 1884; titular Bishop of Men-nith, raised to the archiepiscopal dignity and transferred to the titular See of ————  
Resides at St. Paul.

*Vicars-General*—Mt. Rev. T. L. GRACE, D.D., and V. Rev. A. RAVOUX.

*Council of the Bishop*—Revs. A. PLUT, JAS. TROBEC, L. CAILLET.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. C. BYRNE.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—V. Rev. JAMES J. KEANE.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. THOS. O'GORMAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ST. PAUL.

Cathedral of St. Paul, 6th and St. Peter, Mt. Rev. John Ireland, D.D., Mt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., V. Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Revs. J. C. Byrne, P. R. Heffron, D.D., and John T. Harrison.

Assumption (German), Priory, Franklin and 9th. Very Rev. Dr. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., Revs. Timothy Vaeth, O.S.B., Martin Schmitt, O.S.B.

St. Mary's, 9th and Locust, Revs. L. Caillet and James J. Conry.

St. Louis' (French), Revs. Henry Audiffred, S.M., J. B. Bigot, S.M., and Michael Mandy, S.M., res. 510 Cedar st.

St. Stanislaus (Bohemian), Rev. John Rynda, res. Western ave and Superior sts.

St. Joseph's, Revs. W. Raleigh and John Peters, res. 353 Iglehart st.

St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick O'Neil, res. Gorham ave. and St. John sts., West St. Paul.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Dominic Majer, 241 Charles st.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Chas. Koeberl, res. Arcade and Dawson sts.

St. Francis de Sales' (German), Rev. J. N. Stariha, res. W. 7th st.

St. James', Rev. Jas. A. Fitzpatrik, res. Juneau and View sts.

St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. Gibbons, Case and Mississippi sts.

St. Mathew's, Revs. A. Plut, J. M. Solnce, cor. Robie st. and Hall ave., W. St. Paul.

St. John's, cor. Forest and Frances sts., Rev. James Fleming, res. 868 Dawson st.

St. Agnes', Revs. James Trobec and Chas. Mikula, Kent and Lafond sts.

St. Luke's, cor. Summit ave. and Victoria st., Rev. John J. Lawler.

St. Vincent's, cor. Lake and Virginia aves., Rev. L. Cosgrove.

St. Mark's (Merriam Park), attended by V. Rev. J. J. Keane.

St. Peter Claver's Mission, Market st. (colored), attended from the Cathedral.

### CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Rev. John Gmeiner.

Chapel of the Visitation, attended from the Assumption Church.

Chapel of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, attended from the Good Shepherd.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel for Italians, attended from the Cathedral.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. PAUL.

Anoka, Anoka Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Wm. Brennan.  
 Appleton, Swift Co., attended from Montevideo.  
 Arlington, Sibley Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. W. B. G. Jansen.  
 Assumption, Carver Co., Assumption, Rev. M. McIntyre.  
 Bear Creek, McLeod Co., attended from Silver Lake.  
 Beardsley, Big Stone Co., St. Mary's, attended from Graceville.  
 Belgrade, Nicollet Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Peter.  
 Belvidere (Bell Chester P. O., Wabasha Co.), Goodhue Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ignatius Limberg.  
 Bell Creek (Ryan P. O.), Goodhue Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. R. Fitzgerald.  
 Belle Plaine, Scott Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. T. C. Kennedy.  
 SS. Peter and Paul (German) attended from Jordan.  
 Benson, Swift Co., St. Francis', attended from Clontarf.  
 Birch Coolie, Renville Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. Soumis.  
 Bird Island, Renville Co., Rev. A. Kober.  
 Brighton, Nicollet Co., Visitation, attended from West Newton.  
 Brownton, McLeod Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Byrnesville, Dakota Co. (P. O. Hamilton, Scott Co.), St. John's, attended from Mendota.  
 Cahilltown, Hennepin Co., attended from Immaculate Conception Church, Minneapolis.  
 Cannon Falls, Goodhue Co., St. Pius V., attended from Belle Creek.  
 Carver, Carver Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Chaska.  
 Cedar Creek, Anoka Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Anoka.  
 Cedar Lake (St. Patrick P. O.), Scott Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Joy.  
 Centreville, Anoka Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. Joseph Goifon.  
 Chanhassen, Carver Co., St. Hubert's attended from Chaska.  
 Chaska, Carver Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Casimir Huppee, O.S.F., preses; Revs. Aloysius Wiener, O.S.F., Dominic Florian, O.S.F., Florentius Kurzer, O.S.F.  
 Chatham, Wright Co., St. Charles', Rev. Louis Savey.  
 Cherry Grove, Goodhue Co., attended from Rochester.  
 Clearwater, Wright Co., attended from Maple Lake.  
 Cleveland, Le Sueur Co., Nativity, Rev. F. J. McCabe.  
 Clontarf, Swift Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. A. Oster.  
 Cologne, Carver Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Seubert.  
 Corcoran, Hennepin Co., St. Thomas', Rev. W. McGolrick.  
 St. Jane de Chantal's (French), attended from Medina.  
 Credit River, Scott Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Quinn.  
 Crystal Lake, Hennepin Co., attended from Chaska.  
 Dakota, Houston Co., Holy Cross, attended from La Crescent.  
 Darwin, Meeker Co., Rev. ———.  
 Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John Andre.  
 Dawson, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Delano, Wright Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Zawadski.  
 De Graff, Swift Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. J. O'Connor.  
 Emmet, Renville Co., attended from Birch Coolie.  
 Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edm. J. O'Connell.  
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. John Pavlin.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. L. Nougaret.  
 Fairfax, Renville Co., attended from Henderson.  
 Fairfield, Dakota Co., attended from Credit River.  
 Fairfield, Swift Co., St. Agnes', attended from Clontarf.  
 Farmington, Dakota Co., attended from Rosemount.  
 Forest City, Meeker Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Darwin.  
 Fort Snelling, Hennepin Co., Rev. J. F. Dolphin, Post Chaplain.  
 French Lake, Wright Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Chatham.  
 Gaylord, Sibley Co., St. Michael's, attended from Fairfax.  
 Gessen Land (Faxon P. O.) Sibley Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Edmund J. Russell.  
 Ghent, Lyon Co., St. Eloi's, Rev. Louis Keukelink.  
 Glencoe, McLeod Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Rudolph Deusterman.  
 Grace, Chippewa Co., attended from De Graff.  
 Graceville, Big Stone Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. C. Genis.  
 Granby, Nicollet Co., Visitation, attended from St. Peter.  
 Granite Falls, Yellow Medicine County, attended from Montevideo.  
 Green Isle, Sibley Co., Rev. John Hand.  
 Greenleaf, Meeker Co., St. Columban's, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Hastings, Dakota Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. Jos. A. Fitzgerald.  
 St. Boniface's Church (German), Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B.  
 Hazelwood, Rice Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Northfield.  
 Heidelberg, Le Sueur Co., St. Scholastica's, attended from Wesely.  
 Hector, Renville Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Henderson, Sibley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. B. G. Jansen.  
 Henryville, Renville Co., attended from Birch Coolie.



Hutchinson, McLeod Co., St. Anastasia, attended by Rev. A. Kober, from Bird Island.  
 Invergrove (Pine Bend P. O.), Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Duffy.  
 Jordan, Scott Co., St. John the Baptist's, Revs. Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F., Rudolph Horstmann, O.S.F., Othmar Putthoff, O.S.F., Otto Jansen, O.S.F.  
 Kandiyohi, Kandiyohi Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Kilkenny, Le Sueur Co., St. Canice's, Rev. M. F. O'Brien.  
 Lake Benton, Lincoln Co., attended from Wilno.  
 Lake Preston, McLeod Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Laketown, Carver Co., St. Victoria's, attended from Chaska.  
 Langdon, Washington Co., attended from Oakdale.  
 Lamberton, Redwood Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., Rev. P. Jung.  
 Litchfield, Meeker County, St. Philip's, Rev. P. Boland.  
 Loretto, (Maple Plain P. O.), Hennepin Co., attended by Rev. P. Schmid.  
 Madison, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from St. Peter.  
 Manannah, Meeker Co., Rev. H. McDavitt.  
 Maple Grove, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick, attended from Church of St. Thomas, Corcoran.  
 Maple Lake, Wright Co., St. Timothy's, Rev. F. J. Swift.  
 Marietta, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Marshall, Lyon Co., attended from Ghent.  
 Marysburg, Le Sueur Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Mahony.  
 Marystown, Scott Co., Church of Purification of B.V.M., attended from Jordan.  
 Medicine Lake, attended by Rev. P. Schmid.  
 Medina (Lenz P. O.), Hennepin Co., St. Ann's (French), Rev. I. J. Lauzon.  
 Holy Name (Ditter P. O.), Rev. Pius Schmid.  
 Mendota, Dakota Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Duane.  
 Mitling, Chippewa Co., attended from Montevideo.  
 Middle Lake, Nicollet Co., St. Nicholas', attended from St. Peter.  
 Miesville, St. Joseph of Douglas, Rev. ———.  
 Milan, Chippewa Co., attended from Montevideo.  
 Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Revs. Jas. O'Reilly, D. A. Reilly and J. Harrington, Main st. and 9th ave., N.E.  
 Immaculate Conception, Revs. Henry McGolrick, Chas. Corcoran, Wm. Timothy and J. O'Connor, res. 216 3d st., N.  
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Placidus Wingerter, O.S.B., pastor.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Revs. Andrew Straub, O.S.B., George Schefold, O.S.B.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. P. Daignault, res. 18 S.E. 2d st.  
 Holy Rosary, Very Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P., prior, Revs. G. A. Carr, O.P., C. L. Egan, O.P., W. Quinn, O.P., C. A. Splinter, O.P., J. D. Rush, O.P., A. Brewer, O.P., M. P. Spalding, O.P., and Rev. F. Tissot.  
 St. Elizabeth (German), Rev. B. Sandmeyer; res. 1410 8th st., South.  
 St. Clotilde, Rev. Eugene Martin, Lyndale and 11th ave., N.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Kenny; res. cor. Clinton and 22d sts.  
 Holy Cross, Rev. James Pacholski; res. 1625 N.E. 4½ st.  
 St. Lawrence, Rev. Timothy Corbett.  
 Minneota, Lyon Co., St. Edward's, Rev. Edward Lee.  
 Montevideo, Chippewa Co., Rev. H. McAvey.  
 Montgomery, Le Sueur Co., Rev. Francis R. Windish.  
 Montgomery (township), Le Sueur Co., attended from Kilkenny.  
 Monticello, Wright Co., attended from Maple Lake.  
 Morgan, Redwood Co., attended from Sleepy Eye.  
 Mounds View, Ramsey Co., church, attended from Little Canada.  
 New Canada, Ramsey Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Robert.  
 New Posen, Swift Co., attended from Silver Lake, McLeod Co.  
 New Prague, Scott Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. F. Tichy.  
 New Trier, Dakota Co., Blessed Virgin, Rev. Gregory Koering.  
 Newmarket, Scott Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. John Dorfmeister.  
 Northfield, Rice Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.  
 Norwood, Carver Co., Ascension, attended from Cologne.  
 Oakdale, Washington Co., Guardian Angels', Rev. F. Gorres.  
 Odessa, Bigstone Co., attended from Montevideo.  
 Olivia, Renville Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Ortonville, Big Stone Co., attended from Graceville.  
 Osseo, Hennepin Co., St. Vincent, Rev. ———.  
 Pelican Lake, Wright Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Pine Island, Goodhue Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rochester.  
 Redwood Falls, Redwood Co., attended from Sleepy Eye.  
 Red Wing, Goodhue Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Pax.  
 Ricefort, Houston Co., attended from Caledonia.  
 Richfield, Hennepin Co., attended from St. Francis de Sales Church, St. Paul.  
 Richland (station), Waseca Co., attended from Waseca.  
 Richland, Rice Co., attended from Faribault.

Rocky Run, McLeod Co., attended from Hutchinson.  
 Rosemount, Dakota Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Hurley.  
 Rush City, Chisago Co., Rev. P. Carey.  
 Sacred Heart, Renville Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mark's (German), Rev. Wendelin M. Stulz.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Gaughan.  
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Slevin.  
 Silver Lake, McLeod Co., Rev. Ladislas Tyszkiewicz.  
 Somerset, Sibley Co., attended from Owatonna.  
 Spring Lake, Scott Co., attended from St. Mary's, Shakopee.  
 St. Benedict, Scott Co., attended from Jordan.  
 St. Boniface's Hennepin Co., attended from Chaska.  
 St. Henry, Le Sueur Co., attended from Le Sueur.  
 St. John, Le Sueur Co., attended from Jordan, Scott Co.  
 St. John, Sibley Co., attended from Assumption.  
 St. Joseph, Scott Co., attended from Jordan.  
 St. Leo, Yellow Medicine Co., attended from Minneota.  
 St. Michael, Wright Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Schroeder.  
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., St. Peter's, Rev. ———.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ogulin.  
 St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., St. Thomas', attended from Belle Plaine.  
 St. Walburg (Rogers P. O.), Hennepin Co., Rev. S. Mohr.  
 Stewart, McLeod Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Revs. Maurice Murphy, P. A. McCarren.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Kuisle, O.S.B., 407 South 5th st.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. John Berger.  
 Tracy, Lyon Co., Rev. D. Sullivan.  
 Tyler, Lincoln Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Vermillion, Dakota Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Invergrove.  
 St. John's, attended from New Trier.  
 Waconia, Carver Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Chaska.  
 Walnut Grove, Redwood Co., attended from Tracy.  
 Watertown, Carver Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Cauley.  
 Waterville, Le Sueur Co., attended from Waseca.  
 Waverly, Wright Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Guillot.  
 Wesely, Rice Co., (Bohemian), Rev. Frank J. Pribyl.  
 West Newton (New Ulm P.O.), Nicollet Co., St. George's, Rev. Benedict Beinhart.  
 Westline, Redwood Co., attended from Ghent.  
 Wheatland, Rice Co., St. Louis', attended from Shieldsville.  
 White Bear, Ramsey Co., Church of St. Mary of the Lake, attended from Little Canada.  
 Wilno, Lincoln Co., St. John Cantius, Rev. H. Jajeski.  
 Willmar, Kandiyohi Co., St. Mary's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Winsted, McLeod Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Frederick Ellshorst.  
 Winthrop, Sibley Co., attended from Benton.  
 Wood Lake, Yellow Medicine Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Yellowbark, Lac-qui-Parle Co., attended from Madison.  
 Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., attended from Bell Creek.

Rev. Jos. F. Busch and Rev. Edm. J. O'Connell, Cath. University, Washington, D. C.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

MERRIAM PARK, Ramsey Co. *Theological Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas*—Very Rev. J. J. Keane, (rector and procurator); Revs. Th. O'Gorman, A. J. Gerhard, A. Cestelli, J. J. Jacobs, A. E. Fitzpatrick, J. J. Sullivan, professors; Rev. James Walsh, prefect.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. PAUL. *House of Benedictine Fathers*, Piory, Exchange and 7th sts. Very Rev. Bernard Loenikar, O.S.B., prior.  
*House of Christian Brothers*.—9 Brothers. Bro. Emery (supr.)  
*House of Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Sister Mary Bernard, supr. 21 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*. Provincial-house and novitiate.—176 Sisters and novices in diocese. Sister Seraphine, provincial.  
*Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor*.—12 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*.—112 Sisters in diocese.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Visitation*.—Sister Mary Clementine, supr.—18 Sisters.  
 ANOKA. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—4 Sisters.  
 BENTON. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
 BELVIDERE. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
 CHASKA. *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*.  
*House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Cas. Hueppe, O.S.F., supr. 4 Fathers.  
 CLONTARE. *House of Franciscan Brothers*. Bro. William, (Supr.)

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- FAIRBULT.** *Bethlehem Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic.* Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary.—19 Sisters. Sister M. Gertrude, supr.
- GLENCOE.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis,* from Rochester.
- HASTINGS.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- JORDAN, Scott Co.** *House of Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. Benignus Schuetz, O.S.F., supr. 4 Fathers.
- Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- LE SUEUR.** *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- MINNEAPOLIS.** *Holy Rosary Convent* 1819, 5th st.—Dominican Fathers. Very Rev. R. M. Bloomer, O.P., prior; Revs. M. P. Spalding, O.P., C. L. Egan, O.P., W. Quinn, O.P., L. D. Rush, O.P., H. A. Brewer, O.P., G. A. Carr, O. P. and C. A. Splinter, P.O.
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters.*
- Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity.*
- Convent of Sisters of St. Benedict.*—7 Sisters.
- Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*—8 Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, supr.
- Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Dominic* (congregation of the Holy Rosary).—13 Sisters. Sister M. Eusebia, O.S.D., supr.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- NEW TRIER.** *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- RED WING.** *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- SHAKOPEE.** *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- SLEEPY EYE.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis,* from Rochester.
- STILLWATER.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- ST. HUBERT.** *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity.*
- ST. MICHAEL.** *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- ST. PETER'S.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis,* from Rochester.
- ST. VICTORIA.** *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity.*
- WACONIA.** *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity.*

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- ST. PAUL.** *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.
- Visitation Academy.*—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.
- St. Agatha's Select School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.
- FAIRBULT.** *Bethlehem Academy.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60. Sister M. Gertrude, supr.
- GRACEVILLE.** *Select School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.
- HASTINGS.** *Select School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.—Pupils, 70.
- MINNEAPOLIS.** *Academy of the Holy Angels.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.
- (East). *Select School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 49.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- ST. PAUL.** *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Patients, 75.
- Catholic Orphan Asylum,* for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, supr. Orphans, 75.
- German Catholic Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Orphans, 51.
- House of the Good Shepherd.*—35 Sisters, Sister Mary Bernard, supr. 80 penitents, 25 children of preservation, 4 novices.
- Home for Aged Poor,* Little Sisters of the Poor, 12 Sisters. Inmates, 89.
- School for Deaf and Mute.*—20 Scholars, Mississippi st.
- St. Mary's Home.*—318 Somerset st. Madame Perronno in charge.
- CLONTARF, Swift Co.** *St. Paul's Industrial School,* for boys.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. William (supr.) Boys, 108.
- GRACEVILLE.** *Our Lady of the Lake School for Indians.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 25.
- St. Paul's Industrial School for Indians.*—Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 108.
- MINNEAPOLIS.** *Catholic Orphan Asylum,* for boys.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, supr. Orphans 64.
- St. Mary's Hospital.*—2416, 6th st., S., Sisters of St. Joseph in charge.
- Society of St. Vincent.** Particular Council in St. Paul. Conferences attached to the Cathedral, to St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. Louis' Churches, St. Paul; to St. Anthony's and to the Immaculate Conception Churches, Minneapolis; to the Church of the Guardian Angels, Hastings; to St. Michael's, Stillwater; to Church of the Immaculate Conception, Fairbault.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

##### CITY OF ST. PAUL.

- Cathedral,* boys' school, Christian Brothers, pupils, 250; girls' school, Sisters of Joseph, pupils, 235.
- Assumption.*—Boys' school, 300 pupils; girls' school, Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 pupils.



- St. Adelbert's*.—Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Francis'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 375.  
*St. John's*.—Pupils, —.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 190.  
*St. Louis'*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Mary's*.—Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Mathew's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 125.  
*Sacred Heart's*.—Pupils, 189.  
*St. Agnes*.—Pupils, 258.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. PAUL.

- Anoka.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
Arlington.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 34.  
Belgrade.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
Belle Plaine.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 80.  
Belvidere.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
Benton.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
Chaska.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.  
Delano.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
Faribault.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 285.  
Glencoe.—Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 200.  
Graceville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
Hastings, *St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 140.  
Heidelberg.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 176.  
Jordan.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 115.  
Le Sueur.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
Marystown.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.  
Minneapolis, *Notre Dame*.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 370.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 120.  
*Holy Rosary*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 380.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 410.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Benedictine and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 155.  
New Prague.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
New Trier.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.  
Norwood.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
Red Wing.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
Shakopee.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
Stillwater.—Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Benedict's*, Scott Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Boniface*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Hubert*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 85.  
*St. John*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Joseph*, Scott Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Peter*.—Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Pupils 162.  
*St. Victoria*, Carver Co.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 40.  
Veseli.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 180.  
Waconia.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 150.  
Waverly.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.  
West Newton.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
Winsted Lake.—Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 183.

In most of the country missions, the population being entirely Catholic, no necessity exists for the establishment of special parochial schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	141	Home for boys .....	1
Regular .....	27	Industrial Schools .....	1
Secular .....	114	Indian Schools .....	2
Churches with residence .....	95	Parochial Schools .....	64
Churches without resident priest .....	60	Children attend Academies and Paroch. Schools .....	11,000
Theological Seminaries .....	1	Orphan Asylums .....	3
Students .....	120	Orphans .....	210
Academies and Select Schools .....	8	Estimated Catholic population .....	—
Hospitals .....	2		
Home for working girls .....	1		

# ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*The Archdiocese of San Francisco is bounded on the west by the Pacific Ocean, on the south by the 37 deg. 5 min (about) northern latitude to the County of Fresno, thence northeast and northerly, taking in the counties of Merad, Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Contra Costa, Solano Napa, Lake and Mendocino, and the counties lying between them and the ocean.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. PATRICK W. RIORDAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 16, 1883, Bishop of Cabela and Coadjutor of Mt. Rev. Archbishop Alemany, *cum jure successionis*; succeeded to Archbishop Alemany, Dec. 28, 1884. Res., 1122 Eddy st.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., cons. Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias; died in Santa Barbara April 30, 1846.—Mt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOCA ALEMAN, O.S.D., cons. Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; promoted to San Francisco July 29, 1853; resigned Dec., 1884, died in Valencia, Spain, April 16, 1888.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

*Chancellor*—Rev. GEO. MONTGOMERY. 628 California St.

*Secretary*—Rev. P. BLAKE. Res. 628 California St.

*Council of the Archbishop*—Very Rev. J. J. PRENDERGAST, V.G., Revs. PATRICK SCANLAN, W. B. O'CONNOR, GEO. MONTGOMERY, W. GLEESON and P. J. GREY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

St. Mary's Cathedral, California and Dupont sts., Mt. Rev. P. W. Riordan, D.D.,; V. Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., rector; Revs. Wm. Kirby and J. McCue, assistants.

All Hallows', (South San Francisco), Rev. T. Fitzpatrick, rector.

St. Boniface's, Tyler st., near Jones, Revs. Gerardus Becher, O.S.F. (rector), Eugene Puers, O.S.F., Cornelius Schönwaelder, O.S.F., Isidor Gey, O.S.F., Gregorius Knepper, O.S.F. Sermons in German.

St. Brendan's, Harrison and Fremont sts., Rev. John F. Nugent, rector; Rev. M. P. Scanlon. St. Bridget's, Vanness and Broadway, Rev. John E. Cottle, rector; Revs. M. F. Foley and P. Ryan, assistants.

St. Charles Borromeo's, 18th and Shotwell sts., Rev. C. Cummins, rector; Rev. P. Mulligan, assistant.

St. Dominic's, Bush and Steiner sts., attended from the Dominican Monastery, Rev. Bernard Doogan, O.P., rector,

Dolores Mission, Rev. Richard P. Brennan, rector; Revs. Wm. Lyons and Chas. O'Neill, assistants.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo st., Rev. John F. Harrington, rector; Revs. C. O'Connor, Jas. Melvin and Wm. Dillon, assistants.

Holy Cross, attended from Star of the Sea Church.

St. Ignatius', 214 Hayes st., V. Rev. H. Imoda, S.J., and other Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

St. James', 23d and Guernero sts. Rev. P. R. Lynch, rector.

St. John's, 1122 Eddy st., near Laguna, Rev. M. D. Connolly, rector.

St. Joseph's, 10th and Howard sts., Rev. P. Scanlan, rector; Revs. W. Walsh and John Coyle, assistants.

Mount St. Joseph's, (South San Francisco), Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, rector.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush st., near Stockton, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., rector, Rev. J. Barlier, S.M. Sermons in French.

Our Lady of Guadalupe, Broadway and Mason st., Rev. A. M. Santandreu, rector. Sermons in Spanish.

St. Patrick's, 744 Mission st., Rev. Peter J. Grey, rector; Revs. Thomas Larkin, P. Duffy, P. Heslin and P. Brennan, assistants.

St. Paul's, 29th and Church sts., Rev. L. Breslin; Rev. P. O'Grady, assistant.

St. Peter's, Columbia st., near 24th, Rev. Peter Casey, administrator; Revs. Jas. Vereker and Wm. Brennan, assistants.  
 San Pietro, Dupont and Lombard sts., Rev. R. De Carolis, administrator.  
 St. Rose's, Brannan, near 4th st., Rev. D. F. Nugent, rector; Rev. Jas. O'Connor, assistant.  
 Sacred Heart, 550 Filmore st., Rev. Jas. Flood, rector, Rev. M. Lagan, assistant.  
 Star of the Sea, Point Lobos ave., Rev. J. McGinty, rector, Rev. J. Rogers. Res. 1826 Eddy st.  
 St. Teresa's, Tennessee and Santa Clara sts., Rev. P. O'Connell, rector, and A. Petinelli, ass't.  
 Youth's Protectory, 17th and Howard sts., Rev. D. O. Crowley.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. McNaboe.  
 Albion, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.  
 Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia by Rev. Benedict McGovern, O.P.  
 Atlanta, San Joaquin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Modesto.  
 Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, attended by the Dominican Fathers, Very Rev. Reginald Newell, O.P., rector.  
 Berkeley, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Phillips, rector.  
 Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.  
 Bolinas, Marin Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Sausalito.  
 Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Wm. Gleeson, rector.  
 Calistoga, Napa Co., St. Hedwig's, attended from St. Helena.  
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Centerville, Alameda Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, Rev. D. E. Governo, rector.  
 Cloverdale, Sonoma Co., St. Peter's, attended from Healdsburg.  
 Concord, Contra Costa Co., Queen of All Saints', attended from Benicia by Rev. Jas. H. Aerden, O.P.  
 Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia by Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.P.  
 Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Lally, rector.  
 Elmira, Solano Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Suisun.  
 Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.  
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. John Meiler, rector.  
 Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from St. Turibius.  
 La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Merced City.  
 Linden, St. John's, attended from Lockford.  
 Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Power, rector.  
 Lockford, St. Joaquin Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Wm. Mahony, rector.  
 Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Clara.  
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Benicia, by Rev. Jas. H. Aerden, O.P.  
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Menlo Park.  
 Mendocino, Mendocino Co., Rev. W. Quill.  
 Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. M. O'Riordan, rector.  
 Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McNamara, rector.  
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from St. Patrick's, San José.  
 Modesto, Stanislaus Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. P. Maguire, rector.  
 Moraga Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Temescal.  
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's attended from Santa Clara.  
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Maurice D. Slattery, rector; Rev. —, assistant.  
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended from Mendocino City.  
 Newark, Alameda Co., St. Edward's, attended from the Mission of San José.  
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Joseph's, San José.  
 New York Landing, Contra Costa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Benicia by Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P.  
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sausalito.  
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, rector; Revs. E. Doran and James Cranwell assistants.  
 St. Francis de Sales, 590 Hobart st., Rev. Thos. McSweeney, Rev. T. P. Fallon, assistant.  
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia by Rev. Jas. H. Aerden, O.P.  
 Pescadero, San Mateo Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.  
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, rector; Rev. Jeremiah Leahy, assist.  
 Pleasanton, St. Augustin's, attended from Mission of San José.  
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, rector.  
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. McNaboe, administrator.  
 Round Valley Reservation, Cath. Indians, speaking Spanish, attended from Kelseyville.  
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Caraher, rector, Rev. J. M. Tavares.



San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. B. Calzia, S.J., rector; assisted by Jesuit Fathers from the College.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Dowling, rector; Rev. A. de Benedetti and Rev. J. M. Cassin, assistants.  
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, Rev. John McEvoy, rector; Revs. A. Gloria and Fr. Pimentel, assistants.  
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. T. Callaghan, rector; Rev. Jas. Cooper, assistant.  
 San Miguel, St. Michael's, attended from San Mateo.  
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Conlon, adm.  
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's Rev. H. Lagan, rector, Rev. Jas. Ferguson.  
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, V. Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., rector; Revs. S. Raggio, S.J., Jos. Dossola, S.J., assistants.  
 Santa Isabel, Alameda Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from San Leandro.  
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, Rev. John Conway, rector.  
 Saucelito, Marin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Valentini, rector.  
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.  
 Sommersville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia by Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P.  
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, Rev. J. J. Sullivan, rector.  
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. P. D. Brady, rector.  
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from Menlo Park.  
 St. Helena, Napa Co., St. Helena's, Rev. R. Becker.  
 St. Turibius' Mission, for the Lake County Indians, in Lake Co., (Kelseyville P. O.), Revs. Stanislaus Riemann, O.S.F., rector, Zephyrin Engelhardt, O.S.F.  
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, rector; Rev. Geo. Osborne, assistant.  
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Wm. McKinnon, rector; Rev. Thos. Kirby, assistant.  
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Turibius', Rev. T. Leahy, rector.  
 Temescal, Alameda Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Laurence Serda, rector; Rev. P. Griffin, assist.  
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. E. Slevin, rector.  
 Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Modesto.  
 Ukiah, Mendocino Co., attended from Kelseyville.  
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., rector; Rev. Thomas Dyson, O.P. assistant.  
 Walnut Grove, Notre Dame, attended from Rio Vista.  
 West Oakland, St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, rector; Rev. M. J. Whyte, assistant.  
 Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., St. Ann's, attended from Atlanta.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SAN FRANCISCO. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Ignatius' College.—Very Rev. Jos. Sasia, S.J., sup., Rev. H. Imoda, S.J., rector.  
*Monastery of St. Dominic*, Bush and Steiner sts.—Very Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., (prior); Revs. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Bernard Doogan, O.P., Antoninus Rooney, O.P., Edmund Harrington, O.P., Thomas Fitz Simons, O.P., Alphonsus Riley, O.P., Lawrence Breen, O.P.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers*, at St. Boniface's Church. 5 Fathers.  
*House of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart at Sacred Heart Academy*.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*, at St. Joseph's School.—Bro. Emphasius, dir.; 3 Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at Sacred Heart College. 12 Brothers.  
*St. Peter's Convent*, 24th and Columbia sts. Sisters of Mercy.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family*, 110 Hayes st.—The Sisters devote themselves to the sick and the poor, the Christian education of young children, and take care during the day of small children whose mothers have to go from home to work. They have a house on Powell st., in which they daily take care of about one hundred children.  
*Sacred Heart Presentation Convent*, Taylor and Ellis sts.—Mother M. Ignatius, sup. 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants.  
*Presentation Convent*, Powell st.—Mother Mary Xavier Daly, sup. 27 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Dominic's Academy.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Rose's Academy.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. Vincent's School.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Hospital.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Angela sup. 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at the Mission Dolores.—Sisters of Notre Dame from the Academy of San José.  
ALAMEDA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
BENICIA. *Monastery of St. Dominic*.—Very Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., (provincial); Very Rev. Reginald Newell, O.P., (prior); Very Rev. Ambrose Wilson, O.P., (sub-prior); Revs.

- Jas. Henry Aerden, O.P., Louis Daniels, O.P., B. M. McGovern, O.P., Hyacinth Derham, O.P., (procurator), Raymond Johns, O.P., Thomas Dyson, O.P., William Dempflin, O.P., Dominic Maher, O.P., (pro-novice master), Albert Lawler, O.P., John Jones, O.P., 14 Novices, lay Brothers and postulants.
- St. Catherine's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices.
- BERKELEY. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns.*
- LOS GATOS. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus.*—Rev. P. Mans, S.J., rector; Revs. N. Congiato, S.J., A. Masnata, S.J., scholastics and lay brothers.
- MARTINEZ, Contra Costa Co. *Novitiate of the Christian Brothers.*—Bro. Pirmian (director). Brothers, 10; novices, 8. Rev. A. Langlois, chaplain.
- OAKLAND. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Mary's College.
- House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's Academy. 9 Brothers.
- Convent of the Holy Names.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*
- PETALUMA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*
- REDWOOD CITY. *Convent of Notre Dame.*
- RIO VISTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*
- SAN JOSE. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Joseph's College. Rev. B. Calzia, S.J., rector.
- Convent of Notre Dame*, chartered by the State in 1868.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, supr. 30 Sisters.
- SAN LEANDRO. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*
- SANTA CLARA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Santa Clara College.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*
- SANTA ROSA. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*
- SONOMA. *Presentation Convent.*
- STOCKTON. *House of the Brothers of Mary*, from Dayton, O.—5 brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic.*
- TURIBIUS MISSION. *House of Franciscan Fathers.*
- UKIAH. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*
- VALLEJO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic.*
- WEST OAKLAND. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- SAN FRANCISCO. *St. Ignatius' College*, 214 Hayes st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Jos. Sasia, S.J., supr. of the Jesuit Mission in California; Very Rev. H. Imoda, S.J., pres.; Rev. R. Kenna, S.J., (vice-pres.) and the following Fathers of the Society of Jesus: Revs. J. Bouchard, S.J., J. Collins, S.J., A. Cottelli, S.J., C. Galliano, S.J., A. Jacquet, S.J., T. Leonard, S.J., A. Marashi, S.J., C. E. Messea, S.J., J. Neri, S.J., C. M. Pollano, S.J., F. Prelato, S.J., P. Raffo, S.J., F. Sullivan, S.J., A. Varsi, S.J. The Fathers are assisted by Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Students, 700.
- Sacred Heart College*, for day-scholars, Eddy and Larkin sts., conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.—Bro. Genebern, (director), Bro. Hosea, (procurator), Bro. Ulbertian (sub-director), Bro. Baptist (inspector), and 12 Bros. Students 532.
- Academy of Immaculate Conception*, for girls, 24th and Guernero sts.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 130.
- St. Rose's Academy*, for Girls.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.
- Academy of Our Lady of Mercy.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.
- Notre Dame Academy.*—St. Francis Mission. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.
- St. Peter's Academy*, at 24th and Columbia sts. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
- Sacred Heart Academy.*—Conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.
- Select School*, connected with Presentation Convent, Taylor st. Pupils, 500.
- Select School*, connected with Presentation Convent, Powell st. Pupils, 550.
- BENICIA. *St. Catherine's Female Academy.*—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60.
- BERKELEY. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of the Presentation. Pupils, 125.
- OAKLAND. *St. Mary's College*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded at San Francisco, Cal., 1863, transferred to Oakland, Cal., 1889. *Faculty*: Bro. Bettelin (visitor and pres.), Bro. William (director), Bro. Alexander (sub-director and professor of higher mathematics and natural science), Bro. James (secretary), Bro. Walter (prof. of mental and moral philosophy and composition), Bro. Agnon (prof. of mathematics, logic and elocution), Bro. Peter (prof. of rhetoric, literature and poetry), Bro. Joseph (prof. of Latin and Greek), Bro. Bertram (prof. of modern languages), Bro. Florinus (prof. of natural philosophy and chemistry), Bro. Urban (prof. of history and composition), Bro. Lascian (director of business department and prof. of commercial law), Bro. Hyacinth (prof. of phonography and type-writing), Bro. Willibald (prof. of book-keeping and telegraphy), Bro. Hilary (Prefect of studies). Students, 200.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, Select Boarding-School for small boys, under the direction of the Bros. Christ. Schools.—Bro. Sabinian (director), Bro. Lawrence (subdirector). 8 Brothers. Pupils, 112.
- Academy of the Holy Names.* Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 125.
- Our Lady of Lourdes Academy and Day School*, (East Oakland).—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

- PETALUMA. *St. Vincent's Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 REDWOOD CITY. *Academy of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 RIO VISTA. *St. Gertrude's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.  
 SAN JOSE. *Academy of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boarders, 150. Day scholars, 150. Kindergarten, 150.  
*St. Joseph's College*. Fathers of the Society of Jesus.—Rev. B. Calzia, S.J., pres.; Revs. C. Barchi, S.J., J. D'Aponte, S.J., M. McKey, S.J., J. O'Sullivan, S.J., B. Piccardo, S.J., A. Tardella, S.J., S. Traverso, S.J., assisted by scholastics of the Society of Jesus.  
 SAN RAFAEL. *Female College*, opened in September.—It is to be the Mother-house of the Dominican Sisters, and offers every facility found in any other first class Female College.  
 SANTA CLARA. *Santa Clara College*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. John Pinasco, S.J., (pres.); Rev. Jos. Caredda, S.J., (vice-pres.); Revs. E. Allen, S.J., J. Bayma, S.J., A. Brunengo, S.J., A. Cichi, S.J., T. Demasini, S.J., J. Dossola, S.J., H. Gallagher, S.J., D. Giacobbi, S.J., J. Hickey, S.J., A. Mazzetti, S.J., W. Melchers, S.J., J. Moore, S.J., J. Mueller, S.J., A. Raggio, S.J., N. Testa, S.J., E. Young, S.J., assisted by Scholastics of the Society of Jesus. Students, 250; day-scholars, 40.  
*Santa Clara Young Ladies' Boarding Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame, Pupils, 150.  
 SANTA ROSA. *Ursuline Academy*. Pupils, 120.  
 STOCKTON. *St. Agnes' Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Patrick's College*.—Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 200.  
 VALLEJO. *St. Vincent's Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
 WEST OAKLAND. *St. Joseph's Institute*, cor. Seward and Campbell sts.—Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 550.

## HOSPITALS, ALSYUMS, ETC.

- SAN FRANCISCO. *Female Orphan Asylum*, (South San Francisco).—Sisters of Charity. Sister Stanislaus Roche, supr., assisted by 30 Sistes. Orphans, 540.  
*Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace*, branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in-Hospital.—12 Sisters of Charity. Children and infants, 250.  
*St. Francis' Technical School*, for the larger girls of the Orphan Asylum.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosalia, supr. The girls are taught all kinds of sewing, needle work, cooking and laundry work. 50 girls.  
*Magdalen Asylum*, on the old San Bruno road.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Inmates in Industrial School, 25; Asylum, 100.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Bryant and 1st sts.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Mater Misericordiae*, (Rimon Place), under the Sisters of Mercy.—Young girls and servants out of employment are taken care of in this institution. 40 to 50 inmates daily.  
*Our Lady's Home for Aged and Infirm*. Sisters of Mercy.—Inmates about 120.  
*Youths' Protectory*. A free home and employment office for neglected and friendless boys.—Rev. D. O. Crowley, pres.  
*St. Francis Day Home and Kindergarten*, Powell st. Pupils, 400.  
*Sacred Heart Day Home and Kindergarten*, Grove st. Pupils, 250.  
 SAN RAFAEL, Marin Co. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Dominican Sisters. Orphans, 500.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## SAN FRANCISCO.

- St. Boniface's Parish School*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Bridget's*. Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. Pupils, 550.  
*Dolores*.—Boys' school. Taught by young ladies. Pupils, 150.  
*Dolores*.—Girls' school. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 220.  
*St. Joseph's*, for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Joseph's*, for boys.—9 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Patrick's*, for girls. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Peter's*, for boys, 24th and Columbia sts.—4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Rose's*, Brennan and 4th sts.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 500.

## OUTSIDE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

- Alameda. *St. Joseph's*.—Sister of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
 Benicia. *Parochial school*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 120.  
 Oakland. *St. Anthony's*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 108.  
*St. Francis* for boys.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 148.  
*St. Francis* for girls.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's School* for girls.—Sisters of Holy Name. Pupils, 325.  
*St. Mary's School* for boys.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 183.  
 Rio Vista. *Our Lady of Mercy School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 375.



San José. *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 350.  
 San Leandro. *St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 Santa Clara. *Boys' School*.—Pupils, 55.  
*Girls' School*.—Pupils, 150.  
 Sonoma. *St. Joseph's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 Stockton. *St. Joseph's*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
 Temescal. *Sacred Heart*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Lawrence's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 150.  
 Ukiah. *Sisters of Mercy*.—80 pupils.  
 West Oakland. *St. Patrick's School* for girls.—Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Patrick's School* for boys.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 228.  
 There are also Parochial Schools connected with most of the Convents and Academies.

# RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	177	Parochial Schools.....	29
Regular.....	76	Children attending Cath. Schools.....	15,300
Secular.....	101	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Churches.....	93	Orphans.....	1,350
Stations.....	52	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	52	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	
Students.....	26	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	6	Burials.....	
Academies.....	22	Population.....	200,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Created an Archbishopric in 1875.

*Comprises the Territory of New Mexico, Dona Ana County excepted.*

**Archbishop**—Most Rev. J. B. SALPOINTE, D.D., second archbishop, cons. Bishop of Doryla and Vicar ap, of Arizona June 20, 1869; appointed coadj. of Santa Fe cum jure successionis April 22, 1884; promoted to the titular archiepiscopal See of Anazarba Oct. 11. of same year; succeeded to the See of Santa Fe July 18, 1885.

**Former and First Bishop**—Most Rev. J. B. LAMY, cons. Nov. 24, 1850; created first arch, bishop 1875; resigned July 18, 1885, died Febr. 14th 1888.

**Vicar-General**—V. Rev. P. EGUILLON.

**Council of the Archbishop**—Revs. J. M. COUDERT, S. PARISIS, A. FOURCHÉGU, IGN. GROM.

**Examiners of the Clergy**—V. Rev. P. EGUILLON, V.G.; Revs. J. H. DEFOURI, J. M. COUDERT, J. B. RALLIÈRE, J. VALEZY, IGN. GROM.

**Judices Causarum**—V. Rev. P. EGUILLON; Revs. J. H. DEFOURI, J. M. COUDERT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assisi, Mt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, D.D., P. O Box 27; V. Rev. P. Eguillon, V.G., rector; Rev. Michael Rolly, and Rev. M. Cabello, P. O Box 7.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Chapel of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, Rev. A. Jouvencean, P. O. Box 27.

Agua fria, Chapel of San Isidro,

Cienega, Chapel of San José,

Cieneguilla, Chapel of San Antonio,

Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro; and an Indian

Pueblo,

} attended from the Cathedral.

Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Rev. J. H. Defouri, pastor.

Bonanza,

Lamy Junction, } attended from Guadalupe.

Cerillos,

Church of San Miguel, Rev. J. Deraches, P. O. Box 7.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Sisters of Charity, Rev. J. Deraches.

Chapel of St. Catherine, Indian school, Rev. T. Burk. O.S.B., president, P. O. Box 93.

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Revs. C. M. Capilupi, S.J., F. Durante, S.J., A. Leone, S.J., Jos. Montenarelli, S.J., C. Persone, S.J., and C. A. Tromby, S.J.

Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José.

El Rancho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Carmen,

Alameda, Chapel of Natividad de Maria Santisima,

Los Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José,

Los Varelas, Chapel of San José,

Los Griegos, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe,

San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio,

San Ignacio, Chapel of San Ignacio,

San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco,

} attended by the Jesuit Fathers.

New Albuquerque, St. Mary's Church, attended by Rev. Jos. Montenarelli, S.J.

Antonehico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Augustine Redon, who attends:

La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of La Preciosa Sangre,

La Junta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Las Colonias, Chapel of San José.

La Cueva, Chapel of Acasio.

Belen, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Belen, Rev. F. Gatignol, who attends:

Los Chaves, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Los Jarales, Chapel of San Francisco Xavier.

El Sausal, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Refugio.

Los Pueblitos y el Bosque, Chapel of San Isidro.

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Stephen Parisis, and Rev.

A. Docher, who attend:

Los Corrales, Chapel of San Isidro.

Los Algodones, Chapel of San José.

Las Placitas, Chapel of San Antonio.

El Tejon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno; and an Indian Pueblo.

Cebolleta, Parish Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, at present without a pastor; attended from San Rafael.

El Rito, Chapel of San José.

El Cañon, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.

La Casa de Salazar, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

La Tijera, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzaga.

Chaperito, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. J. Gourcy, who attends:

Los Torres, Chapel of San José.

La Liendre, Chapel of San Antonio.

La Concepcion, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.

Los Valles, Chapel of San Agostin.

El Corazon, Chapel of the Sacred Heart.

El Sabinoso, Chapel of San Antonio and of the Santo Niño.

El Cañon Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.

El Mesteño, Chapel of San Miguel.

Los Alamositas, Chapel of San Ramon.

Los Alamosas, Chapel of the Holy Cross.

La Cinta, Chapel of el Santo Niño.

San Lorenzo, Chapel of San Lorenzo.

San Hilario, Chapel of San Hilario.

Liberty, } English settlements.

Endee, }

Costilla, Church of San Miguel; Rev. Robert Garassu, pastor, who attends:

Rio Colorado, Chapel of St. Anthony of Padua.

El Cerro, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Agustin, Rev. A. Echallier, who attends:

Las Padillas, Chapel of San Andres.

Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael.

Los Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio.

Los Lunas, Chapel.

- Jemez (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Diego, Rev. J. B. A. Mariller, who attends:  
 El Cañon de Jemez, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San Isidro, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 Zia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Los Asuncion.  
 Santa Ana (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Santa Ana.  
 Ballecito, Chapel of Santo Doribio.  
 Jemez Hot Springs Chapel.  
 Ballecito de los Indios, Chapel.  
 La Jaro, Chapel.  
 Nasimiento or Copper City Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Natividad.  
 Bentano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 Dijero, Chapel of San Luis de Gonzarga.  
 El Ojo del Espíritu Santo, Chapel.  
 La Posta, Chapel.  
 Los Cerros Quate, Chapel.  
 Guadalupe, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 La Casa Salazar, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Dolores.  
 Los Dorenes (a station among the Navajoes Indians).
- La Cañada Alamosa, (Monticello P.O.), Parish Church of San Ignacio, Martyr, Rev. Wm. Braun, who attends:  
 Cuchillo Negro, Chapel.  
 Zapato, Chapel.  
 San José, Chapel.  
 Pajaro, Chapel.  
 San Francisco, with all other new settlements.
- La Joya, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Philibert Martin, who attends:  
 Los Ranchitos de la Joya, Chapel of San José.  
 La Joyita, Chapel of San José.  
 Bowling Green, Chapel of San Andres.  
 Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Ranchitos del Sabinal, Chapel of San Antonio.
- Las Vegas, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert, rector, Rev. M. Ribera, assistant, who attend:  
 Convent Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Tecolote, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 Los Valles de San Geronimo, Chapel of San Geronimo.  
 La Plaza del Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Refugio,  
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 El Puertecito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
 El Agua Sarca, Chapel of Santa Ana.
- East Las Vegas, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. B. Schifflni, S.J., pastor.  
 Lincoln, Lincoln Co., (vacant), attended from Manzano.  
 Fort Stanton and all the places on the Rio Bonito.
- Manzano, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores, Rev. A. Gourbeyre, and Rev. J. Gallon, who attend:  
 La Punta de Agua, Chapel of San Vicente.  
 El Torreon, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Tajique, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Chilili, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.
- Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. A. Fourchegu, rector; Revs. John M. Garnier and Paul Gilberton, who attend:  
 La Plaza de Arriba, Chapel of Santiago.  
 El Valle de Arriba, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Agua Negra, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 El Rito de Agua Negra, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Valle de la Cebolla, Chapel of San José, San José de Abajo, El Santo Niño, Santiago, San Francisco, Nuestra Señora del Carmen.  
 La Cueva, Chapel of San Rafael.  
 Buena Vista, Chapel of El Santo Niño de Esquipula.  
 El Coyote, Chapel of Santa Rita.  
 Guadalupe, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Tequesquite, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 La Cañada del Cerro Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.
- Pecos, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. L. Mailluchet, who attends:  
 Galiteo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Remedios.  
 Las Ruedas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Colonias, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.  
 El Matcho, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Placer de Dolores, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 El Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Francisco.



- Peña Blanca**, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. S. Garcia, who attends:  
 In the same town, the Chapel of La Santísima Trinidad.  
 Cuvero, Chapel of Santa Rosa de Lima.  
 Cili, Chapel of Santa Barbara.  
 La Bajada, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 La Cañada, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, and three Indian Pueblos.
- Peñasco**, Parish Church of San Antonio, Rev. Francis Guyot, who attends:  
 El Llano, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno.  
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of San Acasio.  
 El Vadito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
 El Chamisal, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José.  
 El Ojo Sarco, Chapel of Santo Tomas.  
 El Valle, Chapel of San Miguel.  
 El Rio del Pueblo, Chapel of La Asuncion de Maria Santisima.  
 Santa Barbara, Chapel of Santa Barbara, and an Indian Pueblo.
- Rio Colorado**, attended from Chaperito.
- Rito**, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, Rev. John Courbon, who attends:  
 Abiquiu, Church of St. Teomas.  
 os Canones, Church of San Miguel.  
 El Coyote, Church of St. John the Baptist.  
 El Gavilan, Chapel of San José.  
 El Ojo Caliente, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 La Cueva, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 Los Ancones, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 La Petaca, Chapel of La Divina Pastora.  
 El Canjilon, Chapel of Nuestro Padre Jesus.
- San Juan**, Parish Church of San Juan Bautista, Rev. Camillo Seux, who attends:  
 La Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 La Villita, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
 La Jolla, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Embudo, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 El Huique, Chapel of San Rafael.  
 Chamita, Chapel of San Pedro.  
 Chama, of San José, and two private oratories.
- San Marcial**,  
 Valverde, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 Contadero, Chapel.  
 Fort Craig, catechism class every Sunday.
- San Miguel**, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Joseph Fayet, who attends:  
 Las Mulas, Chapel of San Isidro.  
 San José, Chapel of San José.  
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio.  
 E Puertecito, Chapel of El Señor de Esquipula.  
 La Cuesta, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 El Cerrito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Desamparados.  
 Orrupa, Chapel of La Santa Cruz.  
 La Laguna, Chapel of Nuestra Señora del Rosario.  
 Bernal, Chapel of Santa Rita.
- San Rafael**, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Esquipula, Rev. J. B. Brun, pastor (Grants P. O.), who attends:  
 Cubero, Chapel of La Santa Familia.  
 San Mateo, Chapel of San Mateo.  
 San Mateo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
 San José.  
 La Rinconada.  
 San Lorenzo; and an Indian Pueblo.  
 Fort Wingate, Coolidge, Gallup, and Holbrook.
- Santa Cruz** (Española P. O.), Rev. J. B. Francolon, pastor; Rev. R. Medina, assistant, who attend:  
 Las Truchas.  
 Potrero.  
 Quemado, and four Indian Pueblos.
- Sapello**, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. J. A. Picard, who attends:  
 Los Alamos, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Manuelitas, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 Las Tecoleteños, Chapel of San Francisco.  
 El Rincon, Chapel of El Santo Niño.  
 El Rincon de Arriba, Chapel of San José.  
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel of San Antonio, and besides two private oratories.

} vacant; attended from Socorro.

Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Revs. Francis Lestra and J. O'Keefe, who attend:

Limitar, Chapel of Los Dulces Nombres.  
La Polvadera, Chapel of San Lorenzo.  
Luis Lopez, Chapel of San José.  
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.  
San Pedro, Chapel of San Pedro.

Springer, Colfax Co., St. Joseph's Church (American Settlement), Rev. J. Splinters, pastor, who attends:

Raton, Colfax Co., St. Patrick's Church.  
Elizabethtown, St. Bridget's Church (American settlement).  
Cimaron, Church of Immaculate Conception (Spanish Settlement).  
Cimaron Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Dolores (Spanish).  
Poñil Church of Our Lady of Solitude (Spanish).  
Saint Andrew, Church of St. Andrew (Spanish).  
Vermejo Abajo, Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe (Spanish).  
Vermejo Arriba, Church of Holy Child (Spanish).  
Agua Dulce, Church of Our Lady (Spanish).  
Rayado, Chapel of St. Joseph (Spanish).  
Cimaron Seco, Chapel in construction (Spanish settlement).  
Blosburg (Irish settlement, miners, service in school-house).  
Cimaroncito (Spanish settlement).  
Trincherita, (Spanish settlement).  
Ponilito (Spanish settlement).  
Eureka (Spanish settlement).

Taos, Parish Church of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valézy, whe attends.

El Rancho, Chapels of San Francisco and Nuestra Señora del Carmel.  
Los Cordovas, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Talpa.  
El Rio Chiquito, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de San Juna.  
La Placita de los Luceros, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
El Arroyo Hondo, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de los Dolores.  
San Antonio, Chapel of San Antonio.  
El Rio Colorado, Chapel of San Antonio.  
El Cerro, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
Moreno Mines; and an Indian Pueblo.

Tierra Amarilla, Rev. Ignatius Grom, pastor, who attends:

Las Nutrias.  
Los Oros, Church of San José.  
Cañon Largo, Chapel.  
Cabilar.  
Puente.  
Rio Navajo.  
Rio de San Juan.

Tiptonville, Parish Church of El Sagrado Corazon, Rev. A. Vassal, who attends:

La Loma Parda, Chapel of Immaculada Concepcion.  
Cherry Valley, Chapel of Santa Cruz.  
El Encinosa, Chapel of Apostol Santiago.  
El Ojo de las Conchas, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
El Chorro, Chapel of Santo Niño.  
Wagon Mound, Chapel of Santa Clara.  
La Ciruela, Chapel of San José.  
Ocaté, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.  
Los Vueros, Chapel of Nuestra Señora de la Soledad.  
Los Lefievres, Chapel of Nuestro Señor de Esquipula.  
Los Manueles, Chapel of San Antonio.  
La Cañada, Chapel of San José.  
Los Naranjos, Chapel of San Antonio.  
La Tara,  
Los Pinos Altos,  
El Vermejo,  
La Cañada Vegué,  
Tierra Blanca,  
Sierrr de Ocoté,  
Fort Union.

} also attended from Tiptonville.

Tome, Parish Church of La Immaculada Concepcion, Rev. John Bta. Rallièrre, and Rev. Cl. Peyron, who attend.

Valencia, Chapel of La Sangre de Cristo.  
Casa Colorado, Chapel of La Immaculada Concepcion.  
Los Pinos, Chapel of San José.  
La Ladera, Chapel of San José.

On leave: Rev. T. Hayes.

## INDIAN PUEBLOS WITH CHURCHES.

Tesuque, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Sandia, attended from Bernalillo.  
 Laguna, attended from San Rafael.  
 Isleta, residing pastor, Rev. A. Echallier.  
 Jemez, residing pastor Rev. J. B. Mariller.  
 Silla, { attended from Jemez.  
 Santa Aña, {  
 Nambe, {  
 San Ildefonso, } attended from Santa Cruz.  
 Pohuaque, }  
 Santa Clara, }  
 Santo Domingo, }  
 San Felipe, } attended from Peña Blanca.  
 Cochiti, }  
 Picuries, attended from Peñasco.  
 San Juan, residing pastor, Rev. C. Seux.  
 Acoma, { attended from San Rafael.  
 Zuni, {  
 Pueblo de Taos, attended from Taos.

The Apaches Mescaleros are visited monthly by Rev. I. Grom, of Tierra Amarilla.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SANTA FE. *House of the Benedictine Fathers*.—Revs. Thomas Burk, O.S.B., Alphonsus Filian, O.S.B., Frates Michael Rank, O.S.B., and Martin Pfeiffer, O.S.B. 2 scholastics, 1 lay Brother.  
*House of the Christian Brothers*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.  
 ALBUQUERQUE. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.  
 BERNALILLO. *House of the Christian Brothers*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.  
 LAS VEGAS. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*; *Office of the Revista Catolica* (Spanish weekly, conducted by Jesuit Fathers).—Rev. A. M. Gentile, S.J., supr., Revs. H. Ferrari, S.J., A. M. Rossi, S.J., B. A. Schifflini, S.J., and 2 Brothers.  
*House of the Christian Brothers*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word*.  
 LOS ALAMOS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.  
 MORA. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.  
 SAN MIGUEL. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.  
 SOCORRO. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.  
 TAOS. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SANTA FE. *St. Michael's College*.—Christian Brothers. Bro. Botulph, supr. Rev. J. Deraches, chaplain. 15 Brothers. Pupils, 150.  
*Academy of Our Lady of Light*.—Sisters of Loretto. 20 boarders. Mother Francisca, supr.  
 ALBUQUERQUE, (New Town). *St. Vincent Academy and Boarding School*. Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stella, supr.  
 LAS VEGAS. *Academy and Public Schools for Girls*.—8 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150. Sister Rosina, pres.  
 SAN MIGUEL, San Miguel Co. *Sacred Heart Academy, Boarding School and Public School* for girls.—Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, C. Sister Angela, supr. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 140.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

SANTA FE. *St. Vincent's Sanitarium*, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.—The climate of Santa Fe, so renowned for its purity and dryness and healing qualities, truly affords a positive cure in cases of *lung and bronchial troubles*. The Sanitarium possesses every facility and all modern conveniences for the comfort of its health seeking patients. Skilled physicians in attendance. Sister Victoria, Supr.  
*St. Vincent Hospital*, under the management of the above Sisters, adjoins the Sanitarium and possesses the same excellent conveniences.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum* for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
 LAS VEGAS. A. T. & S. Fé Railroad Hospital.—4 Sisters of the Incarnate Word.



PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Santa Fé. *Public Schools*, for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 250.  
*Public Schools*, for boys—Catholic lay teachers. Pupils, 700.  
 Albuquerque (Old Town). *Public School* for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, O. Sister Blandina, supr. 8 Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
 (New Town). *Public School* for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati, O. Pupils, 175. The Sisters of Charity teach also a regular Sunday School to the Indian boys and girls of the "Government School".  
 Belen. *Public School*.—Lay teacher.  
 Bernalillo. *Public School* for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. 6 Sisters.  
*Public School*, for boys.—Christian Brothers. 5 Brothers. Bro. Gabriel, pres. Pupils, 150.  
 Las Vegas. *Public School* for boys.—Christian Brothers.  
 Los Alamos, San Miguel Co. *Public School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
 Mora. *Public School* for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. 6 Sisters.  
 Socorro. *Public School* for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. 6 Sisters.  
 Taos. *Public School* for girls.—Sisters of Loretto. 5 Sisters.  
 (There are also schools directed by Catholic lay teachers in almost every parish of the diocese.)

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS FOR INDIANS.

Given by Government contract to the Catholic Indian bureau and under the superintendence of the Most Rev. Archbishop. (Rev. A. Jouvenceau, P. O. Box 27, special secretary.)

Santa Fé. *St. Catharine Boarding and Industrial School* for 100 boys.—Rev. T. Burk, O.S.B., supr. and chaplain. Rev. Alphonse Filian, O.S.B.  
 Acoma.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 30.  
 Bernalillo. *Industrial School* for girls.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 75.  
 Isleta.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.  
 Jemez.—Lay teacher. Day School. Pupils, 40.  
 Laguna.—Lay teachers. Day school. Pupils, 50.  
 San Felipe.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30 boys.  
 San Juan.—Lay teacher. Day school.  
 Santo Domingo.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.  
 Taos.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 40.  
 Zuni.—Lay teacher. Day school. Pupils, 50.

- RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	54	Parochial Schools.....	
Secular.....	42	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	
Regular.....	12	Orphan asylum .....	1
Churches.....	36	Orphans.....	
Stations.....		Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	213	Infants.....	2,591
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	
Students.....	4	Marriages.....	547
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	701
Academies.....	6	Population: White, about.....	110,000
		Indian .....	18,000

## DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York, that are bounded on the north by the northern line of the County of Warren and portions of the Counties of Herkimer and Hamilton, north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, in the County of Herkimer; on the east by the State of Massachusetts and portion of Vermont; on the south by the southern line of the Counties of Columbia, Greene and Delaware; on the west by the western line of Otsego and Herkimer and portions of Hamilton.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, Dec. 22, 1871; cons. April 21, 1872; appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany, Jan. 18, 1874; Bishop of Albany by right of succession, Oct. 16, 1877.

*Series of Bishops*—Mt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, Nov. 21, 1843; cons. March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany May 21, 1847; promoted to New York May 6, 1864. Created Cardinal Priest of the Holy Roman Church March 15, 1875, under the title of Sanctæ Mariæ supra Minervam; d. Oct. 10, 1885.—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop July 7, 1865; cons. Oct. 15, 1865; resigned Oct. 16, 1877; transferred to the See of Curium March 22, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. Thomas M. A. BURKE.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Chancery office, 125 Eagle st. open from 10 A. M. to 12 M.

*Auditor of Diocesan Accounts* ———. Office 125 Eagle st.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. THOM. M. A. BURKE, V.G., Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Rev. FRANCIS D. MCGUIRE, Rev. JOHN L. REILLY, Rev. JOHN J. SWIFT, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, L.L.D.

*Synodal Examiners*—Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Rev. AUG. FIVEZ, S.T.L., Rev. ED. HIPELIUS, U.J.D., Rev. PETER A. PUISSANT, S.T.B., Rev. MAURICE SHEEHAN, Rev. JOHN J. SWIFT, Rev. JOHN WALSH, Rev. CLARENCE A. WALWORTH, L.L.D.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. ED. HIPELIUS, U.J.D.

*Censor Librorum*—Rev. CHARLES ROELANTS, S.T.B.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. JAMES McDERMOTT, of St. Mary's, Glens Falls, for the counties of Warren Washington and Saratoga; Very Rev. JAMES E. DUFFY of East Albany, for the counties of Rensselaer, Columbia, Greene, Delaware and Schoharie; Very Rev. ANTHONY P. LUDDEN of Little Falls, for the counties of Herkimer, Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Otsego.

*Diocesan Board of Examination*—Very Rev. THOM. M. A. BURKE, V.G., Very Rev. HENRY GABRIELS, S.T.D., Very Rev. JAMES E. DUFFY, V.F., Very Rev. Mgr. H. CLUEVER, S.T.D., Rev. PATRICK H. McDERMOTT, Rev. JOHN P. McINCROW, Rev. JOSEPH OTTENHUES, Rev. PHIL. J. SMITH.

*School Board*—For Albany and Schenectady counties: Rev. JAMES A. CURTIN, Rev. L. MARCEL DUGAST, Rev. THOM. S. KEVENY, Rev. JOHN F. LOWERY, Rev. FR. D. MCGUIRE, Rev. J. HERMANN WIBBE, Rev. B. SCHOPPE, Rev. J. L. REILLY, M.R., Rev. E. A. PIDGEON, Rev. JOSEPH GRAHAM, Rev. FRANCIS J. TOOLAN, Rev. JOHN J. DILLON. For

Rensselaer, Columbia, Greene, Delaware and Schoharie counties: Rev. PATRICK SMITH, Rev. JAMES D. WALDRON, O.S.A., Rev. JOHN J. SWIFT, Rev. J. T. LEONARD, Rev. JAMES FLOOD, Rev. J. P. O'CONNOR. For Herkimer, Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Otsego counties: Very Rev. ANTH. P. LUDDEN, V.F., Rev. JAMES H. HALPIN, Rev. P. H. McDERMOTT, Rev. JOHN P. McINCROW. For Warren, Washington and Saratoga counties: Very Rev. J. McDERMOTT, V.F., Rev. JAMES J. O'BRIEN, Rev. LOUIS N. ST. ONGE, Rev. JOHN J. McDONNELL.

*Testes Synodales*—Rev. FRANCIS J. MAGUIRE, Rev. JOHN WALSH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ALBANY.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D. Bishop's House 225 Madison ave.  
 Parish house, 12 Madison place, Rev. Francis D. McGuire, rector; Revs. Edward A. Pidgeon, Walter J. Torpey.  
 St. Ann's, Revs. Edward A. Terry, LL.D., Andrew Cunningham, Matt. Sheridan.  
 Assumption, (French), Rev. Alphonse Villeneuve (absent), Rev. L. Lavègue.  
 Holy Cross, (German), Rev. Joseph Ottenbues, (Miss. rector), Rev. Andrew Stoeferle.  
 St. John's, Rev. James M. Ludden, (Miss. rector); Revs. Patrick F. Wallace, Joseph Graham.  
 St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, V.G., (Miss. rector); Revs. Maurice Sheehan, Joseph H. Mangai, Francis N. Stuart.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Clarence A. Walworth, LL.D., Joseph A. Lanahan, John J. Dillon.  
 Our Lady of Angels, (German), Very Rev. Louis Miller, D.P., O.M.C., *supr.* and rector; Rev. Caesar Cucciarini, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Alphonsus Lehrscholl, D.D., O.M.C.  
 Our Lady, Help of Christians, (German), Rev. Bern. Schoppe.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. Philip J. Smith, David Sheehan.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire, Rev. Francis J. Toolan.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. John J. Haulon.  
 St. John's, (East Albany.) Very Rev. James E. Duffy, V.F., Revs. Dennis E. Murphy, Thomas Earley.  
 St. Francis de Sales, (West Albany), Revs. James J. Peyton, Thomas Hughes.

### CHAPELS.

Almshouse, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. J. Cloutier, chaplain.  
 Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central ave., attended from Our Lady of Angels Church.  
 Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm st., attended from Cathedral.  
 Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Dominican Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, 886 Madison avenue, chaplain, Rev. Louis Poitras.  
 Penitentiary, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and N. Ferry st., Rev. Wm. H. O'Brien, chaplain.  
 House of Good Shepherd, Central ave. and Boulevard, attended by chaplain of Hospital.  
 St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm st., attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western ave., attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Convent of Mercy, (East Albany), attended from St. John's Church.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

Aikens, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Altamont, Albany Co., St. Lucy's, attended from Albany.  
 Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. McIncrow, (Miss. rector); Revs. Michael Walsh, William H. White.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Andrew Duplang, D.D.  
 Ashland, Greene Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hunter.  
 Athens, Green Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cocksackie.  
 Averill Park, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Joseph Offergeld, Rev. Wm. Schmitz.  
 Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Greenwich.  
 Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard J. McDonough.  
 Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.  
 Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Brodabin, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Galway.  
 Burden, Columbia Co., attended from Catskill.



- Buskirk's, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Johnsonville.  
 Caldwell (Lake George), Warren Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. O'Mahony.  
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. William Morrison, O.S.A., J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.  
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Jas. Bloomer; Rev. C. Zucker, (retired).  
 Castleton, Rensselaer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. William A. Browne.  
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William J. Finneran.  
 Cedarville, attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cobleskill.  
 Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Griffla.  
 Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.  
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.  
 Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from North Creek.  
 Clifton Park, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., Rev. John J. Brosnan.  
 Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Hartigan.  
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. Thomas S. Keveny, Matthew Rhatigan.  
   St. Agnes', Revs. John F. Lowery, Jos. Fitzgerald.  
   St. Joseph's, (French), Revs. L. Marcel Dugast, Rev. J. Alex. Ethier.  
   St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Brady.  
   Sacred Heart, (French), Rev. Eugene Rey; Rev. P. O. Renaud (retired).  
   Chapel of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.  
   Chapel of Sisters of St. Ann, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Cooks Falls, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Conklingville, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Cooperstown, Otsego County, Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.  
 Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Philmont.  
 Cossackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.  
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Croweville, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.  
 Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 East Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Averill Park.  
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Fairfield Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Fishhouse, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. John W. Dolan.  
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.  
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. J. Smith; Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick, (retired).  
 Fort Hunter, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., St. James', attended from Canajoharie.  
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Herkimer.  
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Hancock.  
 Fultonville, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Galway, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John V. Quinn.  
 Gilbertsville, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Glens Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. James McDermott, V.F., (miss. rector).  
   St. Alphonsus', Rev. Louis N. St. Onge.  
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Killeen.  
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Mullaney.  
 Grayville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Greenfield, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.  
 Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coeymans.  
 Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas A. Field, O.S.A.  
 Griffin, Hamilton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Guilderland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Granville.  
 Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Morrissey.  
 Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Granville.  
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.  
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. James H. Halpin.  
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Fr. McGowan, O.S.A.  
 Hope Falls, Hamilton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Horicon, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick F. Smith, Patrick B. Dempsey.  
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh O'Neill.  
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Annunciation, Rev. John F. Hyland.

Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Cornelius Shea.  
 Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick H. McDermott.  
 Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.  
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.  
 Lansingburg, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. John H. Devir, O.S.A., A. M. McLoughlin, O.S.A.  
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 Leeds, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Catskill.  
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Assumption, Very Rev. Anthony P. Ludden, V.F., Rev. Patrick Livingston.  
 Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Luzerne, Warren Co., Holy Infancy, attended from Palmer Falls.  
 Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.  
 Maxin Hill Tannery, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Mechanicville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Revs. D. D. Regan, O.S.A., F. Aug. McCranor, O.S.A.  
 Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.  
 Middle Sprite, attended from St. Johnsville.  
 Middletown, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Cohoes.  
 Middleville, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.  
 Millbrook, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Galway.  
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. —  
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Averill Park.  
 New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James L. Walsh.  
 New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from West Albany.  
 Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.  
 Nisayuna, Schenectady Co., attended from St. John's, Schenectady.  
 North Berlin, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.  
 North Creek, Warren Co., St. James', Rev. Roger Ward.  
 North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.  
 North Side, Saratoga Co., St. Ann's, (French), attended from Sacred Heart, Cohoes.  
 North Side, Saratoga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterford.  
 North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.  
 Oneonta, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James H. Maney.  
 Oregon, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Page's Corners, Herkimer Co., attended from Galway.  
 Palmer's Falls, Warren Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edw. M. Brady.  
 Philmont, Columbia Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas McLoghlin.  
 Pittstown Corners, Rensselaer Co., St. George's, attended from Johnsonville.  
 Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from North Creek.  
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Quaker Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.  
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael C. Gavin.  
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Church of St. Paul, attended from Galway.  
 Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John F. Donohoe.  
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Maeyer.  
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Brien.  
 St. Paul's, (French), Rev. F. X. Lize.  
 Saratoga, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Revs. John McMenomy, Wm. Fitzgerald.. Rev. P. B. McNulty, (retired).  
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Revs. N. J. Murphy, O.S.A., Hugh A. Gallagher, O.S.A.  
 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John L. Reilly, (Miss. rector), Rev. Michael J. Horan.  
 St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. J. Herman Wibbe.  
 Schenevus, Otsego Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cobleskill.  
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Castleton.  
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Schuylers Lake, attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Jeremiah J. Heffernan.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes (French), Rev. Ferdinand Pineau.  
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.  
 Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Smith's Basin, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.  
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.  
 South Columbia, attended from Richfield Springs.  
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.  
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.  
 Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.

Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Averill Park.  
 Stephenstown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.  
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Castleton.  
 Stuyvesant Landing, Rensselaer Co., attended from Castleton.  
 Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Castleton.  
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Merns.  
 Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fonda.  
 Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. F. Leonard, Rev. Matthew McCarthy.  
 St. John the Baptist, (French), Rev. John St. Onge.  
 St. Joseph's, Third and Jackson sts., Revs. John McQuaid, S.J., Daniel M. McElhinney, S.J., J. A. Jansen, S.J., John B. Nagle, S.J., Joseph Delabays, S.J., L. Hippolyte Gache, S.J., Nicholas Hanrahan, S.J.  
 St. Lawrence's, (German), Very Rev. Mgr. H. Cluever, D.D.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Peter Havermans, Michael Mulligan, John J. Barrett.  
 St. Michael's (Iron Works), Rev. James Flood.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Swift, (Miss. rector), Rev. Michael J. Looney.  
 St. Peter's, Revs. John Walsh, Wm. Byron, James P. O'Connor, M. M. Fogarty.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.  
 Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's (female) Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.  
 Chapel of House of Good Shepherd, attended from St. Joseph's Seminary and St. Joseph's Church.  
 Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Oneonta.  
 Union Mills, Fulton Co., attended from Galway.  
 Upper Aqueduct, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Patrick's Cohoes.  
 Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.  
 Valley Falls, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.  
 Walton, Delaware Co., attended from Hancock.  
 Warrensburg, Warren Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Caldwell.  
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Revs. J. P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Jos. T. Moriarty, O.S.A.  
 Wellstown, Hamilton Co., attended from Galway.  
 West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan, (Miss. rector); Revs. Denis Collins, James Gillon.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, (French), Rev. Jos. Girouard.  
 St. Bridget's, Revs. James A. Curtin, Daniel Curtin.  
 Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Chapel of St. Colman's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Richfield Springs.  
 Wervertown, Warren Co., St. Charles', attended from North Creek.  
 Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.  
 N. D. des Victoires, Rev. J. S. Ethier.  
 Worcester, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cobleskill.  
 Yost's, Montgomery Co., attended from Fonda.

Rev. Wm. Cullinan, (retired); Revs. Thomas Kelly, P. J. Muldoon, John Murphy, absent  
 Rev. F. Z. Rooker, American College, Rome, Italy.  
 Rev. J. Driscoll, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

TROY. *St. Joseph's Theological Provincial Seminary*.—V. Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.D. (pres. and prof. of ecel. hist. and Hebrew), Revs. Charles Roelants, S.T.B. (prof. of Sacred Scripture), Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B. (prof. of mor. theol. and treas.), Augustine Fizez, S.T.L. (prof. of dogm. theol.), Remy Lafort, S.T.L. (prof. of can. law, metaphysics, ethics, elem. mor. theol.), William H. Murphy, A.M. (prof. of logic and philology) William Livingston, A.M., (director and prof. of liturgy, sacred eloquence and natural science). Students: Theology, 83. Philosophy, 48. Students of this diocese, 29.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ALBANY. *Convent of Minor Conventuals*.—Very Rev. Louis Miller, D.P., O.M.C. (asst. prov.), supr., Rev. Cæsar Cucchiarini, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Alphonsus Lehrscholl, D.D., O.M.C.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 43 Lodge st.—Bro. Famian, director; Brothers in Community, 18.  
*Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Kenwood).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother E. L. Hogan, supr. Religious, 85. Novices 28.



*Convent of Our Lady, Help of Christians.*—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Mother M. Philomena, *supr.* 5 Sisters.

*Convent of St. Francis*, (Church of Our Lady of Angels).—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Norberta, *supr.* Sisters, 7.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.*—Mother Jane of the Visitation, *supr.* Sisters, 13.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.* St. Joseph's Church.—Sister Bernardine, *supr.* 10 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.* St. John's Church.—Sister Petronilla, *supr.* 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.* St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Sister Anacaria Hoey *supr.* Sisters, 13.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—(Schuyler Mansion). 3 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, (Cathedral).—Mother Agnes Gonzaga, *supr.* 12 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister M. Angelica, *supr.* 10 sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, (Holy Cross Church).—Sister Theobalda, *supr.* 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—Mother Francis de Sales, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—St. Peter's Hospital. Sister M. Philomena, *supr.* Sisters, 6.

*Monastery of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, 886 Madison ave.—Dominican Nuns of the Congregation of St. C. de Ricci. Mother Maria de Ricci, O.P. *supr.* Religious professed, 10; novices, 1; postulants, 4. The Congregation is affiliated to the order of St. Dominic by the V. Rev. Father Larocca, Master General of the Order of Preachers and enjoys all the privileges and indulgences accorded to the Conventual Sisters of the Order. The Sisters are in an especial manner consecrated to the Love and Worship of the Sacred Heart. The spirit of their life is one of Reparation, Adoration and Thanksgiving. They receive ladies in the convent for private retreat.

*Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy* (East Albany).—Mother M. Antonia, *supr.* Sisters, 23, Novices, 8.

AMSTERDAM. *Convent of the St. Sisters of Joseph.*—Mother M. Marcella, *supr.* 9 Sisters.

CAMBRIDGE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—2 Fathers.

COHOES. *House of the Brothers of St. Viator.*—Bro. J. Morin, C.S.V., and 4 Religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Joseph, *supr.* 10 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister M. John Baptist, *supr.* 12 Religious.

GLENS FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Florentina, *supr.* 12 Sisters.

HOOSICK FALLS. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—2 Fathers.

HUDSON. *Convent of the Sisters of Joseph.*—Mother M. Marcellina *supr.* 6 Sisters.

LAKE GEORGE. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.*—Summer retreat of the Rev. Paulist Fathers.

LANSEBROUGH. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—2 Fathers.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Priscilla, *supr.* 6 Sisters.

MECHANICVILLE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—2 Fathers.

SARATOGA. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, (St. Clement's College). (Address L. B. 1548 Saratoga Springs, N. Y.)—Rev. Patrick H. Barrett, C.S.S.R. *supr.*; Revs. Jos. Cunningham, C.S.S.R., (minister), Peter Ward, C.S.S.R., Hubert Zilles, C.S.S.R., Henry Jung, C.S.S.R., and 7 lay Brothers.

SCHAGHTICOKE. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*—2 Fathers.

SCHENECTADY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* (St. Joseph's Church).—Mother M. Cungiunda, *supr.* 5 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary*, (St. John's Church).—Sister Dolores, *supr.* 9 Sisters.

TROY. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.* St. Joseph's Church.—Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., *supr.* 7 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.

*House of the Brothers of Our Lady of Lourdes.* St. Joseph's Theological Seminary.—Bro. Calixtus, (supr). Brothers, 6.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—Brother Alexander, *supr.*

*Provincial House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Mary John, *supr.* Religious, 32; novices, 39; postulants, 10.

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor.*—Mother Melanie of St. Peter, *supr.* Sisters, 13.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (St. Mary's Church).—Sister Loretto, *supr.* 7 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*, (St. John's Baptist Church).—Sister M. Elizabeth, *supr.* 7 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—Mother M. Immaculate, *supr.*

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—St. Peter's Church. Mother M. Odella, *supr.* 14 Sisters.

WATERFORD, Saratoga Co. *House of the Augustinian Fathers.*

WEST TROY. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Augustine, *supr.* Sisters, 7.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Rose Vincent, *supr.* 7 Sisters.

*St. Colman's Convent.*—Nuns of the Presentation. Mother Magdalen Arnold, *supr.* Religious, 12.

WHITEHALL. *St. John's Convent.*—Sister of St. Joseph (Rutland, V.), Mother M. Joseph, *supr.* 4 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- ALBANY. *Christian Brothers' Academy*, 43 Lodge st.—Bro. Tamian (director). Brothers in academy, 9; pupils, 235.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (Kenwood).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mother E. L. Hogan, supr. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's Select School*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 127.  
*Assumption Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 74. Mother Angelica, supr. Sisters 10.  
*Select School*, (East Albany).—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 85.  
COHOES. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Brothers of St. Viateur. Bro. J. Morin, C.S.V., supr. 4 Brothers. Pupils, 140.  
SARATOGA. *St. Clement's College*. Preparatory Institute of the Redemptorists. (L. B. 1548.)—Rev. P. H. Barrett, C.S.S.R., (dir.), Revs. Jos. Cunningham, C.S.S.R., (minister), Peter Ward, C.S.S.R., Hubert Zilles, C.S.S.R., Henry Jung, C.S.S.R. Students, 57.  
TROY. *St. Mary's Commercial Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Alexander, (director). Brothers, 9; pupils, 300.  
WEST TROY. *St. Patrick's Select School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Augustine, supr. Pupils, 40.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- ALBANY. *R. C. House of the Good Shepherd*.—Central ave. & Boulevard, Mother Mary Francis de Sales, supr. Religious, 10; Out-Sisters, 5.  
1st. Department is to afford a place of retreat to females who have fallen into crime and wish to reform.  
2nd. department, *St. Ann's School of Industry and Reformatory*. It is for the correction and education of homeless and wayward children. It is under the State Board of Charities. Number of Children, 26.  
*St. Peter's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Philomena, supr. Sisters, 6; patients at present in hospital, 48; during the year, 467.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Amphian of Mary (director). Brothers 7; orphans, 140.  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Anacaria Hoey, supr. Sisters, 13; orphans, 190.  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum* (Schuyler Mansion), Kindergarten.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 3; orphans, 34.  
*St. Joseph's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 30.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Jane of the Visitation. Sisters, 13. Inmates, men, 67; women, 98.  
*Boys Orphan Asylum*, (East Albany).—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Aloysius, supr. 6 Sisters 136 orphans.  
TROY, People's ave. *R. C. House of the Good Shepherd*.—The end of the first department is to afford a retreat to those females who have had the misfortune to fall into crime and who wish to reform. Number in this department, 55.  
The 2d department, *Mt. Magdalen School of Industry and Reformatory*, is for the correction and education of homeless, wayward and corrupt children. It is under supervision of the State Board of Charities. Girls, 57. Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Mother M. Immaculata, supr. Religious, 13, and Out-Sisters, 7.  
*Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Agapas (director). Brothers in community, 20; in asylum, 16; orphans, 319.  
*Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriela, supr. Sisters, 14; patients at present, 86; during the year, 772.  
*St. Vincent's Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Gertrude Balfe, supr. Sisters, 13; orphans, 194.  
*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother Melanie of St. Peter, supr. 13 Sisters. Inmates, 170; men, 70; women, 100.  
WEST TROY. *St. Coleman's Orphan School*.—Nuns of the Presentation. Mother M. Magdalen Arnold, supr. Sisters, 12. 112 orphans.

## CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in many churches of the diocese. The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorial Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Holy Face Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in many of the churches of the dioceses.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ALBANY.

*Cathedral*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Hermes. (director). Brothers, 2; pupils, 64. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes Gonzaga, supr. Sisters, 12; boys, 125; girls, 233.

*St. Ann's*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart, (Kenwood). Pupils, girls, 80.  
*Assumption*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Mother Angelica, supr. Pupils, 90.  
*Holy Cross*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sister Theobalda, supr. Sisters, 5; boys, 121; girls, 110.  
*St. Francis'*, (Church of Our Lady of Angels).—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Norberta, supr. Sisters, 7; Boys, 240; girls, 210.  
*St. John's*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Petronilla, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils, girls, 280.  
*St. John's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Edward Disthol, (director). Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 2; pupils, boys 250.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Benjamin Benedict, (director). Brothers, 4; lay-teachers, 4; pupils, boys, 387.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Bernardine, supr. Sisters, 10; pupils, girls, 185.  
*Our Lady Help of Christians*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother M. Philomena, supr. Sisters, 5; boys, 136; girls, 124.  
*St. Mary's*.—Ellen H. Walworth, supr. Asst. teachers, 4; pupils, boys, 30; girls, 95.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALBANY.

Amsterdam, *St. Mary's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Marcella, supr. Sisters, 9; lay teachers, 3; pupils, boys, 290; girls, 286.  
 Castleton.—Lay teachers, 2. Pupils, 80.  
 Cohoes, *St. Bernard's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Joseph. Lay teacher for senior boys, Prof. W. J. McCloskey. Boys, 262; girls, 280.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister John Baptist, supr. Religious, 12; pupils in par. school, boys, 180; girls, 490.  
 Glens Falls, *St. Mary's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Florentina, Supr. Sisters, 12; 1 lay teacher; boys, 294; girls, 368.  
*St. Liguori's*.—Lay-teacher, 1; pupils, 60.  
 Greenbush, *Parochial School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 190; girls, 200.  
 Hudson, *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Marcellina, supr. Sisters, 6; pupils: boys, 130, girls, 158.  
 Lansingburg, *St. Augustine's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Priscilla, supr. Sisters, 6; Boys, 110; girls, 135.  
 Little Falls. Lay-teachers, 4; pupils, boys, 86; girls, 118.  
 Schenectady, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Cunigunda, supr., Sisters, 5; boys, 134; girls, 130.  
*St. John's School*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Dolores, supr. Sisters, 9; pupils 402.  
 Troy, *St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister M. Elizabeth, supr. Religious, 7; pupils, boys, 95; girls, 142.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Berthulian John, (director). Brothers, 4; pupils, boys, 212.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 13; boys, 340; girls, 595.  
*St. Lawrence's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 2; boys, 55; girls, 60.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, supr. Sisters, 7; pupils, girls, 300.  
*St. Michael's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 4; boys, 110; girls, 145.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Laurentina, supr. 8 Sisters. Boys, 260; girls, 273. 30 High Class boys at Brothers Academy.  
*St. Peter's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Odilia, supr. Sisters, 14; boys, 270; girls, 405.  
 West Troy. *Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Lay-teacher, 1; boys, 20; girls, 40.  
*St. Bridget's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Rose Vincent, supr. Sisters 7, Boys, 189; girls, 210.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Augustine, supr, Sisters 7. Pupils, boys 200, girls 150.  
 WHITEHALL, *Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph (Rutland, Vt.), Mother M. Joseph, supr. Sisters, 5; pupils, boys, 50; girls, 65.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	163	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....	28	Parochial Schools.....	28
Secular.....	135	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	5
Churches.....	123	Academies.....	7
Stations.....	74	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Chapels.....	42	Orphans.....	about 1,125
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Students.....	36	House for aged.....	2
Students, C.S.S.R.....	60	Population.....	about 100,000



## DIOCESE OF ALTON.

FORMERLY DIOCESE OF QUINCY, ERECTED JULY 29, 1853; SEE TRANSFERRED TO ALTON, JAN. 9, 1857.

*Comprises that part of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas and Edgar, and north of the southern limits of the Counties of Madison, Bond, Fayette, Effingham, Jasper and Crawford.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES RYAN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1888.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNKER, D.D., cons. April 26, 1857; d. Oct. 2, 1868.—Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BATES, D.D., cons. Jan. 23, 1870; d. Feb. 15, 1886.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. T. HICKEY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. EDW. L. SPALDING.

*Secretary*—Rev. E. J. WELSH, S.T.L.

*Episcopal Consultors*—V. Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., Rev. P. PETERS, Rev. M. CLIFFORD, V. Rev. J. HARTY, Rev. JOS. MECKEL, Rev. L. HOEY.

*Rural Deans*—V. Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., dean of Alton, for the counties Madison and Macoupin; V. Rev. J. HARTY, dean of Jacksonville, for the counties Jersey, Calhoun, Green, Scott and Morgan; V. Rev. M. WEIS, dean of Quincy, for the counties Adams, Brown and Pike; V. Rev. F. STICK, dean of Litchfield, for the counties Montgomery, Christian, Fayette and Bond; V. Rev. P. J. MACKEN, dean of Decatur, for the counties Macon, Moultrie, Shelby, Coles, Douglas and Edgar; V. Rev. H. JUNGSMANN, dean of Effingham, for the counties Effingham, Cumberland, Jasper, Clark and Crawford; V. Rev. J. F. MOHR, dean of Springfield, for the counties Sangamon, Cass and Menard.

*Irremovable Rectors*—St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Quincy; St. Mary's, Alton; Immaculate Conception and SS. Peter and Paul's, Springfield; St. Patrick's, Decatur; St. Paul's, Highland, and the Church of Our Saviour, Jacksonville.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—V. Rev. T. HICKEY, V.G., Rev. ANSELM MUELLER, O.S.F., Rev. MICHAEL RICHARDT, O.S.F., Rev. F. A. OSTROP, V. Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D., Rev. P. PETERS, Rev. P. J. MACKEN, Rev. P. MCGIRR.

*Diocesan School Board*—V. Rev. T. HICKEY, V.G., V. Rev. J. MECKEL, Rev. ANSELM MUELLER, O.S.F., Rev. MICHAEL RICHARDT, O.S.F., Rev. C. KUHLMANN, Rev. D. J. RYAN, Rev. P. F. CARROLL, Rev. J. W. CROWE.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. JOHN W. CROWE.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. L. LAMMERT.

*Censor Librorum*—V. Rev. F. H. ZABEL, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF ALTON.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. James Ryan, D.D., Revs. Edward L. Spalding, C. A. Snyder and Edw. J. Welsh, S.T.L.  
Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Peters.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Fallon.  
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALTON.

Altamont, Effingham Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Wm. Michael.  
 Antonius, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.  
 Areola, Douglas Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. D. Moroney.  
 Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis', attended from Beardstown.  
 Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. W. Merscher.  
 Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Ader.  
 Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Joseph Finnegan.  
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius', Rev. W. Weigand.  
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Mitchell.  
 Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Effingham.  
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.  
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.  
 Bloomfield (Ellington P. O.) Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Gesenhues.  
 Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winchester.  
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Metzler.  
 Brownstown (Dublin P. O.) Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. L. Hoey.  
 Brussels, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.  
 Buffalo, Sangamon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Illiopolis.  
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.  
 Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas', attended from Liberty.  
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Kerr.

St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. Ostrop.

Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. A. Sauer.  
 Casey, Clark Co., St. Charles', attended from Marshall.  
 Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Virginia.  
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. M. Donohoe.  
 Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Henry Degenhardt.  
 Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.  
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Macken.

St. James', Rev. L. Lammert.

St. Teresa's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Dora Township (Bethany P. O.), Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. E. McGowan.  
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Flora.  
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Daw.

St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Schlegel.

Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. H. Jungmann.  
 Elsie, Jersey Co., St. Michael's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 Franklin, Morgan Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. J. O'Reilly.  
 Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Hillsboro.  
 Girard, Macoupin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Virden.  
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Masterson.  
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Greenfield, Greene Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.  
 Greenvew, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.  
 Greenville, Bond Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Revs. J. Meckel, W. Oberdoerster.  
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes', Rev. H. Becker, D.D.  
 Humbolt, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.  
 Hume, Edgar Co., St. Michael's, attended from Charleston.  
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. C. Manuel.  
 Island Grove, Jasper Co., St. Venantius', attended from Teutopolis.  
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. T. O'Reilly.  
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.

Church of the Holy Ghost, Rev. F. Marks.

Kampsville, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from St. Michael.  
 Kane, Greene Co., attended from Jerseyville.  
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. C. Johannes.  
 Lillyville, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. F. Carroll.

St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Dechene.

Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph Maurer.  
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.  
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Kuhlmann.  
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John W. Crowe.  
 Meppen, Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.  
 Mitchell (Long Lake P. O.), Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. ———  
 Montrose, Effingham Co., St. Rose's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Morrisville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Alois Teppe.  
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.

St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.

Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Cassidy.  
 Neoga, Cumberland Co., Rev. Jas. V. Martin.  
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.  
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldis, attended from Edwardsville.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. Molitor.  
 Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Illiopolis.  
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Storp.  
 North Arin, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.  
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Macon.  
 Owanece, Christian Co., attended from Assumption.  
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Stick.  
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Postner.  
 Pearl, Pike Co., attended from Murrayville.  
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Hasse.  
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.  
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Highland.  
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Revs. M. Weis, G. Pesch.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr and Rev. Jno. P. Brennan.  
     St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Andrew Butzküben, O.S.F.  
     Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Mirbach.  
     St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Still.  
     St. Joseph's (colored), Rev. ———.  
     St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Francis' Church.  
     St. Vincent's Chapel, attended by Rev. ———.  
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.  
 Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymund's, Rev. J. Dietrich.  
 Riverton, Sangamon Co., St. James', Rev. W. O'Keefe.  
 Robinson, Crawford Co., St. Leo's, attended from Marshall.  
 Roodhouse, Greene Co., St. Athanasius', Rev. James O'Connell.  
 St. Elmo, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.  
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. J. Vernich.  
 St. Michael (Kampsville P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Sommer.  
 Saline (Grant Fork P.O.) Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, Rev. W. Futterer.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Hoven.  
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis', Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 Shumway, Effingham Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Effingham.  
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Riesen.  
 South Fork, Christian Co., St. Michael's, attended from Auburn.  
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. T. Hickey, V.G., and Rev. P. Ducey.  
     SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. A. J. Pennartz, J. Jele.  
     St. Joseph's Rev. D. J. Ryan.  
     Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Kreckenber.  
     St. Agnes', Rev. J. J. Howard, D.D.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. J. Turnel.  
     St. John's Chapel, attended by Rev. L. Hinssen.  
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Zurbonsen.  
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.  
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn.  
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Higgins.  
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis', Rev. Paul Teroerde, O.S.F.  
 Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.  
 Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs', attended from Arcola.  
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. P. M. Bourke.  
 Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, Rev. P. Kaenders.  
 Versailles, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Wm. J. Maguire.  
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, Rev. M. Ryan.  
 Waverly, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Franklin.  
 Westwoods, Jersey Co. (Feldon P. O.), St. Mary's, attended from Jerseyville.  
 White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints', attended from Roodhouse.  
 Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Murphy.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ALTON, Madison Co. *House of the Ursuline Sisters*, near Cathedral.—Sister Clare, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, Mother-house.—Mother Teresa Gillespie, *supr.* Sisters in  
 diocese, 56.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—Total number, 4.



- Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Total number in Diocese, 108.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 ALTAMONT, Effingham Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 ANTONIUS, Adams Co. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 BRUSSELS, Caloun Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 CARROLLTON, Green Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 COLLINSVILLE, Madison Co. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*  
 DECATUR, Macon Co. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*  
*Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 EDWARDSVILLE, Madison Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 EFFINGHAM, Effingham Co. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 HIGHLAND, Madison Co. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 JACKSONVILLE, Morgan Co. *Mother-House of Sisters of St. Dominic.*—Sister Josephine Meagher, *supr.*—Sisters in diocese, 25.  
 JERSEYVILLE, Jersey Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 LITCHFIELD, Montgomery Co. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*  
*Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 MARINE, Madison Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 MARSHALL, Clark Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 MATTOON, Coles Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 MT. STERLING, Brown Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 NEWTON, Jasper Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 PANA, Christian Co. *Convent of Sister of St. Dominic.*—Sister Mary Thomas, *supr.*  
 QUINCY, Adams Co. *St. Francis Solanus' Monastery of Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. Rufinus Moehle, O.S.F. (guardian), Rev. Andrew Butzkueben, O.S.F. (vicar and rector), Revs. Mauritius Baukholt, O.S.F., Solanus Hilchenbach, O.S.F., Fulgentius Eich, O.F.S., Leonard Neukirchen, O.S.F. (biblioth.), Antonius Moll, O.S.F.  
*House of Franciscan Fathers at St. Francis' College.*—Revs. Anselm Mueller, O.S.F. (rector), Nicholas Leonard, O.S.F., Peter Wallischeck, O.S.F. (vice-rector), Engelbert Gey, O.S.F., Samuel Macke, O.S.F., Raphael Fuhr, O.S.F., Benedict Schmidt, O.S.F., Fortunatus Hauser, O.S.F. 6 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
*House of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.*—Total number, 18.  
 SIGEL, Shelby Co. *House of Sisters of St. Francis.*—Total number, 6.  
 SPRINGFIELD, Sangamon Co. *House of Brothers of the Holy Cross, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception.*—Bro. Remedius (director). 4 Brothers.  
*Convent of Ursuline Sisters, Mother-house.*—Mother Josephine Ursula, *supr.* Total number, 23.  
*Mother-House of the Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*—Mother Macaria, *supr.* Rev. L. Hinssen, spiritual director of the Order in the U. S., res. at St. John's Hospital. Sisters in diocese, 74; in community, 147.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 STE. MARIE, Jasper Co. *Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 TEUTOPOLIS, Effingham Co. *Franciscan Monastery.*—Revs. Paulus Teroerde, O.S.F., (guardian and rector), Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F. (vicar), Ludgerus Glauber, O.S.F. (novice master), Marcus Thienel, O.S.F., Paulinus Tolksdorf, O.S.F., Richardus Van Heck, O.S.F., Stephanus Scholz, O.S.F., Valentinus Doerenkemper, O.S.F. 9 clerics. 12 lay Brothers.  
*House of Franciscan Fathers at St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College.*—Revs. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., (rector), Hugolinus Storff, O.S.F. (vice-rector), Floribertus Jaspers, O.S.F., Maurus Brink, O.S.F., Ignatius Reinkemeyer, O.S.F., Cyriacus Stempel, O.F.S., Christophorus Guithues, O.S.F. 7 clerics. 12 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 VENICE, Madison Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- ALTON, Madison Co. *Ursuline Academy of the Holy Family.*—Mother Teresa Gillespie, *supr.* Pupils, 50.  
 DECATUR, Macon Co. *St. Teresa's Ursuline Academy.*—Mother Alphonse *supr.*  
 HIGHLAND, Madison Co. *St. Scholastica's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Ivo, *supr.*  
 LITCHFIELD, Montgomery Co. *St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy.*—Mother Mary, *supr.*  
 QUINCY, Adams Co. *St. Francis' College.*—Franciscan Fathers. Revs. Anselm Müller, O.S.F., (rector), Petrus Wallischeck, O.S.F., (v.-rector). 8 professors. Students, 180.  
*St. Mary's Institute of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Boniface, *supr.* Pupils, 175.  
 SPRINGFIELD, Sangamon Co. *St. Joseph's Ursuline Academy.*—Mother Ursula, *supr.* Pupils, 75.

TEUTOPOLIS, Effingham Co. *St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College* (for Catholic boys only).—Franciscan Fathers. Revs. Michael Richardt, O.S.F., (rector), Hugolin Storff, O.S.F., (v.-rector). 11 professors. Students, 150.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ALTON, Madison Co. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, sister-servant. 4 religious.  
*Catholic Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cecilia, *supr.* 5 religious.  
 DECATUR, Macon Co. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cassiana, *supr.* 9 religious.  
 EFFINGHAM, Effingham Co. *St. Anthony's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Cyrella, *supr.* 8 religious.  
 HIGHLAND, Madison Co. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Geburgis, *supr.* 7 religious.  
 LITCHFIELD, Montgomery Co. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Bertholda, *supr.* 5 religious.  
 QUINCY, Adams Co. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Emerentia, *supr.* 18 religious.  
*St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Eusebia, *supr.* 5 religious.  
*St. Vincent's Home for the Aged and Infirm*.—Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Sister Eudoxia, *supr.* 5 religious.  
 SPRINGFIELD, Sangamon Co. *St. John's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Macaria, *supr.* 40 religious.  
*St. Luke's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Crispina, *supr.* 6 religious.  
*St. Francis' Home for the Aged and Infirm*.—Hospital, Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Aniceta, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 STE. MARIE, Jasper Co. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Basilia, *supr.* 4 religious.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF ALTON.

*Cathedral School*.—Ursuline Sisters. 300 pupils.  
*St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Ursuline Sisters. 70 pupils.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ALTON.

Altamont.—St. Clare's. 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. 30 pupils.  
 Antonius.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 54 pupils.  
 Beardstown.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Big Spring Township.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Bishop's Creek.—Secular teacher. 68 pupils.  
 Black Jack.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.  
 Brussels.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.  
 Carlinville, *St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher. 65 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. 80 pupils.  
 Carrollton, *St. John's*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. 100 pupils.  
 Collinsville.—Ursuline Sisters. 120 pupils.  
 Columbus Road.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.  
 Decatur, *St. Patrick's*.—Ursuline Sisters. 256 pupils.  
*St. James'*.—Secular teacher. 80 pupils.  
 Edwardsville, *St. Boniface's*.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. 100 pupils.  
 Effingham, *St. Anthony's*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame and secular teacher. 230 pupils.  
 Elsau.—Secular teacher. 22 pupils.  
 Green Creek.—Secular teacher. 40 pupils.  
 Greenview.—Secular teacher. 26 pupils.  
 Highland, *St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.  
 Island Grove.—Secular teacher. 25 pupils.  
 Jacksonville, *St. Patrick's*.—Dominican Sisters. 260 pupils.  
 Jerseyville.—Dominican Sisters. 80 pupils.  
 Lillyville.—Secular teacher. 42 pupils.  
 Litchfield, *Assumption*.—Ursuline Sisters. 250 pupils.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—1 lay teacher. 50 pupils.  
 Marine.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 30 pupils.  
 Marshall.—Dominican Sisters. 86 pupils.  
 Mattoon.—Dominican Sisters. 200 pupils.  
 Meppen.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.  
 Mount Sterling, *St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters. 75 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.

New Berlin, *St. Mary's*.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.  
 Newton, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. 70 pupils.  
 Pana.—Dominican Sisters. 115 pupils.  
 Paris.—Dominican Sisters. 70 pupils.  
 Quincy *St. Boniface's*.—Secular teacher and 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 355 pupils.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 225 pupils.  
*St. Francis'*.—Secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame. 305 pupils.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Secular teachers. 150 pupils.  
*St. John Baptist's*.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 250 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's* (colored).—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 30 pupils.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 26 pupils.  
 Ste. Marie.—6 Secular teachers. 178 pupils. 5 Catholic district schools.  
 St. Michael.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.  
 Saline.—Secular teacher. 36 pupils.  
 Sigel.—Sisters of St. Francis. 50 pupils.  
 Springfield, *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Brothers of the Holy Cross and 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 541 pupils.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—Secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters. 200 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Secular teachers. 210 pupils.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. 1 lay teacher. 120 pupils.  
 Teutopolis.—Secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame. 240 pupils.  
 Venice.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 53 pupils.  
 Westwoods.—Secular teacher. 33 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	119	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Regular.....	30	Orphans.....	80
Secular.....	89	Hospitals.....	11
Churches.....	128	Baptisms.....	2,447
Stations.....	5	Infants.....	2,337
Monasteries.....	2	Adults.....	110
Theological students.....	15	Marriages.....	503
Colleges.....	2	Burials.....	1,038
Academies.....	5	Religious men... {	93
Parochial schools.....	56	Women } .....	263
Children attending Paroch. schools.....	7,000	Cath. Population, about.....	75,000

## DIOCESE OF BELLEVILLE.

ERECTED JANUARY 7, 1887.

*This Diocese comprises Illinois south of the northern limits of the counties of St. Clair, Clinton, Marion, Clay, Richland and Lawrence.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JANSSEN, D.D., first bishop consecrated April 25th, 1888. Res. 222 S. Race st.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Revs. Francis Budde, Jos. Spaeth, H. Hagen. Res. 330 S. Race st.  
 St. Luke's, Rev. Jas. M. Gough. Res. 311 N. Church st.  
 Chapel of the Mother of Dolours, attended from the Cathedral.  
 St. Elizabeth's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Rhabanus Gutmann, O.S.B.  
 Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.  
 Bartelsco, Clinton Co., St. Cecilia's, Revs. Bartholomew Bartels, C. Hoffmans.  
 Beaver Prairie, Clinton Co., St. Felicitas, attended from Carlyle.  
 Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mt. Carmel.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Breese, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.  
 Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Francisville.  
 Cahokia (East St. Louis P. O.), St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.  
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Sweeney.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Diepenbroek.  
     St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. A. Demming, Bernard Reusch.  
 Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.  
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Philip J. Becker.  
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Meifuss.  
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. H. Hegemann.  
 Cobden, Union Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anna.  
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.  
 Dabiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.  
 Dubois, Washington Co., St. Charles, Rev. Lucas Mierzowski, O.S.F., res. at Radom.  
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.  
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, Rev. R. Grant.  
     St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. J. Harkins.  
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Balt. Wittauer.  
 Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. Roesner.  
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Flora.  
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. C. J. Zwiesler.  
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Alois Wegmann.  
 Freeburg, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.  
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.  
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. W. Cluse.  
 Glasgow City, Monroe Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Ruma.  
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.  
 Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Enfield.  
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis', attended from Madonnville.  
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. W. Ferland.  
 Kinnundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Centralia.  
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Gillen.  
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. L. Quitter.  
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Day.  
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. A. Pieke.  
 McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Mt. Vernon.  
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. A. Breinlinger.  
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Van Delft.  
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. G. Jansen.  
 Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. C. Eschmann.  
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Caspar Schauerte.  
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburg.  
 New Burnside, Johnson Co., St. John's, attended from Mound City.  
 Oak, Pope Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Mound City.  
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.  
 O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.  
 Okawville, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Mount Vernon.  
 Olney, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Schneiten.  
 Paderborn, St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. B. Claus.  
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. J. Schneider.  
 Piopolis, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. J. N. Enzberger.  
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ridgway.  
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Schlotmann.  
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Krewet.  
 Raddle's, Jackson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Chester.  
 Radom, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Sebastian Cebulla, O.S.F., Lucas Mierzowski, O.S.F.  
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. A. Brümleve.  
 Ridgway, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Rensmann.  
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.  
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.  
     Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Neuhaus.  
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. L. N. Larche.  
 St. John, Richland Co., St. John's, attended from St. Wendel.  
 St. Libory, St. Clair Co., St. Libory's, Rev. A. Brefeld.  
 St. Rose, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.  
 St. Wendel (Wakefield P.O.), Richland Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Henry Goosens.  
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Flora.

Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. C. Jansen.  
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Eckert.  
 Smithton, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Febers.  
 Stonefort, Saline Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mound City.  
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.  
 Tiptown (New Design P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Eckerle.  
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Pinckneyville.  
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. F. Bonsel.  
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. J. Berlage.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Wetaug, Pulaski Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Engelbert Leist, O.S.B.

Priests absent or infirm: Rev. F. Kempen.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BELLEVILLE, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 AVISTON, Clinton Co. *Convent of Hospital Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 BARTELSON, Clinton Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 BRESE, Clinton Co. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 CAIRO, Alexander Co. *Convent of Sisters of Loretto.*  
*Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross.*  
 CARLYLE, Clinton Co. *Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 CENTREVILLE STATION. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 CHESTER, Randolph Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 COLUMBIA, Monroe Co. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*  
 DAMIANVILLE, Clinton Co., *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 EAST ST. LOUIS, St. Clair Co., *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto.*  
 EVANSVILLE, Randolph Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 FAYETTEVILLE, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 FREEBURG, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 GERMANTOWN, Clinton Co. *Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 MADONNAVILLE, Monroe Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 MASCOUHAH, St. Clair Co. *Convent of the Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 MILLSTADT, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 MT. CARMEL, Wabash Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 MURPHYSBORO, Jackson Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 O'FALLON, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 PINCKNEYVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 PIPOPLIS, Hamilton Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 PRAIRIE DU ROCHER, Randolph Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic.*  
 RADOM, Washington Co. *St. Michael's Residence of Franciscan Fathers.*—Revs. Sebastian  
 Cebulla, O.S.F., Lucas Mierzowski, O.S.F. 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 RIDGWAY, Gallatin Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 RUMA, Randolph Co. *Mother-House of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*—Mother Clementina  
 Zerr, supr.  
 ST. LIBORY, St. Clair Co. *Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 ST. ROSE, Clinton Co. *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 SMITHTON, St. Clair Co., *Convent of Sisters of the Precious Blood.*  
 TRENTON, Clinton Co. *Convent of Poor Handmaids of Christ.*  
 WATERLOO, Monroe Co. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*

### ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

BELLEVILLE, St. Clair Co. *Institute of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Magdalena, supr. Pupils, 22.  
 CAIRO, Alexander Co. *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sister Augustine, supr. Pupils, 20.  
 WATERLOO, Monroe Co. *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Mary Victor, supr. Pupils, 31.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

BELLEVILLE, St. Clair Co. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital.*—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Zosima, supr. 7 religious.  
*St. Agnes' Orphan Asylum.*—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Fridolina, supr. 7 religious.  
 AVISTON, Clinton Co. *The Sacred Heart Hospital.*—Hospital Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Olympia, supr. 5 religious.  
 CAIRO, Alexander Co. *St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital).*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Anthony, supr. 8 religious.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Belleville, *St. Peter's*.—Secular teacher and 9 Sisters of Notre Dame. 630 pupils.

*St. Luke's*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 160 pupils.

Aviston.—Secular teachers. 225 pupils.

Baldhill.—Secular teacher. 30 pupils.

Bartelo.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and secular teacher. 150 pupils.

Breese.—Secular teacher and 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. 170 pupils.

Cahokia.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and secular teacher. 125 pupils.

Cairo, *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. 80 pupils.

*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Loretto, and secular teacher. 102 pupils.

(Colored), Sister of Loretto. 60 pupils.

Carlyle.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 200 pupils.

Centralia.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 60 pupils.

Centreville Station.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 115 pupils.

Chester.—2 Sisters of the Precious Blood. 95 pupils.

Columbia.—2 Ursuline Sisters. 150 pupils.

Damiansville.—2 Secular teachers. Sisters of the Precious Blood. 120 pupils.

Dubois.—Secular teachers. 80 pupils.

Du Quoin.—Secular teacher. 70 pupils.

East St. Louis, *St. Patrick's*.—6 Sisters of Loretto. 250 pupils.

*St. Henry's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and secular teacher. 285 pupils.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Precious Blood and secular teacher. 150 pupils.

Evansville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.

Fayetteville.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 40 pupils.

Flora.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.

Freeburg.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 65 pupils.

French Village.—Secular teachers. 100 pupils.

Germantown.—Poor Handmaids of Christ and secular teachers. 175 pupils.

Lebanon.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.

Kaskaskia.—Secular teachers. 50 pupils.

Lively Grove.—Secular teachers. 40 pupils.

Madonnville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 46 pupils.

Mascoutah.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 90 pupils.

Millstadt.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 70 pupils.

Mount Carmel.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 60 pupils.

Murphysboro.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 80 pupils.

O'Fallon.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 65 pupils.

Paderborn.—Secular teacher. 60 pupils.

Pinkneyville.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 30 pupils.

Piopolis.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 93 pupils.

Prairie du Long.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.

Prairie du Rocher.—Secular teacher and Dominican Sisters. 200 pupils.

Prairie du Rocher, (colored).—Dominican Sisters. 35 pupils.

Radom, *St. Michael's*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.

Red Bud, *St. John's*.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.

Ridgway, *St. Joseph's*.—Sister of the Precious Blood. 50 pupils.

Ruma.—Secular teacher. 50 pupils.

St. Libory.—Secular teacher and Poor Handmaids of Christ. 104 pupils.

St. Rose.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 80 pupils.

St. Wendel.—Secular teacher. 35 pupils.

Shawneetown.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 30 pupils.

Smithton.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 70 pupils.

Stringtown.—Secular teacher. 45 pupils.

Tiptown.—Secular teachers. 80 pupils.

Trenton.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 90 pupils.

Waterloo.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	66	Children attending Parochial Schools....	5810
Secular.....	62	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Regular.....	4	Orphanas.....	30
Churches.....	85	Hospitals.....	3
Stations.....		Baptisms, 1888.....	2048
Chapels.....	5	Infants.....	1978
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	70
Students.....	15	Marriages, 1888.....	332
Colleges.....		Burials, 1888.....	909
Academies.....	3	Population about.....	50,000
Parochial Schools.....	55		



# DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises Long Island in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Oct. 30, 1853.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. MICHAEL MAY and WILLIAM KEEGAN.

*Notary*—Rev. ED. MCCABE.

*Secretary*—Rev. JAMES H. MITCHELL, res. 250 Jay str.

*Bishops Council*—Very Revs. WILLIAM KEEGAN, V.G., MICHAEL MAY, V.G.; Revs. JOS.

FRANCIOLO, JEREMIAH A. HARTNETT, C.M., MARTIN CARROLL, and MICHAEL J. MORAN.  
*Examiners of the Clergy* Revs. JOS. O'CONNELL, S.T.D., THOMAS TAAFFE, P. J. MCNAMARA, S.T.L., WM. J. HILL.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. JAMES O'BOYLE.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. JOSEPH O'CONNELL, S.T.D.

*Censor librorum*—Rev. WILLIAM J. HILL.

*School board*—Revs. JOS. O'CONNELL, S.T.D., PETER DAUFFENBACH, CYP. EISELE, JAMES S. DUFFY, JOHN HOFFMANN, WM. J. HILL, JAMES H. MITCHELL, RICHARD S. FOLEY, JAMES F. MEALIA.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF BROOKLYN.

St. James' Cathedral, Jay and Chapel sts., Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., res. 367 Clermont ave., Revs. James J. Woods, James H. Mitchell, Jas. F. Mealia. Res. 250 Jay st.

St. Agnes', Hoyt and Sackett sts., Revs. James S. Duffy, J. J. McAteer and John B. C. York. Res. 417 Sackett st.

All Saints' (German), Throop ave. and Thornton sts., Revs. Anthony Arnold, Jno. W. Hauptmann. Res. 31 Thornton st.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Kent st., near Manhattan ave., Revs. Wendelin Guhl and Joseph Traenkle. Res. 177 Kent st.

St. Ambrose's, Tompkins and De Kalb avs., Revs. D. J. Sheehy and M. G. Flannery. Res. 210 Tompkins ave.

St. Anne's, Front and Gold sts., Revs. James J. Durick and Patrick McKenna. Res. 251 Front st.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. (German), N. 5th and 7th sts. Revs. John Hauptman. Res. 259 N. 5th st.

St. Anthony of Padua, Manhattan ave., opp. Milton, Revs. P. F. O'Hare, Jos. E. McCoy, Thos. F. M. McGronen and Wm. S. Kirby. Res. 330 Manhattan ave.

Assumption of the B.V.M., York and Jay sts., V. Rev. Wm. Keegan, V.G., Rev. Michael J. Malone. Res. 104 York st.

St. Augustine's, 5th ave. and Bergen st., Revs. Ed. W. McCarty, J. F. Crowley and John L. Belford. Res. 7 St. Mark's ave.

St. Benedict's (German), Fulton st., near Ralph ave., Revs. Jno. M. Hanselman and Francis Oswald Siegelack, jr. Res. 927 Herkimer st.

St. Bernard's (German), Rapelyea st., near Hicks st., Rev. Michael N. Wagner, S.T.L. Res. 651 Hicks st.

St. Boniface's (German), Duffield st., near Willoughby, Rev. Geo. Feser. Res. 109 Willoughby st.

St. Bridget's, Linden st. and St. Nicholas ave., Rev. Jno. McCloskey. Res. Linden st., near St. Nicholas avs.

St. Casimir's (Polish), Lawrence and Tillary sts., Rev. Hyppolitus Baranski. Res. 28 Lawrence st.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert and N. Henry sts., Revs. Edward McGolrick and Michael J. Flaherty. Res. 80 Herbert st.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- St. Charles Borromeo's, Sydney Place and Livingston st., Revs. Thos. F. Ward, Maurice P. Fitzgerald and Michael A. Fitzgerald. Res. 21 Sydney place.
- Fourteen Holy Martyrs', Central ave. and Covert st., Rev. Bern. F. Kurtz.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam ave., near Bedford ave., Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B. Res. 212 Putnam ave.
- St. Francis de Sales, Broadway and Hull st., Revs. Thos. L. McTague, S.P.M., Wm. J. Sheehy, S.P.M., Wm. J. McDermott, S.P.M., and Thos. J. McCarthy, S.P.M. Res. 1575 Broadway.
- St. George (Lithuanian), N. 10th and 4th sts. Rev. Mathias Yodyszus, D.D. Res. 152 N. 10th st.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Carroll st., and 6th ave., Revs. David J. Hickey and Herbert W. Farrell. Res. 222 6th ave.
- Holy Name, 9th and Prospect aves., Rev. Thos. S. O'Reilly. Res. 245 9th ave.
- Holy Family (German), 13th st., bet. 4th and 5th aves., Rev. James J. Hanselman. Res. 236 13th st.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose ave., betw. Graham ave. and Ewen st., V. Rev. Michael May, V.G., Revs. Geo. Kaupert, John Koeberle, Jno. Zentgraf, George D. Sander. Res. 138 Montrose ave.
- Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Leonard and Maujeur sts., Revs. James Taaffe, A. J. O'Rourke. Res. 72 Maujeur st.
- St. John's, 21st st., near 5th ave., Revs. Bernard J. McHugh and Walter Power. Res. 250 21st st.
- St. John the Baptist, Willoughby ave., bet. Lewis and Stuyvesant aves., Revs. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., J. V. Durkin, C.M., P. V. Carroll, C.M., Ferd. McAuley, C.M., R. H. Albert, C.M., Jos. J. Elder, C.M., J. Henry Neck, C.M.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific st., near Vanderbilt ave., Revs. Edward Corcoran, John Goubeaud, Wm. T. McGuirl, James Trainor. Res. 852 Pacific st.
- St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), Hamburg ave. and Jefferson st., Revs. H. F. Weitekamp and Isidore Wunsch. Res. 199 Jefferson str.
- St. Louis' (French), Ellery st., near Nostrand ave., Rev. Jules Jollon. Res. 34 Ellery st.
- St. Malachy's, Vansicklen near Atlantic av., Rev. John J. Cammer. Res. 90 Vansicklen ave.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Court and Luqueer sts., Revs. Jos. O'Connell, D.D., Jos. Kilpatrick, and Thos. Carroll. Res. 467 Court st.
- St. Matthew's, Schenectady ave. near Montgomery st., Rev. Jas. O'Boyle. Res. 257 Utica ave.
- St. Michael's, 4th ave. and 42d st., Revs. Henry A. Gallagher and Patrick J. Tuigg. Res. 1058 4th ave.
- St. Michael's (German), Jerome st., near Atlantic ave., Rev. Aug. M. Niemann. Res. 156 Jerome st. (26th ward).
- Nativity of Our Blessed Lord, Clason ave., and Madison st., Revs. Michael J. Moran, William J. Maguire and P. Kenny. Res. 495 Clason ave.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Devoe and Olive sts., Revs. John P. Hoffmann and Frederick Dotzauer. Res. 26 Olive st.
- Our Lady of Good Counsel, Madison st., near Ralph ave. Revs. Eugene P. Mahony, Daniel F. Cherry. Res. 915 Putnam ave.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Deveboise pl., near De Kalb ave., Revs. P. J. McNamara, S.T.B., M. Nevin and Jno. F. O'Hara. Res. 30 Deveboise pl.
- Our Lady of the Presentation, Rockaway ave. and St. Marks ave., Rev. Hugh Hand. Res. 2076 Bergen st.
- Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Italian), North Eight st. and Union av., Rev. Peter Saponara. Res. 31 Havermeyer st.
- Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Morgan ave. and Harrison place, Rev. Jno. B. Willman. Res. 835 Broadway.
- Our Lady of Victory, Throop ave., bet. Macon and McDonough sts. Revs. P. Creighton and Jeremiah Brosnan. Res. 149 McDonough st.
- St. Patrick's, Kent and Willoughby aves., Revs. Thos. Taaffe, Thomas McCaffrey, Myles O'Reilly and Peter Donohoe. Res. 285 Willoughby ave.
- St. Paul's, Court and Congress sts., Revs. William J. Hill, Jno. J. Mallon and Richard Boyce. Res. 223 Congress st.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Wythe ave., bet. S. 2d and S. 3d sts., Revs. Sylvester Malone, Hugh B. Ward and Edward Duffy. Res. 69 S. 3d st.
- St. Peter's, Hicks and Warren sts., Revs. Joseph Fransioli, T. J. Fitzgerald, Jno. F. Barry, Thos. L. Duhigg and Wm. J. Hamilton. Res. 117 Warren st.
- Sacred Heart, Clermont ave., near Park ave., Revs. John Nash, Thos. McGivern, Edward J. Gannon and Matt. J. Tierney. Res. 41 Adelphi st.
- Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary (Italian), President and Van Brunt sts., Rev. Pasquale de Nisco. Res. 117 Van Brunt st.
- St. Stephen's, Summit and Hicks sts., Revs. Edward O'Reilly, Michael Kilahy and John G. Fitzgerald. Res. 108 Carroll st.
- St. Teresa's, Clason ave. and Butler st., Revs. Jos. McNamee, Lawrence Guerin and J. Crimmins. Res. 739 Butler st.
- St. Thomas Aquinas', 4th av. and 9th st., Rev. James Donohue and Thos. F. Horan. Res. 251 9th st.
- Transfiguration, Hooper, near Marcy ave., Revs. J. M. Kiely and Chas. H. O'Doherty. Res. 263 Marcy ave.

St. Vincent de Paul's, N. 6th st., near First st., Revs. Martin Carroll, Jno. T. Woods and Francis X. Ludeke. Res. 167 N. 6th st.  
 Visitation of the B.V.M., Verona st., Revs. Edward J. McCabe, William J. Doherty and Michael H. Carey. Res. 77 Verona st.

## CHAPELS.

St. John's, Clermont av., near Greene, Revs. M. J. Loftus and Patrick M. Fitzgerald. Res. 101 Greene av.  
 St. Catherine's, Bushwick av. and Ten Eyck st., attended from Holy Trinity Church.  
 St. Vincent's, 7 Poplar st.  
 St. Francis', 37-45 Butler st., Rev. C. Farrelly.  
 Sacred Heart, Clinton and Willoughby avs., attended by Reverend Clergy of Sacred Heart.  
 Sacred Heart, Villa de Sales, attended from Bath.  
 Sacré Cœur de Marie Vierge, Sag Harbor, attended by the Clergymen of St. Andrews.  
 St. Francis of Assissium, Willoughby and Classon avs., attended by the Clergy of St. Patrick's.  
 St. Joseph's, Pacific st., near Vanderbilt ave., attended by the Clergy from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Joseph's, Flushing, attended by the Clergy of St. Michael's.  
 St. Joseph's, Hicks and Congress sts., attended by the Clergy of St. Peter's.  
 Good Shepherd, Hopkins av. and Pacific st., attended by the Rev. Fathers of Mercy.  
 St. Mary's General Hospital, Rev. E. W. Dullea.  
 St. Mary's Female Hospital, 155 Dean st., Rev. J. J. Marrin.  
 St. John's, Albany and St. Mark's avs., Rev. Chas. Wightman.  
 Immaculate Conception, Bushwick and De Kalb ave., Rev. M. J. Hatton.  
 Immaculate Conception, 8th av. and 16th st., attended by the Clergy of the Holy Name Church.  
 Mortuary Chapel, Holy Cross Cemetery, Flatbush, attended by the Clergy of the Holy Cross Church.

## CHURCHES AND STATIONS OUTSIDE OF CITY OF BROOKLYN.

Amityville, Suffolk Co., B.V.M., Queen of the Rosary, Rev. Peter Schwarz.  
 Babylon, Suffolk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Baxter.  
 Bayshore, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Bobier.  
 Bayside, Queens Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John J. Cullen.  
 Bath, Kings Co., St. Finbar's, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.  
 Bellport, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.  
 Bensenhurst, Kings Co., Rev. Maurice Hickey.  
 Bohemia, Suffolk Co., St. John Nepomucen, attended from Bayshore.  
 Breslau City, Suffolk Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Matthew Michels.  
 Canarsie, Kings Co., Holy Family, attended by Fathers of Mercy.  
 College Point, Queens Co., St. Fidelis, Rev. Ambrose Schumack, C.P.P.S.  
 Coney Island, Kings Co., Guardian Angel, Rev. Jno. J. Heffernan.  
 Corona, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Maurice Galvin.  
 Cutchogue, Suffolk Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Southold.  
 Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Far Rockaway, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer.  
 Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Revs. Matthew J. O'Connell and Patrick Farrelly.  
 Flatlands, Kings Co., St. Thomas of Aquinas, attended from Parkville.  
 Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Revs. John MacKenna, Eugene Donnelly and James J. Cronin.  
 Fort Hamilton, Kings Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.  
 Foster's Meadow, Queens Co., St. Boniface (German), Rev. Jos. Hauber.  
 Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. McEnroe.  
 Great Neck, Queens Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Edward Smith.  
 Greenport, Suffolk Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Mortimer Brennan.  
 Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. J. J. McCusker.  
 Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter McGuire.  
 Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.  
 Huntington, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.  
 Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bay Shore.  
 Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Revs. Anthony Farley and Michael J. Murray.  
 Presentation B.V.M. (German), Rev. Ign. Zeller.  
 Long Island City (Hunter's Point), Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McGuire.  
 (Astoria) B.V.M. of Mount Carmel, Revs. P. A. Walsh and C. Curtin.  
 (Schützen Park) St. Joseph's (German), Rev. C. Eisele.  
 (Dutch Kills) St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Toner.  
 (Blissville) St. Raphael's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.  
 Manhasset, Queens Co., St. Mary's, attended from Roslyn.  
 Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. F. X. Pauletigi.  
 Mattituck, Suffolk Co., and neighboring stations, attended from Southold.  
 Middle Village, Queens Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Henry A. Zimmer.  
 Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended from Patchogue.



Northport, Suffolk Co., attended from Huntington.  
 Orient, Suffolk Co., attended from Greenport.  
 Oyster Bay, Queens Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Huntington.  
 Parkville, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. J. McAleese.  
 Patchogue, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix O'Callaghan.  
 Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended from Smithtown.  
 Quogue, Suffolk Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Riverhead.  
 Riverhead, Suffolk Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. McGlinchey.  
 Rockaway Beach, Queens Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Ed. J. Connell.  
 Rockville Centre, attended from Hewlett.  
 Ronkonkoma, Suffolk Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Patchogue.  
 Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Nich. Doran.  
 Sag Harbor, Suffolk Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Dennison.  
 Setauket, Suffolk Co., St. James', attended from Patchogue.  
 Sheephead Bay, Kings Co. St. Mark's, attended from Coney Island.  
 Shelter Island, Suffolk Co., attended from Greenport.  
 Smithtown, Suffolk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. J. Dowd.  
 Southampton, Suffolk Co., Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Sag Harbor.  
 Southold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard S. Foley.  
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.  
 Whitestone, Queens Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Peter Kearney.  
 Willett's Point (military post), Queens Co., attended from Bayside.  
 Winfield, Queens Co., B.V.M., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Dauffenbach.  
 Woodhaven, Queens Co., Rev. Aloysius Steffen.  
 Yaphank, Suffolk Co., attended from Riverhead.

Revs. Michael Murphy and Thos. L. Cahill, absent on account of ill-health.  
 Rev. Jos. P. McGinley, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**BROOKLYN.** *House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*, Lewis and Willoughby ays.—Rev. J. A. Hartnett, C.M., pres. 10 Fathers.  
*Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi*, 35 to 47 Butler st.—Bro. Jerome, supr. Professed Brothers, 75; novices, 13; postulants, 17. Brothers go hence to teach Catechism in the Truant's Home, and in the St. Agnes' and St. Thomas Aquinas' Sunday Schools.  
*Convent of the Visitation*, 209 Clinton ave.—Mother M. Philomena Darphin, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 23; professed domestic Sisters, 7; novices, 2; postulants, 2; out-Sisters, 6.  
 By rescript of His Holiness Leo XIII, March 11, 1883, the Confraternity of the Guard of Honor of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, already canonically established in this Convent, was erected into an Archconfraternity as the Head Centre for the United States. Information regarding the Guard of Honor of the Sacred Heart furnished on application.  
*St. Francis of Assisi Monastery of Sisters of Mercy*, 273 Willoughby, cor. Classon ave.—Mother Mary Stephen Salter, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 24; novices, 3; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 11.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Congress st., near Court.—Sister Maria Louise, supr. 40 Sisters, 25 of whom teach in Parochial Schools of the City.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, 1918 Fulton st.—Sister Caroline, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Order of St. Dominic*, Montrose and Graham ayes.—Mother Emily Barsch, supr. 49 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson ave. and Pacific st.—M. Francis Xavier, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 22; professed lay Sisters, 27; out-door Sisters, 12;  
*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, Hicks and Congress sts.—Sister Gonsalva, supr. 28 Sisters.  
**AMITYVILLE**, Suffolk Co., L. I. *Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Dominic*.—Professed Sisters, 259; novices, 18; postulants, 26.  
**FLUSHING**, L. I. *Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Teresa, supr. Professed Sisters, 200; professed lay-Sisters, 45; novices, 30; postulants, 8.  
**SAG HARBOR.** *Convent du Sacre Cœur de Marie Vierge*.—Mother St. Basile, supr. Community, 15.  
**VILLA DE SALES**, near Parkville, L. I. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother Mary Agnes Dillon, supr. Religious, 29.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

**BROOKLYN.** *Seminary and College of St. John the Baptist*, Lewis and Willoughby ayes., Revs. J. A. Hartnett, C.M. (pres.), J. V. Durkin, C.M. (vice-pres.), J. J. Elder, C.M. (treas.), P. V. Carroll, C.M., Ferd. L. McAuley, C.M., E. H. Albert, C.M., J. Henry Neck, C.M., J. V. O'Brien, C.M., M. J. Rosa, C.M., G. V. McKinney, C.M. Students, 150.

- St. Francis' College*, for boarders and day scholars, Baltic, near Court st.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Jerome, O.S.F., (pres). Students, 287.
- St. Agnes' Academy*, for young ladies, 283-287 Union st.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.
- All Saints' Academy* (German), Throop ave. and Thornton st.—Secular teachers. Boys, 110.
- St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, 243 6th ave.—6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.
- St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies, 61 South 3d st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.
- St. Joseph's Institute for Deaf Mutes*, Buffalo ave., betw. Dean and Bergen sts.—50 girls taught by 7 lady teachers. Miss Margaret Cosgrove, principal.
- St. Leonard's Academy*, 138-140 South 4th st.—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Fidelis, O.S.F., director. Religious, 5. Pupils, 190. (Branch of St. Francis College.)
- St. Mary's Academy*, for young ladies, Grand st., near Graham ave. 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.
- South Brooklyn Academy*, 4th ave. and 9th st.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.
- Visitation Academy*, Clinton and Willoughby aves.—Sisters of the Visitation. 140 pupils.
- St. Francis de Sales' Institute*, for small boys, Somers, near Stone st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.
- Nativity Institute*, 44 Jefferson st.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 91.
- Select School*, for young ladies, Pacific st., near St. Joseph's Church.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150. Small boys, 20.
- BAYSIDE, (Whitestone P.O.), Queens Co. *Sacred Heart Seminary*, for small boys.—Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.
- FAR ROCKAWAY. *Star of the Sea Academy*. Boarding-school for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 30.
- FLUSHING. *St. Joseph's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.
- SAG HARBOR. *Sacre Cœur de Marie Vierge Academy*. Boarding academy for girls.—Sisters of the Sacré Cœur de Marie. Pupils, 58.
- VILLA DE SALES, near Parkville. *Villa de Sales Academy*. Boarding academy for young ladies.—Sisters of the Visitation. Pupils, 50.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- BROOKLYN. *St. John's Home, Male Orphan Asylum*, Albany and St. Mark's aves.—36 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 920, of whom 100 are taught in Kindergarten. Mother M. de Chantal, supr.
- St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby av., cor. Summer.—31 Sisters of Charity. Orphan girls, 580. Sister Mary Lewis, supr.
- St. Francis of Assisium Female Orphan Asylum*, Willoughby and Classon avs.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans and destitute children, 380.
- St. Leonard's Orphan Asylum*, Hamburg ave. and Melrose st.—18 Sisters of St. Dominic. Inmates, 80.
- St. Malachy's Home*, Van Sicklen and Atlantic aves.—For orphans and destitute children. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Agatha, supr. Inmates, 117.
- St. Catherine's Hospital and Dispensary*, Bushwick av., bet. Manjer and Ten Eyck sts., attended by the reverend clergy of Holy Trinity Church.—42 Sisters of St. Dominic. 1,697 males and 622 females received medical treatment during the past year, and in the Dispensary 400 applicants were attended. Mother M. Cunigunde Schell, supr.
- St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary* of the city of Brooklyn, 155 Dean st.—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Dolorosa, sister-servant. 6,520 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary during the year; patients treated in hospital, 163.
- St. Mary's Maternity and Nursery*, 153 Dean st.—Sisters of Charity. Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years cared for during the year, 225.
- St. Peter's Hospital*, Hicks and Congress sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Patients attended during the year, 1,412; dispensary patients, 4,180; prescriptions filled at dispensary, 2,840; about 30 destitute families are daily supplied with provisions for two meals, and 28 poor children are cared for in the institution.
- Holy Trinity Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Orphans, males, 395; females, 320.
- Home for Invalids*, in connection with St. Peter's Hospital.
- St. Mary's General Hospital*, of the City of Brooklyn, St. Mark's av., bet. Rochester and Buffalo avs.—26 Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, sister-servant. Rapid transit station at Utica av. Patients attended during the year, 1,125; remaining: males, 69; females, 80.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, Hopkinson av. and Pacific st.—Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. Francis Xavier, supr. Magdalens, 53; penitents, 250; preservation children, 85.
- Industrial School*, Clinton and Congress sts.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 209. A boarding-house is attached to this institution for orphan girls, who find employment outside.
- Industrial School*, Willoughby and Classon aves.—Sisters of Mercy.—For orphans and destitute children, who are taught the various branches of industry.
- The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Bushwick and De Kalb avs.—Mother Mary of St. Peter, supr., and mother-provincial of the houses in the United States. Sisters, 17; inmates, 260; males, 132; females, 128.
- Second Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, South Brooklyn, 8th av. and 16th st.—Mother Mary of St. Edward, supr. Sisters, 14; inmates, 250.
- St. Vincent's Home*, for boys, 7 Poplar and 10 Vine sts.—Average attendance, 50.

COLLEGE POINT. *St. Fidelis' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Hildegardis, supr. Orphans, 48.  
 JAMAICA. *Presentation B.V.M. Orphan Asylum* (German).—Inmates, 47.  
 LONG ISLAND CITY (Schützenpark).—*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German), Grand and Grace sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Inmates, 45.

*Rosary Societies* are established in nearly all the churches.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's Society*.—28 conferences in the diocese.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

*Cathedral*.—7 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Boys, 440. 10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 assistant. Girls, 550.  
*All Saints'*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular. Boys, 380; girls, 304.  
*St. Alphonsus'*.—2 Secular teachers. Boys, 48; girls, 62.  
*St. Ann's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; boys, 375. 6 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 lay teachers; girls, 500.  
*St. Anthony's*.—3 Franciscan Brothers, 4 lay teachers; boys, 375; 8 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 lay teachers; girls, 500.  
*Annunciation of B.V.M.*—5 Sisters of St. Dominic; 1 Secular teacher; boys, 350; girls, 325.  
*Assumption of B.V.M.*—3 Sisters of Charity and 3 secular teachers; girls, 500. 3 Franciscan Brothers; and 3 lay teachers; boys, 500.  
*St. Benedict's*.—3 Sisters of Christian Charity and 2 secular teachers. Boys, 157; girls, 163.  
*St. Bernard's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic; boys, 70; girls, 80.  
*St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 44; girls, 50.  
*St. Bridget's*.—4 seculars; boys, 160; girls, 200.  
*St. Casimir's* (Polish).—Secular. Pupils, 30.  
*St. Charles Borromeo*.—5 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; boys, 250; 4 Sisters of Charity and 2 assistants; girls, 250.  
*St. Francis de Sales*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 140. Rev. Fathers of Mercy; boys, 160.  
*Holy Family*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 102; girls, 86.  
*Holy Name*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph; boys, 210; girls, 220.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Advanced pupils in boys' school, by secular teachers; others and girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 700; girls, 700.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 assistants. Boys, 100; girls, 320.  
*St. John the Baptist*.—3 Sisters of Charity and 3 seculars. Pupils, 250.  
*St. John's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers; boys, 300. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 500.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Franciscan Brothers and 2 lay teachers; boys, 500. 13 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 495.  
*St. Leonard of Port Maurice*.—10 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 482; girls, 488.  
*St. Malachy's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph; boys, 172; girls, 163.  
*St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*.—6 Franciscan Brothers and 2 secular teachers; boys, 618. 4 Sisters of Charity and 3 secular teachers; girls, 526.  
*St. Michael's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 seculars; boys, 178; girls, 215.  
*St. Michael's* (German).—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 90; girls, 80.  
*Nativity, B.V.M.*.—10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 3 seculars; boys, 240; girls, 280.  
*St. Nicholas'*.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic and 1 secular teacher. Boys, 252; girls, 263.  
*Our Lady of Mercy*.—3 Franciscan Brothers. 7 Sisters of St. Joseph and 4 seculars; boys, 400; girls, 405.  
*Our Lady of Victory*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 230; girls, 250.  
*St. Patrick's*.—5 Franciscan Brothers and 8 seculars; boys, 784. 8 Sisters of Mercy and 4 seculars; girls, 650.  
*St. Paul's*.—3 Franciscan Brothers, 5 Sisters of Charity and 2 assistants. Boys, 240; girls, 260.  
*S.S. Peter and Paul's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 2 assistants. Boys, 200; girls, 300.  
*St. Peter's*.—2 Franciscan Brothers; 4 Sisters of Charity and 24 assistants; boys, 623; girls, 809; Kindergarten, 280 children.  
*Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 400; girls, 500.  
*St. Stephen's*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Boys 276; girls, 395.  
*St. Teresa's*.—10 Sisters of St. Joseph and 4 secular teachers. Boys, 320; girls, 330.  
*St. Vincent de Paul*.—5 Franciscan Brothers, and 7 lay teachers; boys, 650; 7 Sister of St. Joseph, and 4 assistants; girls, 715.  
*Visitation of B.V.M.*.—3 Franciscan Brothers; boys, 371. 4 Sisters of St. Joseph; girls, 372.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN.

College Point. *St. Fidelis'*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 45; girls, 55.  
 Far Rockaway. *St. Mary's, Star of the Sea*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 35; girls, 65.  
 Flatbush. *High Cross*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 100; girls, 200.  
 Flushing. *St. Michael's*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 170; girls, 180.



Foster's Meadow. *St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 160.  
 Fort Hamilton. *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 60.  
 Jamaica. *St. Monica's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Boys, 150; girls, 140.  
*Presentation B.V.M.*  
 Middle Village. *St. Margaret's* (German).—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 30; girls, 40.  
 Sag Harbor. *St. Andrew's*.—2 Sisters of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 60.  
 Schützen Park, L.I. *St. Joseph's* (German).—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 144.  
 Winfield. *B.V.M., Help of Christians*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Boys, 50; girls, 70.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests in the diocese.....	185	Children attending select schools, boys,	
Secular.....	175	270; girls, 1,214; total .....	1,484
Regular.....	10	Children attending parish schools, boys,	
Churches .....	118	12,195; girls, 12,966; not classed, 514;	
Chapels and stations.....	32	total .....	25,675
Theological seminary.....	1	Asylums .....	9
Ecclesiastical students .....	30	Orphans .....	2,932
Colleges.....	2	Hospitals .....	4
Academies and select schools.....	17	Homes for aged poor.....	2
Industrial Schools.....	2	Homes for invalids.....	1
Parish schools.....	91	Homes for newsboys.....	1
Boys attending colleges.....	432	Population, about .....	230,000

## DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., cons. Nov. 8, 1868. Res. 1025 Delaware ave.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., cons. Oct. 17, 1847; d. April 16, 1867.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. WILLIAM GLEESON.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN J. SHEAHAN; chancery office, Franklin and Swan sts.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. WILLIAM GLEESON, V.G., Rev. F. N. SESTER, V. Rev.

H. BEHRENS, S.J., Revs. J. E. QUIGLEY, P. HOELSCHER, D.D., V. Rev. PATRICK CANNON, dean.

*Deaneries*—*Buffalo District* comprises the Counties of Erie, Wyoming and Genesee: V. Rev. F. N. SESTER.—*Niagara District* comprises the Counties of Niagara and Orleans: V. Rev. P. CANNON, dean.—*Elmira District* comprises the Counties of Chemung, Steuben, Schuyler and Tioga: V. Rev. P. COLGAN.—*Southern District* comprises the Counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus and Chautauqua: V. Rev. H. M. LEDDY, dean.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF BUFFALO.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin sts. Res. Franklin and Swan sts. Rev. James Quigley, D.D., rector; Revs. Nicholas Gibbons, Patrick J. Grant, D. J. Daly, assistants; Revs. Patrick S. Dunne, Jno. J. Sheahan.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- St. Adalbert's (Polish), Stanislaus st. and Rother av. Res. Stanislaus st. (East Buffalo). Rev. A. Klawiter.
- St. Agnes', Benzinger st. (East Buffalo). Res. 194 Ludington st. Rev. Chas. Schaus.
- St. Ann's (German), Broadway and Emilie st. Res. 371 Watson st. Rev. W. Kockerols, S.J., rector; Revs. J. B. Lessmann, S.J., Chas. von Gudenus, S.J., Wm. Roether, S.J., James Groenings, S.J.
- Annunciation, Bouck ave. and Grant st. Res. 198 Bouck ave. Rev. J. P. Baxter.
- Assumption, res. 347 Anherst st., Rev. Theophilus Kozlowski.
- St. Boniface's (German), Mulberry st. Res. 124 Locust st. Rev. Ferd. Kolb, Rev. Aloysius L. Huber, assistant.
- St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton sts. Res. 397 Louisiana st. Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Gleeson, V.G., rector; Revs. James O'Laughlin and Maurice Lee.
- St. Columbkil's, res. 450 S. Division st. Rev. P. A. Maloy.
- St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo; German). Res. 157 East st. Rev. Francis X. Kofler.
- Holy Angels, Porter av. Res. 348 Porter av. Rev. Daniel Riordan, O.M.I., rector; Revs. E. M. Barrett, O.M.I., B. Levoyer, O.M.I.
- Holy Name of Jesus, 1505 Bailey ave. (East Buffalo). Rev. J. C. Long.
- Immaculate Conception, Edward st. Res. 144 Edward st. Rev. James Rogers.
- St. John the Baptist's (North Buffalo). Res. 64 Hertel av. Rev. Thomas Donaghue, D.D.
- St. Louis' (German), Main and Edward sts. Res. 35 Edward st. Rev. P. Hoelscher, D.D., rector; Revs. Fr. Trautlein, Jas. Bubenheim, assistants.
- St. Mary's (German), Broadway and Pine sts. Res. 258 Pine st. Rev. Jas. Keitz, C.S.S.R., rector, and other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's (German), Washington st. bet. Chippewa and Tupper sts. Res. 651 Washington st. Rev. Hermann Kamp, S.J., rector; Rev. Leo Osterrath, S.J., and other Jesuit Fathers.
- St. Nicholas', Welker st. Res. 18 Welker st. Rev. Christopher O'Byrne.
- St. Patrick's, Seymour and Emslie sts. Res. 138 Seymour st. Rev. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F., rector, Rev. Anthony McCarthy, O.S.F., assist.
- St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton sts. Res. 399 Washington st. Rev. Joseph Fenger.
- Sacred Heart (German), Seneca st. Res. 690 Seneca st. Rev. Wm. Ryszewski, rector; Rev. Geo. Weber, assist.
- Seven Dolors (German), Genesee st. Res. 20 Rich st. Rev. A. Heiter, D.D., Rev. Joseph Hummel, assistant.
- St. Stanislaus (Polish), Townsend and Peckham sts. Res. Townsend st. (East Buffalo). Rev. John Pitass, rector; Rev. Stefan Szymonowski, assistant.
- St. Stephen's, Elk st. Res. 787 Elk st. Rev. E. McDermott.
- St. Vincent's, Main st., near Cold Springs. Res. 2019 Main st. Rev. Clement Nieman.

## CHAPELS.

- Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, on the Island, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, Bishop's Residence, 1025 Delaware ave. Rev. Jas. F. McGloin, rector; Rev. P. Cronin.
- Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph (Italian).
- Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Chapel of the Bl. Sacrament.
- Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, attended from St. Louis'.
- Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Providence Asylum for the Insane.
- Chapel of St. Francis' Asylum, Rev. Francis Clark, invalid.
- Chapel of German Orphan Asylum, Rev. F. S. Uhrich.
- Chapel of Mt. St. Joseph's Convent.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO.

- Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Thos. Caraher.
- Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. W. A. Morrison.
- Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
- Alden, Erie Co., St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Peter Theis.
- Alleghany, Cattaraugus Co., St. Bonaventure's, Rev. John Roser, O.S.F., rector, assisted by the Fathers from St. Bonaventure's College.
- Andover, Alleghany Co., Blessed Sacrament, Rev. John H. Brown.
- Angelica, Alleghany Co., St. James', attended from Belmont.
- Angola, Erie Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. James McCarthy.
- Attica, Wyoming Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. T. Wilber.
- Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Brougham, rector.
- Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Gleason.
- Belfast, Alleghany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Haire.
- Belmont, Alleghany Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Berkery.
- Bennington, Wyoming Co., Help of Christians' (German), attended from East Bennington.

Bergen, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. H. H. Connery.  
 Birdsall, Allegany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Portageville.  
 Bolivar, Allegany Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cuba.  
 Boston, Erie Co., St. John Baptist's (German), Rev. H. Jaspers.  
 Brocton, Chautauqua Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Westfield.  
 Buffalo Plains, Erie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. G. Zürcher.  
 Campbelltown, Steuben Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bath.  
 Canaseraga, Allegany Co., St. Mary's, attended from Portageville.  
 Canisteo, Steuben Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Hornellsville.  
 Carrollton, Cattaraugus Co., St. Peter's, attended from Limestone.  
 Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., St. James', attended from Dayton.  
 Chapelsburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.  
 Cohocton, Steuben Co., St. Pius', Rev. Adolph Geyer.  
 Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. Peter Colgan, rector; Rev. J. J. Rogers, asst.  
     St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Crittenden, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.  
 Cuba, Allegany Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Jas. Griffin.  
 Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Stephen Kealy, C.P., and other Passionist Fathers.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Andrew Frey.  
     St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. Victor Zarenczny.  
 East Arcade, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Brady.  
 East Aurora, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Springbrook.  
 East Bennington, Wyoming Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Rev. Jos. Fischer.  
 East Eden, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Jno. V. Schaus.  
 East Pembroke, Genesee Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Thos. Barrett.  
 Ellicottville, Cattaraugus Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. A. Barlow.  
 Elmira, Chemung Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Donohoe, rector; Rev. J. C. Cain, assist.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Bloomer, rector; Rev. Thomas Murray, assist.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer, Rev. E. P. Purecell, assist.  
     St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. A. Geisenhoff.  
 Fillmore, Allegany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cuba.  
 Forestville, Chautauqua Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Franklinville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philomena, attended from Ellicottville.  
 French Creek, Chautauqua Co., St. Mathias', attended from Westfield.  
 Friendship, Allegany Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Belmont.  
 Gardenville, Erie Co., Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. F. X. Fromholzer.  
 Gasport, Niagara Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middleport.  
 Gowanda, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Dayton.  
 Grand Island, Erie Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Tonawanda.  
 Great Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Salamanca.  
 Hamburg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. V. Scheffels.  
 Hammondsport, Steuben Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. F. J. Naughten.  
 Hendy Creek, Chemung Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John's, Elmira.  
 Hinsdale, Allegany Co., attended from Cuba.  
 Holland, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boston.  
 Holly, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. H. Leddy.  
 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James M. Early, rector; Rev. Michael J. Kean.  
 Horseheads, Chemung Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. T. Dunn.  
 Jamestown, Chautauqua Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Richard Coyle.  
 Java Center, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. B. Grattan.  
 Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.  
 Langford, Erie Co., St. Martin's (German), Rev. Francis Schlee.  
 Leroy, Genesee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Vandepoel.  
 Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mullaney.  
 Limestone, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jno. D. Biden.  
 Limestone Hill, Erie Co. (West Seneca P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Baker, rector; Rev. Peter Trausch, assistant.  
 Little Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.  
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Matthew Darcy, rector; Rev. D. O'Brien, assistant.  
     St. Patrick's, V. Rev. P. Cannon, dean and rector; Rev. Jos. Garen, asst.  
     St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Grill.  
 Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James', attended from Springbrook.  
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. J. McNab.  
 Middleport, Niagara Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Jas. Roche.  
 Newark, Tioga Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Owego.  
 Newfane, Niagara Co. (Lockport P. O.), St. Bridget's, Rev. Michael Noonan.  
 New Oregon, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception (German), attended from Langford.  
 Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary's of the Cataract, Rev. James A. Lanigan.  
 North Bush, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.



North Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Angola.  
 North Ridge, Niagara Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newfane.  
 North Tonawanda, Erie Co., Church of the Ascension, Rev. Jas. M. Bustin.  
 Olcott, Niagara Co., St. Charles' Borromeo's, attended from Newfane.  
 Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's of the Angels, Rev. J. J. Hamel, rector; Rev. L. A. Smith, assistant.  
 Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Johnson.  
 Pavilion, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Milde.  
 Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd's (German), Rev. C. Kaelin.  
 Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Sacred Heart's (German), Rev. G. Gysen.  
 Perry, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Sullivan.  
 Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. McGrath.  
 Portville, Cattaraugus Co., Sacred Hearts', attended from Olean.  
 Prattsburg, Steuben Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hammondsport.  
 Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Burns.  
 Rexville, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice O'Shea.  
 Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. P. Connery.  
 Sardinia, Erie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Boston.  
 Scio, Allegany Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Belmont.  
 Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. Theodore Voss.  
 Sherman, Chautauqua Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westfield.  
 Silver Creek, Chautauqua Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Angola.  
 Silver Springs, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perry.  
 Sinclairville, Chautauqua Co., St. Paul of the Cross', attended from St. Mary's, Dunkirk.  
 Somerset, Niagara Co. (Barker's P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. O'Donohoe.  
 South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary's, attended from Randolph.  
 Springbrook, Erie Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Denis M. Reilly.  
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Martin Philipps.  
 Strykersville, Wyoming Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. A. Bergmann.  
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Thos. Hines.  
 Swormville, Erie Co., (German), Assumption, Rev. John Soemer.  
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. A. Bachmann.  
 Van Etenville, Chemung Co., attended from Horseheads.  
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Leddy.  
 Watkins, Schuyler Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. M. Ryan.  
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James', Rev. E. McShane.  
 Wayland, Steuben Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. M. Theis.  
 Wellsville, Allegany Co., Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. H. Leddy, dean.  
 Westfield, Chautauqua Co., St. James', Rev. John Lafferty.  
 West Valley, Cattaraugus Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Springville.  
 Wheatville, Genesee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Pembroke.  
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Chrysostome Wagner.  
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**ALLEGANY, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. *St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College.***—Franciscan Fathers. V. Rev. Joseph F. Butler, O.S.F., (pres. and vicar), Revs. Joachim J. Molloy, O.S.F., (vice-pres.), Lewis J. Stanton, O.S.F., (master of novices), John B. Roser, O.S.F., (guardian), Francis P. Coen, O.S.F., Celsus J. Murphy, O.S.F., Cyprian Dal Monte, O.S.F., Bonaventure M. Fuchs, O.S.F. 4 professed clerics; 6 prof. Brothers; 3 tertians; seminarians, 65; collegians, 120.  
**SUSPENSION BRIDGE, Niagara Co., N. Y. *Seminary and College of Our Lady of Angels.*** P. O. address: Niagara University, Niagara Co., N. Y.—Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M. (pres.), Revs. E. A. Antill, C.M., (v.-pres.), M. J. Kircher, C.M., (secretary), J. V. Talley, C.M., (treas.), J. O. Hayden, C.M., (director of seminarians), D. J. Downing, C.M., (prefect of discipline), J. Alizeri, C.M., C. J. V. Eckles, C.M., H. B. Menniges, C.M., L. A. Grace, C.M., L. X. Dufour, C.M., J. W. Moore, C.M., and Messrs. E. L. Carey, C.M., J. P. Cribbins, C.M., E. Rieger. Ecclesiastical students, 54; collegians, 125. Medical and Law Departements in Buffalo.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**BUFFALO. *Redemptorist Residence, St. Mary's Church,*** 258 Pine st.—Revs. Jas. Keitz, C.S.S.R. (rector), Edw. Weigel, C.S.S.R., James Nagel, C.S.S.R., F. X. Mueller, C.S.S.R., Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R., Henry Otterbein, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay Brothers.  
***Jesuit Residence,*** at Canisius College. Very Rev. H. Behrens, S.J., supr. 25 Fathers, including 3 Fathers attending St. Michael's Church.  
***Jesuit Residence, St. Ann's Church,*** 371 Watson st.—Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J. (rector), with 5 Fathers and 4 lay Brothers.  
***Oblates' Residence, Holy Angels' Church,*** 248 Porter ave.—Revs. D. Riordan, O.M.I. (rector), R. M. Barrett, O.M.I., B. Levoyer, O.M.I., and 2 lay Brothers.

- Franciscan Monastery, St. Patrick's Church*, 138 Seymour st.—Revs. Angelus O'Connor, O.S.F. (rector), Rev. Anthony McCarthy, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.
- Residence of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, Delaware ave. and Terrace.—Bro. Aelred, sup. and pres. of St. Joseph's College. Number of Brothers, 15. They have charge of St. Joseph's College and teach the larger boys of St. Joseph's Cathedral, St. Bridget's and St. Louis' (German) parochial schools.
- Convent of Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*, 74 Franklin st.—Miss Nardin, sup. 37 professed, 22 novices. They have 2 academies in Buffalo, and a convent at Lancaster, and they teach the parochial schools of St. Joseph's Cathedral, St. Peter's and St. Nicholas', Buffalo, and those of Niagara Falls and Lancaster. The Catholic Home for girls out of employment is under their direction.
- Convent of Gray Nuns*, Porter and Prospect aves.—Sister D. M. Kirby, sup. 19 Sisters. They have an academy and teach the parochial schools of the Holy Angels' parish in Buffalo.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, 219 Broadway.—Sister Mary Barthelemew, sup. 16 Sisters. They teach the parochial schools of St. Mary's.
- Convent of St. Clare*, attached to St. Patrick's Church.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Antonia, sup. 13 Sisters. They teach a select school, and St. Patrick's parochial schools.
- Sacred Heart Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, 749 Washington st.—Sister Cecilia, sup. 28 Sisters, 14 novices. They teach the parochial school of St. Michael's and St. Ann's, and have a highschool, pupils 68, and kindergarten, attendants 80.
- St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to St. Ann's Church.
- Convent of Polish Sisters of St. Francis*, called also Felician Sisters, Peckham and Wilson sts.—Sister Mary Nepomucene, sup. 18 Sisters. They teach the parochial school of St. Stanislaus'.
- Mother-house of Sisters of St. Francis*, 337 Pine st.—Sister Mary Gabriella, sup. 100 Sisters, 27 novices. They have St. Francis Asylum, and take care of the children at the German Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, at Seven Dolors' Church.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, at St. Agnes' Church.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*, at Sacred Heart Church.
- Mother-house of Sisters of St. Joseph*, 125 Edward st.—Mother Mary Ann, sup. 124 Sisters, 16 novices. They have St. Mary's Institute for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes, the Catholic Protectory, and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum at West Seneca, and St. Mary's Orphan Asylum at Dunkirk. They teach St. Louis' and Immaculate Conception parochial schools.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Boniface's Church.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Vincent's Church.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's Institute for Deaf-mutes.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at the Cath. Protectory, W. Seneca.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Joseph's Asylum, West Seneca.
- St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*, attached to St. Bridget's Church.—Sister Gertrude, sup. 25 Sisters. They teach the parochial schools of St. Bridget's and St. Stephen's, Buffalo, and SS. Peter and Paul's, Jamestown, Chautauqua Co.
- Convent of Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge*.—See Magdalen Asylum under "Hospitals, Asylums."
- Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—St. Mary's Asylum for Widows.
- Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.
- Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—Providence Lunatic Asylum.
- ALBION. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*
- ALDEN. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- ALLEGANY, Cattaraugus Co. *St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery*.—See St. Bonaventure's Seminary and College. 8 Fathers, 4 clerics, 6 lay-brothers, 3 tertians.
- St. Elizabeth's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, sup. 19 Sisters, 2 novices. They have an academy and teach the St. Nicholas district school of the village.
- BATAVIA. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—This is the Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy outside of Buffalo, except those at Jamestown. Sister M. Dolores, sup. 55 Sisters, 4 novices.
- BUFFALO PLAINS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*
- CORNING. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*
- DUNKIRK, Chautauqua Co. *Passionist Monastery*.—Very Rev. Stephen Kealy, C.P. (rector), Revs. John B. Baudinelli, C.P. (v.-rector), Boniface Sotter, C.P., Peter Hanley, C.P., Casimir Taylor, C.P., a class of postulants and 3 lay Brothers. 20 students.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.
- EAST EDEN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*
- GARDENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*
- HAMBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*
- HORNELLVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*
- LANCASTER. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*
- LOCKPORT, Niagara Co. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Anastasia, sup. 18 Sisters, 25 novices. They have an academy at Lockport and Elmira, and teach the parochial schools of St. Patrick's, St. John's, St. Mary's, Lockport, of SS. Peter and Paul's, St. Mary's, St. John's, Elmira, and of the Annunciation, Buffalo.

- NEW OREGON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 NIAGARA FALLS. *Convent of Our Lady of the Cataract.*—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Philomena, *supr.* and 5 Sisters.  
 OWEGO. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*  
 PENDLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 REXVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 SPRINGVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 TONAWANDA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 SUSPENSION BRIDGE. *Residence of Priests of the Congregation of the Missions*, at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels. 12 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 WELLSVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*  
 WILLIAMSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- BUFFALO. *Canisius College*, 651 Washington st.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. H. Behrens, S.J. (*supr.* of the mission), Rev. Udalric Heinze, S.J. (*pres.*), Revs. Jos. Le Halle, S.J. (*pref.* of studies, professor and *pref.* of discipline, etc.); Revs. L. Bouvin, S.J., M. Bischoff, S.J., L. Buchholtz, S.J., Geo. Burkard, S.J., J. Conway, S.J., F. X. Delhez, S.J., Jos. Gaechter, S.J., A. Guggenberger, S.J., Peter Hagg, S.J., H. Hartmann, S.J., B. Henke, S.J., O. Hogenforst, S.J., H. Kerkhoff, S.J., M. Karlstaetter, S.J., I. Koerling, S.J., Peter J. Mueller, S.J., J. Pottgisser, S.J., V. Scheppach, S.J., Theodore Van Rossum, S.J. Ch. Wisthoff, S.J. with several scholastics and lay-teacher. Students (boarders and day-scholars), over 390.—Missions and retreats given on demand.  
*St. Joseph's College*, Delaware ave. and Church st. (Incorporated with Manhattan College, New York.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. Aelred, (*pres.*). Bro. Basilian, (*vice-pres.*). 11 Brothers, 2 lay teachers. Students, 200.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, 74 Franklin st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss Nardin, *supr.* Pupils, 150.  
*Holy Angel's Academy*, Porter and Prospect aves.—Gray Nuns. Sister D. M. Kirby, *supr.* Pupils 230.  
*Branchhouse to the Holy Angel Academy*, Braiton st. Pupils, 135.  
*Select School*, attached to St. Clare's Convent. Sisters of St. Francis.  
*High School*, attached to Sacred Heart Convent of St. Francis, Washington st. Pupils, 68.  
 ALBION. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sister's of Mercy.  
 ALLEGANY, Cattaraugus Co. *St. Elizabeth's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Mary Teresa, *supr.* Pupils, 85.  
*St. Bonaventure's College*, connected with St. Bonaventius Seminary.  
 BATAVIA. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.  
 CORNING. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.  
 ELMIRA, Chemung Co. *Academy of Our Lady of Angels.*—Sisters of Mary. Sister Mary Claver, *supr.* Pupils, 100.  
 HORNELLVILLE. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.  
 LOCKPORT, Niagara Co. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Anastasia, *supr.* Pupils, 325.  
 REXVILLE. *Academy.*—Sister of Mercy. Pupils, 90.  
 OWEGO. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.  
 WELLSVILLE. *Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- BUFFALO. *Le Conteux St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf Mutes*, 125 Edward st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Ann Burke, *supr.* Rev. P. S. Dunne, (*pres.* an chaplain). Deaf-mute pupils, 154.  
*St. Vincent's Female Asylum*, 1313 Main st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, sister-servant. Orphans, 123.  
*St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants*, 126 Edward st.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth, sister-servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 201; widows, 6; patients, 87.  
*German Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum*, Best st.—Incorporated 1874. 15 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatia, *supr.* Average number of orphans, 145.  
*Magdalen Asylum*, 485 Best st.—Sisters of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Bernard, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 47; penitents, 105. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic protectory for girls; number of girls, 47.  
*The Providence Lunatic Asylum*, Main st.—12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, sister-servant. Patients admitted during the year, 298; in the institution at present, 139.  
*Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity*, 1833 Main st.—15 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, sister-servant. Patients admitted during the year, 1274. The hospital can accommodate 180 patients. Every person applying is admitted without distinction of nationality or



- religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.
- Emergency Hospital*, exclusively for accidental cases, Michigan and S. Division sts.—In charge of the Sisters of the Buffalo Hospital. Patients admitted during the year, 295.
- St. Francis' Asylum*, for the care of old and infirm persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, 337 Pine st.—18 Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Gabriella, supr. Number of inmates at present, 256; can accommodate about 300.
- Catholic Home*, for young girls out of employment, 64 Franklin st.—In charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss Terese Metzger, supr.
- Working Boys Home of the Sacred Heart*.—Rev. D. Walsh, pres., 35 Niagara square.
- DUNKIRK.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, supr. Average number of orphans, 40.
- W. SENECA**, near Buffalo. *The Catholic Protectory*, under an incorporated "Society for the Protection of destitute Roman Catholic Children."—Rev. N. H. Baker (superintendent); Rev. Peter Trauscht (assistant-superintendent); Brothers of the Holy Infancy and 14 Sisters of St. Joseph have care of the children. Average number of boys, 100. Various industries, such as chair-making, boot and shoe business, the manufacture of brooms, type-setting, and electrotyping, are taught.
- St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum*, situated near by, under the same spiritual direction.—14 Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the children, who averaged during the year 108. Mother Elizabeth, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF BUFFALO.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral*.—3 Christian Brothers and 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 526.
- St. Adalbert's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 350.
- St. Agnes'*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 112.
- St. Ann's*.—15 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 1,300.
- The Annunciation*.—3 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 180.
- St. Boniface's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 451.
- St. Bridget's*.—13 Sisters of Mercy and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 948.
- St. Francis Xavier's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 330.
- Holy Angels*.—6 Gray Nuns. Pupils, 387.
- Immaculate Conception*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.
- St. Louis'*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 467.
- St. Mary's*.—11 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 939.
- St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 534.
- St. Nicholas'*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 157.
- Our Lady of Mercy*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 100.
- St. Patrick's*.—10 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 490.
- St. Peter's*.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 85.
- Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 297.
- Seven Dolors'*.—8 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 600.
- St. Stanislaus'*.—14 Sisters of St. Francis and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,300.
- St. Stephen's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 269.
- St. Vincent's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF BUFFALO.

- Albion.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 129.
- Alden.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.
- Allegany.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.
- Batavia.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 407.
- Boston.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
- Buffalo Plains.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.
- Corning.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 413.
- Dunkirk, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 243.
- Sacred Heart's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 135.
- St. Hyacinth's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 167.
- East Bennington.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 67.
- East Eden.—1 Sister of St. Francis. Pupils, 46.
- Elmira, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—4 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 178.
- St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 180.
- St. John B's*.—2 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 85.
- Gardenville.—1 Sister of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.
- Hamburg.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.
- Hornellsville.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 320.
- Jamestown.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.

Lancaster.—2 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 170.  
 Langford.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Lockport, *St. John's Boy's*.—3 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 188.  
*St. Patrick's*.—5 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Mary. Pupils, 50.  
 Medina.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
 New Oregon.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 55.  
 Niagara Falls.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 230.  
 Owego.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 206.  
 Pendleton.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 83.  
 Perkinsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 71.  
 Sheldon.—1 lay teacher. Pupils 80.  
 Springville.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 62.  
 Suspension Bridge.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 186.  
 Swarmville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 64.  
 Tonawanda.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 206.  
 Wayland.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 West Seneca.—1 Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils, 53.  
 Wellsville.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 220.  
 Williamsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 86.

### RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	135	Colleges for boys.....	7
Priests of religious orders.....	66	Academies for girls.....	7
Total number of priests.....	201	Charitable institutions.....	14
Churches.....	148	Orphans, about.....	600
Children attend. Paroch. Schools, about.....	16,000	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Parochial Schools.....	61	Hospitals.....	4
Seminaries.....	2	Catholic Population.....	132,500

## DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

*Comprises the State of Vermont.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Oct. 30, 1853.

*Vicars-General*—V. Revs. THOMAS LYNCH, Z. DRUON, H. GABRIELS, pres. of St. Joseph's

Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. J. L. J. PAQUET.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF BURLINGTON.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Thomas Lynch, V. G. Rev. T. Donahue, assistant; Rev. J. L. J. Paquet, chancellor and secretary.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec, M. R.; Rev. F. Paquet, assistant.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF BURLINGTON.

Alburgh, Grand Isle Co., St. Amadeus', Rev. J. Kerlidou.  
 Albany, St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.  
 Arlington, Bennington Co., St. Columban's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Bakersfield, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Barre, Washington Co., St. Monica's, attended from Montpelier.  
 Barton, Orleans Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newport.  
 Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edward Reynolds.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John Michaud.  
 French Church, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from N. Bennington.  
 Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Chas. Prevost.  
 Bloomfield, Essex Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Island Pond.  
 Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. J. A. Clark.  
 Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Cunningham.  
 Bristol, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.  
 Canaan, Essex Co., attended from Norton Mills.  
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Poultney.  
 Castleton (West), St. Joseph's, attended from Fair Haven.  
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Vergennes.  
 Danby, Rutland Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Dorset.  
 East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Anthony J. Glynn, D.D.  
 Ely, Orange Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from White River Junction.  
 Enosburg Falls, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. D. Daignault.  
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton.  
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick McKenna.  
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. J. O'Carroll.  
 St. Louis', (French), attended from Poultney.  
 Franklin, Franklin Co., church built, not dedicated; attended from Enosburgh.  
 Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Alburgh.  
 Highgate, Franklin Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Turcotte.  
 Hyde Park, Lamoille Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John M. Coathuel.  
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. Cleophas Trottier.  
 Isle LaMotte, Grand Isle Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Alburgh.  
 Leicester, Addison Co., St. Agnes', attended from Brandon.  
 Lowell, Orleans Co., attended from Hyde Park.  
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Houlihan.  
 Lyndonville, Caledonia Co., St. Martin's, attended from St. Johnsbury.  
 Middlebury Addison Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Lane.  
 Middletown, Rutland Co., St. Anne's, attended from Poultney.  
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. P. Matthieu.  
 Montgomery Centre, Franklin Co., church building, attended from Enosburgh.  
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Revs. Wm. O'Sullivan, John Galligan.  
 Mount Holly, Rutland Co., Mary, Mother of Mercy, attended from Ludlow.  
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Northfield.  
 Newport, Orlean Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Francis Yvinec.  
 North Hero, St. Benedict Joseph Labre's, attended from Alburgh.  
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Joseph Breliwet.  
 Norton Mills, Essex Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. B. Pouliot.  
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Ph. Lachance.  
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Jerome Gelot, rector; Rev. John M. Gelot, assistant.  
 Pownal, Bennington Co., attended from North Bennington.  
 Proctor, Rutland Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. P. J. Barrett.  
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Ludlow.  
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Proctor.  
 Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Windsor.  
 Richford, Franklin Co., All Saints', attended from Enosburg Falls.  
 (East), (church building), attended from Mansonville, Canada.  
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Andrew Barron.  
 Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. J. Gaffney, M. R.; Rev. P. J. Long, asst.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. Norbert Proulx.  
 Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Chas. O'Reilly.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.  
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Revs. J. A. Boissonnault, J. Marseau.  
 Shelburn Chapel, Chittenden Co., attended by Rev. J. C. McLoughlin.  
 Shoreham, Addison Co., St. Genovefa's, attended from Orwell.  
 Springfield, Windsor Co., Maternity of the B.V., attended from Ludlow.  
 St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Z. Druon, M. R. (absent) Rev. D. Coffey, *locum tenens*.  
 Holy Angels' (Canadian), Rev. J. Daignault.  
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. L. Cam.  
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', Rev. D. J. Shannon.  
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, Revs. P. A. Campeau, J. Beauchesne.  
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.  
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Northfield.  
 Wells River, Orange Co., church building, attended from Windsor.  
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Whittaker.  
 Windsor, Windsor Co., Rev. W. Lonergan.  
 Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. J. F. Audet.  
 St. Stephen's, attended from Burlington, by Rev. J. Paquet.  
 Woodstock, Windsor Co., Holy Mary of the Snow, attended from White River Junction.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- BURLINGTON. *St. Patrick's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 8; postulants, 4; Novitiate for the Order of Mercy; Sister Mary Joseph, Mother sup.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence*.—Orphan Asylum. 10 Sisters; Sister Joseph, Sister-servant.
- EAST RUTLAND. *Mt. St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Novitiate of the Order Mother Philip, sup. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 14; lay-sisters, 4; postulants, 4.
- ISLAND POND. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*. Sisters 5.
- ST. ALBANS. *Convent of Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sister Clarissa, sup. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*. Sisters 6.
- ST. JOHNSBURY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sisters, 7. Sister St. John Damascene, sup.
- VERGENNES. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—6 Sisters.
- WINOOSKI. *Convent of Sisters of Providence*.—Sister Matthieu, sup. 8 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- BURLINGTON. *St. Joseph's College*, classical and commercial, under the patronage of the Bishop of Burlington, established in 1884.—Rev. D. J. O'Sullivan (pres.), Revs. T. Carty, J. J. Boyle, E. Terra, Profs. J. H. Fitzsimmons, Singleton and R. J. Wolfe, P. Brennan, Albert Beaudin. Boarders, 55; day-scholars, 39.
- Mt. St. Mary's Academy and Boarding School*, under the Sisters of Mercy.—Sister M. Stanislaus, sup. 16 Sisters, 70 boarders, 20 day-scholars.
- St. Patrick's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 70.
- EAST RUTLAND. *Mt. St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Philip, sup. Boarders, 18; pupils in Academy, 41.
- ST. JOHNSBURY. *Academy*.—Pupils, 143. 15 Boarders. Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. 3 lay-teachers.
- ST. ALBANS. *Boarding and Select School*.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister Clarissa, sup. Boarders, 23; lay teachers, 1; academic department. 125 pupils.  
*Free School*.—Pupils, 110; boys, 40; girls, 70.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- BURLINGTON. *Providence Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Sisters, 11. Orphans, 105. Infirm, 12. Sister Joseph, sister-servant.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Burlington, *Cathedral*.—4 classes for boys, 4 classes for girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 750.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Miss Elizabeth Harvey, prin., and 10 assistants. Pupils, 570.
- Alburgh.—1 lay teacher; pupils, 55.
- Bennington, East.—Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister M. Miriam, prin. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 160.
- Brandon.—2 lay-teachers. Pupils, 85.
- Brattleboro.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Teachers, 4. Pupils, 150.
- Island Pond.—Sisters of the Presentation. Sisters, 5; 2 lay teachers; pupils, 190.
- Isle La Motte.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 38.
- Lyndonville.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 53.
- Milton Falls.—Lay teacher. Pupils 40.
- Montpelier.—Miss Honora Egan, prin. 4 teachers. Pupils, 198.
- Newport.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 95.
- Rutland, East, *St. Peter's*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 328.  
*St. Mary's School*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.
- St. Albans.—Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.  
Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 225.
- Swanton Falls, *St. Anne's*.—Miss S. A. Harvey, prin. Teachers, 6. Pupils, 170.
- Vergennes.—6 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Christina. Pupils, 175.
- White River Junction. *St. Anthony's School*.—Lay-teacher. Pupils, 60.
- Winooski, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of Providence. 12 Sisters, 2 lay teachers. 410 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests	50	Parochial Schools	18
Regular		Children attending Parochial and other	
Secular		Catholic Schools	4550
Churches	76	Orphan Asylums	1
Stations		Orphans	102
Chapels	1	Baptisms	2235
Theological Seminaries		Infants	
Students	22	Adults	
Colleges	1	Marriages	470
Convents	15	Burials	
Academies	5	Population	about 46,000

# DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

*Comprises the State of South Carolina.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. H. P. NORTHROP, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina, Jan. 8, 1882. Transferred to Charleston, South Carolina, by brief dated Jan. 27, 1883.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first bishop, cons. Sept. 21, 1820; d. in 1842. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., coadjutor, made Vicar-Apostolic of British Guiana in 1838; d. 1847. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second bishop, cons. March 19, 1844; d. in 1855. Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; d. Feb. 26, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. QUIGLEY.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. DANIEL J. QUIGLEY, V.G., Very Rev. FRANCIS J. SHADLER, Rev. PATRICK L. DUFFY, Rev. J. J. MONAGHAN, secy.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Revs. F. J. SHADLER, P. L. DUFFY, WILLIAM J. WRIGHT.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Very Rev. F. J. SHADLER.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. JOHN J. WEDENFELLER.

*Commissio Examinationis*—Revs. P. L. DUFFY, J. J. MONAGHAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF CHARLESTON.

St. John the Baptist's, Cathedral Chapel, Rt. Rev. H. P. Northrop, D.D., Rev. J. J. Wedenfeller, asst., Revs. J. O'Schachte, Thos. McCormack.  
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. F. J. Shadler.  
St. Mary's, Hasel st., Rev. P. L. Duffy.  
St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. Quigley, V.G., rector; Rev. J. J. Monaghan, ass't.  
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. C. Hurley, rector.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CHARLESTON.

Abbeville, Sacred Heart, attended from Greenville.  
Aiken, St. Clare's, Rev. Thos. L. Kelly.  
Anderson, St. Joseph's, attended from Greenville.  
Barnwell, St. Andrew's, attended from Aiken.  
Bath, attended from Aiken.  
Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from Charleston.  
Bennett's Point, attended from St. Peter's (colored), Charleston.  
Blackville, attended from Aiken.  
Black's, attended from Greenville.  
Camden, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
Cheraw, St. Peter's, attended from Moultrieville.  
Chester, St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.  
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James Fullerton.  
Coosaw, attended from Charleston.  
Darlington, attended from Moultrieville.  
Edgefield, St. Mary's, attended from Aiken.  
Edisto, attended from Aiken.  
Ellerton, attended from Aiken.  
Florence, St. Anthony of Padua's, attended from Moultrieville.  
Fort Mills, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.  
Fort Motte, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Gaffney's, attended from Greenville.  
 George's, attended from Aiken.  
 Georgetown, attended from Moultrieville.  
 Graham's, attended from Aiken.  
 Grahamville, attended from Charleston.  
 Graniteville, attended from Aiken.  
 Greenville, St. Mary's, Rev. August Hirschmeyer, rector.  
 Hodges, attended from Greenville.  
 Hutchinson's Island, attended from St. Peter's (colored), Charleston.  
 Lancaster, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.  
 Laurens, attended from Greenville.  
 Marion, attended from Moultrieville.  
 Martin's Point, Wadmalaw Island, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
 Monk's Corner, attended from Moultrieville.  
 Moultrieville, Sullivan's Is., Stella Maris, Rev. Wm. J. Wright.  
 Newberry, attended from Greenville.  
 Orangeburg, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
 Pendleton, attended from Greenville.  
 Pickens C. H., attended from Greenville.  
 Piedmont, attended from Greenville.  
 Port Royal, attended from Charleston.  
 Ridgeville, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
 Rock Hill, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.  
 Seneca, attended from Greenville.  
 Spartanburg, St. Paul's, attended from Greenville.  
 Strothers, attended from Greenville.  
 Summerville, attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
 Sumter, St. Lawrence's, Rev. A. J. McNeal.  
 Trenton, attended from Aiken.  
 Union, attended from Greenville.  
 Walhalla, attended from Greenville.  
 Walterboro, St. Philip's, attended from Charleston.  
 Ward's, attended from Aiken.  
 Westminster, attended from Greenville.  
 Williston, attended from Aiken.  
 Windsor, attended from Aiken.  
 Winsborough, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.  
 Yonge's Jo., attended by Rev. J. J. Hill, Charleston.  
 Yorkville, attended by Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Columbia.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHARLESTON. *Mother-house of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Queen st.—Mother Teresa, supr. 38 professed Sisters and 1 novice.  
 COLUMBIA. *Ursuline Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Madame M. Ursula, Mother Supr. 7 professed religious, 5 lay Sisters. Rev. Jas. Fullerton, Chaplain.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

CHARLESTON. *Sisters' Boarding and Day Academy*, Meeting st.—5 Sisters. Boarders and day scholars, 85. Sister M. Agatha, directress.  
 COLUMBIA. *Ursuline Academy*.—Madame M. Ursula, supr.  
 SUMTER. *Boarding and Day Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. 7 professed Sisters. Sister Mary Joseph, directress.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

CHARLESTON. *The Boys' Orphan Asylum*, 173 Calhoun st.—Sisters of Mercy. 55 boys.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, Queen st.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 70. Rev. J. O'Schachte, chaplain.  
*Infirmery of St. Francis Xavier*, Calhoun and Ashley sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Wards and private rooms fitted up with every convenience. Sister M. de Chantal, Sister supr. in charge. Rev. J. J. Monaghan, chaplain.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Charleston. *Cathedral School*.—Pupils, 50; teachers, 2.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Pupils, 58; teachers, 2.  
*St. Mary's School*.—Pupils, 37; teachers, 2.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Pupils, 108; teachers, 3.



*St. Peter's Parochial School* (colored).—Attached to St. Peter's Church, Wentworth st. Rev. C. Hurley, (principal); 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 127.  
*Free School for Girls*, Society st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250. Sister Francis, directress.  
*Columbia. St. Peter's Parochial School*.—Taught by Ursuline Nuns.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	22	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	480
Churches.....	22	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Stations.....		Orphans.....	125
Chapels.....	6	Baptisms.....	383
Theological Seminaries.....		Infants.....	
Students.....	3	Adults.....	
Colleges.....		Marriages.....	59
Academies.....	3	Burials.....	257
Parochial Schools.....	8	Population, about.....	8,000

## DIOCESE OF CHEYENNE.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 9th, 1887.

*Comprises the Territory of Wyoming.**Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MAURICE F. BURKE, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1887.*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. H. CUMMISKY.*Secretary*—Rev. F. J. NUGENT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cheyenne, Laramie Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice F. Burke, D.D., Rev. F. J. Nugent.

Archer, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Atkins, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Atlantic City, Fremont Co., attended from St. Stephen.

Buffalo, Johnson Co. (church built), Rev. ———

Buford, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Carbon, Carbon Co., attended from Laramie.

Egbert, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Evanston, Uinta Co., St. Mary Magdalene's, Rev. C. Fitzgerald.

Fort Bridger, Uinta Co., attended from Laramie City.

Fort Laramie, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Fort McKinney, Johnson Co., attended from Laramie City.

Fort Russell, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Fort Washakie, Fremont Co., attended from St. Stephen.

Granite Cannon, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Green River, Sweet Water Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Spring.

Hazard, attended from Cheyenne.

Hillsdale, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Lander, Fremont Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. ———

Laramie, Albany Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Very Rev. H. Cummisky, V.G.

Miners Delight, Fremont Co., attended from St. Stephen.

Muddy, attended from Cheyenne.

Otto, Fremont Co., attended from Cheyenne.

Pine Bluffs, Laramie Co., attended from Cheyenne.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Rock Spring, Sweet Water Co., Rev. J. Delahunty.  
 Sabile, attended from Cheyenne.  
 Sherman, Albany Co., attended from Cheyenne.  
 Shoshone, Fremont Co., attended from St. Stephen.  
 South Pass City, Fremont Co., attended from St. Stephen.  
 St. Stephen Indian Mission, Rev. F. Kuppens, S.J.  
 There are two tribes with about 3,000 Indians.  
 Rawlins, Carbon Co., St. James', Rev. James Ryan.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHEYENNE. *Society of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Mother St. Michael, supr. Community, 11.  
 LARAMIE CITY. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—9 Sisters. Sister M. Stephen, supr.  
 ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION. *Indian School*.—Sisters of Charity. 7 Sisters. Sister Johanna, supr.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

CHEYENNE, Wyo. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus  
 Mother St. Michael, supr. Day-scholars, 160. Boarders, 16.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

LARAMIE CITY. *Hospital of St. Joseph*.—In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Stephen, supr. Community, 5. Attending Physicians, 5.  
 ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION. *Indian School*, in charge of Sisters of Charity.—Boarders, 100. Sister Johanna, supr.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

Cheyenne, *St. John's Parochial School*.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Pupils, 100.  
 Laramie, *St. Mary's Parochial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	6	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	200
Regular.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	
Secular.....	5	Orphans.....	
Churches.....	9	Baptisms.....	
Stations.....	45	Infants.....	
Chapels.....	5	Adults.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Marriages.....	
Students.....	1	Burials.....	
Colleges.....		Indian School.....	1
Academies.....	1	Pupils.....	100
Parochial Schools.....	2	Population.....	2,100

## DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of Ohio lying north of the southern limits of Columbiana, Stark, Wayne, Ashland, Richland, Crawford, Wyandot, Hancock, Allen, and Van Wert Counties.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

First Bishop—Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., cons. Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870; d. Sept. 8, 1877.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. FELIX M. BOFF, Nottingham, Cuyahoga Co., O.

*Chancellor and Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. GEORGE F. HOUCK, episcopal residence Erie and Superior sts.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. FELIX M. BOFF, Revs. F. WESTERHOLT, T. P. THORPE, S. BAUER, J. P. MOLONY, N. A. MOES, D.D., G. F. HOUCK, sec.

*Court for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes*—Rt. Rev. Bishop, judge; Rev. S. BAUER, procurator fiscalis; Rev. Drs. N. A. MOES and T. F. MAHAR, assessors; Rev. G. F. HOUCK, chancellor; Rev. J. M. KOUPELKA, notary.

*Court for Matrimonial Causes*—Rev. T. P. THORPE, moderator; Rev. F. ANKLY, auditor; Rev. W. McMAHON, defensor matrimonii; Rev. N. PFEIL, notary.

*Synodal Examiners*—Revs. N. A. MOES, D.D., S. BAUER, T. P. THORPE, J. B. JUNG, W. BECKER, S.J., T. F. MAHAR, D.D.

*Diocesan Board of School Directors*—Revs. S. BAUER, pres't.; T. P. THORPE, J. P. MOLONY, E. HANNIN, F. ANKLY, E. MEARS, J. B. JUNG.

*Diocesan Board of Census Revision*—This Board holds biennial sessions, to revise the census of the Diocese. It varies in membership and is not permanent, as it expires at the completion of its biennial functions.

*Infirm Priests' Board*—Rev. S. BAUER, sec.; Rev. F. ANKLY, treas.; Revs. T. P. THORPE, CAS. REICHLIN, W. McMAHON, T. F. MAHAR, D.D.

*Examiners of Junior Clergy and Seminary*—Revs. N. A. MOES, D.D., S. BAUER, W. BECKER, S.J., J. B. JUNG, J. A. TE PAS, M. MURPHY, J. T. O'CONNELL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF CLEVELAND.

Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, N. E. cor. Superior and Erie, res. Superior st. near Erie, Rev. T. P. Thorpe, pastor; Revs. John Walsh, D. J. Stafford, Geo. Vahey, assistants.

St. Adalbert's (Bohemian), 319 Lincoln ave., Rev. J. W. Malecha, l. t.

St. Anthony of Padua's (Italian), Ohio st., betw. Brownell and Erie sts.; res. 204 Ohio st., Rev. Pacifico Capitani.

St. Augustine's, Jefferson st., res. 32 Tremont, Rev. John O'Connor.

St. Bridget's, Perry near Scovill ave., res. 258 Perry, Rev. William McMahon.

St. Colman's, Gordon ave., near W. Madison ave., res. 364 Gordon ave., Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan.

St. Columbkil's, (Mission Church), n. e. cor. Superior and Alabama sts., attended from the Cathedral.

St. Edward's (formerly Holy Family), Woodland ave. near Geneva, res. 1276 Woodland, Rev. Matthew A. Scanlon.

St. Francis Assisi's (German), n. e. cor. Superior st. and Becker ave., Rev. Nicholas Kirch.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (Polish Mission Church), cor. Brecksville road and St. Casimir str., attended from St. Stanislas.

Holy Name, Broadway, res. 2469 Broadway, Rev. John Thomas Carroll, pastor; Rev. Francis J. Doherty, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Woodland ave. near Brown st., res. 1357 Woodland ave., Rev. Peter Becker.

Immaculate Conception, n. e. cor. Superior and Lyman, res. 1030 Superior, Rev. A. R. Sidley.

St. Joseph's (German), Woodland ave. and Chapel st., res. 25 Hazen st., Rev. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Boniface Depmann, O.S.F., assistant.

St. Ladislav's (Hungarian Mission Church), s. e. cor. Corwin and Holden aves., attended from Our Lady of Lourdes.

St. Malachy's, Washington st., res. 209 Washington, Rev. James P. Molony, rector; Rev. John MacHale, assistant.

St. Mary's of the Annunciation (French and English), s. w. cor. Hurd and Moore sts., res. 84 Hurd st., Rev. Augustine Gerardin.

St. Mary's of the Assumption (German) s. w. cor. Carroll and Jersey sts., res. 47 Jersey, Rev. J. B. Neustich, S.J., pastor; Rev. William Becker, S.J., assistant.

St. Michael's (German), n. w. cor. Scranton and Clark avs., res. 853 Scranton ave., Rev. Joseph M. Koudelka.

Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian), Hamm st., res. 17 Randolph st., Rev. Stephen Furdek.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Patrick's, Bridge st. near Fulton, res. 137 Bridge st., Rev. ——— pastor; Rev. John Sheridan, pastor *p. t.*; Rev. J. J. Clarke, assist. *p. t.*  
 St. Peter's (German), s. e. cor., Superior and Dodge sts., res. 116 Dodge st., Rev. F. Westerholt, rector; Rev. J. P. Kunnert, assistant.  
 St. Procop's (Bohemian), Burton near Newark st., res. 306 Burton st., Rev. A. Vleek.  
 St. Stanislas' (Polish), Forman st., res. 3 Forman st., Rev. A. F. Kolaszewski.  
 St. Stephen's (German), Courtland near Lorain, res. 258 Courtland st., Rev. Casimir Reichlin, rector.  
 St. Wenceslas' (Bohemian), cor. Arch and Burwell sts., res. 7 Arch st., Rev. Anthony Hynek.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of Franciscan Monastery.  
 Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers, and from Bishop's House.  
 Chapel of St. Alexis Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Poor Clares, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. H. Kikim, chaplain.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's and St. Mary's.  
 Chapel of Sisters of Charity, Lake ave., Lakewood P.O., Cuyahoga Co., Rev. A. Sauvadet, chaplain.  
 Chapels of St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Orphan Asylums, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Seminary.  
 City Workhouse and House of Correction, attended from Bishop's House.  
 County Infirmary, attended from Franciscan Monastery.  
 Northern Ohio Insane Asylum, attended from Holy Name Church.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Bernard's (German), res. Middlebury st., Rev. J. B. Broun.  
 St. Mary's (Mission Church), attended from St. Vincent's.  
 St. Vincent's, res. 404 W. Market, Rev. Thomas F. Mahar, D.D., pastor; Rev. Michael J. Brennan, assistant.  
 Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John McMahon.  
 Andover, Ashtabula Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 Antwerp, Paulding Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. A. Schreiber.  
 Archbold, Fulton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. H. Muehlenbeck.  
 Ashland, Ashland Co. (Mission Church), St. Edward's, attended from Loudonville.  
 Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. Smyth.  
 Ashtabula Harbor, Ashtabula Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from Ashtabula.  
 Attica, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Shelby.  
 Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Austintown, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.  
 Avon, Lorain Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. N. Pfeil.  
 Bascom, Seneca Co., attended from St. Patrick's Settlement.  
 Bass Islands, Ottawa Co., attended from Kelley's Island.  
 Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Bellevue, Huron Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Frederick Rupert.  
 Berea, Cuyahoga Co., St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Emmanuel J. Slowikowski.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. F. J. O'Neill.  
 Berlin Heights, Erie Co., attended from Milan.  
 Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas, Pope, Rev. M. Arnoldi.  
 Bethlehem, (see Navarre.)  
 Bettsville, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Millersville.  
 Big Ditch, Lucas Co. (Mission Church), St. Ignatius', attended from Toussaint.  
 Big Springs (New Riegel P. O.), Seneca Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Kenk, C.P.P.S.  
 Bismarck, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. T. Litterst.  
 Black River, (see Lorain.)  
 Bluffton, Allen Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Findlay.  
 Bowling Green, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Aloysius', attended from Providence.  
 Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.  
 Briar Hill, Mahoning Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John P. Barry.  
 Brighton, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, attended from Independence.  
 Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermillion.  
 Bryan, Williams Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Archbold.  
 Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John H. Kleekamp.

- Burg Hill, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Camden, Lorain Co., attended from Wakeman.  
 Canal Fulton, Stark Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. Edward J. Vattmann.  
 Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Salem.  
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist's, res. 113 N. Plum st., Rev. Patrick J. McGuire.  
 St. Peter's (German), res. 100 Poplar st., Rev. Victor Arnould, pastor; Rev. J. B. Buerkel, assistant.  
 Carey, Wyandot Co., Our Lady of Consolation, Rev. Cornelius L. O'Brien.  
 Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.  
 Cecil, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Antwerp.  
 Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.  
 Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painesville.  
 Clarkesville, Defiance Co., attended from Edgerton.  
 Chicago Junction, Huron Co. (Mission Church), St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Shelby.  
 Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alfred E. Manning.  
 Collinwood, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Euclid.  
 Columbus Grove, Putnam Co., attended from Lima.  
 Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Gilbert P. Jennings.  
 Continental, Paulding Co., attended from Holgate.  
 Convoy, Van Wert Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Van Wert.  
 Cortland, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Crawfordville, Wyandot Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Carey.  
 Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement H. Treiber.  
 Custar, Wood Co., St. Louis', Rev. Michael Vollmayer.  
 Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Hudson.  
 Cygnet, Wood Co., attended from Providence.  
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John's the Evangelist (German), Rev. J. B. Jung.  
 Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. M. P. Kinkead.  
 Delaware Bend (The Bend P.O.), Defiance Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Lawrence Heiland.  
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John's the Evangelist, Rev. Aloysius I. Hoeffel, rector.  
 Deshler, Henry Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Custar.  
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Seltzer.  
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. Edward M. Hennessy.  
 East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. John Patrick Carroll.  
 East Palestine, Columbiana Co., (Mission church), Our Lady of Lourdes', attended from Salem.  
 Edgerton, Williams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas S. Major.  
 Elmore, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Genoa.  
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John T. Schaffeld.  
 Emerald, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Anthony T. Martin.  
 Fairfield, Wayne Co., attended from Peru.  
 Fairview, Summit Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Farmington, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Findlay, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Doerner.  
 Flat Rock, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.  
 Florence, Williams Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Edgerton.  
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Braschler.  
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. J. P. Gloden.  
 Fredericksburg, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.  
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Ann's, res. 1021 State st., Rev. Timothy P. McCarthy.  
 St. Joseph's (German), 501 Croghan st., Rev. Seraphin Bauer, rector.  
 French Creek (Avon P.O.) Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Stephen Falk.  
 French Settlement, Wayne Co. (Mission Church), St. Ann's, attended from Doylestown.  
 Galion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's (German), } Rev. H. Kämpker.  
 (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, }  
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Geneva, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.  
 Genoa, Ashtabula Co., attended from South Thompson.  
 Genoa, Ottawa Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Jeremiah P. O'Connor.  
 Girard, Trumbull Co., attended from Briar Hill.  
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.P.P.S., pastor; Rev. F. Büchel, C.P.P.S., assistant. Revs. Rochus Schüle, C.P.P.S., and J. B. Boebner, C.P.P.S., residing here.  
 Grafton, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Daudet.  
 Green Spring, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Clyde.  
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Hamler, Henry Co. (Mission Church), St. Paul's, attended from Holgate.  
 Harrisburg (Barryville P. O.), Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph M. Hetet.  
 Haselton, Mahoning Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus', Rev. George Leeming.  
 Hessville, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Hicksville, Defiance Co. (Mission Church), St. Michael's, attended from Delaware Bend.

- Holgate, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wenceslas A. Panuska.  
 Homeworth, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Honey Creek, Crawford Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from New Washington.  
 Hubbard, Trumbull Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Drohan.  
 Hudson, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. —  
 Huron, Erie Co. (Mission Church), St. Peter's, attended from Vermillion.  
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Nicholas Hofstetter.  
 Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., (Mission Church), St. Joseph Calasancius', attended from Conneaut.  
 Junction, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Antwerp.  
 Kalida, Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Michael's, attended from Glandorf by Rev. Rochus Schüle, C.P.P.S.  
 Kansas, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), St. James Minor, Ap., attended from Millersville.  
 Kelley's Island, Erie Co., St. Michaels', Rev. Charles Reichlin.  
 Kent, Portage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ambrose Graham.  
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Jefferson.  
 Kinsman, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Kirby, Wyandot Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John G. Mizer.  
 Lafayette, Allen Co., attended from Lima.  
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Loudonville.  
 Landeck, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John B. Heiland.  
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Oak Harbor.  
 Latchie, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Latty, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), St. Francis de Sales', attended from Antwerp.  
 Leavittsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.  
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. Murphy.  
 Leipsic, Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from New Cleveland.  
 Liberty, Seneca Co. (Mission Church), St. Andrew's, attended from New Riegel by Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S.  
 Lima, Allen Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James O'Leary.  
 Linaville, Stark Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Lindsey, Sandusky Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Linndale, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Rockport.  
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John Thein.  
 Lorain, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wimar Müller.  
 Loudonville, Ashland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Sproll.  
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. Louis Hoffer.  
 Lowellville, Mahoning Co. (Mission Church), Holy Rosary, attended from New Bedford.  
 Madison, Lake Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from South Thompson.  
 Mansfield, Richland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Magenham.  
 Mantua, Portage Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Warren.  
 Marblehead, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Port Clinton.  
 Marshallville, Wayne Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, res. 157 South st., Rev. John Thomas Cahill.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Kuhn.  
 Maumee, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Mertes.  
 Medina, Medina Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. —  
 Mentor, Lake Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Painesville.  
 Middleton (see Roachton).  
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John Joseph Gocke.  
 Millbury, Wood Co., attended from Elmore.  
 Miller's City, Putnam Co. (Mission church), St. Nicholas', attended from New Cleveland.  
 Millersville, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Dechant.  
 Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Niles.  
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.  
 Mud Creek, Defiance Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from Delaware Bend.  
 Napoleon, Henry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Michael Pütz.  
 Navarre, Stark Co., St. Clement's, Rev. Francis Metternich.  
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.  
 New Bavaria, Henry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. William A. Harks.  
 New Bedford (Villa Maria P. O.), Lawrence Co., Pa., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Nicholas J. Franche.  
 New Berlin (Canton P. O.), Stark Co. (Mission Church), St. Paul's, attended from St. Peter's, Canton, by Rev. J. B. Bürkel.  
 New Cleveland (Brickner P. O.), Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. John Bertemes.  
 New Lisbon, Columbiana Co. (Mission church), St. George's, attended from Dungannon.  
 New London, Huron Co. (Mission Church), Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Wellington.  
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Boniface Russ, C.P.P.S. Rev. Erhard Glück, C.P.P.S., residing here.  
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Medina.  
 Newton Falls, Summit Co., attended from Warren.  
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John George Vogt.



Niles, Trumbull Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Felix M. Seullin.  
 North Amherst, Lorain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Romer.  
 North Creek, Putnam Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Holgate.  
 North Lawrence, Stark Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Canal Fulton.  
 North Ridge (Defiance P. O.), Defiance Co., St. Michael's, Rev. G. Charles Schoenemann.  
 North Ridgeville, Lorain Co. (Mission Church), St. Peter's, attended from Avon.  
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles V. Cheвраux.  
 St. Paul's, Rev. John Adam Michenfelder.  
 St. Peter's, Rev. Amadeus Dambach.  
 Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Charles Griss.  
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.  
 Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Berea.  
 Orrville, Wayne Co., attended from Canal Fulton.  
 Ottawa (Glandorf P. O.), Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph B. Boebner, C.P.P.S.  
 Ottoville, Putnam Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Müller.  
 Painesville, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Conway.  
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Parma, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Independence.  
 Payne, Paulding Co. (Mission Church), St. John Baptist's, attended from Antwerp.  
 Peninsula, Summit Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from Hudson.  
 Perrysburg, Wood Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Gustav H. Rieken.  
 Peru (Norwalk P. O.), Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Joseph Blaser.  
 Pleasant Bend, Henry Co., attended from Holgate.  
 Plymouth, Richland Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Shelby.  
 Poplar Ridge (see New Bavaria).  
 Portage, Wood Co., attended from Custar.  
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Hoerstmann.  
 Prout's Station, Erie Co. (Mission Church), St. Thomas', attended from Milan.  
 Providence (Grand Rapids P. O., Wood Co.), Lucas Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessy.  
 Put-in-Bay, Ottawa Co. (Mission Church), Mater Dolorosa, attended from Kelley's Island.  
 Randolph, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Sylvan Rebholz.  
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James J. Farrell.  
 Reedtown, Seneca Co., Assumption Church, Rev. Xavier Mielinger, C.P.P.S.  
 Republic, Seneca Co., (Mission church), St. Aloysius', attended from Shelby.  
 Roachton, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburg.  
 Robbin's Station, Columbiana Co., attended from Dungannon.  
 Robertsville, Stark Co., vacant.  
 Rochester, Lorain Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), (Rev. Jacob F. Kuebler (P. O. 701.  
 (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, } Lorain st., Cleveland).  
 Rocky Ridge, Ottawa Co., attended from Toussaint.  
 Rootstown, Portage Co. (Mission Church), St. Peter's, attended from Randolph.  
 Royalton, Cuyahoga Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's of the Assumption, attended from St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, by Rev. J. A. Te Pas.  
 St. Mary's Corners (Caraghar P. O.), Fulton Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Thomas F. McGuire.  
 St. Patrick's Settlement, Seneca Co. (Mission church), St. Patrick's, attended from New Riegel by Rev. E. Glück, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Stephen's Settlement (St. Stephen's P. O.), Seneca Co., St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.  
 Salem, Columbiana Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis Sinner.  
 Salineville, Columbiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas F. Mahon.  
 Sandusky, Erie Co., Holy Angels', res. 1519 Jefferson st., Rev. John Tracy.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jacob Heidegger, pastor; Rev. Benedict Rosinski, assistant.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Robert A. Sidley, rector; Rev. Matthew S. Smith, assistant.  
 Sheffield (Crandall P. O.), Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Dominic Zinsmayer.  
 Shelby, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph F. Smith.  
 Shelby Settlement (Bethlehem P. O.), Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. Becker.  
 Sherman (see Bismarck).  
 Shiloh, Richland Co., attended from Shelby.  
 Six-Mile Woods (Java P. O.), Lucas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Rosenberg.  
 Solon, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Warren.  
 South Thompson, Geauga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. ———  
 South Toledo, (see Maumee).  
 Spencerville, Allen Co. (Mission Church), St. Patrick's, attended from Van Wert.  
 Springhills, Fulton Co., attended from Archbold.  
 Sterling, Wayne Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Medina.  
 Strasburg, Stark Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisburg.  
 Struthers, Mahoning Co. (Mission Church), St. Nicholas', attended from Haselton.  
 Stryker, Williams Co. (Mission Church), St. John's, attended from Archbold.  
 Summitville, Columbiana Co. (Mission church), St. John's, Rev. Joseph Eyler.

Sylvania, Lucas Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo, by Rev. Henry Böhmer, S.J.  
 Talmadge, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Teegarden, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.  
 Texas, Henry Co., attended from Providence.  
 Thomastown, Summit Co., attended from Akron.  
 Thompson (Frank P. O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Griessmayer, C.P.P.S., pastor;  
 Rev. Charles Meyer, C.P.P.S., assistant.  
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Martin Pütz, rector; Rev. John P. Pütz, assistant.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.  
 St. Francis' Chapel, Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Rev. Joseph L. Bihn, *supr.*  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Lourdes, Ursuline Convent, attended from St. Joseph's Church.  
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Anthony of Padua (Polish), n. w. cor. Nebraska and Junction sts., res. 1416 Nebraska ave., Rev. Nicodemus Kolasinski.  
 St. Francis of Sales, n. w. cor. Cherry and Superior sts.; res. 513 Cherry st.; Rev. Patrick O'Brien.  
 Good Shepherd, n. e. cor. Clark and Nevada sts., Rev. Patrick Barry.  
 St. Hedwig's (Polish), Dexter, near Locust; res. Dexter st.; Rev. Simon J. Wleczonek.  
 Immaculate Conception, s. e. cor. Dix and Jervis sts.; res. 265 Maumee ave.; Rev. Thomas F. Moran.  
 St. Joseph's (French), n. e. cor. Erie and Locust sts.; res. 626 Locust st.; Rev. Louis Braire.  
 St. Louis', 6th and Cherry sts.; res. 443 5th st.; Rev. William J. Smith.  
 St. Mary's (German), Cherry and Michigan sts.; res. 618 Michigan st.; Rev. Anselm Leiter, S.J., *supr.*; Revs. A. Sigg, S.J., H. Boehmer, S.J., J. Ming, S.J., L. Kramer, S.J., M. Zoeller, S.J., assistants.  
 St. Patrick's, Lafayette and 13th sts.; res. Lafayette st.; Rev. E. Hannin, rector.  
 St. Peter's (German), St. Clair and Canal sts.; res. 316 St. Clair st.; Rev. P. Danenhoffer, pastor; Rev. Michael Philippart, assistant.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), 6th st., Rev. Anthony Eilert.  
 Chapels of Ursuline Sisters and Gray Nuns, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Toussaint (Oak Harbor P. O.), Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Armand Hamelin.  
 Tremblayville, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Hyacinth's, attended from Providence.  
 Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Huthmacher.  
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice J. Clear.  
 Vermillion, Erie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John C. Kenney.  
 Vienna, Trumbull Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Hubbard.  
 Wadsworth, Medina Co., St. Mary's, attended from Medina.  
 Wakeman, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Hannan.  
 Warren, Trumbull Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Ambrose A. Weber.  
 Wauseon, Fulton Co. (Mission Church), St. Caspar's, attended from Archbold.  
 Wellington, Lorain Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. ———.  
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Desmond.  
 West Brookfield, Stark Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. Henry Damian Best.  
 Weston, Wood Co. (Mission Church), St. Joseph's, attended from Custar.  
 Westville, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.  
 Wickliffe, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.  
 Willshire, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.  
 Willoughby, Lake Co. (Mission Church), Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Mary's Seminary by Rev. J. T. O'Connell.  
 Windham, Portage Co., attended from Warren.  
 Woodville, Sandusky Co. (Mission Church), St. Mary's, attended from Genoa.  
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception Rev. Fridolin Ankl.  
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., St. Columba's, Wood st.; res. 150 Wood st.; Rev. Edward Mears, rector; Rev. James J. Quinn, assistant.  
 Immaculate Conception, Oak st.; res. s. e. cor. Oak and Hines sts.; Rev. William J. Manning.  
 St. Joseph's (German), res. 307 Wick ave., Rev. John Klute.

Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, Chaplain U. S. Army (P. O. Fort Keogh, Montana), Revs. N. Moes, W. F. Murphy, J. L. Galvin, J. Treacy, J. Cullen, sick; Rev. W. S. Kress, student at Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

#### EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

CLEVELAND. *St. Mary's Theological Seminary*, 354 Lake st.—Revs. N. A. Moes, D.D., rector, (prof. of moral theol., liturgy, ascetic theol. and canon law), J. A. Te Pas, Ph. D. (prof. of dogm. theol., phil. and eccl. chant.), M. Murphy (prof. of S. Scripture, ch. hist., sac. eloquence, physics and bookkeeping), John T. O'Connell (prof. of philos.). Students, 36. *Students at American College*, Rome, St. Charles' Seminary, Ellicott, Md., and Buffalo, 12. *St. Ignatius' College*, Carroll and Jersey sts., for day-scholars.—Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J. (pres.), Revs. B. Gmeiner, S.J., (pref. and prof.), W. von Packisch, S.J., G. Rübsaat, S.J.,

- A. Steffen, S.J., and Messrs. James Devine, S.J., J. B. Devlin, S.J., A. Pfeil, S.J., A. Hartmann, S.J. (profs.). 130 day-scholars.
- Ursuline Academy*, 138 Euclid ave., for day-scholars.—30 Sisters. 22 Sisters teaching in 7 city par. schools. Mother Mary of Immaculate Conception, sup.
- Notre Dame Academy*, S. W. cor. Superior and Huntington sts.—22 Sisters teaching. Rev. H. Kikim, chaplain and spiritual director. Sister Modesta, sup.
- TIFFIN. *Ursuline Academy*, for boarders and day scholars.—11 Sisters teaching. Mother M. Ignatius, sup.
- St. Ignatius' Seminary*, for boys under 12 years of age, under direction of Ursuline Sisters.—Mother M. Ignatius, sup.
- TOLEDO. *Ursuline Academy*, Cherry st., for boarders and day scholars.—16 Sisters teaching, and 17 Sisters teaching par. schools. Mother M. Aloysius, sup.
- VILLA ANGELA, (Nottingham P. O., Cuyahoga Co.), for boarders. *Ursuline Academy*.—11 Sisters teaching. Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. M. Boff, V.G., chaplain. Mother Mary Louis, local sup.
- St. Joseph's Seminary*, for boys under 12 years of age.—5 Sisters teaching, under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. Mother M. Ascension, sup.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

- CLEVELAND. *Convent of Franciscan Fathers*, 25 Hazen st.—Revs. Theodore Arentz, O.S.F., (guardian), Augustine McClory, O.S.F., Camillus Wenzel, O.S.F., Romuald Rheindorff, O.S.F., Alexius Bernard, O.S.F., Cletus Girschewski, O.S.F., Bonifatius Depmann, O.S.F., Firmatus Freimuth, O.S.F. 8 Brothers.
- Convent of Jesuit Fathers*, Jersey st. Revs. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Theodore Hauser, S.J. (min.), William Becker, S.J., J. B. Neustich, S.J., Wm. von Packisch, S.J., G. Rübsaat, S.J., B. Häfely, S.J., B. Gmeiner, S.J., N. Simeon, S.J., G. Schulte, S.J., P. Schnitzler, S.J., A. Steffen, S.J. 4 scholastics and 5 Brothers.—Revs. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., N. Simon, S.J., and other Fathers are giving Missions and Retreats on application.
- Brothers of the Society of Mary*, having charge of St. John's Cathedral, Holy Name, St. Peter's and St. Mary's schools for boys.—20 Brothers.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—75 professed Sisters, 17 novices. Mother Mary Immaculate Conception, sup.
- Convents (two) of Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine*, Monroe st. and Lake ave.—74 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 3 postulants. Mother M. Joseph, sup.
- Convent of Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—60 professed Sisters, 1 novice. Madame M. Le Masson, sup.
- Convent and Mother-house of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Superior and Huntington sts.—54 professed Sisters, 20 novices, 9 postulants. Total professed Sisters in diocese, 204. Mother M. Chrysostoma, sup.-gen. Sister M. Modesta, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling ave.—27 professed Sisters, 1 novice, 1 postulant. Magdalens, 20. Mother M. Baptist, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 281 Perry st.—12 professed Sisters. Mother M. Noël of St. Louis, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, 64 Starkweather ave.—26 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulant. Mother M. George, sup.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Clara*, 240 Perry st.—16 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 3 postulants. Mother M. Josepha, sup.
- Convent of Franciscan Sisters*, 1507 Broadway.—15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants. Sister Leonarda, sup.
- GLANDORF, Putnam Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*.—37 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 2 postulants. Mother F. Schlachter, sup.
- NEW BEDFORD, Lawrence Co., Pa. *Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary*. This community is attached by special agreement to the diocese of Cleveland.—84 professed Sisters, 9 novices, 4 postulants. Mother M. Patrick, sup.
- NEW RIEGEL, Seneca Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—37 Sisters. Mother Cypriana Kuhn, sup.
- THOMPSON, Seneca Co. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—40 professed Sisters, 2 novices. Mother M. Dula, sup.
- TIFFIN. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—29 professed Sisters, 6 novices, 2 postulant. Mother M. Ignatius, sup.
- Convent of the Franciscan Sisters* (Third Order of St. Francis), Tiffin.—62 professed Sisters, 5 novices, 2 postulant. Mother M. Frances, sup.
- TOLEDO, Cherry st. *Convent of Jesuit Fathers*, 618 Michigan st.—Revs. A. Leiter, S.J., (supr.), A. Sigg, S.J., H. Böhmer, S.J., M. Zoeller, S.J., L. Kramer, S.J., J. Ming, S.J.
- Convent of Gray Nuns*.—22 professed Sisters. Sister Fernand, loc. sup.
- Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—49 professed Sisters, 7 novices. Mother M. Aloysius, sup.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—Mother M. Louisa, sup.
- YOUNGSTOWN. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—9 professed Sisters, 5 novices. Mother M. Lawrence, sup.
- House of the Fathers of the Precious Blood* in Glandorf, New Riegel and Thompson. 11 Fathers and 20 Brothers.



## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- CLEVELAND.** *Charity Hospital*, s. e. cor. Garden and Perry sts.—18 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Sister M. Thomas, local supr.  
*St. Alexis' Hospital*, 157 Broadway.—20 Franciscan Sisters in charge. Sister Leonarda, supr.  
*House of Maternity* (Lying-in Hospital and Foundling Asylum), Marion st.—8 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. 40 orphans and foundlings. Sister Mary, local supr.  
*Little Sisters of the Poor*, 346 Perry st.—12 Sisters in charge. Mother M. Noël of St. Louis, supr. 120 aged poor.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Sibley st. and Sterling ave.—85 penitents; 69 in preservation class; 20 Magdalens; 28 Sisters of Good Shepherd in charge. Mother M. Baptist, supr.  
*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, Monroe st.—30 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Mother M. Alexis, supr. 160 orphans.  
*St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum*, 103 Harmon st.—32 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary in charge. Miss M. Le Masson, supr. 100 orphans.  
*St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*, Woodland ave.—25 Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary in charge. Miss A. Hogan, local supr. 146 orphans.  
*Mount St. Mary's Protectory*, Woodland Hills.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 21 prof. Sisters. Sister M. Ferreria, local supr.  
**LOUISVILLE**, Stark Co. *St. Louis' Male Orphan Asylum*.—11 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine in charge. Mother M. Patrick, local supr. 96 orphans.  
**NEW BEDFORD**, Pa. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of the Humility of Mary in charge.  
*St. Mary's Orphanage*, Lawrence Co., Pa.—5 Sisters of the Humility of Mary in charge. Mother M. Patrick, supr. 40 orphans.  
**TIFFIN**. *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Hospital, and Home for Aged Persons*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 38 aged persons; 120 orphans. Quasi Brothers, 7; postulants, 3. Mother Mary Frances, supr.  
**TOLEDO**. *St. Vincent's Hospital*, for marines and city patients, Cherry st.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Montreal). Sister Fernand, local supr.  
*Home for Aged Poor*, 1616 Starr ave.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 35 aged poor; 7 Sisters in charge. Sister Louise of St. Ambrose, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

[From Diocesan Report, January, 1889.]

## CITY OF CLEVELAND.

- St. John's Cathedral*.—7 Brothers of Mary. 7 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 905.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 143.  
*St. Augustine's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 393.  
*St. Bridget's*.—6 Sisters of Charity, Cincinnati. Pupils, 315.  
*St. Colman's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 259.  
*St. Edward's*.—5 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 304.  
*St. Francis'*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 156.  
*Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
*Holy Name*.—4 Brothers of Mary and 5 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 814.  
*Holy Trinity*.—4 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—2 Franciscan Brothers. 2 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 491.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 413.  
*St. Ladislav's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Malachy's*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 7 lay teachers. Pupils, 758.  
*St. Mary's (Annunciation)*.—3 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 205.  
*St. Mary's (Assumption)*.—4 Brothers of Mary, 4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 492.  
*St. Michael's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 460.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 480.  
*St. Patrick's*.—5 Brothers of Mary, 5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 703.  
*St. Peter's*.—3 Brothers of Mary, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 414.  
*St. Procop's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 288.  
*St. Stanislas'*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 586.  
*St. Stephen's*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 606.  
*St. Wenceslas'*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 428.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF CLEVELAND.

- Akron**, *St. Bernard's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 366.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 112.  
*St. Vincent's*.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 188.

- Alliance.—3 Sisters of Humility B.V.M. Pupils, 85.  
 Ashtabula.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 135.  
 Avon.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 43.  
 Bellevue.—4 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 143.  
 Berea, *St. Adalbert's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.  
     *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Humility B.V.M. Pupils, 100.  
 Berwick.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 66.  
 Big Springs.—1 lay teacher. Pupils 51.  
 Bismarck.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.  
 Briar Hill.—3 Ursuline Sisters, Youngstown. Pupils, 211.  
 Bucyrus.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 125.  
 Canal Fulton.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 105.  
 Canton, *St. John's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 270.  
     *St. Peter's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 469.  
 Carey.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 26.  
 Collinwood.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 65.  
 Crawfordsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 54.  
 Crestline.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
 Custar.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 47.  
 Defiance, *St. John's*.—3 Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Pupils, 183.  
     *Our Lady's*.—3 Dominican Sisters, Jersey City, N. J. Pupils, 163.  
 Delphos.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 4 lay teachers. (In part Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 429.  
 Doylestown.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 90.  
 East Liverpool.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 132.  
 Elyria.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 141.  
 Euclid.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 21.  
 Findlay.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 110.  
 Fort Jennings.—3 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 142.  
 Fostoria.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 184.  
 Fremont, *St. Ann's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—6 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 325.  
 French Creek.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 123.  
 Galion, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 77.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Pupils, 87.  
 Glandorf.—3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 5 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 351.  
 Honey Creek.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Hubbard.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 125.  
 Independence.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 38.  
 Kalida.—1 lay teacher. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 50.  
 Kelley's Island.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 37.  
 Kent.—2 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 90.  
 Kirby.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 68.  
 Landeck.—4 lay teachers. (Catholic distr. school.) Pupils, 129.  
 Leetonia.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 412.  
 Liberty.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 13.  
 Lima.—5 Sisters of Charity, Cincinnati. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 285.  
 Liverpool.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 67.  
 Lorain.—5 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 164.  
 Louisville.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 167.  
 Mansfield.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 214.  
 Massillon, *St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 155.  
     *St. Mary's*.—7 lay teachers. Pupils, 493.  
 Maumee.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 75.  
 Milan.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Millersville.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 50.  
 Monroeville.—3 Sisters of St. Francis Tiffin. Pupils, 102.  
 Napoleon.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 70.  
 Navarre.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 81.  
 New Cleveland.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 172.  
 New Riegel.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 157.  
 New Washington.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 80.  
 Niles.—3 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 183.  
 North Amherst.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 58.  
 North Ridge.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 North Ridgeville.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 77.  
 Norwalk, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 143.  
     *St. Paul's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 193.  
     *St. Peter's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Ottawa.—3 Sisters of Most Precious Blood, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 150.  
 Ottoville.—6 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 299.  
 Painesville.—4 Sisters of Humility of Mary. Pupils, 185.

- Perrysburg.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 90.  
 Peru.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 Randolph.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90.  
 Ravenna.—2 Dominican Sisters, Jersey City. Pupils, 90.  
 Reedtown.—2 Sister of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.  
 Rockport, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Tiffin. Pupils, 34.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 26.  
 Rootstown.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 16.  
 St. Patrick's Settlement. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Stephen's Settlement.—1 Sister of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 50.  
 Sandusky, *Holy Angels*.—2 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary. Pupils, 100.  
     *St. Mary's*.—7 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 665.  
     *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Ladies of Sacred Heart of Mary, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 237.  
 Sheffield.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 82.  
 Shelby.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 67.  
 Shelby Settlement.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Six-Mile Woods.—2 lay teachers (Catholic district school). Pupils, 135.  
 Thompson.—2 Sisters of Most Precious Blood. Pupils, 103.  
 Tiffin, *St. Joseph's*.—6 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 400.  
     *St. Mary's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 122.  
 Toledo, *St. Anthony's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 202.  
     *St. Francis*.—5 Ursuline Sisters. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 310.  
     *Good Shepherd's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 125.  
     *St. Hedwig's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 260.  
     *Immaculate Conception*.—5 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 434.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 136.  
     *St. Louis*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 125.  
     *St. Mary's*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 646.  
     *St. Patrick's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters, 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.  
     *St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 272.  
     *Sacred Heart*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 96.  
 Upper Sandusky.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 74.  
 West Brookfield.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Wooster.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Youngstown, *St. Columba's*.—7 Ursuline Sisters, 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 740.  
     *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Ursuline Sisters, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 387.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 168.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	208	Academies for girls.....	5
Regular.....	36	Parochial schools.....	127
Secular.....	172	Children attending parochial schools.....	26,492
Churches.....	229	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Stations.....	72	Orphans.....	626
Chapels.....	22	Baptisms: infants, 1888.....	8,374
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Marriages, 1888.....	1,728
Students.....	48	Burials, 1888.....	3,432
Colleges.....	1	Population, about.....	250,000
Academies for small boys.....	2		



# 

## 

### 

#### 

##### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

###### 

######

Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Canaanville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Anastasius Joseph Mueller, O.M.Cap., and Chrysostome Jacob, O.M.Cap.  
 Cardington, Morrow Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Delaware.  
 Carbon Hill, Hocking Co., attended from Athens.  
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', attended from Corning.  
 Churchtown, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. M. Woesman.  
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. M. Meura.  
 Coalton, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Corning, Perry Co., St. Bernard's, Revs. B. M. O'Boylan and J. J. Cahalen.  
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jaquet.  
 Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Wm. McDermott.  
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Steyle.  
 Dennison, Tuscarawas Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Campbell.  
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. A. Cush.  
 Floodwood, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.  
 Fulda, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bede Hansen.  
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. B. Oeink.  
 Galloway, Franklin Co., St. Caecilia's, attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Glouster, Perry Co., attended from Corning.  
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.  
 Groveport, Franklin Co., St. Mary's attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., St. James' attended from Toronto.  
 Harrietsville, Noble Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. J. McCann.  
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. James H. Cotter.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. T. J. Lane.  
 Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. O'Sullivan.  
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Dresden.  
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. N. E. Pilger.  
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.  
 Lilly, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Wheelersburg.  
 Little Hocking, Washington Co., St. Mary's of the River, Rev. Joseph Tuohy.  
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Cady.  
 Londonderry, attended from Zaleski.  
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., Our Lady of Loretto, attended from Little Hocking.  
 McArthur Junction, Vinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Zaleski.  
 McCluny, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. John T. McNally.  
 McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', Rev. John Meade.  
 Macksburg, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Malvern, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. B. Wismann.  
 Marges, Carroll Co., (Waynesburg P. O., Starke Co.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Ross.  
 Marietta, Washington, St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Kuehn.  
 Martin's Ferry, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. S. Mattingly.  
 Mattingly's Settlement, Muskingum Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dresden.  
 Maynard, Belmont Co., attended from Bridgeport.  
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James' attended from McConnellsville.  
 Millersburg, Holmes Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. L. Leininger.  
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Wills Creek.  
 Mineral Point, Tuscarawas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marges.  
 Minerton, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.  
 Mingo, Jefferson Co., St. Agnes', attended from Toronto.  
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. L. W. Mulhane.  
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburg.  
 Neff's, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Nelsonville, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. W. F. Hayes.  
 New Lexington, Perry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. M. Heery.  
 St. Aloysius' Academy, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.  
 Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 New Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. S. Weisinger.  
 Ozark, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Woodsfield.  
 Pine Grove (Ironton P. O.), Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Rauck.  
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. P. T. Thürheimer.  
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Annunciation, 129 W. 5th st., Rev. L. Nonnan.  
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. J. E. McGuirk.  
 Shawnee, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. S. Hannan.  
 Sherodsville, Carroll Co., attended from Marges.

St. Joseph's, Licking Co., attended from Columbus by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Somersett, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. C. A. McKenna, O.P., prior; Very Rev. D. J. Kennedy, S.T.L., O.P. (sub-prior). Revs. J. P. Heaney, O.P., P. V. Keogh, O.P., J. D. Hoban, O.P., A. O. Walker, O.P., and D. H. Noon, O.P.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. E. V. Flood, O.P.  
 Chapel of St. Mary's Novitiate of Dominican Sisters, attended by Dominican Fathers from St. Joseph's.  
 Sonora, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.  
 St. John's (Anthony P.O.), Athens Co., attended from Little Hocking.  
 St. Peter's, Hessian Hills, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.  
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Batesville.  
 Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. M. M. A. Hartnedy.  
 Holy Name, Rev. Jas. J. Hartley.  
 Stewardsville, Celmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Stewart's, Athens Co., attended from Athens.  
 Stockport, Morgan Co., attended from McConnellsville.  
 South Fork, Perry Co., St. Pius', attended from McLuney.  
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bremen.  
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.  
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus, by Rev. H. Schlichter.  
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from McConnellsville.  
 Toronto, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Assissi, Rev. A. M. Leyden.  
 Tunnel Station, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Vincent, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.  
 Warnock, Belmont Co., attended from Bellaire.  
 Washington Furnace, Lawrence Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Watertown Township, Washington Co., Ave Maria, attended from Churchtown.  
 Wellston, Jackson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.  
 Wheelersburg, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Wehrle.  
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Coshocton.  
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co. (Burkhardt's P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Ign. Sagerer.  
 Woodsfield, Monroe Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. E. L. Fladung.  
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Cathedral, Columbus.  
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. Peter Gladu.  
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Revs. J. H. Slinger, O.P., vicar; J. H. Lynch, O.P., and J. E. Kernan, O.P.  
 St. Nicholas', Rev. P. M. Meschenmoser.

Rev. J. B. Schmitt, for some time occupied in the diocese, is in Europe now for his health, and Rev. P. F. Kehoe, absent on account of health.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

COLUMBUS. *House of the Dominican Fathers.*—St. Patrick's Church. Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., vicar, with 3 Dominican Fathers.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, Shepard P. O., Franklin Co., O.—Mother Mary Thomas, supr. 110 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, West Side, Broad and Sandusky sts.—Mother Gertrude, supr. 27 Sisters. 25 Magdalens and 160 girls.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, Rich st.—28 Sisters, teaching Holy Cross and St. Patrick's schools, and conducting St. Joseph's Academy. Pupils, 125. Sister Mary Teresa, supr.  
 NEW LEXINGTON. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 SOMERSET, Perry Co., O. *St. Joseph's Dominican Convent.*—V. Rev. C. A. McKenna, O.P., (prior), Very Rev. D. J. Kennedy, S.T.L., O.P. (sub-prior); Revs. J. P. Heaney, O.P., P. V. Keogh, O.P., J. D. Hoban, O.P., A. O. Walker, O.P. and D. H. Noon, O.P. 3 novices and 8 lay Brothers.  
*St. Mary's Novitiate of the Dominican Sisters.*—Sister Vincentia, mistress of novices.  
 ZANESVILLE. *House of the Dominican Fathers.*—Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., vicar, Revs. J. H. Lynch, O.P. and J. E. Kernan, O.P.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame. 28 Sisters, 125 pupils. Sisters from this home teach the parochial schools of Holy Cross and St. Patrick.  
*St. Mary's of the Springs Academy*, three miles from the city of Columbus, Shepard P.O., Franklin Co., O.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Mary Thomas, supr. 110 Sisters. Pupils, 80. Sisters from this house teach the parochial schools of Zanesville, Steubenville, Newark, Lancaster, Somerset and St. Vincent Ferrer, New York City.  
 NEW LEXINGTON. *St. Aloysius' Academy.*—Sisters of St. Francis. 20 Sisters. Mother Gonzaga, supr. Pupils, 60.  
 STEUBENVILLE. *St. Peter's High School.*—Sister Catharine, supr. Pupils, 60.



## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Columbus, *St. Patrick's and Cathedral*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 542.  
*Holy Cross*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 406.  
*St. Dominic's*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 158.  
*St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 553.  
*Sacred Heart*.—12 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*.—5 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 271.  
*Holy Family*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 217.  
 Bellaire, *St. John's*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 360.  
 Canal Dover, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 90.  
 Circleville, *St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 200.  
 Corning, *St. Bernard's*.—3 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 212.  
 Delaware, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 275.  
 Fox Settlement, *St. Patrick's*.—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 30.  
 Fulda, *Immaculate Conception*.—(3 Catholic District Schools.) Pupils, 185.  
 Gallipolis.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 34.  
 Harrietsville, *St. Henry's*.—(Catholic District School.) Pupils, 27.  
 Ironton, *St. Lawrence*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 190.  
*St. Joseph*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 200.  
 Lancaster, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 225.  
 Miltonsburg, *St. John's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Mt. Vernon, *St. Vincent de Paul*.—3 Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 175.  
 Newark, *St. Francis de Sales*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 240.  
 New Straitsville, *St. Augustine's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 170.  
 Pine Grove, *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 90.  
 Pomeroy, *Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 105.  
 Portsmouth, *Holy Redeemer*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 130.  
*Annunciation*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 180.  
 Somerset, *St. Joseph's*.  
*Holy Trinity*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 130.  
 Steubenville, *St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 362.  
*Holy Name*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 211.  
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 75.  
 Woodsfield, *St. Sylvester's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 100.  
 Zanesville, *St. Thomas*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.  
*St. Nicholas* (city).—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 162.  
*St. Nicholas* (country).—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- COLUMBUS. *House of the Good Shepherd*, Broad and Sendusky sts., West Side.—27 Sisters. Mother Gertrude) supr. 25 Magdalens, 160 girls.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, E. Main st. and Rose ave.—Sisters of St. Francis, 18 Sisters. Mother Euphrasia, supr. 230 orphans. Rev. J. C. Goldschmidt, chaplain and director.  
*St. Joseph's Orphans' Home*, for destitute and deserted boys, 821 E. Main st.—Rev. J. J. Jessing, chaplain and director. 80 orphans. 20 young students for the Priesthood. The domestic departments of the home are managed by 6 Franciscan Sisters from Tiffin, O. At this institution is published a German weekly newspaper, the *Ohio Waisenfreund*. Circulation, 36,000.  
*St. Francis' Hospital*, State and 6th sts.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Epi- phania, supr. 30 Sisters. 10 destitute girls who assist the Sisters; 1464 patients during the last year.  
*Hawke's Hospital*, of Mt. Carmel, (West Side). Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Lydia, supr. 11 Sisters. 512 patients during the last year.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	94	Parochial schools.....	37
Chapels and stations.....	37	Children attending.....	7,330
Priests: a. Secular.....	67	Children attending academies and other	
b. Regular.....	19	Catholic schools.....	500
Total number of priests.....	86	Total number of children attending Catho-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	lic schools.....	7,812
Male religious institution.....	1	Children attending Catechism.....	8,038
Female religious institutions.....	5	Baptisms.....	2,324
Orphan asylums.....	2	Marriages.....	464
Hospitals.....	2	Burials.....	900
Female academies.....	3	Persons ordained during past year.....	3
		Priests died during past year.....	1

Catholic population, about 54,000.

## DIOCESE OF CONCORDIA.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 2, 1887.

*Comprises the northwestern part of Kansas, i. e. the counties Cloud, Republic, Ottawa, Saline, Jewell, Mitchell, Lincoln, Ellsworth, Smith, Osborne, Russell, Philipps, Rooks, Ellis, Norton, Graham, Trego, Decatur, Sheridan, Gove, Rawlins, Thomas, Logan, Cheyenne, Sherman and Wallace.*

*Bishop*—Right Rev. RICHARD SCANNELL, D.D., elected on Sept. 25th, 1887, and consecrated in Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 30th, 1887.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER.

*Consultors*—V. Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER, V.G., V. Rev. P. MAURER, V.F., Rev. LOUIS MOLLIER, Rev. BERNARD J. HAYDEN.

*Deans*—Very Rev. JOSEPH PERRIER, V.F. over the two northern tiers of counties of the diocese; Very Rev. PROSPER MAURER, V.F. over the other counties.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Concordia, Cloud Co., Our Lady of Help, Rt. Rev. Richard Scannell, D.D., Very Rev. Joseph Perrier, V.G.

Ada, Ottawa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Delphos.

Attwood, Rawlins Co., attended from Herndon.

Beloit, Mitchell Co., St. John's, Rev. Eugene Kieffer.

Belleville, Republic Co., attended from Norton.

Big Timber, Norton Co., attended from New Almallo.

Brookville, Salme Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ellsworth.

Burr Oak, Jewell Co., St. James', attended from Jewell City.

Catharinenstadt, Ellis Co., attended from Victoria.

Cawker City, Mitchell Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Carius.

Clyde, Cloud Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Jos. Leonard.

Colby, Thomas Co., Rev. A. P. Heimann.

Collyer, Trego Co., St. Michael's, attended from Ellis.

Cresson, Rooks Co., attended from Zürich.

Cuba, Republic Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Hanover.

Delphos, Ottawa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John C. Regan.

Ellis, Ellis Co., Rev. John Fogarty.

Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Const. Maujay.

Fleming, Rawlins Co., attended from Herndon.

Glasco, Cloud Co., St. Mary's, attended from Delphos.

Goodland, Sherman Co., attended from Colby.

Grainfield, Gove Co., attended from Ellis.

Grinnell, Gove Co., attended from Colby.

Hays City, Ellis Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Berger, O.M.Cap.

Herndon, Rawlins Co., Rev. John Pichler.

Ibatoon, Jewell Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Jewell City.

Jamesstown, Cloud Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Jewell City.

Jewell City, Jewell Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Browne.

Kanorado, Sherman Co., attended from Colby.

Keaneth, Sheridan Co., attended from New Almallo.

Lincoln, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ellsworth.

Logan, Norton Co., attended from New Almallo.

Milbrook, Graham Co., attended from Plainville.

Miltonvale, Cloud Co., attended from Concordia.

Mineapolis, Ottawa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Delphos.

Monument, Logan Co., attended from Colby.

Munjour, Ellis Co., St. Francis', Rev. Mathew Savelsberg, O.M.Cap.

New Almallo, Norton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gratz.

New Thabor, Republic Co., St. George's, attended from Hanover.

Norton Centre, Norton Co., Rev. B. Fitzpatrick.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Oakley, Thomas Co., attended from Colby.  
 Oberlin, Decatur Co., attended from Norton.  
 Omio, Jewell Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Paradise, Russell Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Pesth, Rawlins Co., attended from Herndon.  
 Pfeiffer, Ellis Co., Holy Cross', Rev. K. T. Withopf.  
 Phillipsburg, Phillips Co., attended from Jewell City.  
 Pipe Creek, Cloud Co., St. Peter's, attended from Delphos.  
 Plainville, Rooks Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Mainville.  
 Russell, Russell Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Victoria.  
 St. John, Decatur Co., attended from New Almaloo.  
 St. Joseph, Cloud Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Mollier.  
 St. Peter, Cloud Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fortier.  
 Salina, Saline Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Prosper Maurer, dean.  
 Schoengen, Ellis Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Pfeiffer.  
 Scottsville, Mitchell Co., St. Thomas', attended from Beloit.  
 Shibolet, Decatur Co., attended from New Almaloo.  
 Solomon City, Saline Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Bernard J. Hayden.  
 Stockton, Rooks Co., St. Thomas', attended from Plainville.  
 Tiago, Republic Co., St. Josaphat's, attended from Hanover.  
 Tipton, Mitchell Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. A. J. Abel.  
 Victoria, Ellis Co., St. Fidelis', Revs. Gabriel Spaeth, O.M.Cap., Maurus Strobel, O.M.Cap.,  
 Mathew Savelsberg, O.M. Cap., Anthony Berger, O.M.Cap.  
 Vine Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Concordia.  
 Woodson, Rooks Co., attended from Plainville.  
 Wakeeney, Trego Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ellis.  
 Wallace, Wallace Co., attended from Colby.  
 Webster, Rooks Co., attended from Plainville.  
 Wilson, Ellsworth Co., St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Chas. Dragoun.  
 Winona, Logan Co., attended from Colby.  
 Zürich, Rooks Co., St. Anne's, Rev. S. F. Guillaume.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

CONCORDIA. *Convent and Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Stanislaus, sup. Professed Sisters, 30; novices, 20. Pupils, 80.  
 VICTORIA, Ellis Co. *Monastery of Capuchin Fathers.*—Revs. Gabriel Spaeth, O.M.Cap., Maurus Strobel, O.M.Cap., Matthew Savelsberg, O.M.Cap., Antonius Berger, O.M.Cap., and some lay Brothers.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Concordia.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 125.  
 Beloit.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Aloysius, sup. Pupils, 70.  
 Clyde.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Anne, sup. Pupils, 50.  
 Hays City.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister Scholastica, sup. Pupils, 85.  
 Munjor.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister Rosa, sup. Pupils, 114.  
 Salina.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Justina, sup. Pupils, 130.  
 St. Joseph.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Frances, sup. Pupils, 154.  
 Tipton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
 Victoria.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister Agatha, sup. Pupils, 221.  
 Zurich.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Avilla, sup. Pupils, 50.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	25	Parochial Schools.....	10
Regular.....	4	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	1,000
Secular.....	21	Orphan Asylums.....	
Churches.....	41	Orphans.....	
Stations.....	31	Baptisms.....	800
Chapels.....		Infants.....	780
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	20
Students.....	10	Marriages.....	111
Colleges.....		Burials.....	162
Academies.....	1	Population, about.....	14,500



# DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whiteley Counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. CAMILLUS PAUL MAES, D.D., cons. January 25, 1885.

*Series of Bishop*—Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1853; d. Sept. 25,

1868. Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARIA TOEBBE, D.D., cons. Jan. 9, 1870; d. May 2, 1884.

*Vicar General*—VERY REV. FERDINAND BROSSART.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—REV. L. M. LAMBERT.

*Bishop's Council*—VERY REV. F. BROSSART, REVS. L. YOUNG, JAMES SMITH, W. CASSANDER, L. M. LAMBERT, H. THIEN.

*Curia for Criminal and Disciplinary Causes* (judge to be appointed in each case)—Rev. WM. CASSANDER, procur. fisc.; Rev. PAUL M. KOLOPP, chanc.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF COVINGTON.

St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th st. bet. Greenup and Scott: Rt. Rev. Camillus P. Maes, D.D., bishop; Very Rev. F. Brossart, V.G. rector; Rev. William B. Ryan, assistant; Rev. L. M. Lambert, secretary.

St. Aloysius', Bakewell and 7th sts., Rev. Joseph Blenke, rector; Rev. B. Schwalen, assistant.

St. Ann's, West Covington, Rev. L. G. Clermont.

St. Augustine's, Central Covington, Rev. Paul T. Abeln.

St. Benedict's, Burnett st., Rev. Paul Behrens, O.S.B.

St. John the Evangelist, Lewisburg, Rev. William Robbers.

St. Joseph's, 12th st., Rev. Agatho M. Stübinger, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., Norbert Gerstl, O.S.B., Theodore Schmid, O.S.B.

Mother of God, 6th st. Rev. William Tappert, rector; Rev. Henry M. Tappert, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Philadelphia st., Rev. James W. Smith.

Chapel of the Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Elizabeth Hospital Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary of the Assumption, Rev. Robert Richartz.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Holy Family, Rev. N. N. Gosselin.

Augusta, Bracken Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Bernhard Greifenkamp.

Beattyville, Lee Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.

Bellevue, Campbell Co., Sacred Heart's, Rev. W. Cassander.

St. Anthony's, Rev. ———

Blanchet Station, Grant Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nicholasville.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.

Brookville, Bracken Co., St. James', Rev. Thos. N. Kehoe.

Butler, St. Augustine's, attended from Falmouth.

Camp Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Hinssen.

Careyville, Campbell Co., attended from Jellico.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended from Mayslick.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Paul M. Kolopp.

Coal Creek, Anderson Co., attended from Jellico.

Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Hund.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from Florence.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., St. Edward's, Rev. Edward T. Donnelly.

Dayton, Campbell Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Stephen Schmid.

Decourcy, Kenton Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Sandfordtown.

Dividing Ridge, St. John's, attended from Falmouth.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Double Beach, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.  
 East Bernstadt, Laurel Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Augustus Gädker.  
 Flat Lick, Knox Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Flemingsburg, Fleming Co., St. Charles', attended from Mayslick.  
 Florence, Boone Co., St. Paul's, Rev. William E. Gorey.  
 Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Frankfort, Franklin Co., Good Shepherd's, Rev. Lambert Young, Dean.  
 Georgetown, Scott Co., St. John's, attended from White Sulphur.  
 Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Hunniwell, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Independence, Kenton Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Florence.  
 Jellico, Campbell Co., Tennessee, St. Boniface's, Rev. Jerome Feys.  
 John's Hill, Campbell Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Chas. P. Voellm.  
 Kensee Mines, Whitley Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Lancaster, Garrard Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Laurel Creek, Boyd Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James P. Barry, rector; Rev. John P. Cavanagh, assistant.  
 St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul's.  
 London, Laurel Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Louisa, Lawrence Co., attended from Ashland.  
 Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. H. Kramer.  
 St. James', Rev. Edward A. Burke.  
 Mayslick, Mason Co. (Mill Creek P.O.), St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John Hickey.  
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Glorieux, rector; Rev. George Bealer, assistant.  
 Middlesborough, Bell Co., St. Julian's, attended from Jellico.  
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick M. Jones.  
 Mt. Carmel, Fleming Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Mt. Vernon, Rock Castle Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Minerva, Mason Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.  
 Morehead, Rowan Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Morning View, Kenton Co., the Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Jos. Meiwes, Rev. B. A. Baumeister, *pro tem*.  
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McNerney, rector; Rev. F. J. Donnelly, assistant.  
 Corpus Christi, Rev. H. Thien, dean, rector; Rev. B. Biermann, D.D., assistant.  
 St. Stephen's, Rev. Jos. Mershman, rector; Rev. F. Heising, assistant.  
 New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Verona.  
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. J. O'Neil.  
 Olympia, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Owensville, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Paris, Bourbon Co., The Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. John Redmond.  
 Visitation Chapel, Rev. Aug. Lambelin, chaplain.  
 Pineville, Bell Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Jellico.  
 Pittsburg, Laurell Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Pleasant View, attended from Jellico.  
 Proctor, Lee Co., attended from Mount Sterling.  
 Red Ash Mines, attended from Jellico.  
 Richmond, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from Winchester.  
 Rogersville, Madison Co., attended from Winchester.  
 Rush, Boyd Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ashland.  
 Sanfords town, Kenton Co., (Covington P.O.), Guardian Angels', Rev. Jos. Haustermann.  
 Sharpsburg, Bath Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.  
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Snag Creek, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.  
 Station Camp, Estill Co., attended from White Sulphur.  
 St. John's Church, Kenton Co., (St. John's Asylum, P.O.), Rev. B. Hillebrand.  
 Twelve Mile, (Gubser P.O.), Campbell Co., Rev. Cl. A. Keller.  
 Vanceburg, Lewis Co., attended from Mayslick.  
 Verona, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Benedict Kolb.  
 Versailles, Woodford Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., attended from Verona.  
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius', Rev. James J. McGinley.  
 Williamsburg, Whitley Co., attended from Jellico.  
 Williamstown, Grant Co., attended from Nicholasville.  
 Winchester, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edw. J. Healy.  
 Walton, Boone Co., attended from Florence.

Sick: Revs. John P. Reeves and C. M. Algermissen.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- COVINGTON. *St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order*, Bush st.—Very Rev. Agatho M. Stübinger, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Paul Behrens, O.S.B., Norbert Gerstl, O.S.B., Theodore Schmid, O.S.B., and 3 Brothers.
- Monte Cassino Benedictine Institution*.—Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., (prior); Rev. Lucas Wimmer, O.S.B., and 8 Brothers.
- Brothers of Mary*, from Dayton, O., 12th st., Brother Jos. Mueller, director. 3 Brothers.
- St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*, 12th st. Mother Alexia Lechner, O.S.B.,prioress. Mother Walburga, O.S.B., assist. 51 Sisters. These Sisters have charge of St. Walburg's Academy, Covington, of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Kenton Co., of the Parochial Schools of St. Joseph's and St. Benedict's, Covington, of Sandfordtown, Kenton Co., Ky., St. Rose's, Fulton, Cincinnati, O., Holy Angels Cathedral Schools, Birmingham, Ala., and Tusculumbia, Ala.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*—Superioress-general, Mother Mary Chrysostom. 61 Professed Sisters, They have charge of the Academy of Notre Dame, 5th st., and of the Parochial Schools of the Mother of God's, St. John's and St. Augustine's.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, of Oldenburg, Ind. They have charge of the Parochial Schools of St. Aloysius'.
- Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*, at the Salette Academy. 42 Sisters in diocese. These Sisters teach the Cathedral Parish Schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, attached to St. Clara's Convent, at Cincinnati. St. Elizabeth Hospital. 25 Sisters, 5 postulants.
- ALEXANDRIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.
- ASHLAND. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis* of Rochester, Minn.
- AUGUSTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.
- BELLEVUE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.
- CARROLLTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.
- COLD SPRING. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.
- DAYTON. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns*, at St. Francis' Church.
- FRANKFORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*, at Good Shepherd's School.
- LEXINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*, at St. Catharine's Academy and parochial schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*, at St. Joseph's Hospital.
- MAYSVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Visitation*, 47 Professed Sisters. 16 novices and 2 postulants, in the diocese.
- NEWPORT. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns*, 6 Sisters in the diocese. They have charge of the Parochial Schools of Corpus Christi.
- Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*, at Academy of Immaculate Conception and Parochial Schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Stephen's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Highland ave., 9 choir sisters, 4 lay sisters, 2 Professed out-door sisters and one novice.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of Providence* at Mount St. Martin's Academy.—15 Sisters. Mother M. Chautal, sup.
- PARIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Nazareth*. They have charge of the Parochial Schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Visitation*, Rev. A. Lambelin, chaplain.
- SANFORDTOWN. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*.
- ST. JOHN. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*, at the Orphan Asylum..
- WHITE SULPHUR. *Convent of the Sisters of Visitation*.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- COVINGTON. *St. Benedict's High-School* for boys, 12th st.—Brothers of Mary.
- La Salette Academy*, 7th and Greenup sts.—Sisters of Nazareth. 13 Sisters. 110 pupils. Supr., Sister Lauretta.
- Academy of Notre Dame*, 5th st.—28 Sisters of Notre Dame. 73 Pupils. Supr. Sister Mary Hildegard.
- St. Walburg's Academy* and Boarding-school, 12th st.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Mother Alexia Lechner, O.S.B. Mother Walburga, assist.—49 Pupils.
- LEXINGTON. *St. John's Academy*, for boys, Short st.—Lay teachers.
- St. Catharine's Academy* and Boarding-school.—Sisters of Nazareth. Supr. Sister Lucy. 18 Sisters. 80 Pupils, besides 26 Boys.
- MAYSVILLE. *Visitation Academy*, Boarding and Day-school.—Sisters of the Visitation. 25 Professed Sisters, 4 novices and 1 postulant. Supr., Mother Francis Borgia. 50 Pupils.
- NEWPORT. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Nazareth. Supr., Sister Constance. 9 Sisters. 85 Pupils.
- Mount St. Martin's Academy and Day School*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother M. Chautal, sup.
- PARIS, Bourbon Co. *Academy of St. Joseph*, Boarding-school.—Sisters of the Visitation. 18 Professed Sisters and 4 novices. Supr., Mother M. Gonzaga. 36 Pupils. Rev. August Lambelin, chaplain.



WHITE SULPHUR, Scott Co. *Academy Mount Admirabilis*, Boarding-school.—Sisters of the Visitation. 19 Professed Sisters and 5 novices. Supr., Mother M. Angela Sweeney. 63 Pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

COVINGTON. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*, 11th st., Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Supr., Sister Afra. 25 Sisters. They had in the year 80 children, 80 old people and 500 patients.  
COLD SPRING, Campbell Co. *St. Joseph's Diocesan Orphan Asylum*.—9 Sisters of Notre Dame. Supr., Sister M. Wenceslaus. Orphans, 38. Chaplain, Rev. F. X. Humd.  
LEXINGTON. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, Sisters of Nazareth. Supr., Sister Euphrasia. 14 Sisters. They had during the year 45 invalids, 109 patients and 12 children.  
NEWPORT P.O., Campbell Co. *House of Good Shepherd*, Highland ave., Supr., Mother Scholastica. Chaplain, Rev. Anthony Meyers. 19 Sisters. Girls in protectory 84. Penitents 30.  
ST. JOHN'S ASYLUM P.O., Kenton Co. *St. John's Orphan Asylum*. 5 Sisters of St. Benedict. Supr., Sister Gertrude. Chaplain, Rev. B. Hillebrand. 30 Orphans.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF COVINGTON.

*St. Mary's Cathedral*. 6 Sisters, of Nazareth; boys, 160; girls, 170.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Brothers of Mary; boys, 220; 4 Benedictine Sisters; girls, 270.  
*Mother of God's*.—1 lay teacher, 6 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 297; girls, 226.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—1 lay teacher, 4 Sisters of St. Francis; boys, 227; girls, 258.  
*St. John the Evangelist's*.—1 lay teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 153; girls, 158.  
*St. Benedict's*.—2 Benedictine Sisters; boys, 51; girls, 63.  
*St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 98; girls, 91.  
*St. Ann's*, West Covington.—Lay teachers; boys, 21; girls, 26.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF COVINGTON.

Alexandria, Campbell Co.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 28; girls, 33.  
Ashland, Boyd Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn.; boys, 54; girls, 60.  
Augusta, Bracken Co.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 28; girls, 32.  
Bellevue, Campbell Co.—3 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 55; girls, 44.  
Brookville, Campbell Co.—Lay teacher.  
Camp Spring, Campbell Co.—Lay teacher; boys, 47; girls, 39.  
Carrollton, Carroll Co.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 24; girls, 19.  
Cold Spring, Campbell Co.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 28; girls, 28.  
Dayton, Campbell Co.—3 Ursuline Sisters; boys, 80; girls, 80.  
Frankfort—6 Sisters of Nazareth; boys, 50; girls, 70.  
John's Hill, Campbell Co.—Lay teacher; boys, 28; girls, 18.  
Lexington—Lay teacher and Sisters of Nazareth; boys, 153; girls, 170.  
*Colored School*.—Sisters of Nazareth; 200 pupils.  
Ludlow, Kenton Co.—Lay teachers; boys, 40; girls, 30.  
Maysville, Mason Co.—2 lay teachers and 2 Sisters of the Visitation; boys, 77; girls, 52.  
Morning View, Kenton Co.—Lay teacher; boys, 22; girls, 18.  
Newport.—*Immaculate Conception*, Sisters of Nazareth; boys, 175; girls, 180.  
*Corpus Christi*.—1 lay teacher and 3 Ursuline Sisters; boys, 168; girls, 138.  
*St. Stephen's*.—1 lay teacher and 6 Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 256; girls, 236.  
Paris, Bourbon Co.—3 Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn.; boys, 46; girls, 27.  
Sandfordtown, Kenton Co.—Sisters of Notre Dame; boys, 42; girls, 43.  
St. John's, Kenton Co.—Sisters of St. Benedict; boys, 12; girls, 10.  
Twelve Mile, Campbell Co.—Lay teacher; boys, 30; girls, 31.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	60	Parochial Schools.....	30
Regular.....	55	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	5,718
Secular.....	5	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	42	Orphans.....	68
Stations.....	33	Baptisms.....	1,823
Chapels.....	25	Infants.....	1,762
Theological Schools.....		Adults.....	61
Students.....	16	Marriages.....	339
Colleges.....		Burials.....	889
Academies.....	10	Population, about.....	44,000

# DIOCESE OF DAVENPORT.

ERECTED 1881.

*Comprising that part of Iowa bounded on the east by the Mississippi River, on the west by the Missouri River, on the south by the State of Missouri, and on the north by the northern bounds of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshiek, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar, and Scott.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY COSGROVE, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1884.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN McMULLEN, DD., cons. July 25, 1881; d. July 4, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. TREVIS.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Revs. A. TREVIS, V.G., JOS. KREUSCH, S.J., STEPHEN LYONS, O.S.B.; Revs. PH. LAURENT, PATRICK SMYTH, JOHN O'FARRELL, WM. JACOBY.

*Judices Causarum*—Revs. B. P. McMENOMY, JOHN O'FARRELL, M. FLAVIN, JOHN KEMPKER, P. SMYTH.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Very Rev. A. NIERMANN, Very Rev. JOS. KREUSCH, S.J., Very Rev. STEPHAN LYONS, O.S.B., Very Rev. T. O'REILLY, Rev. JAS. P. RYAN, Rev. L. DE CAILLY.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. A. NIERMANN, V.F., Very Rev. M. FLAVIN, V.F., Very Rev. B. P. McMENOMY, V.F., Very Rev. JOHN KRECKEL, V.F., Very Rev. T. O'REILLY, V.F.

*Commissio Scholarum*—Rev. PH. LAURENT, Rev. P. SMYTH, Rev. D. J. FLANNERY, Rev. A. J. SCHULTE, Rev. M. FLAVIN, Rev. W. JACOBY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF DAVENPORT.

St. Margaret's Cathedral, (325), Le Claire and 10th sts., Rt. Rev. H. Cosgrove, D.D., Very Rev. A. Trevis, V.G., Rev. B. A. Mackin.

St. Anthony's, (160), Rev. D. J. Flannery.

St. Joseph's, (200), Very Rev. A. Niermann, V.F.

St. Mary's, (209), Rev. Jas. P. Ryan.

### CHAPELS.

Immaculate Conception Academy, attended from St. Margaret's Cathedral.  
Mercy Hospital, Rev. A. Gardthaus.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DAVENPORT.

Adair, Adair Co., (48), attended from Stuart.

Adil, Dallas Co., (8), attended from Dallas Centre.

Afton, Union Co., attended from Creston.

Albia, Monroe Co., (16), attended from Centreville.

Allerton, Wayne Co., (2), attended from Centreville.

Atlantic, Cass Co., St. Malachy's, (175, incl. missions), Rev. P. Daly.

Audubon, Audubon Co., Rev. P. Morrin.

Augusta, Des Moines Co., (12), attended from St. John's, Burlington.

Aurora, Keokuk Co., (68, incl. missions), (Musquaka P. O.), Rev. P. Feely.

Avoca, Pottawatomie Co., attended from Walnut.

Bayard, Guthrie Co., (12), attended from Dallas Centre.

Beaver, Boone Co., (42), attended from Dallas Centre.

Bedford, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.

Belfast, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.

Belknap, Davis Co., attended from Centreville.

Bentonsport, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.

Bonaparte, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.

Bridgewater, Adair Co., attended from Creston.

Brighton, Washington Co., Rev. F. Orzechowski.

Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., (103), Rev. John O'Farrell.

Buffalo, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, (135), Rev. M. P. Kirkpatrick, res. 508 N. 4th st.

St. John's (German), (317), V. Rev. Jos. Kreusch, S.J., supr.; Rev. George Hieber, S.J., asst.

St. Patrick's, (97), Rev. J. J. O'Brien.

Cantril, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.

Centreville, Appanoose Co. (22), Rev. John Daly.

Chariton, Lucas Co., (75), Rev. B. J. Sheridan.

Chillicothe, Wapello Co., attended from Ottumwa.

Churchville, Warren Co., attended from Prole.

Clarence, Cedar Co., (11), attended from Mechanicsville.

Clear Creek, Keokuk Co., (90), attended from Harper.

Clearfield, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.

Columbus Junction, Louisa Co., attended from Washington.

Conway, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.

Corning, Adams Co., (30), attended from Red Oak.

Corydon, Wayne Co., (1), attended from Centreville.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, (250), Very Rev. P. B. McMenomy, V.F., rector, Rev. E. Molloy.

St. Peter's (German Church), Pierce st., near Glen ave., (75), Rev. Hermann Mengwasser, O.S.B., pastor.

Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's, (150), V. Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Bede Durham, O.S.B., asst.

Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., (105), Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Hallinan.

Defiance, Shelby Co., attended from Dunlap.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose's, (305), Very Rev. M. Flavin, rector; Rev. J. O'Reilly.

St. Mary's (German), N. 2nd & Crocker sts., (56), Rev. Winfried Schmidt, O.S.B.

East, (250), Rev. J. F. Nugent, Rev. R. Nolan, assist.

Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., (28), attended from West Burlington.

Dudley's Side-Track, Wapello Co., attended from Ottumwa.

Dunlap, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, (140), Rev. Wm. McCormick.

Earling, Shelby Co., (30), Rev. Jos. Hummert.

Eddyville, Wapello Co., (30), attended from Oskaloosa.

Eldon, Wapello Co., (15), attended from Fairfield.

Exira, Audubon Co., attended from Atlantic.

Fairfield, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, (75), Rev. Hugh B. Kelly.

Farmington, Van Buren Co., (65), Rev. J. Quinn.

Floris, Davis Co., (2), attended from Centreville.

Fontanelle, Adair Co., attended from Creston.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, (75), Rev. L. Decailly.

St. Mary's, (375), Rev. P. Kern.

Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, (110), Rev. Edward Gaule.

Germantown, Jefferson Co., (15), attended from Washington.

Grainville, Wayne Co., (4), attended from Centreville.

Greenfield, Adair Co., attended from Creston.

Grinnell, Poweshiek Co., (25), attended from Brooklyn.

Guthrie Centre, Adair Co., (35), attended from Stuart.

Hamburg, Fremont Co., (20), Rev. J. Cook.

Harlan, Shelby Co., (10), attended from Westphalia.

Harper, Keokuk Co., (90), Rev. John Fedler.

Holbrook, Iowa Co., Rev. James Davis.

Honey Creek, Pottawatomie Co., (17), attended from Missouri Valley.

Humeston, Wayne Co. (3), attended from Centreville.

Imogene, Fremont Co., (35), attended from Hamburg.

Independence, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, (290), Rev. W. Emmonds.

St. Patrick's, (180), Rev. P. Snyth.

Mercy Hospital Chapel, Rev. J. Stritzelberger.

Irish Settlement, Madison Co., (Bevington P. O.), St. Patrick's, (80), Rev. A. Moynehan.

Kent, Union Co., attended from Lenox.

Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's, (187), Very Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, V.F., Rev. W. Purcell.

St. Mary's, (60), Rev. Chas. F. Hundt, res. 14th & Johnson sts.

St. Francis de Sales, (47), Rev. C. Lowrey.

St. Joseph's Hospital Chapel, Rev. James Orth.

Kingston, Des Moines Co., St. John's, (20), attended from West Burlington.

Kirkman, Shelby Co., (5), attended from Westphalia.

Knoxville, Marion Co., (27), attended from Oskaloosa.

Lacona, Warren Co. (Bauer P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Alban Rudroff, O.S.B.

Lenox, Taylor Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugen Phelan, O.S.B.

Leon, Ringgold Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mt. Ayer.



Liberty, Keokuk Co., St. (30), Patrick's, attended from What Cheer.  
 Lineville, Wayne Co., (4), attended from Centreville.  
 Lisbon, Linn Co., (10), attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Lone Tree, Johnson Co., (20), attended from Nichols.  
 Magnolia, Harrison Co., Rev. Edmund Hayes.  
 Malvern, Mills Co., (20), attended from Hamburg.  
 Marengo, Iowa Co., (67), Rev. J. C. White.  
 Massena, Cass Co., attended from Creston.  
 Mechanicsville, Cedar Co., (17), Rev. Jas. Kissane.  
 Medall, Harrison Co., (18), attended from Missouri Valley.  
 Melrose, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's (68), Rev. John Cadden.  
 Millersburg, Iowa Co., (20), attended from Aurora.  
 Milo, Warren Co., (6), attended from Lacona.  
 Milton, Van Buren Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., (36), Rev. John F. Kempker.  
 Mitchellville, Polk Co., (80), attended from Newton.  
 Modale, Harrison Co., attended from Magnolia.  
 Monroe, Jasper Co., (12), attended from Newton.  
 Montrose, Lee Co., (40), attended from Farmington.  
 Morse, Johnson Co., (79, incl. missions), Rev. J. Mahoney.  
 Moulton, Appanoose Co., (5), attended from Centreville.  
 Mount Ayr, Ringgold Co., Rev. T. J. Mullin.  
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', (75), Rev. James Joseph Bassler.  
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', (125), Rev. Phil. Laurent.  
 St. Mary's (German), (90), Rev. J. J. Grieser.  
 Nurray, Clarke Co., attended from Creston.  
 Neola, Pottawatomie Co., (70), Rev. M. T. Schiffmacher.  
 Newton, Jasper Co., (38), Rev. J. O'Reilly.  
 Nichols, Muscatine Co., (75), Rev. ———.  
 North Cedar, attended from Melrose.  
 North Skunk, Jasper Co., (48), attended from Mitchellville.  
 Orient, Adair Co., (6), attended from Creston.  
 Osceola, Clarke Co., (15), attended from Chariton.  
 Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, (54), Rev. M. O'Carroll.  
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., (130), Visitation of the B.V.M., Very Rev. John Krekel, V.F., Rev. T. Flood.  
 Humility of Mary, (135), Rev. Francis Ward.  
 Oxford, Johnson Co., (65), Rev. P. A. McManus.  
 Pacific Junction, (12), Mills Co., attended from Council Bluffs.  
 Panama, Shelby Co., (10), attended from Earling.  
 Pella, Marion Co., attended from Oskaloosa.  
 Perry, Dallas Co., (60), Rev. John Murphy.  
 Plumer Settlement, Mills Co., (12), attended from Council Bluffs.  
 Polish Settlement, Washington Co., (20), attended from Washington.  
 Portsmouth, Shelby Co., Rev. Joseph Wilhelm.  
 Prole, Warren Co., Rev. James Dunnion.  
 Red Oak, Montgomery Co., (45), Rev. P. J. Burke.  
 Reno, Cass Co., attended from Atlantic.  
 Richmond, Washington Co., (64), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fred. Hoppmann.  
 Riverside, Washington Co., (100), Rev. Aug. J. Drexler.  
 Rome, Henry Co., (6), attended from Mount Pleasant.  
 Rosemond, Warren Co., (44), attended from Lacona.  
 Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., (12), attended from Brooklyn.  
 Seventy-six, Muscatine, Co., (35), attended from Nichols.  
 Sharpsville, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.  
 Shenandoah, Page Co., (72), attended from Hamburg.  
 Sigourney, Keokuk Co., attended from Harper.  
 Solon, Johnson Co., (Bohemian), (30), attended from Morse.  
 South River, Clarke Co., attended from Creston.  
 State Line, Taylor Co., attended from Lenox.  
 St. Mary's, Warren Co. (43), Rev. G. H. Schumacher.  
 St. Paul, Lee Co., St. James', (101), Rev. S. F. Wieland.  
 String Prairie, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Stuart, Guthrie Co., (125), Rev. James Foley.  
 Summit, Lee Co., attended from Farmington.  
 Thayer, Union Co., (10), attended from Creston.  
 Tipton, Cedar Co., (21), attended from Mechanicsville.  
 Unionville, Appanoose Co., attended from Centreville.  
 Victor, Iowa Co., (37), attended from Brooklyn.  
 Villisca, Montgomery Co., attended from Corning.  
 Walker, Linn Co., attended from Dallas Centre.  
 Walnut, Pottawatomie Co., Rev. Richard Dollard.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., (Long Grove P. O.), St. Anne's, (75), Rev. Thomas Smith  
 Washington, Washington Co., St. James', (76), Rev. J. J. Moran.  
 Weller, Monroe Co., (35), attended from Melrose.  
 West Burlington, Rev. P. Hoffmann.  
 West Liberty, Muscatine Co., (40), attended from Wilton Junction.  
 Weston, Pottawatomie Co., (12), attended from Council Bluffs.  
 Westphalia, Shelby Co., St. Boniface's, (190), Rev. Peter Brommenschenkel.  
 West Point, Lee Co., Assumption, (140), Rev. J. W. Jacoby.  
 What Cheer, Keokuk, Co., St. Joseph's, (35), Rev. P. J. King.  
 Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, (110), Rev. Nicholas Duggan.  
 Windham, Johnson Co., St. Peter's, (60), Rev. P. Gaffney.  
 Winterset, Madison Co., attended from Prole.  
 Woodburn, Clarke Co., (25), attended from Chariton.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DAVENPORT, IA. *Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Mary Baptist. *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.*—Sister M. Xavier, *supr.*  
 BURLINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.*—Sister M. Damian, *supr.* 20  
*Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—7 Sisters, 1 Postulant. Sister Mary Vincent, *supr.*  
 CRESTON, Union Co., Ia. *St. Malachy's Benedictine Priory.*—This institution was founded in  
 1873 by Very Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B. His successor, Very Rev. Eug. Phelan, O.S.B.,  
 built a large brick school-house and brought the Benedictine Sisters to Creston. Very Rev.  
 St. Lyons, O.S.B., enlarged the priory and built a spacious brick Church. The Benedic-  
 tine Fathers attend to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in neighboring counties. Very  
 Rev. Stephen Lyons, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Eug. Phelan, O.S.B., res. at Lenox; Rev. Bede  
 Durham, O.S.B.  
 Sacred Heart *Convent of the Benedictine Sisters.*—Mother Paula O'Reilly, O.S.B., prioress.  
 7 professed Sisters.  
 DES MOINES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.*—Sister M. Baptiste, *supr.*  
 IOWA CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity, B.V.M.*—Sister M. Coleta, *supr.*  
 KEOKUK. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 MUSCATINE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 OTTUMWA, IA. *St. Joseph's Convent, Motherhouse.*—Sisters of the Humility of Mary.  
 Mother M. Francis, *supr.*  
*Visitation Convent.*—21 Sisters of the Visitation.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

DAVENPORT, IA. *St. Ambrose Seminary.*—Established 1882, for the education of the Catholic  
 youth of the Diocese. The course embraces the classical and commercial. Rev. A. J.  
 Schulte, (pres.) Rev. J. T. Flanagan, (pref. of studies), Rev. H. Maniett, (pref. of dis-  
 cipline), and Prof. Jos. E. Halligan, (principal of commercial department).  
*Academy of the Immaculate Conception.*—Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Boarders,  
 60; day-scholars, 100.  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS, IA. *Academy of St. Francis.*—Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M.  
 DES MOINES, IA. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Conducted by Sisters of Charity B.V.M.  
 IOWA CITY, IA. *St. Agatha's Academy.*—Conducted by Sisters of Charity B. V. M.  
 MUSCATINE, IA. *St. Francis Academy.*—Conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.  
 OTTUMWA, IA. *Academy of the Visitation.*—Conducted by Sisters of the Visitation. Board-  
 ers, —; day-scholars, 100.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS. ETC.

DAVENPORT, IA. *Mercy Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy. Rev. A. Gardthaus, chaplain. This  
 institution was founded in 1869. Has accommodation for 200 patients. It is attended by  
 the best physicians of Davenport.  
*Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc.*—Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles,  
 and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Inmates, 130.  
*The Hospital of St. John of God* is intended for the accommodation of cholera and small-pox  
 patients.—Sisters of Mercy. The building was erected at the expense of the city of Da-  
 venport, and for the special use of that class of patients, and then turned over under  
 special contract, to the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, with the understanding that such  
 patients would be cared for by them.  
 BURLINGTON, IA. *St. Francis' Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Attended from St. John's  
 Church.  
 COUNCIL BLUFFS. *St. Bernard's Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy. Attended from St. Francis'  
 Xavier's Church.

IOWA CITY, IA. *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Isidore, *supr.* Rev. J. Stritzelberger, chaplain.  
 KEOKUK, IA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. J. Orth, chaplain.  
 OTTUMWA, IA. *Asylum for the Insane*.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Attended from St. Mary of the Visitation.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF DAVENPORT.

*St. Anthony's*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Margaret's*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 235.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 125.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DAVENPORT.

Burlington, *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 130.  
*St. John's*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 layman. Pupils, 210.  
*St. Patrick's*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 120.  
 Clear Creek, SS. *Peter and Paul's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Council Bluffs, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 170.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 70.  
 Creston, *St. Malachy's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 160.  
 Des Moines, *St. Ambrose's*.—9 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 220.  
*St. Mary's* (German).—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 East Des Moines.—Visitation. 6 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 300.  
 Fort Madison, *St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 225.  
 Harper, *St. Elizabeth's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 95.  
 Iowa City, *St. Agatha's*.—8 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 125.  
 Keokuk, *St. Peter's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Vincent's*.—7 Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 45.  
 Mt. Pleasant, *St. Alphonsus'*.—4 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 96.  
 Muscatine, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Matthias'*.—7 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 145.  
 Ottumwa, *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 75.  
 Richmond, *Holy Trinity*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
 Riverside, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Paul's, *St. James*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 122.  
 Washington, *St. James'*.—3 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 75.  
 Westphalia, *St. Boniface's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 West Burlington. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 West Point, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 160.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	91	Parochial Schools.....	35
Regular.....	9	Children attending Parochial Schools...	4,138
Secular.....	80	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Retired.....	2	Orphans.....	14
Churches.....	152	Baptisms.....	2,240
Stations.....	46	Infants.....	2,144
Chapels.....	14	Adults.....	96
Theological Seminaries.....		Marriages.....	368
Students.....	17	Burials.....	453
Colleges.....	1	Population.....	56,000
Academies.....	6		



## DIOCESE OF DENVER.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868 AS A VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC. ERECTED A DIOCESE IN 1887.

*Comprises the State of Colorado.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. NICHOLAS CHRYSOSTOME MATZ, D.D., consecrated Oct. 1887.

*Preceding Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBŒUF, D.D., cons. Bishop of Epiphany Aug. 16, 1868; died July 10th, 1889.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. John B. RAVERDY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. P. A. PHILLIPS.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. JOHN B. RAVERDY, Revs. J. B. GUIDA, S.J., Jos. P. CARRIGAN, P. F. CARR.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. T. J. MALONE.

*Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. J. T. FLYNN.

*School Board*—Revs. T. H. MALONE, P. F. CARR and J. T. FLYNN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF DENVER.

Pro-Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 1532 Stout st., Rt. Rev. Nicholas Matz, D.D., pastor; Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Revs. Wm. O'Ryan, Hugh McDevitt, J. T. Flynn.

St. Ann's (Northeast Denver), Delgany and 38th sts., Rev. G. Raeber, pastor.

St. Dominic's (Highlands), Revs. E. D. Donnelly, O.P., and J. T. Murphy, O.P.

St. Elizabeth's, (German), Curtis and 11th sts., (West Denver), Rev. Francis Koch, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Venantius Eder, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's, South Water st. and 6th ave., (South Denver), Rev. T. H. Malone, pastor; Rev. A. McGavick, assist.

St. Leo's, (Church building), Rev. P. F. Carr, pastor.

St. Patrick's (North Denver), Rev. Jos. P. Carrigan, pastor.

Sacred Heart, Larimer and 28th sts. (East Denver), Rev. J. B. Guida, S.J. supr. and pastor, Revs. J. F. Holland, S.J., and S. Cahill, S.J.

#### CHAPELS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Percy A. Phillips, chaplain.

St. Joseph's Home for Invalids, Rev. Jas. M. H. Doyle, chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent, Very Rev. John B. Raverdy, chaplain.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. B. Brunon, chaplain.

Union Pacific Railroad Hospital, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll, chaplain.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DENVER.

Acequia (D. & R. G. R. R.), attended by Rev. Fr. Rivalier.

Akron, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.

Alamosa City, Conejos Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Conejos.

Alma, Park Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Breckenridge.

Alpine, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.

Antonito, Conejos Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Conejos.

Apishipa, Las Animas Co., San Antonio's, attended from Trinidad.

Apishipa (Upper), attended from Trinidad.

Arenoso, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.

Ashcroft, Pitkin Co., attended from Aspen.

Aspen, Pitkin Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Edward Downey, rector.

Badito, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Walsenburg.

Barela, Las Animas Co., San Francisco's, attended from Trinidad.

Bassickville, Custer Co., attended from Canon City.

Bear Creek, Clear Creek Co., attended from Idaho Springs.  
 Black Hawk, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.  
 Bonanza, Saguache Co., attended from del Norte.  
 Boulder City, Boulder Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., pastor; Revs. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., and Rudesind Schrembs, O.S.B., assists.  
 Breckenridge, Summit Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Rupert Tragesser, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Modestus Wirtner, O.S.B., assistant.  
 Brighton, Arapahoe Co., Rev. J. G. Hickey.  
 Buena Vista, Chaffee Co., St. Rose's, attended from Salida.  
 Cañon City, Fremont Co., Rev. Henry Egler, pastor.  
 Capulin, Conejos Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Conejos.  
 Caribou, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder.  
 Carnero, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Castle Rock, Douglas Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. Fr. Rivallier.  
 Cat Creek, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Cenicero, Conejos Co., Holy Family, attended from Conejos.  
 Central City, Gilpin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Carnody, pastor.  
 Cerritos, Conejos Co., San Francisco's, attended from Conejos.  
 Chama, Costilla Co., Ntra. Sra. del Rosario, attended from San Luis.  
 Chilcito, Las Animas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Colorado City, El Paso Co., attended from Manitou.  
 Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Montenarelli.  
 Como, Park Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Conejos, Conejos Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Paschalis Tomassini, S.J., pastor; Revs. Aloysius P. Brucker, S.J., and A. Ramos, S.J.  
 Cordillera de la Culebra, Costilla Co., attended from San Luis.  
 Cotton Creek, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Crested Butte, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Crook, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Crux Narango, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Cumbres, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Delta, Delta Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Del Norte, Rio Grande Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. A. P. Brueker, S.J.  
 Deuel, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Durango, La Plata Co., St. Columba's, Rev. L. Harney, pastor.  
 Elizabeth, Elbert Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Fr. Rivallier.  
 El Moro, Las Animas Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Erie, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder.  
 Evans, Weld Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Fairplay, Park Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Fleming, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Fort Collins, Larimer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Robinet, pastor.  
 Fort Garland, Costilla Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Fort Lewis, La Plata Co., attended from Durango.  
 Fort Logan, near Denver, attended by Father F. Rivallier.  
 Fort Lyon, Bent Co., attended from South Pueblo.  
 Fort Morgan, Weld Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Garfield, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Georgetown, Clear Creek Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Edmund Ley, pastor.  
 Golden City, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Geo. Morton.  
 Grand Junction, Mesa Co., Rev. James McGreevey, pastor.  
 Grand Valley, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Granite, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Greely, Weld Co., St. Peter's, attended from Fort Collins.  
 Grover, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Guadalupe, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, attended from Trinidad.  
 Gunnison, Gunnison Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Riordan, pastor.  
 Haxtun, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Holyoke, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Howardville, San Juan Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Huerfano, Huerfano Co., attended from Pueblo.  
 Hyde, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Idaho Springs, Clear Creek Co., St. Paul's, Rev. — Murphy.  
 Iliff, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Irwin, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Juanita, Pueblo Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Julesburg, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 La Jara, Conejos Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Conejos.  
 La Junta, Bent Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Pitaval.  
 Lake City, Hinsdale Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Gunnison.  
 Lamar, Bent Co., attended from South Pueblo.  
 Laporte, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.

Las Animas, Bent Co., St. Mary's, attended from South Pueblo.  
 La Veta, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Lawson, Clear Creek Co., St. Michael's, attended from Idaho Springs.  
 Leadville, Lake Co., Annunciation, Rev. Henry Robinson, pastor; Rev. James Brown, assist.  
 Littleton, Arapahoe Co., attended by Rev. Fr. Rivallier.  
 Longmont, Larimer Co., St. John's, attended from Fort Collins.  
 Los Chavez, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Los Crestones, Huerfano Co., Ntra. Sra. de Guadalupe, attended from Walsenburg.  
 Los Garcias, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Louisville, Boulder Co., St. Louis', attended from Boulder.  
 Loveland, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Magotes, attended from Del Norte.  
 Malta, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Manitou, El Paso Co., Our Lady of Help, Rev. F. Bender, pastor.  
 Marshall, Boulder Co., attended from Boulder.  
 Maysville, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Mears, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Merino, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Mesitas, Conejos Co., San Isidro's, attended from Conejos.  
 Middle Park, Gilpin Co., attended from Georgetown.  
 Monarch, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Monte Vista, Rio Grande Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Montezuma, Summit Co., St. Edward's, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Montrose, Montrose Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 Morrison, Jefferson Co., attended by the Jesuit Fathers of Denver.  
 Nathrop, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Nevada, Gilpin Co., attended from Central City.  
 Nine Miles, Bent Co., attended from South Pueblo.  
 Ojito de la Trinchera, Costilla Co., San Rafael's, attended from San Luis.  
 Olgunes, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, attended from Trinidad.  
 Ophir, San Miguel Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Orchard, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Osier, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Ouray, Ouray Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Gibbons.  
 Pagosa Springs, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Palmer Lake, El Paso Co., attended by Rev. Fr. Rivallier.  
 Pinos, Conejos Co., San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Conejos.  
 Pitkin, Gunnison Co., attended from Gunnison.  
 Placer, Costilla Co., attended from San Luis.  
 Platteville, Weld Co., (church being built), attended from Sterling.  
 Plaza, attended from Del Norte.  
 Poncho, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Pueblo, Pueblo Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Wm. J. Howlett, pastor.  
     St. Joseph's Chapel, for Mexicans, attended by Jesuit Fathers.  
     St. Patrick's (South Pueblo), Very Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., superior of the Jesuit mission; Revs. F. X. Tommassini, S.J., L. M. Fede, S.J.  
 Rayer, Weld Co., attended from Sterling.  
 Red Cliff, Lake Co., attended from Leadville.  
 Red Mountain, San Miguel Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Red Rocks, Bent Co., attended from South Pueblo.  
 Rico, Dolores Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Rinconeños, Las Animas Co., San Acasio's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Rio Navajo, attended from Conejos.  
 Rito de las Gallinas, Huerfano Co., San José's, attended from Pueblo.  
 Rito de los Indios, Costilla Co., attended from San Luis.  
 Rito del Oso, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Riverside, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 Robinson, Summit Co., Our Lady of the Snow, attended from Breckenridge.  
 Rosita, Custer Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Saguache, Saguache Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (building), attended from Del Norte.  
 Salida, Chaffee Co., Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.  
 San Acasio, Costilla Co., San Acasio's, attended from San Luis.  
 San Antonio, Conejos Co., San Antonio's, attended from Conejos.  
 San Carlos, Bent Co., attended from Pueblo.  
 San Francisco, Costilla Co., San Francisco's, attended from San Luis.  
 San Juan, Hinsdale Co., attended from Conejos.  
 San Luis, Costilla Co., La Sangre de Cristo, Rev. R. Garassu.  
 San Miguel, San Miguel Co., attended from Ouray.  
 San Pedro, Costilla Co., SS. Apost. Peter and Paul, attended from San Luis.  
 San Rafael, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Sauces, Conejos Co., San Antonio's, attended from Conejos.  
 Sedgwick, Logan Co., attended from Sterling.



Sierra Blanca, Costilla Co., attended from San Luis.  
 Silver Cliff, Custer Co., Assumption, attended from Canon City.  
 Silver Plume, Clear Creek Co., attended from Georgetown.  
 Silverton, San Juan Co., attended from Ouray.  
 South Boulder, Boulder Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Boulder.  
 South Fork, attended from Del Norte.  
 Sterling, Logan Co., Rev. ———  
 St. Elmo, Chaffee Co., attended from Salida.  
 St. Mary, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Stonewall, Las Animas Co., San Isidro's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Stout, Larimer Co., attended from Fort Collins.  
 Suazos, Las Animas Co., Blessed Virgin, attended from Trinidad.  
 Sublette, Conejos Co., attended from Conejos.  
 Telluride, San Miguel Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Tijeras, Las Animas Co., Infant Jesus, attended from Trinidad.  
 Trinchera, Costilla Co., attended from San Luis.  
 Trinidad, Las Animas Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., pastor; Revs. F. X. Maffei, S.J., E. Fernandez, S.J., G. Massa, S.J.  
 Trujillos, Las Animas Co., Ntra. Sra. del Carmen, attended from Trinidad.  
 Uncompahgre Cantonment, Montrose Co., attended from Ouray.  
 Upper Saguache, attended from Del Norte.  
 Valle de Rancheros, Las Animas Co., San Francisco's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Varos, Las Animas Co., St. Ignatius's, attended from Trinidad.  
 Villa Grove, Saguache Co., attended from Del Norte.  
 Walsenburg, Huerfano Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor.  
 Whajatoya, Huerfano Co., attended from Walsenburg.  
 Williamsburg, Fremont Co., attended from Canon City.  
 Wray, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Yuma, Washington Co., attended from Brighton.  
 Zapato, Costilla Co., San José's, attended from San Luis.

Rev. Frank Rivallier, 1532 Stout st., Denver, Colo., traveling Missionary, attends the various railroad stations on the Kans., Pacific, Denver & Fort Worth, Denver & Rio Grande, Rock Island and Santa Fé R. Roads.

Sick: Rev. T. J. Fitzgerald, Union Pacific Hospital, Denver.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

DENVER. *House of the Jesuit Fathers* at the Sacred Heart College. 10 Fathers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers* at St. Elizabeth's Church. 2 Fathers, 1 Brother.  
*St. Mary's Convent*.—30 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Pancratia, supr.  
 BOULDER CITY, BOULDER Co. *St. Bernard's Monastery*.—Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., supr.;  
 Revs. Henry Hohmann, O.S.B., and Rudesind Schrembs, O.S.B.  
 BRECKENRIDGE. *House of the Benedictine Fathers*.—Revs. Rupert Tragesser, O.S.B., Modest Wirtner, O.S.B.  
 CONEJOS. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—3 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
 PUEBLO (South). *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.  
 TRINIDAD. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

DENVER. *The College of the Sacred Heart*, (Highlands of Denver), conducted by the Jesuit Fathers.—Revs. S. Personé, S.J. (pres.), G. Leggio, S.J. (vice-pres.), R. D'Orsi, S.J., F. X. Gubitosi, S.J., J. M. Lezzi, S.J., A. M. Mandalari, S.J., D. Pantanella, S.J., H. Magevney, S.J., A. I. Tisdall, S.J., W. H. Morrison, S.J.; Messrs. A. Girard, S.J., F. Kowald, S.J., J. F. Banks, S.J., W. Lonergan, S.J., J. Phelan, S.J., F. Roy, S.J., W. Forstall, S.J., J. N. Cordoba, S.J., M. Izaguirre, S.J., P. Wallace, S.S., P. H. Weckx, S.J., P. J. Gonzales, S.J. Eight Lay Brothers. Students: 140 boarders, 20 day scholars.  
*St. Mary's Convent and Academy*.—30 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Pancratia, supr. Boarders, 70; and select day-pupils, 125. Parents in the Eastern States who are obliged to suspend the education of their daughters by reason of their delicate health will find it to their advantage to send them to St. Mary's Academy for the healthiness of its location, the motherly care given to the pupils, and its superior educational merits. Select day-school in the Sacred Heart Parish.  
 BRECKENRIDGE. *St. Gertrude's Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Rose, supr. Pupils, 80; boarders, 12.  
 COLORADO SPRINGS. *Select School*.—Sisters of Loretto. 5 Sisters. Mother Catherine, supr. Pupils, 35.  
 CONEJOS. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 150.

PUEBLO. *Loretto Academy*.—8 Sisters of Loretto. Sister Mary de Sales, *supr.* Boarders, 25; day-scholars, 50.  
 TRINIDAD. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—12 Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 18; day-scholars, 125. Free School, 106. Total, 249.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

DENVER. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—10 Sisters of Charity. Children, 115. Rev. J. B. Brunon, chaplain.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—Sisters, 23. Preservation and Industrial classes, 104. Reformation classes, 92. Total, 219. Rev. Percy A. Phillips, chaplain.  
*St. Joseph's Home for Invalids*.—10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Lawrence, Sister-servant. Rev. Jas. M. H. Doyle, chaplain.  
*Union Pacific Railroad Hospital*.—14 Sisters of St. Francis, from Lafayette, Ind. Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll, chaplain.  
 BRECKENRIDGE. *St. Gertrude's Hospital* (connected with the Academy).—8 Benedictine Sisters. 80 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—2 Benedictine Sisters. Patients, 34.  
 COLORADO SPRINGS. *Hospital*, under the direction of 6 Franciscan Sisters.—Rev. J. M. Desaulniers, chaplain.  
 DURANGO. *Mercy Hospital*.—4 Sisters of Mercy.  
 GEORGETOWN. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—2 Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 LA JUNTA. *Hospital*.—Rev. J. B. Pitaval, chaplain.  
 LEADVILLE. *St. Vincent's Hospital*.—10 Sisters of Charity.  
 OURAY. *Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy, 4.  
 PUEBLO (South). *St. Mary's Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Charity.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Denver. *Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.  
*Good Shepherd Industrial School* (for Indians).—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 104.  
*St. Ann's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 180.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 84.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 165.  
*St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 175.  
*Sacred Heart*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 400.  
 Central City. *St. Patrick's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.  
 Durango. *St. Columba's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.  
 Georgetown. *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.  
 Leadville. *Annunciation*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 550.  
 Pueblo (South). *St. Patrick's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 138.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	64	Parochial Schools.....	18
Regular.....	30	Children attending Parochial Schools...	2,020
Secular.....	34	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Churches.....	49	Orphans.....	115
Stations.....	85	Baptisms.....	1,631
Chapels.....	53	Infants.....	1,570
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	61
Students.....	1	Marriages.....	360
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	400
Academies.....	9	Population, about.....	50,000

# DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan south of the counties Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot and Saginaw, and east of the counties of Saginaw and Bay.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN S. FOLEY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 4th, 1888, res. 31 Washington ave.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RESE, D.D., cons. Oct. 6, 1833; d. Dec. 27, 1871. Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., cons. Bishop of Zela, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841; d. March 4, 1869.—Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., cons. April 24, 1870; resigned April 16th, 1887.

*Vicar General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. EDW. JOOS; residence, Monroe.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. M. J. P. DEMPSEY. Episcopal res. 31 Washington av.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. ED. JOOS, V.G., Very Rev. JOHN F. FRIEDLAND, Very Rev. F. A. O'BRIEN, REVS. A. J. LAMBERT, JAS. SAVAGE, JAS. G. DOHERTY.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Rt. Rev. E. JOOS, REVS. B. SCHMITTDIEL, R. F. M. DOMAN, E. VAN DYKE, B. WERMERS, J. F. ELSSEN.

*Curia Episcopalis*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. ED. JOOS, V.G., Judex.

*Deans*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. JOOS, Very Rev. J. F. FRIEDLAND, Very Rev. E. VAN LAUWE, S.T.B., Very Rev. L. VANDRISS, Very Rev. F. A. O'BRIEN.

*School Board*—REVS. JAMES SAVAGE, JAMES WHEELER, MICH. J. DANGELZER, BERNARD J. WERMERS, PAUL GUTOWSKI and WM. J. FIERLE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF DETROIT.

(Figures in Parentheses include families of the Missions attended.)

St. Aloysius', Pro-Cathedral, (250), Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Washington av.

St. Albert's (1,546), REVS. Casimir Rohowski, C.P.P.S., and Anthony Lex.

St. Ann's, (500), 19th and Howard sts., REVS. Peter Grand, C.S.B., Regis Frachon, C.S.B., Benedict Gery, C.S.B.

St. Anthony's, (105), Gratiot av., Rev. Peter André.

St. Boniface's, (300), 12th and High sts., REVS. Bernard J. Wermers.

St. Casimir's, (600), 23d and Myrtle sts., REVS. P. Gutowski, John Lemke.

St. Charles Borromeo's, Townsend ave., betw. Agnes and St. Paul sts., Rev. C. Denissen, res. 287 Baldwin ave.

St. Elizabeth's, (250), McDougal and Fremont sts., Rev. Anton Svensson.

Holy Trinity, (700), REVS. Jas. Savage, and Daniel McGlaughlin, res. Porter and 6th sts.

Holy Redeemer, (400), Dix road and Grand Junction av., Rev. Louis Cook, C.S.S.R., rector, REVS. Chas. Kern, C.S.S.R., Aeg. Smulders, C.S.S.R., C. Lafineur, C.S.S.R., Daniel Mullane, C.S.S.R., John McGeough, C.S.S.R.

St. Joachim's, (600), Fort and Dubois sts., REVS. Mich. Dangelzer, C.S.Sp., Theophile Meyer, C.S.Sp., res. 478 Champlain st.

St. Joseph's, (1,100), Orleans and Jay sts., Very Rev. John F. Friedland, REVS. P. J. Ternes and Joseph Kraemer, res. 437 Orleans st.

St. Leo's, Grand River ave. and 15th st., Rev. Matt. Meathe.

St. Mary's, (475), St. Antoine and Croghan sts., REVS. Francis Lings, O.S.F., supr.; Pacificus Winterheld, O.S.F., Engelbert Peter, O.S.F., Bruno Huber, O.S.F.

Our Lady of Help (500). REVS. James Wheeler, res. 23 Elmwood av.

Our Lady of Sorrows (187), Rev. John L. Adelaar, res. 18 Catherine st.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Harper ave., betw. Woodward and John R. sts., Rev. F. J. Van Antwerp.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Josaphat's, Hastings and Fremont sts., Rev. Casimir Rohowski in charge to build Church.  
 St. Patrick's, (400), Adelaide and John R. sts., Rev. Charles Reilly, D.D.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (512), Jefferson av. and St. Antoine st., (attached to Detroit College),  
 Rev. M. P. Dowling, S.J. (rector), Rev. Hugh M. Finnegan, S.J. (prefect of Church), Revs.  
 Benedict Masselis, S.J., Dominic Niederkorn, S.J., J. Sullivan, S.J. (dir. of parish schools).  
 Sacred Heart, (500), Rev. David Kersting, O.S.F., sup. and pastor; Revs. Isidore Veerkamp,  
 O.S.F., Alexius Centeur, O.S.F. Res. 304 Eliot st.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, (850), 14th st., bet. Dalzelle and Marentette sts., Revs. James G. Doherty,  
 Richard J. Sadlier.  
 St. Wenceslaus', (115), St. Antoine and Leland sts., vacant, attended from Polish Seminary.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DETROIT.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (90), Rev. Peter Wallace.  
 St. Joseph's, (70), Rev. Joseph Theisen.  
 Albion, Calhoun Co., St. John's, attended from Marshall.  
 Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Marine City.  
 Anchorville, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (180); Rev. H. Meuffels.  
 Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', (250), Rev. Wm. J. Fierle.  
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Owosso.  
 Arlington, Van Buren Co., attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Austin, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.  
 Bad Axe, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, (278), Rev. Joseph P. McManus.  
 Beachville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.  
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stony Creek.  
 Bridge Hampton, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.  
 Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, (180), Rev. James Garry.  
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenoske.  
 Brooklyn, Jackson Co., attended from Freedom.  
 Bronson, Branch Co., St. Mary's, attended from Mendon.  
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., SS. Cyprrian and Cornelius, attended from St. John's, Jackson.  
 Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freedom.  
 Caro, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.  
 Casco, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from Anchorville.  
 Caseville, Huron Co., St. Roche's, attended from Gagetown.  
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, (260), Rev. John M. Schreiber.  
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.  
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, (230), Rev. Wm. P. Considine.  
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Fenton.  
 Clifford, Lapeer Co., attended from Reese.  
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Hillsdale.  
 Cochoctah, Livingston Co., attended from Fenton.  
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', (100), Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.  
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti's, attended from Emmet.  
 Columbiaville, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., (168), Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.  
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owosso.  
 County Line, Genesee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Morris.  
 Dallas, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Dayton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.  
 Dayton, Tuscola Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, (120), Rev. Francis J. Brögger.  
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., Holy Family, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', (117), Rev. L. J. Wicart.  
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fenton.  
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, (150), Rev. Ed. D. Kelly.  
 Dorr, Allegan Co., (North Dorr P. O.), St. Mary's, (323), Rev. Anthony Buchsenmann.  
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., Holy Maternity B.V.M., Rev. John Kramer, pastor.  
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', (140), Rev. John Reichenbach, pro tempore.  
 Elba, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, (270), Rev. J. Lynch.  
 Erie, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, (210), Rev. Charles Thomas.  
 Fenton, Genesee Co., St. John's, (250), Rev. William Kilroy.  
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.  
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, (190), Rev. Tim. Murphy.  
 Flushing, Genesee Co., St. Robert's, attended from Flint.  
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.

Fowler, Clinton Co., (100), Rev. Jos. A. Ordning.  
 Fowlerville, Livingston Co., attended from Howell.  
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., (Manchester P. O.), St. Francis', (80), attended from Jackson.  
 Gagetown, Tuscola Co., St. Agatha's, (350), Rev. C. T. B. Krebs.  
 Gaines, Genessee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fenton.  
 Galien, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Geneva, Van Buren Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.  
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.  
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (West End P. O.) St. Alphonsus', (65), Rev. Capuchin Fathers.  
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, (150), Rev. John F. Elsen.  
 Grosse Isle, Wayne Co., Sacred Heart, attended from St. Ann's, Detroit.  
 Hastings, Barry Co., (180), Rev. T. J. Slattery.  
 Hilliards, Allegan Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Vincent Bronikowski.  
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony's, (175), Rev. Peter Slane.  
 Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fenton.  
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, (170), Rev. James Landers.  
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart, (160), Rev. A. H. B. Nacy.  
 Ida, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monroe.  
 Imlay, Lapeer Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lapeer.  
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Peter's, (200), Rev. Charles G. Bolte.  
 Howell, Livingston Co., Rev. John P. Ryan.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, (436), Revs. Theoph. Buyse, P. Duhig.  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, (170), Rev. J. W. Malaoney.  
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine's, (633), Very Rev. F. A. O'Brien, Revs. T. J. Ryan  
 and William Sinn.  
 Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's (260), Very Rev. Lewis Vandriess.  
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (120), Rev. John Busche.  
 L'Anse Creuse, Macomb Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Roseville.  
 Leighton, Allegan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Dorr.  
 Leslie, Ingham Co., St. Joseph's attended from Jackson.  
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., St. Denis', (110), Rev. Henry De Gryse.  
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Lovett.  
 Marathon, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.  
 Marion, Sanilac Co., attended from Ruth.  
 Marlette, Sanilac Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, (295), Rev. N. L. Maschino.  
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (240), Rev. P. A. Baart, S.T.L.  
 Marysville, St. Clair Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Clair.  
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Kroll.  
 Milan, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Ypsilanti.  
 Milford, Oakland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Hally.  
 Minden, Sanilac Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ruth.  
 Muir, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. John's, (111), Rev. Peter Laughran.  
 St. Mary's, (300), Revs. B. G. Soffers and F. J. De Broux.  
 St. Michael's, (246), Rev. B. Schmittiel.  
 Chapel at Convent of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rt. Rev. Ed. Joos, V.G.  
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, (325), Revs. Chas. Ryckaert and A. Van Hoomissen.  
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, (120), Rev. L. J. Van Straelen.  
 Nashville, Barry Co., attended from Hastings.  
 New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, (135), Rev. A. J. Lambert.  
 New Boston, Wayne Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Detroit.  
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.  
 New Salem, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hilliards.  
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles', (215), Rev. Lafayette J. Brancheau.  
 Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (250), Revs. John Cappon and Thos. F.  
 Kennedy.  
 Norrisville, Wayne Co., attended from Centre Line.  
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., (65), Rev. Joseph Stauss.  
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co. (Ann Arbor P. O.), St. Patrick's, (125), Rev. Louis P. Goldrick.  
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Brighton.  
 Otisco, Ionia Co. (Miriam P. O.), Our Lady of Help, (65), Rev. Theodor Muer.  
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owosso.  
 Owosso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, (188), Rev. R. F. M. Doman.  
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Paris, Huron Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Ruth.  
 Parisville, Huron Co., St. Mary's (276), Rev. L. Moczygamba.  
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, (97), Rev. Thomas F. O'Rourke.  
 Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Hubbardston.  
 Pinnapog, Huron Co., St. Felix's, attended from Port Austin.

Pinckney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.  
 Plainwell, Allegan Co., St. Agnes', attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Plymouth, Wayne Co., attended from Dearborn.  
 Portland, Ionia Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's.  
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent's, (150), Rev. Frid. J. Baumgartner.  
 Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, (279), Revs. Anthony Terres and Florian M. Codniewicz.  
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, (400), Very Rev. Edw. Van Lauwe, S.T.B.  
 Redford, Wayne Co., (Greenfield P. O.), St. Mary's, (130), vacant.  
 Reese, Tuscola Co., Rev. Thos. G. Hennessy.  
 Richfield, Genessee Co., St. John's, attended from Lapeer.  
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.  
 Rives Junction, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Rock Falls, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.  
 Rockwood, Wayne Co., (200), attended from Monroe.  
 Roseville, Macomb Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, (223), Rev. Capuchin Fathers.  
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Detroit.  
 Rush Lake, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Dowagiac.  
 Ruth, Huron Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, (400), Rev. R. L. Marker.  
 Sand Beach, Our Lady of Port Huron, attended from Ruth.  
 Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.  
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.  
 Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from North Dorr.  
 Sebewaing, Huron Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Reese.  
 Sheridan, Huron Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Gagetown.  
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, (120), attended from Dowagiac.  
 South Haven, Van Buren Co., St. Basil's, attended from Paw-Paw.  
 Speaker, Sanilac Co., Seven Dolours of B.V.M., attended from Lexington.  
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, (200), Rev. C. M. B. Schenkelberg.  
 St. John's, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, (125), Rev. Henry C. Koehnig.  
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, (165), Rev. James J. Gore.  
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., (Athlone P. O.), St. Patrick's, (255), Revs. James Ronayne.  
 Sturgis, St. Joseph Co., Holy Angels, attended from Coldwater.  
 Three Oaks, Berrien Co., attended from Niles.  
 Three Rivers, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.  
 Trenton, Wayne Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Patrick's, Wyandotte.  
 Unionville, Tuscola Co., attended from Gagetown.  
 Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Roseville.  
 Vassar, Tuscola Co., attended from Reese.  
 Watson, Allegan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Kalamazoo.  
 Waterloo, Jackson Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Watervliet, Berrien Co., attended from Silver Creek.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Milford.  
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, (425), Rev. W. Herwig.  
 White Oak, Ingham Co., attended from Chelsea.  
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 White Pigeon, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Coldwater.  
 Williamstown, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, (115), attended from Howell.  
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John's, Jackson.  
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, (170), Rev. George Laugel.  
 St. Joseph's, (80), Rev. Chas. Saettele.  
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Hastings.  
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, (160), Rev. Wm. De Bever.

On sick list: Revs. M. O'Donovan, F. Gauthier, D.D.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**DETROIT.** *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.*—Detroit College. Rev. Mich. P. Dowling, S.J., (pres.)  
*St. Bonaventure's Monastery*, Mt. Elliot ave., opposite Mt. Elliot Cemetery.—Very Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cap. (provincial), Very Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cap. (guardian), Revs. Camillus Gnad, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Paschalis Straub, O.M.Cap. (master of novices), Philip Spies, O.M.Cap., Aloysius Blonigen, O.M.Cap., Isidore Handtmann, O.M.Cap. 5 clerical novices, 3 lay brother novices, 3 professed Brothers.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers.*—Holy Redeemer Church. Rev. Louis Cook, C.S.S.R., rector. 6 Redemptorist Fathers. 3 lay brothers.  
*House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—Rev. P. Grand, C.S.B., supr.; Rev. F. R. Frachon, C.S.B., assistant; Rev. Benedict Gery, C.S.B., assistant; Mr. M. Christian, C.S.B., assistant teacher in the school.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—St. Mary's Church. 4 Fathers.  
*House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Sacred Heart Church. 3 Fathers.



- House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost.*—St. Joachim's Church. 2 Fathers.
- Mother-House and Convent of the Felician Sisters*, Polish Franciscans of the Third Order, St. Aubin ave.—Mother M. Monica, supr., Rev. Joseph Dombrowski (chaplain).
- Monastery of the Good Shepherd*, Fort and 19th sts.—Mother Mary Stanislaus, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (from Monroe); at Holy Trinity, Our Lady of Help, St. Joseph's, St. Vincent's Most Holy Redeemer and St. Boniface's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Milwaukee.—St. Mary's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Milwaukee.—Sacred Heart Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove.—St. Aloysius' Pro-Cathedral.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—St. Elizabeth's Church.
- Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters.*—St. Albert's and St. Casimir's Church.
- ADRIAN.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—St. Mary's Church.
- Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—St. Joseph's Church.
- ANN ARBOR.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Thomas' Church.
- BATTLE CREEK.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Philip's Church.
- CENTER LINE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.—St. Clements' Church.
- CONNOR'S CREEK.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—Assumption B.V.M. Church.
- FLINT.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Michael's Church.
- FLOWER.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* from Racine, Wis.
- GAGETOWN.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* from Traverse City, Mich.
- GREENFIELD.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes.*
- HUBBARDSTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* from Racine, Wis.
- IONIA.** *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—St. Peter's Church.
- JACKSON.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. John's Church.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, Cedar Grove, Ohio.—St. Mary's Star of the Sea Church.
- KALAMAZOO.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Augustine's Church.
- LANSING.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio.—St. Mary's Church.
- MARINE CITY.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—Holy Cross Church.
- MARSHALL.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Mary's Church.
- MONROE.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, mother-house and novitiate.—Rt. Rev. Edw. Joos, V.G., chaplain.
- Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe. St. Mary's, St. John's and St. Michael's Church.
- MOUNT CLEMENS.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Peter's Church.
- NILES.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*
- PARISVILLE.** *Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters.*—St. Mary's Church.
- PORT AUSTIN.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—St. Michael's Church.
- PORT HURON.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., St. Stephen's Church.
- WESPHALIA.** *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity.*—St. Mary's parish.
- WYANDOTTE.** *Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* from Monroe.—St. Patrick's Church.
- YPSILANTI.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.—St. John's Church.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

**DETROIT.** *Detroit College*, 353 Jefferson ave.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs. Michael P. Dowling, S.J., (pres.), Rev. Charles Coppens, S.J., (vice-pres. and pref. of studies), Rev. Joseph G. Zealand, S.J., (minister and treasurer), Rev. James A. Doonan, S.J., (prof. of philos.), Rev. John A. Gonser, S.J., (prof. of humanities), Rev. Joseph P. De Smedt, S.J., (prof. of 1st academic and French), Rev. Hugh J. Erley, S.J., (prof. of 2nd academic and German), Rev. Caspar J. Leib, S.J., (prof. of physics, math. and astr.), Rev. Francis J. Berberich, S.J., (prof. of chemistry and German), Rev. Dominic Niederkorn, S.J., (chaplain), Mr. Bernard J. Otting, S.J., (prof. of rhetoric), Mr. Michael J. Stritch, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Mr. William Mitchell, S.J., (prof. of 3d academic), Messrs. Chas. J. Higgins and Geo. A. Parker, (profs. of commercial department), Mr. William Machen, (prof. of drawing), Mr. John Tice, (prof. of penmanship), Mr. Gregory Freitag, (prof. of music). Number of students: collegiate department, 50; academic department, 137; commercial department, 50; preparatory department, 31; total, 268.

- SS. Cyrillus and Methodius Seminary*, St. Aubin ave.—Rev. Jos. Dombrowski, pres.; Rev. Vitoldus Buhazekowski, Rev. Zadislaw Lueczycki.  
*Academy for Boys*, Macomb st.—Franciscan Brothers.  
*St. Mary's Academy*, St. Antoine, st.—Sisters of Notre Dame. ———, *supr.*  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Jefferson ave., bet. Beaubian and St. Antoine sts.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame C. Lewis, *supr.*  
*Academy*, connected with Felician Sisters Convent.  
 GROSSE POINT. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, (boarding school).—Madame Pardo, *supr.*  
*St. Mary's Academy*, Elm ave.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Mother Clotilda, *supr.*  
*Free School*, connected with the convent.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- DETROIT, Scott st. *St. Joseph's Home*.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Mary Clare, *supr.*  
 Inmates, 250; Rev. W. Tilek, chaplain.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*, Clinton st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, sister-servant.  
 Rev. Peter Hennaert, chaplain.  
*House of Providence, Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital*, 1187 Elizabeth st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Martin, sister-servant.  
*St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum*, MacDougal ave., bet. Congress and Larned sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Stella, sister-servant.  
*Sacred Heart Orphan Asylum*, Jefferson ave.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame C. Lewis, *supr.*  
*Orphan Asylum*, connected with Convent of Felician Sisters.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Fort and 19th st.  
 ADRIAN. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Dominic, Rev. Jos. Theisen, chaplain.  
 DEARBORN, Wayne Co. *The Retreat, or Catholic Insane Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Borgia, sister-servant. Rev. F. J. Brögger, chaplain.  
 KALAMAZOO. *Borgess Hospital*, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.—Rev. T. J. Ryan, chaplain.  
 MONROE, Elm ave., Mich. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Apollonia, *supr.*  
*St. Francis' Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Scholastica, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF DETROIT.

- St. Albert's*.—Franciscan Sisters, teachers.  
*St. Aloysius*.—Sisters of Charity from Cedar Grove.  
*St. Ann's*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Casimir's*.—Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Charles'*.—Lay teachers.  
*St. Elizabeth's*.—5 Sisters of Christian Charity.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*St. Joachim*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters I. H. M. and Brothers Christian Schools  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.  
*Most Holy Redeemer*.—8 Sisters I. H. M.; Sister, *supr.*, and one lay teacher.  
*Our Lady of Help*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—Boys' School. Rev. Hugh Finnegan, S.J., director; Sisters of Charity, Cedar Grove. Pupils, 153.  
 Girls' School. 5 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 147.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters N. D. and Franciscan Brothers, teachers.  
*St. Vincent's*.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DETROIT.

- Adrian. *St. Joseph's*.—Dominican Sisters, teachers.  
*St. Mary's*.—Dominican Sisters, teachers.  
 Ann Arbor. *St. Thomas'*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 Anchorville. *St. Mary's*.—Lay teachers.  
 Battle Creek. *St. Philip's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 Centre Line. *St. Clement's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Conner's Creek. *Assumption B. V. M.*.—Dominican Sisters teachers.  
 Door. *St. Mary's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 Flint. *St. Michael's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 Flushing. *St. Robert's*.—Lay teachers.

Fowler. *St. John's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic.  
 Gagetown. *St. Agathus*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. 75 pupils.  
 Greenfield. *St. Alphonsus*.—Sisters of St. Agnes, teachers.  
 Grosse Point. *St. Paul's*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
 Hilliards. *St. Stanislaus*.—Felician Sisters. Pupils, 60.  
 Hubbardston. *St. John's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic.  
 Hudson. *Sacred Heart*.—Lay teachers.  
 Ionia. *St. Peter's*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity.  
 Jackson. *St. John's*.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
     *St. Mary's Star of the Sea*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Kalamazoo. *St. Augustine's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 Lansing. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity, teachers.  
 Marine City. *Holy Cross*.—Sisters I.H.M.  
 Marine City (near). *St. Joseph's*.—Lay teachers.  
 Marshall. *Immaculate Conception, B.V.M.*—Sisters I. H., M. teachers.  
 Monroe. *St. John's*.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
     *St. Mary's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
     *St. Michael's*.—Sisters I. H. M. and lay teachers.  
 Mount Clemens. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 New Salem. *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 30.  
 Niles. *Immaculate Conception, B.V.M.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 Parisville. *St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters.  
 Port Austin. *St. Michael's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic, teachers.  
 Port Huron. *St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of Providence, teachers.  
 Stony Creek. *St. Patrick's, St.*—Sisters I. H. M., teachers.  
 Westphalia. *St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of Christian Charity, teachers.  
 Wyandotte. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters I. H. M.  
     *St. Joseph's*. Lay teachers.  
 Ypsilanti. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Providence, teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	145	Parochial Schools.....	61
Regular.....	39	Children attending Parochial Schools...	13,098
Secular.....	106	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Churches.....	164	Orphans.....	360
Stations.....	30	Baptisms.....	5,771
Chapels.....	15	Infants.....	5,479
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Adults.....	262
Students.....	75	Marriages.....	963
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	2,310
Academies.....	9	Population.....	125,000

## DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises all that part of the State of Iowa north of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Poweshik, Iowa, Johnson, Cedar and Scott.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., cons. Sept. 30, 1866.

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., cons. Dec. 10, 1837; d. Feb. 19, 1853. Rt.

Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; d. Sept. 22, 1865.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. R. RYAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. A. MURRAY.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. R. RYAN; REVS. C. JOHANNES, P. BURKE.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF DUBUQUE.

St. Raphael's Cathedral, Bluff and 2d sts., Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. P. Burke, rector,  
 Revs. J. A. Murray, M. Mc Nerney, James Ryan, assistants.  
 St. Ambrose's, Rev. Daniel Minogue.  
 St. Columbkil's, Rev. J. Fogarty.  
 St. Mary's (German) Rev. Clement Johannes, rector; Rev. H. C. J. Eckert, assistant.  
 St. Patrick's, V. Rev. R. Ryan, V.G., rector; Rev. John Kelly, assist.  
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. John Bauman.  
 Chapel at St. Francis' Convent, Rev. B. A. Cannon.  
 Chapel at St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF DUBUQUE.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Meagher.  
 Algona, Kossuth Co., Rev. M. Nichols.  
 Alton, Sioux Co., Rev. G. H. Luehrsmann.  
 Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Robert Power.  
 Aplington, Butler Co., attended from Ackley.  
 Arcadia, Carroll Co., Rev. J. Hellrigl.  
 Ashton, Osceola Co., Rev. J. McCormack.  
 Bancroft, Kossuth Co., attended from Algona.  
 Barclay, Black Hawk Co., St. Francis Regis', attended from Gilbertsville.  
 Bavaria (Wesley P. O.) Kossuth Co., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.  
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Bies.  
 Bellplaine Benton Co., attended from Tama City.  
 Belmond, Wright Co., Rev. J. Egan.  
 Big Rock, Scott Co., attended from Toronto.  
 Blairstown, Benton Co., attended from Keystone.  
 Bluffton, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.  
 Boone, Boone Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Lenihan.  
 Breda, Carroll Co., Rev. Conrad Schulte.  
 Bristol, Worth Co., attended from Garner.  
 Britt, Hancock Co., attended from Garner.  
 Brown's Station, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. B. Sassen.  
 Brownsville, Mitchell Co., attended from Charles City.  
 Buffalo (Monti P. O.), Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles J. McGauran.  
 Buffalo, Linn Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Anamosa.  
 Buncombe, Dubuque Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. James Kelly.  
 Burns Settlement, (Otter Creek P.O.), Jackson Co., St. Lawrence's Rev. P. Clabby.  
 Calmar, Winneshiek Co., attended from Ossian.  
 Castle Grove (Argand P. O.), Jones Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Murphy.  
 Carroll, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip O'Connor.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, (German), Rev. C. Nacke.  
 Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, Rev. L. Roche.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Feuerstein.  
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles McCabe.  
 Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gunn, rector.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. ———.  
 Centralia, Dubuque Co., St. John's, Rev. H. Hemsath.  
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's (Villanova P. O.), Rev. J. J. Garland.  
 Cherry Mount, attended from Harper's Ferry.  
 Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. McGrath.  
 Charlotte, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. O'Dowd, rector; Rev. P. M. McGinniss, assist.  
 Chelsea, Tama Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Norway.  
 Cherokee, Cherokee Co., Rev. James Saunders.  
 Clayton Town, Clayton Co., attended from McGregor.  
 Clarion, Wright Co., attended from Belmond.  
 Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Hackett.  
 Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. McLaughlin, Rev. James Brady, assistant.  
 Coalville, Webster Co., attended from Fort Dodge.  
 Cold Water, Franklin Co. St. Patrick's, attended from Waverly.  
 Colesburg, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.  
 Colo, Story Co., attended from Nevada.  
 Cox Creek, Clayton Co., attended from Strawberry Point.  
 Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarty.

Danbury, Woodbury Co., Rev. Timothy Maher.  
 Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Peter Garrahan.  
 Delwene, Fayette Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fair Banks.  
 Delmar, Clinton Co., Rev. D. J. Heelan.  
 Denison, St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. M. J. Farrelly.  
 De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. P. Meagher.  
 Doherty's Settlement, (Coldwater P. O.), Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Martin Hogan.  
 Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Francis McCullagh.  
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Geo. Heer.  
 Dysart, Tama Co., attended from Vinton.  
 Early, Sac Co., Rev. M. Quirk.  
 Eldora, Hardin Co., Rev. W. J. Halpin.  
 Ellington, Palo Alto Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Reilly, Rev. F. McCullough, assistant.  
 Elkport, Clayton Co., Rev. M. Sheehan.  
 Emmettsburg, Palo Alto Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. John Smith.  
 Epworth, Dubuque Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.  
 Estherville, Emmet Co., attended from Spencer.  
 Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Tobin.  
 Fairfax, Linn Co., Rev. J. Brogan.  
 Farley, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Slattery.  
 Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from West Union.  
 Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Augustine Sauter, rector; Rev. P. Hoffmann, assistant.  
 Floyd Creek, Floyd Co., attended from Greene.  
 Fonda, Pocahontas Co., Rev. D. H. McCaffrey.  
 Forest City, Winnebago Co., attended from Garner.  
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas M. Lenihan; Rev. P. H. McCauley, asst.  
 Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., Rev. G. Kramolis.  
 Fremont, Jackson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Norway.  
 Garner, Hancock Co., Rev. ———.  
 Garnavillo, Clayton Co., Rev. J. Kurz.  
 Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly, pastor; Rev. Wm. Convery, assist.  
 Gilbert, Story Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Haverhill.  
 Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Nemmers.  
 Grafton, Worth Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Grand Junction, Greene Co., Rev. P. C. Kenny.  
 Grand Mound, Clinton Co., SS. Philip and James', attended from De Witt.  
 Granville, O'Brien Co., Rev. M. McCarthy.  
 Green Island, Jackson Co., attended from Preston.  
 Greene, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Kerby.  
 Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Strawberry Point.  
 Grundy Centre, Grundy Co., attended from Vinton.  
 Guttentberg, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Albers.  
 Hampton, Franklin Co., attended from Ackley.  
 Harper's Ferry P. O., Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Kiernan,  
 Haverhill, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Brune.  
 Hawarden, Sioux Co., Rev. W. T. Donahue.  
 Hazel Green (Ryan P. O.), Delaware Co., Rev. P. H. Ryan.  
 Head Wapsie, attended from Osage.  
 Holstein, Ida Co., attended from Ida Grove.  
 Hoppers, Sioux Co., St. Antonio's, Rev. ———.  
 Hughes Settlement, attended from Delmar.  
 Hull, attended from Rock Valley.  
 Humboldt, Humboldt Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Ida Grove, Ida Co., Rev. D. Reardon.  
 Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist's, Revs. P. O'Dowd and C. Toner,  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Drexler, rector.  
 Iowa Falls, attended from Eldora.  
 Keystone, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. J. Reynolds.  
 Key West, Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Slattery.  
 King's P. O., Dubuque Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Jos. Schlueter.  
 Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Haxmeier.  
 Lansing Ridge, (Lycurgus P. O.), Alamakee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. K. Norton.  
 Larchwood, Lyon Co., attended from Rock Valley.  
 Lattnerville, Dubuque Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Centralia.  
 Lawler, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. John Hawe.  
 Le Loy, Bremer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Fair Banks.  
 Le Mars, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Hermann Joseph Meis.  
 St. James', Rev. James Barron.  
 Lincoln, Polk Co., attended from Miller's Creek.

Littleport, Clayton Co., attended from Elkport.  
 Lizard (Clare P. O.), Webster Co., Rev. Mathew Darcey.  
 Loherville, Greene Co., Rev. G. Costello.  
 Lourdes, Howard Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. Nelson.  
 Luverne, Kossuth Co., attended from Algona.  
 Luxemburg, Dubuque Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.  
 Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenaeus, Rev. P. Leahy, rector.  
     St. Boniface's, Rev. Joseph A. Schulte.  
 Manchester, Delaware Co., Rev. J. J. Hanley.  
 Manning, Carroll Co., Rev. H. Byrne.  
 Manson, Calhoun Co., attended from Fonda.  
 Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Delmar.  
 Marcus, Cherokee Co., Rev. M. Hennessy.  
 Marion, Linn Co., attended from Cedar Rapids.  
 Marshalltown, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. C. Lenihan.  
 Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Carolan.  
 Masonville, Buchanan Co., Rev. Thos. Murtagh.  
 McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles M. Carroll, D.D.  
 Miller's Creek, Black Hawk Co., St. Mary of Mt. Carmel (Eagle Centre P. O.), Rev. T. F. O'Brien.  
 Mitchell, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.  
 Monly Junction, Winnebago Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Monona, Clayton Co., Rev. P. Corbett, rector.  
 Monticello, Jones Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. McCormack.  
 Mount Carmel, Carroll Co., Rev. G. Ignatius Rottler.  
 Murphy Settlement, Grundy Co., attended from Cedar Falls.  
 Nashua, Chickasaw Co., attended from Charles City.  
 Neptune, Plymouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James', Le Mars.  
 Nevada, Story Co., Rev. J. McNamara.  
 New Albin, Alamakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lansing.  
 Newell, Buena Vista Co., attended from Storm Lake.  
 New Hampton, Chickasaw Co., Rev. John O'Reilly.  
 New Hartford, Butler Co., attended from Parkersburg.  
 New Haven, Mitchell Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Gilchrist.  
 New Jefferson, Greene Co., attended from Grand Junction.  
 New Melleray, Dubuque Co., (Dubuque P.O.), St. Bernard's, Rev. Father David.  
 New Vienna, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. W. Pape.  
 Nora Springs, Floyd Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Northwood, Worth Co., attended from Mason City.  
 North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst.  
 Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. ———.  
 Odebolt, Sac Co., Rev. P. Pechong.  
 Oelweine, Fayette Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Independence.  
 Onawa, Monona Co., attended from Salix.  
 Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.  
 Osage, Mitchell Co., Rev. E. W. Fowler.  
 Orchard, Mitchell Co., attended from Osage.  
 Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. P. A. R. Tierney.  
 Parkersburg, Butler Co., Rev. D. Kelly.  
 Petersburg, Delaware Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Stephen Maasjost.  
 Pine Oak P. O., Dubuque Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. P. Farrelly.  
 Pleasant Grove, (Epworth P. O.), Dubuque Co., Rev. James Comerford.  
 Pleasant Valley, (Willey P. O.), Carroll Co., Rev. H. Geling.  
 Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Thos. O'Donnell.  
 Plymouth, Cerro Gordo Co., attended from Mason City.  
 Pomeroy, Calhoun Co., attended from Fort Dodge.  
 Postville, attended from Monona.  
 Prairie Church, attended from Preston.  
 Preston, Jackson Co., Rev. J. Bowen.  
 Protovin P. O., Howard Co., attended from Fort Atkinson.  
 Reilly Settlement (Lawler P. O.), St. Ignatius', attended from Waucoma.  
 Remsen, Plymouth Co., Rev. F. X. Schulte.  
 Rhodes, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Haverhill.  
 Riceville, Mitchell Co., Rev. James O'Brien.  
 Rickardville P. O., Dubuque Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. O'Mahony.  
 Rock Rapids, Lyon Co., attended from Ashton.  
 Rockwell, Cerro Gordo Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. L. Burns.  
 Rock Valley, Sioux Co., Rev. J. Phelan.  
 Rosbach, Plymouth Co., St. Pius', attended from St. Boniface's, Sioux City.  
 Roselle, Carroll Co., Holy Angels', Rev. B. Frey.  
 Ruthvin, Palo Alto Co., attended from Spencer.  
 Sabula, Jackson Co., attended from Preston.



Sac City, Sac Co., attended from Early.  
 Salix, Woodbury Co., Rev. J. A. Griffin.  
 Sanborn, O'Brien Co., attended from Sheldon.  
 Sand Springs, Delaware Co., attended from Monticello.  
 Sheffield, Franklin Co., attended from Rockwell.  
 Sheldon, O'Brien Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. Sullivan.  
 Sherrill's Mount P. O., Dubuque Co., SS. Peter and Paul's Rev. Joseph Kuemper.  
 Sibley, Osceola Co., attended from Ashton.  
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. T. Treacy.  
     St. Bonifacius', Rev. J. Gerlemann.  
     St. Rose's, Rev. M. C. Daly.  
 Solon, Johnson Co., attended from St. Wenceslaus', Cedar Rapids.  
 Spencer, Clay Co., Rev. L. Carroll.  
 Spillville, Winneshiek Co., Rev. Thos. A. Biley.  
 Spirit Lake, Dickinson Co., attended from Spencer.  
 Spring Brook P. O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Knapstein.  
 Spruce Creek (Bellevue P. O.), Jackson Co., Rev. Joseph Knaepple.  
 St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. H. Rottler.  
 St. Joseph's P. O., Kossuth Co., Rev. J. Zigrang.  
 St. Kern's, Howard Co., attended from Plymouth Rock.  
 St. Lucas', Fayette Co., Rev. F. X. Boeding.  
 St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenberg.  
 Stacyville, Mitchell Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. J. Anler.  
 State Centre, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nevada.  
 Storm Lake, Buena Vista Co., Rev. P. Smith.  
 Strawberry Point, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Rowe.  
 Sumner, Bremer Co., Rev. John Hogan.  
 Tama City, Tama Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Carroll.  
 Templehill, Jones Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edmund O'Farrell.  
 Templeton, Carroll Co., Rev. B. A. Schulte.  
 Tivoli P. O., Dubuque Co., St. Clement's, Rev. John W. Toohill.  
 Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.  
 Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. P. McNamara.  
 Traver, Tama Co., attended from Vinton.  
 Vail, Crawford Co., St. Ann's, Rev. James Murphy.  
 Vinton, Benton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McInerney.  
 Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from West Union.  
 Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Nagle.  
 Waucoma P. O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. M. J. Hennessey.  
 Waukon, Alamaakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Walsh, Rev. T. Sullivan, assistant.  
 Waupsie, Howard Co., (Cecilia P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Gunn.  
 Waverly, Brema Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Coyle.  
 Webster City, Hamilton Co., Rev. James Brennan.  
 Wesley, Kossuth Co., attended from Algona.  
 West Side, Crawford Co., attended from Vail.  
 West Union, Fayette Co., Rev. James Mulligan.  
 West Ridge, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Waukon.  
 Wexford, Alamaakee Co. (Harper's Ferry P. O.), Rev. P. Cooney.  
 Whittemore, Kossuth Co., attended from Algona.  
 Winthrop, Buchanan Co., attended from Masonville.  
 Worthington, Dubuque Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jos. Brinkmann.

Revs. P. S. O'Connor, P. D. O'Reilly and D. Lonergan, awaiting appointment.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**DUBUQUE.** *New Melleray Abbey*, situated about 12 miles from Dubuque.—Rev. Father Louis Carew, supr., Rev. Father David, pastor, with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., (about 8 miles from Dubuque).—Mother Mary Gertrude, supr. Inmates, 100.  
*Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B.V.M.*, Julien ave.—Sisters of the Visitation. 21 Sisters, Mother M. Stanislaus Fleming. Boarders, 60. Day-scholars, 100.  
*Convent of the Nuns of the Presentation B.V.M.*, Motherhouse and novitiate, Rush and Cherry sts. 16 Sisters. Mother M. Patricia Reale, supr. Pupils, 300.  
*Convent of St. Francis of Assisium*, (German), novitiate and mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis. 10 prof. Sisters and novices. Mother M. Xaveria, supr. Rev. B. A. Cannon, chaplain.  
**CEDAR RAPIDS.** *Convent of the Sacred Heart of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mary Agatha, supr.  
**FORT DODGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*—11 Sisters.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- INDEPENDENCE. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy and Seminary of Notre Dame.* Sisters of Mercy.
- KEY WEST. *St. Joseph's Convent.* (about 4 miles from Dubuque).—Sisters of the Presentation. Pupils, 80. Sister M. Francis, *supr.*
- ST. DONATUS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Boarding and day-school. Mother Basilia, *supr.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- DUBUQUE. *St. Joseph's College,* established Sept. 1, 1873. This institution is under the immediate supervision of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. It is designed to prepare students for the priesthood, as well as to impart a thorough and practical business education. The course of studies embraces Church history, philosophy, elocution, composition, mathematics, the classics, Hebrew, French, German, etc.—V. Rev. R. Ryan, V.G. (pres.), Rev. M. Cooney, (v-pres.); Profs., Revs. M. Barry, T. Warning, J. W. Ryan, J. Carroll, D.D.
- Boarding and Day School,* connected with the Convent of St. Francis of Assisi.
- Boarding and Select Day School,* Julien ave., connected with the Visitation Convent. 160 pupils.
- MT. ST. JOSEPH'S *Academy,* boarding-school for young ladies, situated on a beautiful eminence close to the city of Dubuque.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 20 Sisters. Pupils, 100. Sister M. Rosalia, *supr.*
- ST. JOSEPH'S *Academy,* Main and 13th sts.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200. Sister M. Basil, *supr.*
- ST. MARY'S *Academy,* Bluff and 2d sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Domitilla, *supr.* Pupils, 220.
- YOUNG LADIES' *Academy,* connected with the Presentation Convent. 300 pupils. Mother Patricia, *supr.* Sisters, 16.
- BOONE, *Academy.* Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.
- CEDAR RAPIDS, *Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Pupils 120.
- CARROLL, *Academy.* Franciscan Sisters of LaCrosse.
- CLINTON. *Holy Family Academy.*—Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 500.
- DANBURY, *Academy.* Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 60.
- FARLEY. *St. Joseph's.* Presentation Sisters. Pupils 60.
- FT. DODGE, *Boarding and Day School,* connected with Convent of Mercy. 23 boarders. Day scholars, 140.
- INDEPENDENCE, *Seminary of Notre Dame.* Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 85.
- LYONS. *Our Lady of Angels' Seminary.*—18 Sisters of Charity, B.V.M. Pupils, 150.
- ST. DONATUS, *Boarding and Day School.* Pupils, 200.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- DUBUQUE, IOWA. *Mercy Hospital.*—Sisters of Mercy, a branch of the order from Davenport, established a house in 1879 in Dubuque, Iowa. A magnificent building for their use was erected in one of the most healthful and agreeable sites in the city. The institution comprises 3 departments: an infirmary for the sick and the aged, an orphanage for the education of destitute children, and a House of Providence where homeless and unemployed girls are provided with all the comforts of the boarding-house, apart from the evils incidental to a residence therein. Mother Agatha, *supr.* Inmates, 60.
- The Marine Hospital* of the city is in charge of the Sisters of Mercy.
- ST. JOSEPH'S *Asylum* also in charge of Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's College. Sister M. Joseph, *supr.*
- ST. MARY'S *Orphanage,* for the orphan and friendless children of the Diocese of Dubuque. Sisters of St. Francis. Rev. B. A. Cannon, chaplain. 116 children.
- ST. FRANCIS *Industrial School,* Bluff and 2nd sts.—Sisters of St. Francis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Dubuque, *St. Raphael's.*—This school since its foundation conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 450. Sister M. Domitilla, *supr.*
- ST. AMBROSE'S, conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation.—Pupils, 50.
- ST. COLUMBKILL'S (West Hill).—Pupils, 120.
- ST. MARY'S (German), for boys and girls.—1 lay teacher and 7 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 475.
- ST. PATRICK'S, for boys.—Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 120.
- ST. PHILOMENE'S (near Dubuque).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.
- SACRED HEART.—1 lay teacher; 6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 360.
- ST. JOSEPH'S.—Directed by Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 30.
- Ackley, ST. MARY'S. 3 Sisters of B.V.M.; 120 pupils.
- Alton. Sisters of St. Francis; 150 pupils.

- Anamosa, *St. Patrick's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Arcadia, 1 lay teacher; 50 pupils.  
 Bellevue, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 200.  
 Breda. 1 lay teacher; 40 pupils.  
 Buffalo, *St. Mary's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 23.  
 Buncombe, *St. Teresa's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., *St. Lawrence's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Carroll Co, *St. Joseph's School*.  
     *SS. Peter and Paul's School*.  
     *St. Mary's*. 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.  
 Cascade, *St. Martin's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 104.  
     *St. Mary's* (German).—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Castle Grove, Jones Co., *Immaculate Conception*. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Centralia, *St. John's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 75.  
 Centre Grove, *St. Patrick's*.—For boys and girls.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 30.  
 Clinton, Clinton Co. *St. Mary's Holy Family Academy*.—Sisters of Charity B.V.M. 9 teachers. Pupils, 390.  
 Cresco, Howard Co., *The Assumption*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.  
 Decorah.—3 Sisters of Charity; 75 pupils.  
 Dyersville, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.  
 Dubuque Co., *Holy Cross*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
 El Kader, *St. Joseph's*.—For boys and girls.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 Elkport, Clayton Co., *St. Michael's*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 50.  
 Farley.—3 Sisters B.V.M.; 110 pupils.  
 Festina, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.  
     *St. Luke's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 140.  
 Fort Atkinson.—1 lay teacher; 60 pupils.  
 Fort Dodge, *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—For boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.  
 Garnaville.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 35.  
 Garryowen, *St. Patrick's*.—For boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 60.  
 Gilbertsville, *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 38.  
 Grand Junction.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
 Guttenberg, *St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 90.  
 Haverhill, *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher; 50 pupils.  
 Kahn's, Clayton Co., 1 lay teacher; 30 pupils.  
 Kings P.O., *St. Catherine's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Lansing, *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Lawler, *Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*.—Presentation Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
 Le Mars, *St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 200.  
 Lourdes, Howard Co., *Our Lady of Lourdes*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Luxemburg, *Holy Trinity*.—Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 150.  
 Lyons, *St. Boniface's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 104.  
     *Our Lady of Angels*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
 Marshalltown, Marshall Co., *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Pupils, 154.  
 McGregor, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 104.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
 New Vienna *St. Boniface*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 314.  
 North Washington, *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 Odebolt.—1 lay teacher; 35 pupils.  
 Petersburg, *SS. Peter and Paul*.—1 lay teacher; 50 pupils.  
 Pine Oak. Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 Pleasant Valley.—1 lay teacher; 35 pupils.  
 Remsen.—3 Sisters of St. Francis; 50 pupils.  
 Roselle.—Sisters of St. Francis; 150 pupils.  
 Sherrill's Mound, *SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 125.  
 Sioux City, *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
     *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters; 100 pupils.  
 Spillville, *St. Wenceslaus*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Spring Brook, *St. Peter's School*. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 Spruce Creek.—1 lay teacher; 25 pupils.  
 Stacyville.—1 lay teacher; 55 pupils.  
 St. Donatus, Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.  
 St. Joseph's P.O., Kossuth Co.—1 lay teacher; 35 pupils.  
 Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., *St. Joseph's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Templeton.—1 lay teacher; 45 pupils.  
 Templehill.—1 lay teacher; 35 pupils.  
 Waterloo, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.  
 Waukon, *St. Patrick's*.—Nuns of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Pupils, 105.  
 Waverly, *St. Bernard's*.—2 Sisters B.V.M.; 65 pupils.  
 West Dubuque, *St. Malachy's*.—Sisters of the Presentation of the B.V.M. Sister M. Alacoque Murray, *supr.* Pupils, 80.  
 Worthington, *St. Paul's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.



## DIOCESE OF DULUTH.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	187	Theological Seminaries.....	
Regular.....	7	Students.....	60
Secular.....	177	Colleges.....	1
Retired.....	3	Academies.....	8
Churches.....	145	Parochial Schools.....	80
Stations.....		Children attending Parochial Schools.....	6,700
Chapels.....	90		



Rt. Rev. JAS. MCGOLRICK, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF DULUTH.

ESTABLISHED, 1889.

*Comprises the Counties Aitkin, Becker, Beltrami, Carlton, Cass, Clay, Cook, Crow Wing, Hubbard, Itasca, Kittston, Lake, Marshall, Norman, Pine, Polk and St. Louis.*

*Bishop—Right Rev, JAS. MCGOLRICK, D.D.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Duluth, St. Louis Co., Sacred Heart, Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, D.D., Revs. Timothy Corbett, St. Clement's Priory, Rev. Stephan Koefer, O.S.B.  
 St. Jean Baptist's (French), Rev. W. T. Roy.  
 St. Mary's, Star of the Sea (Polish), Rev. John Sroka.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

Ada, Norman Co., attended from Crookston.  
 Aitken, Crow Wing Co., church, attended from Wadena.  
 Argyle, Marshall Co., St. Rose's, Rev. —  
 Audobon, Becker Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Barnesville, Clay Co., church, Rev. Sebastian Schels.  
 Brainerd, Crow Wing Co., St. Francis of Assissi's, Rev. Thomas Howard.  
 Cloquet, Carlton Co., Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Rev. Chas. Giroux.  
 Crookston, Polk Co., St. Anne's (French), Rev. E. Favolle.  
 Immaculate Conception, (English and German), Rev. Ed. J. Lawlor.  
 Detroit, Becker Co., church, Rev. C. V. Gamache.  
 East Grand Forks, Polk Co., church, attended from Grand Forks.  
 Fisher's Landing, Polk Co., St. Francis of Assissi's, attended by Rev. Edward Lawlor.  
 Fond du Lac, St. Louis Co., station, attended from Cloquet.  
 Frazee City, Becker Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Gentilly, Polk Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Theillon.  
 Georgetown, Clay Co., St. George's, attended from Moorhead.  
 Glyndon, Clay Co., station, attended from Detroit.  
 Grand Rapids, Itaska Co., attended from —  
 Hallock, Kittston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Stephen.  
 Hawley, Clay Co., station, attended from —  
 Hinckley, Pine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Lynch.  
 Junction station, Carlton Co., attended from Clouquet.  
 Lake Park, Becker Co., attended from Wadena.  
 Lambertown, Polk Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Terrebonne.  
 Louisville, Polk Co., chapel, attended from Gentilly.  
 Moorhead, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Augustine Brockmeyer, O.S.B.  
 Moose Lake, Carlton Co., (German church), attended from Hinckley.  
 Moose Lake station, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Oneata, St. Louis Co., station, attended from Duluth.  
 Park Rapids, Hubbard Co., attended from Wadena.  
 Pelican Lake, Becker Co., attended from Detroit.  
 Pine City, Pine Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hinckley.  
 Red Lake Falls, Polk Co., St. Joseph's, (French), Rev. L. Arpin.  
 Church, (German and English), Rev. —  
 Stephen, Marshall Co., attended from Crookston.  
 Assumption, B.V.M., (Polish), attended from Perham.  
 St. Hilaire, Polk Co., attended from Red Lake Falls.  
 Terrebonne, Polk Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Louis Feige.  
 Thompson station, Carlton Co., attended from Cloquet.  
 Tower, St. Louis Co., church, Rev. Joseph F. Buh.  
 Wild Rice, Norman Co., attended from Moorhead.

### INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Reservation, Becker Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Aloysius Hermanutz, O.S.B.  
 Mission of Fond du Lac, Minn., attended by Franciscan Fathers of Superior City, Wis.  
 Mission on North Shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, Lake Co., S. Heart of Jesus, Grand  
 Marais, visited by the Jesuit Fathers of Fort William, Canada.  
 Otter Tail, Winnibigoshish, White Oak Point, Pakegoma, Sandy Lake, attended from Red Lake,  
 Indian Reservation,  
 Leech Lake, Cass Lake, —  
 St. Louis River, Indian Reserve, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Red Lake Reservation, Revs. Thomas Borgerding, O.S.B. and Simon Lampe, O.S.B.

### RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

DULUTH, St. Louis Co. *Convent of Benedictine Sisters.*  
 MOORHEAD, Clay Co., Minn. *St. Rupert's Convent.*—Benedictine Sisters.  
 WHITE EARTH Indian Reservation, Becker Co., Minn. *St. Benedict's Mission.*—Benedictine Sisters.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

DULUTH. *Hospital.*—Under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	22	Churches.....	32
Regular.....	5	Stations.....	10
Secular.....	17		

## DIOCESE OF ERIE.

*This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, cons. Aug. 2, 1868.

*Previous Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, cons. Aug. 15, 1843, Bishop of Pittsburgh; transferred from Pittsburgh 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh 1854; d. Oct. 18, 1872.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE M. YOUNG, cons. April 23 1854; d. Sept. 18, 1866.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—Rev. WILLIAM F. DWYER.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. JOHN D. COADY, Revs. THOMAS CARROLL, M. J. DECKER and ED. HASSE.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. JAS. J. DUNN, M. TRACY, JAS. P. McCLOSKEY, G. MEYER, B. KLOECKER, T. F. BRENNAN, D.D.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. J. LACHERMAIER.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. J. M. DUNN.

*Irremovable rectors*—Rev. M. A. DELAROCQUE, Very Rev. J. D. COADY, Revs. THOMAS LONERGAN, J. KOCH, THOM. CARROLL, JAMES BRENNAN.

*Deans*—Very Revs. P. PATTERSON, C. WIENKER, F. WINTER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ERIE.

St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, 4th st., V. Rev. Thomas A. Casey, V.G., rector; Revs. William F. Dwyer, John P. McCloskey.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry st., Rev. J. A. McCabe.

St. John's, 26th st., Rev. M. J. Decker.

St. Joseph's, 24th st., Rev. Bernard Klöcker.

St. Mary's, 9th st., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Paulinus Wenkman, O.S.B., Cyrille Rettger, O.S.B., Wilfried Frinz, O.S.B.

St. Michael's, 17th st., Rev. James Lachernaier.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish church), 13th and Wallace sts., Rev. And. Ignasiak.

### CHAPELS.

St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Chapel, St. Vincent's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ERIE.

Adrian, Jefferson Co., attended from Brookville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.

Austin, Potter Co., attended from Newell Creek.

Beechwood, (East Greene P.O.), Erie Co., St. Boniface's and St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Hasse.

Benezette, Elk Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Driftwood.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Coonan.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Wienker, dean.

Brockport, Elk Co., attended from Centreville.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Ridgway.

Centreville (Kersey P.O.), Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. John Link.



Clermont, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.  
 Clarendon, Warren Co., St. Clara's, attended from Warren.  
 Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Deckenbrock.  
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. P. J. Sheridan.  
 Coalport (Rosebud P. O.), Clearfield Co., St. Basil the Great, Rev. J. C. McEntee.  
 Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.  
 Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.  
 Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Cauley.  
 Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Lonergan.  
 St. Elizabeth's, Rev. S. Assenmacher.  
 Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Costello, St. Paul's, attended from Newell Creek.  
 Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee Township.  
 Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.  
 Cooper's Settlement (Kylertown P.O.), St. Severinus', Rev. E. Franck.  
 Curwinstown, Clearfield Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Clearfield.  
 Dubois, Clearfield Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. B. McGivney.  
 Duke Centre, St. John of Sahagunda, attended from Newell Creek.  
 Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Brennan, D.D.  
 Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.  
 East Brady, Clarion Co., St. Eusebius', Rev. H. Mullen.  
 Edenburg, St. Scholastica's, Clarion Co., attended from East Brady.  
 Eldred, McKean Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Newell Creek.  
 Emmenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, attended from East Brady.  
 Emporium, Cameron Co., St. Mark's attended from Ridgway.  
 Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.  
 Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. McCloskey.  
 Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville.  
 Frenchville (Leconte's Mills P.O.), Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. W. Cavenaugh.  
 Freyburg, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. George Meyer.  
 Galeton, Potter Co., St. Bibiana's, attended from Driftwood.  
 Garland, Warren Co., St. Agnes', attended from Corry.  
 Genesee Township (Shongo P.O., Allegany Co., N.Y.), Potter Co., St. Mary's Rev. M. Flood.  
 Germania, Potter Co., St. Germanus', attended from Driftwood.  
 Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from Northeast.  
 Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.  
 Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Bernard Donohoe.  
 Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburg.  
 Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, attended from Sharpville.  
 Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., St. Lawrence M., Rev. Martin Meagher.  
 Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Tidioute.  
 Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.  
 Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.  
 Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Coalport.  
 Johnsonburgh, Most Holy Rosary, attended from Kane.  
 Kane, McKean Co., St. Callistus', Rev. Geo. Winkler.  
 Kinzua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Lepanto (North Pine Grove P.O.), Clarion Co., St. Mary's Rev. P. Cosgrove.  
 Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.  
 McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Jas. Sieverding.  
 Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Very Rev. Francis Winter, dean.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. J. J. Dunn.  
 Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. James H. McAdam.  
 Mill Village, Erie Co., attended from Union City.  
 Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Coalport.  
 New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', Rev. John Ruddy.  
 Newell Creek (Sartwell P.O.), McKean Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. P. Patterson, dean, Rev. B. Lynch.  
 Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Sharpville.  
 Northeast, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Farrell Briody.  
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Rev. B. J. Rayercroft.  
 Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.  
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady.  
 Penfield, Clearfield Co., attended from Driftwood.  
 Petersburg, Clarion Co., St. John's, attended from East Brady.  
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Titusville.  
 Pine Grove, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Tidioute.  
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Port Alleghany, St. Gabriel Archang., McKean Co., attended from Newell Creek.

Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., SS. Comas and Damian, attended from Brookville.  
 Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.  
 Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.  
 Reno, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Reynoldsville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Terence Brady.  
 Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Titusville.  
 Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Titusville.  
 Ridgway, Elk Co., St. Leo Magnus, Rev. Michael Meagher.  
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Emeran Singer, O.S.B., prior and rector: Revs. Erhard Vanimo, O.S.B., Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., Philipp Kretz, O.S.B., Alcuin Maucher, O.S.B.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Innocent Andelfinger, O.S.B.  
 St. Nicholas Tolentino (Crates P. O.), attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Salina, St. Catherine's, attended from Franklin.  
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from East Brady.  
 Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Titusville.  
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. James Brennan.  
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew, Rev. P. McGovern.  
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.  
 Sheffield, St. Anthony of Padua, Warren Co., attended from Warren.  
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from New Bethlehem.  
 Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. John Galligan.  
 Spartansburg, Crawford Co., attended from Corry.  
 Sterling, Cameron Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Driftwood.  
 Stoneboro, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.  
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.  
 Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James A. Lavery.  
 Tionesta, Forest Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tidioute.  
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titius', V. Rev. J. D. Coady, Rev. E. J. McGinley.  
 St. Walburg's, Rev. Joseph Nau.  
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Titusville.  
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.  
 Vogelbacher (Lucinda P. O.), Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch.  
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Delarocque, Rev. T. J. Clarke.  
 Waterford, Erie Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Union City.  
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended from Sharpsville.  
 Williamsville, Elk Co. (Rassales P. O.), Holy Cross, attended from Kane.  
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Kane.  
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Tidioute.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**NORTHEAST, Erie Co., Pa.** *St. Mary's College, Senior Preparatory College of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer*, under the title of "Our Lady of Perpetual Help."—Revs. Jos. M. Schwarz, C.S.S.R. (rector), George Dusold, C.S.S.R. (vice-rector), John A. Klang, C.S.S.R., Ferdinand J. Bott, C.S.S.R., Francis Auth, C.S.S.R., John Schneider, C.S.S.R., Mr. Aug. Messler and Students, 60. The studies embrace all the classical branches, Latin, Greek, English, German, French, history and geography, mathematics and rhetoric, Gregorian music, and all preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation. Only those are admitted that aspire to become priests in the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**ERIE.** *Benedictine Priory*.—Very Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B. (prior). 4 Fathers.  
*St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns*.—Mother Dominica Riederer, O.S.B., prioress.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Eugenia Quirk, *supr.*  
**CENTREVILLE.** *Convent of St. Boniface*.—Sisters of St. Benedict.  
**CLARION.** *Immaculate Conception Convent of Benedictine Nuns*.  
**CORRY.** *St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
**DUBOIS.** *St. Catharine's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
**FREYBURG.** *St. Michael's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*.  
**HOUTZDALE.** *St. Lawrence Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
**MEADVILLE.** *St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Clothilda Weinheimer, *supr.*  
**NORTHEAST.** *House of the Redemptorist Fathers*.—6 Fathers, 7 lay Brothers.  
**OIL CITY.** *St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*.—Sister M. Gabriela Early, *supr.*  
**ST. MARY'S, Elk Co.** *Benedictine Priory*.—Rev. Emeran Singer, O.S.B., prior; Revs. Erhard Vanimo, O.S.B., Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., Philipp Kretz, O.S.B., Innocent Andelfinger, O.S.B., Alcuin Maucher, O.S.B.  
*St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns*.—Mother Isidore Pilz, prioress.

ST. NICHOLAS. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*  
 TITUSVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy.*—M. Celestine, supr. Pupils, 300.  
 UNION CITY. *St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 VOGELBACHER (Lucinda P.O.) *St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns.*  
 WARREN. *St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ERIE. *St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies*, 9th st.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Clara, directress.  
*St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 BRADFORD. *St. Bernard's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 CORRY. *St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 LEPANTO. *St. Mary's Academy.*—Benedictine Nuns.  
 MEADVILLE. *St. Bridget's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 OIL CITY. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Benedictine Nuns.  
 ST. MARY'S, Elk Co. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Benedictine Sisters.  
 UNION CITY. *St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ERIE. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Eugenia Quirk, supr. Orphans, 135.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 24th st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ambrosia, supr.  
*Old Folks' Home*, 26th st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Jerome, supr.  
 MEADVILLE. *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Emilina, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF ERIE.

*Cathedral Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 600.  
*St. John's School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 155.  
*St. Joseph's School.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Children, 380.  
*St. Mary's School.*—4 Brothers of Mary and Benedictine Nuns. Children, 600.  
*St. Michael's School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 175.  
*St. Stanislaus' School.*—Secular Teacher.

## OUTSIDE ERIE CITY.

Beechwood. *St. Boniface's Schools.*—Secular teachers. Children, 60.  
 Bradford. *St. Bernard's Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
 Brookville. *Immaculate Conception Schools.*—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 75.  
 Centreville. *St. Boniface's School.*—Sisters of St. Benedict.  
 Clarion. *Immaculate Conception School.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. Children, 82.  
 Clarion Co. *St. Nicholas Schools.*—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 65.  
 Corry. *St. Thomas' School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 300.  
*St. Elizabeth's School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 55.  
 Elk Co. *St. Mary's Schools.*—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 600.  
 Frenchtown. *St. Hippolytus'.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Frenchville. *St. Mary's School.*—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 80.  
 Freyburg. *St. Michael's School.*—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 150.  
 Genessee Township. *St. Mary's School.*—Secular teachers. Children, 150.  
 Hermitage. *St. Rose's School.*—Secular teachers. Children, 40.  
 Houtzdale. *St. Lawrence Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 440.  
 Kane. *St. Thomas' Schools.*—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 85.  
 Lepanto. *St. Mary's Schools.*—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 70.  
 Meadville. *St. Agatha's School.*—Sisters of Joseph. Children, 225.  
*St. Bridget's School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 250.  
 Oil City. *St. Joseph's School.*—7 Benedictine Nuns. Children, 400.  
 Sharon. *Sacred Heart School.*—Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Children, 250.  
 St. Nicholas Tolentino.—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 125.  
 Titusville. *St. Titus' School.*—Sisters of Mercy. Children, 300.  
*St. Walburg's School.*—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 100.  
 Union. *St. Teresa's School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, 175.



Vogelbacher. *St. Joseph's School*.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 95.  
 Warren. *St. Joseph's Schools*.—Benedictine Sisters. Children, 100.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	72	Parochial Schools .....	58
Regular .....	13	Children attending Paroch. schools .....	5,687
Secular .....	59	Orphan Asylums .....	1
Churches .....	105	Orphans .....	135
Stations .....	35	Baptisms .....	
Chapels .....	11	Infants .....	
Theological Seminaries .....		Adults .....	
Students .....	10	Marriages .....	
Colleges .....	1	Burials .....	
Academies .....	4	Population .....	60,000

At the request of the Bishop of Erie, the Holy Father, on the 5th of July, 1874, granted a plenary indulgence to the faithful of the diocese of Erie, who on the feast of St. Patsick, or the day to which the celebration of that feast might happen to be transferred, should, after confession and communion, visit a church dedicated to St. Patrick, or any other church in places where no St. Patrick's church exists, and there pray for some time for the propagation of the faith, and according to the intention of the Sovereign Pontiff.

## DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857.

*Comprises that part of Indiana north of the southern boundary of Warren, Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, and Randolph counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., cons. April 14, 1872.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. H. LUERS, D.D., cons. Jan. 10, 1858; d. June 29, 1871.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. J. H. BRAMMER.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. JNO. F. LANG, res. 172 Clinton st.

*Diocesan Council*—Very Rev. J. H. BRAMMER, V.G., Very Revs. A. B. OECHTERING, E. P. WALTERS, M. E. CAMPION, Revs. E. KOENIG and B. WIEDAU.

*School Board*—Very Rev. A. B. OECHTERING, pres., Revs. JNO. F. LANG and F. KOERDT secretaries, Rev. E. KOENIG, Very Rev. E. P. WALTERS, Very Rev. M. E. CAMPION, Rev. J. H. OECHTERING, Rev. H. MEISSNER, Rev. H. A. BOECKELMAN, Rev. T. E. WALSH, C.S.C., Rev. W. BERG.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF FORT WAYNE.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Calhoun, bet. Lewis and Jefferson sts., res. 172 Clinton st., Cathedral sq., Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. J. H. Brammer, V.G., Revs. J. F. Lang, J. F. Delaney, M. J. Byrne.

Mother of God, E. Jefferson and Lafayette sts., res. 142 E. Jefferson, Rev. J. H. Oechtering, rector, and Rev. Chas. Romer.

St. Paul's, W. Washington and Griffith sts., res. No. 95 Griffith st., Rev. E. Koenig.

St. Peter's, res. De Wald and Warsaw sts., Rev. A. Messman.

## CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Broadway and Main st., Rev. Thos. Eisenring, C.P.P.S., supr.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. B. T. Borg.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF FORT WAYNE.

Albion, Noble Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ege.  
 Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. C. Wiechman.  
 Andrews, Huntington Co., attended from Lagro.  
 Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Summit.  
 Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Quinlan.  
 Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Charles Lemper.  
 Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Garrett.  
 Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Revs. D. Duehnig, Seb. Ganther, C.P.P.S.  
 Besancon (New Haven P. O.), Allen Co., St. Louis', Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C.  
 Bluffton, Wells Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Sheldon.  
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.  
 Bremen, St. Dominic's, attended from Avilla.  
 Bunker Hill, Miami Co., St. Michael's, attended from Kokomo.  
 Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Summit.  
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Hanover Centre P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.  
 Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Joseph Kroll.  
 Clark's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.  
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. A. M. Ellering.  
 Cofax, Tippecanoe Co., St. George's, attended from Lebanon.  
 Covington, Fountain Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. A. King.  
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Dinnen.  
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Guethoff.  
 Crum's Point, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Daleville, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Decatur, Adam's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. T. Wilken, rector.  
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. A. Boeckelman.  
 Dunkirk, Jay Co., attended from Portland.  
 Dunnington, Benton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Lambert.  
 Dyer, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Flach.  
 Earl Park, Benton Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C.  
 Ege, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Ege.  
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William Kroeger.  
 Elwood, Madison Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Biegel.  
 Fowler, Benton Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. A. M. Henneberger.  
 Franciscville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from Reynolds.  
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Boniface's Church, Lafayette, twice a month.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., (Grass Creek P.O.), St. Anne's, Rev. D. J. Mulcahy.  
 Garrett City, De Kalb Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. A. Young.  
 Goodland, Newton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Anthony's.  
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, Rev. S. M. Yenn.  
 Hammond, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Plaster.  
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Wanatah.  
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.  
 Hartford, Blackford Co. St. John Ev., attended from Marion.  
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. (Fort Wayne P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Mark.  
 Hobart, Porter Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Turkey Creek.  
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. H. Hueser, D.D., rector.  
 Indian Creek, Pulaski Co. (Pulaski P.O.), Assumption, Rev. John Frericks, C.P.P.S.  
 Jefferson Township, Pulaski Co., Annunciation, attended from Winamac.  
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla, De Kalb Co.  
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William C. Miller.  
 Klaasville, Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Charles A. Ganser.  
 Knox, Starke Co., attended from Winamac.  
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Lordemann.  
 Kout's Station, Porter Co., St. Mary's, attended from North Judson.  
 La Crosse, La Porte Co., St. Martin's, attended from Wanatah.  
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Crawfordsville.  
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. E. P. Walters, rector and dean.  
 St. Boniface's, Revs. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F., Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Ignatius M. Wilkens, O.S.F., and Leo Molengraff, O.S.F.  
 S. Anne's, Rev. P. F. Roche.  
 St. Joseph's Orphanage, Rev. J. H. Guendling.

Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. J. Kroeger.  
 Lake Station, Porter Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Hammond.  
 Lakeville, St. Joseph Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. B. Crawley.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nussbaum.  
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. F. Kelly.  
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, attended from New France.  
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.  
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Very Rev. M. E. Campion, rector and dean.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. Kroeger.  
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Klaasville.  
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Jno. Grogan.  
 Markle, Huntington Co., attended from Portland.  
 Marshfield, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Attica.  
 Medaryville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from Reynolds.  
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. Bleckmann and J. A. Werdein.  
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Marion.  
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co., St. Henry's, attended from Goshen.  
 Miller's, Porter Co., attended from Chesterton.  
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. A. B. Oechtering, dean.  
 Monroeville, Allen Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. B. Hartmann.  
 Monon, Pulaski Co., attended from Rensselaer by Rev. A. Schmid, C.P.P.S.  
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Chas. H. Thiele.  
 Monticello, White Co., St. Mary's, attended from Remington.  
 Montpelier, Blackford Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Muncie.  
 Moriarty Settlement, Clinton Co., attended from Tipton.  
 Mullin's Settlement, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton.  
 Muncie, Delaware Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. W. Schmidt.  
 New France (Academy P.O.), Allen Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Revs. Jno. Lauth, C.S.C., and M. Robinson, C.S.C.  
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Wiedau.  
 Nix Settlement (Laud P.O.), Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. E. Boccard.  
 Noblesville, Hamilton Co., attended from Elwood.  
 North Manchester, Wabash Co., attended from Wabash.  
 North Judson, Stark Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius, Rev. K. Kobylinski.  
 Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C.  
 Otis, Laporte Co., St. Mary's, Rev. U. Raskiewicz.  
 Oxford, Benton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Crosson.  
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. Meissner, rector.  
 Piercetown, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Arcola.  
 Pierr's Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from New France.  
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. A. Moench.  
 Portland, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joachim Baker.  
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. Frericks, C.P.P.S.  
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. B. Berg.  
 Remington, Jasper Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. A. Hellhake.  
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Anthony Dick, C.P.P.S. and Anselm Schmid, C.P.P.S.  
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Portland.  
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Nix Settlement.  
 Rochester, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Monterey.  
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Rolling Prairie, Laporte Co., attended from South Bend.  
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.  
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Winamac.  
 Royalton, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 San Pierre, Starke Co., All Saints', attended from Wanatah.  
 St. Anthony's (Earl Park P.O.), Benton Co., Rev. A. J. Strueder.  
 St. Bridget's, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.  
 St. John, Lake Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Heitmann.  
 St. Mary's Home (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. Cosmos Seeberger, C.P.P.S. and J. A. Nageleisen, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Mary's of the Presentation, Jefferson Township, Adams Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.  
 St. Patrick's Church (New Corydon P.O.), Jay Co., Rev. J. Nageleisen, C.P.P.S.  
 Sehererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Berg.  
 Sheldon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. F. Koerdt.  
 South Bend, St. Joseph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Hagerty, C.S.C.  
 St. Hedwig's, Rev. Valentine Czyzewski, C.S.C.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. N. J. Stoffel, C.S.C.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Johannes, C.S.C.  
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.



Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Summit, De Kalb Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Benzinger.  
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.  
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. W. Zborowski.  
 Thorntown, Boone Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's, Rev. F. G. Lentz.  
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co. (Lottaville P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. V. Stetter, D.D.  
 Union City, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quinlan.  
 Union Mills, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.  
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. John Dempsey, dean.  
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. H. Bathe.  
 Walkerton, St. Joseph Co., St. Henry's, attended from Chesterton.  
 Wanatah, Porter Co., Most Precious Blood, Rev. Dominic Schunk, C.P.P.S.  
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Columbia City.  
 Waterloo, De Kalb Co., attended from Summit.  
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.  
 Wheatfield, Jasper Co., attended from Wanatah.  
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. O. Missler, C.P.P.S.  
 Winchester, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Portland.  
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.  
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Remington.

Absent by permission: Rev. T. Hibbelen, Rev. A. M. Buchheit.

Invalid: Rev. J. F. Becks.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**FORT WAYNE.** *Community of the Poor Handmaids of Christ.*—These Sisters have charge of hospitals, schools, orphan asylums. Mother-house of this community in America. Mother Secunda, supr. Mistress of Novices, Sister Bartholomae. Professed, 118. Novices, 39. Postulants, 9.

*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, from Milwaukee.—Direct schools also at Huntington and Logansport.

*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*

**AVILLA.** *Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.*—Sister Anastasia, supr. 35 Sisters, 7 novices, 17 postulants. Rev. Sebastian Ganther, C.P.P.S., chaplain.

**NOTRE DAME, St. Joseph Co., Ind.** *Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Mother-house. Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C. (superior general), Rev. Alexis Granger, C.S.C., and Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, C.S.C. (assts.), Very Rev. Wm. Corby, C.S.C. (provincial), Rev. Louis L'Etourneau, C.S.C., and Rev. Daniel E. Hudson, C.S.C. (asst.), Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C. (pres. of university), Rev. Louis L'Etourneau, C.S.C. (master of novices), Revs. John Zahm, C.S.C., Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C., Alexander Kirsch, C.S.C., John O'Connell, C.S.C., John O'Hanlon, C.S.C., Stanislaus Fitte, C.S.C., Martin Regan, C.S.C., Michael Mohun, C.S.C., D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., (profs.).

*Rector of the Seminary*, Rev. James French, C.S.C. *Chaplains at St. Mary's*, Revs. R. Meagher, C.S.C., and Augustus Saulnier, C.S.C. *Teachers in Professed House*, Revs. Richard Maher, C.S.C., Peter Cooney, C.S.C., and Julius Frère, C.S.C. *Industrial School*, Mr. O'Connor, C.S.C., director. *Editor of "Ave Maria,"* Rev. D. E. Hudson, C.S.C. *Editor of "Scholastic,"* Rev. John O'Connell, C.S.C. *Chaplain of St. Joseph's Farm*, Rev. Jno. O'Hanlon, C.S.C. *Director of Sorin Hall*, Rev. Andrew Morrissey, C.S.C. Professed Priests and Brothers, 220, novices, 55, postulants, 44; total 319.

**St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception.**—Mother House of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, and Academy. Rules approved by the Holy See, March 1st, 1889. Mother Mary Augusta, Mother General; Mother Mary Genevieve, Superior and First Assistant; Mother Mary Colette, Secretary and Stewardess; Mother Mary Praxedes, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters 108; Novices 62; Postulants 21.

**Notre Dame du Lac, Sisters of the Holy Cross.**—Sister Mary Ascension, Superior. Professed Sisters 100; Novices 60.

**COLUMBIA CITY.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Fond du Lac, Wis.

**CROWN POINT.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Fond du Lac, Wis.

**DECATUR.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Fond du Lac, Wis.

**DYER.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.*

**EGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.*

**HESSE CASSEL.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.*

**HUNTINGTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, from Milwaukee.

**INDIAN CREEK (Pulaski P. O.)** *Sisters of the Most Precious Blood*—Sr. Christina, supr. 10 Sisters.

**KLAASVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.*

**LOGANSPOUT.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, from Milwaukee.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*

- LAFAYETTE. *Convent of Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Pius Niehaus, O.S.F. (supr.) 4 Fathers.  
*St. Elizabeth's Convent*, Hartford st., bet. 14th and 15th sts.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother-house of this community in America. Sister M. Alphonsa, supr.  
 Sisters in the community, 126; novices, 52; postulants, 23.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence*.  
 NEW HAVEN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 ST. MARY'S HOME (NewCorydon P.O.) *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*. Sister Iphigenia, supr. 42 Sisters.  
 SHELTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*, from Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 SOUTH BEND. *Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross*.  
 VALPARAISO. *Convent of Sisters of Providence*.  
 WINAMAC. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—Sister Eulinia, supr. 12 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- FORT WAYNE. *St. Augustine's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence 22.  
 LAFAYETTE. *St. Ignatius' Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. 9 Sisters.  
 LOGANSPOUT. *Academy of the Holy Angels*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 11 Sisters.  
 NEW FRANCE. *Academy P.O. Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross; Sister Arsene, Sister Superior. Sisters 12; Pupils Boarding 33. Parish School taught from the Academy.  
 NOTRE DAME. *University of Notre Dame*.—Very Rev. T. E. Walsh, C.S.C., (president); Rev. A. Morrisey, C.S.C., (director of studies); Rev. J. Zahm, C.S.C., (vice-president and director of scientific department and professor of physical sciences); Rev. J. O'Connell, C.S.C., (professor of english literature); Rev. M. Regan, C.S.C., (prefect of discipline); Rev. N. J. Stoffel, C.S.C., (professor of greek); Rev. A. Kirsch, C.S.C., (professor of nat. sciences); Rev. S. Fitte, C.S.C., (professor of philosophy). The faculty also includes fifteen lay professors and instructors. Number of Students enrolled during Scholastic year 1888-'89 675.  
*Academy*, connected with Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Pupils, 212.  
 RENSSELAER. *Normal School*, for Indian boys, under the management of the Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions.—Six Sisters of St. Francis, from Joliet, Ill. Rev. Florian Hahn, C.P.P.S., President and Director; Rev. Anselm Schmid, C.P.P.S.  
 VALPARAISO. *St. Paul's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Ft. Wayne, *Cathedral*, for boys.—Pupils, 345; 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross.  
*Cathedral*, for girls.—Pupils, 365; Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Patrick's*. Pupils, 165; 2 Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 425; 6 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 183; 2 Poor Handmaids of Christ, 1 lay teacher.  
*St. Peter's*.—Pupils, 270; 6 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Anderson, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 150; 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Avilla, *St. Augustine's*.—Pupils, 103; 2 Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Crawfordsville, *St. Bernard's*.—Pupils, 125; 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Crown Point.—Pupils, 45; 2 Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Columbia City, *St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 60; 2 Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Delphi, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 112; 4 Sisters of Providence.  
 Decatur, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 204; 4 Sisters of St. Agnes.  
 Dyer, *District School*.—Pupils, 76; 2 teachers.  
 Ege, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 64; 1 Sister of St. Francis.  
 Elkhart, *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 108; 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Garrett City.—Pupils, 90; 3 Sisters of Precious Blood.  
 Gosheon, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 90; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 Hammond, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 185; 4 Sisters of Providence.  
 Hesse Cassel (Fort Wayne P. O.), *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 57; 1 Sister of St. Francis.  
 Huntington, *St. Peter and St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 209; 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 Indian Creek (Pulaski P. O.), *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 42; 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Kentland, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 80; 2 Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Klaasville, *St. Anthony's*.—Pupils, 24; 1 Sister of St. Francis.  
 Kokomo, *St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 60; 1 secular teacher.  
 Lafayette, *St. Mary's*, for boys.—Pupils, 141; 10 Brothers of the Holy Cross.  
*St. Mary's*, for girls.—Pupils, 137.  
 Orphan Asylum, for boys.—Pupils, 100; 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross, 1 Sister of the Holy Cross.  
*St. Ann's*.—Pupils, 180; 3 Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Pupils, 300; 4 Sisters of St. Francis; 1 lay teacher.  
 Logansport, *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 211; 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
*St. Anthony's*.—Pupils, 265; 6 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*St. Bridget's*.—Pupils, 92; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Laporte, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 71; 1 secular teacher.

*St. Peter's*, including Academy.—Pupils, 40; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Muncie, *St. Lawrence's*.—Pupils, 94; 2 Sisters of St. Agnes.

Mishawaka, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 244; 3 Handmaids of Christ; 1 lay teacher.

Michigan City, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 276; 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

New Haven, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 78; 4 Sisters of St. Agnes.

New France (Academy P. O.), *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 37; 1 Sister of the Holy Cross.

New Corydon, *Holy Trinity*.—Pupils, 107; 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Nix Settlement (Land P. O.), *St. Catherine's*.—Pupils, 35; 1 lay teacher.

Otis, *Sacred Heart*.—Pupils, 82; 2 Sisters of St. Francis.

Peru, *St. Charles'*.—Pupils, 209; 7 Sisters of Providence.

Plymouth, *St. Michael's*.—Pupils, 70; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Pulaski.—Pupils, 77; 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Reynolds, *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 37.

St. Anthony, Benton Co.—Pupils, 60; 1 lay teacher.

St. John, Lake Co.—Pupils, 99; 2 lay teachers.

South Bend, *St. Hedwig's*.—Pupils, 489; 2 Brother and 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross; 2 lay teachers.

*St. Patrick's*, including Academy.—Pupils, 207; Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 197; 1 Brother and 3 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

*St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 130; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Schererville, *St. Michael's*.—Pupils, 92; 1 Sister of St. Francis; 1 lay teacher.

Sheldon, *St. Aloysius*.—Pupils, 54; 1 Sister of St. Agnes.

Tipton, *St. John's*.—Pupils, 106; 2 Sisters of St. Joseph.

Union Creek.—Pupils, 35; 1 lay teacher.

Union City, *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 87; 2 Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Valparaiso.—*St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 130; 6 Sisters of Providence.

Wanatah.—Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Winamac, *St. Peter's*.—Pupils 60; 2 Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Number of Children confirmed from July 1888 to November 1889, 2275.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

FORT WAYNE, *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Christ. Rev. Thos. Eisenring, C.P.P.S., supr.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—90 Children; 7 Sisters of the Poor Handmaids of Christ. Rev. B. T. Borg, chaplain.

LAFAYETTE, *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.

*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum and Manual-Labor School*(boys).—3 Brothers and 10 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Orphan boys, 110. Rev. John H. Guendling (chaplain and director).

MISHAWAKA, *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Poor Handmaids of Christ.

SOUTH BEND, *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	119	Parochial Schools.....	60
Secular.....	77	Children attending Parochial Schools....	7,290
Regular.....	42	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	126	Orphans.....	200
Chapels.....	19	Baptisms.....	2,485
Seminarians.....	20	Marriages.....	446
University.....	1	Burials.....	893
Academies.....	7		



# DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

*Comprises that part of Texas east of the Colorado River.*

Rt. Rev. N. A. GALLAGHER, D.D., cons. April 30, 1882, Bishop of Canopus and Bishop-administrator of Galveston.

*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847; promoted to New Orleans in 1861; d. in Ambierle, 25, France, May 1870.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., cons. Nov. 23, 1862; resigned 1881.

Rt. Rev. P. DUFAL, D.D., cons. Nov. 25, 1860, Bishop of Delcon, and Vicar-Apostolic of Eastern Bengal; transferred to Galveston as Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, *cum jure successionis*, May 14, 1878; resigned 1880.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. V. GURY.

*Bishops' Council*—Very Rev. V. GURY, V.G., Th. HENNESSY, JOS. MARTINIERE, JOS. QUERAT.

*Procurator fiscalis*—Rev. J. L. BUSSANT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF GALVESTON.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, D.D.; Rev. D. A. Logue, assist. rector; Revs. P. H. Moran, P. F. Sullivan, assts.

St. Joseph's, (German), Very Rev. V. Gury, V.G.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. L. Bussant.

Sacred Heart, Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., rector, assisted by Revs. J. Lafarge, S.J., Chas. Klein, S.J., D. Beaudequin, S.J., W. Power, S.J.

### CHAPELS.

Ursuline Convent, Chapel of the Presentation, attended from Sacred Heart Church.

St. Mary's Infirmary, attended from Sacred Heart Church.

Orphan Asylum, Rev. P. Garvey.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GALVESTON.

Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.

Anderson, Grimes Co., Rev. A. Laski.

Austin City, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C., rector; Rev. Michael Lauth, C.S.C., asst.

Bastrop and Pin Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from Taylor.

Beaumont, Jefferson Co., vacant.

Belleville, Austin Co., attended from Bernard.

Belton, Bell Co., attended from Temple.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. John Weimer.

Brazoria, attended from Houston.

Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. J. Grabinger.

Bremond, Robertson Co., Rev. P. Litwora.

Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. Jas. Dum.

Calvert, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.

Cameron, Falls Co., attended from Temple.

Cat Spring, Austin Co., attended from Bernard.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. V. Quinon.

Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. C. M. Thions.

Dallas, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Martinière, Rev. P. K. Donahoe, asst.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. K. Crowley.  
 Denison, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Blum.  
 Eagle Lake, Colorado Co., attended from Bernard.  
 Ellinger, Fayette Co., Rev. Vin. Chlapik.  
 Ennis, Ellis Co., Rev. B. Lee.  
 Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Chromeik.  
 Fort Worth, Tarrant Co., Rev. J. M. Guyot.  
 Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. C. Freis.  
 Gainesville, Cooke Co., Rev. H. Brickley.  
 Giddings, Lee Co., attended from Austin.  
 Greenville, Hunt Co., attended from St. Paul's.  
 Harrisburg, Harris Co., attended from Houston.  
 Hearne, Robertson Co., attended from Bryan.  
 Hempstead, Waller Co., attended from Brenham.  
 Henrietta, Clay Co., attended from Gainesville.  
 Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Thomas Hennessy.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Maury.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. McGrady.  
 Huntsville, Walker Co., attended from Palestine.  
 Industry, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburg.  
 Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Jos. Granger.  
 Johnson's Mine, vacant.  
 La Grange, Fayette Co., attended from Ellinger.  
 Lampasas, attended from Temple.  
 Liberty, Liberty Co., attended from Beaumont.  
 Manor, Travis Co., attended from Austin.  
 Marlin, Falls Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Marshall, Harrison Co., Rev. L. Granger.  
 Millican, attended from Bryan.  
 Nacogdoches, Rev. J. Lehane.  
 New Waverly, Walker Co., Rev. J. Chalcanz.  
 Orange, attended from Beaumont.  
 Palestine, Anderson Ca., Rev. James S. Chaland.  
 Paris, attended from Clarksville.  
 Pin Oak, Lee Co., attended from Taylor.  
 Plantersville, Waller Co., attended from Anderson.  
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.  
 Rockdale, Milan Co., attended from Taylor.  
 Round Rock, Williams Co., attended from Taylor.  
 Sealy, Austin Co., attended from Bernard.  
 Sherman, Grayson Co., Rev. J. Moore.  
 St. Paul's, Collin Co., Rev. R. F. Neale.  
 Taylor, Williamson Co., Rev. Jacob Lauth, C.S.C.  
 Taylor's Bayou, attended from Beaumont.  
 Temple, Bell Co., Rev. Meinrad Lennartz.  
 Terrell, Kauffman Co., attended from Tyler.  
 Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. A. Barbin.  
 Tyler, Smith Co., Rev. A. Heuchemer.  
 Waco, McLennan Co., Rev. A. Badelon.  
 Waterford, attended from Westphalia.  
 Waxahachie, Ellis Co., attended from Ennis.  
 Weatherford, Parker Co., Rev. P. F. Brennan.  
 West, McLennan Co., Rev. G. Gleissner.  
 Westphalia, Falls Co., Rev. Pius Heckmann, C.P.P.S.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

GALVESTON.—*House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—St. Mary's University. Very Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., (pres.). 5 Fathers.  
*Ursuline Convent*.—Madame St. Agnes, supr. 50 boarders, 75 day-scholars.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Mary Agnes, supr. 20 Sisters.  
 DALLAS. *Ursuline Convent*.—Madame St. Paul, supr. 20 Sisters, 75 boarders.  
 HOUSTON. *Convent of the Incarnate Word*.—Madame St. Gabriel, supr.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

GALVESTON. *St. Mary's University*.—V. Rev. Theobald W. Butler, S.J., (pres.); Revs. Chas. Klein, S.J., John Lafarge, S.J., D. Beaudeau, S.J., W. Power, S.J. and 4 Scholastics, S.J. 120 day-scholars in the classical, commercial and preparatory courses.

AUSTIN CITY. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister De Pazzi, *supr.* 24 Sisters; 75 boarders; 170 day-scholars.  
 DENISON. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*.—250 scholars.  
 MARSHALL. *St. Mary's Academy*.—7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. 110 pupils, 12 boarders.  
 PALESTINE, Anderson Co. *Academy of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—5 Sisters, 100 pupils.  
 SHERMAN. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Mary*.—50 boarders, 200 day-scholars.  
 TEMPLE. *St. Mary's Institute*.—5 Sisters of Divine Providence. 110 pupils.  
 TEXARKANA. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Agnes*.—5 teachers, 150 scholars.  
 WACO. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Mary. Madame Marie Angela, *supr.* 50 boarders, 100 day-scholars.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

GALVESTON. *St. Mary's Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Augustine, *supr.* 30 Sisters, 200 patients.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Mother St. Rose, *supr.* 10 Sisters, 100 orphans.  
 HOUSTON. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*. Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Mother M. Louis, *supr.* 16 Sisters; 75 patients.  
 INDEPENDENCE, Washington Co. *Angel Guardian Home and Industrial School*, for colored boys.—In charge of Rev. Fr. M. Huhn. 35 orphans.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Galveston.—*Cathedral School*. Sisters of St. Dominic. 160 pupils.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*. Ursuline Nuns. 200 pupils.  
*St. Joseph's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Providence. Mother M. St. Ange, *supr.* 9 Sisters. 225 pupils, boys and girls.  
*School*, for colored children.—Sisters of St. Dominic. 300 pupils.  
 Austin.—*St. Mary's Boys' School*. 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross and 1 lay teacher; 120 pupils.  
 Bernarde.—(2 schools), 140 pupils; 6 Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Clarksville.—75 pupils; 4 Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Dallas.—*Sacred Heart Par. School*. 150 pupils.  
 Ellinger.—(2 schools), 145 pupils; 6 Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Fayetteville.—130 pupils. Lay teachers.  
 Frelsburg.—110 pupils. 4 Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Houston.—3 Par. Schools; pupils, 300.  
*School*, for colored children.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. 150 children.  
 Marshall.—*St. Joseph's School*, for boys, Sisters of the Holy Cross. 100 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	48	Orphans.....	} 135
Regular .....	10	White.....	
Secular.....	38	Colored.....	
Churches and Chapels.....	60	Baptisms.....	} 1,739
Stations, about.....	30	Infants.....	
Theological Students .....	16	Adults.....	
College.....	1	Confirmations, in 1888.....	1,320
Academies for young ladies.....	12	Marriages, ".....	317
Parochial Schools.....	15	Burials, ".....	457
Children attend, Paroch. Schools, about	3,147	Population.....	41,000
Orphan Asylums.....	2	Families, about.....	6,800



## DIOCESE OF GRAND RAPIDS.

ESTABLISHED MAY 19, 1882.

*Comprises the counties of the Lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan north of the southern line of the counties of Ottawa, Kent, Montcalm, Gratiot and Saginaw, and west of the eastern line of the counties of Saginaw and Bay, and adjacent islands.*

*Present and First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. HENRY JOSEPH RICHTER, D.D., appointed January 30th, and cons. April 22d, 1883.

*Consultores*—Very Rev. C. J. ROCHE, dean, Revs. JAMES C. PULCHER, HENRY W. GRIMME.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. THOS. RAFTER, EDW. VAN PAMMEL, F. TH. VANDER BOM, SERVATIUS ALTMICKS, O.S.F., J. ROCH MAGNAN, MARIANUS MATKOWSKI.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. THOS. RAFTER.

*Defensor*—Rev. —.

*Notarius*—Rev. SIMON PONGANIS.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph Richter, D.D., Revs. Joseph Benning, Thomas Whalen and John A. Schmitt.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), Rev. Simon Ponganis.

St. Alphonsus', Revs. Theodore Lamy, C.S.S.R., Terence Clarke, C.S.S.R., Joseph A. M. Distler, C.S.S.R.

St. James', Very Rev. Jas. C. Pulcher.

St. Joseph's (Holland), Rev. H. Frencken.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Joseph Schwick.

Immaculate Conception Chapel at the House of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GRAND RAPIDS.

Ada, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Alabaster, Iosco Co., attended from East Tawas.

Albee, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.

Alcona, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.

Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thos. D. Flannery.

Immaculate Conception (Polish), Rev. Leopold Opyrchalski.

St. Ann's (French), Rev. Thomas Blais.

Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Wright.

Atwood, Antrim Co., St. Louis', attended from Harbor Springs; mass on some Sunday.

Au Gres, Bay Co., attended from West Branch.

Au Sable, Iosco Co., sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. Chas. Alph. Winter, Frederick Ruessmann.

Bay City, Bay Co., St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John G. Wyss.

St. James', Revs. Thos. Rafter, James Byrne.

St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Francis Joseph Roth, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. Aloys. Kienlen, C.S.Sp.

St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. Marianus Matkowski.

Barker's Creek, Kalkaska Co., St. Mary's, attended from Traverse City.

Beaver Island, Manitou Co. (St. James P. O.), Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.

Indian Mission, attended from Harbor Springs.

St. Ignatius', attended from Harbor Springs.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.

Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Irmen.

Immaculate Conception, Chapel of the Mercy Hospital, Rev. P. S. Zorn.

Black River, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.

Black River, Cheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cheboygan.

Bluffton, Muskegon Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. John Baptist, Muskegon.

Bowne, Kent Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Boyne Falls, Charvoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Bull's Creek, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Burt Lake, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Byron, Kent Co., St. Sebastian's.  
 Cadillac, Wexford Co., St. Ann's, Rev. L. Baroux.  
 Carrollton, Saginaw Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John B. Dupuis.  
 Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.  
 Cedar Creek, Muskegon Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Muskegon.  
 Centreville, Leelenaw Co., Holy Rosary (Polish), attended from Provement.  
 Charlevoix, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs; mass on some Sunday.  
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Revs. P. J. Desmedt.  
 Chesaning, Saginaw Co., attended from Maple Grove.  
 Clare, Clare Co., attended from Mt. Pleasant.  
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., St. John's, attended from Montague.  
 Cleon, Manistee Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Colfax, Wexford Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 County Line, Newaygo Co., St. Michael, attended from St. John's, Muskegon.  
 Cross Village (or La Croix), Emmet Co., St. Francis of Assisi (Indian mission), Revs. Anthony Baumgarten, Bernardine Abbink.  
 Croton, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Big Rapids.  
 Crystal Valley, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Custer, Mason Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ludington.  
 Dennison, Ottawa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., (Sutton Bay P.O.), St. Mary's (Indian), Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Bishop of Antioch.  
 East Jordan, Charlevoix Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Plac. Krekeler, O.S.F., res. Harbor Springs; mass on 4th Sunday of each month.  
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Holy Rosary, (Polish), Rev. Vincent Zalewski.  
     St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeney.  
     Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Joseph Reis.  
     St. Mary's, Revs. F. Th. Van der Bom (absent), M. Dalton, Wm. A. Nevin.  
 East Tawas, Iosco Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Brueck.  
 Eden Township, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Edmore, Montcalm Co., attended from Wheatland.  
 Elbridge, Oceana Co. (Indian mission), Rev. S. P. Zorn. Res. Hospital, Big Rapids.  
 Elk Rapids, Antrim Co., Bl. Sacrament, attended from Harbor Springs; mass on 1st Sunday of each month.  
 Elmira, Otsego Co., attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. Philip's, attended from Provement.  
 Ensley, Newaygo Co., St. Mary's, attended from Maple Valley.  
 Essexville, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. C. J. Roche, dean.  
 Evart, Osceola Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Reed City.  
 Farewell, Clare Co., attended from Midland.  
 Ferris, Montcalm Co., attended from Wheatland.  
 Fife Lake, Wexford Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Frankfort, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.  
 Fremont Centre, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Gaylord, Otsego Co., Mt. Carmel, Rev. ———.  
 Good Harbor, Leelenaw Co., St. John Nepomuc, attended from Provement.  
 Gladwin, Gladwin Co., attended from Midland.  
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Caldwell.  
 Grattan, Kent Co. (Farnell P. O.) St. Patrick's (245), Rev. James Crumley.  
 Grayling, Crawford Co., attended from West Branch.  
 Greenbush, Alcona Co., attended from Au Sable.  
 Greenville, Montcalm Co., St. Charles', attended from Maple Valley.  
 Harbor Springs, Emmet Co., Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian mission), Revs. Servatius Alticks, O.S.F., Norbertus Wilhelm, O.S.F., Placidus Krekeler, O.S.F.  
 Harrison, Clare Co., St. Athanasius', attended from Midland.  
 Harrisville, Alcona Co., St. Ann's, attended from Au Sable.  
 Hemlock, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. McNamara.  
 Hesperia, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Holland, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 Hope, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Indian River, Cheboygan Co.  
 Ironton, Charlevoix Co., attended from Harbor Springs; mass on week-days.  
 Kalkaska, Kalkaska Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Kasson, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provement.  
 Kingsley, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Lake City, Missaukee Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Lowell, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.  
 Ludington, Mason Co., St. Simon, Revs. L. P. Paquin, Robert Brown.  
 Mackinaw City, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.

Manistee, Manistee Co., Guardian Angel, Very Rev. Wm. H. Grimme.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. Edward Kozlowski.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph T. Hudon.  
 Manton, Wexford Co., attended from Cadillac.  
 Maple City, Leelenaw Co., attended from Provemont.  
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co. (Layton Corner P. O.), St. Michael's (German), Rev. Gustav Graf.  
 Mapleton, Grand Traverse Co., St. —, attended from Traverse City.  
 Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Clara's, Rev. Bernard Goossens.  
 Mancelona, Antrim Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Plac. Krekeler, O.S.F., res. Harbor Springs;  
 mass on 3d Sunday of each month.  
 Mayfield, Grand Traverse Co., attended from Traverse City.  
 Mears, Oceana Co., attended from Montague.  
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., St. Ignatius' Indian mission, attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Midland, Midland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Mahar.  
 Montague, Muskegon Co., St. James', Rev. M. P. Willigan.  
 Morley, Mecosta Co., St. Apollonia's.  
 Mount Bliss (Bohemian settlement), Antrim Co. (East Jordan P. O.), St. John Nepomucene's,  
 Mount Haley, Midland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hemlock.  
 Mount Pleasant, Isabella Co., St. Charles', Revs. John A. Crowley, L. Heyden.  
 attended from Harbor Springs; mass once a month.  
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. John Baptist (French), Revs. Joseph R. Magnan, Chas. Dequoy.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Thomas Schneider.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Edward Van Pammel, Thomas J. O'Connor.  
 Newaygo, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Northport, Leelenaw Co.  
 Nottawa, Isabella Co., St. Philamena's, attended from Wheatland.  
 Oakley, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Maple Grove.  
 Ogemaw, Ogemaw Co., attended from West Branch.  
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Montague.  
 Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Norbertus Wilhelm, O.S.F., residence,  
 Harbor Springs.  
 Petoskey, Emmet Co., St. Francis Solanus (Indian mission), attended from Harbor Springs.  
 Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.  
 Pinconning, Bay Co., attended from West Bay City.  
 Polish Settlement, Cheboygan Co., attended from Gaylord.  
 Posen, Presque Isle Co., St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. A. Bogacki.  
 Provemont, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. J. Votypka.  
 Reed City, Osceola Co., St. Philip's.  
 Roger's City, Presque Isle, Co., St. Casimir's, attended from Posen.  
 Roscommon, Roscommon Co., attended from West Branch.  
 Saganing, Bay Co., attended from West Bay Branch.  
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Van der Heyden.  
 SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edw. Lefevre.  
 Sandford, Midland Co., attended from Midland.  
 Sand Lake, Kent Co., attended from Maple Valley.  
 Seville T., Gratiot Co., St. Patrick's, attended from —  
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.  
 Standish, Bay Co., St. —, attended from West Branch.  
 Stanton, Montcalm Co., St. Apollonia's, attended from Wheatland.  
 St. Charles', Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hemlock.  
 St. Helen, Roscommon Co., attended from West Branch.  
 St. Louis, Gratiot Co., attended from —  
 Sutton's Bay, St. Michael's, attended from Provemont.  
 Traverse City, Traverse Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Bauer.  
 Vernon, Isabella Co., St. Henay, attended from Midland.  
 Wear, Oceana Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Montague.  
 West Bay City, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Revs. J. Sanson, Joseph Schrembs.  
 West Branch, Ogemaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Webeler.  
 Wheatland, Mecosta Co. (Remus P. O.), St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph M. Steffes.  
 White Cloud, Newaygo Co., attended from Big Rapids.  
 Whittemore, Iosco Co., attended from East Tawas.  
 Williamston, Bay City, St. Peter's, attended from —  
 Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's (German) Rev. Aloysius Weissteiner.  
 Zilwaukee, Saginaw Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Carrollton.

#### MALE RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND CONVENTS.

GRAND RAPIDS. *Redemptorist Residence* at St. Alphonsus Church. Rev. Theodore Lamy,  
 C.S.S.R., rector. 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O., at St. Andrew's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Milwaukee, at St. James Church.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* from Milwaukee, at St. Mary's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters*, at St. Adalbert's Church.  
*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, at the Orphan Asylum.  
**ALPENA.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O., at St. Bernard's Church.  
**AU SABLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O., at Sacred Heart Church.  
**BAY CITY.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, O., at St. James' Church.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters*, at St. Stanislaus' Church.  
**BIG RAPIDS.** *Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy*.  
**CHEBOYGAN.** *Convent of the Sisters of the I.H.M.* from Monroe, at St. Mary's Church.  
**CROSS VILLAGE.** *House of the Tertiaries of St. Francis*.—Rev. Anthony Baumgarten, dir.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.  
**EAGLE TOWN.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Mary's Church (Indian).  
**EAST SAGINAW.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind., at St. Mary's Church.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters*, at Holy Rosary Church.  
**HARBOR SPRINGS.** *Residence of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., rector. 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.  
**MANISTEE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Church.  
*Convent of the Polish Franciscan Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
**MUSKEGON.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*, at St. John Baptist's Church.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters*, at St. Mary's Church.  
**SAGINAW CITY.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence* from St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind. at St. Andrew's Church.  
**TRAVERSE CITY.** *Convent of the Dominican Sisters* at St. Francis' Church.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- GRAND RAPIDS.** *House of the aged Poor*.—Little Sisters of the Poor.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Aquinata.  
**BIG RAPIDS.** *Mercy Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Alphonsus, supr.  
**EAST SAGINAW.** *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frances, sister-servant.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Mary Cecilia, Sister Servant.  
**MANISTEE.** *Hospital*.

#### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Grand Rapids, St. Andrew's Cathedral.**—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils 446.  
*St. Alphonsus's*.—4 Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Adalbert's*.—4 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
*St. James's*.—4 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 218.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 244.  
**Alpena, St. Ann's.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 370.  
*St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 190.  
**Alpine, Holy Trinity.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
**Au Sable, Sacred Heart.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 427.  
**Bay City, St. Boniface's.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 130.  
*St. James's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Joseph's*.—8 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 375.  
*St. Stanislaus Kostka*.—7 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 447.  
**Big Rapids, St. Mary's.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 105.  
**Cheboygan, St. Mary's.—5 Sisters I.H.M. Pupils, 390.  
**Cross Village, St. Francis's.—1 Franciscan. Pupils, 101.  
**Eagle Town, St. Mary's (Indian)**.—2 Dominican Sisters. Pupils 57.  
**East Saginaw, Holy Rosary**—Franciscan Sisters.  
*Sacred Heart*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 135.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 190.  
*St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 190.  
**Essexville, St. John's**.—Dominican Sisters.  
**Harbor Springs, Holy Childhood (Indian)**.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 1 Franciscan Brother. Pupils, 110.  
**Manistee, St. Joseph's**.—5 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 380.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 216.**************

Maple Grove, *St. Michael's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Mt. Bliss, *St. John Nep.*—1 lay teacher. Pupils 30.  
 Mt. Pleasant, *Sacred Heart*.—Dominican Sisters.  
 Muskegon, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils 130.  
*St. John B.*—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 Dominican Sisters, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 223.  
 Petoskey, *St. Francis Xavier's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 54.  
 Posen, *St. Casimir*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils 126.  
 Provemont, *St. Mary's*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils 75.  
 Saginaw City, *St. Andrew's*.—6 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 353.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Traverse City, *St. Francis'*.—3 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
 Wright, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 92.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	69	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Regular.....	10	Orphans.....	114
Secular.....	59	Baptisms.....	4733
Churches.....	109	Infants.....	4597
Stations.....	58	Adults.....	136
Chapels.....	10	Marriages.....	680
Students.....	36	Burials.....	1439
Parochial Schools.....	38	Catholic families.....	14,971
Children attending Parochial Schools.....	7244		

## DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin which is situated north of Fox and Manitowoc Rivers, and east of Wisconsin River, including the entire counties of Marquette and Green Lake, and the towns of Rushford, Omro, Utica, Winneconne and Nepesian of Winnebago Co.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FREDERICK XAV. KATZER, D.D., appointed July 13, 1886, cons. Sept. 21, 1886.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., cons. July, 12, 1868; died Dec. 20, 1873; Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER KRAUTBAUER, D.D., cons. June 29, 1875; died December 17, 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. NORBERT KERSTEN, Very Rev. JAMES O'MALLEY.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. N. KERSTEN, V.G.

*Consultors*—Very Rev. JAMES O'MALLEY, REVS. A. SEUBERT, A. CIPIN, CAJ. DE LOUW.

*Deans and Members of the Diocesan School Board*—Rev. A. SEUBERT, E. DE WILT, J. J. FOX, A. CIPIN, W. TAKKEN, TH. RICHARD, CAJ. DE LOUW, R. SCHOLTER.

*Court for Matrimonial Causes*—Rev. N. JULY, moderator; Rev. E. DE WILT, defensor; Rev. J. J. FOX, notary.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. A. VERBERK.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—REVS. A. CIPIN, R. SCHOLTER, TH. KNEGTEL, M. SCHWEBACH, F. VAILLANT, ERASMUS SOBOCINSKI, O.S.F.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF GREEN BAY

- St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Frederic X. Katzer, D.D., Very Rev. Norbert Kersten, V.G., Rev. Clem. Lau, rector.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.  
 St. Vincent's Hospital.  
 St. John's (French and English), Very Rev. W. J. Madden, S.P.M., provincial, rector; Rev. J. Darche, S.P.M., asst.  
 Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.  
 St. Willibrord's (Hollandish and Flemish), Rev. M. Bongers, rector.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF GREEN BAY.

- Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian), Rev. A. Cipin, dean, rector.  
 Forestville, Door Co., Immaculate Conception (English, German and Bohemian).  
 Amhurst Junction, Portage Co., St. Mary's of the Scapular (Polish), Rev. Victor M. Lebecki, rector.  
 Antigo, Langlade Co., St. John's (English, German Bohemian, Polish and French), Rev. W. Takken, dean, rector.  
 Aniwa, Langlade Co., St. Boniface's (German).  
 Summit Lake, Langlade Co., Station.  
 Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.Cap., guardian; Rev. Honoratus Schmidt, O.M.Cap., vicar; Revs. Petrus Ernstorf, O.M.Cap., Vincentius Heinekamp, O.M.Cap.  
 St. Mary's of the Seven Dolours (English and French), Rev. Walter Fitzmaurice, rector.  
 Askeaton, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. A. F. Masschelein, rector.  
 Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross (French, Hollandish, German and English), Rev. J. Courvoisier, S.P.M., rector; Rev. Lig. Darche.  
 Dykesville, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (Walloon).  
 Marchand, Door Co., St. Ottilia's (Walloon).  
 Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's (English), Rev. Timothy Ryan, rector.  
 St. Stanislaus, (Polish), Rev. Jan. Czarnowski, rector.  
 St. Michael's, (Polish and German).  
 Briggsville, Marquette Co., St. Mary's (English), Rev. A. J. Abb, rector.  
 Friendship, Adams Co., St. Mary's (German, English and Bohemian).  
 Jackson, Adams Co., Station (English).  
 Pilot Knob, Adams Co. (Church in course of erection), (Polish and Bohemian).  
 Buchanan, Outagamie Co. (Darboy P. O., Calumet Co.), Holy Guardian Angels' (German and Hollandish), Rev. M. Schoell, rector.  
 Carlton, Kewaunee Co., (Norman P.O.), St. Joseph's, (Bohemian and German), Rev. Aloys Vichodyl, rector.  
 West Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian).  
 St. Hedwig's (Polish).  
 Tish Mills, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian).  
 Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Michael's (German), Rev. J. Rhode, rector.  
 Centre, Outagamie Co., (Mackville P.O.), St. Edward's (English and German), Rev. Ch. Krieger, rector.  
 Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's (English), Rev. A. J. Verberk, rector.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. James Gauché, rector.  
 Clark's Mills, Manitowoc Co., Immaculate Conception (German and English), Rev. John A. Deuermeyer, rector.  
 Clintonville, Waupaca Co., St. Rose's (German and English), Rev. A. Belle, rector.  
 Bear Creek, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's (German, English and French).  
 Marion, Waupaca Co., St. ———  
 Tigerton, Shawano Co., St. ———  
 Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James' (English and German), Rev. J. Holzknecht, rector.  
 Denmark, Brown Co., Holy Trinity (Bohemian).  
 De Pere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's (English), Rev. W. Rice, rector.  
 Immaculate Conception (Hollandish and German), Rev. J. Versteegen, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. F. J. Durin, M.S.H., rector.  
 St. Boniface's (Hollandish and German), Rev. A. M. Smits, rector.  
 Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John the Baptist's (French, Hollandish, English and German), Rev. E. F. Van Hootegem, rector.  
 Flintville, Brown Co., SS. Edward and Isidore's (French and English).  
 Suamico, Brown Co. (Church in course of erection).  
 Eaton, Brown Co. (Green Bay P. O.), SS. Cyrillus and Methodius' (Polish), Rev. Leop. Garus, rector.  
 New Denmark, Brown Co., Holy Trinity (Polish and German).



- Florence, Florence Co., Immaculate Conception (French, English and German), Rev. P. Pelé, rector.
- Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. J. Larmer, rector.
- Francis Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann's (German and Bohemian), Rev. G. Brunner, rector.
- Franklin, Kewaunee Co., (Montpellier P. O.), St. Lawrence's (Bohemian), Rev. J. Bartik, rector.
- Montpelier, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian).
- St. Wenzel's (Bohemian).
- Freedom, Outagamie Co., (Sagola P. O.), St. Nicholas' (Holland, English and German), Rev. P. Lochmann, rector.
- Glennmore, Brown Co., St. Mary's (English), Rev. G. Pellegrin, rector.
- Stark, Brown Co., St. Mary's (English).
- Grandlez, Kewaunee Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French and German), temp. attended from Rosière.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (French, English and German), Rev. Chas. Beyerle, rector.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., (Becker P.O.), Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Froehlich, rector.
- Stephensville, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's (English and German).
- Holland, Brown Co., St. Francis Seraph. (Hollandish, English and German), Rev. C. De Louw, rector.
- Hull, Portage Co. (Stevens Point P.O.), St. Casimir's (Polish), Rev. L. Pescinski, rector.
- Humboldt, Brown Co. (Schiller P. O.), Immaculate Conception (Flemish and Walloon), Rev. P. Cauteereels, rector.
- St. Hubert's (Walloon), attended from Immaculate Conception.
- Eaton, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (English).
- Walhain, Kewaunee Co., St. Amandus' (Walloon).
- Jericho, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity (German), Rev. J. W. Voorjan, rector.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Elizabeth's (German).
- Kaukauna, Outagamie Co., Holy Cross (English, German and Hollandish), Rev. Julius Rohde, rector.
- (South), St. Mary's (English, German and French), Rev. Nicholas Hens, rector.
- Kellnersville, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's (Bohemian and German), Rev. W. Koerner, rector.
- Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. Wenzel's (Bohemian).
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Augustine's (German and Bohemian).
- Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's (Indians), Revs. Odoricus Derenthal, O.S.F., sup., Blasius Krake, O.S.F.
- Kinepowa, Shawano Co., St. Mary's of the Woods (Indian).
- Little Oconto, Shawano Co., St. Joseph's of the Lake (Indian).
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary (German, English and Bohemian), Rev. Jos. Kirpal, rector.
- Alaska, Kewaunee Co., St. Mary's (German and Bohemian).
- Kilbourn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's (English and German), Rev. Martin G. Smits, rector.
- Kingston, Green Lake Co., Immaculate Conception (English and German), Rev. J. D. Schwarzmeyer, rector.
- Buffalo, Green Lake Co., St. Andrew's (English).
- Lebanon, Waupacea Co., (Northport P. O.), St. Patrick's (English), Rev. J. P. Dillon, rector.
- Manawa, Waupacea Co., St. Mary's (English and French).
- Northport, Waupacea Co., St. Bridget's (English).
- Weyauwega, Waupacea Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German and English).
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's (Hollandish), vacant.
- Luxemburg, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. A. J. Drees, rector.
- Peot, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (French).
- Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. C. Saile, rector.
- Marinette, Marinette Co., Our Lady of Lourdes (English, German, Hollandish and Polish), Rev. J. Fox, dean, rector.
- St. Joseph's (French), Rev. A. Rogers.
- Martinsville, Kewaunee Co. (Robinson P. O., Brown Co.), St. Martin's (Flemish and Walloon), Rev. A. Le Bras, S.P.M.
- Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Walloon).
- Thiry Daems, Kewaunee Co., St. — (Walloon).
- Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Patrick's (English and French), Rev. W. De Kelver, rector.
- St. Mary's (German) Rev. And. Seubert, dean, rector.
- St. John's (Polish), Rev. Thos. Grenbowski, rector.
- Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French), Rev. W. van Roosmalen, rector.
- Montello, Marquette Co., St. John's (English and German), Rev. P. Honeyman, rector.
- Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Evangelist (English), Rev. L. Spitzberger, rector.
- East Wrightstown, Brown Co., Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German).
- Neshkoro, Marquette Co., St. James' (English), Rev. John Kaster, rector.
- Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Patrick's (English and German).
- Wautoma, Waushara Co., St. Joseph's (English and German).
- New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's (German), Rev. F. X. Pfaller, rector.

- New London, Outagamie Co., Most Precious Blood (German, English and French), Rev. P. Gasper, rector.
- Hortonville, Outagamie Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (German).
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Joseph's (English, Hollandish, German and Bohemian), Rev. M. Schwebach, rector.
- St. Peter's (French), Rev. F. Vaillant, rector.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's (English), Very Rev. James O'Malley, rector; Rev. W. J. O'Brien, assistant.
- St. Mary's, (German and Polish), Rev. Roman Scholter, rector.
- Peshigo, Marinette Co., St. Mary's (English, French and Polish), Rev. A. O'Connor, rector.
- Phlox, Langlade Co., (Aniwa P. O.), St. Joseph's, (English and French), Rev. Ph. St. Louis, O.S., rector.
- Polonia, Portage Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (Polish), Rev. Stanislaus Jeka, O.S.F., rector.
- Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. G. W. Brady, rector.
- St. Francis Xavier's (German), Rev. A. Seeber, *pro tempore*.
- Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas' (English), Rev. Ch. J. Gallagher, rector.
- Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's (English).
- Winneconne, Winnebago Co., St. ———, (English).
- Preble, Brown Co., (Green Bay P. O.), Holy Martyrs of Goreum (Flemish and Holl.), Rev. Th. Knechtel, rector.
- Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John's (Polish), Rev. Quirinus Zielinski, rector.
- Pulaski, Shawano Co., (Laney P. O.), Assumption of Blessed Virgin, (Polish), Rev. Erasmus Sobocinski, O.S.F., *supr.*; Rev. Jerome Schneider, O.S.F.
- Hofa Park, Shawano Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish).
- Reedsville, Manitowoc Co., Assumption of Bl. Virg. (Bohemian and German), Rev. Wm. Kraemer, rector.
- Brillion, Calumet Co., St. Mary's (German and English).
- Kasson, Manitowoc Co., Holy Trinity (German).
- Rhineland, Oneida Co., Immaculate Conception, (English, German and French), Rev. N. July, rector.
- Crandon, Forest Co. (English and German).
- Eagle River, Oneida Co. (English, German and French).
- Monaco, Forest Co. (English).
- Rosière, Kewaunee Co., St. Hubert's (Walloon), Rev. J. J. Jouaux, S.P.M., rector; Rev. Ch. Vanier, S.P.M.
- Brussels, Door Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Walloon).
- Delwich, Door Co., St. Mary's (Walloon).
- Little Sturgeon, Door Co., St. John the Baptist's (Walloon).
- St. Joseph's (Walloon).
- Misère, Door Co., St. ———, (Walloon).
- Sevastopol, Door Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, (German and English), Rev. B. Hugenroth, rector.
- Bailey's Harbor, Door Co., St. Mary's of the Lake (English).
- Egg Harbor, Door Co., St. John in the Desert (French and English).
- Jacksonport, Door Co., St. Michael's (English).
- Sisters Bay, Door Co., St. Wenzel's (German and Bohemian).
- Seymour, Outagamie Co., St. John's, (German, English and French), Rev. A. Gessl, rector.
- Black Creek, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's (German and English).
- Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's (English and German).
- Shawano, Shawano Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, (German and English), Rev. Francis Steinbrecher, rector.
- Herman, Shawano Co., St. Francis Solanus' (German).
- Leopolis, Shawano Co., St. Mary's (Bohemian).
- Waukechon, Shawano Co., St. Wenzel's (Bohemian).
- Sherwood, Calumet Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus (German and Polish), Rev. J. Reisser, rector.
- Sloan, Kewaunee Co., Holy Trinity, (Bohemian and English), Rev. A. Kristan, rector.
- Steven's Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's (English), Rev. E. P. Lorigan, rector.
- St. Peter's (Polish), Rev. L. Grabowski, rector.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Jos. Mayerhofer, rector.
- Knowlton, Marathon Co., St. Francis Xavier's (German).
- Sharon, Portage Co., St. Martin's (German).
- Stiles, Oconto Co., St. Patrick's (English), Rev. E. E. Leccia, rector.
- Gillet, Oconto Co., St. John's, (English).
- Maple Valley, Oconto Co., St. Charles Borromeo's (French and English).
- St. John's, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Ignatius Ritter, rector.
- Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Mary's of the Seven Dolours (English and German), Rev. John Hummel, rector.
- Stockton, Portage Co., (Custer P. O.), Immaculate Conception (English), Rev. J. A. Geissler, rector.
- Buena Vista, Portage Co., St. Martin's (English).
- Lenark, Portage Co., St. Patrick's (English).
- Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. Alphonse Broens, rector.

Tomahawk, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, (English and French), Rev. Ch. Hoogstoel, rector.  
 Harrison, Oneida Co.  
 Parish, Oneida Co., St. John the Baptist's (French).  
 Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's (German and French), Rev. M. Welbes, rector.  
 St. John's (Polish), Rev. J. Maczinski, rector.  
 Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's (English, German and French), Rev. Theo. Richard, dean, rector.  
 St. Michael's, (Polish), vacant.  
 Pike Lake, Marathon Co., St. Stanislaus' (Polish).  
 Wausaukee, Marinette Co., St. Augustine's, (French, English, Bohemian and Hollandish), Rev. J. A. Selbach, rector.  
 Beaver, Marinette Co.  
 Coleman, Marinette Co., St. Jean Baptiste's (French).  
 Pembine, Marinette Co..  
 Pike, Marinette Co.  
 Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's (Hollandish, French, English and German), Rev. El. De Wilt, rector, dean.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

GREEN BAY. *House of the Fathers of Mercy*, (connected with the French Church).—Very Rev. W. J. Madden, S.P.M. (provincial). 7 Fathers attend to the Belgian Missions.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—10 Sisters.  
 APPLETON. *Capuchin Convent*, connected with St. Joseph's Church.—Rev. Laurentius Henn, O.M.C. (guardian). 4 Priests, 2 lay Brothers.  
 BAY SETTLEMENT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.—Sister M. Pius, supr.  
 KESHENA, Indian Reservation.—Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F., (praeses). 2 Priests, 10 lay Brothers.  
 PULASKI (Laney P. O.). *Convent of Polish Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Erasmus Sobocinski, O.S.F. (guardian). 3 Priests, 10 lay Brothers and Novices.

## ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

GREEN BAY. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Melania, supr. 7 Sisters. 103 Orphans and half-orphans.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*, 5 Sisters of St. Francis.—Sister Felice, supr.  
 KESHENA, Menominee Reservation. *St. Joseph's Industrial Boarding School* for Indian children.—Rev. Odoric Derenthal, O.S.F., (supr.). 5 lay Brothers. Sisters of St. Joseph. 170 pupils.  
*Menominee Indian Hospital*.—3 Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 OSHKOSH. *Alexian Brothers Hospital*.—Bro. Constance (rector). 6 Brothers. They also conduct a private Insane Asylum.  
 POLONIA. *Orphan Asylum for Polish Children*.—Conducted by Polish Sisters.  
 ROBINSONVILLE. *Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis* (secular).—Conduct an orphanage for Belgian children and also boarding School. Sister Adele, supr.

## PARISH SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF GREEN BAY.

*Cathedral Parish*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 315.  
*St. John's School* (French). School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 120.  
*St. Vincent's School* (Hollandish). School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 244.  
*Orphanage School*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 90. Sister Melania, supr.  
*Good Shepherd*.—Pupils, 40.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF GREEN BAY.

Ahnapee.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 90.  
 Appleton.—*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 530.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 350.  
 Antigo.—(In course of erection).  
 Bay Settlement.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils 190.  
 Berlin.—*St. Stanislaus'*.—(Polish). Lay teacher.  
 Brillion.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
 Brothertown.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 46.  
 Buchanan.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 111.  
 Cato.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 83.  
 Centre.—



- Chilton.—*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Augustine's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Clarks Mills.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils 65.  
 Clintonville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
 Cooperstown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 105.  
 Delwich.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
 DePere, *St. Francis' Xav.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 260.  
 Duck Creek.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 110.  
 Francis Creek.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
 Freedom.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 210.  
 Grand Rapids.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 123.  
 Greenville.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Hollandtown.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 190.  
 Hull.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.  
 Kaukauna.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 234.  
 (South).—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 210.  
 Kellnersville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
 Keshena, Indian Reservation. Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 170.  
 Kewaunee.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 92.  
 Lebanon.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 52.  
 Little Chute.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 120.  
 Little Oconto.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 30.  
 Luxemburg.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 111.  
 Maple Grove.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 107.  
 Marinette.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 524.  
 Menasha.—*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.  
*St. John's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 120.  
 Montello.—  
 New London.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 130.  
 New Franken.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 97.  
 Oconto.—*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 228.  
 Oshkosh, *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.  
 Phlox.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
 Polonia.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 126.  
 Portage.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 225.  
 Princeton.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 120.  
 Reedsville.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 96.  
 Robinsonville.—Sisters of St. Francis (secular). Pupils, 85.  
 Shawano.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 65.  
 Sherwood.—Sisters of St. Nazianz. Pupils, 50.  
 Stevens' Point.—*St. Stephen's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 237.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 379.  
 Stockbridge.—*St. Elisabeth's*.—Sister of St. Nazianz. Pupils, 37.  
 St. John's.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 135.  
 Sturgeon Bay.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 135.  
 Two Rivers.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 262.  
 Wausau.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 285.  
 West DePere.—*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis'. Pupils, 80.  
 Wrightstown.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 142.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	10,271
Priests.....	108	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Regular.....	20	Orphans.....	170
Secular.....	88	Baptisms.....	4,679
Churches.....	167	Infants.....	
Stations.....	11	Adults.....	781
Chapels.....	24	Marriages.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Burials.....	1,298
Students.....	9	Population, about.....	100,000
Parochial Schools.....	70		

# DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Snyder, Northumberland, Union, Montour and Columbia in the State of Pennsylvania.*

*Present Bishop*.—Rt. Rev. THOMAS MCGOVERN, D.D., cons. March 11th, 1888. Res. Sylvan Heights, Harrisburg, Pa.

*First Bishop*.—Rt. Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868. Died Sept. 24, 1886.

*Vicar General*.—Very Rev. JOSEPH J. KOCH, D.D., Shamokin, Pa.

*Chancellor and Secretary for the Germans*.—Very Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, V.F., Harrisburg, Pa.

*Secretary*.—Rev. JOSEPH E. SMITH; residence, Sylvan Heights, Harrisburg, Pa.

*Diocesan Consultors*.—Very Rev. JAMES J. RUSSELL, V.F., Columbia, Pa.; Very Rev. M. J. McBRIDE, Pro-Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa.; Rev. JOHN B. MULLALY, S.J., McSherrystown, Penn.; Very Rev. MICHAEL POWER, V.F., Lock Haven, Penn.; Rev. ANTHONY F. KAUL, Lancaster City, Penn.; Rev. WILLIAM PIEPER, Columbia, Pa.

*Synodal Examiners* (examinatores cleri).—Revs. FRANCIS X. SCHMIDT; PETER J. MCCULLAGH, D.D.; C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, V.F.; M. POWER, V.F.; JULIUS FOIN; JOHN B. MULLALY, S.J.

*Promotor Fiscalis*.—Very Rev. JAMES J. RUSSELL, V.F.

*School Board*.—Very Rev. JOSEPH A. BOLL, V.F.; Revs. ANTHONY F. KAUL, M. J. O'REILLY.

*Curia for Matrimonial Causes*.—Rev. JOHN SHANAHAN, auditor; Rev. PETER J. MCCULLAGH, D.D., defensor; Rev. F. X. SCHMIDT, notary.

*Rural Deans*.—Very Rev. JAMES J. RUSSELL, V.F., Columbia, for Lancaster and York counties; Very Rev. JOSEPH A. BOLL, V.F., Gettysburg, for Adams and Franklin counties; Very Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL, V.F., Harrisburg, for Dauphin, Lebanon and Cumberland counties; Very Rev. M. POWER, V.F., Lock Heaven, for Clinton, Centre and Mifflin counties; Very Rev. FLORIAN KLONOWSKI, V.F., for Northumberland, Montour and Columbia counties.

*Irremovable Rectors*.—Very Rev. JOS. KOCH, D.D., V.G., Shamokin, Pa.; Rev. ADAM CHRIST, Lebanon, Pa.

*Auditing Committee*.—V. Rev. J. J. RUSSELL, V.F., Revs. A. F. KAUL, HENRY RELT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF HARRISBURG.

St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, Very Rev. M. J. McBride, rector, Revs. Daniel Maher, John Hollern.

St. Lawrence's (German), Very Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, V.F., rector.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG.

Bonneauville, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Burke.

Bellefonte, Centre Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Patrick A. McArdle, rector.

Bloomsburg, Columbia Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Arthur McCann, rector.

Carlisle, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Terence J. Rafferty, rector.

Centralia, Columbia Co., St. Ignatius', Revs. Timothy F. Kennedy, James Simpson.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- Chambersburg, Franklin Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Shanahan, rector; Rev. P. P. Hemler.  
 Columbia, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. J. J. Russell, V.F.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. William Pieper, rector.  
 Conewago, Adams Co., McSherrystown P.O., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. John B. Mullaly, S.J., rector, Revs. Anthony M. Mandalari, S.J., Daniel F. Haugh, S.J., John B. Emig, S.J., Peter Manns, S.J.  
 Cornwall, Lebanon Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Charles McMonigle, rector.  
 Dallastown, York Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Freedom.  
 Danville, Montour Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. J. O'Reilly.  
 St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Charles Koch.  
 Doylesburg, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburg.  
 Drumore, Lancaster Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Lancaster.  
 Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James A. Huber, rector.  
 Fairfield, Adams Co., Immaculate Conception, attended every 4th Sunday from Gettysburg.  
 Gettysburg, Adams Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. J. J. Boll, V.F., rector.  
 Hanover, York Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jules A. Foin, rector.  
 Howard, Centre Co., St. Bernard's, from Lock Haven.  
 Irishtown, Adams Co., attended from Conewago.  
 Lancaster, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. McCullagh, D.D., rector, Rev. John J. O'Reilly.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Fr. X. Schmidt, Rev. Henry Christ.  
 St. Joseph's Hospital Chapel, Rev. Fr. Schmeltzer, chaplain.  
 Lebanon, Lebanon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Adam Christ, rector.  
 Lewistown, Union Co., attended occasionally from Milton.  
 Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Fr. C. Noel.  
 Littlestown, Adams Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Thos. J. Crotty, rector.  
 Lock Haven, Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Michael Power, V.F., rector.  
 St. Agnes' (German), Rev. Francis Seubert, rector.  
 Locust Gap, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. J. Fleming, rector.  
 Lykens, Dauphin Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Joseph Kaelin, rector.  
 Marietta, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's of the Presentation, Rev. Philip McLaughlin, rector.  
 Marysville, York Co., attended from New Freedom.  
 McSherrystown, Adams Co., Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.  
 Middletown, Dauphin Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown.  
 Milton, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry G. Ganss, rector.  
 Mountain, Adams Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburg.  
 Mt. Carmel, Northumberland Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. M. A. O'Neill, rector.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. Jerome Klonowski, rector.  
 New Freedom, York Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Henry Kunkel, rector.  
 Oxford, Adams Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conewago.  
 Paradise, York Co., Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin, attended from Conewago.  
 Phillipsburg, Centre Co., SS. Peter and Paul's and Missions, Rev. Louis P. Kumerant, rector.  
 Renovo, Clinton Co., and Missions, Rev. James J. Gornley, rector; Rev. Charles Kenny.  
 Safe Harbor, Lancaster Co., St. Mary's, attended from Marietta.  
 Shamokin, Northumberland Co., St. Edward's, Very Rev. Joseph Koch, V.G., rector; Revs. Jeremiah Looney, James Barr.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Very Rev. Florian Klonowski, V.F., rector.  
 Snow Shoe, Centre Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Germanus Kohl.  
 Steelton, St. James', Rev. Gilbert L. Benton.  
 Sunbury, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Milton.  
 Trevorton, Northumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis L. Breckel, rector.  
 Waynesboro, Franklin Co., St. Andrew the Apostle, attended from Chambersburg.  
 Williamstown, Dauphin Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. H. A. Louague.  
 York, York Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Reilly, rector.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Henry Relt, rector.

Rev. C. A. Schlueter, absent; Revs. J. J. McIlvain, Andrew O'Brien, Wm. McIlheny, sick.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- HARRISBURG, PA. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, at Pro-Cathedral.  
*Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Lawrence's Church. 4 Sisters.  
 COLUMBIA, PA. *St. Peter's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*. 6 Sisters.  
 CONEWAGO, PA., (McSherrystown P.O.) *Fathers of the Society of Jesus*. 5 Fathers, 4 Brothers.  
 DANVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*. 3 Sisters.  
 ELIZABETHTOWN. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*. 2 Sisters.  
 HANOVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*. 5 Sisters.  
 LANCASTER, PA. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. 6 Sisters.  
*Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. 9 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*. 7 Sisters.



LEBANON, PA. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 LOCK HAVEN. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.* 3 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* 5 Sisters.  
 MCSHERRYSTOWN, PA. *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sisters, 46.  
 MIDDLETOWN. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.* 3 Sisters.  
 RENOV. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy.* 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy.* 4 Sisters.  
 SHAMOKIN, PA. *Convent of Sisters of Charity.* 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of Felician Sisters.* 4 Sisters.  
 YORK, PA. *Convent of Sisters of Charity.* 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.* 3 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

HARRISBURG, PA. *St. Genevieve's Academy,* Maclay st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 19.  
 COLUMBIA, PA. *St. Peter's Academy.*—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 18; pupils, 4.  
 LANCASTER, PA. *St. Mary's Academy.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 34.  
*Sacred Heart Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 36.  
 LEBANON, PA. *St. Mary's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, —  
 LOCK HAVEN, PA. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, —  
 MCSHERRYSTOWN, PA. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 34.  
 SHAMOKIN, PA. *High-School.*—Free for advanced pupils from par. school. Pupils, 26.  
 YORK, PA. *St. Patrick's Academy.*—Sisters of Charity.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF HARRISBURG.

*Pro-Cathedral.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 237.  
*St. Lawrence's.*—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 121.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARRISBURG.

Renovo. *St. Joseph's.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 241.  
 Bonneauville. *St. Joseph's.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 124.  
 Chambersburg.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Columbia. *Holy Trinity.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 335.  
*St. Peter's.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 98.  
 Danville. *St. Hubert's.*—Sisters of Christian Charity. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 44.  
 Elizabethtown. *St. Peter's.*—Sisters of St. Francis, 2. Pupils, 18.  
 Gettysburg. *St. Francis Xavier's.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 97.  
 Hanover. *St. Joseph's.*—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 92.  
 Lancaster. *St. Mary's.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Joseph's.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 293.  
*St. Anthony's.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 146.  
 Lebanon. *St. Mary's.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 315.  
 Littlestown. *St. Aloysius' Par. School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 77.  
 Lock Haven. *St. Agnes'.*—Sisters of St. Francis, 3. Pupils, 60.  
 Lock Haven.—Sisters of Mercy. 4 Sisters. Pupils, 152.  
 Locust Gap.—5 Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 210.  
 McSherrystown.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 406.  
 Middletown. *St. Mary's.*—Sisters of St. Francis, 3. Pupils, 61.  
 Oxford.—Sisters from McSherrystown. Pupils, 100.  
 Paradise.—Pupils, 40.  
 Shamokin. *St. Edward's.*—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 468.  
*St. Stanislaus' (polish).*—St. Felician Sisters, 4. Pupils, 285.  
 Steelton.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 170.  
 Wrightsville. *St. Mary's.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 York. *Immaculate Conception.*—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 148.  
*St. Patrick's.*—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 141.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	60	Colleges.....	9
Regular.....	55	Academies.....	27
Secular.....	55	Parochial Schools.....	4,344
Churches.....	55	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	2
Stations.....	6	Orphan Asylums.....	20
Chapels.....	20	Orphans.....	36,430
Theological Seminaries.....	8	Population.....	
Students.....	8		

# DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

*Comprises the State of Connecticut.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LAWRENCE S. McMAHON, D.D., cons. Aug. 10, 1879.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first bishop, cons. March 17, 1844; d. June 18, 1849. Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, Jan. 1856. Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, third bishop, cons. March 14, 1858; d. Oct. 12, 1874. Rt. Rev. THOMAS GALBERRY, O.S.A., fourth bishop, cons. March 19, 1876; d. Oct. 10, 1878.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. Wm. MAHER, D.D., res. 140 Farmington ave.

*Diocesan Consultors*—V. Rev. J. HUGHES, V.G., Rev. W. A. HARTY, Rev. M. TIERNEY, Rev. T. W. BRODERICK, Very Rev. LEO DA SARACENA, O.S.F., Rev. FLORIMOND DE BRUYCKER.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. FLORIMOND DE BRUYCKER, W. A. HARTY, J. A. MULCAHY, T. W. BRODERICK, A. V. HIGGINS, O.P., S.T.M., JNO. SYNNOTT.

*School Commission*—Rev. JNO. RUSSELL, chairman; Rev. JNO. D. COYLE, secretary; Revs. MICHAEL TIERNEY, P. M. KENNEDY, JOS. M. GLEESON, WM. SLOCUM, P. F. McALENNY, THOS. PRESTON, JAS. C. O'BRIEN, THOS. COONEY, H. TREANOR, TIM. SWEENEY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF HARTFORD.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. L. S. McMahon, D.D., Rev. W. A. Harty, rector; Rev. Wm. Maher, D.D., chancellor and secretary, Rev. W. J. Shanley, Rev. A. F. Harty, Rev. Thos. A. N. Nealon, Rev. Francis P. Havey, pastor.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Parkville, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Patrick's, V. Rev. James Hughes, V.G., pastor; Revs. William J. Dullard, P. S. Kennedy, Chas. A. Leddy.

St. Peter's, Rev. T. W. Broderick, pastor; Rev. John Lynch, Rev. E. J. Broderick.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. J. F. Lenahan, pastor.

St. Ann's (French), Rev. A. Saint-Louis, rector.

Sacred Heart (German), Rev. N. F. X. Schneider, pastor, res. 38 Main st.

### CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Mt. St. Joseph's Convent, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Augustine's Villa, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Mary's House for the aged, attended from the Cathedral.

State Prison, Wethersfield, Mass once a month, attended from St. Peter's.

Almshouse, Mass twice a month, attended from St. Patrick's.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARTFORD.

Ansonia, New Haven Co., Assumption, Rev. Jos. Synnott, pastor; Revs. M. Cray, T. F. Kelly.

Ballouville, Windham Co., Five Wounds, attended from Dayville.

Baltic, New London Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jno. Synnott, pastor.

Beacon Falls, New Haven Co., attended from Seymour.

Bethel, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick O'Connell, pastor.

- Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. D. J. Cremin, pastor; Rev. Eugene O'Connell.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Thomas Dunne.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. C. O'Brien, pastor, Rev. Christopher McCann.  
 St. Joseph's (German, Bohemian, Hungarian), Rev. Th. J. Ariens, pastor; Rev. Jós. For-  
 mauck.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. B. Nihill, pastor.  
 Bridgewater, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Kennedy, pastor; Revs.  
 Thomas Finn, Michael Barry.  
 Bloomfield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Tariffville.  
 Bozrahville, New London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Colchester.  
 Branford, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Martin, pastor.  
 Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, pastor; Rev. Terence Smith.  
 Broadbrook, Hartford Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. M. Daly, pastor.  
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Cheshire, New Haven Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Meriden.  
 Chester, Middlesex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Skelly, pastor.  
 Clinton, Middlesex Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Colchester, New London Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John Cooney, pastor; Rev. J. Winters.  
 Colebrook, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.  
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Quinn, pastor.  
 Cornwall Bridge, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. W. J. Doolan, pastor.  
 Cromwell, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. J. F. Murphy, pastor.  
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry J. Lynch, pastor; Revs. Richard Walsh, Jno.  
 J. Downey.  
 Danielsonville, Windham Co., St. James', Rev. T. J. Preston, Rev. Jno. Fox.  
 Dayville, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Terence Dunn, pastor.  
 East Hampton, Middlesex Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Portland.  
 East Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. J. Gleason, pastor; Rev. F. J. Lally.  
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas J. Coleman pastor.  
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lakeville.  
 Farmington, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's attended from Plainville.  
 Fitchville, New London Co., attended from Colchester.  
 Forrestville, Hartford Co., attended from Bristol.  
 Georgetown, Fairfield Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Ridgefield.  
 Glastonbury, Hartford Co., St. Augustine's, attended from East Hartford.  
 Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Thomas a Villanova, attended from Litchfield.  
 Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smith, pastor; Rev. Thos. Cronin.  
 Grovenordale, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Cooney, pastor; Rev. Maurice  
 Sheehan.  
 Guilford, New Haven Co., St. George's, Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Chester.  
 Hamden, New Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.  
 Hampton, Windham Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Danielsonville.  
 Hazardville, Hartford Co., St. Bernard's Rev. John Synnotte.  
 Higganum, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, attended from Chester.  
 Hop River, Tolland Co., attended from Coventry.  
 Jewett City, New London Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. F. P. O'Keeffe, pastor.  
 Kent, Litchfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cornwall Bridge.  
 Kensington, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Shelly.  
 Lakeville, Litchfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Fox, pastor; Rev. Timothy Bannon.  
 Leete's Island, New Haven Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Litchfield, Litchfield Co., St. Anthony of Padua's, Rev. P. Finnegan, pastor.  
 Madison, New Haven Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor; Rev. D. Haggerty,  
 Rev. Wm. Lynch.  
 (South), St. James', attended from North Manchester.  
 Mechanicsville, Windham Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Wm. Flanagan, pastor.  
 Meriden, New Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Paul McAlenny, permanent rector; Rev. J.  
 Broderick, Rev. Jas. P. Degnan.  
 St. Laurent's, Rev. A. Van Oppen, pastor.  
 Holy Angel's, Rev. R. F. Moore, pastor.  
 Merwinville, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Middlefield, Middlesex Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Middletown.  
 Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. B. O'R. Sheridan, permanent rector; Revs. M.  
 J. Donohue, M. May.  
 Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's Rev. James Larkin, pastor.  
 Moodus, Middlesex Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Colchester.  
 Moosup, Windham Co., All-Hallows', Rev. J. A. Creedon, pastor.  
 Montville, New London Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Connolly.  
 Mystic Bridge, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Dougherty, pastor.



- Naugatuck, New Haven Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Jas. Fagan, pastor; Rev. J. Fitzgerald.
- New Boston, Windham Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Grosvenordale.
- New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Tierney, pastor; Revs. J. T. McMahon, Wm. H. Gibbons, Wm. McGurk.
- New Canaan, Fairfield Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Norwalk.
- New London, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Joynt, pastor; Rev. C. E. McGowan.
- New Hartford, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Luke Fitzsimons, pastor.
- New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., S.T.M., vicar; Revs. J. C. Kent, O.P., P. V. Hartigan, O.P., M. A. Horrigan, O.P.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. John Russell, permanent rector; Revs. J. P. Ryle, M. F. Rigney, James B. Lawless.
- St. John's, Rev. B. Bray, pastor; Revs. M. O'Sullivan, Terence W. Dolan.
- Sacred Heart, Rev. M. McKeon, pastor; Rev. Jeremiah Curtin.
- St. Francis', Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor; Revs. M. J. Lynch, Thos. Shanley.
- St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Schüle, pastor.
- St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. E. Bourret, rector.
- St. Michael's (Italian), Rev. V. Astorri, rector.
- St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Jno. Corcoran, chaplain.
- St. Joseph's, Westville, attended from St. John's.
- New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
- New Milford, Litchfield Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. C. J. McElroy.
- New Preston, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.
- Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. Donohue, pastor; Rev. Jno. D. Kennedy.
- Norfolk, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Keating, pastor.
- Noroton, Fairfield Co., St. John's, attended from Stamford.
- North Canaan, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lakeville.
- North Windham, Windham Co., attended from So. Coventry.
- Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William J. Slocum, permanent rector; Revs. T. M. O'Brien, Jeremiah Duggan.
- Norwich, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. P. Shahan, pastor; Revs. R. E. Shortell, Jno. P. Neale, Jno. Walsh.
- St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Sacred Heart, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Occum, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Baltic.
- Oneco, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.
- Oxford, New Haven Co., attended from Seymour.
- Plainville, Hartford Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Henry Walsh, pastor.
- Pomfret, Windham Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Mechanicsville.
- Portland, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Tim. Sweeney, pastor; Rev. John Lynch.
- Poquonnoc, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Windsor Lock's.
- Putnam, Windham Co., St. Mary's of the Visitation, Rev. Jno. Van den Noort, pastor; Rev. E. Chapdelaine.
- Redding Ridge, Fairfield Co., St. Paul's, attended from Bethel.
- Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Byrne, pastor.
- Rocklawn, New London Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from New London.
- Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong, pastor; Rev. J. Curtin.
- Rocky Hill, Hartford Co., St. James', attended from Cromwell.
- Roxbury, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Milford.
- Saybrook, Middlesex Co., St. John's, attended from Chester.
- Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. R. C. Gragan, pastor.
- Sharon, Litchfield Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Cornwall Bridge.
- Sherman, Fairfield Co., attended from New Milford.
- Somersville, Tolland Co., All Saints', attended from Hazardville.
- Southbury, New Haven Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Watertown.
- South Coventry, Tolland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jno. Fitzmaurice.
- Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. A. Hunt, pastor; Rev. P. Dinneen.
- Stafford Springs, Tolland Co., St. Edward's, (new church), Rev. John D. Coyle, pastor.
- Staffordville, Tolland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stafford Springs.
- Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. H. Rogers, pastor; Rev. Thos. Keena, Rev. R. J. Carroll.
- Stonington, New London Co., St. Mary's; attended from Mystic.
- Stony Creek, New Haven Co., attended from Guilford.
- Stratford, Fairfield Co., St. James, attended from Milford.
- Suffield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Windsor Locks.
- Taftville, New London Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Thompson, pastor; Rev. E. Cartier.
- Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Quinn, pastor; Rev. E. P. McGee.
- Terryville, Litchfield Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Thomaston.
- Thomaston, Litchfield Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. J. McGivney, pastor; Rev. Tim. M. Crowley.
- Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. M. Gleeson, pastor; Revs. Daniel O'Connor, D. M. Lawlor.

Torrington, Litchfield Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Patrick Duggan, pastor; Rev. Thos. F. Whelan.  
 Unionville, Hartford Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rev. W. H. Redding, pastor.  
 Voluntown, New London Co., St. Thomas', attended from Jewett City.  
 Wallingford, New Haven Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor; Rev. T. J. Maloney.  
 Warren, Litchfield Co., attended from Cornwall Bridge.  
 Washington, Litchfield Co., attended from New Milford.  
 Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Mulcahy, permanent rector; Revs. J. Walsh, J. O'Donnell, J. J. Fleming.  
 St. Patrick's, (church building), Rev. J. H. Duggan, pastor; Rev. Farrell Martin.  
 Sacred Heart, (church building), Rev. Hugh Treanor, pastor; Rev. Fred. Murphy.  
 St. Anne's, (French), (new church), Rev. J. W. Fones, pastor; Rev. J. Roberge.  
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., St. John's, Rev. J. W. Lancaster, pastor.  
 Wauregan, Windham Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Arthur O'Keefe, pastor.  
 Westerly, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Briscoe, pastor.  
 Westbrook, Middlesex Co., attended from Guilford.  
 Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. J. H. Carroll.  
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Dominic Scanlan, O.S.F.  
 Windsor, Hartford Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Windsor Locks.  
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'R. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. James Cunningham, W. O'R. Sheridan.  
 Williamantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor; Revs. D. H. Lawlor, Ignatius Köst.  
 Woodbury, Litchfield Co., attended from Watertown.  
 West Haven, New Haven Co., St. Laurence's, attended from Milford.  
 Wethersfield, Hartford Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole, Hartford.

Rev. T. J. Hanavan, absent on sick leave.  
 Rev. Thomas Mulvany, duty in diocese of Brooklyn.  
 Revs. Michael J. McCartan, Jno. Crowley, Robert Earley, not yet assigned.

Rev. pastors desiring Missions of Dominican Fathers, please apply to Very Rev. A. V. Higgins, O.P., S.T.M., New Haven, Conn.  
 House of Retreats under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, for clergymen and laymen. Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., superior; Rev. Allan McDonnell, S.J., minister; Rev. James Peron, S.J., spiritual. For retreats apply to Rev. Jos. Loyzance, S.J. Address: Manresa, Keyser's Island, (South Norwalk P.O., box 142), Conn.  
 House of Jesuit Missionaries. For Missions apply to Rev. Fr. T. McCarthy, S.J. Address: Manresa, Keyser's Island, (South Norwalk P. O., box 142), Conn.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HARTFORD. *Mount St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy.*—Mother-house of the sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Rose, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 37; novices, 7; postulants, 11; lay Sisters, 10.  
*St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. James, supr.; Sisters, 12.  
*St. Peter's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Cyprian, supr. Sisters, 17.  
 ANSONIA. *Convent of the Assumption.*—Sister M. De Pazzl. Sisters, 4.  
 BALTIM. *Convent of the Holy Family.*—Sisters of Charity of Our Lady, Mother of Mercy. Mother M. Carola, supr. Sisters, 16.  
 BIRMINGHAM. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy.*—Mother M. Regis, supr. Sisters, 11.  
 BRIDGEPORT. *St. Agnes' Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Vincent, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*St. Mary's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Berchmans, supr. Sisters, 7.  
 DANBURY. *St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Zita, supr. Sisters, 13.  
 DANIELSONVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. Joseph.*  
 FAIRFIELD. *St. Xavier's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Aloysius, supr. Sisters, 4.  
 FAIR HAVEN. *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Arsenius, supr. Sisters, 16.  
 GREENWICH. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy.*—Sister M. Alacoeque. Sisters, 4.  
 GROSVENOR-DALE. *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Mary of St. Firmin, supr. Sisters, 8.  
 LAKEVILLE. *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sister M. Joseph, supr. Sisters, 7.  
 MANRESA, Keyser's Island, (South Norwalk P. O., Box 142). *House of the Jesuit Fathers.* Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., supr.; Rev. Allan McDonnell, S.J., minister; Rev. Jas. Peron, S.J.—Missionaries: Rev. Francis T. McCarthy, S.J., supr.; Revs. August Langcake, S.J., Francis Barnum, S. J., Jas. P. Neale, S.J., Jas. W. Collins, S.J., Matthew M. McDonald, S.J., Patrick Forhan, S.J., Ronald Macdonald, S.J. 11 Fathers, 3 lay brothers.

- MERIDEN, (Mother house). *St. Bridget's Convent of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Teresa, supr. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 8; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 3.
- MIDDLETOWN, (Mother house). *St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Mother Mary Agnes, supr. Professed choir Sisters, 27; novices, 9; postulants, 5; lay Sisters, 3.
- NEW BRITAIN. *St. Thomas' Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Bernard, supr. Religious, 19.
- NEW HAVEN. *House of the Dominican Fathers*, at St. Mary's Church.  
*Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Sylveria, supr. Sisters, 19.  
*St. Elizabeth's Convent*, Sisters of Charity.—Sister Sarah Joseph, supr. Sisters, 12.
- NORWALK. *St. Mary's Convent of The Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mary Evangelist, supr. Religious, 12.
- NORWICH. *Immaculate Conception Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Scholastica, supr. Sisters, 16.
- PORTLAND. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Evangelista, supr. Religious, 7.
- PUTNAM. *Our Lady of Perpetual Succor Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Paula, supr. Professed Sisters, 15.
- ROCKVILLE. *St. Bernard's Convent of Mercy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Columba. Religious, 8.
- STAFFORD SPRINGS. *St. Mary's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister Joseph Marie. Sisters, 6.
- STAMFORD. *Our Lady of Lourdes Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Dionysius, supr. Professed Sisters, 9.
- TAFTVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (from Tilburg in Holland).—Sister M. Angela, supr. Sisters, 7.
- THOMPSONVILLE. *Our Lady of the Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*.—Mother M. Alacoque, supr. Sisters, 7.
- WATERBURY. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, supr. Sisters, 12.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Rosita, supr. Sisters, 12.
- WESTERLEY. *Sacred Heart Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Andrea, supr. Sisters, 5.
- WILLIMANANTIC. *Convent of Our Lady of Lourdes of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy*.—Sister M. Donat, supr. Sisters 11, novices, 2.
- WINSTED. *St. Joseph's Franciscan Monastery*.—V. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F. (guardian), Rev. Dominic Scanlan, O.S.F. 1 Tertian.  
*Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celsus. Sisters, 8.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- HARTFORD. *Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 74.  
*St. Augustine's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Colette, supr. Sisters, 10. This institution is intended for young boys between the ages of three and twelve. It is situated about two miles from Hartford. Pupils, 33.
- BALTIC. *Academy and Boarding-School of the Holy Family*.—Sisters of Charity of Our Lady Mother of Mercy. Mother Mary Carola, supr. Pupils, 75.
- LAKEVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy and Boarding-School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Matthias. Boarders, 24.
- MIDDLETOWN. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 75.
- PUTNAM. *Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Paula, supr. Boarders, 65.
- WATERBURY. *Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception*.—Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, supr. Pupils, 210.
- WINSTED. *Academy and Boarding-School of St. Margaret of Cortona*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Celsus. Day scholars, 120, boarders 15.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF HARTFORD.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 224; girls, 318.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Boys, 362; girls, 356.  
*St. Peter's*.—Boys, 400; girls, 402.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HARTFORD.

- Baltic.—Boys, 47; girls, 33.  
Birmingham.—Boys, 158; girls, 178.  
Bridgeport. *St. Augustine's*.—Boys, 249; girls, 316.  
*St. Mary's*.—Boys, 78; girls, 79.  
Colchester.—Boys, 69; girls, 70.  
Danbury.—Boys, 319; girls, 331.



Danielsonville, (school ready).  
 Fairfield.—Boys, 78; girls, 72.  
 Greenwich.—Boys, 54; girls, 55.  
 Grosvenor-Dale.—Boys, 205; girls, 197.  
 Lakeville.—Boys, 52; girls, 43.  
 Meriden.—Boys, 348; girls, 398.  
 Middletown.—Boys, 244; girls, 200.  
 New Britain.—Boys, 606; girls, 569.  
 New Haven. *St. Patrick's*.—Boys, 380; girls, 480.  
     *St. John's*.—Boys, 382; girls, 294.  
     *St. Francis*.—Boys, 379; girls, 436.  
     *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum*.—Boys, 131; girls, 93.  
 New Hartford.—School building.  
 Norwalk.—Boys, 220; girls, 225.  
 Norwich.—Boys, 254; girls, 276.  
 Portland.—Boys, 146; girls, 134.  
 Putnam.—Boys, 275; girls, 226.  
 Rockville.—Boys, 152; girls, 169.  
 Stafford Springs.—Boys, 109; girls, 99.  
 Stamford.—Boys, 120; girls, 225.  
 Taftville.—Boys, 198; girls, 212.  
 Thompsonville.—Boys, 189; girls, 195.  
 Waterbury. *Immaculate Conception*.—Boys, 409; girls, 327.  
 Westerly.—Boys, 23; girls, 47.  
 Williamantic.—Boys, 310; girls, 330.  
 Windsor Locks.—School building.  
 Winsted.—Boys, 115; girls, 135.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS ETC.

HARTFORD. *St. James' Asylum for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Aquin, 4 Sisters' Orphans, 50.  
*St. Catherine's Asylum for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 25.  
*St. Mary's Home for the Destitute and Aged*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Romanus, *supr.* Sisters, 4.  
 NEW HAVEN. *St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Boys and Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Agnes, *supr.* Orphans, 200—116 boys, 82 girls. 21 Sisters. Rev. Jno. Corcoran, chaplain.  
*Mt. St. Joseph's Protectory* (in course of erection).

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, benevolent societies, temperance societies, and library societies are connected with most churches in the diocese.

The state prison, county and municipal jails, public reformatories, hospitals and poor-houses are regularly attended by priests, and Mass is freely said in all these institutions whenever the clergy desire it.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	186	Academies.....	8
Secular.....	169	Parochial Schools.....	38
Regular.....	17	Children attending Parochial Schools...	15,000
Religious Women.....	482	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	143	Orphans.....	275
Stations.....	34	Baptisms, 1888.....	} 7,000
Chapels.....	36	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	
Students.....	25	Marriages, 1888.....	1,700
Colleges.....		Population.....	200,000

# DIOCESE OF HELENA.

ERECTED MARCH 7, 1884.

*Comprising the State of Montana.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTISTE BRONDEL, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Dec. 14, 1879, at Victoria, V. I.

*Diocesan Consultors*—REV. L. B. PALLADINO, S. J., and REV. REMIGIUS DE RYCKERE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Helena, Cathedral of the Sacred Hearts, Rt. Rev. John Baptist Brondel, DD., pastor; Revs.

L. B. Palladino, S.J., C. G. Follet, A. H. Lambaere, assistants.

St. Helena's (German), Rev. C. G. Follet, *ad interim*.

Anaconda, Deer Lodge Co., Rev. P. Desiere.

Argentu, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.

Basin City, Jefferson Co., visited every month by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.

Bedford, Jefferson Co., attended by-monthly from Helena by Rev. C. G. Follet.

Bearsmouth, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Beartown, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Beaverhead, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.

Belknap, Choteau Co., attended from Frenchtown.

Big Horn Valley, Custer Co., attended from St. Xavier's Mission.

Big Timber, Gallatin Co., attended from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.

Billings, Yellowstone Co. (new churh), attended from St. Francis Xavier's Mission.

Birch Creek, (Indian Reservation), Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Mission.

Blackfoot City, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Bonner, Missoula Co., attended from Missoula.

Boulder Valley, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.

Boulder City, Jefferson Co., attended monthly from Helena by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.

Bozeman, Gallatin Co., Rev. A. R. Coopman, pastor.

Butte City, Silver Bow County, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. Van de Ven, rector and Rev. V. Van den Broeck, assistant.

Cable City, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Central Park, Gallatin Co., attended from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.

Corvallis, Missoula Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Cheyennes Missions, at the mouth of Otter Creek, Custer Co., (Ashland P.O.), St. Labrè's, Rev. Aloysius Van der Velden, S.J.; 1 lay Brother.

Crow Creek, Jefferson Co., attended from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.

Darling, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.

Deer Lodge City, Deer Lodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rem. De Ryckere, rector.

Dillon, Beaverhead Co. (church), Rev. John James Dols, rector.

Elmville, visited from Deer Lodge City.

Flathead Agency, Missoula Co. (Arlee P.O.), St. John Berchman's, Rev. Ph. Canestrelli, S.J.

Flathead Lake, Missoula Co., attended from St. Ignatius' Mission.

Flint Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Frenchtown, Missoula Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Honoré Allaëys, rector.

Forsyth, Custer Co., attended from Miles City.

Fort Assiniboinies, Choteau Co., attended from St. Paul's Mission.

Fort Benton, Choteau Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philibert Turnell, S.J.

Fort Custer, Custer Co., attended from St. Xavier's Mission.

Fort Shaw, Lewis and Clarke Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.

Fort Keogh, Custer Co., St. George's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith, rector and chaplain U. S. A.

Gallatin, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.

Glendive, Dawson Co., St. Juliana's, attended from Miles City.

Glendale, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.

Granite, visited from Deer Lodge City.

Grass Valley, Missoula Co., attended from Frenchtown.

Guest-house, Missoula Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Great Falls, Choteau Co., visited monthly by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.

Gross Vertes Mission, Choteau Co., attended from St. Paul's Mission.

Henderson Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

Horse Prairie, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.

Horseplains, Missoula Co., attended from St. Ignatius' Mission.  
 Judith Basin, Meagher Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Laurin, Madison Co., attended from Dillon.  
 • Lewiston, St. Leo's, attended from Benton.  
 Lincoln Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Livingstone, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Marysville, Lewis and Clarke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. C. G. Follet.  
 Melville, Gallatin Co., attended bi-monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Milk River, (Indian Reservation), attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Miles City, Custer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Cyrille Pauwelyn, rector.  
 Missoula City, Missoula County, St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. Alexander Diomedi, S.J., Gaspar Genna, S.J., Joseph Menetrey, S.J.  
 Missouri Valley, Meagher Co., St. Joseph's, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. C. G. Follet.  
 Moorland, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Nevada Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Old Agency, Choteau Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Philipsburg, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Pioneer, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Pike's Creek, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Radersburgh, Jefferson Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Salisbury, Madison Co., attended from Dillon.  
 Sheridan, Madison Co., attended from Dillon.  
 Shonkin, Choteau Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Silver Bow, Silver Bow Co., attended from Butte City.  
 Silver Star, Madison Co., attended from Frenchtown.  
 Skalkaho, Missoula Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.  
 South Fork, Lewis and Clarke Co., attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 St. Francis Xavier's Mission, Crow Indian Reservation, Rev. Joseph Bandini, S.J., supr.; Rev. Peter P. Prando, S.J. (Fort Custer P. O., Montana).  
 St. Ignatius Mission, (Flathead Reservation), Missoula Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Jerome D'Aste, S.J., supr.; Rev. Julian Paquin, S.J.  
 St. Mary's Mission, (Bitter Root Valley), Missoula Co., (Stevensville P. O.), St. Mary's, attended from Missoula.  
 St. Paul's Mission (Gros Ventres and Assiniboine Indians), (Fort Belknap P.O.), Revs. Fred. Eberschweiler, S.J., Balthazar Feusi, S.J.; 1 lay Brother.  
 St. Peter's Mission (Blackfeet Indians), Cascade Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph Damiani, S.J., supr.; Rev. Hermann Schuler, S.J.; 2 lay Brothers.  
 Stillwater, Yellowstone Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Sun River, Lewis and Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Peter's Mission.  
 Terry, Custer Co., attended from Miles City.  
 Thompson's Falls, Missoula Co., attended from Frenchtown.  
 Timberline, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Timberland, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Three Forks, Gallatin Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Townsend, Meagher County, attended monthly from Helena by Rev. C. G. Follet.  
 Toston, Meagher Co., attended bi-monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Trapper, Beaverhead Co., attended from Dillon.  
 Upper Deer Lodge Valley, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Virginia City, Madison Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dillon.  
 Walkerville, Silver Bow Co., attended from Butte City.  
 Washington Gulch, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Wickes, Jefferson Co., attended monthly from Helena by Rev. A. H. Lambaere.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Meagher Co., attended monthly from Bozeman by Rev. A. R. Coopman.  
 Willow Creek Valley, Gallatin Co., attended from Deer Lodge.  
 Yreka, Deer Lodge Co., attended from Deer Lodge.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HELENA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, from Leavenworth. 11 Sisters. Sister Mary Baptist, Mother-supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—7 Sisters. Mother M. Margaret, supr.  
 RENTON. *Convent of Sisters of Providence*, from Montreal.  
 BUTTE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, from Leavenworth. 8 Sisters. Sister Anne Teresa, supr.  
 CHEYENNE MISSION (ASHLAND P.O.), Custer Co. *Ursuline Convent at St. Labre's*. 4 Sisters. Sister Ignatius, supr.  
 DEER LODGE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, from Leavenworth.—10 Sisters. Sister Evangelista, supr.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



MILES CITY. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Ursuline Sisters. Sister Mary Magdalen, supr.  
 MISSOULA. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence*, from Montreal.  
 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S MISSION. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.  
*Ursuline Convent*.—3 Sisters. Sister Mary Magdalen, supr.  
 ST. IGNATIUS' MISSION. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers, 3 scholastics and lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Providence*, from Montreal. Sister Infant Jesus, supr. 7 Sisters.  
 ST. PAUL'S MISSION. *Ursuline Convent*.—3 Sisters. Sister Francis, supr.  
 ST. PETER'S MISSION. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.  
*Ursuline Convent*.—4 Sisters, 4 novices. Mother M. Amadeus, supr.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

HELENA. *St. Aloysius' College*, day-school for boys.—Father C. G. Follet (principal. Attendance, 95.  
*St. Vincent's Academy*, boarding and day-school.—Sisters of Charity, of Leavenworth. Attendance, 130.  
 BUTTE CITY. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*.—7 Sisters.  
 CHEYENNE MISSION, (Ashland P.O.) *School*, connected with Ursuline Convent.  
 DEER LODGE. *St. Mary's Academy*. Boarding and day school for girls. 5 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Attendance, 60.  
 MILES CITY. *School*, connected with Sacred Heart Convent. Attendance, 20.  
 MISSOULA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*. 5 Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Julien, supr. 49 boarders, 18 day scholars.  
 ST. FRANCIS MISSION. *Indian School*. Ursuline Sisters.  
 ST. IGNATIUS MISSION. *St. Ignatius' School* for boys (Indians). Attended by Jesuit Fathers and Brothers. Attendance, 100.  
*St. Ignatius' Indian Boarding School* for girls. 10 Sisters of Providence from Montreal. Attendance, 110.  
 ST. PETER'S MISSION. *St. Peter's School* for boys, (in care of Jesuit Fathers). Attendance, 100—Indian and White.  
*Mission School* for girls. Ursuline Sisters. Attendance 80—Indian and White.  
 ST. PAUL'S MISSION. *Indian School*. Ursuline Sisters.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

HELENA. *St. John's Hospital*.—12 Sisters of Charity, of Leavenworth. Mother-supr., Sister Josephine.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*.—7 Sisters. Sister Mary Marguerite, supr.  
*Orphan Asylum*, attached to the hospital. 25 orphans.  
 ANACONDA. *Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Irene, supr.  
 BENTON. *St. Clara's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Providence, of Montreal. Sister M. de la Resurrection, supr.  
 BUTTE CITY. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—8 Sisters of Charity, of Leavenworth.  
 DEER LODGE. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth, Kan.  
 MISSOULA CITY. *St. Patrick's Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Providence, of Montreal. Sister M. Joseph, supr. About 80 patients.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	30	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....	19	Academies.....	6
Secular.....	11	Parochial Schools.....	8
Churches.....	28	Catholic Population.....	25,000
Theological Students.....	4		



Rt. Rev. JOHN SHANLEY, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF JAMESTOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1889.

*Comprises the State of North Dakota.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SHANLEY, D. D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY,

Jamestown, Stutsman Co., St. James' Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Shanley, D.D., Rev. P. Cassidy.  
Ardock, Walsh Co., St. Melchior's, attended from Minto.  
Argusville, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
Avoca, Harney Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
Barlow, Foster Co., attended from Jamestown.  
Bartlett, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
Bathgate, Pembina Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. B. M. Genin, M. A.  
Bellfield, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
Bismarck, Burleigh Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alfred Mayer, O.S.B.  
Bottineau, Bottineau Co., attended from Willow City.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Burlington, Ward Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Cando, Towner Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Carrington, Foster Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Jamestown.  
 Casselton, Cass Co., St. Leo's, Rev. H. Schmitz.  
 Cavalier, Pembina Co., St. Bridget's, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Claremont, Brown Co., attended from Ellendale.  
 Conway, Walsh Co., St. Mark's, attended from Larimore.  
 Crystal, Walsh Co., attended from St. Thomas.  
 Dawson, Kidder Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Devil's Lake, Ramsey Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Vincent Wehrle, O.S.B., Rev. Othmar Erren, O.S.B.  
 Dickinson, Stark Co., St. Robert's, Rev. A. Lethert, O.S.B.  
 Drayton, Pembina Co., attended from Grafton.  
 Dunseith, Rolette Co., Rev. L. L'Hiver.  
 Edgeley, LaMoure Co., attended from Ellendale.  
 Ellendale, Dickey Co., St. Helena's, Rev. M. J. Hanly.  
 Emerado, Grand Forks Co., St. Louis', attended from Larimore.  
 Fargo, Cass Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. V. Collins.  
 Fort Buford, Buford Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Fort Lincoln, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Fort Ransom, Ransom Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Frederick, Brown Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Ellendale.  
 Geneseo, Sargent Co., St. Martin's, attended from St. Adalbert's Wahpeton.  
 Glen Ullin, Morton Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Dickinson.  
 Grafton, Walsh Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. E. Kenny.  
 Grand Forks, Grand Forks Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. J. Conaty.  
 Grandin, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Harrisburg, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 Hillsboro, Traill Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Hope, Steele Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Horace, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Joliette, Pembina Co., attended from Pembina.  
 Lakota, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 Langdon, Cavalier Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Olga.  
 Larimore, Grand Forks Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. J. Connolly.  
 Laureat, Rollette Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. O. J. Barrette.  
 Leroy, Pembina Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Turcotte.  
 Lidgerwood, Richland Co., attended from St. Adalbert's Wahpeton.  
 Lisbon, Ransom Co., St. Aloysius' Rev. Thos. Cahill.  
 McKenna, Grand Forks Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Mandan, Morton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. G. Perreault.  
 Mangel, Grand Forks Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Minto.  
 Mapleton, Cass Co., attended from Fargo.  
 Marmouth, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Medora, Billings Co., SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, attended from Dickinson.  
 Melville, Foster Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Michigan City, Nelson Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Ed. Power.  
 Milton, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Minot, Ward Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Minto, Walsh Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John W. Considine.  
 Mt. Carmel, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Neche, Pembina Co., SS. Nereus and Achilleus, attended from Bathgate.  
 New Rockland, Eddy Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 Oakes, Dickey Co., attended from Lisbon.  
 Oakwood, Walsh Co., Sacred Hearts', Rev. J. L. Hella.  
 Olga, Cavalier Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. ———  
 Osnabruock, Cavalier Co., attended from Olga.  
 Painted Woods, Burleigh Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Park River, Walsh Co., attended from Larimore.  
 Pembina, Pembina Co., Assumption, Rev. J. N. Jutras.  
 Pisek, Walsh Co., St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Veseley.  
 Praha, Walsh Co., attended from Veseley.  
 Pulaski, Walsh Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. S. Tokarski.  
 Reynolds, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Rugby Junction, Pierce Co., attended from Willow City.  
 Sanborn, Barnes Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Sheldon, Ransom Co., Our Lady of the Scapular, attended from Lisbon.  
 Sheyenne River, Nelson Co., attended from Michigan City.  
 Spiritwood, Stutsman Co., attended from Jamestown.  
 St. Anthony, Richland Co., attended from St. John's Wahpeton.  
 St. John, Rolette Co., St. John's, Rev. J. F. Malo.  
 St. Peter, Richland Co., attended from St. John's Wahpeton.



St. Thomas, Walsh Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. X. Guay.  
 Sweetbriar, Morton Co., attended from Mandan.  
 Sweet Water Lakes, Ramsey Co., attended from Devil's Lake.  
 Sykeston, attended from Jamestown.  
 Tarsus, Bottineau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Dunseith.  
 Taylor, Stark Co., attended from Dickinson.  
 Thompson, Grand Forks Co., attended from Grand Forks.  
 Tower City, Cass Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Valley City, Barnes Co., attended from Casselton.  
 Veseley, Walsh Co., St. Luke's, Rev. ———.  
 Wahpeton, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Albrecht.  
 St. Adalbert's, Rev. T. Rabsteineck.  
 Walhalla, Pembina Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Leroy.  
 Wild Rice, Cass Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. A. F. Bernier.  
 Williamsport, Emmons Co., attended from Bismarck.  
 Willow City, Bottineau Co., St. ———, Rev. N. L. Pouliot.

## INDIAN MISSIONS.

Belcourt, Rolette Co., Chippewa and Cree Indians. St. Mary's School. 150 children. Rev. Th. A. Majerus and Sisters of Mercy.  
 Devil's Lake Agency, (Fort Totten P. O.), Ramsey Co., Sisseton, Wahpeton, Cuthead-Dakota, St. Michael's' and Our Lady of Sorrows; Rev. Jerome Hunt, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Roth, O.S.B., and Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns).  
 Fort Berthold, Garfield Co., Ree, Gros Ventre and Mandan Indians. Rev. Francis M. Craft and Rev. James McNally.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

BELCOURT. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother M. Genevieve.  
 FARGO. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns*.—Mother Agnes Hughes.  
 GRAND FORKS. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns*.—Mother Stanislas.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

FARGO. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Presentation Nuns.  
 GRAND FORKS. *St. Bernard's Ursuline College*.—Ursuline Nuns.

## HOSPITALS, ETC.

BISMARCK. *St. Alexis' Hospital*.—Benedictine Nuns.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Jamestown, Bismarck, Fargo, Grand Forks, Mandan, Olga, Oakwood, St. John's, Tarsus, Wahpeton, (two schools), Wild Rice.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	34	Academies .....	3
Regular .....	5	Hospital .....	1
Secular .....	29	Parochial Schools .....	12
Churches .....	44	Cath. Population .....	32,000
Stations .....	70		

## DIOCESSES OF KANSAS CITY AND ST. JOSEPH.

*The Diocese of Kansas City, erected Sept. 10, 1880, comprises that part of the State of Missouri south of the Missouri River, and west of the eastern boundary of the Counties of Moniteau, Miller, Camden, Laclede, Wright, Douglas, and Ozark.*

*The Diocese of St. Joseph, erected March 3, 1868, comprises that part of the State of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., cons. Sept. 13, 1868; transferred to Kansas City, and appointed Administrator of St. Joseph, Sept. 10, 1880: res. 416 West 12th st., Kansas City.

**Diocesan Consultors**—Very Rev. E. ZECHENTER, res. Kansas City; Very Rev. T. FITZGERALD, res. Independence; Very Rev. J. J. LILLY, res. Lexington.

**Vicar-General**—V. Rev. CHRISTOPHER LINNENKAMP, P.P.; res. St. Joseph, Mo.

**Chancellor and Secretary**—Rev. P. J. O'DONNELL, res. St. Joseph's Hospital, Kansas City.

**Promotor Fiscalis**—Very Rev. J. J. LILLY, res. Lexington.

## DIOCESE OF KANSAS CITY.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### KANSAS CITY.

Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Broadway and 11th st., Revs. J. J. Glennon, W. F. Hanly.

SS. Peter and Paul's, McGee and 9th sts., Very Rev. E. Zechenter.

St. Patrick's, Cherry and 8th sts., Revs. Thomas F. Lillis, J. T. Walsh.

Annunciation, Wyoming and 14th sts., Rev. W. J. Dalton.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Broadway and 36th st., V. Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., and other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. John Baptist, Independence ave., Revs. James Phelan, Farrah A. Brogan.

St. Joseph's, Harrison and 19th sts., Revs. J. J. Kennedy, J. J. Shea.

St. Aloysius', Prospect ave. and 11th st., Revs. J. A. Dowling, S.J., M. Speich, S.J.

Holy Name, Chestnut ave. and 23d st., Revs. J. A. O'Dwyer, O.P., B. A. Enis, O.P.

St. Francis', Heim ave., Rev. Wm. McCormack.

Sacred Heart, Dripps and 23rd sts., Revs. M. J. O'Dwyer, J. J. Hogan.

St. Vincent's, Oak and 17th sts., Revs. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., F. X. Antill, C.M.

St. Stephan's, Bennington and Independence aves., Rev. P. J. O'Donnell, res. St. Joseph's Hospital, Penn st.

Our Lady of Good Counsel, Walnut and Mulberry sts., Rev. R. M. Ryan.

Holy Trinity, Cypress ave. and 7th st., Rev. M. J. Gleeson.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Washington and 11th sts., attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, Penn and 11th sts., Rev. P. J. O'Donnell.

Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by Redemptorist Fathers.

Chapel of St. Joseph Orphan's Asylum, attended by Redemptorist Fathers.

Chapel of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended by Dominican Fathers.

Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of Missouri Pacific Railroad Hospital, attended from Cathedral.

Chapel of Wabash Railroad Hospital, attended from St. Patrick's.

Chapel of German Hospital, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.

#### OUTSIDE OF KANSAS CITY.

Boonville, Cooper Co., SS. Peter and Pauls, Rev. Theo. Kussmann, P.P..

Bonds Mines, Miller Co., attended from Sedalia.

Butler, Bates Co., attended from Rich Hill.  
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. G. H. Poll, C.P.P.S.  
 Carthage, Jasper Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. P. Connolly.  
 Charlestown, Miller Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Clear Creek, (Pilot Grove P. O.), Cooper Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John Conrad, O.S.B.  
 Clifton, Pettis Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Clinton, Henry Co., attended from Montrose.  
 Cole Camp, Benton Co., attended from Sedalia.  
 Concordia, Lafayette Co., attended from Higginsville.  
 Conway, Webster Co., attended from Lebanon.  
 Deepwater, Henry Co., attended from Montrose.  
 Germantown, Henry Co. (Montrose P. O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Conrad Schneider, C.P.P.S.  
 Gladstone, Morgan Co., attended from Mary's Home.  
 Higginsville, Lafayette Co., Rev. Norbert Groth, C.P.P.S.  
 Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Ascheri, P.P.  
 Iberia, Miller Co., attended from St. Elizabeth.  
 Independence, Jackson Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. Thomas Fitzgerald, P.P.  
 Joplin, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thom. Hanley.  
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.  
 Lake Creek, Pettis Co. (Bahner P. O.), St. John's, Rev. Aloysius Malin, C.P.P.S.  
 Lamar, Barton Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. James F. Wood.  
 Lee's Summit, Jackson Co., attended from Kansas City.  
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. J. Lilly.  
 Marshfield, Webster Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Francis O'Neill.  
 Mary's Home, Miller Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lambert Nipper, C.P.P.S.  
 Moniteau, Moniteau Co., attended from California.  
 Montrose, Henry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edw. Jakob, C.P.P.S.  
 Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Nevada, Vernon Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Odessa, Lafayette Co., attended from Higginsville.  
 Oronogo, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Lustenberger, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Healy.  
 Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., attended from Holden.  
 Rich Hill, Bates Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. ———.  
 Sarcoxie, Newton Co., St. Agnes' (Tahmagne P. O.), Rev. C. F. Pütz.  
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. T. D. Murphy.  
 Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S., Revs. Bern. Dickman, C.P.P.S., Paul Engerer, C.P.P.S.  
 Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Joplin.  
 Shackleford, Saline Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Mulvey.  
 Slater, Saline Co., St. Mida's, Rev. James M. Ryan.  
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. M. Porta, P.P.  
 Sacred Heart of Mary, Very Rev. F. C. Curran, R.D.  
 Spring Fork, Pettis Co., attended from Lake Creek.  
 St. Elizabeth, Miller Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Ferdinand Walser, C.P.P.S.  
 St. Martinsville, Cooper Co., attended from Clear Creek.  
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Francis Kueper, P.P.  
 Verona, Lawrence Co., St. John's, Rev. F. John, O.S.B.  
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Clohissy.  
 Webb City, Jasper Co., attended from Joplin.  
 West Glasgow, Saline Co., attended from Slater.

Absent on account of sickness: Rev. B. H. Kuhl  
 Temporarily in another diocese; Rev. W. T. Sherry.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

KANSAS CITY, Mo. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province.* Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R., rector. 9 Fathers.  
*House of the Christian Brothers* at Cathedral.—Brother Justus, dir. 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Washington and 11 sts.—Mother Fidelia, supr. 18 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* at SS. Peter and Paul's Church.—5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph* at St. John's Church.—Mother Michaela, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto* at St. Patrick's Church.—Sister Simeon, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* at Annunciation Church.—Sister M. Philip, supr. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* at St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Scholastica, supr. 6 Sisters.



- Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.* at St. Aloysius Church. — Sister M. Ignace, supr. 5 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence* at Sacred Heart Church. — Sister Dominica, supr. 11 Sisters.
- Good Shepherd Convent.*—Mother M. St. Angelique, supr. Sisters in community 15.
- Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, 508 and 510 E. 6th st., at the House of Industry for girls. Mother Agnes, supr.
- Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor.* Sr. M. Philippine, supr. 11 Sisters.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis* at St. Ludwig's Hospital. Mother Clara, supr.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis* at Missouri Pacific R. R. Hospital. 9 Sisters. Mother Liberia, supr.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Francis* at Wabash R. R. Hospital. 6 Sisters. Mother Gonoza.
- CARTHAGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Teresia, supr. 8 Sisters.
- CLEAR CREEK.** *Convent of Benedictine Sisters.*—Sister M. Pius, supr. 4 Sisters.
- HOLDEN.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity B.V.M.*—Mother Felicita, supr. 7 Sisters.
- INDEPENDENCE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* — Mother Jerome, supr. 10 Sisters.
- JOPLIN.** *Convent of Our Lady of Mercy*, Sisters of Mercy.—Mother Ignatius, supr. 11 Sisters.
- MARSHALL.** *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sister M. Kevin, supr. 8 Sisters.
- MONTROSE.** *Mission House of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.* Sister Mansueta, with 3 Sisters.
- SEDALIA.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Pudentiana, supr. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, 421 West Third st.—Sister Angelica, supr. 7 Sisters.
- SPRINGFIELD.** *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sr. Clarissima, supr. 7 Sisters.
- TIPTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*—3 Sisters. Sr. Engelberta, supr.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- KANSAS CITY.** *Novitate and Preparatory College of the Redemptorist Fathers of the Western Province* (P. O. Box 75), Revs. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R. (rector, master of novices, and director of the Prep. College), Fereol Girardey, C.S.S.R. (prefect of students, prof. of philos. and natural sciences), Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R., Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Joseph Brandt, C.S.S.R., Joseph Niermann, C.S.S.R., Louis Brander, C.S.S.R., Joseph Lenz, C.S.S.R. (prof. of dogmatic theology and Church history), Nicholas Franzen, C.S.S.R. Professed students, 11; lay Brothers, 7; students in Preparatory College, 40. The studies embrace all the classical preparatory branches necessary for the ecclesiastical vocation.
- St. Teresa's Academy*, Washington and 11 sts.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Fidella, supr. Boarders, 30, Externs 60.
- CARTHAGE.** *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Theresa, supr. Boarders and Externs, 10.
- HOLDEN.** *Academy of the Sisters of Charity B. V. M.*—Mother Felicita, supr. Boarders, 10; Externs, 60.
- INDEPENDENCE.** *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Jerome, supr. Boarders and Externs, 60.
- JOPLIN.** *Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Ignatius, supr. Boarders and Externs, 65.
- MARSHALL.** *Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Mother Kevin, supr. Boarders and Externs, 102.
- SEDALIA.** *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Pudentiana, supr. Boarders and Externs, 100.
- SPRINGFIELD.** *Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sister Clarissima, supr. Boarders and Externs, 100.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- KANSAS CITY.** *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—14 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Liguori, supr. Patients, 60.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ruberta, supr. Orphan, 80. Sisters, 8.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor.*—Sister Phillipine, supr. 11 Sisters. 108 aged poor.
- House of the Good Sheppard*, Porter Road and 20 st. — Mother Mary St. Angelique, supr. Sisters in community, 15. Penitents, 50. Preservation children, 33.
- St. Ludwig's Hospital* (German), Holmes and 23d sts.—7 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Clara, supr. Patients, 35.
- Home of Industry for Girls*, 310 East 6th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Agnes, supr.
- Missouri Pacific Railroad Hospital*, May and 8th sts.—9 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Liberia, supr. Patients, 60.
- Wabash Railroad Hospital*, Campbell and 3th st.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Mother Gonoza, supr. Patients, 25.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### KANSAS CITY.

- Cathedral School*, for boys.—5 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 160.
- Cathedral School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 50.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 260.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 200.  
*Annunciation*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 275.  
*Perpetual Help*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 2 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.  
*St. John's*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 132.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 212.  
*St. Aloysius'*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 5 Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 155.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Boys and girls in separate Schools. 11 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 300. |

## OUTSIDE OF KANSAS CITY,

Boonville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 42.  
 Clear Creek.—4 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 130.  
 Gladstone.—Pupils, 15.  
 Higginsville.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 26.  
 Joplin.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 40.  
 Lake Creek.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 35.  
 Lexington.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Mary's Home.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Marshall.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 20.  
 Moniteau.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Montrose.—3 Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 70.  
 Pierce City.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Sedalia. *St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.  
*Sacred Heart*.—6 Sisters of Precious Blood. Pupils, 90.  
 Springfield. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 56.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 110.  
 St. Elizabeth.—3 lay teacher. Pupils, 100.  
 Tipton.—3 Sisters of Precious Blood.—Pupils, 110.  
 Verona.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	63	Orphans .....	80
Secular .....	36	Hospitals .....	4
Regular .....	27	Magdalen Asylums .....	1
Churches.....	44	Industrial Home for girls .....	1
Stations.....	28	Home for aged poor.....	1
Chapels.....	9	Baptisms.....	1,244
Colleges.....	1	Infants.....	1,166
Academies.....	8	Adults.....	78
Pupils in Colleges and Academies.....	634	Catholic Population (based on census by	
Children in Parochial Schools.....	2,963	the Parish rectors).....	28,431
Orphan Asylums .....	1		

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Revs. Ignatius Conrad, O.S.B., A. Newman.  
 Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. C. Linnenkamp, V. G., P.P.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. F. W. Graham.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. W. Krzywonos.  
 Holy Rosary, Rev. E. J. Sheehy.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. John's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. H. Coll, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Christian Brothers College, V. Rev. James D. Powers, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Bancroft, Daviess Co., St. John's, attended from Trenton.  
 Barry, Clay Co., Annunciation, attended from Parkville.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Bayfield, DeKalb Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Adolph Schaefer.  
 Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Bogard, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 Braymer, Caldwell Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Tormey, P.P.  
 Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. P. Degraa, O.S.F.; res. Wien, Mo.  
 Bucklin, Linn Co., attended from Marceline.  
 Burlington Junction, Nodaway Co., attended from St. Mary's, Marysville.  
 Cameron, Clinton Co., Rev. James O'Reilly.  
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., Rev. C. P. Hurley.  
 Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus', Revs. Fidelis Kaercher, O.S.F., Arsenius Fahle, O.S.F., Heribert Stotter, O.S.F.  
 Conception, Nodaway Co., Immaculate Conception, Benedictine Fathers of Abbey New Engelberg.  
 Dolores, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.  
 Eagleville, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. H. Coll; res. St. John's Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph.  
 East Leavenworth, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Excelsior Springs, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, attended from ———  
 Gallatin, Davies Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Hannevan, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.  
 Hogan Settlement, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Hurricane Branch, Chariton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wien.  
 Indian Grove, Chariton Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Kelly Settlement, Chariton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Wien.  
 Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.  
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Lawson, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.  
 Lexington Junction, Ray Co., attended from Norborne.  
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Cullen.  
 Marceline, Linn Co., St. Martin's, Rev. T. J. Bourke.  
 Marysville, DeKalb Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anselm Ineichen, O.S.B.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Pembroke.  
 Milan, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Trenton.  
 Missouri City, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.  
 Mount St. Mary's, Chariton Co. (Wien P. O.), Our Lady of Angels, Revs. Guido Knepper, O.S.F., Patrick Degraa, O.S.F.  
 New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mt. St. Mary's.  
 Norborne, Carroll Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. C. Bukes.  
 Parkville, Platte Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. C. Becker.  
 Platte City, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Denis Keiley.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.  
 Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Norborne.  
 Savannah, Andrew Co., attended from St. Mary's, Marysville.  
 Saxton, Buchanan Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 Springhill, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Stanberry, Gentry Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. J. Cullen.  
 St. Patrick's, Gentry Co., attended from Stanberry.  
 Trenton, Grundy Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.  
 Unionville, Putnam Co., attended from Milan.  
 Utica, Livingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.  
 Waldron, Platte Co., attended from Weston.  
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. C. Schaaf.

Rev. Thomas Deneny, absent on account of sickness.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOSEPH. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at St. Joseph's College. Bro. Marcellian, *supr.*  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*, — Mother M. Niederkorn, *supr.*, Religious, 37.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Theresia, *sup.* Religious, 5.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Anastasia, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Holy Family*.—Sisters of St. Mary. 7 Sisters. Sister Monica, *supr.*  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Francis*.—Sister Mary Vincentia, *supr.*  
 BROOKFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Octavia, *supr.*



CARROLLTON, *Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic*.—Mother M. Bertrand, *supr.*  
 CHILLICOTHE, *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Celestine, *supr.*; 8 Sisters,  
 CONCEPTION, Mo. *New Engelberry Abbey, of the Order of St. Benedict*. Rt. Rev. Frow-  
 enus Conrad, O.S.B. (abbot); V. Rev. Maurus Eckstein, O.S.B. (prior); Revs. Pius Conrad,  
 O.S.B., Placidus Schmid, O.S.B., Leo Scherer, O.S.B., Joachim Huwyler, O.S.B., Joseph  
 Zündt, O.S.B., Basil Odermatt, O.S.B., Berchtold Jaeggli, O.S.B., Dominic Wagner, O.S.B.  
 Other clergymen of the abbey are absent on missionary work in the Diocese of St. Joseph,  
 Kansas City and in Dakota. 7 clerics, 22 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration*.—Mother Mary John Evan-  
 geliste Schroeder, *supr.* Sisters, 68.  
 MARYVILLE, *St. Gertrude's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration*.—  
 Sister M. Clara, O.S.B., *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
 MT. ST. MARY'S, (Wien), *Convent of Franciscan Sisters*.—Sister M. Stanislaus, *supr.*  
 TRENTON, *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Francis de Sales, *supr.*  
 WESTON, *Mission House of Sisters of Precious Blood*.—Sister Angela, *supr.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ST. JOSEPH, *Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*.—Rev. Mother M. Niederkorn, *supr.*  
 Religious, 37. Boarders, 70; externs, 120 (mostly Cathedral Parochial School children).  
*St. Joseph's Commercial College*, 13th and Ridenbaugh sts.—Brothers of the Christian  
 Schools; incorporated by the State of Missouri and empowered to confer degrees. Ven.  
 Brother Marcellian, *supr.* Christian Brothers, 11. Boarders, 60; externs, 160 (mostly Ca-  
 thedral Parochial School children).  
*Academy of Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Theresa, *supr.* Boarders and Externs, 50.  
 CONCEPTION, *New Engelberg Abbey Classical and Commercial College*.—Benedictine  
 Fathers. Boarders, 53.  
 BROOKFIELD, *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Boarding Schools for boys under 12  
 years of age. Mother Octavia, *supr.* 5 Sisters.  
 CHILLICOTHE, *Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Celestine, *supr.* Boarders and  
 Externs, 33.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

ST. JOSEPH, *Immaculate Conception*, boys and girls, separate schools.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Patrick's*, boys and girls, separate schools.—4 Christian Brothers. 7 Sisters of St. Mary  
 Pupils, 300.  
*St. Peter and Paul's*, boys and girls, separate schools.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 135.  
*Holy Rosary*.—3 Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 105.  
 Brookfield.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.  
 Brunswick.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 25.  
 Carrollton.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 60.  
 Chillicothe.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.  
 Conception.—Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. Pupils, 226.  
 Maryville, *St. Mary's*.—Benedictine Sisters of Perpetual Adoration. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Trenton.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 28.  
 Mount St. Mary's (Wien).—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 78.  
 Weston.—Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 22.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. JOSEPH, *St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Clemens, *supr.* Or-  
 phans, 80. Sisters, 8.  
 CHILLICOTHE, *Hospital of Sisters of St. Mary*.—Mother Margaret Mary, *supr.* 5 Sisters,

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests	40	Pupils in Academies and Colleges	429
Secular	21	Pupils in Paroch. Schools	1759
Religious	19	Orphan Asylums	1
Churches	28	Hospitals	1
Stations	34	Baptisms	
Chapels	4	Infants	724
Colleges	2	Adults	75
Academies	5	Catholic Population (census taken by the	
Monastery	1	Parish rectors)	17,591
Parochial Schools	13		

## DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

*Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. KILIAN CASPAR FLASCH, D.D., cons. Aug. 24, 1881. Res. 608 S. 11th Str.

*First Bishop*—Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., cons. Sept. 6, 1868; appointed Titular Archbishop of Hadrianople, and coadjutor to the Metropolitan of Milwaukee, March 14, 1880; promoted to Milwaukee, Sept. 1881.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JAMES SCHWEBACH. Res. 319 S. 7th Street.

*Diocesan Counsellors*—V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Rev. Ch. Fr. X. GOLDSMITH, S.T.D., Rev. THOS. KELLY, Rev. NIC. GREISCH, S.J.

*Examiners of Clergy*—V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Revs. Ch. F. X. GOLDSMITH, S.T.D., J. GAFRON, O.S.F., MARTIN PORT, S.J., CONSTANTIN VON DROSTE, PAUL GEYER.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—Rev. Chas. F. X. GOLDSMITH, S.T.D.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. WILLIBALD HACKNER.

*School-Board*—Rt. Rev. KILIAN C. FLASCH, D.D., pres.; Rev. Ch. F. X. GOLDSMITH, S.T.D., vice-pres.; Revs. KILIAN GEORGE BEYER, AMEROSE MURPHY, secretaries; V. Rev. J. SCHWEBACH, Revs. N. GREISCH, S.J.; J. GAFRON, O.S.F.; H. GROSSE, THOS. KELLY, JOS. F. VOLZ.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF LA CROSSE.

St. Joseph's Cathedral (German), Rev. J. B. Wiedmann, Rev. Ch. B. Weikmann, assistant. Res. 530 Main st.,

Holy Cross (Polish), Rev. Joseph Horbaczewski. Res. Ferry & 11th sts.

St. James (English and French), Rev. Ambrose Murphy. Res. 1032 Caledonia st.

St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. Fr. Xav. Willms. Res. 712 Wall st.

St. Mary's (English), Very Rev. J. Schwebach, V.G., dean. Res. 319 S. 7th st.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Peter Alfes. Res. 14th & Tyler st.

St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. J. E. Prucha. Res. 928 Winnebago st.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Bishop's residence.

Chapel at St. Francis' Hospital.

Sacred Heart of Jesus Chapel, S. 9th, between Market and Winnebago sts.

St. Rosa de Viterbo's Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Rev. Kilian G. Beyer, chaplain. Res. 709 S. 9th St.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LA CROSSE.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.

Alma Centre, Jackson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Fairchild.

Apple River, Polk Co. (French), attended from Cumberland.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Herman Jos. Untraut.

Ashland, Ashland Co. (English, French, Indian), St. Agnes' and 2. patr. St. Louis, Revs.

Fabian Rechiene, O.S.F., rector; Chrysostome Verwyst, O.S.F.; Odilo Ziegler, O.S.F.

Auburndale, Wood Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Joch.

Augusta, Eau Claire Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Fairchild.

Bad River, Ashland Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, attended from Ashland.

Bakerville, Wood Co., SS. Corpus Christi, attended from Hewitt.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Joseph's, (English), Rev. J. T. Durward.  
 Barron, Barron Co., attended from Standfold.  
 Barronett, Washburn Co. (English), attended from Cumberland.  
 Batavia, Crawford Co., St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), attended from Seneca.  
 Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (English, Indian), Rev. John Gafron, O.S.F., dean and rector; Rev. Marianus Glahn, O.S.F.  
 Bear Creek, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Keyesville.  
 Bear Valley, Richland Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Keyesville.  
 Bellifalls, Sawyer Co., (Church building), attended from Superior City.  
 Big River, Pierce Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Schoelch.  
 Black Creek Falls, Marathon Co., Holy Redeemer, attended from Colby.  
 Black River Falls, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Neillsville.  
 Bloomer, Chippewa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John A. Blaschke.  
 Boaz, Richland Co., St. Martin's, attended from Richland Centre.  
 Bruce, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Bloomer.  
 Buffalo Bay, (Redcliff), Bayfield Co., Indian Res., attended from Bayfield.  
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fountain City.  
 Butternut, Ashland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ashland.  
 Cadott, Chippewa Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Cameron, Barron Co., attended from Standfold.  
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua's, Rev. Hermann Grosse, dean.  
 Chetek, Barron Co., St. Boniface, attended from Rice Lake.  
 Chelsea (Greenwood P. O.), Taylor Co., visited from Medford.  
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ch. F. X. Goldsmith, S.T.D., dean and rector; Revs. A. Ph. Kremer, Peter Dickopf, assistants.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's (German), Rev. Th. Hegemann. Res. 810 Pearl st.  
 (South), Holy Ghost, Rev. Edm. Sturm. Res. 412 Main st.  
 Clayfield, Pierce Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. John Eisen.  
 Clayton, Polk Co., attended from Cumberland.  
 Clear Lake, Polk Co., (Church), attended from New Richmond.  
 Clinton (Bad Axe), Vernon Co., attended from St. Mary's Ridge.  
 Colbourn Dam, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Colby, Clark Co., St. Kilian's, Rev. Alph. Jos. Joerres.  
 Courtes Oreilles, Chippewa Co., St. Francis Solanus (Indian), attended from Superior.  
 Cumberland, Barron Co., St. Mary's (English, French), Rev. Charles Jungblut.  
 Cylon, St. Croix Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Erin Prairie.  
 Dallas, Barron Co., attended from Standfold.  
 Delona (Reedsburg P.O.), Sauk Co., All Saints', attended from Reedsburg.  
 De Soto, Vernon Co., attended from Genoa.  
 Dorchester, Clark Co., St. Louis', attended from Colby.  
 Drywood, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Durand, Pepin Co., B.V.M., Aux. Christ., Rev. Jos. M. Baur.  
 East Farmington, (Osceola P. O.), Polk Co., Assumption, B.V.M., Rev. George Keller.  
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Th. Kelly, dean; Rev. Arthur B. C. Dunne, assist.  
 Res. 318 Fulton st.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Rev. Joseph Boehm. Res. 416 Putnam ave.  
 Eau Galle, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Klein.  
 Edson, Chippewa Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. W. Weekes.  
 Elk Mound, Dunn Co., Holy Angel's Church, attended from St. Patrick's, Eau Claire.  
 El Paso, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzpatrick.  
 Eloy, Juneau Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. James Campbell.  
 Erin Prairie, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Dan. Reddin.  
 Ettrick, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. ———.  
 Fairchild, (Garden Valley P. O.), St. John Cantius' (Polish), Rev. Constantin Frydrychowicz.  
 Fifield, Price Co., St. Francis of Assissi, attended from Ashland.  
 Flambeau, Chippewa Co., St. Francis of Assissi, (French, Indian), attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Willibald Hackner, dean.  
 Gaudier's Farm, Chippewa Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), Rev. Henry Joseph Wirtz.  
 Germantown, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, visited from Lyndon.  
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arcadia.  
 Glenwood, St. Croix Co. (English, German), attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 Glidden, Ashland Co., Church of the Most Precious Blood, attended from Ashland.  
 Gordon, Douglas Co. (Indian Church), attended from Superior City.  
 Greenwood (Hillsborough P. O.), Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Hammond, St. Croix Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. William White.  
 Hayward, Sawyer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Superior City.  
 Hewitt, Wood Co. (Church), Rev. Const. Nau.  
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Loretto's, attended from Sauk City.  
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Barney.



Humbird (Clevelandtown), Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fairchild.  
 Hurley, Ashland Co., Blessed Virgin of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno, O.S.F.  
 Independence, Trempealeau Co., SS. Peter and Paul (Polish), Rev. R. L. Guzowski.  
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Tonah.  
 Ingram, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Irish Settlement, Marathon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mosinee.  
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Junction City, Portage Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Aug. Babinski.  
 Kendall, Juneau Co., attended from Union Centre.  
 Keyesville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Henry Koenig.  
 Lake Chetek, Sawyer Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 La Pointe, Ashland Co. (on an island), St. Joseph's (Indian, English), (the oldest church in Wis., founded A. D. 1665; renovated, A. D. 1835; Jubilee, Aug. 23, 1885), attended from Bayfield.  
 Lima, Pepin Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Durand.  
 Long Lake, Polk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Farnington.  
 Lost Creek, Pierce Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Clayfield.  
 Loyal, Clark Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Neillsville.  
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.  
 Lyndon P.O., Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Meurs.  
 Marathon City, Marathon Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Edw. Alex. Hanses.  
 Marshfield, Wood Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Paul Geyer, dean; Rev. Aug. Birsner, assist.  
 Mason, Bayfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Bayfield.  
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Constantin M. von Droste-Huelshoff.  
 Medford, Taylor Co., Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. J. W. Ritz.  
 Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Richland Centre.  
 Menomonee, Dunn Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Kaluza.  
 Milladore, Wood Co., St. Wenzel's, (Bohemian), attended from Auburndale.  
 Mill Creek, Portage Co., attended from Auburndale.  
 Molitor Settlement, attended from Medford.  
 Mondovi, Buffalo Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Durand.  
 Montana, Buffalo Co., St. Peter's, attended from Waumandee.  
 Mosinee, Marathon Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Albert Mendl.  
 Murray, Chippewa Co., attended from Rice Lake.  
 Necedah, Juneau Co., St. Francis of Assissi, Rev. J. F. Kennedy.  
 Neillsville, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. F. Volz.  
 Nelson, Buffalo Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fountain City.  
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Necedah.  
 New Richmond, St. Croix Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Walter Fardy.  
 North Creek (Arcadia P.O.), Trempealeau Co., St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. Julius Dutkiewicz.  
 Onalaska, La Crosse Co., St. Francis Xav., attended from St. John's, La Crosse.  
 Pakwawong, Sawyer Co., St. Anthony of Pad., attended from Superior City.  
 Philipps, Price Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ashland.  
 Pine Creek, Trempealeau Co. (P.O. Dodge Station), Most S. Heart and St. Wenzel's, Rev. R. Tomazewski.  
 Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Sparta.  
 Pine Hollow (Cashton P. O.), Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Ant. Havestadt.  
 Pittsville, Wood Co., attended from Rudolf.  
 Plain, Sauk Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, 2d patr. St. Luke, Rev. Stephen Duren.  
 Plum City, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galle.  
 Polish Settlement, near Marathon City, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Poniatowski.  
 Poniatowski, Marathon Co., St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. A. Gara.  
 Holy Trinity (German), attended from St. Joseph's, Poniatowski.  
 Prentice, Price Co., attended from Medford.  
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Big River.  
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Revs. Nicholas Greisch, S.J., rector; Revs. A. Suter, S.J., William Graffweg, S.J.  
 Chapel of the Convent, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.  
 Prairie Farm, Barron Co., attended from Standfold.  
 Reedsburg, Sauk Co. (Church), Rev. Bern. De Goey, O.S.F.C.  
 Remington, Wood Co., attended from Rudolf.  
 Rice Lake, Barron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Becker.  
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John McAteer.  
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. Gabriel Momo.  
 River Falls, Pierce Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. A. J. Foppe.  
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Ettrick.  
 Rock Elm, Pierce Co., attended from Eau Galle.  
 Rozellville, Marathon Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Marshfield.  
 Rudolf, Wood Co., St. Philumena, Rev. A. Van Sever.  
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Gerhard Sluyter.  
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Kiefner.  
 Seneca, Wood Co., attended from Grand Rapids.  
 Shell Lake, Washburn Co., St. Joseph's (French, English), attended from Cumberland.

Sherry, Wood Co., St. Kilian's, attended from Auburndale.  
 Sigel (Centralia P. O.), Wood Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Rudolf.  
 Silver Creek, Ashland Co., attended from Bayfield.  
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from East Farmington.  
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Flock.  
 Spencer, Marathon Co., attended from Hewitt.  
 Spooner, Washburn Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Cumberland.  
 Springfield Prairie, Eau Claire Co., attended from Chippewa Falls.  
 Spring Green, Sauk Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Sauk City.  
 St. Ann's, on Chippewa River, Chippewa Co., attended from Notre Dame, Chippewa Falls.  
 St. Joseph's Ridge P. O., La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Godfrey Noever.  
 St. Mary's of the Pine, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Baraboo.  
 St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. John G. Laurer.  
 St. Patrick's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Philips.  
 St. Peter's Ridge (Town Washington), La Crosse Co., attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.  
 St. Philips (Wheatville P. O.), Crawford Co., Rev. Patrick Bern. Connolly.  
 Standfold, (Rice Lake P. O.), Barron Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Joseph Dolé.  
 Stanton, St. Croix Co., St. Bridget's, attended from New Richmond.  
 Stetsonville, Taylor Co., attended from Medford.  
 Summit, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Sparta.  
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Eustachius Vollmer, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Casimir Vogt, O.S.F., Bruno Torka, O.S.F., Pius Niemann, O.S.F.  
 Sylvan P. O., Richland Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Philips.  
 Thorpe, Clark Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Colby.  
 Tilden, (Chippewa Falls P. O.), Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ign. Schaller.  
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Metzler.  
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Ettrick.  
 Turtle Lake, Barron Co. (French), attended from Cumberland.  
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Joseph R. Hermon.  
 Washburn, Bayfield Co., St. Louis', attended from Bayfield.  
 Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Jos. M. Wicker.  
 Wauzeka, Crawford Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Prairie du Chien by Rev. A. Suter, S.J.  
 Weber, P.O., Marathon Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Colby.  
 West Superior, Douglas Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Superior City by Rev. Bruno Torka, O.S.F.  
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.  
 Weyerhauser, Chippewa Co., attended from S. Chippewa Falls.  
 Whitebirch, Douglas Co., B.V.M. of Good Counsel, Indian Mission, attended from Superior.  
 Wilson, St. Croix Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hammond.  
 Wilton, Monroe Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Union Centre.  
 Winfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Reedsburg.  
 Wonewoc, Juneau Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Union Centre.  
 Woodland, Sauk Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Union Centre.  
 Wurzburg, Marathon Co., attended from Colby.

Rev. J. J. Burns, absent on leave.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

LA CROSSE. Wis. "*St. Rosa de Viterbo's Convent*," of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration," mother-house, 709 S. 9th St.—179 professed Sisters, 25 novices, 20 candidates. Mother M. Ludovica, supr. In this Convent the Perpetual Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Sacrament is established. The Sisters have 5 branch houses and conduct 42 parochial schools in the diocese of La Crosse, Dubuque, Davenport, and Peoria.

ASHLAND. *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Fabian Rechiene, O.S.F., praeses. 3 Fathers.

BAYFIELD. *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. John Gafron, O.S.F., praeses. 2 Fathers.

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, Crawford Co. "*Sacred Heart Novitiate and Scholasticate*," of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, opened Sept. 1888.—Rev. Edw. Steffen, S.J., rector and master of novices; Revs. Frs. Breyman, S.J., Caspar Harzheim, S.J., M. Neumueller, S.J.; Missionaries: Revs. Frs. X. Neubrand, S.J., Martin Port, S.J., and other Fathers. Applicants for missions and retreats may be made at any time to the Rector of the Novitiate.

*St. Mary's Institute*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 28; boarders, 90; day-pupils, 35. Sister M. Seraphia, supr.

SUPERIOR CITY. *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Eustace Vollmer, O.S.F., praes. 3 Fathers.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

LA CROSSE. *St. Michael's Orphan Asylum for Boys*, 916 Winnebago st. 10 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.—Sister Benedicta, supr. Orphans, 79.

*St. Ann's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Market st. oppos. *St. Francis Hospital*, 5 Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.—Sister Raphael, supr. Orphans, 43.  
*St. Francis' Hospital of the Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration*. Corn. of Market and 11th sts. 18 Sisters and 1 male attendant. Sister Rose, supr. 375 patients received during the year.  
*City Marine Hospital* is also in charge of the Franciscan Sisters.  
 ASHLAND. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Poor Handmaids of Christ. 10 Sisters; 859 patients received during the year. Sister M. Flavia, supr.  
 CHIPPEWA FALLS. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, corner of Pearl and Spruce streets. 14 Sisters of St. Francis. 623 patients received during the year. Sister Rosa, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF LA CROSSE.

*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 180; girls, 230.  
*Holy Cross*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 39; girls, 40.  
*St. James'*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 74; girls, 94.  
*St. John the Baptist's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 45; girls, 49.  
*St. Mary's*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 30; girls, 35.  
*St. Nicholas'*.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 49; girls, 52.  
*St. Wenzel's*.—1 lay teacher. Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 67; girls, 70.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LA CROSSE.

Aburndale.—Franciscan Sisters of Greenfield Park, Milw. Boys, 24; girls, 31.  
 Arcadia.—School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 47; girls, 58.  
 Ashland.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 102; girls, 110.  
 Bad River (Odanah P. O.), (Indian).—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 42; girls, 43.  
 Bayfield (English, Indian).—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Boys, 56; girls, 76.  
 Big River.—St. Mary's, Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 26; girls, 24.  
 Bloomer.—Franciscan Sisters of Silver Lake. Boys, 46; girls, 47.  
 Buffalo Bay (Bayfield P. O.), (Indian Res. School), Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Boys, 30; girls, 26.  
 Cazenovia.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 62; girls, 58.  
 Chippewa Falls.—Notre Dame Parish School with High School, 14 School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 280; girls, 320.  
 Holy Ghost's. School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 75; girls, 85.  
 St. Charles Borromeo's, School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 77; girls, 93.  
 Courtes Oreilles (Superior P. O.) (Indian).—Franciscan Sisters of Greenfield Park, Milw. Boys, 24; girls, 29.  
 Durand.—Sisters of Silver Lake of St. Francis. Boys, 35; girls, 48.  
 Eau Claire (English).—Franciscan Sisters of Joliet, Ill. Boys, 136; girls, 153.  
 (German).—School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 180; girls, 184.  
 Edson.—School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 65; girls, 44.  
 Fountain City.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 32; girls, 44.  
 Hudson.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 22; girls, 33.  
 Humbird.—  
 Huppert's Settlement (Big River P. O.).—St. Joseph's. Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 28; girls, 32.  
 Independence.—Lay teacher. Boys, 42; girls, 41.  
 Keyesville.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 20; girls, 25.  
 La Pointe.—  
 Lyndon.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 30; girls, 31.  
 Marathon.—Sisters of Silver Lake of St. Francis. Boys, 55; girls, 56.  
 Marshfield.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 178; girls, 138.  
 Medford.—Franciscan Sisters. Boys, 48; girls, 56.  
 Neillsville.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 38; girls, 42.  
 North Creek.—Lay teacher.  
 Onalaska.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 15; girls, 25.  
 Pine Hollow.—Lay teacher. Boys, 39; girls, 26.  
 Plain.—Franciscan Sisters of Greenfield Park, Milw. Boys, 56; girls, 80.  
 Poniatowski.—Lay teacher. Boys, 43; girls, 40.  
 Prairie du Chien.—School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Parish school. Boys, 179; girls, 173.  
 Rice Lake.—  
 Rozellville.—Lay teacher.  
 Rudolph.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 28; girls, 21.  
 Sauk City.—Franciscan Sisters of Greenfield Park, Milw. Boys, 47; girls, 49.  
 Sigel.—Lay teacher. Boys, 29; girls, 19.  
 Sparta.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 11; girls, 25.



Standfold, School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 45; girls, 37.  
 St. Joseph's Ridge.—Lay teacher. Boys, 36; girls, 36.  
 St. Mary's Ridge.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 54; girls, 69.  
 St. Peter's Ridge.—Lay teacher.  
 Superior City.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 59; girls, 67.  
 Tilden.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 42; girls, 38.  
 Tomah.—Sisters of St. Francis, of Greenfield Park, Milw. Boys, 49; girls, 45.  
 Waumandee.—Franciscan Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Boys, 14; girls, 24.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	97	Children attending Parochial Schools....	6,000
Regular.....	18	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Secular.....	79	Orphans.....	122
Churches.....	156	Baptisms.....	
With resident clergy.....	77	Infants.....	
Stations.....	120	Adults.....	
Chapels.....	12	Marriages.....	
Theological Students.....	18	Burials.....	
Academies.....	1	Population.....	67,000
Parochial Schools.....	58		

## DIOCESE OF LEAVENWORTH.

ESTABLISHED MAY 22, 1877.

*Comprises all that part of Kansas lying east of Republic, Cloud, Ottawa, Saline, McPherson, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner Counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., cons. Bishop of Eucarpia, June 11, 1871; transferred to Leavenworth May 22, 1877.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., cons. Bishop of Messenia, Vicar-Apostolic, March 25, 1851; resigned Dec. 1874; d. July 21, 1884.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM.

*Bishop's Secretary*—Rev. JOS. A. PONPENNEY, D.D.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. J. F. CUNNINGHAM, V.G., Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., D.D., Very Rev. A. KUHL, Rev. T. J. DOWNEY.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Rt. Rev. INNOCENT WOLF, O.S.B., DD., Very Rev. E. BONONCINI, D.D., Rev. RECTOR of St. Mary's College, Very Rev. F. M. HAYDEN, Rev. THOS. C. MOORE, D.D., Rev. A. T. ENNIS.

*Diocesan School Board*—Very Rev. F. M. HAYDEN, pres.; Rev. THOM. J. DOWNEY, Rev. ADOLPH WESSELENG, O.S.B.

*Deaneries*—Deanery of Atchison, Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., dean; comprising the Counties Atchison, Brown, Doniphan, Nemaha, for the Fathers O.S.B. in these Counties.

Deanery of Fort Scott, Very Rev. J. F. Watron, dean; comprising the Counties Allen, Bourbon, Butler, Greenwood, Linn, Miami, Woodson.

Deanery of Hanover, Rev. N. Neusius, acting dean; comprising the Counties Marshall, Washington, Nemaha.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

- Deanery of Junction City, Very Rev. D. J. Hurley, dean; comprising the Counties Chase, Clay, Coffey, Davis, Dickinson, Lyon, Marion, Morris, Riley.
- Deanery of Leavenworth, Very Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., dean; comprising the Counties Leavenworth, Douglas, Doniphan, Brown.
- Deanery of Parsons, Very Rev. E. Bononcini, D.D., dean; comprising the Counties Chautauqua, Cherokee, Cowley, Crawford, Elk, Labette, Montgomery, Neosho, Wilson.
- Deanery of Topeka, Very Rev. F. M. Hayden, dean: comprising the Counties Jackson, Jefferson, Osage, Pottawatomie, Shawnee, Wabaunsee.
- Deanery of Wyandotte, Very Rev. A. Kuhls, dean; comprising the Counties Anderson, Franklin, Johnson.

*Defensor vinculi matrimonii*—Rev. THOS. J. DOWNEY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF LEAVENWORTH.

- Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, 5th and Kiowa sts., Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D.; V. Rev. J. F. Cunningham, V.G., dean, rector; Rev. R. B. Groener, Rev. Jos. A. Ponpeney, D.D.
- Holy Epiphany (colored), Pottawatomie st., Rev. E. Coolen, Bishop's residence.
- St. Joseph's, Broadway and Miami st., Revs. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C., Elias Mayer, O.C.C., Aloysius Brady, O.C.C.
- Sacred Heart, Rev. Th. J. Downey, pastor.

### CHAPELS.

- Mount St. Mary's Academy Chapel, Rev. Columban Meany, O.S.B., chaplain.
- St. John's Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Soldiers' Home, near Leavenworth, Rev. M. J. Finn, chaplain.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LEAVENWORTH.

- Abilene, Dickinson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. F. Leary.
- Alma, Wabaunsee Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Humdhausen.
- Arcadia, Crawford Co., St. Francis Assisi's, attended from Pittsburgh.
- Argentine, Wyandotte Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Schmandt.
- Arkansas City, Cowley Co., attended from Winfield.
- Armourdale, Wyandotte Co., St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John Lee.
- Atchison, Atchison Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Longinus Neu, O.S.B.
- Sacred Heart, Rev. Matthew Bradley, O.S.B., res. 1431 Kansas ave.
- Axtell, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Bridget's.
- Augusta, Butler Co., St. Henry's, attended from Neodesha.
- Banner, St. Columba's, attended from Abilene.
- Baxter, Cherokee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chetopa.
- Beatle, Marshall Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Marysville.
- Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Eudora.
- Burden, Cowley Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winfield.
- Burlingame, Osage Co., attended from Osage City.
- Burlington, Coffey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Emporia.
- Burns, Marion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Florence.
- Burns Settlement, visited occasionally from Paola.
- Butler City, (Blaine P. O.), Pottawatomie Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Sylvester Meehan.
- Capioma, Nemaha Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Kamp.
- Carbondale, attended from Osage City.
- Chanute, Neosho Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Humboldt.
- Chapman, Dickinson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. J. Hill.
- Cherryvale, Montgomery Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Pottgiesser.
- Chetopa, Labette Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John McNamara.
- Clay Center, Clay Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. M. Meili.
- Clifton, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Strawberry.
- Coal Creek, Nemaha Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Butler City.
- Coffeyville, Montgomery Co., Holy Name, attended from Cherryvale.
- Colony, Anderson Co., attended from Westphalia.
- Columbus, Cherokee Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Chetopa.

Coon Creek, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Kimeo.  
 Council Grove, Morris Co., St. Rose's, attended from Emporia.  
 Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Coloman Zwinger, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.  
 Dunlap, attended from Emporia.  
 Eagle Creek, Lyon Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Emporia.  
 Earleton, Annunciation, attended from Humboldt.  
 Easton, Leavenworth Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. P. Taton.  
 Edgerton, Johnson Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. B. Pujos.  
 Edna, (church building), attended from Chetopa.  
 Effingham, Atchison Co., St. Anne's, Rev. L. Flick, O.S.B.  
 Elbow, Riley Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Manhattan.  
 Emerald, Anderson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. O'Connell.  
 Emporia, Lyon Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F., supr. and rector; Revs. Mathew Schmid, O.S.F., Lawrence Long, O.S.F., Boniface Niehaus, O.S.F., Bartholomew Weiss, O.S.F.  
 Eudora, Douglas Co., Holy Family, Rev. H. Gerlach.  
 Eureka, Greenwood Co., attended from Emporia.  
 Everest, Brown Co., St. Joseph's (Engl. and Bohemian), Rev. F. Kulizeck.  
 Fall River, Greenwood Co., attended from Cherryvale.  
 Fanning, Doniphan Co., St. James', Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.  
 Fleming, visited from Scammonville.  
 Florence, Marion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. Fowler.  
 Fort Leavenworth, Leavenworth Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. T. H. Kinsella.  
 Military Prison, attended from St. Ignatius'.  
 Fort Riley, Davis Co., attended from Junction City.  
 Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., St. Mary's, Queen of Angels', Very Rev. F. J. Wattron, dean.  
 Frankfort, Marshall Co., Annunciation, Rev. P. Kloss.  
 Frawly's Settlement, (church building), attended from Edgerton.  
 Fredonia, Wilson Co. (in course of erection), attended from Neodesha.  
 Fulton, Bourbon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. E. Madden.  
 Gardiner, Johnson Co., St. Columba's, attended from Olathe.  
 Garnett, Anderson Co., Holy Angels, attended from Greeley.  
 Girard, Crawford Co., St. Michael's, attended from Pittsburg.  
 Greely, Anderson Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Robert Loehrer.  
 Greenbush, Crawford Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. F. M. Verdan.  
 Greenleaf, Washington Co., Mary, Queen of the Holy Rosary, attended from Palmer.  
 Hamilton, Greenwood Co., attended from Emporia.  
 Hanover, Washington Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. N. Neusius, and Rev. F. Hawelka attending Lanham and some missions in the diocese of Concordia.  
 Hartford, Lyon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Emporia.  
 Hiatville, Bourbon Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fulton.  
 Hiawatha, Brown Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's College, Atchison.  
 Hoge, Leavenworth Co., Holy Angels', Rev. F. Bischof.  
 Holton, Jackson Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Harrigan.  
 Holy Cross, Coffey Co., attended from Emerald.  
 Holy Cross, Pottawatomie Co., Holy Cross, Rev. E. F. Dooley.  
 Homewood, St. John's, attended from Ottawa.  
 Hope, Dickinson Co., St. Phillip's, attended from Emporia.  
 Horanif P. O., Wyandotte Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. J. McCaul.  
 Horton, Brown Co., Rev. A. Jennings.  
 Humboldt, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. H. Schulze.  
 Independence, Montgomery Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. Scholl.  
 Indian Reserve, Brown Co., St. Peter's, attended from Capioma.  
 Junction City, Davis Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Very Rev. D. J. Hurley, dean.  
 Kansas City, Wyandotte Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. C. D. Curtin.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Kurz, O.S.F.  
 SS. Cyril and Methodius' (under erection), Rev. J. Gaydoušek.  
 Mother of God, V. Rev. A. Kuhls, dean.  
 Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Fort Leavenworth.  
 Kimeo, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Hoffmans.  
 Ladore, Neosho Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Parsons.  
 Lanham, Washington Co., St. Aloysia's, attended from Hanover.  
 Lansing, St. Francis' of Sales, attended from Epiphany Church, Leavenworth.  
 Larkin, Atchison Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Holton.  
 Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. T. Ennis.  
 Lenexa, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Shawnee.  
 Leonardsville, Riley Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Clay Centre.  
 Le Roy, Coffey Co., attended from Westphalia.  
 Liberty, Montgomery Co., attended from Cherryvale.



Louisburg, Miami Co., church of Immaculate Conception, visited from Wea.  
 Lyndon, Osage Co., attended from Osage City.  
 McDowell's Creek, Davis Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manhattan.  
 Manhattan, Riley Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. B. Martin.  
 Marak, Brown Co., All Saints', attended from Everest.  
 Marion, Mann Co., attended from Florence.  
 Marysville, Marshall Co., St. Gregory the Great, Rev. M. J. Schnickler.  
 Meriden, Jefferson Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Perryville.  
 Miltonvale, Cloud Co., attended from Clay Centre.  
 Mineral Point, Holy Cross Church, attended from Emerald.  
 Moline, Elk Co., St. Mary's, attended from Winfield.  
 Mooney Creek, (Winchester P.O.), Jefferson Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Wallaser.  
 Morrow, Washington Co., church of St. Peter and St. Paul's, visited from Hanover.  
 Mound Valley, Labette Co., attended from Cherryvale.  
 Mount Pleasant, Atchison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy M. Lubert, O.S.B.  
 Mud Creek, Marion Co., attended from Florence.  
 Muncie, Wyandotte Co., attended from Horanif.  
 Neodesha, Wilson Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Fredonia.  
 Neosho Rapids, St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Ottowa.  
 Newbury, Wabunsee Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Kienhöfer.  
 Newman, Jefferson Co., Purification, attended from Perryville.  
 Ogden, Riley Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Manhattan.  
 Olathe, Johnson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Geo. P. Shorr.  
 Olpe, Lyon Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Emporia.  
 Onaga, Pottawattomie Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Butler City.  
 Osage City, Osage Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. D. Cavanaugh.  
 Osage Mission, Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Masterson, S. J., assisted by Fathers from the College.  
 Ossawatimie, visited occasionally from Paola.  
 State Insane Asylum, attended from Paola.  
 Oswego, Labette Co., Mother of God, attended from Chetopa.  
 Ottawa, Franklin Co., Holy Angel's Guardian, Rev. F. Herberichs.  
 Owl Creek, Woodson Co., (Yates Centre P. O.), Im. Conception, attended from Piqua.  
 Palmer, Washington Co., St. Louis', Rev. Jos. Christophory.  
 Paola, Miami Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. J. O'Connor.  
 Parkersville, Morris Co. (church building), attended from Emporia.  
 Parsons, Labette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ward.  
 Perryville, Jefferson Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. B. Hudson.  
 Pilsen, Marion Co., attended from Florence.  
 Piqua, Woodson Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. E. Buechler.  
 Pittsburgh, Crawford Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. F. Zuacek.  
 Pomona, Marion Co., attended from Florence.  
 Prairie City, Douglas Co., Annunciation, attended from Edgerton.  
 Reading, Lyon Co., Assumption, attended from Emporia.  
 Reno, Leavenworth Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Hoge.  
 Rock Creek, (Myer's Valley P.O.), Pottawattomie Co., Rev. A. M. Weikmann.  
 Rosedale, Wyandotte Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Shawnee.  
 St. Benedict's P. O., Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Firmin Koumly, O.S.B.  
 St. Benedict's Settlement, (Severance P.O.), Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. John B. Staeder, O.S.B., Bernard Ulbrick, O.S.B., assist.  
 St. Bridget's, Marshall Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. John A. Hurley.  
 St. Francis Church, Wilson Co., attended from Neodesha.  
 St. Joseph's, (Frankfort P.O.), Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. J. Butler.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth Co., attended from Easton.  
 St. Louis, Atchison Co., Rev. Coloman Zwinger, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.  
 St. Mary's, Pottawattomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Krier, S.J.  
 St. Mary's Church, Doniphan Co., visited from St. Benedict's Settlement by Rev. B. Ulbrick, O.S.B.  
 Sabetha, Nemaha Co., St. Timothy's, attended from Capioma.  
 Scanmonville, St. Bridget's, Very Rev. E. Bononcini, D.D., dean.  
 Scipio, Anderson Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., rector; Rev. Anselm Duell, O.C.C.  
 Scranton, Osage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Osage City.  
 Seneca, Nemaha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Suibert M. De Marteau, O.S.B.  
 Severance, Doniphan Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from St. Benedict's Settlement, by Rev. B. Ulbrick, O.S.B.  
 Shawnee, Johnson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Schellberg.  
 Short Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Chetopa.  
 Silver Lake, Shawnee Co., visited from St. Mary's.  
 Skiddy, Davis Co., Corpus Christi, attended from Junction City.  
 Spring Branch, Marion Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Florence.  
 Springdale, Leavenworth Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', attended from Easton.

strawberry, Washington Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Jos. Hohe.  
 Strong City, Chase Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Emporia.  
 Sugar Creek, visited occasionally from Paola.  
 Thayer, Neosho Co., St. Agnes', attended from Humboldt.  
 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Assumption, Very Rev. F. M. Hayden, dean and rector; Rev. Jas. Dunning, res. 206 W. 8th ave.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Henry.  
 State Insane Asylum, attended by V. Rev. F. M. Hayden.  
 State Reform School, attended by V. Rev. F. M. Hayden.  
 Troy, Doniphan Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.  
 Valley Falls, Jefferson Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Holten.  
 Wakefield, Clay Co., attended from Clay Centre.  
 Walnut, Crawford Co., St. Anne's, attended from Greenbush.  
 Vamego, Pottawatomie Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Rock Creek.  
 Vathena, Doniphan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Timphaus.  
 Vavertly, Coffey Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Emporia.  
 Vea, Miami Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. A. Wieners.  
 Veir City, Cherokee Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Scammonville.  
 Vestphalia, Anderson Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. Redeker.  
 Wetmore, Nemaha Co., St. James the Apostle, attended from Effingham.  
 White Cloud, Doniphan Co., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., res. at St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison.  
 Winfield, Cowley Co., Holy Name, Rev. B. T. McKiernan.  
 Xenia, Bourbon Co., attended from Fort Scott.  
 Yates Centre, attended from Piqua.

Absent: Revs. T. C. Moore, D.D., and Jos. A. Shorter.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ATCHISON. *Diocesan Preparatory Seminary*, established 1883, and connected with St. Benedict's College.—Rev. Gerard Heinz, O.S.B. (prefect).

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LEAVENWORTH. *House of the Carmelite Fathers*.—Revs. Otto Wiedemann, O.C.C., and Elias Meyer, O.C.C., Alloysius Brady, O.C.C. 1 Brother.  
*Mt. St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. Mother Josepha, sister-servant. 180 Sisters.  
*St. Scholastica's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother Terese, prioress. 70 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence* (colored).—Sister Victoria, supr. 4 Sisters, who also take care of colored orphans.  
 BILENE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother Mary Bernard, with 13 Sisters.  
 ATCHISON. *St. Benedict's Abbey*.—Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. (abbot); V. Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B. (prior); Revs. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Placidus McKeever, O.S.B., Eugene Bode, O.S.B., Adolph Wesseling, O.S.B., Nicolaus Mahowald, O.S.B., Conrad Ebert, O.S.B., Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Ambrose Rank, O.S.B., Gerard Heinz, O.S.B., Coloman Zwinger, O.S.B., Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Edwin Kassens, O.S.B., Augustine Baker, O.S.B., Joseph Sittenauer, O.S.B., Leo Aaron, O.S.B., Longinus Neu, O.S.B. There are also in the abbey 2 deacons, 1 subdeacon, 5 clerics in minor orders, 18 scholastics, and 17 lay Brothers.  
*St. Scholastica's Convent*.—Mother Therese, O.S.B. (prioress). 70 Sisters.  
 EMPORIA. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Leonard Nurre, O.S.F. (supr.), Revs. Matthew Schmid, O.S.F., Lawrence Long, O.S.F., Bon. Niehaus, O.S.F., B. Weiss, O.S.F.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Sisters*.—St. Mary's School. Mother Baptista, supr. Sisters, 8.  
 PAGE MISSION. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Francis Institute.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*, Neosho Co.—Mother Bridget, supr. Sisters, 25. Pupils, 100 boarders, 100 day scholars.  
 PIPIO. *Mt. Carmel Monastery*.—Very Rev. Bernard Fink, O.C.C. (prior); Revs. Cyril Knoll, O.C.C., Anselm Duell, O.C.C., Joseph Walsh, O.C.C., Jerome Reichwein, O.C.C., and several Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Sisters, 3.  
 ST. MARY'S. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Mary's College.  
 WESTPHALIA. *Convent of Sisters of Divine Providence*.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

LEAVENWORTH. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josepha, supr. Rev. Columban Meany, O.S.B., chaplain. Pupils, about 90.  
 ATCHISON. *St. Benedict's College*.—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B. (pres.), Rev. Gerard Heinz, O.S.B. (vice-pres. and director), V. Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Revs. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Conrad Ebert, O.S.B., Charles Stoeckle, O.S.B., Colo-

man Zwinger, O.S.B., Dennis Murphy, O.S.B., Edwin Kassens, O.S.B., Augustine Bake O.S.B., Joseph Sittenauer, O.S.B., Leo Aaron, O.S.B., Andrew Green, O.S.B., Stanisla Altmann, O.S.B., and the Ven. Frates, Aloysius Bradley, O.S.B., Luke Blahnik, O.S.B. Gregory Neumayer, O.S.B., Gabriel Cotter, O.S.B., Philip Williams, O.S.B., Rapha Weiffenbach, O.S.B. (professors and assitants). Students, 150.

*St. Scholastica's Academy*, for young ladies.—Mother Teresa, O.S.B. *supr.* Pupils, about 10.

OSAGE MISSION. *St. Francis' Institute*.—Jesuit Fathers. Rev. R. A. Shaffel, S.J. (*superior*). Rev. Joseph Rimmel, S.J. (*pref. of studies*); Revs. J. B. Masterson, S.J., P. J. De Meester, S.J. 3 Brothers of the Society. 5 secular professors. 200 students.

*St. Ann's Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 60.

ST. MARY'S. *St. Mary's College*.—Rev. Henry Votel, S.J. (*pres. and pref. of studies*), Rev. Jos. A. Murphy, S.J. (*vice-pres. and pref. of discipline*); Rev. Aug. K. Meyer, S.J., (*minister*); Rev. F. X. Tehan, S.J. (*treas.*); Rev. John B. Kokenge, S.J. (*prof. of philosophy and higher mathematics*); Rev. James O'Meara, S.J. (*prof. of rhetoric and mathematics*); Rev. Peter Nogues, S.J. (*chaplain*); Rev. P. Krier, S.J. (*pastor*); Mr. James McCabe, S. (*prof. of poetry*), Mr. Albert Dierkes, S.J. (*prof. of humanities*); Mr. John J. Neenan, S. (*prof. of 1 academic*); Mr. Jos. Hill, S.J. (*prof. of 2 academic*); Mr. Michael Leary, S. (*prof. of 3 academic*); Mr. H. Huermans, S.J., Mr. F. Porter, S.J., Mr. G. Semmhauser, S.J., Mr. Francis Mozfeld, S.J., Rev. E. J. O. Sullivan, S.J. (*assistant professors*). 3 auxiliary teachers, 20 lay Brothers. Boarders, 225; day scholars, 25.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUM, ETC.

LEAVENWORTH. *St. John's Hospital*.—In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Felix, sister-servant, assisted by 7 Sisters.

*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, near Leavenworth.—In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant, assisted by 7 Sisters.

*Guardian Angels Asylum*, for colored orphans.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Victor *supr.*

EMPORIA. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—In charge of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Augustina *supr.*, assisted by 7 Sisters, attended by Franciscan Fathers.

FORT SCOTT. *Hospital of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Therese, *supr.*

KANSAS CITY. *St. Margaret's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Scholastica, *supr.*, assisted by 12 Sisters. Rev. Jos. Harges, chaplain.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF LEAVENWORTH.

Cathedral Schools.—Sisters of Charity, and a secular male teacher. Pupils, about 400.

Epiphany (colored). Pupils, about 40.

St. Joseph's.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 185.

Sacred Heart. Sisters of Charity. Pupils about 105.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LEAVENWORTH.

Abilene.—Pupils about 50.

Alma.—Pupils, about 25.

Armourdale.—Pupils, about 85.

Atchison. *St. Benedict's*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, about 250.

*Sacred Heart*.—Pupils about 120.

Burlington.—Pupils, about 35.

Capioma.—Pupils about 30.

Cherryvale.—Pupils, about 20.

Emerald.—Pupils, about 40.

Emporia.—Pupils, about 125.

Endora.—Pupils, about 40.

Fleming.—Lay teacher. Pupils, —

Fort Leavenworth.—Pupils, about 60.

Greely.—Pupils, about 25.

Hanover.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, about 65.

Humboldt.—Pupils about 30.

Independence.—Pupils, about 50.

Junction City.—Pupils, about 45.

Kansas City. *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, about 270.

*St. Bridget's*.—Pupils, about 140.

*St. Anthony's*.—Pupils, about 90.

Newbury.—Pupils, about 40.

Mooney Creek.—Pupils about 45.

Mount Pleasant.—Pupils, about 35.

Osage City.—Secular teacher. Pupils, about 40.

Osage Mission.—Secular teachers, 89 boys, 75 girls.

Olpe.—Pupils, about 35.



ons.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, about 180.  
 burgh.—Pupils, about 60.  
 a.—Pupils, about 45.  
 dale.—Pupils, about 40.  
 oniface's.—Pupils, about 55.  
 ary's, S.J.—4 Sisters of Charity from Leavenworth. Pupils, about 165.  
 monville.—Pupils, about 140.  
 o.—Pupils, about 60.  
 nton.—Pupils, about 50.  
 ca.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, about 60.  
 nce.—Pupils, about 60.  
 ng City.—Pupils, about 25.  
 ka. *Assumption*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, about 180.  
*Joseph's*.—Pupils, about 130.  
 lored).—Pupils, about 30.  
 ena.—Pupils, about 20.  
 City.—Pupils, about 70.  
 phalia.—Pupils, about 90.

## GENERAL REMARKS.

odalities and Church Societies.—In most churches Altar Societies and Sodalities of the  
 sed Virgin are established. In some larger congregations benevolent or educational so-  
 es are established.  
 The Association of the Holy Childhood of Jesus has been introduced in quite a number  
 Irish-schools or Sunday-schools. The Diocesan Collector of the Holy Childhood is Very  
 F. M. Hayden, to whom all the collections are to be sent.  
 The Association of the Propagation of Faith is established in a few Congregations. Very  
 E. Bononcini is the General Collector.  
 ndian Missions.—There are about 250 Catholic Indians still living on their lands in Potta-  
 mie County.  
 Negroes.—Schools for the colored children have been established at Leavenworth and To-

## RECAPITULATION.

ists .....	124	Colleges .....	3
Regular ( .....	49	Academies .....	4
Secular. } .....	75	Parochial Schools .....	55
ches .....	172	Children attend. Paroch. Schools, about	4,600
els .....	13	Orphan Asylums .....	2
aratory Seminary .....	1	Orphans, about .....	80
logical students and in Preparatory		Population, about .....	60,000
nary, about .....	20		

## DIOCESE OF LINCOLN.

ERECTED AUGUST 2, 1887.

*Comprises that part of the State of Nebraska south of Platte River.*

*Bishop*.—Rt. Rev. THOMAS BONACUM, D.D.; cons. Nov. 30th, 1887.

*op's Council*.—Revs. E. CUSSON, B. KUPPENBENDER, T. J. CARNEY.

*san Board of Investigation*.—Revs. T. QUICK, W. MURPHY, J. CROWLEY, A. RAUSCH,  
 E. ENGLISH.

*dal Examiners*.—Revs. E. HARTIG, O.S.B., G. BOLL, JAMES SIMEON.

*d of Trusees for Infirm Priests' Fund*.—Revs. W. McDONALD, H. BEX, J. C. FREEMAN.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Lincoln, Lancaster Co., St. Theresa's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Thomas Bonacum, D.D., Revs. M. C. Walsh, Leo Rivière.
- St. Francis of Sales, (German), Revs. B. Kuppenbender, Emanuel Bouska, res. 514 S. 18th St.
- Abie, Butler Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. Hovorka.
- Alexandria, Thayer Co., B.V.M., attended from Fairbury every alternate Sunday.
- Appleton, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Abie once every month.
- Arago, Richardson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rulo once every month.
- Arapahoe, Furnas Co., St. Germanus', attended from Indianola once every month.
- Ashland, Saunders Co., attended from Sand Creek once a month.
- Auburn, Nemaha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Lawless.
- Aurora, Hamilton Co., St. Francis', Rev. B. Sproll.
- Austrian Settlement, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Luxembourg once every month.
- Avoca, Cass Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Atchison, Kansas, twice every month.
- Axtell, Kearney Co., attended from Minden once every month.
- Barada, Richardson Co., St. Ann's (old), attended from Falls City once every month.
- Barada, Richardson Co., St. Ann's (new), attended from Dawson, 3d and 5th Sunday of the month.
- Barnestown, Gage Co., attended from Wymore once every month.
- Beatrice, Gage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Quick, residence cor. High and 6th Sts.
- Benkelman, Dundy Co., attended from McCook twice every month.
- Bertrand, Phelps Co., attended from Minden once in two months.
- Bloomington, Franklin Co., attended from Orleans once every month.
- Blue Hill, Webster Co., Holy Trinity, attended from St. Stephens 3d Sunday every month.
- Brainard, Butler Co., B. V. M., attended from Plasi once every month.
- Brownsville, Nemaha Co., St. John's, attended from Auburn once every month.
- Burchard, Pawnee Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Wymore 4 times in three months.
- Burkes Settlement, Nemaha Co., attended from Auburn once every month.
- Cambridge, Furnas Co., Our Lady of Knock, attended from Indianola once every month.
- Campbell, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, Rev. —
- Carleton, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once in two months.
- Cedar Hill, Saunders Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Plasi once every month.
- Centerville, Lancaster Co., attended from Crete, occasionally.
- Centre Township, Butler Co., St. Francis', attended from David City twice every month.
- Chester, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once in two months.
- Cortlandt, Gage Co., St. James', attended from St. Teresa's Pro-Cathedral, Lincoln, 4th and 5th Sunday of the month.
- Crab Orchard, Johnson Co., attended from Tecumseh once every month.
- Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Revs. G. Boll, Joseph Koutek.
- Curtis, Frontier Co., attended from Minden once in two months.
- Davenport, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once in two months.
- David City, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Bex.
- Dawson, Richardson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. McDonald.
- Deweese, Clay Co., attended from Roseland occasionally.
- Diller, Jefferson Co., attended from Fairbury once in three months.
- Doniphan, Hamilton Co., B. V. M., attended from Aurora once every month.
- Dorchester, Saline Co., attended from Friend once in three months.
- Dunbar, Otoe Co., attended from St. Mary's, Nebraska City, once every month.
- Elmwood, Cass Co., B. V. M., attended from Palmyra 2nd Sunday of the month.
- Elsie, Perkins Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Minden once every month.
- Estina, Saunders Co., Our Lady of Dolors, attended from Sand Creek.
- Eustis, Gosper Co., attended from Minden once in two months.
- Exeter, Filmore Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Simeon.
- Fairbury, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. M. Merkl.
- Fairfield, Clay Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Roseland twice every month.
- Fairmont, Filmore Co., St. James', attended from Exeter twice every month.
- Falls City, Richardson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. K. W. King.
- Farnham, Franklin Co., attended from Minden once every month.
- Friend, Saline Co., St. Ludgerus', Rev. W. Crowe.
- Grafton, Filmore Co., St. Helena's, Revs. T. Corcoran, P. Costello.
- Guide Rock, Webster Co., attended from St. Stephen's twice every month.
- Hartwell, Kearney Co., Holy Family, attended from Minden twice every month.
- Harvard, attended from Grafton.
- Hastings, Adams Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. J. E. English, res. 7th and Kansas aves.
- Hayes Co., (scattered missions), attended from McCook once in three months.
- Hebron, Thayer Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Rausch.
- Holdrege, Phelps Co., attended from Minden twice every month.
- Hubbell, Thayer Co., attended from Hebron once in two months.
- Humbolt, Johnson Co., attended from Wilber occasionally.
- Indianola, Red Willow Co., St. Virgilius', Rev. A. J. Capellen.
- Julien, Nemaha Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Auburn once every month.

Louisville, Cass Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Plattsmouth once every month.  
 Luxembourg, Butler Co. (Bellwood P. O.), Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. H. Hansen.  
 Macon, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Campbell twice every month.  
 Malloy's, Saunders Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Mead twice every month.  
 McCook, Red Willow Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Cullen.  
 Mead, Saunders Co., attended from Sand Creek twice a month.  
 Milligen, Filmore Co., B. V. M., attended from Wilber once every month.  
 Minden, Kearney Co., St. John's, Rev. J. J. Loughran.  
 Moorfield, Frontier Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. E. Cusson.  
 Nelson, Nuckolls Co., attended from St. Stephens once every month.  
 Odell, Gage Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, attended from Wilber once every month.  
 Orleans, Harlan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. X. Schraffel.  
 Palmyra, Otoe Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. J. Corbett.  
 Plasi, Saunders Co., SS. Cyril and Methodius', Rev. F. X. Hovora.  
 Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. T. J. Carney.  
 Reynolds, Jefferson Co., attended from Fairbury once in three months.  
 Red Cloud, Webster Co., St. Juliana of Falconeri's, attended from Orleans twice every month.  
 Riverton, Franklin Co., St. Brendan's, attended from Orleans once every month.  
 Rock Creek, Otoe Co., Holy Trinity, attended from St. Benedict's, Nebraska City twice every month.  
 Rock Creek, Lancaster Co., (Lincoln P. O., box 419), St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Murphy.  
 Roseland, Adams Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. N. Stoltz.  
 Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. N. Turgeon.  
 Sand Creek, Saunders Co., Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. L. A. Dunphy.  
 Seward, Seward Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. D. A. Kelley.  
 Steel City, Jefferson Co., attended from Fairbury once in three months.  
 Steinauer, Pawnee Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Wilber once every month.  
 Sterling, Johnson Co., attended from Tecumseh once every month.  
 Stockville, Frontier Co., attended from Minden, once every month.  
 Stratton, Hitchcock Co., attended from McCook twice every month.  
 St. Ann's, Frontier Co., St. Anne's, attended from McCook once every month.  
 St. Stephen, Nuckolls Co., (Lawrence P. O.), St. Stephen's, Rev. Jordan Stutz.  
 Sullivan's Settlement, Lancaster Co., attended from St. Teresa's Pro-Cathedral, Lincoln, once every month.  
 Superior, Nuckolls Co., attended from St. Stephens once every month.  
 Sutton, Clay Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Grafton twice every month.  
 Syracuse, Otoe Co., attended from St. Mary's, Nebraska City once every month.  
 Table Rock, Pawnee Co., St. John the Baptist's attended from Wilber once every month.  
 Talmage, Otoe Co., attended from Auburn once every month.  
 Tasso, Hayes Co., attended from Wilber occasionally.  
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Crowley.  
 Trenton, Hitchcock Co., attended from McCook twice every month.  
 Turkey Creek, Filmore Co., B.V.M., attended from Hebron twice every month.  
 Ulysses, Butler Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Seward once every month.  
 Utica, Seward Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Aurora once every month.  
 Wahoo, Saunders Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Alois Klein.  
 Wallace, Lincoln Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Minden once every month.  
 Walton, Lancaster Co., attended from St. Teresa's Pro-Cathedral Lincoln, once every month.  
 Weeping Water, Cass Co., attended from St. Mary's, Nebraska City, once every month.  
 Weston, Saunders Co., St. John Nepomucen, attended from Plasi once every month.  
 Wilber, Saline Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. M. Bor.  
 Wilcox, Kearney Co., attended from Minden once in two months.  
 Wymore, Gage Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. C. Freeman.  
 York, York Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. T. Lee.

## CONVENTS AND ACADEMIES.

LINCOLN, Neb. *Academy of the Holy Child Jesus*.—Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Mother St. Paul, supr. Community 10. Boarders 20. Day-pupils, 100.  
 BEATRICE. *Ursuline Convent*.—Community, 3. Sister Alphonsa, supr.  
 BEUTE, Neb. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*.—Community, 3. Sister M. Wilhelmia, supr.  
 EASTINGS, Neb. *Convent of the Visitation Sisters*.—Community, 22.  
*Academy*, will be opened in January, 1890.  
 NEBRASKA CITY, Neb. *Academy of the Annunciation*.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother M. Agnes Clancy, O.S.B., supr. Community, 9. Boarders, 10. Day-pupils, 30.  
 PLATTSMOUTH, Neb. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters*.—Community, 8. Sister Alphonsa, supr.



## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

LINCOLN. *Hospital.* Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Magdale, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Lincoln. *St. Francis of Sales' School.*—Pupils, 20.

*St. Theresa's School* (building).

Nebraska City. *St. Mary's Parochial School.*—Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 66.

*St. Benedict's Parochial School.*—Conducted by the Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 40.

Plattsmouth, Neb. *St. John the Baptist's Parochial School.*—Conducted by the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 200.

Hebron, Neb. *Sacred Heart Parochial School.*—Pupils, 31.

Beatrice, Neb. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.*—Pupil's, 80.

Crete, Neb. *St. James' Parochial School.*—3 Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 85.

St. Stephen, Neb. *St. Stephen's Parochial School.*—Pupils, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Total Churches.....	73
Priests.....	43	Stations without Churches.....	40
Secular.....	42	Chapels.....	4
Regular.....	1	Convents.....	7
Religious Com. of women.....	7	Academies.....2, Pupils	185
Members.....	59	Hospitals.....	1
Ecclesiastical Students.....	9	Parochial Schools.....11, Pupils	681
Parishes with resident rectors.....	35	Catholic Population.....	20,000
Mission with Churches.....	38		

## AN IMMIGRATION SOCIETY.

A society has been established in the Diocese of Lincoln amongst the Clergy to encourage immigration. The Clergy, knowing the great fertility of the soil of Nebraska, the cheapness of land in this Garden of America and the easy methods of transit through the South Platte country—the most fertile portion of exceptionally fertile Nebraska—feel that they can with confidence invite all intending immigrants to open immediate correspondence with the undermentioned committee or any of its members. For delicate persons the pure clear air of Nebraska cannot be excelled. The following gentlemen, who compose the committee, will give reliable information to every one seeking it: Rev. T. Cullen, McCook, Red Willow Co., Neb.; Rev. J. J. Loughran, Minden, Kearney Co., Neb.; Rev. M. M. Merkl, Fairbury, Jefferson Co., Neb.; Mr. Charles Scheirer, Neel P. O., Dundey Co., Neb.; Mr. E. W. Nagle, Allston P. O., near Benkelmann, Dundey Co., Neb.

## DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., cons. Feb. 3, 1867.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., cons., March 10, 1844; d. in Helena, June 10, 1862.

*Consultors*—Revs. J. M. LUCEY, BENEDICT BRUNET, O.S.B.

*Judices Causarum*—Very Rev. M. HEITZMANN, C.S.Sp., Revs. L. SMYTH, EUG. WEIBEL.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., Rev. P. F. O'Reilly, acting rector.
- St. Edward's (German), Rev. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Charity.
- Alexander, station without church, visited four times a year from Little Rock.
- Altus, Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. Matth. Saettele, O.S.B.
- Arkadelphia, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
- Arkansas City, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. J. McCormack, pastor.
- Arkansas Post, station without church, visited from Arkansas City.
- Atkins, Pope Co., St. Fidelis', attended by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost every second Sunday.
- Beebe, station without church, occasionally visited from Little Rock.
- Boughton, station without church, visited from Brinkley.
- Brinkley, St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. McGill, pastor.
- Camden, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Brinkley.
- Carlisle, station without church, occasionally visited from Brinkley.
- Caulksville, St. Anthony's, visited from Charleston.
- Charleston, Sacred Heart's, Rev. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
- Clarksville (Church building), visited from Altus.
- Conway, Faulkner Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Eug. Schmidt, C.S.Sp.
- Coal Hill (Church building), visited from Altus.
- Corning, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
- Cotton Plant, attended from Brinkley.
- Dardanelle, attended from Dixie.
- Dixie, St. Boniface's, visited from St. Benedict's Priory, Spielerville.
- Engelberg, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Pocahontas.
- Eureka Springs, station with church, attended twice a month from Van Buren.
- Fayetteville, SS. Peter and Paul, visited from Van Buren.
- Fisherville, station without church, occasionally visited from Helena.
- Forrest City, Assumption, attended once a month from Brinkley.
- Fort Smith, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.
- St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Bonaventure Binzegger, O.S.B.
- Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy.
- Gurden, station without church, visited from Brinkley.
- Hall's Station, station without church, visited from Arkansas City.
- Harrisburg, attended from Jonesboro.
- Hartman's Station, Sacred Heart, visited from Altus.
- Helena, St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Boetzkes.
- Hope, St. Mary's, occasionally visited from Brinkley.
- Hot Springs, Church of Our Lady of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Garaghty.
- Hoxie, attended from Jonesboro.
- Imboden, St. George's, new church, attended from Pocahontas.
- Jamison, station without church, occasionally visited from Marienstatt.
- Jonesboro, St. Roman the Abbot's, Rev. F. J. E. Weibel.
- Knobel, attended from Pocahontas.
- Lake Village, Our Lady of the Lake, visited from Arkansas City.
- Malvern, station without church, visited from Hot Springs.
- Mammoth Springs, attended from Pocahontas.
- Marche (Warren), Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Cyrill Augustinsky.
- Marienstatt, Conway Co., (Morrilton P.O.), Revs. M. Heizmann, C.S.Sp., rector, D. Schloesser, C.S.Sp.
- Morrilton, station with church, regularly attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost.
- Morrison Bluff, SS. Peter and Paul's, visited from St. Benedict's Priory, Spielerville.
- New Gascony, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick McGowan.
- Newport, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.
- Opelo, St. Edward's, visited from Dixie.
- Osceola, station with church, visited from Memphis, Tenn.
- Ozark, station without church, visited from Altus.
- Paragould (church building), attended from Jonesboro.
- Paris, St. Joseph's, visited from St. Benedict's Priory, Spielerville.
- Peach Orchard, new church, attended from Pocahontas.
- Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. John M. Lucey.
- Plum Bayou, St. Mary's, visited from Arkansas City.
- Prescot, St. Patrick's, attended from Brinkley.
- Pocahontas, St. Paul the Apostle's, Rev. H. Fuerst.
- Rocky Comfort, station with church, visited from Brinkley.
- Russellville, station without church.
- Shoal Creek, St. Scholastica's, Rev. Alph. Leute, O.S.B.

Spielerville, St. Benedict's, Very Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B.  
 St. Elizabeth's, Conway Co., visited from Altus.  
 St. Patrick's, Yell Co., attended from St. Benedict's Priory, Spielerville.  
 St. Vincent's, Conway Co., attended from Marienstatt by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost every second Sunday.  
 Texarkana, Rev. F. Barbin, of the diocese of Galveston.  
 Van Buren, St. Michael's, Rev. J. P. Maurel.  
 Walnut Ridge, station without church, visited from Pocahontas.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LITTLE ROCK, *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Paula, supr. 15 Sisters, 2 novices, 2 postulants.  
 CONWAY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—3 Sisters.  
 FORT SMITH. *St. Anne's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Cecilia, supr. 13 Sisters and postulants.  
*Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*.—Day School.  
 HELENA. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Carmelite, local supr. 9 Sisters.  
 HOT SPRINGS. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Xavier Nolan, local supr. 10 Sisters.  
 MARIENSTATT, Conway Co., (Morrilton P. O.). *Residence of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost*.—2 Fathers and 3 lay Brothers.  
 MORRILTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Emilien, local supr. 5 Sisters.  
 PINE BLUFF. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Cecilia, local supr. 7 Sisters.  
 POCAHONTAS. *Convent of Maria Stein*.—Benedictine Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration. Ven. Mother Beatrice, supr. Rev. F. J. Eugene Weibel, spiritual director.  
 SHOAL CREEK, Logan Co. *St. Scholastica's Convent of the Benedictine Sisters*.—Mother Meinrada Lex, O.S.B., prioress. 16 professed Sisters and postulants. Rev. Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 SPIELERVILLE, Logan Co. *St. Benedict's Priory*.—Very Rev. Wolf. Schlumpf, O.S.B., (prior); Revs. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B. (Little Rock), Bonaventura Binzegger, O.S.B. (Fort Smith), Ludwig Stützer, O.S.B., Placidus Zarn, O.S.B. (Charleston), Alphonse Leute, O.S.B., Gallus D'Aujourd'hui, O.S.B., Math. Saettele, O.S.B. (Altus), Justin Huwyler, O.S.B., Pius Zwysig, O.S.B., Ulrich Gehwyler, O.S.B., F. Finnegan. 9 lay Brothers, 1 lay Brother novice and 3 postulants.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SHOAL CREEK. *St. Scholastica's Academy and Day School*.—Benedictine Sisters. Mother Meinrada, O.S.B., supr.  
 SPIELERVILLE. *St. Benedict's College*.—Benedictine Fathers.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

LITTLE ROCK. *St. Vincent's Infirmary*, under charge of Sisters of Charity, of Nazareth, Ky.—Sister Hortense, local supr.  
 HOT SPRINGS. *Infirmary of St. Joseph*, under charge of Sisters of Mercy.—3 Sisters. Sister Aloysius, local supr.

### ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

Little Rock. Schools, connected with St. Mary's Convent. Pupils, 330.  
*St. Edward's*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Charleston. Lay teacher.  
 Conway. Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Fort Smith. School connected with St. Ann's Convent. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Helena. School connected with St. Mary's Convent. Pupils, 98.  
 Hot Springs. Sisters of Mercy.  
 Jonesboro. *St. Joseph's School*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Marche. Lay teacher.  
 Marienstatt. Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 Morrilton. School connected with Convent. Pupils, 75.  
 Morrison Bluff. Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 Paragould. Lay teacher.  
 Paris. Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 40.  
 Pine Bluff. School connected with Convent. Pupils, 150.  
 Pocahontas. School connected with Convent.  
 Shoal Creek. Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 45.  
 Spielerville. Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 40.



# DIocese of Louisville.

305

## FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

Donway.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 40.  
Hot Springs.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
Morrilton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.  
Pine Bluff.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.  
Pocahontas.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 44.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	29	Children attend. Cath. Schools, colored	275
Regular.....	11	Orphan Asylums.....	
Secular.....	18	Orphans.....	
Churches and Chapels.....	52	Baptisms.....	
Stations.....	24	Infants.....	455
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Adults.....	57
Colleges.....	1	Marriages.....	124
Academies and Schools.....	34	Deaths.....	
Children attending Cath. Schools, white		Population.....	9,000
about.....	1,300		

# DIocese of Louisville.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitley Counties.

Present Bishop—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM GEORGE McCLOSKEY, D.D., born Nov. 10, 1823; cons. May 24, 1868. Res., 1307 Brook st., corner College.

Former Bishops—Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., cons. Bishop of Bardstown, Nov. 4, 1810. Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., cons. Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, Aug. 15, 1819. Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., cons. Bishop of Bollina and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834. Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., cons. Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville. Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALE, D.D., cons. Sept. 24, 1865.

Pastors-General—V. Revs. M. BOUCHET, res. 549 Fifth st.; GEORGE McCLOSKEY, res.. Pres-  
on Park.

Chancellor—Very Rev. A. J. HARNIST, res. 3513 Rudd ave.

Secretary—Very Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN, 549 5th st., Louisville, Ky.

Diocesan Consultors—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Very Rev. GEORGE McCLOSKEY, V.G., Revs. A. J. HARNIST, L. BAX, M. D. LAWLER and Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL.

Judicial Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)—Very Rev. M. BOUCHET, V.G., Very Rev. GEORGE McCLOSKEY, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, V. Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL, Revs. P. WALSH, FRANCIS ZABLER and M. BRANDT.

Moderator of the Bond of Matrimony—Rev. L. BAX.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

*Censor Theologicus Librorum*—Rev. M. BRANDT.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL, of Bardstown, for the Counties of Nelson, Marion, Larue, Washington and Boyle; Very Rev. THOS. F. TIERNEY, of Henderson, for the Counties of Henderson, Hopkins and Christian; Very Rev. WM. P. HOGARTY, of St. Vincents, Union Co., for the Counties of Union, Livingston, Caldwell and Trigg; Very Rev. THOS. F., GAMBON, of Owensboro, for the Counties of Daviess, Hancock, Breckenridge and McLean.

*Diocesan Board of Examination (Dioecesana Commissio Examinationis)*—Very Rev. M. Bouchet, Very Rev. GEORGE MCCLOSKEY, V.G., Rev. A. J. HARNIST, Very Rev. C. J. O'CONNELL.

*School Board (Commissis Scholarum)*—Revs. A. J. HARNIST, M. BRANDT, J. DISNEY, Very Rev. LOUIS G. DEPPEN, Revs. W. P. MACKIN, THOS. F. HAYS, EDW. S. FITZGERALD, WM. J. DUNN, Rev. P. J. ROCK, CHAS. P. RAFFO and JOHN SHERIDAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

Cathedral of the Assumption, 549 5th st., Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, D.D.; V. Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Revs. W. J. Dunn, P. J. Rock; V. Rev. Louis G. Deppen, secretary.  
 St. Agnes, Preston Park, Newburg Road, V. Rev. Geo. McCloskey, V.G.  
 St. Anthony's, Market and 23d sts., Rev. Anselm Auling, O.M.C., supr. and rector; Rev. Leo Greulich, O.M.C.  
 St. Augustine's 14th st. and Broadway, Rev. John P. White, pastor.  
 St. Boniface's, Green st., near Jackson, V. Rev. Nicholas Hoitel, O.S.F., rector; Revs. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Eberhard Huelsman, O.S.F., Martin Bauer, O.S.F., J. Capistran Heitman, O.S.F. Res., 519 E. Green st.  
 St. Bridget's, Baxter ave., Rev. Henry A. Connolly, pastor.  
 St. Cecilia's, 25th st., Rev. W. P. Mackin, pastor.  
 St. Charles', 2702 Chestnut st., Rev. Charles P. Raffo, pastor.  
 St. Colomba's, Washington and Buchanan sts., Rev. D. O'Sullivan, pastor.  
 St. Edward's, Jeffersontown, Jefferson Co., attended from St. Francis', Bardstown Road.  
 St. Francis of Assissi, Bardstown Road, Rev. H. Westerman, pastor.  
 St. Frances of Rome's, Clifton, Jefferson Co., Rev. Thos. W. White.  
 Holy Trinity, (St. Mathew P.O.), Jefferson Co., Rev. H. Mertens.  
 Immaculate Conception, 8th and Grayson sts., Rev. M. L. Brandt, pastor; Rev. H. J. Rothhent.  
 St. John's, Clay and Walnut sts., Rev. L. Bax, pastor; Rev. Joseph O'Grady.  
 St. Joseph's, Washington and Adams sts., Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F., rector.  
 St. Louis Bertrand's, 6th st. near Oak, V. Rev. J. P. Valley, O.P., prior, assisted by Fathers from St. Louis Bertrand's Convent.  
 St. Martin's, Shelby st., near Broadway, Rev. Francis Zabler, rector; Revs. A. J. Thome, J. P. Berresheim.  
 St. Mary Magdalen's, Brook and College sts., Rev. Edw. S. Fitzgerald, Rev. J. A. Donohue.  
 St. Michael's, Brook st., near Jefferson, Rev. Jno. Sheridan, pastor.  
 Our Lady, 3513 Rudd ave., V. Rev. A. J. Harnist, pastor.  
 St. Patrick's, 13th and Market sts., Rev. M. D. Lawler, pastor; Rev. Patrick Walsh.  
 St. Peter's, 16th near Kentucky st., Rev. Vincent Duimovich, D.P., O.M.C., supr. and rector; Bernardine Ludwig, O.M.C.  
 Sacred Heart, Broadway and 17th st., Rev. T. J. Disney, pastor.  
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Milk and Shelby sts., Rev. John Heising, pastor.  
 St. Andrew's, (Pleasure Ridge P. O.), Jefferson Co., Rev. Jos. Carmanus.  
 St. Paul's School, (Chapel). Jackson st., Rev. J. A. Donohue.

### CHAPELS.

Our Lady's—Cathedral.

Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters, 9th st., attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, 2d st., attended from the Cathedral.

Seven Sorrows'—Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 8th st., attended from St. Mary's Ursuline Chapel.  
 Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, cor. Chestnut and Shelby, sts., attended from St. Martin's.

Immaculate Conception—Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 10th st., attended by Rev. Stephen Holleran, res. Cathedral Rectory.

House of Refuge, Rev. H. J. Brady.

The Holy Family—St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. J. Haeseley.

St. Joseph's—St. Joseph's Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, 4th ave., Rev. H. J. Brady.  
 SS. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital of the Sisters of Charity, 12th st., Revs. J. J. Barrett.  
 Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Preston Park, attended from Preston Park Seminary.  
 Mount St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Portland, attended from Our Lady's.  
 St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Xavier's Industrial School of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Bank st., Rev. E. M. Bachman. Res. 25th and Main sts.  
 St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, 4th ave., attended from the Cathedral.  
 Sacred Heart Academy, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke, chaplain.  
 City Hospital.  
 City Alms House, Rev. Chas. P. Raffo, chaplain for English; Rev. H. Rothhent, chaplain for German.  
 Central Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.  
 Western Kentucky Lunatic Asylum.

## OUTSIDE OF CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

Adairsville, Logan Co., attended from ———.  
 Airdrie, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Albany, Clinton Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Anchorage, Jefferson Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Auburn, Logan Co., attended from ———.  
 Bagdad, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Bardstown, St. Joseph's, V. Rev. C. J. O'Connell, pastor.  
 Bardstown Junction, Bullitt Co., St. Eugene's, attended from Colesburg.  
 Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Beech Grove, McLean Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. ———.  
 Bell's Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from Morganfield.  
 Belmont, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Benton, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Bethlehem Academy (St. John's P. O.), Hardin Co., Rev. Jno. Fitzgerald, pastor.  
 Birmingham, Marshall Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Blandford's Station, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Blandville, Ballard Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Bonnieville, Hart Co., attended from Nolynn.  
 Bosing Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. F. Hays; Rev. R. Davis.  
 Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Payneville.  
 Bristow, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Burkesville, Cumberland Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Cadiz, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Calvary, Marion Co., Holy Mary's, Rev. E. J. Lynch, pastor; Rev. Wm. Gabe.  
 Carrsville, Livingston Co., attended from Morganfield.  
 Campbellsville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Campbellsville, Taylor Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Calvary.  
 Cave City, Barren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Cave Spring, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Cecilian College, Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 Central City, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Chicago, Marion Co., St. Francis', Rev. A. McHenry, pastor.  
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Litchfield.  
 Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., St. Rose's, Rev. D. Higgins, pastor.  
 Colesburg, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Stephen Holleran, pastor, res. 549 5th st., Louisville.  
 Columbia, Adair Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Columbus, Hickman Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Concordia P. O., Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. P. Raoux, pastor.  
 Crab Orchard Springs, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Cropper's Station, Shelby Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Curdsville, Daviess Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Alphonsus, Daviess Co.  
 Danville, Boyle Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. A. J. Brady, pastor.  
 Dawson Springs, Hopkins Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Deatsville, Nelson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Nazareth.  
 Dickey's Mill, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Drennon's Station, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Dyeusburg, Crittenden Co., attended from Gum Grove, Union Co.  
 Earlington, Hopkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Coenan, pastor.  
 East Cairo, Lyon Co., attended from Hickman.  
 Eddyville, Lyon Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Edmonton, Metcalf Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. Hugh Daly, pastor.  
 Elkton, Todd Co., attended from ———.  
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan, pastor.



Fancy Farm, Graves Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Charles Haeseley, pastor.  
 Flat Rock, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.  
 Florence Station, McCracken Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Franklin, Simpson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bowling Green.  
 Fredericktown, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Buckman.  
 Fulton, Fulton Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Gap-in-Knob, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Gehsemani, Nelson Co., res. of the Trappist Fathers.  
 Glasgow, Barron Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Glasgow Junction, Barron Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Anthony O'Sullivan, pastor, res. at Leitchfield.  
 Greensburg, Green Co., attended from Campbellsville.  
 Grissom Landing, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. ———, pastor.  
 Guestville, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Gum Grove, Union Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Morganfield.  
 Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hadenville, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hardinsburg, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. James. J. Pike.  
 Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Danville.  
 Hartford, Ohio Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cloverport.  
 Henderson, Henderson Co., Holy Name, V. Rev. Thos. F. Tierney, pastor.  
 Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's.  
 Hickman's Station, attended from St. Stephens, Owensboro.  
 Hillman's Furnaces, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hiseville, Barron Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Hobb's Mill, Ballard Co., attended from Fancy Farm.  
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. A. Reinhart, pastor.  
 Holy Cross, Marion Co., Rev. Richard Feehan, pastor.  
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. Melody, pastor.  
 Hustonville, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Jamestown, Russell Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Jericho, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Knottsville, Daviess Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins, pastor.  
 St. William's, Rev. James Cronin, pastor.  
 Kuttawa, Lyon Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Lagrange, Oldham Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Lastley Station, attended from Hodgenville.  
 Laura Furnace, Trigg Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.  
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. de Fraine, pastor; Rev. Martin O'Connor.  
 Leitchfield, Grayson Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. H. L. Egart and Anthony O'Sullivan.  
 Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Cloverport.  
 Livermore, McLean Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 Lockport, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Long Lick, McDaniel's P. O., Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburg.  
 Loretto Academy, Marion Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Wuyts.  
 Mayfield, Graves Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paducah.  
 McHenry Mines, on the C. & O. & S. W. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 McLeod, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., attended from Earlington.  
 Manton, Washington Co., Church of the Holy Rosary, attended from Fredericktown.  
 Markay's, Livingston Co., St. Ambrose's, attended from Gum Grove.  
 Milton, Trimble Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Monticello, Wayne Co., attended from Danville.  
 Morganfield, Union Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Robt. Craney.  
 Mount Eden, Spencer Co., attended from Taylorsville.  
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.  
 Mount Merino, Webster P. O., Breckinridge Co., Church of the Guardian Angels, attended from Paynesville.  
 Murray, Calloway Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Nazareth Academy, Bardstown P. O., Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. David Russell, chaplain.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. A. Viala, pastor.  
 New Hope, Nelson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. F. McSherry.  
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. A. O'Sullivan, res. at Leitchfield.  
 Nolynn, Hardin Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Louis H. Spalding.  
 Ottenheim, Lincoln Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. ———.  
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. A. J. McConnell, pastor.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis C. Ohle, pastor.  
 St. Paul's, V. Rev. Th. F. Gambon, pastor.

Owensboro Junction, Muhlenburg Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Herman Jansen, pastor; Rev. Thos. A. York.  
 Paynesville, Meade Co., Rev. John O'Connor.  
 Pewee Valley, Oldham Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. E. J. Drury, pastor.  
 Pigeon Mills, Ballard Co., attended from Hickman.  
 Pitt's Point, Bullitt Co., St. Margaret of Cortona's, attended from Colesburg.  
 Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Quirk's Station, attended from Beech Grove.  
 Ranger's Landing, attended from Beech Grove.  
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. Xavier's, Rev. Jno. T. W. Culleton, pastor.  
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Nolynn.  
 Rich Pond, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Red River, Logan Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Rockfield, Warren Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Rockport, McHenry Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Russellville, Logan Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James Donohue.  
 St. Alphonsus', (St. Joseph P. O.), Daviess Co., Rev. Wm. P. McCarthy.  
 St. Ann's, Nelson Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. Bernard's, Casey Co., attended from Calvary.  
 St. Catherine's Academy, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose's.  
 St. Charles', (St. Mary's P. O.), Marion Co., Rev. P. Fermont, pastor.  
 St. Charles' Coal Mines, attended from Hopkinsville.  
 St. Francis', Nelson Co., attended from New Haven.  
 St. Francis de Sales', Taylor Co., attended from Calvary.  
 St. Ivo's, Washington Co., attended from Springfield.  
 St. Joachim's, La Rue Co., attended from Hodgenville.  
 St. John's, (St. John's P. O.), Hardin Co., attended from Bethlehem.  
 St. John's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, (Paducah P. O.), McCracken Co., attended from Fancy Farm.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Edmonson Co., attended from Leitchfield.  
 St. Martin of Tours, Daviess Co., attended from St. Stephen's, Owensboro.  
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., (Flaherty P. O.), Rev. James O'Connor, pastor.  
 St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from St. Anthony's.  
 St. Patrick's, (Stithton P. O.), Hardin Co., attended from St. Martin's, Meade Co.  
 St. Raphael's, (West Louisville P. O.), Daviess Co., Rev. G. A. Vantroostenberghe, pastor.  
 St. Rose's (Springfield P. O.), Washington Co., Rev. Dominican Fathers.  
 St. Sebastian, Calhoun, McLean Co., attended from St. Benedict's.  
 St. Thomas' (Bardstown P. O.), Nelson Co., Rev. N. Ryan, pastor.  
 St. Vincent P. O., Union Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, V. Rev. Wm. P. Hogarty, pastor.  
 Scottsville, Allen Co., attended from Bowling Green.  
 Section Houses, 4 on the P. & E. R. R., attended from Leitchfield.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. D. F. Crane, pastor.  
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., attended from Colesburg.  
 Simpsonville, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
 Sinking Creek, Simpson Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Smith's Grove, Warren Co., attended from Russellville.  
 Smithfield, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Smithland, Livingston Co., attended from Paducah.  
 Somerset, Pulaski Co., attended from Danville.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Joseph Hogarty, pastor.  
 Stanford, Lincoln Co., attended from Danville.  
 Sulphur, Henry Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Summerville, Green Co., attended from Holy Mary's.  
 Sunfish, Edmonson Co., St. John's, attended from Leitchfield.  
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Church of All Saints, Rev. D. McShane, pastor.  
 Thompsonville, Washington Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from Springfield.  
 Three Springs, Hart Co., attended from ———  
 Tompkinsville, Monroe Co., attended from ———  
 Trenton, Todd Co., attended from Hopkinsville.  
 Uniontown, Union Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Theo. Kellenaers, pastor.  
 West Point, Hardin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Hardin Co.  
 Westport, Oldham Co., attended from Pewee Valley.  
 Williamson Station on the Shelby Railroad, attended from Shelbyville.  
 Whitesville, Davies Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. B. Ford, pastor.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

LOUISVILLE. *Preston Park Theological Seminary*.—V. Rev. Geo. McCloskey, V.G. (president), Rev. Patrick Fennessy.  
*Convent and House of Studies of the Franciscan Fathers*, 519 East Green st.—V. Rev. Nicholas

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Holtel, O.S.F., Revs. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Eberhard Huelsmann, O.S.F., Martin Bauer, O.S.F., John Capistran Heitman, O.S.F. 8 professed theologians, 5 lay Brothers, 3 teachers.

*Sacred Heart Retreat, Passionist Fathers*, Newburg rd.—V. Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P. (rector), Rev. Luke Baudinelli, C.P. (vicar), Revs. Bonaventure Brown, C.P., Nicholas Ward, C.P., Maurice Smith, C.P. 7 students; 4 lay Brothers.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**LOUISVILLE.** *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*, 519 East Green st.—V. Rev. Nicholas Holtel, O.S.F. (guardian), Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F. (vicar).

*St. Louis Bertrand's Convent*, Sixth near Oak sts.—V. Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., provincial; V. Rev. J. P. Vallely, O.P., prior; Revs. Jos. R. Higgins, O.P., Frs. A. Gaffney, O.P., J. L. O'Neil, O.P., J. R. Ryan, O.P., and 2 lay Brothers.

*Sacred Heart Retreat, Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Passionist Fathers*, Newburg rd.—V. Rev. Aloysius M. Blakely, C.P. (rector).

*St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers*, No. 721 4th ave.—Bro. Stanislaus (supr.).

*House of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, Bank st.—Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, provincial. Choir sisters, 21; lay sisters, 13; outdoor sisters, 4; novices, 3.

Rev. Engelbert M. Bachmann, chaplain; res. 23d and Bank sts.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, 8th st., Mother M. of St. Martin, supr.; choir and lay sisters, 15; sisters Magdalena, 36; children of preservation class, 40.

*Mother-house of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut and Shelby sts.—Mother Leandra, supr. Sisters in the community, 151; professed Sisters, 138; novices, 13; postulants, 11.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Catherine's Convent*, No. 535 2d st.—Mother Mary William Murray, supr. Professed Sisters, 22; novices, 7.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, 10th and Magazine sts.—Mother Christine of St. Joseph, supr.; Sisters, 13; old people, 130 whites; 30 colored.

**GETHSEMANI**, Nelson Co. *Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe*, Monastery of the Trappist Fathers.—Very Rev. M. Edward, supr.; Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, abbot (resigned); Revs. M. Stanislaus (prior), M. Benoit, M. William, M. Henry, M. Leonard. 11 professed choir religious, 2 novices, 4 oblates, 15 lay Brothers, 4 novices.

**LEBANON.** *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.—5 Sisters. Sister Laurentia, supr.

**LORETTO.** *Mother-house of the Sisters of Loretto*.—Mother Dafrosa. 400 members, 60 sisters, 38 novices, 3 postulants.

**NAZARETH** (near Bardstown). *Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity*.—Mother Cleopha Mills, supr. 425 members in the society. Sisters at Nazareth 72, Novices 50, postulants 2.

**SHELBYVILLE.** *Mother-house of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*.—Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, supr. Professed Sisters, 22; novices 11; postulants, 2; pupils, 22.

**SPRINGFIELD.** *Convent of St. Rose of the Order of Preachers*.—V. Rev. M. A. McFeeley, O.P. (prior), J. F. Colbert, O.P. (sub-prior), Revs. J. C. Mahony, O.P., L. F. Kearney, S.T.L. O.P. (novice-master). 16 novices and 13 lay brothers. Applications for Fathers to give Missions to be addressed to Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Louisville.

*Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Convent of St. Catharine of Siena*—Sister Regina O'Meara, prioress. Members in the Society, 95; novices, 16; pupils, 98.

**ST. MARY'S**, Marion Co. *House of the Fathers of the Resurrection*, at the College.—4 Fathers, 6 lay Brothers.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

**LOUISVILLE.** *St. Xavier's Institute of the Xaverian Brothers*, No. 721 4th ave.—Bro. Stanislaus (supr.). Community, 20. Pupils, 250. Novitiate at Mt. St. Joseph's College (Carroll P. O.), Md., Bro. Alexius (prov.).

*Academy of the Holy Rosary of the Dominican Sisters*, 9th and Kentucky sts.—Sisters, 4; pupils, 40. Sister M. Reginald, supr.

*St. Catherine's Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, 2d st.—Pupils, 30. Rev. Mother Mary William Murray, supr. Sisters, 23; Pupils, 60.

*St. Catherine's Night School*, 2d st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 25.

*Mount St. Agnes'*, Preston Park, Barrett ave.—Mother Sebastian Mudd, supr. Sisters, 4; Pupils, 30.

*Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, Portland—Sisters, 24; pupils, 70. Mother M. Evangeliste, supr.

*Presentation Academy of the Sisters of Charity*, 5th st.—Sisters, 7; pupils, 90. Sister Sophia, sister-servant.

*St. Stanislaus' School for Small Boys*, 2d st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 20.

*Ursuline Academy of the Ursuline Sisters*, Chestnut and Shelby sts.—Mother Leandra, supr. Day-School; pupils, 60.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co.—15 Ursuline sisters. Sister Alberta, supr.; boarders, 25. Rev. Wm. Bourke, chaplain.



- BARDSTOWN.** *Bethlehem Academy.*—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 6; pupils, 70. Sister De-Chantal, sister-servant.
- BETHLEHEM ACADEMY** (St. John's P. O.).—Sisters of Loretto, 30; pupils, 47; Mother Liberata Pike, *supr.*
- BOWLING GREEN, Warren Co.** *St. Columba's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sisters, 10; pupils, 170; Sister Estelle, sister-servant.
- CALVARY ACADEMY** (Calvary P. O.), Marion Co.—Sisters of Loretto, 19; pupils, 35; Mother Eucharistia, *supr.*
- CHICAGO, Marion Co.** *St. Clare's Academy of the Franciscan Sisters.*—Pupils, 95. Sister Mary Paul of the Cross, *supr.*
- CONCORDIA.** *St. Teresa's Academy.*—Sisters of Charity, 7. Sister Mary Agnes, *supr.* Pupils, 40.
- ELIZABETHTOWN, Hardin Co.** *St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—4 Sisters. Sister M. Anselm, *supr.* Pupils, 160.
- GETHSEMANI.** *Gethsemani Boarding-School,* under the Trappist Fathers.—Very Rev. M. Edward (*supr.*). Teachers, Bro. Paul, Bro. Augustin, Mr. W. Riney, Rev. M. Leonard, *prefect.* Pupils, 30.
- LEBANON, Marion Co.** *St. Augustine's Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sisters, 7; pupils, 70; Sister Mary Laurentia, *supr.*
- LORETTO, Marion Co.** *Loretto Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sisters, 40; novices, 43; postulants, 6; pupils, 45. Mother Dafrosa, *supr.*
- NAZARETH, Bardstown P. O.** *Nazareth Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sisters, 10; Pupils, 106. Mother Cleophas Mills, *supr.*
- OWENSBORO, Daviess Co.** *St. Francis' Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sisters, 9; pupils, 90. Sister Gindonia, sister-servant.
- PADUCAH, McCracken Co.** *St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sisters, 5; pupils, 186. Sister Mary Regina, sister-servant.
- SHELBYVILLE, Shelby Co.** *Academy of Our Lady of Angels of the Franciscan Sisters.*—Professed Sisters, 6; novices, 2; pupils, 40. Mother Mary Agnes Mooney, *supr.*
- SPRINGFIELD, Washington Co.** *St. Catherine's Academy of the Dominican Sisters.*—Professed Sisters, 41; novices, 9; postulants, 5; pupils, 98. Sister Regina O'Meara, *supr.*
- ST. VINCENT, Union Co.** *St. Vincent's Academy of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sisters, 22; day scholars, 30; boarders, 50. Sister Mary Vincent, sister-servant.
- ST. JOHN'S, Hardin Co.** *Bethlehem Academy of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Sisters, 30; pupils, 30. Mother Liberata, *supr.*
- ST. MARY'S, Marion Co.** *St. Mary's College.*—Ecclesiastics of the Congregation of the Resurrection, Very Revs. David Fennessy, C.R., A.M. (*pres.* and *prof.*), Rev. John Fehrenbach, C.R., D.D., Ph.D., (*v.-pres.* and *procurator*), Rev. Chas. Bohrer, C.R., B.A. (*prof.*), Rev. Eug. M. Crane (*prof.*), Rev. Jos. Halter, C.R., B.A. (*prof.*), Messrs. P. A. Schaedler, A.M., Chas. B. Walter, John A. Hemmersbach (*prof.*s.).
- WEST LOUISVILLE, Daviess Co., St. Joseph P.O.** *St. Joseph's Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Sisters, 16; boarders, 34. Sister Augusta, *supr.*

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

- LOUISVILLE.** *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls,* Jefferson st.—Sisters of Charity\* 13 Sisters. Orphans, 128. Sister Mary Francis Xavier, sister-servant.
- St. Vincent's Infant and Foundling Asylum,* in connection with St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum—Sister Mary Francis Xavier, sister-servant. Foundlings, 57. Rev. J. H. Taylor.
- Home for the Aged Poor,* 10th st.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Christine of St. Joseph, *supr.*; 14 Sisters; old people, 130, colored people, 30.
- St. Agnes' House of the Good Shepherd, for the Reformation of Fallen Women,* Bank and 24th sts.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Penitents, 130. Mother Mary of St. Anselm Wells, *provincial.* Choir sisters, 19; Lay sisters, 4.
- St. Joseph's Protectory for Girls and Convent of the Good Shepherd,* 8th st.—14 Choir and Lay sisters; 30 Magdalens; children in preservation class, 62. Mother Mary of St. Martin Doyle, *supr.*
- Charity Hospital of SS. Mary and Elizabeth,* Magnolia ave.—Mother Helena, sister-servant. 16 Sisters.
- St. Joseph's Infirmary,* 4th ave.—Sisters of Charity. 10 Sisters. Sister Aurea, sister-servant. 12 Sisters.
- Home for Young Ladies engaged in business in the city, also a night-school,* 535 2d st. Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Margaret's Maternity Retreat.*—A lying-in institution, founded by the Bishop of Louisville. For information address: Miss Emily Kirk, Clifton, near Louisville, Ky.
- St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum for Boys,* Preston Park.—7 Sisters. The Sisters of Charity have charge of the domestic department and of the boys under 10 years of age. Orphans, 85.
- CRESCENT HILL** (Jefferson Co.). *St. Joseph's German Orphan Asylum.*—Rev. P. Haeseley, chaplain. Sisters of Notre Dame. 13 Sisters. Orphans, 117. School-children, 59 boys, 30 girls. Mother Timothea, *supr.*

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

*Cathedral*.—2 Xaverian Brothers. 4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 249; boys, 119; girls, 175.  
*St. Anthony's*, for boys and girls.—5 Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Lucy, *supr.* Pupils, 370.  
*St. Augustine's*, for colored children.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Boniface's*, for boys.—3 Franciscan Brothers, 1 lay teacher, 1 Sister of Notre Dame. Bro. Dominic, O.S.F., *supr.* Pupils, 345.  
*St. Boniface's*, for girls.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Philomena, *supr.* Pupils, 365.  
*St. Bridget's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Cecilia's*, for boys and girls.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Charles'*—2 Sisters. Pupils, 75; boys, 38; girls, 37.  
*St. Columba's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Frances of Rome's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 55.  
*St. Francis Assisi's*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 90.  
*Holy Trinity's*, St. Mathews, Jefferson Co.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
*Immaculate Conception*, for boys.—2 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 150.  
*Immaculate Conception*, for girls.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 300.  
*St. John's*, for boys.—2 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 100.  
*St. John's*, for girls.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
*St. Joseph's*, for boys.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 125.  
*St. Joseph's*, for girls.—4 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Louis Bertrand's*, for boys.—Pupils, 160.  
*St. Louis Bertrand's*, for girls.—5 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Martin's*, for boys.—3 Seculars. Pupils, 351.  
*St. Martin's*, for girls.—8 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Michael's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
*Our Lady's*, for boys and girls.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Patrick's*, for boys.—5 Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Patrick's*, for girls.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Peter's*, for boys and girls.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 230.  
*Sacred Heart*, for boys and girls.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Vincent de Paul's*, for boys and girls.—5 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 300.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF LOUISVILLE.

Bardstown, *St. Monica's*, for Colored Children.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
 Beech Grove, *St. Benedict's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 St. John, *St. John's*.—2 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 91.  
 Chicago, *St. Augustine's*.—Franciscan Sisters.  
*St. Augustine's*, school for colored.  
 Earlington, *St. Bernard's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 62.  
 Elizabethtown, *St. James'*.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 60.  
 Fancy Farm, *St. Jerome's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Catherine, *supr.* Pupils, 89.  
 Fredericktown, *St. Teresa's*.—2 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 80; Sister M. Bertrand.  
 Gethsemani, Mt. Olivet Industrial School, for girls.—4 Franciscan Sisters; Sister M. Rose, *sup.*; boarders, 9; pupils, 20.  
 Hardinsburg, *St. Romuald's*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
 Henderson, *St. Louis'*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Charlotte, *supr.* Pupils, 110.  
 Holy Cross, *Holy Cross*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 53. In colored school, 21.  
 Knottsville, *St. Laurence's*.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Paul of the Cross, local *supr.* Pupils, 80.  
 Lebanon, *St. Augustine's*.—3 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 79.  
*St. Augustine's Colored School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 33.  
 New Hope, *St. Vincent's*—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 84.  
*St. Jerome's* (Sulphur Lick).—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
*St. Vincent's School* (colored), near New Hope.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 29.  
 New Haven, *St. Catherine's School*.—5 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 43.  
*Colored School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
 Owensboro, *St. Stephen's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 85; boys, 40; girls, 45.  
 Paducah, *St. Francis' Par. School*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
 Raywick, *St. Martha's*.—4 Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 96.  
 Rollington, Oldham Co., *St. Aloysius'*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 Springfield, Washington Co., *St. Dominic's Par. School*.—2 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 40.  
*St. Dominic's Colored School*.—2 Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 Uniontown, *St. Rose's School*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, *supr.* Pupils, 80.  
 Whitesville, *St. Mary's Par. School*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 45.  
 St. Alphonsus', St. Joseph's P.O., Daviess Co.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Agnes' School, Washington Co.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils 35.

- St. Martin's, Meade Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 57.  
 St. Raphael's, West Louisville, Daviess Co.—4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Charles', Marion Co.—3 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.  
*Colored School.*—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Rose's (Springfield P. O.), St. Rose's.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 65.  
 Ottenheim, St. Sylvester's.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	132	Parochial Schools.....	132
Regular {.....	90	Children attend. Paroch. Schools, about	10,000
Secular. {.....	42	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Churches, about.....	120	Orphans, about.....	400
Stations.....	92	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	22	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....	5	Adults.....	
Students.....	16	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	3	Burials.....	
Academies.....	25	Population, about.....	135,000

## DIOCESE OF MANCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1884.

*Comprises the State of New Hampshire.*

- Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DENIS M. BRADLEY, D. D., cons. first Bishop of Manchester, June 11, 1884.  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN E. BARRY.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. E. D. MACKEY.  
*Council of the Bishop*—V. Rev. JOHN E. BARRY, V.G., Revs. D. W. MURPHY, JOHN B. MILETTE, PATRICK HOLAHAN, EUGENE M. O'CALLAGHAN, PETER HEVEY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF MANCHESTER.

- St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Denis M. Bradley, D.D., Rev. E. D. Mackey, rector; Revs. R. J. McHugh, J. E. Emerson.  
 St. Ann's, Revs. John J. Lyons, D. A. Sullivan, George F. Marshal.  
 St. Augustine's, Revs. Joseph E. Chevallier, J. Larocque, M. Richards.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. Peter Hevey, A. F. Simard, M. Devoy.  
 St. Raphael's, Rev. Sylvester Jörg, O.S.B., Rev. Leonard Walter, O.S.B.

## CHAPELS.

- Convent of Mary, attended from St. Ann's.  
 Convent of Jesus and Mary, attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Chapel of Holy Angels, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Patrick's Orphanage, attended from Cathedral.  
 State Reform School, County Jail, attended from Cathedral.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MANCHESTER.

Acton, attended from St. Mary's, Rochester.  
 Ashland, Grafton Co., attended from Laconia.  
 Ashuelot, St. Michael's, Cheshire Co., attended from Hinsdale.  
 Bartlett, Carroll Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Bath, Grafton Co., attended from Littleton.  
 Berlin Falls, Coos Co., St. Ann's Rev. N. Cournoyer.  
 Bethel, Grafton Co., attended from Gorham.  
 Candia, Rockingham Co., attended from Derry.  
 Charlestown, Sullivan Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Claremont.  
 Claremont, Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick J. Finnegan, J. J. McBride.  
 Colebrook, Coos Co., attended from Lancaster.  
 Concord, Merrimack Co., St. John's, V. Rev. John E. Barry, V.G., Rev. J. Finan.  
 Derry, Rockingham Co. (Church building), Rev. W. J. O'Connor.  
 Dover, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Daniel W. Murphy, Edward Furlong, J. Casey.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Mary's.  
 East Jaffrey, Cheshire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. L. McEvoy.  
 Epping, Rockingham Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Exeter.  
 Exeter, Rockingham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John Canning.  
 Franklin Falls, Merrimack Co., St. Paul's, Rev. A. J. Timon, T. Coakley.  
 Goff's Falls, Hillsborough Co., attended from Derry.  
 Gorham, Coos Co., Holy Family, Rev. D. A. Ryan.  
 Great Falls, Strafford Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. John Duddy.  
 St. Martin's, Rev. C. Demers.  
 Greenville, Hillsborough Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. O. J. Derosiers.  
 Greenwood, Coos Co., attended from Gorham.  
 Groveton, Coos Co., attended from Lancaster.  
 Hanover, Grafton Co., St. Denis', attended from Lebanon.  
 Harrisville, Cheshire Co., attended from Marlboro.  
 Hillsboro, Hillsborough Co., attended from Peterborough.  
 Hinsdale, Cheshire Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. M. Wilde.  
 Hooksett, Merrimack Co., (Church building) Rev. M. Laplante.  
 Jefferson, Coos Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Keene, Cheshire Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John R. Power; Rev. Daniel Dunn.  
 Laconia, Belknap Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Lambert.  
 Lake Village, Belknap Co., attended from Laconia.  
 Lancaster, Coos Co., All Saints, Rev. M. Creamer.  
 Lebanon, Grafton Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. Paradis.  
 Lisbon, Grafton Co., attended from Littleton.  
 Littleton, Grafton Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Denis Hurley.  
 Livermore, Cheshire Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Marlboro, Cheshire Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Monge.  
 Milford, Hillsborough Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wilton.  
 Nashua, Hillsborough Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Patrick Holahan, J. Reilly, David Fitzgerald.  
 St. Aloysius', Revs. B. H. V. Milette, Denis Ling.  
 St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. Lessard.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Chapel of St. Rose, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Newmarket, Rockingham Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Reilly.  
 Newport, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Claremont.  
 North Strafford, Strafford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. J. Holahan.  
 North Walpole, Cheshire Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George H. Feeney.  
 Penacook, Merrimack Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. H. Egan.  
 Peterborough, Hillsborough Co., St. Peter's, attended from ———.  
 Pittsfield, Merrimack Co., (church building) Rev. C. M. Laplante.  
 Portsmouth, Rockingham Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene M. O'Callaghan.  
 Rochester, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Bradley.  
 Holy Rosary, Rev. Urban Lamy.  
 Salmon Falls, Strafford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Walsh.  
 South Newmarket, Rockingham Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Exeter.  
 Starkwater, Coos Co., attended from Whitefield.  
 Suncook, Merrimack Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Isidore C. Davignon.  
 Tilton, Belknap Co., attended from Franklin Falls.  
 Twin Mountain, Coos Co., (Church building), attended from Lancaster.  
 Whitefield, Coos Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. N. Plante.  
 Wilton, Hillsborough Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Edmund Buckle.  
 Zealand, Coos Co., attended from Lancaster.

Retired: Isidore Noiseux, res., Littleton, N. H.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- MANCHESTER. *Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Bro. Fabrician, sup. 6 Brothers.  
*Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Bro. Alphonse, sup. 5 Brothers.  
*Mount St. Mary's Convent*.—Mother-house of Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother M. Catherine, sup. 120 Sisters.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary*.—Sisters of the Holy Name. Sister Honore, sup. 17 Sisters.  
 Boarding School and Academy. Pupils, 30.  
*St. Mary's Convent*.—Gray Nuns. Sister St. Martha, sup. 19 Sisters. Boarding School and Academy. Pupils, 25.  
*Convent of St. Raphael*.—Benedictine Nuns. Sister Veronica, sup. 6 Sisters.  
 CONCORD. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Fidelis, sup. 7 Sisters.  
 DOVER. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Felicitas, sup. 16 Sisters.  
 KEENE. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Laurentia, sup. 8 Sisters.  
 LACONIA. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Elizabeth, sup. 6 Sisters.  
 NASHUA. *St. Aloysius' Convent*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary St. Gabriel, sup. 12 Sisters.  
*St. Rose's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Francis, sup. 12 Sisters.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent*.—Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Anastasia, 5 Sisters.  
 PORTSMOUTH. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Bernard, sup. 6 Sisters.  
 SUNCOOK. *Convent of St. John Baptiste*.—Marionite Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister St. Narcisse, sup. 6 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- MANCHESTER. *Mt. St. Mary's Boarding-School and Academy*.—Pupils, 100.  
*High School for Boys*—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 40. Bro. Thomas, sup.  
*Day Academy for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Augustine's Academy*.—Pupils, 85.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Pupils, 50.  
 NASHUA. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Pupils, 15.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- MANCHESTER. *St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum for Girls*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, sup. 12 Sisters. Orphans, 85.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Josephine, sup. 8 Sisters. Orphans, 64.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Martha, sup. 2 Sisters; 14 Orphans.  
*St. Patrick's Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Liguori, sup. Patients in Hospital, 20.  
*Home for Aged Women*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Genevieve, sup. Inmates, 16.  
 DOVER. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Ignatius, sup. Orphans, 15.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF MANCHESTER.

- Cathedral School for Boys*—Brothers of Christian Schools. Rev. Bro. Fabrician, sup. Pupils, 375.  
*Cathedral School for Girls*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Anne's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 350; girls, 400.  
*St. Augustine's Boys School*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Augustine's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Name. Boys, 325; girls, 330.  
*St. Mary's Parochial Schools*.—Gray Nuns. Boys, 330; girls, 350.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF MANCHESTER.

- Berlin Falls.—Visitation Nuns. Pupils, 100.  
 Concord. *St. John's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 145; girls, 160.  
 Dover. *St. Mary's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 325; girls, 330.  
 Great Falls.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 100.  
 Keene. *St. Bernard's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 160; girls, 175.  
 Laconia. *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 140; girls, 125.  
 Nashua. *St. Aloysius' Par. School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 350; girls, 340.  
*St. Rose's Paroch. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 300; girls, 285.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Par. School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 135; girls, 120.

Newmarket.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 60.  
 North Walpole.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 80.  
 Portsmouth. *St. Mary's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 120; girls, 112.  
 Suncook. *Par. Schools*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boys, 120; girls, 140.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	59	Parochial Schools.....	34
Regular.....	2	Children attending Parochial Schools...	7,000
Secular.....	57	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Churches.....	44	Orphans.....	130
Stations.....	18	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	8	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....	20	Adults.....	
Students.....	20	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	
Academies.....	5	Population, about.....	70,000

## DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE.

## DIOCESE OF SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE AND MARQUETTE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

*Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. JOHN VERTIN, D.D., cons. Sept. 14, 1879.

**Former Bishops**—Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Nov. 1, 1853; d. Jan. 19, 1868. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., cons. Feb. 7, 1869; resigned 1878; transferred to Antinoë 1881.

**Diocesan Consultors**—Revs. G. TERHORST, FR. EIS, H. BOURION, R. CHARTIER, S.J.

**Secretary**—Rev. JOS. M. LANGAN.

**Diocesan Officials**—*Judex*, — *Proc. fiscalis*, Rev. H. BOURION; *Defensor*, Rev. JOHN ČEBUL; *Secretary*, PETER C. MENARD; *Notarius*, Rev. A. VITALI, U.J.D.

**For Matrimonial Cases**—*Moderator*, Rev. CHAS. LANGNER; *Defensor*, Rev. P. C. MENARD; *Secretary*, Rev. M. KEHOE; *Notarius*, Rev. A. KROGULSKI.

**School Board**—Rev. JOS. H. ROUSSEAU, pres., Revs. CHAS. LANGNER, THOS. ATFIELD, sec.

**Examinatores Cleri**—Revs. JOHN ČEBUL, E. BUTTERMANN, O.S.F., M. KEHOE, sec.

**Infirm Priests' Fund**—Rev. THOS. ATFIELD, pres., Rev. FR. EIS, treas., Rev. THOS. E. DASYLVA, sec.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF MARQUETTE.

**St. Peter's Cathedral** (English, German, Polish, and others), Rt. Rev. John Vertin, D.D., Rev. Jos. M. Langan.  
**St. John the Baptist's** (French-Canadian), Rev. A. Vermare, rector.  
**Sacred Heart** (in St. Joseph's Convent) attended from the Bishop's house.



## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MARQUETTE.

Allouez, attended from Calumet.  
 Atlantic, attended from Houghton.  
 Au Train, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Bagley, attended from Spalding.  
 Baldwin Kilns, attended from Negaunee.  
 Baraga, Baraga Co., St. Anne's (English, French and Indian), attended from Mission.  
 Bark River, (new church), attended from Spalding.  
 Beaver, visited from St. Anne's, Escanaba.  
 Bessemer, Gogebic, Iron Region, St. Sebastian's, Rev. Jos. Kunes, rector.  
 Birch Creek, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Kossblel.  
 Boot Jack, attended from Lake Linden.  
 Calumet, Houghton Co., Sacred Heart (Slavonian, English and German), Revs. Ign. J. Otis and Jos. Zalokar.  
 St. Louis', (French and Italian), Rev. F. Marceau, rector,  
 Carney, attended from Nadeau.  
 Cascade, attended from Negaunee.  
 Cedar River, Sacred Heart's, attended from Stephenson.  
 Central Mine, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Champion, Marquette Co., Sacred Heart (French, English, and German), Rev. E. Bordas, pastor.  
 Choccolay, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Clarksburg, Marquette Co., (French, English, and German), attended from Champion by Rev. E. Bordas.  
 Clifton (Cliff Mine), The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin (German, English, and French), attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Cloman, attended from Spalding.  
 Collinsville attended from Marquette.  
 Copper Harbor, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Crystal Falls, Guardian Angel's, Rev. Jos. Sauriol, rector.  
 Daggett, attended from Stephenson.  
 Day's River, attended from Escanaba.  
 Dearton, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Deer Lake, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Detour, Sacred Heart (French, English and Indian), vacant, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.  
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer (German and English), Rev. Chas. Schelhamer.  
 Eagle Mills, attended from Negaunee.  
 Eagle River, attended from Eagle Harbor.  
 Entry, attended from Houghton.  
 Epoufette, attended from St. Ignace.  
 Escanaba, Delta Co., St. Joseph's (English and German), Rev. Eugene Buttermann, O.S.F., supr., presiding at the conference in Delta Co., Revs. F. Solanus Schaefer O.S.F., and Fr. Xavier Buschle, O.S.F., assistants.  
 St. Ann's Church, (French Canadian only), Rev. J. E. Martel, pastor.  
 Fayette, Delta Co., St. Peter's (French, Bohemian and English), Rev. ———  
 Flat Rock, attended from Escanaba.  
 Forestville, attended from Marquette.  
 Ford River, visited from St. Anne's, Escanaba.  
 Fridrich's Kilns, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Garden, Delta Co., St. John the Baptist's (French, English, etc.), Rev. P. Girard.  
 Gladstone (new Church), Rev. F. Sutter.  
 Goose Lake, attended from Negaunee.  
 Grand Island, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Grand Marais, and other places on the Lake Superior shore, attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S.J.  
 Green Wood, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Gros Cap, attended from St. Ignace.  
 Hancock, St. Anne's (Irish only), Rev. Thos. J. Atfield, rector; Rev. Chr. Murphy, assistant.  
 St. Joseph's (German, French and all other nationalities), Rev. J. von Gumpfenberg, administrator.  
 Hermansville, attended from Nadeau.  
 Houghton, Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyala's (English, German, and French), Revs. Chas. Langner, rector; Rev. B. Regis, assistant.  
 Indian Point, St. Lawrence Chapel, (Indian), attended from Garden.  
 Iron Kilns, attended from Negaunee.  
 Iron Cliff, attended from Ishpeming.  
 Iron Mountain (new church) (French, English, Italian, German and Bohemian), Rev. J. A. Keul, pastor; Rev. A. O. Pelisson, assistant.  
 Iron River (Polish, English, French and German), Rev. John Cebul, rector, dean for Iron and Menominee Counties.  
 Ironwood, Gogebic Iron Region, Rev. F. X. Becker, rector.

- Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S.J., from Canada.
- Ishpeming, Marquette Co., St. John the Evangelist's (English, French, and others), Rev. H. Bourion, rector, dean for Marquette Co., west of Ishpeming and for the counties of Ontonagon and Gogebic; Rev. Jos. O'Keefe, assistant.
- Isle Royal, attended from Prince Arthur's Landing, Canada, by a Jesuit Father.
- Kloman, attended from Nadeau.
- Lac La Bel, attended from Eagle Harbor.
- L'Anse, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's (French, English, and German), Rev. Th. E. Dassylva, rector.
- Lake Linden, Houghton Co., St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Peter C. Ménard, rector.
- Holy Rosary, (new church), Rev. Jos. Haas, pastor.
- Latrop, attended from Escanaba.
- Little Lake Mill, attended from Ishpeming.
- Mackinac (Mackinac Island), St. Ann's (English, French, and others), Rev. A. W. Geers.
- Manistique, Schoolcraft Co., St. Francis de Sales, (French, Slavonians, Germans and English), Rev. Ph. J. Erlach.
- Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (English, German, and French), attended from Rockland.
- Maple Ridge, attended from Escanaba.
- Menominee, Menominee Co., St. John the Baptist's (German, English, Polish and Bohemian), Rev. M. Faust, rector; Rev. J. Kossbiel, asst.
- St. Ann's, (Canadian), Rev. Michael Letellier.
- Metropolitan, visited from St. Joseph's, Escanaba.
- Michigamme, Marquette Co., Nativity, (English, French, and German), Rev. A. Vitali, U.J.D.
- Mission (Baraga P. O.), Holy Name, Indian, Rev. G. Terhorst, rector, dean for Baraga, Houghton and Keweenaw Counties.
- Moran, attended from St. Ignace.
- Munishing, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.
- Nadeau, St. Bruno's, Rev. M. Mazuret.
- Nanbinway, St. Stephen's, attended from Newbury, by Rev. Jos. Beaussenault, rector.
- Newberry, Luce Co., St. Gregory's, Rev. Jos. Beaussenault, rector.
- Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's (English, French, German, Italian), Rev. Fr. Bis, rector, dean for Marquette County, east of Negaunee, and for the counties of Luce, Mackinac and Schoolcraft.
- Nonesuch, attended from Ontonagon.
- Norway, Menominee Co., St. Mary's (French, English, German, and Italian), Rev. Martin Kehoe, rector.
- Onota, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.
- Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's (English, French, German and Indian), Rev. John Henn.
- Palms, Dutch Settlement, visited from St. Ignace.
- Pequaming, Baraga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from L'Anse.
- Perkins, visited from St. Anne's, Escanaba.
- Pickford, Sacred Heart, attended from Sault de Ste. Marie.
- Quinnesec, Menominee Co., The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (French, English, and others), attended from Iron Mountain.
- Red Jacket, St. Anthony's of Padua (Polish), Rev. A. Krogulski, pastor.
- Republic, Marquette Co., St. Augustine's (French, English, Flemish, and German), Rev. John M. G. Manning.
- Rockland, Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's (German, English, and French), Rev. ———
- Ruprecht's Mill, attended from Norway.
- Saginaw, attended from Ishpeming.
- Sault-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's (new brick church) (French, Indian, English), Rev. R. Chartier, S.J., supr.; presiding at conferences of the county Chippewa; Rev. O. B. Devlin, S.J., and Rev. C. F. Chambon, assistants.
- Scott's Point, attended from Manistique.
- Section 49, attended from Spalding.
- Seneca Mines, attended from Calumet.
- Seul Choix, attended from Manistique.
- Siney, attended from Newberry.
- Smith Mine, attended from Negaunee.
- Spalding, Menominee Co., St. Francis Xavier's (French, English, and others), Rev. G. Beliveau.
- Stephenson, Menominee Co., Church of the Precious Blood, (French and English), Rev. M. Weiss.
- St. Ignace, Mackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola (French, English, and Indian), Rev. J. H. Rousseau, rector.
- Sturgeon River, attended from Houghton.
- Sugar Island (opposite Garden River, Canada), Our Saviour, Friend of Children (French and Indian), attended by Rev. J. R. Richard, S.J., from Canada.
- Turin, attended from Escanaba.
- Vulcan, St. Barbara's (French, German, English), vacant, attended from Norway.

Waiskey Bay, attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S.J.  
 Wakefield, Ontonagon Co., visited from Bessemer.  
 Wallace, attended from Spalding.  
 Waucesday, attended from Norway.  
 White Fish Point, attended by Rev. C. F. Chambon, S.J.  
 White Fish River, attended from St. John the Baptist's Church, Marquette.  
 Stations between Reedsboro and Johnson's Station, inclusively, attended from Newberry.

Absent from diocese on account of sickness: Revs. Wm. Dwyer, John Burns, J. H. Reynaert.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

MARQUETTE. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*, Sacred Heart Chapel.—Boarding and day school. Mother Mary de Pazzi, supr. 14 Sisters. Pupils, betw. 3-400.  
 BARAGA. *Sisters of St. Joseph*, Chapel of St. Francis Xavier.—Indian public school and orphan asylum for boys. Mother M. Silvester, supr. 8 Sisters.  
 HANCOCK. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—7 Sisters. Pupils, about 400.  
 HOUGHTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*. Mother. 8 Sisters.  
 ISHEMING. *Convent and School of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—M. Concordia, supr. Pupils, about 425. 8 Sisters.  
 MENOMINEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Agnes*.—Mother Isabella, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 NEGAUNEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—6 Sisters. Pupils, about 200. Mother Dominic, supr.  
 NORWAY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*. 6 Sisters.  
 SAULT-SAINTE-MARIE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—6 Sisters.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

MARQUETTE. *Acmilianum, Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Orphans, 40. Mother De Pazzi, supr.  
 BARAGA. *St. Joseph's Home Orphan Asylum*, for boys.—Orphans, 10. Rev. G. Terhorst, director.  
 ESCANABA. *Delta County Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Liboria, sister-servant. 8 Sisters.  
 MENOMINEE. *Providence Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Barbara, sister-servant. 4 Sisters.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Escanaba, School taught by the Sisters of N. D. from Milwaukee.--Mother Liguori, supr. Pupils, about 525. 12 Sisters.  
 Lake Linden, 2 Schools.—Taught by 5 lay teachers.

### RECAPITULATION.

Clergy .....	51	Orphan Asylums, male.....	1
Regular .....	6	female.....	1
Secular.....	45	Schools .....	12
Churches .....	50	Pupils.....	2,400
Stations.....	65	Hospitals .....	2
Congregations without schools.....	15	Baptisms.....	2,391
Young Ladies' Academy.....	1	Marriages .....	380
Clerical Students.....	9	Burials.....	561
Orphans.....	50	Catholic population (about).....	40,060



## DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

*Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JEREMIAH O'SULLIVAN, D.D., appointed June 16, 1885; cons, Sept. 20, 1885.

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first bishop, cons. Nov. 5, 1826; d. May 14, 1859. Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., cons. Dec. 4, 1859; d. March 9, 1883. Rt. Rev. DOMINIC MANUCY, D.D., resigned—1884. Died at Mobile Dec. 4th, 1885.

*Council of the Bishop*—V. Revs. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN, JAMES LONERGAN, S.J., J. B. BAASEN, OTTO KOPF, O.S.B.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### MOBILE CITY.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. O'Sullivan, D.D., pastor; Revs. R. Fulterton, F. J. Tobin; Rev. H. O'Grady for Missions.  
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. John Downey, S.J., pastor;  
Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp, S.J.  
St. Mary's, Very Rev. J. J. Browne.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kirwan.  
St. Vincent de Paul's, V. Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan, pastor; Rev. M. F. Filan.

#### OUTSIDE OF MOBILE CITY.

Athens, Limesbone Co., attended from Decatur.  
Attala, Etowah Co., attended from Birmingham.  
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, from Mobile.  
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
Bessemer, St. Aloysius', attended from Birmingham.  
Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, Revs. P. A. O'Reilly and John Daly, assistants.  
Our Lady of Sorrows (for Germans), Rev. Jas. Meurer, pastor.  
Blockton, St. Francis', of Assisi, from Tuscaloosa.  
Bridgeport, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
Chastang's Bluff, St. Peter's, attended from Mobile.  
Cherokee Co. Missions, attended from Decatur.  
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
Cullman, Cullman Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Gamelbert Brunner, O.S.B.  
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Jesuit Fathers of Spring Hill College.  
Decatur, Morgan Co., St. Ann, Rev. Denis Stolz, O.S.B.  
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.  
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
Eaufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, from Montgomery.  
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.  
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.  
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia every second Sunday.  
Gadsden, Etowah Co. St. James' Church, attended from Birmingham.  
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Meridian, Miss.  
Gate City, Jefferson Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Birmingham.  
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
Glennville, Russell Co., attended from Montgomery.  
Greenville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.  
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Montgomery.  
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended from Selma.

Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Hanceville, Blount Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Decatur.  
 Helena, Shelby Co., attended from Birmingham once a month.  
 Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. Urban Tracy, O.S.B.  
 Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.  
 Lochevoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.  
 McDonnell's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Decatur.  
 Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Savage, pastor; Rev. J. W. Shaw.  
 Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Montrose, Baldwin Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.  
 Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.  
 Moulton, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Navy Cove, Baldwin Co., attended from Mobile.  
 Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Pollard, Conechu Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Mobile.  
 Portland, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.  
 Pratt Mines, St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Birmingham two Sundays a month.  
 Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Revs. Thomas MacElligott, S.J., pastor,  
 Victor Jouannet, S.J., Joachim Pont, S.J.  
 Sheffield, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia every second Sunday.  
 Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales' (Convent), Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., chaplain.  
 Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Huntsville.  
 St. Florian, Lauderdale Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Keller, O.S.B.  
 Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Whistler.  
 Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. P. McCafferty.  
 Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Very Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior  
 and pastor; Rev. Cyprian Creagh, O.S.B., attends to the Mission.  
 Troy, Pike Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Eufaula.  
 Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.  
 Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. J. T. Cassidy.  
 Warrior Mines, St. Joseph's Church, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.  
 Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.  
 Wheeling, Jefferson Co., attended from Birmingham.

## WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gardiner.  
 Bagdad, St. Ann's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gonzala, attended from Pensacola.  
 Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.  
 Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.  
 Milton, St. Augustine's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Molino, attended from Pensacola.  
 Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.  
 Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel's, V. Rev. J. B. Baasen, pastor; Rev. James M. McCormick.  
 Perdido, attended from Pensacola.  
 St. Andrew's Bay, St. Andrew's, attended from Pensacola.  
 Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

MOBILE. *St. Patrick's Convent*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*  
 BIRMINGHAM. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*  
 MONTGOMERY. *Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto*.—11 Sisters. Mother M. Flaget, supr. The Sisters also teach the parish schools. Pupils, 130.  
 PENSACOLA, FLA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—The Sisters conduct parish schools.  
 SPRING HILL. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*.—7 Fathers. 9 Scholastics.  
 SUMMERVILLE. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori, supr.  
 TUSCUMBIA. *Benedictine Priory*.—Very Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., prior.  
*Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- MOBILE. *St. Vincent's Girl's School*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
*St. Mary's Select School*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Marianna, sister-servant.  
 CULLMAN. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 SELMA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—6 Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
 SPRING HILL, NEAR MOBILE. *St. Joseph's College*.—Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Revs.  
 Jas. Lonergan, S.J. (pres.), F. Finnegan, S.J. (vice-pres.), Dominic Beaudequin, S.J. (sec.),  
 Gratian Jourdan, S.J., (treas.), Joseph Roduit, S.J., (chap.), Albert Wagner, S.J., Bernard  
 Maguire, S.J. 9 Schoiastics, S.J., teachers, 120 boarders.  
 SUMMERVILLE. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Pupils, 50. Day-school attached. Sister Stanis-  
 laus, directress of the Academy.  
 TUSCUMBIA. *Mount Scholastica's Academy*.—5 Benedictine nuns.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## MOBILE CITY.

- St. Vincent's Par. School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 83.  
*St. Joseph Parish School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
*Cathedral, Boys' School*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
*Cathedral Parish School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Cathedral Parish School*, for colored Children.—Lay teacher.

## OUTSIDE OF MOBILE CITY.

- BIRMINGHAM. *St. Paul's Parish School*.—Benedictine Nuns.  
 CHASTNAG'S BLUFF. *St. Peter's Parochial School* (for colored children.—Lay teacher.  
 CULLMANN. Parochial schools taught by the Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
 HUNTSVILLE. *Our Lady of the Visitation Parochial School*.—Under the supervision of the  
 Rev. Pastor. Pupils, 32.  
 PENSACOLA. *St. Mary's School*, for colored children.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*St. Florian's Parish School*.—In charge of the Rev. Pastor.  
*Parish School*.—Benedictine nuns.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- MOBILE. *Catholic Male Orphan Asylum*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 50.  
*Catholic Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
*Providence Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Augusta, sister-servant.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	38	Parochial Schools.....	18
Regular.....	20	Children attending Parochial Schools...	1533
Secular.....	18	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	46	Orphans.....	100
Stations.....	50	Baptisms.....	794
Chapels.....	10	Infants.....	743
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	51
Ecclesiastical Students.....	13	Marriages.....	167
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	337
Academies.....	6	Population.....	19,000



# DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprising the Counties Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Benito, Santa Clara, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Diego, San Bernardino, Kern, Tulare, Fresno, Ingo.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, D.D., cons. Aug. 3, 1873, succeeded May 12, 1878.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first bishop, cons. June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco July 29, 1853. Died April 14, 1888.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D. cons. March 12, 1854; d. May 12, 1878  
*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOACHIM ADAM.

*Secretary*—Rev. MAGIN LIEBANA.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs. JAMES VILA, V.F., Revs. CYPRIAN RUBIO, M.Ap., THOMAS HUDSON, V. Rev. L. J. MEYER, C.M., Revs. P. HARNETT, P. STOCKMAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

Cathedral of St. Vibiana, Main st., near 2d, Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., V. Rev. Joachim Adam, V.G., rector; Revs. Magin Liebana, H. Curran, P. Gavan, J. Allen.  
Our Lady of Angels, near Plaza, Rev. Peter Verdaquer, rector; Revs. L. Genier, P. Grogan.  
Sacred Heart, (East Los Angeles), Rev. Patrick Hartnett.  
St. Vincent's, Grand avenue, corner Washington, V. Rev. L. Meyer, C.M., rector.  
St. Joseph's, German Congregation, Rev. F. L. Bartsch.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface, Rev. P. Stoeters.  
Aptos, Chapel of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Santa Cruz.  
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Michael Lynch.  
Bakersfield, Kern Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. P. Bannon, rector.  
Banning, San Bernardino Co., Revs. Bernardin Dolweck, O.S.B., Dominic Maria Block, O.S.B.  
Borden, Fresno Co., Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Fresno.  
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., St. Rose of Lima (chapel) attended from San Luis Obispo.  
Camulos, Ventura Co. (station), attended from New Jerusalem.  
Carmelo, Church of San Carlos (restored), Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.  
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Barbara.  
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. P. Lennon, rector.  
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels.  
Esecondido, San Diego Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. F. Byrne.  
Felton, Santa Cruz Co. (station), attended from Santa Cruz.  
Firebaugh Ferry, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.  
Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from ———  
Fresno, Fresno Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. V. Aquilera, rector.  
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. T. F. Hudson, rector.  
Gonzales (station), (church in course of erection), attended from Salinas.  
Guadalupe, St. Isidore of Madrid, attended from Arroyo Grande.  
Hanford, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. J. Smith.  
Havilah City, Kern Co. (station), attended from Bakersfield.  
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. B. Smith, rector.  
Independence, Inlio Co. (station), attended from Bakersfield.  
Julian, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.  
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.  
King's River, Tulare Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Visalia.  
La Ballona, attended from Santa Monica.  
Laquana, Tulare Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Visalia.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Le Patera (station), attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Lompoc, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.  
 Madera, Fresno Co., St. Joachim's attended from Fresno.  
 Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Fresno.  
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (chapel), attended from Santa Barbara.  
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, V. Rev. A. Casanova, V.F., rector.  
 New Jerusalem, Ventura Co., St. Clare, Rev. John Pujol, rector.  
 North San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from San Diego.  
 Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co. (Watsonville P. O.), Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Clementine Deymann, O.S.F., rector; Joseph Godiol, O.S.F.  
 Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.  
 Panama, San Diego Co., St. James, Apostle, Rev. ———  
 Pomona, Los Angeles Co., Rev. P. Fisher.  
 Ravena, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels.  
 Salinas City, Monterey Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. G. Sorrentini, M.Ap., rector.  
 San Antonio de Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from Anaheim.  
 San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), attended from San Miguel Mission.  
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, rector, Rev. Chas. Deceuninck.  
 San Buenaventura, Ventura Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Mis. Ap., rector.  
 San Diego, San Diego Co., St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Anthony Ubach, rector; Rev. A. Reidhaar, assistant.  
 San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Our Lady of Angels, Los Angeles.  
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (Mission Church), Rev. C. Scannell.  
 San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co., (station), attended from San Bernardino.  
 San Jose Valley, San Luis Obispo Co. (station) attended from San Miguel.  
 San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Valentin Closa, rector.  
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. ———  
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Appollinaris Roussell, rector; Rev. J. R. Mestres, assistant.  
 San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.  
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. C. Franchi.  
 San Pascual, (chapel), attended from San Diego.  
 San Timoteo, St. Timothy Chapel, attended from San Bernardino.  
 Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., Holy Rosary, attended from Anaheim.  
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, V. Rev. James Vila, V.F., pastor; Rev. John Caballeria, assistant.  
 Convent and novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, V. Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., rector.  
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Hugh McNamee, pastor; Rev. F. Leck, assistant.  
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. P. Farrelly, rector.  
 Santa Isabel, Pala, Pauma, San Pascual, San Jacinto, Aqua Caliente, and Laguna, are Indian settlements regularly attended.  
 Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.  
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co., San Ramon, attended from Santa Inez.  
 Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co., St. Monica's, Rev. P. Hawe.  
 Soledad (station), attended from Salinas.  
 Tulare, Tulare Co., attended from Visalia. Church in progress.  
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Peter Carrasco, rector.  
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Marron, rector.  
 Wilmington, Los Angeles, Co., St. Peter's Chapel, Rev. C. Tanqueray.

Rev Mathew Cahille, absent on account of sickness, at Highland Falls, Orange Co.  
 Rev. Joaquin Bot, rector at San Gabriel, absent in Europe.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LOS ANGELES. *St. Vincent's College*.—Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. J. Meyer, C.M., pres.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Mother Raymonda, supr. 16 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at the Orphan Asylum.—Sister Josephine, sister-servant, 10 sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at the Infirmary.—Sister Philomena, sister-servant, 6 sisters.  
 BANNING. *House of the Benedictine Fathers*.  
 FORT YUMA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
 HOLLISTER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.  
 SALINAS CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto*.

- SAN BERNARDINO. *St. Catharine's Convent*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Carmen Divi, *supr.*, and 7 Sisters.  
 SAN DIEGO. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
 SAN JUAN. *St. John's Convent*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Argelaga, *supr.*, and 6 Sisters.  
 SAN LUIS OBISPO. *Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mencia Martozano. 10 professed sisters. 6 novices.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers*.—Very Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., guardian. 4 Fathers, 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—8 sisters. Sister Phelita, sister-servant.  
 SANTA CRUZ. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—7 Sisters. Sister Levernla, sister-servant.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- LOS ANGELES. *St. Vincent's College*.—Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission, V. Rev. L. J. Meyer, C.M. (pres.); Revs. Martin Dyer, C.M., L. P. Landry, C.M., J. J. Murray, C.M., J. E. A. Linn, C.M. Pupils, 120.  
*Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, Los Angeles st., near the Cathedral.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Raymunda, Mother prioress. Boarders, 25; pupils, 200.  
 MONTEREY. *College* (in course of erection).  
 SALINAS CITY. *Academy*.—Sisters of Loretto.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *Franciscan College of Our Lady of Sorrows and Novitiate of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium*.—Very Rev. Kilian Schloesser, O.S.F., (guardian) Revs. Joseph O'Keefe, O.S.F., vicar, Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F., Rayner Dickneite, O.S.F. 5 Brothers.  
*St. Vincent's School*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; pupils, 150.  
 SANTA CRUZ, Santa Cruz Co. *School of the Holy Cross*.—Sisters of Charity. Boarders, 20; pupils, 100.  
 SAN DIEGO. *St. Joseph's Academy and day school for girls and small boys*, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Ambrosia, superior.  
 SAN LOUIS OBISPO. *School of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Boarders, 40, day scholars, 180.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- LOS ANGELES, Los Angeles Co. *St. Vincent's Infirmary*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 80.  
 PAJARO VALE, near Watsonville (Watsonville P. O.), Santa Cruz Co. *Orphan Asylum for boys*.—Franciscan Fathers. Orphans, 200. Rev. Clem. Deymann, O.S.F. (director), Rev. Jos. Godiol, O.S.F., assistant.; 5 lay brothers and lay teachers.  
 SANTA BARBARA. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
 SANTA CRUZ. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
 SAN DIEGO. *Industrial Boarding School for Indians*.—Pupils, 75.  
 SAN JUAN. *Orphan Asylum*. Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. 60 orphans,

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co. *Cathedral Par. School for girls and small boys*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
*Par. School for boys attached to the Church of Our Lady of Angels*.—Sisters of Charity. Scholars, 80.  
 Gilroy. *Parochial School for small boys*. Pupils, 30.  
 Hollister. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
 Monterey. *Par. School*, conducted by a private teacher.  
 San Bernardino. *St. Catherine's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 120.  
 San Juan. *St. John's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 50.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	62	Parochial Schools.....	7
Regular.....	14	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	500
Secular.....	48	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Churches.....	38	Orphans.....	450
Stations.....	17	Baptisms.....	1,000
Chapels.....	12	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	25
Students.....	9	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	2	Burials.....	1,000
Academies.....	5	Population.....	40,000



# DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

*Comprises the State of Tennessee.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER, D.D., cons. June 24, 1883.

*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, cons. Sept. 16, 1838; d. Feb. 21, 1860. Rt. Rev.

JAMES WHELAN, cons. May, 1859; resigned May, 1863; d. 1878. Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, cons. Nov. 1, 1865; created first Archbishop of Chicago, 1880.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. J. GLEESON.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF NASHVILLE.

Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Jos. Rademacher, D.D., Revs. T. F. Delaney, N. Braun, Joseph Teipel.  
Assumption (German), North Nashville, Rev. Jos. Uphaus, C.P.P.S., Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S., res. corner Vine & Monroe sts.  
St. Columba's, East Nashville, Rev. E. Gazzo.  
St. Joseph's, West-End, Very Rev. P. J. Gleeson, V.G.  
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rev. Geo. Murphy.

### OUTSIDE THE CITY OF NASHVILLE.

Alpine, Miles Co., attended from Chattanooga.  
Bellevue, Davidson Co., St. Isidore's (new church), Rev. Jos. Teipel.  
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.  
Brownsville, Haywood Co., attended from Jackson.  
Cedar Hill, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.  
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul's (new church), Rev. Win. Walsh, Rev. Jos. F. Murray.  
Clarksville, Montgomery Co., Rev. Henry Japes.  
Cleveland, Bradley Co., attended from Chattanooga.  
Columbia, Maury Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S.  
Covington, Tipton Co., attended from Memphis.  
Dayton, Rhea Co., St. Genevieve's (new church), attended from Chattanooga.  
Edgefield Junction, Davidson Co., Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S.  
Einsiedeln, Lawrence Co., (Lawrenceburgh P. O.) Rev. John Wittner, C.P.P.S.  
Erin, Houston Co., attended from Clarksville.  
Etna, Marion Co., attended from Chattanooga.  
Franklin, Williamson Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S.  
Gallatin, Sumner Co., Rev. Joseph Teipel.  
Goodlettsville, Davidson Co., attended from Clarksville.  
Grand Junction, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.  
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Knoxville.  
Hendersonville, Sumner Co., Rev. Joseph Teipel.  
Humboldt, Gibson Co., attended from Jackson.  
Iron Works, Stewart Co., attended from Clarksville.  
Jackson, Madison Co., Rev. T. C. Abbott.  
Jonesboro, Washington Co., attended from Knoxville.  
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis T. Marron.  
Lawrenceburgh, Lawrence Co. (German Settlement), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Jakob, C.P.P.S.;  
Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S., chaplain of the Convent.  
Loretto, Lawrence Co., Very Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engelbrecht Ruf, C.P.P.S.  
McEwen, Humphrey's Co., Rev. J. Mougin.  
McMillan, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.  
Memphis, Shelby Co., St. Peter's, Revs. J. P. Moran, O.P., (vicar), J. V. Edelen, O.P., J. F. Dunne, O.P., Rev. Thos. S. McGovern, O.P.  
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Rev. Hyacinth Schroeder, O.S.F.  
St. Bridget's, Rev. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F.  
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Veale, Rev. J. Larkin.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Luiselli.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

Morristown, Jefferson Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Murfreesboro, Rutherford Co., Rev. Jos. Teipel.  
 Paradise Ridge, Davidson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Columba's, Nashville.  
 Paris, Henry Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S., res. at Nashville.  
 Purdy, McNairy Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., attended from Knoxville.  
 Shelbyville, Bedford Co., Rev. Jos. Teipel.  
 South Pittsburg, Marion Co., attended from Chattanooga.  
 St. Joseph's, Lawrence Co., attended from Loretto.  
 St. Mary's, Lawrence Co., attended from Loretto.  
 St. Michael's, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.  
 Tracy City, Grundy Co., Rev. Jos. Teipel.  
 Tullahoma, Coffee Co., Rev. Jos. Teipel.  
 Union City, Obion Co., attended from Jackson.  
 Waverly, Humphrey's Co., attended from McEwen.  
 Wartburg, Morgan Co., attended from Chattanooga.  
 Winchester, Franklin Co., Rev. Jos. Teipel.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NASHVILLE, Tenn. *Convent of the Fathers of the Precious Blood.*—Rev. Jos. Uphaus, C.P.P.S.,  
 Rev. Stanislaus Neiberg, C.P.P.S.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*—Sister Mary, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—Mother Ursula, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother Gertrude, supr.  
 CLARKSVILLE. *Convent of Dominican Sisters.*  
 EINSIEDELN, Lawrence Co., (Lawrenceburg P.O.). *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.*—Sister Virginia, supr. Sisters, 23.  
 JACKSON. *Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*  
 LAWRENCEBURG. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.*—Sister Emma, supr. Sisters, 20.  
 LORETTO. *Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.*—Sister Pulcherico, supr.; 20 sisters.  
 MEMPHIS, Tenn. *Convent of the Dominican Fathers.*—Revs. J. P. Moran, O.P., (vicar), J. V. Edelen, O.P., J. F. Dunne, O.P., Thos. S. McGovern, O.P.  
*Convent of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Revs. Francisus Moenning, O.S.F., Clement Moormann, O.S.F., Hyacinth Schroeder, O.S.F.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.*  
*St. Agnes' Convent of the Dominican Sisters.*—Mother M. Thomas, supr.  
*Convent of the Good Shepherd.*—Mother M. Ignatius, supr.  
*Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (from Nazareth, Ky.)

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

NASHVILLE. *St. Cecilia's Academy.*—Dominican Sisters. Mother Ursula, supr.  
*St. Bernard's Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Gertrude, supr.  
 CHATTANOOGA. *Notre Dame de Lourdes Academy.*—Dominican Sisters.  
 JACKSON. *Select School.*—Dominican Sisters.  
 KNOXVILLE. *Select School.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 MEMPHIS. *St. Agnes' Academy.*—Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Thomas, supr.  
*Notre Dame de la Salette Academy.*—Dominican Sisters.  
*College of the Christian Brothers.*—Bro. Maurilian, pres.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

NASHVILLE. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.*—Dominican Sisters.  
 MEMPHIS. *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity (Nazareth, Ky.).  
*St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Francis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Nashville. *St. Mary's.*—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Assumption.*—Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.  
*St. Joseph's*, (West End).—Sisters of Mercy.  
 Chattanooga.—Dominican Sisters.  
 Clarksville.—Dominican Sisters.  
 East Nashville. *St. Columba's.*—Dominican Sisters.  
 Einriedeln.—Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Jackson.—Dominican Sisters.  
 Knoxville.—Sisters of Charity, from Nazareth, Ky.  
 Lawrenceburg.—Sisters of the Precious Blood.  
 Loretto.—Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Memphis. *St. Peter's*—Dominican Sisters.  
*St. Mary's*.—Ursuline Sisters.  
*St. Bridget's*.—Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth, Ky.)  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity (from Nazareth, Ky.)  
*St. Joseph's*.—Lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	28	Hospital .....	1
Regular .....	13	Children attending Paroch. Schools and	
Secular.....	15	Academies .....	2,600
Churches.....	37	School for colored children, Memphis...	150
Stations.....	40	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels .....	10	Orphans .....	120
Theological Students.....	7	Baptisms.....	848
College.....	1	Marriages.....	195
Academies.....	5	Burials.....	314
Parochial Schools.....	16	Population, about.....	18,000



Rt. Rev. THOMAS HESLIN, D.D.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

*Comprises the State of Mississippi.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS HESLIN, D.D., cons. June 18th, 1889.  
*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., cons. March 14, 1841; d. July 22, 1852. Rt.



Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853; d. Nov. 13, 1855.  
 Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., cons. May 3, 1857; transferred to Cincinnati, 1880.  
 Most Rev. FRANCIS JANSSENS, D.D., Cons. May 1st, 1881, transferred to the Archbishopric  
 of New Orleans by Bulls of Aug. the 6th, 1888.  
*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. THEOPHILE MEERSCHAERT.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

(The numbers in Parantheses denote number of members belonging to Congregation.)

Natchez, Our Lady of Sorrows (1,400), Rt. Rev. Thos. Heslin, D.D., Very Rev. Theophile  
 Meerschaert, V.G.  
 Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales (183), Rev. H. Hahn. Mass first Sunday of every  
 month.  
 Ackerman, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.  
 Austin, Tunica Co., St. Mary's (4), attended occasionally from Helena, Ark.  
 Back Bay, Harrison Co., Sacred Heart (320), attended every week from Biloxi.  
 Bay St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf (1,595), V. Rev. Henry Ledue, dean.  
 Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., St. Henry's (160), attended monthly from Wolfstown.  
 Bayou Laeox, Hancock Co., Church of the Holy Cross (140), attended every month from Jor-  
 dan River.  
 Big Biloxi, Harrison Co., St. Francis' (340), attended once a month from Jordan River.  
 Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M. (1,050), Rev. Peter Chevalier.  
 Birmingham, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
 Bolton, Hinds Co., attended occasionally from Vicksburg.  
 Brandon, Rankin Co., attended occasionally from Jackson.  
 Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium (110), Rev. Julius E. Van Houwer. Mass  
 first and third Sundays of the month.  
 Brookville, Noxubee Co., attended three times a year from Columbus.  
 Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart (250), Rev. A. Peters.  
 Carrollton, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.  
 Centreville, Choctaw Co., four times a year from Louisville.  
 Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's (94), Rev. Philip Huber.  
 Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation (158), Rev. Patrick Hayden, Mass second and fourth  
 Sundays of the month.  
 Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's (41), attended six times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Covington Co., attended three times a year from Paulding.  
 Cuevas Settlement, Harrison Co., (Churchhill), attended once a month from Wolfstown.  
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., attended from Louisville four times a year.  
 Edwards Station, Warren Co., attended once in the month from Vicksburg.  
 Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paulding second Sunday of the month.  
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., attended from Natchez occasionally.  
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., attended from Rodney four times a year.  
 French Camps, Choctaw Co., attended four times a year from Louisville.  
 Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., St. Cecilia's (9), attended occasionally from Helena, Ark.  
 Fulton, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
 Grenada, Grenada Co., attended from Water Valley occasionally.  
 Greenville, Washington Co., St. Joseph's (190), Rev. P. Korstenbroek.  
 Greenwood, Leflore Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.  
 Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's (100), attended weekly from Ocean Springs.  
 Hattiesburg, Perry Co., attended occasionally from Paulding.  
 Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., Martin's (25), attended fifth Sunday from Brookhaven.  
 Heidelberg, Jasper Co., attended occasionally from Paulding.  
 Hernando, De Soto Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.  
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's (164), Rev. Aug. Althoff.  
 Holmes Co., families visited six times a year from Sulphur Springs.  
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.  
 Iuka, Lee Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.  
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's (525), Rev. Louis Dutto.  
 Jones Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
 Jordan River, Hancock Co., (Kilm P.O.), Annunciation (250), Rev. A. Van Waesberghe.  
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs occasionally.  
 Ladner's Settlement, Harrison Co., attended once a month from Wolfstown.  
 Lafayette Springs, Lafayette Co., attended occasionally from Holly Springs.  
 Lawrence, Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.  
 Leake Co., St. Anne's (39), attended two Sundays in the month from Sulphur Springs.  
 Lexington, Holmes Co., St. Thomas' (139), attended the fifth Sunday from Sulphur Springs.  
 Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart (170), Rev. W. Ten Brink, res. at Tucker. Mass first  
 Sunday of the month.

Macon, Noxubee Co., Corpus Christi (56), attended second Sunday of the month from Columbus.

Magnolia, Pike Co., St. James' (30), attended from McComb City.

Marion, Laderdale Co., attended from Paulding twice a year.

McComb City, Pike Co., St. Alphonsus' (120), Rev. Thomas Finn.

Meridian, Landerdale Co., St. Patrick's (400), Rev. Louis Vally.

Montpellier, Clay Co., attended three times a year from Columbus.

Moss Point, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Scranton.

Netleton, Lee Co., attended occasionally from Aberdeen.

Nettaguna, Bolivar Co., occasionally from Greenville.

Newport, Attala Co., attended four times a year from Sulphur Springs.

Newton Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.

Nicaise Settlement, Hancock Co., from Wolfstown.

Ocean Springs, Jackson Co., St. Alphonsus' (300), Rev. C. H. Bohmert.

Okolona, Chickasaw Co., Our Lady of Good Help (34), attended one Sunday in the month from Aberdeen.

O'Rourke's, Covington Co., attended four times a year from Paulding.

Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's (84), attended every second Sunday of the Month from Chatawa.

Oxford, Lafayette Co., attended from Holly Springs occasionally.

Pascagoula River, St. Peter's (260), attended from Scranton.

Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's (500), Rev. Flor. Blanc.

Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's (249), three Sundays in the month, Rev. Alphonsus Baur.

Pearlington, Hancock Co., St. Vincent's (40), attended once a month from Jordan River.

Perry Co., attended every six month's from Paulding.

Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross (78), from Louisville second Sunday of every month.

Point Clear, Hancock Co., St. Clare (250), attended once a month from Bay St. Louis.

Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., attended twice a year from Aberdeen.

Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's (85), attended one Sunday in the month from Rodney.

Prairie Station, Monroe Co., attended from Aberdeen three times a year.

Raleigh, Smith Co., attended every three months from Paulding.

Raymond, Hinds Co., Nativity B.V.M. (100), attended one Sunday in the month from Vicksburg.

Red Lick, Jefferson Co., attended one Sunday in the month.

Richmond, Lee Co., attended from Aberdeen three times a year.

Rodney, Jefferson Co. (Natchez P. O.), Sacred Heart (84), Rev. Francis G. Lennon. Mass first Sunday in the month.

Rotten Bayou, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's (290), monthly from Jordan River.

Saltillo, Lee Co., St. Patrick's (27), attended every fourth Sunday in the month from Aberdeen.

Sardis, Panola Co., St. John the Baptist's (60), attended from Water Valley four times a year.

Scott Co., attended twice a year from Paulding.

Scranton, Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories (490), Rev. C. A. Oliver, D.D.

Sharon, Madison Co., attended every month from Sulphur Springs.

Shubuta, Clarke Co., attended every three months from Paulding.

Shuqualak, Noxubee Co., attended from Columbus.

Smith Co., attended three times a year from Paulding.

Spring Cottage, Marion Co. (85), attended four times a year from Biloxi.

Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's (115), attended once a month from Ocean Springs.

Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception (115), Rev. Thomas A. Lonergan. Mass two Sundays in each month.

Summerville, Noxubee Co., attended from Louisville six times a year.

Summit, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception (18), attended from McComb City.

Tucker, Neshoba Co., Our Lady of the H. Rosary, for the Choctaw Indians (98), Rev. B. J. Bekkers, Rev. W. Ten Brinck.

Tupely, Lee Co., attended four times a year from Aberdeen.

Vicksburg, Warren Co., St. Paul's (2,400), V. Rev. Henry Picherit, dean; Rev. D. Monti.

Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., St. Patrick's (100), three Sundays in the month.

Webster, Choctaw Co. (5), attended four times a year from Louisville.

Wesson, Copiah Co., St. Henry's (30), attended fourth Sunday in the month from Brookhaven.

West Point, Colfax Co., attended four times a year from Columbus.

Williamsburg, Covington Co., Church of the Holy Ghost (122), attended from Paulding every three months.

Winona, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Water Valley.

Wolf Town, Harrison Co., (De Lisle P.O.), Our Lady of Good Hope (472), Rev. A. Ketels.

Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's (108), from Rodney the third Sunday of the month.

Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption (400), Rev. Joseph L. Wise.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NATCHEZ. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*

BAY ST. LOUIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*

BILOXI. *Convent of Our Lady, Star of the Sea.*—Sisters of Mercy.  
 CANTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 CHATAWA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 GREENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 HOLLY SPINGS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*  
 JACKSON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 MERIDIAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 OCEAN SPRING. *Convent of Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*  
 PASS CHRISTIAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 SCRANTON. *Corpus Christi Convent of the Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.*—Sister M. Clementine, *supr.*  
 TUCKER. *Convent of the Holy Rosary.*—Sisters of Mercy.  
 VICKSBURG. *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*  
*St. Catharine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.*—Mother M. de Sales, *supr.*  
 YAZOO CITY. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

BAY ST. LOUIS. *St. Stanislaus' Commercial College.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Joseph's Boarding School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 47.  
 CHATAWA. *St. Mary Teresa's Institute and Day School.*—School Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*Sister Mary Apollinaire (directress),* Pupils, 44.  
*Academy of Our Lady of Perpetual Help.*—Boarding and Day-School. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 44.  
 HOLLY SPRINGS. *Bethlehem Boarding School.*—Sisters of Charity, from Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 39.—Boys' school, 16.  
 SCRANTON. *Holy Angels' Academy,* for boarders. Pupils, 88.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

NATCHEZ. *D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum,* for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Bro. Gontran (director.) Orphans 46.  
*St. Mary's Orphan Asylum,* for girls. Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg. Sister Tharcilla sister-servant. Orphans, 70.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

NATCHEZ. *St. Joseph's Cathedral School,* for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 98.  
*St. Joseph's School,* for girls.—Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburg. Pupils, 130.  
*St. Francis', for Colored Children.*—Lay teachers. Pupils, 52.  
 BAY ST. LOUIS. Parish school, for boys.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 75.  
 Parish School, for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.  
 School for colored children.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 85.  
 BACK BAY. school opened.  
 BAYOU LACROIX, for Choctaw Indians.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
 BILOXI.—School for colored children. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 45.  
 Parish school. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 95.  
 BROOKHAVEN.—Parish school. Pupils, 32.  
 CANTON.—Parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 58.  
 GREENVILLE. *St. Rosa's School.*—Sisters of Mercy.  
 JACKSON. *St. Joseph's Parish School,* for boys and girls.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
 School for larger boys. Pupils, 13.  
 School for colored children. Pupils, 35.  
 MCCOMB CITY.—Parish school, 30.  
 MERIDIAN.—Parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 81.  
 OCEAN SPRING. *St. Anthony's School, Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.* Pupils, 40.  
 PASS CHRISTIAN.—Parish school for boys and girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 47.  
 For colored children.—Same Sisters. Pupils, 32.  
 SCRANTON. *St. Mary's Par. School.*—Pupils, 88.  
 TUCKER.—School for Choctaw Indians. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 49.  
 School for white children. Sisters of Mercy.  
 VICKSBURG.—Parish school for boys. Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 212.  
 Parish school for girls. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 260.  
 YAZOO CITY.—*St. Clara's School* for boys and girls. Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Ky. Pupils, 76.  
 School for colored children. Pupils, 56.



Priests.....		Parochial Schools.....	20
Regular.....		Children attending Parochial Schools....	1,603
Secular.....	28	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	60	Orphans.....	122
Stations.....		Baptisms.....	963
Chapels.....		Infants.....	751
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	272
Students.....	7	Marriages.....	140
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	298
Academies.....	3	Population.....	15,397

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

*Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.*

*Bishop.*—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DURIER, D.D., cons. March 19, 1885.  
*Series of Bishops.*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, cons. Nov. 30, 1853; d. Sept. 29, 1875.  
Rt. Rev. FRANCIS XAVIER LERAY, cons., Bishop of Natchitoches April 22, 1877. Named Bishop of Janopolis, Coadjutor of New Orleans, and Administrator.—Apostolic of Natchitoches, Oct. 23, 1879; promoted to the See of New Orleans, Dec. 1883. Died Sept. 23, 1887.  
*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES.  
*Bishop's Council.*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES, V. G., Revs. J. GENTILLE and J. M. BEAULIEU.  
*School Board.*—Very Rev. A. ANDRIES, Revs. J. AUBRÉE, L. MENARD, C. MAHÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. A. Durier, D.D., Very Rev. A. Andries, rector; Rev. A. Piégay, assist.  
Alexandria, parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. L. Menard, rector; Rev. J. B. Limagne, assist.  
Bastrop, Morehouse Parish, attended from Monroe.  
Bayou, attended from Moreauville.  
Bayou Bourbeux, attended from Natchitoches.  
Bayou Cie, attended from Many.  
Bayou Dollé, attended from Bayou Pierre.  
Bayou Pierre, SS. Peter and Paul's, served by the Carmelite Fathers, Very Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., prior.  
Bayou Pierre, attended from Cloutierville.  
Bellevue, attended from Shreveport.  
Big Bend, attended from Moreauville.  
Big Island, St. John's, attended from Pineville.  
Campté, Natchitoches Parish, Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain.  
Clear Lake, attended from Natchitoches.  
Cloutierville, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, rector.  
Cotes D'Afrique, attended from Natchitoches.  
Cottonport, Avoyelles Parish, Rev. J. Rechatin, rector.  
Cuba, attended from Monroe.  
Delhi, Richland Parish, Sacred Heart, attended from Monroe.  
Delta, attended from Lake Providence.  
Fairfield, near Shreveport, St. Vincent's, Rev. N. J. Roulleaux, rector.

Fairmount, attended from Pineville.  
 Gloster, attended from Fairfield.  
 Harrisonburg, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Vidalia.  
 Homer, attended from Shreveport.  
 Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, Rev. F. Grosse, rector.  
 Keatchie, attended from Fairfield.  
 Kekouen, attended from Natchitoches.  
 Kingston, attended from Bayou Pierre.  
 Lake Providence, East Carroll, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Mahé, rector.  
 Lecompte, attended from Alexandria.  
 Les Presles, attended from Fairfield.  
 Mansfield, attended from Bayou Pierre.  
 Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's, V. Rev. E. Chauvin, V.F., rector.  
 Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, rector.  
 Marksville, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Chorin, rector.  
 Milliken's Bend, Immaculate Conception, attended from Lake Providence.  
 Minden, attended from Shreveport.  
 Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's, V. Rev. L. Enault, V.F., rector.  
 Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Simon, rector.  
 Old River, attended from Ile Brevelle.  
 Pineville, Sacred Heart, Rev. Regis Dumas, rector.  
 Plauchéville, Mater Dolorosa, Rev. L. Gallop, rector.  
 Prairie River, attended from Bayou Pierre.  
 Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, rector; Rev. Constant Arnaud.  
 Spanish Lake, St. Joseph's, attended from Many.  
 Spanish Town, attended from Bayou Pierre.  
 Spring Creek, attended from Alexandria.  
 St. Joseph, attended from Vidalia.  
 Tiger Island, attended from Natchitoches.  
 Trinity, attended from Vidalia.  
 Vidalia, Concordia Parish, Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Peter Cooney, rector.  
 Winnsboro, attended from Monroe.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES, CONVENTS AND SCHOOLS.

NATCHITOCHES. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—Sister Mary Scholastica, supr. Pupils: girls, 80; boys, 25. Colored school taught by the Sisters. Pupils, 45.  
*High School* for boys, Leon Greneaux, teacher. Pupils, 20.  
 ALEXANDRIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—Sister Joseph, supr. Pupils, 90.  
 BAYOU PIERRE. *Carmelite Monastery.*—Very Rev. Anastasius Peters, O.C.C., prior.  
 CLOUTIERVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—Sister Mory Rose, supr. Pupils, 50. Colored school taught by the Sisters. Pupils, 30.  
 FAIRFIELD, near Shreveport, Caddo Parish. *Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross* (founded by St. Francis of Sales).—Mother-house and Novitiate. Supr.-gen., Mother Eulalie.  
*St. Vincent's Academy.*—Boarders, 30. Colored school. Pupils, 60.  
 ILE BREVELLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—Sister Benedict, supr. Pupils, (colored), 40.  
 MANSURA, Avoyelles Parish. *St. Francis Convent.*—Daughters of the Cross. Sister St. Yves, supr. Pupils, 36.  
 MARKSVILLE, Avoyelles Parish. *Presentation Convent.*—Daughters of the Cross. Sister Theresa of Jesus, supr. Pupils, 60.  
 MONROE, Wichita Parish. *St. Hyacinth's Convent.*—Daughters of the Cross. Sister Mary Seraphina, supr. Pupils: girls, 57; boys, 30.  
 PINEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence.*—Sister Blandina, supr. Pupils, 35.  
 SHREVEPORT. *St. Mary's Convent.*—Day-school. Sister St. Bernard, supr. Pupils: girls, 70; boys, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	20	Convents.....	10
Churches.....	27	Chapels.....	8

# DIOCESE OF NESQUALLY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*Embraces the State of Washington.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ÆGIDIUS JUNGER, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1879.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, cons. Bishop of Walla Walla, Sept. 27, 1846; trans. to Nesqually May 31, 1850; resigned 1879; made Bishop of Iborá; died Feb. 25th, 1887.

*Vicars General*—Very Revs. L. SCHRAM, P. HYLEBOS.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. F. X. PREFONTAINE, E. KAUTEN, M. FLOHR.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, Cathedral of St. Augustine and St. James, Rt. Rev. Æ. Junger, D.D., Very

Rev. L. Schram, V.G., Revs. A. F. Becker, P. Van Holderbeke.

Aberdeen, St. Aegidius', Rev. H. Deichmann.

Ainsworth, attended from Sprague.

Almota, attended from Colfax.

Alpha, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Battle Ground, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Vancouver.

Bellingham Bay, attended from Schome.

Belmont, attended from Colfax.

Blakely, attended from Seattle.

Big Bend, attended from Sprague.

Brookville, attended from Aberdeen.

Bruceport, attended from Aberdeen.

Buckley, attended from Blanchet.

Cape Horn, attended from Vancouver.

Carbondale Coal Mines, attended from Blanchet.

Cascades, attended from Vancouver.

Cathlamet, St. Charles' attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Cedar Creek, attended from Vancouver.

Centreville, to be attended.

Cherry Valley, attended from Snohomish City.

Chewelah, St. Mary of the Rosary, Rev. Aloysius M. Folchi, S.J.

Chehalis Station, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.

Cheney, attended from Medical Lake.

Chinook Point, attended from Aberdeen.

Cleallum, attended from Ellensburg.

Colfax, Rev. G. M. Stack.

Colton, attended from Uniontown.

Columbus, to be attended.

Colville, Immaculate Conception, attended from Colville Indian Mission.

Copei, attended from Pomeroy.

Cosmopolis, attended from Aberdeen.

Cowlitz Prairie, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. Kauten.

Davenport, attended from Sprague.

Dayton (Church erected), attended from Pomeroy.

Diamand Coal Mines, attended from Seattle.

Ellensburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. L. Kusters.

Endicott, attended from Colfax.

Elma, St. Joseph's, attended from Aberdeen.

Enumclaw, attended from Blanchet by Rev. Ch. de Decker.

Fairview, attended from Sprague.

Farmington, attended from De Smet Mission.

Freemont, attended from Seattle.

French Town, St. Rose's, attended from Pomeroy.

Fort Canby, attended from Vancouver.

Fort Spokane, attended from Spokane Falls.

Franklin Coal Mines, attended from Seattle.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



Garfield, attended from Colfax.  
 Gilman, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Goldendale, Klickitat Valley, to be attended.  
 Gray's Harbor City, attended from Aberdeen.  
 Harrison, attended from Sprague.  
 Hoquiam, attended from Aberdeen.  
 Horseshoe Altanum, attended from North Yakima.  
 Irondale, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Kalama, attended from Vancouver.  
 Kamilehie, attended from Olympia.  
 Kelso, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.  
 Kent, attended from Blanchet.  
 Klickitat, attended from North Yakima.  
 La Connor, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Lacamas, St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Vancouver.  
 Lewis River, St. Mary's, attended from Vancouver.  
 Lopez Island, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Madison, attended from Seattle.  
 Maryville, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Medical Lake, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Dwyer.  
 Mendo, attended from Spokane Falls.  
 Montesano, attended from Aberdeen.  
 Morengo, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Mount Vernon, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Napavine, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.  
 New Castle Mines, attended from Seattle.  
 Newakum, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.  
 North Yakima, St. Joseph's, Revs. Victor Garrand, S.J., J. B. Raiberti, S.J.  
 Oakdale, attended from Colfax.  
 Olympia, St. Michael's, Revs. Charles Claessens, A. Faber.  
 Orcas Island, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Orting, attended from Blanchet.  
 Oysterville, attended from Aberdeen.  
 Palouse City, attended from Uniontown.  
 Pataha, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Pomeroy, Our Lady of the M. H. Rosary, Rev. John Rohlinger.  
 Port Discovery, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Port Gamble, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Port Ludlow, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Port Townsend, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. R. Maniouloux.  
 Prescott, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Prossers, attended from North Yakima.  
 Pulman, attended from Uniontown.  
 Puyallup City attended from Blanchet.  
 Renton, attended from Seattle.  
 Ross, attended from Seattle.  
 Roslyn, attended from Ellensburg.  
 Salmon Bay, attended from Seattle.  
 Salmon Creek, St. John's, attended from Vancouver.  
 San Juan Island, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Schome, Assumption, Rev. J. B. Boulet.  
 Seabeck, attended from Port Townsend.  
 Seattle, Our Lady of Good Hope, Revs. F. X. Préfontaine, J. J. Gribbon.  
     Sacred Heart of Jesus, Revs. E. Demanez, P. Cuniffe.  
 Semiahmoo, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Shelton, attended from Olympia.  
 Silver Lake, attended from Cowlitz Prairie.  
 Slaughter, attended from Seattle.  
 Smith's Cove, attended from Seattle.  
 Snohomish City, Rev. J. McCauley.  
 Snoqualmi River Settlements, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Spokane Falls, Our Lady of Lourdes, Revs. James Rebmann, S.J., Charles Mackin, S.J., and  
     other Jesuit Fathers.  
 Sprague, Mary Queen of Heaven, Rev. A. Meuwese.  
 Squank, attended from Seattle.  
 Stanwood, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Stany, attended from Uniontown.  
 Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, attended from Olympia.  
 Summer, attended from Blanchet.  
 Tacoma, St. Leo the Great, Very Rev. P. F. Hylebos, V.G., Rev. N. Frei, O.S.B.  
 Talbot Mines, attended from Seattle.  
 Takoe, attended from De Smet Mission.

Toocafion, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Union Flat, attended from Colfax.  
 Uniontown, St. Boniface's, Rev. Anton Joehren.  
 Utsalady, attended from Snohomish City.  
 Viola Morango, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Waitsburg, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Flohr.  
 Wallula, attended from Pomeroy.  
 Warner's Landing, to be attended.  
 Washougal, attended from Vancouver.  
 Wilkinson, attended from Blanchet.  
 Whatcom, attended from Schome.  
 White River, St. Bernard's, attended from Seattle.  
 Willapa, Pacific Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Willow Springs, attended from Sprague.  
 Yakima City, attended from North Yakima.

### INDIAN MISSIONS.

Blanchet, St. George's Mission, near Tacoma, Rev. Chas. De Decker.  
 Camp Spokane, attended by a Jesuit Father, from Spokane Falls.  
 Colville Mission, St. Francis Regis, Rev. Sanchez Filippi, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Parodi, S.J. 2  
 Scholastics and 2 lay Brothers.  
 Columbia Indians, attended from Okinagan.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, attended from Colville.  
 Kittitas Indians, attended from North Yakima.  
 Lummi, St. Joachim's, visited from Schome.  
 Madison, Ind. Res., St. Peter, attended from Schome.  
 Muekleshut Indians, St. Claire's, attended from Blanchet.  
 Natchis, Simpskneusi, Chilen, Kickitass, Knassatas, Winatchee, attended from St. Joseph's  
 Mission, North Yakima.  
 Okinagan Indians, Rev. Stephan De Rougé, S.J., and one Brother.  
 Pendoreilles, Kallispells, Snaelyti, Okinagan, Chewelah, attended from Colville Mission.  
 Port Gamble, Clallam Indians, St. Ambrose, attended from Schome.  
 Port Washington Indian Mission, attended from Schome.  
 Puyalip, St. John Baptist, attended from Blanchet.  
 Sincœ Indian Reservation, attended from North Yakima.  
 Spokane Indians, attended from Spokane Falls.  
 St. Joseph's Mission (near Yakima City), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Raiberti, S.J.  
 St. Michael's Mission, for Spokane Indians. 2 Brothers, attended from Spokane Falls.  
 Swinowish, St. Joseph's, attended from Schome.  
 Tulalip, St. Ann's, Rev. J. Thoma.  
 White and Black River Indians, St. Louis, attended from Seattle for the Whites, and for the  
 Indians from Schome.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BLANCHET. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.*—Sisters 4, and one Lady teacher.  
 COLVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—6 Sisters.  
 COWLITZ. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—4 Sisters.  
 NORTH YAKIMA. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—7 Sisters.  
 OLYMPIA. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—7 Sisters at the Academy. 7 Sisters at the  
 Hospital.  
 POMEROY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic.*—3 Sisters. Mother M. Thomassina, supr.  
 SEATTLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—15 Sisters and 3 girls of the 3d Order.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—13 Sisters.  
 SPOKANE FALLS.—*House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at Gonzaga College. 6 Fathers,  
 3 scholastics, 9 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Mary Assumption, supr.  
 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—10 Sisters and 2 girls of the 3d order.  
 SPRAGUE. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—5 Sisters.  
 TACOMA. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*—6 Sisters.  
 TULALIP. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—8 Sisters.  
 UNIONTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict.*—Mother M. Joanna, supr.  
 VANCOUVER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity of Motherhouse of Providence.*—Sister John  
 of the Cross, Mother Provincial, supr. 25 religious. 19 novices.  
 WALLA WALLA. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—6 Sisters at the Academy. 6 Sisters  
 at the Hospital.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

VANCOUVER. *Holy Angels' College*.—Revs. A. F. Becker (director), Professors P. Hoag, O'Brien, Feerick, McGovern, McLaughlin, Tutthill, Blanchet. Mr. James Dowling, band-leader. Scholars, 120.

*Boarding and Day-School*.—Pref., Rev. A. F. Becker.

*Providence School*.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 120.

BLANCHET. *St. George's Missionary Indian School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 25 scholars.

COLVILLE INDIAN MISSION. *Boarding School for Indian Boys*.—Jesuit Fathers. Scholars, 75.

*Boarding School for Indian Girls*. Sisters of Providence. Boarders, 75.

COWLITZ. *Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 40.

NORTH YAKIMA. *Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 60.

*Indian School*.—Sisters of Providence. 60 Scholars.

OLYMPIA. *St. Aimable Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 70.

POMEROY. *Boarding and Day-school*.—Scholars, 40. Sisters of St. Dominic.

SEATTLE. *Academy of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary*. Boarders and day-scholars, 210.

SPOKANE FALLS. *Gonzaga College*.—Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. Joseph M. Cataldo, S.J., General-Superior of the Rocky Mountain Indian Missions of the Society of Jesus. Rev. James Rebmann, S.J. (pres. of the College), Revs. Paul Arthuis, S.J., Charles Mackin, S.J. (treasurer), Revs. Robert J. Smith, S.J., Leopold Van Gorp, S.J., Messrs. B. Carroll, S.J., H. Gabriel, S.J., M. Punghorst, S.J., teachers and prefects of discipline. Pupils, 34.

*St. Ignatius' School* (preparatory department of Gonzaga College). 1 teacher; 24 scholars.

*Academy and Day School*.—Convent of the Holy Names. 25 Sisters. 300 scholars.

SPRAGUE. *St. Joseph's Boarding and Day-school*. Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 70.

TACOMA. *Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 150 scholars.

TULALIP. *School for Female Indians*.—Sisters of Providence. Scholars, 75.

*School for Male Indians*.—Rev. J. Thoma and two lay teacher. Scholars, 75.

UNIONTOWN. *Academy of St. Scholastica*. Benedictine Sisters, 7 professed, 3 Novices, and 3 Postulants. Boarders and day scholars, 90.

WALLA WALLA. *St. Patrick's College*.—Rev. M. Flohr. 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 70.

*St. Vincent's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Boarders and day-scholars, 125. Sister Pacific, supr.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

VANCOUVER. *St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Inmates, 75.

*Asylum for Old Men*.—Sisters of Providence.

*Asylum for Old Women*.—Sisters of Providence.

*St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Inmates, 70.

*St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. 34 sick inmates.

COLVILLE INDIAN AGENCY. *Boys' Industrial School*.—Pupils, 75. Jesuit Fathers.

OLYMPIA. *St. Peter's Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. About 50 inmates.

SEATTLE. *Providence Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. Rev. E. Demanez (chaplain). About 160 inmates.

SPOKANE FALLS. *Hospital of Sacred Heart of Jesus*.—Sisters of Providence. Rev. P. Poaps, chaplain. About 140 inmates.

WALLA WALLA. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Providence. 60 inmates.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	38	Parochial Schools.....	2
Regular.....	13	Children attending Colleges, Academies	
Secular.....	25	and Parochial Schools.....	2
Churches.....	46	Orphan Asylums.....	145
Stations.....	99	Orphans.....	
Chapels.....		Baptisms.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Infants.....	
Students.....	13	Adults.....	
Colleges.....	3	Marriages.....	
Academies { For boys.....	10	Burials.....	
For girls.....	15	Population, about.....	40,000



## DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ERECTED 1853.

*Comprises Seven Counties in the State of New Jersey, viz: Hudson, Passaic, Bergen, Essex, Union, Morris and Sussex.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WINAND MICHAEL WIGGER, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1881. Res. Seton Hall College, South Orange.

*Series of Bishops:* Mt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., cons. Oct. 30, 1853; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872, died Oct. 3, 1877.

Mt. Rev. MICHAEL AUGUSTINE CORRIGAN, D.D., cons. May 4, 1873; promoted to the Archiepiscopal See of Petra Oct. 1, 1880, and succeeded to the Archiepiscopal See of New York. Oct. 10, 1885.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. W. P. SALT.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. DENIS MCCARTIE, Seton Hall College, South Orange.

*Consultors*—Rt. Rev. ROBERT SETON, D.D., Proton. Ap., Rt. Rev. GEORGE H. DOANE, Very Rev. WILLIAM McNULTY, Rev. LOUIS D. SENEZ. Rev. PATRICK CODY, Rev. ALBERT VON SCHILGEN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF NEWARK.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Washington st. and Central ave., Rt. Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D., res. Seton Hall, South Orange; Rt. Rev. George H. Doane, Revs. James J. Smith, Thomas J. Kernan, Thomas A. Wallace. Pastoral residence, 35 Bleecker st.  
St. Aloysius', Bowery and Freeman sts., Revs. Walter M. A. Fleming, Peter Julien, res. 66 Bowery.  
St. Antoninus', 337 S. Orange ave., cor. S. 10th st., V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P., Rev. T. L. Power, O.P.  
St. Anne's (German), 376 South 7th st., Rev. A. M. Kammer.  
St. Augustine's (German), 170 Sussex ave., Rev. Rupert Müller, Adm.  
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., 124 Niagara st.  
St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. White, res. 404 Plane st.  
St. Columba's, 17 Thomas st., Revs. Michael J. Holland, M. Nevin.  
Immaculate Conception (German), 528 High st., Rt. Rev. Hilary Piraengle, D.D., O.S.B., Revs. Polycarp Scherer, O.S.B.  
St. James', 143 Madison st., Revs. Patrick Cody, John M. McHale, Patrick Dillon, D.D.  
St. John's, 22 Mulberry st., Rev. Louis Gambosville, M.R.  
St. Joseph's, 39 Wallace pl., Revs. Thomas J. Toomey, Patrick J. Connolly, Rev. H. C. Phelan, D.D.  
St. Michael's, 172 Belleville ave., Revs. Patrick Leonard, M.R., James J. Quinn, C. H. Mackel.  
St. Peter's (German), 44 Belmont ave., Rev. Aloysius Stecher, John Westkamp.  
St. Philip Neri's (Italian), 13 Grove st., Rev. Conrad Schotthoefer, DD.  
St. Rose of Lima, 546 Orange st., Roseville, Rev. Jas. J. McKeever.  
St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. John Machnikowski, res. 48 West st.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEWARK.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.  
Avondale, Essex Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. John P. Morris.  
Bayonne (Bergen Point), Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Revs. Thomas M. Killeen, Andrew M. Egan, res. 333 ave. C.  
Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, William st., Rev. William H. Dornin.  
Berkeley Heights, Union Co., attended from Stony Hill.  
Bloomfield, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Liberty st., Rev. Joseph Nardiello.

- Bloomington, Morris Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Patterson.
- Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. James P. Poels.
- Branchville, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
- Brookside, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Caldwell, Essex Co., Chapel of St. Dominic, Rev. F. Maguire.
- Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Camillus Mundorf.
- Carrieville, Bergen Co., attended from Englewood.
- Chatham, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. C. Dunn.
- Chester, Morris Co., attended from Mendham.
- Convent Station, Chapel of the Holy Family, Rev. John Nolan, O.C.C.
- Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Rev. William J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
- Deckertown, Sussex Co., St. Monica's, attended from Franklin Furnace.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Gerard Funcke.
- East Orange, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, 456 Main st., Rev. M. J. Kirwan, Rev. James F. Nolan.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Washington ave., Revs. James Henry Corrigan, Eugene P. Carroll. Res. 152 Race st.
- St. Michael's (German), 52 Smith st., Rev. Albert von Schilgen.
- St. Patrick's, Court and 2d sts., Revs. Martin Gessner, M.R., Joseph H. Meehan.
- Sacred Heart, Spring st. and Magnolia ave., Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B.
- Holy Rosary, cor. Second ave. and Sponser st., Rev. J. J. Curran.
- Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia's, V. Rev. J. C. Feehan, O.C.C., Revs. Albert M. Murphy, O.C.C., Gabriel Browne, O.C.C., Anastase Smits, O.C.C., Berthold Lauzau, O.C.C.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cap., Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cap.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph J. Cunneely.
- Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis O'Neill.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. P. M. Corr.
- Harrison (East Newark), Hudson Co., Holy Cross, Jersey and Lodi st., Revs. M. P. O'Connor, B. M. Bogan.
- Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockaway.
- Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, 146 Willow av., Revs. Patrick Corrigan, John F. Boylan, John J. Tighe.
- St. Joseph's, 27 Monroe st., Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., supr., Rev. Francis Lehner, O.M.C., rector, Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.
- St. Francis' (Italian), cor. 3d and Jefferson st., attended from St. Joseph's by Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., rector.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Rev. L. Hofschneider, res. 158 Hudson st.
- Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ridgewood.
- Hopatcong Lake, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Stanhope.
- Hurdtown, Morris Co., St. Charles', attended from Mount Hope.
- Irrington, Essex Co., St. Leo's, Rev. James E. McEvoy.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, 144 Grand st., Revs. Peter Cassidy, S.J., Hubert Heidenreich, S.J., Fr. McAtee, S.J.
- St. Anthony's of Padua (Polish), cor. Monmouth and 6th sts., Rev. Alexander Michanowski; res. 316½ 6th st.
- St. Boniface's (German), 262 1st st., Rev. William F. Wahl.
- St. Bridget's, 372 Montgomery st., Revs. James Hanly, James P. Smith, Daniel S. Clancy.
- Holy Rosary (Italian), Rev. Leonard Mazziotta, res. 322 6th st.
- St. John the Baptist's, 46 Nelson ave., Revs. B. Henry Ter Woert, M. F. Downes.
- St. Joseph's, 501 Pavia ave., Rt. Rev. Robert Seton, D.D., Prot. Ap., M.R.; Revs. P. J. Carew, P. W. Smith.
- St. Lucy's, 15th and Grove sts., Revs. C. P. Gillin, Edward A. Kelly, res. 615 Grove st.
- St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), 3d st., cor. Erie, Revs. Louis D. Senez, M.R., Charles J. Kelly, Eugene A. Farrell.
- St. Michael's, 9th st. and Hamilton sq., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Januarius de Concilio, Revs. Mathew J. Callan, John J. Boylan, 240 9th st.
- St. Nicholas (German), (Jersey City Heights), 224 Central ave., Revs. John Weyland, Fr. Reidmeyer.
- St. Patrick's, Ocean and Bramhall aves., Revs. Patrick Hennessy, James J. Sheehan.
- St. Paul of the Cross, 158 Hancock av., Revs. Thomas Quinn, John F. Keenahan.
- St. Paul's, 6 Greenville ave., Rev. Jno. J. Schandel.
- Little Falls, Our Lady of the Holy Angels, attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.
- Livingston, attended from Chatham.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
- Macopin, St. Joseph's, attended from West Paterson.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Columbia av., Rev. Joseph Rolando.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Baxter.
- Millburn, Essex Co., St. Rose's of Lima, Rev. D. F. McCarthy. P. O. address, Short Hills, Essex Co.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Washington st., Rev. Joseph F. Mendl.

- Morris Plains, Morris Co., St. Virgilius, Rev. J. J. Brennan.  
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Madison st., V. Rev. Jos. M. Flynn, M.R., Rev. J. J. Shannessy.  
 St. Margaret's, attended from the Church of the Assumption, B.V.M.  
 Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph H. Hill.  
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Elm st., Rev. M. A. McManus.  
 Ogdensburg, Sussex Co., St. Thomas of Aquin, attended from Franklin Furnace.  
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Ridge st., Revs. Hugh P. Flemming, M.R., Peter O'Donnell, Joseph W. McDowel.  
 St. Venantius' (German), cor. Cone and Henry sts., Rev. P. A. Wenzel.  
 Orange Valley, Our Lady of the Valley, 84 Valley st., Rev. William R. Callan.  
 Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas', 153 Washington Place., Rev. Jno. A. Sheppard.  
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Main and Grand sts., V. Rev. William McNulty, M.R., Revs. James H. Hall, J. A. Sullivan, James F. Corrigan.  
 St. Boniface (German), 46 Jackson st., Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.  
 St. Joseph's, Market and Carroll sts., Rev. Sebastian B. Smith, D.D., res. 283 Carroll st.  
 St. Mary's (Auxilium Christianorum), 196 Wayne ave., Rev. Isaac P. Whelan.  
 St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson, Rev. Albert Stroebele, O.S.F.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. Alphonsus Schaeken, res. 440 River st.  
 St. Agnes', Revs. George W. Corrigan, Joseph F. Dolan, res. 681 Main st.  
 Our Lady of Victories' (French and Italian), Fair and Bridge sts., Revs. Francis Ceilerier, S.P.M., M. J. Malloy, S.P.M., res. 78 Bridge st.  
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.  
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, 58 West 6th st., Revs. Patrick E. Smyth, J. J. Stafford.  
 Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.  
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, 15 Central ave., Rev. Edward McCosker.  
 St. Mark's (German), Allen and Grand sts., Rev. George H. Müller, adm., res. Hamilton st.  
 Ridgewood, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Charles Mühl.  
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from St. Bonaventure's, West Paterson.  
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Nicholas Sotis.  
 Seofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Mount Hope.  
 Secaucus, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken.  
 Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Guttenberg.  
 South Orange, Essex Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, cor. Academy and 4th sts., Rev. L. C. M. Carroll.  
 Seminary Chapel, Immaculate Conception.  
 Stanhope, Morris Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. H. Brady.  
 Stirling, St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Chatham.  
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Morris ave., Rev. John A. Vassallo.  
 Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Englewood by Rev. Avertanus Brennan, O.C.C.  
 Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, 30 Jefferson pl., Revs. J. N. Grieff, John Huygen.  
 St. Augustine's, Gardner st., Rev. Augustine M. Brady.  
 Verona, Essex Co., attended from Caldwell.  
 Weehawken, St. Lawrence's, Rev. John J. Murphy, (stat. A, Hoboken, P. O. address).  
 Weywayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Franklin Furnace.  
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. William Geghan, C.P., Rev. Lawrence Moeslein, C.P.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. J. Hasel.  
 Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Cranford.  
 Westwood, Bergen Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Ridgewood.  
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Morris Plains.

Revs. John F. Salaun, L. S. Thebaud, C. A. Vogl, J. P. Callaghan, J. F. Dowd, G. Huygen, have leave of absence on account of ill health.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

**SOUTH ORANGE.** *Diocesan Seminary of the Immaculate Conception.*—V. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M. (director and prof. of eccles. hist.), Revs. D. McCartie (prof. of moral theol. and canon law), John J. O'Connor, A.M., (prof. of dogm. theol. and plain chant), Joseph J. Synnott, D.D., (prof. of Hebrew and Sacred Scripture). Students, 20.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

**NEWARK.** *St. Mary's Benedictine Abbey*, 528 High st.—Rt. Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. (abbot), V. Rev. Ernest Helnstetter, O.S.B. (prior), Revs. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Theodosius Goth, O.S.B., Cornelius Eekl, O.S.B., Bonaventure Ostendarp, O.S.B., Alexander Rege, O.S.B., Ephreme Hetzinger, O.S.B., Polycarp Scherer, O.S.B., Hugo Paff, O.S.B., Walter Leahy, O.S.B., Florian Widman, O.S.B., George Bien, O.S.B., Fr. Maurus Beron,



- O.S.B., Fr. Bemard, O.S.B., Fr. Leo Szczepanski, O.S.B. 2 novices, 2 lay Brothers, 2 lay postulants and 10 scholastics.
- House of Dominican Fathers*, 337 S. Orange ave.—V. Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P. (rector), Revs. T. L. Power, O.P., E. P. De Cantillon, O.P., A. A. Durkin, O.P., W. J. O'Leary, O.P.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 74 Central ave., attached to the Cathedral.—Bro. Gustavus (director), and 5 Brothers.
- St. Dominic's Convent*, 13th ave., bet. 9th and 10th sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Emmanuel, prioress. 45 in number—27 professed nuns, 7 novices, 7 postulants, and 4 outdoor Sisters. The Perpetual Adoration of the Most Blessed Sacrament has been established in this convent. Attended from St. Antoninus' Church.
- St. Scholastica's Convent* at St. Mary's Church.—Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Mother St. Boniface, prioress. Total number in diocese, 62.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. John's Church, Mother M. Celeste, supr. Number in diocese, 30.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, 13th ave., S. 8th and 9th sts.—Mother Mary of St. Rose, supr. 31 Sisters.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. 8th and 9th sts.—Mother Archangel Mary, supr. 12 Sisters and 1 postulant.
- Convent of Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, attached to St. Philip Neri's Church.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Peter's Church.—Sister Severina, supr. Total number in diocese, 37.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, at St. Michael's Hospital.—Sister M. Perpetua, supr. Total number in diocese, 84.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Augustine's Church, Sister Wenzeslaus, supr. Total number in diocese, 16.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Cathedral.—Sister M. Catherine, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Justina, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sister M. Blanche, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. James' Church.—Sister M. Albina, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Aloysius' Church.—Sister M. Juliana, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Antoninus' Church.—Sister M. Beatrice, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic* at St. Ann's Church.—Sister M. Francis, supr.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of St. Francis*, attached to St. Philip Neri's Church.—5 Sisters. Sister M. Stanislaus, supr.
- ARLINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Protectory.—Sister Monica, sister-servant.
- BAYONNE (Bergen Point). *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Our Lady, Star of the Sea Church. Mother M. Martha, supr.
- BELLEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached St. Peter's Church.—Sister M. Lucretia, sister-servant.
- BLOOMFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of the Sacred Heart.—Sister Rose Genevieve, sister-servant.
- BLOOMINGDALE. *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at St. Anthony's Church. Sister M. Augustine, supr.
- BOXTON. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.—Sister M. Lucy, supr.
- CALDWELL. *Mt. St. Dominic's Convent*.—Sister M. Benvenuta, supr.
- CARLSTADT. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Hildegard and 4 Sisters.
- CONVENT STATION, Morris Co. *Mother House of the Sisters of Charity*.—Mother M. Xavier, supr. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 540. The Sisters have charge of St. Joseph's hospital, Paterson, 5 orphan asylums, 3 industrial schools, 59 select or parochial schools, and the Catholic Protectory, Arlington. Branchhouses in Boston, Mass., Waterbury, Conn., Lancaster, Pa., and in the Diocese of Trenton, N. J.
- DOVER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Immaculata, sister-servant.
- ELIZABETH. *St. Walburga's Convent. Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict*.—Mother Walburga, prioress. 14 professed Sisters, 6 lay Sisters, 2 novices, 3 candidatos.
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Michael's Church.—Sister Adelgunde, supr.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Gertrude, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Patrick's Church.—Sister M. Charitina, sister-servant.

- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of the Holy Rosary. Sister Francis, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Joseph's Academy.—Sister M. Innocent, *supr.*
- ENGLEWOOD. *House of Carmelite Fathers*.—Rev. Cyril Feehan, O.C.C., rector, Revs. Albert Murphy, O.C.C., Gabriel Browne, O.C.C., Anastase Smits, O.C.C., Avertanus Brennan, O.C.C., Berthold Lauzan, O.C.C., and one lay Brother.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Cecilia's Church.—Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant.
- FORT LEE. *House of the Capuchin Fathers*.—Revs. Hyacinth Schommer, O.M.Cap., Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cap.
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at The Madonna.—Sister Germaine, *supr.*
- Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Holy Angels'.—Sister M. Nonna, *supr.*
- GREENVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Paul's Church. Sister M. Camilla, *supr.*
- GUTTENBURG. *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at Joseph's Church. Sister M. Aloysius, *supr.*
- HACKENSACK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to Holy Trinity Church.—Sister Clara, sister-servant.
- HARRISON (East Newark). *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Church of the Holy Cross.—Sister Annina, sister-servant.
- HOBOKEN. *House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis*, Monroe st.—Revs. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C. (*supr.* and rector of Italian Church), Francis Lehner, O.M.C. (rector of St. Joseph's Church), Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, Province of Syracuse, at St. Joseph's, Monroe st.—Mother M. Julia, *supr.* Total number in diocese, 9.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, at St. Mary's Hospital.—Sister Leo, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to Our Lady of Grace Church.—Sister Clara Agnes, sister-servant.
- JERSEY CITY, 107 Grand st. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*.—Revs. Peter Cassidy, S.J., (*supr.*), H. Heidenreich, S.J., Denis Lynch, S.J., Edward McTammany, S.J., Fr. McAtee, S.J., Patrick Quill, S.J. 6 scholastics and 4 lay Brothers.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, St. Mary's Church, 250 2d st.—Bro. Ambrose (director) and 5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. John the Baptist's Church.—Sister M. Mechtilde, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* from Mount St. Vincent, New York, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, and 20 Sisters.
- St. Dominic's Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, 1st st.—Mother-house. 18 professed choir Sisters, 10 choir novices, 15 postulants, 6 professed lay Sisters, 5 lay novices. Mother M. Catherine, prioress. Total number in diocese, 98.
- St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Peace*, 78 Grand st.—Mother M. Ignatius, *supr.* Number in Community, 20.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis*, at St. Francis' Hospital. Sister Demetria, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Nicholas Church. Sister Appolonia, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Peter's Church.—Sister M. Zita, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sister M. Thais, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Bridget's Church.—Sister M. Angelica, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church.—Sister Anne Cecilia, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Paul's of the Cross Church.—Sister Maria Frances, sister-servant.
- MONTCLAIR. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception.—Sister Evarista, sister-servant.
- MORRISTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of the Assumption.—Sister Mariana, sister-servant.
- MOUNT HOPE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Bernard's Church.—Sister Maria Angela, sister-servant.
- NEWTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church.—Sister Bertha, sister-servant.
- ORANGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church.—Sister M. De Paul, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic*, attached to St. Venantius Church. Sister M. Angelica, *supr.*
- ORANGE VALLEY. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Our Lady's Church. Mother M. Thecla, *supr.*
- PASSAIC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Nicholas' Church.—Sister M. Lucina, sister-servant.

- PATERSON.** *House of the Fathers of Mercy*, 78 Bridge st.—Revs. Francis Cellerier, S.P.M., *supr.*, Rev. M. J. Malloy, S.P.M.
- St. Bonaventure's Franciscan Monastery* (West Paterson).—V. Rev. Dionysius Schuler, O.S.F. (commissary), Revs. Albert Strochele, O.S.F., (*supr.*), Justin Hiltnermann, O.S.F., Leonard Malkmus, O.S.F., Bonaventure Jahn, O.S.F., Hugo Kummer, O.S.F., Anselm Kennedy, O.S.F., Bernardin Bidinger, O.S.F., 6 students in theology, 7 in philosophy, 9 lay Brothers.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*, 88 Oliver st.—Bro. George director, and 4 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Boniface's Church. Sister M. Petrina, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at Our Lady, Help of Christians, Church. Sister Magdalena, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at Our Lady of Lourdes' Church. Sister Dominica, *supr.*
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. John's Church.—Sister M. Regina, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Clare, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Hospital.—Sister Clare, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at St. Bonaventure's Church, West Paterson. Sister M. Rose, *supr.*
- PLAINFIELD.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sister Rita, sister-servant.
- RAHWAY.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Mark's Church.—Sister M. Johanna, *supr.*
- SOUTH ORANGE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to Seton Hall College.—Sister M. Josephus, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.—Sister M. Austin, sister-servant.
- SUMMIT.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Theresa's Church.—Sister M. Agnes, sister-servant.
- SHORT HILLS.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to the Church of St. Rose, of Lima.—Sister M. Clara Theresa, sister-servant.
- TOTAWA.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.—Sister Anna Maria, sister-servant.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sister M. Alicia, sister-servant.
- UNION HILL.** *Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis*, at Holy Family Church. Sister M. Martina, *supr.*
- WEST HOBOKEN.** Hudson Co. *St. Michael's Passionist Monastery*.—V. Revs. Benedict Murriane, C.P. (provincial), Thomas Stefanini, C.P., (1st consultant), Sebastian Stutts, C.P. (2d consultant), William Geghan, C.P. (rector), Revs. Lawrence Moeslein, C.P., (vice-rector) John Philip Bandinelli, C.P., Philip Birk, C.P., Robert McNamara, C.P., Joseph Amrhein, C.P., prof. of theology, Mathias Brown, C.P., Norbert McCloskey, C.P., Hyacinth Hage, C.P., 14 theological students and 5 lay Brothers. Applications for missions and retreat should be made to the V. Rev. Provincial. Applications for other purposes to the V. Rev. Rector.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at Michael's Church. Sister Alicia, sister-servant.
- House of Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Bro. Donation (director) and 2 Brothers.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- NEWARK.** *St. Benedict's College*, 522 High st.—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Hilar Piraangle, D.D., O.S.B., Abbot (pres.), Rev. Hugo Paff, Ph.D., O.S.B. (v. pres.), V. Rev. Ernest Helmstetter, O.S.B., Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Bonaventure Ostendarp, O.S.B., Alexander Reger, O.S.B., Ephrem Hetzinger, O.S.B., prof. of philosophy, Walter Leahy, O.S.B., George Bien, O.S.B., Fr. Bernard Gerstl, O.S.B., Fr. Leo Szczepanski, O.S.B. (profs. Students, 95).
- St. Mary's Academy*, 98 Washington st.—Sister Mary Catharine, sister-servant. Pupils 140. 7 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. Vincent's Academy*, 42 Wallace pl.—Sister M. Justina, sister-servant. Pupils, 120. 5 teachers.
- St. John's Academy*, 30 Mulberry st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Celeste, *supr.* Pupils, 92. 2 teachers.
- CONVENT STATION, MORRIS CO.** *St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School*, for boys.—Sister M. Redempta, sister-servant. Pupils, 70. 5 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. Elizabeth's Academy*. Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, *supr.* 24 Sisters and 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 115.
- ELIZABETH.** Magnolia ave. *St. Walburga's Academy*.—Mother Walburga, *supr.* Pupils 25; 1 teacher.



- ELIZABETHPORT *St. Joseph's Academy*, cor. Wall and 1st sts.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Innocent, supr. Pupils, 53. 4 teachers.
- FORT LEE, Bergen Co. *Holy Angels' Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Nonna, supr. Pupils, 40. 6 teachers.
- GREENVILLE. *Immaculate Heart of Mary Academy*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 15.
- HOBOKEN, 283 Washington st. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100. Sister Clara Agnes, sister-servant. 6 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- JERSEY CITY. *St. Peter's College*, 144 Grand st.—Rev. Peter Cassidy, S.J. (pres. and treas.), Rev. Edward McTammany, S.J. (v.-pres. and prof. of studies), Rev. F. McAtee (chaplain), Mr. Francis X. Aigner, S.J., (prof. of mental and moral philosophy), Rev. Patrick Quill, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), Mr. William Coyle, S.J., (prof. of poetry), Mr. James Gray, S.J., Mr. Patrick Casey, S.J., Mr. Michael Cunningham, S.J., Mr. Thomas Walsh, S.J., (profs. of Latin and Greek). Students 108.
- St. Aloysius' Academy*, 110 Grand st., Sister M. Zita, sister-servant. Pupils, 165. 7 Sisters and 3 lay teachers.
- St. Mary's Academy*, Jersey ave. and 2d st.—Sister Francis of Assisium, sister-servant, 3 Sisters and 5 lay teachers. Pupils, 120.
- St. Bridge's Academy*, 195 Mercer st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Angelica, sister-servant. Pupils, 110. 5 teachers.
- Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary Academy*, 175 Erie St.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Thais, sister-servant. Pupils, 100. 4 teachers.
- St. Dominic's Academy*, 1st st.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Mary Catherine, supr. Pupils, 135. 10 teachers.
- PATERSON. *St. Aloysius' Academy*, Church st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Regina, sister-servant. Pupils, 50.
- St. Rose's Academy*, 54 Jackson st.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Pius, supr. Pupils, 18. 1 teacher.
- ORANGE. *Seton Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary de Paul, sister-servant. Pupils, 85; 5 Sisters and 1 lay teacher.
- SOUTH ORANGE. *Seton Hall College*.—Rt. Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D. (pres.), Rev. William F. Marshall, A.M. (principal, treas. and prof. of Greek), Rev. Walter A. Purcell, A.M. (prof. of commercial law and history), V. Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M. (prof. of mathematics and political economy), Rev. Joseph S. Synnet, D.D. (prof. of Christian Evidences, Latin and English), Rev. John J. O'Connor, A.M. (prof. of logic and metaphysics), Mr. Chas. H. Jourdan, (prof. of natural science and astronomy), Mr. James McManus (prof. of English and elocution), Mr. Philip G. Lyons (prof. of Latin and French), Mr. John C. Johnson, A.B. (prof. of history and German), Mr. Charles Schreiner (prof. of piano and organ), Mr. Pasquale Francolino (prof. of violin), with 4 prefects of discipline. Students, 100.
- Young Men's Catholic Associations*, attached to St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Aloysius', St. Peter's, St. Pius', St. Joseph's, St. John's, St. Antonius', Newark; St. John's, St. Mary's, St. Agnes' and Our Lady of Lourdes, Paterson; to Church of Our Lady, Orange Valley; St. Michael's, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, St. Peter's, St. Bridget's, and St. John's Jersey City; Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken; St. John's, Orange; St. Nicholas', Passaic; St. Peter's Belleville; Sacred Heart, Bloomfield; St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, Elizabeth; St. Joseph's, Guttenberg; St. Mary's, Dover; Star of the Sea, Bergen Point. The Assumption B.V.M., Morristown; St. Mary's, Boonton; St. Mark's, Rahway; Holy Trinity, Hackensack.
- Catholic Institutes connected with these associations are attached to the foregoing churches

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- NEWARK. *St. Peter's Orphan Asylum*, 19 Livingston st., attached to St. Peter's Church.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Severina, supr., and 7 Sisters. Orphans, 70.
- St. Peter's Kindergarten*, 21 Livingston st.—1 Sister and an assistant. Pupils, 80.
- St. Vincent's Industrial School*, 42 Wallace pl.—Sister Justina, sister-servant, 90 boarders, 40 pupils, and 4 teachers.
- St. Michael's Hospital*, High st. and Central ave.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis Sister Perpetua, supr. 32 religious; 191 beds. A woman's hospital is attached with 25 beds. Patients treated last year, 1644; out-door patients, 5,496. Attended from Cathedral.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 13th ave. and 8th st.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Rose, supr. 34 religious; 130 penitents; 26 Magdalens; 50 children in preservation class. Attended from St. Antoninus' Church.
- Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Warren st., bet. 8th and 9th sts.—Inmates, 180. 14 Sisters. Mother Archangel Mary, supr. Attended from St. Antoninus' Church.
- Lodging-House for Homeless Boys*, 90 Bleecker st.—Society of St. Vincent de Paul.
- ARLINGTON. *Sacred Heart Industrial School and Protectory for Boys*.—Rev. John F. Ryan (director). One hundred boys in this institution are employed in printing, carpentry, chair-caning, tailoring and other industries. The domestic arrangements are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

- Sacred Heart Union*, established March 1, 1880, having as its principal object the support of the Industrial School and Catholic Protectory.—Rev. John F. Ryan (director). Associate-members, 100,000.
- HOBOKEN.** *St. Mary's Hospital*, 4th st and Willow ave.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Leo, supr. 26 religious; 171 beds. Patients treated last year, 1067.
- JERSEY CITY.** *St. Mary's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, attached to St. Mary's Church.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Assisium, sister-servant. 130 orphans and 3 Sisters.
- St. Michael's Orphan Asylum*, Pavonia ave., attached to St. Michael's Church.—Sister Thais, sister-servant, and 16 sisters. Orphans 150.
- St. Francis' Hospital*, East Hamilton pl.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Demetria, supr. 27 religious; 144 beds. 1,674 cases treated during the year, besides several hundred outdoor patients. Rev. Alphonsus Laux, C.P.P.S., chaplain.
- St. Bridget's Home for Girls*, attached to St. Bridget's Church, 193 Mercer st.—Girls out of employment can board and remain here until a situation is obtained. Average inmates, 20.
- St. Joseph's Home for Emigrant and Working Girls and Destitute Children*, 81 York st., with a country house in Englewood, N. J.—Sisters of Peace. Mother Ignatius, supr.
- JERSEY CITY HEIGHTS.** *Home for the Blind*, 537 Pavonia ave.—Miss Rosalie Grant, superintendent.
- ORANGE.** A Crèche, at which children from 1 to 6 years of age are cared for and taught during the day, is attached to the Convent of the Sisters of Charity of St. John's Church.
- PATERSON.** *St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum*, Totawa, attached to St. John's Church.—Sister M. Baptista, sister-servant, and 4 Sisters. Orphan's, 75.
- St. Joseph's Hospital*, Main st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Clare, sister-servant. 15 Sisters; 128 beds and private rooms. 630 cases treated last year; 500 outdoor patients. Over 1,000 received casual aid. Rev. M. J. Tallon, chaplain.
- SOUTH ORANGE.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Mary Austin, sister-servant, and 13 Sisters. Orphans, 200, attended from Seton Hall College.
- St. Joseph's Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Girls, 50. Sister M. Austin.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James' St. Joseph's and St. Pius', Newark; St. Peter's, St. Joseph's, St. Patrick's, St. Bridget's, and St. Paul's of the Cross, Jersey City; Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken; St. Michael's West Hoboken; St. Mary's, St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange; Our Lady, Orange Valley; and St. Mary's, Rahway; and many other pious confraternities and associations in different parishes of the diocese.

The Penitentiary and Alms-House at Snake Hill, Hudson Co., attended from St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; the State Lunatic Asylum at Morris Plains, attended from St. Virgilus Church, Morris Plains; the Essex Co. Lunatic Asylum and City Jail, Newark, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Newark; the Newark City Home, Verona, attended from Caldwell, and the alms-houses and public hospitals in various districts attended by the local clergy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### NEWARK CITY.

- St. Patrick's Catholic Schools*.—6 Brothers of Christian Schools, 6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 827.
- St. Aloysius'*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 503.
- St. Ann's*.—3 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 144.
- St. Antoninus'*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.
- St. Augustine's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 204.
- St. Benedict's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 203.
- St. Bridget's*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 170.
- St. Columba's*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 180.
- St. James'*.—9 Sisters of Charity, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,000.
- St. John's*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 222.
- St. Joseph's*.—8 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 510.
- St. Mary's*.—7 Sisters of St. Benedict, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 422.
- St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 505.
- St. Peter's*.—14 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 900.
- St. Philip Neri's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 260.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF NEWARK.

- Bayonne (Bergen Point). *St. Mary's*.—15 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 800.
- Belleville. *St. Peter's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 268.
- Bloomfield. *Sacred Heart*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 195.
- Bloomington. *St. Anthony's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 61.
- Boonton. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic; 116 pupils.

- Carlstadt. *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 95.  
 Chatham. *St. Patrick's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 82.  
 Dover. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 144.  
 East Orange. *Help of Christians*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 95.  
 Elizabeth. *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 289.  
*St. Michael's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 308.  
*St. Patrick's*.—13 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 884.  
*Our Lady of the Rosary*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 164.  
*Sacred Heart*.—4 Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 206.  
 Englewood. *St. Cecilia's*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 204.  
 Fort Lee. *The Madonna*.—3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 92.  
 Guttenberg. *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 Hackensack. *Holy Trinity*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 116.  
 Harrison (East Newark). *Holy Cross*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 664.  
 Hoboken. *Our Lady of Grace*.—12 Sisters of Charity, and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 900.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 200.  
 Jersey City. *St. Peter's*.—11 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 864.  
*St. Boniface's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 204.  
*St. Bridget's*.—7 Sisters of Charity, 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Joseph's*.—8 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 440.  
*St. Lucy's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 253.  
*St. John's*.—7 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 520.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Brothers Christian Schools, 9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,200.  
*St. Michael's*.—14 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,100.  
*St. Nicholas*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 247.  
*St. Paul of the Cross*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 308.  
*St. Paul's*, Greenville ave.—8 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 400.  
 Madison. *St. Vincent's*.—Pupils, 112. 2 lay teachers.  
 Millburn. *St. Rose's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
 Montclair. *Immaculate Conception*.—4 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 204.  
 Morristown. *Assumption B.V.M.*.—6 Sisters of Charity and 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 325.  
 Mount Hope. *St. Bernard's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 145.  
 Newton. *St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 53.  
 Orange. *St. John's*.—7 Sisters of Charity and 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 760.  
*St. Venantius*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 110.  
 Orange Valley. *Our Lady*.—8 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 407.  
 Passaic. *St. Nicholas*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 398.  
 Paterson. *St. John Baptist's*.—10 Sisters of Charity and 4 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 9. 8.  
*St. Agnes*.—5 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Bonaventures*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 154.  
*St. Boniface's*.—5 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 lay teachers. Pupils, 218.  
*St. Mary's*, Sherman ave., Paterson.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 190.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—4 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
*Our Lady of Victories*.—2 Sisters of Charity. 60 pupils.  
 Plainfield. *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.  
 Rahway. *St. Mary's*.—2 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 94.  
*St. Mark's*.—1 Dominican Sister. Pupils, 26.  
 Shadyside. *Sacred Heart*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 133.  
 South Orange. *Our Lady*.—2 Sisters of Charity and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 124.  
 Summit. *St. Teresa's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.  
 Tenafly. *Our Lady of Mount Carmel*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 80.  
 Union Hill. *Holy Family*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 225.  
 Weehawken. *St. Lawrence's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 127.  
 West Hoboken. *St. Michael's*.—4 Sisters of Charity and 2 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 331.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. 85 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	195	Academies.....	18
Regular.....	62	Pupils.....	1,420
Secular.....	133	Parochial schools.....	75
Churches.....	109	Children attending Paroch. schools.....	24,943
Stations.....	12	Orphanages.....	5
Chapels, of which 12 are public oratories	75	Orphans.....	650
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Asylums.....	4
Students.....	25	Number of inmates.....	350
Colleges.....	3	Industrial schools.....	3
Students.....	303	Number of pupils.....	190
Population.....			166,000



## DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

*The Diocese of Ogdensburg was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., Feb. 15, 1872. It comprises that part of Herkimer and Hamilton Counties north of the northern line of the townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., cons. May 5, 1872.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. EDWARD V. MURPHY.

*Bishop's Council*—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G., V. Rev. T. GLENN, V. Rev. WILLIAM ROSSITER, V. Rev. JAMES O'DRISCOLL, V. Rev. W. B. NYHAN, and Rev. G. J. NORMANDEAU.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. T. E. WALSH, V.G., V. Rev. T. GLENN, V. Rev. JOHN H. O'ROURKE, V. Rea. JAMES O'DRISCOLL, V. Rev. WILLIAM ROSSITER and V. Rev. JAMES A. MACKENNA.

*Clerical Examiners*—Very Rev. THOMAS E. WALSH, V.G.; Rev. WM. B. NYHAN, Rev. P. O. LA ROSE, Rev. BERNARD MARRON.

*School Board*—For Essex and Clinton Counties: Revs. F. X. LA CHANCE, MICHAEL R. BURNS and MICHAEL CHARBOUNEAU. For St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties: Revs. JOSEPH H. CONROY, G. J. NORMANDEAU, and J. T. O'BRIEN. For Jefferson and Lewis Counties: Revs. P. J. O'CONNELL, O.S.A., W. S. KELLY and C. O'MAHONEY, M.S.H.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—V. Rev. JOHN H. O'ROURKE.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. J. TALBOT SMITH.

*Examinator Librorum*—Rev. JAMES SHERRY.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D., Rev. J. H. Conroy, Rev. James J. Duffy and Rev. E. V. Murphy, secretary.

Notre Dame, Revs. P. O. La Rose, Ubald La Rose.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Bishop's house.  
Orphan Asylum and Hospital, attended from Notre Dame.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

Adams, Jefferson Co. (Church Incorporation of St. Cecilia), attended from Copenhagen.  
Altona, Clinton Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mooer's Forks.  
Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rossie.  
Au Sable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. Denis Nolan.  
Bangor, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.  
Belfort, Lewis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Croghan.  
Belleville, Jefferson Co., St. John, attended from Copenhagen.  
Belmont, Franklin Co. (Incorporation of St. Agnes), attended from Chateaugay.  
Black Brook, Clinton Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. D. J. Desjardins.  
Bloomingdale, St. Paul's, attended from Black Brook.  
Blue Mountain Lake, Essex Co., attended from Crown Point.  
Bochford's Tannery, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Bombay, Franklin Co., attended from Fort Covington.  
 Brandon, Franklin Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Frederick Lussier.  
 Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. B. Nyhan.  
 Brasher Iron-Works, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Hogsburg.  
 Brownville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Watertown.  
 Brushton, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Normandeau.  
 Burke, Franklin Co., St. George's, attended from Constable.  
 Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James McGowan.  
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. James O'Driscoll.  
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Rosiere.  
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Revs. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., Augustine Leonard, O.S.A.  
 Champlain, Clinton Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Francis X. Chagnon.  
 Chasm Falls, Franklin Co., St. Helen's, Rev. D. J. Halde.  
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter J. Devlin.  
 Chaumont, Jefferson Co., attended from Rosiere.  
 Clayton, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward G. Brice.  
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Coopersville.  
 Cherubusco, Clinton Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Jeremiah P. Murphy.  
 Clinton Mills, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 Clintonville, Essex Co., Catherine of Sienna, attended from Keeseville.  
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.  
 Constable, Franklin Co., St. Françoise d'Assise, Rev. Charles Goulet.  
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. James A. MacKenna.  
 Coopersville, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. A. Thomas.  
 Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. J. A. Hagarty.  
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Revs. Pius Manz, O.S.F., Fidelis Kircher, O.S.F.  
 Crown Point, Essex Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Philius Garand.  
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Bellanger.  
 Dannetburg, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 Dayneville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.  
 Dekalb Junction, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Duane, Franklin Co., attended from Chasm Falls.  
 Dickinson Centre, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Ellenburgh, Clinton Co., St. Edmund's, attended from Cherubusco.  
 Essex Village, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Westport.  
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Watertown.  
 Felt's Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
 Fine, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. MacMorrow.  
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Cherubusco.  
 French Settlement, Lewis Co., St. Anthony's Church, attended from Port Leyden.  
 Fullerville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., St. James', Rev. Edward Charles Larameé.  
 Greig, Lewis Co., St. Thomas', attended from Constableville.  
 Hammondville, Essex Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Crown Point.  
 Harrietstown; Paul Smith's, Clinton Co., attended from Black Brook.  
 Harrisburg, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Harrisville, Lewis Co., St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Jeremiah C. Manning.  
 Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Lisbon.  
 Highmarket, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.  
 Hogsburg, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Brown.  
 Indian Lake, Essex Co., attended from Crown Point.  
 Irish Settlement, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.  
 Irona, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Jay (Upper), Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Jay, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Jordan's Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.  
 Keene, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Gouverneur.  
 Keene, Essex Co., St. Brandon's, attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Thomas P. Fitzgerald.  
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Damase Guilbeault.  
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.  
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from Clayton.  
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. James J. Sherry.  
 Little River, Ore Beds, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Harrisville.  
 Lorraine, Jefferson Co., attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
 Louisville, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Norfolk.  
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. H. J. Ryan.  
 Lyons Falls, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.

Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John J. Fitzgerald.  
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. William Rossiter.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. Edw. Blanchard and M. Morris.  
 Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.  
 Martinsburg, Lewis Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John M. Varrelly.  
 Meacham Lake, Franklin Co., attended from Chasm Falls.  
 Mineville, Essex Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Flor. McCarthy.  
 Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Weiland.  
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.  
 Mooer's Forks, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. X. Charbonneau.  
 Mooer's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.  
 Moose River, Lewis Co., attended from Port Leyden.  
 Morrisonville, Clinton Co., St. Alexander's, attended from Peru.  
 Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., St. John's, attended from Lisbon.  
 New Russia, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 North Hudson, Essex Co., attended from Crown Point.  
 North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's Rev. J. H. Lyons.  
 North Woods, Hamilton Co., attended from Johnstown, Albany Diocese.  
 Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Visitation, Rev. Jos. Butler.  
 Norwood, St. Lawrence Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Madrid.  
 Olmsteadville, Essex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Le Grand.  
 Oseola, Lewis Co., attended from Florence, Albany Diocese.  
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cadyville.  
 Peru, Essex Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. G. Burque.  
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Copenhagen.  
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist's, V. Rev. Thomas E. Walsh, V.G.  
 St. Pierre, Revs. A. A. Fournier, O.M.I., L. V. Petit, O.M.I., George Marion, O.M.I.  
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. John H. O'Rourke.  
 Port Kent, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.  
 Port Leyden, Lewis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Connor.  
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Marron.  
 Prussian Settlement, Lewis Co., Church of the Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.  
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., St. Alexis', attended from Peru.  
 Redford, Clinton Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. N. Beaudry.  
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Michael F. Ambrose.  
 Rensselaer Falls, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Canton.  
 Richville, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Gouverneur.  
 Rogersfield, Clinton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Charbonneau.  
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. William S. Kelly.  
 Rossie, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Neil.  
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael R. Burns.  
 St. Regis Falls, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. J. Ouellette.  
 Saranac Lake, Franklin Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. McCarthy.  
 Sackett's Harbor, —, attended from Watertown.  
 Sanford's Corners, St. —, attended from Sacred Heart, Watertown.  
 Santa Clara, Franklin Co., attended from St. Regis Falls.  
 Schroon Lake, Essex Co., attended from Crown Point.  
 Sciota, Clinton Co., St. Louis', attended from West Chazy.  
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Peru.  
 Standish, Clinton Co., vacant.  
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Thomas', attended from Redwood.  
 Sterlingbush, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrisville.  
 Theresa, Jefferson Co., attended from Redwood.  
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. A. Hallahan.  
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, vacant.  
 Union Fall's, Clinton Co., St. Rose's, attended from Black Brook.  
 Upper Kilns, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.  
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jeremiah T. O'Brien.  
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, V. Rev. T. Glenn and Rev. John F. Byrne.  
 Notre Dame, Revs. C. Ramot, M.S.H., B. Grom, M.S.H., F. Derichemont, M.S.H., P.  
 L'Esperance, M.S.H.  
 Watson, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.  
 West Chazy, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.  
 Westport, St. Philip's Neri, Rev. F. X. LaChance.  
 Whalonsburg, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Willsborough, Essex Co., attended from Westport.  
 Wood's Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Mooer's Forks.

Residence of Priests absent from diocese: Msgr. E. M. DePauw, Hal, Belgium; J. Talbot Smith, New York city.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- OGDENSBURG. *Convent of Gray Nuns*.—Sister Howley, supr. 9 Sisters.  
*Holy Cross Convent of Gray Nuns*. Sister St. Joachim, supr. 8 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns*, at Hospital and Asylum. 5 Sisters. Sister Patrick Phelan, supr.  
BRASHER FALLS. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister McAuley supr. 7 Sisters.  
CARTHAGE. *House of Augustinian Fathers*.—Rev. P. J. O'Connell, O.S.A., supr. 2 Fathers.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Josephine, supr. 6 Sisters.  
CROGHAN. *House of Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Pius Manz, O.S.F., (supr.) 2 Fathers, 3 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Franciscan Sisters*.—Sister Ludovic, supr. 6 Sisters.  
HOGANSBURG. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mary Stanislaus, supr. 14 Sisters and 8 novices.  
KEESEVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Francis, supr. 4 Sisters.  
PLATTSBURGH. *House of Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate*.—Rev. A. A. Fournier, (supr.) 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns*.—Sister M. MacMillan. 15 Sisters.  
REDFORD. *Convent of Sisters of Holy Cross*.—Sister Mary Opportune, supr. 4 Sisters.  
ROUSE'S POINT. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mercy, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. Sister M. Joseph, supr.  
WATERTOWN. *House of Missionary Fathers of Sacred Heart*.—Rev C. Ramot (supr.) M.S.H. 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Perpetual Help, supr. 6 Sisters.

## ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- BRASHER FALLS. *Academy of Sisters of Mercy*.—18 boarders.  
CROGHAN. *Academy of Franciscan Sisters*.  
KEESEVILLE. *Academy of Sister of Mercy*.—25 boarders.  
PLATTSBURGH. *Academy of Gray Nuns*.—30 boarders.  
REDFORD. *Academy of Sisters of Holy Cross*.  
WATERTOWN. *St. Joseph's Commercial and Apostolic School*.—Rev. C. Ramot, M.S.H., Rev. B. Grom, M.S.H., Rev. F. Derichemont, M.S.H., Rev. P. L'Esperance, M.S.H. Apostolic school, 20 students; Commercial course, 30 students.  
*Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—40 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

- Cathedral School*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Howley, supr. 8 Sister and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 145; girls, 180.  
*Notre Dame School*, Second Ward.—Convent of Holy Cross. Gray Nuns. Sister Joachim, supr. 8 Sisters. Boys, 150. Girls, 165.  
*Notre Dame School*, Fourth Ward.—Gray Nuns. 2 Sisters and assistant. Boys, 75; girls, 87.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF OGDENSBURG.

- Brasher Falls, *St. Patrick's Church*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister MacAuley, supr. 7 Sisters in Convent. Parochial school. Boys and girls, 105.  
Carthage, *St. James' Church*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Josephine, supr. 6 Sisters. Boys, 105; girls, 146.  
Champlain, *Church of the Assumption*.—Parochial School. Prof. N. Ponchel Z. Maxens, teacher, with assistant. Boys, 65; girls, 45.  
Croghan, *St. Vincent's Church*.—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Ludovic, supr. 4 Sisters. Boys and girls, 100.  
Hogansburg, *St. Patrick's*, under the direction of the Regents of the University of the state of New York.—Sisters of Mercy. St. Stanislaus, supr. 4 Sisters. Boys and girls, 143.  
Keeseville, *Sisters of Mercy*. Sister Mary Frances, supr. 5 Sisters in convent.  
*St. Patrick's Church*.—Parochial School. Boys and girls, 39.  
Plattsburgh, *St. Peter's Church*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Mary MacMillan, supr. 7 Sisters. Boys and girls, 275.  
Redford, *Church of the Assumption*. Sisters of the Holy Cross. St. Mary Opportune, supr. 5 Sisters. Boys and girls, 120.  
Rogersfield, *St. Barnard's Church*.—Parochial school Lay teacher. Pupils, 65.  
Rouse's Point, *St. Patrick's Church*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Joseph, supr. 6 Sisters. Boys and girls, 155.  
St. Regis Falls, *St. Ann's Church*.—Parochial school. Miss Philomena Amyot and Miss Julia Pierce. Boys and girls, 75.

Watertown, *St. Patrick's Church*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. P. Kiernan, supr. 8 Sisters. Boys and girls, 238.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*.—8 Sisters and 4 Postulants. Sister Margaret Mary, supr. Boys, 45 girls, 55.  
 Gouverneur, *St. James'*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

## HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

OGDENSBURG. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital* under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister M. Patrick Phelan, supr. 7 Sisters. Orphans, 26. Inmates of Hospital, 27.

## RECAPITULATION.

Churches with pastors .....	59	Orphanages.....	1
Churches without resident pastors.....	39	Hospital .....	1
Stations.....	53	Children attending Catholic schools in	
Chapels.....	15	diocese .....	2,878
Priests: Secular.....	67	Baptisms, 1888.....	3,188
“ Regular.....	9	Marriages, 1888.....	575
“ Sick.....	2	Deaths, 1888.....	1,251
Total Priests.....	78	Confirmation, 1889.....	1,843
Clerical students.....	8	Entire population of the diocese.....	305,000
Religious communities of men.....	4	Catholic population.....	65,390
“ “ women.....	14	“ Families.....	13,050
Convents.....	14		

## DIOCESE OF OMAHA.

ESTABLISHED JAN. 6, 1857. ERECTED A DIOCESE OCT. 2, 1885.

*Comprises that part of the State of Nebraska, North of the South shore of the Platte River.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. titular Bishop of Dibona, Aug. 20, 1876. Bishop of Omaha, Oct. 2, 1885. Res. “Park Place,” Omaha, Neb.

*Deceased Prelate*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'GORMAN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Raphanea and Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska, May 8, 1859; died July 4, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. WILLIAM CHOKA. Res. 1430 S. 14th st.

*Chancellor*—Rev. A. M. COLANERI. Res. “Park Place,” Omaha, Neb.

*Secretaries*—Revs. G. J. GLAUBER, (German), W. CHOKA, (Bohemian).

*Diocesan Consultors*—Very Rev. W. KELLY, Revs. J. JENNETTE and G. J. GLAUBER.

*Synodal Examiners*—The Rector of Creighton College and the Guardian of the Franciscan Monastery at Columbus, Neb. (ex-officio); Very Rev. WILLIAM CHOKA, V.G., Revs. P. F. MCCARTHY, G. J. GLAUBER

*Commissarii Synodales*—Very Rev. WILLIAM CHOKA, V.G., Very Rev. P. A. LYSAGHT, Revs. P. LYNCH, J. JENNETTE, G. J. GLAUBER.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. M. J. CASSIDY, V.F., Very Rev. P. A. LYSAGHT, V.F., Very Rev. W. WOLF, V.F.

*School Board*—Revs. F. G. HILLMAN, J. JENNETTE, G. J. GLAUBER, S. F. CARROLL,

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF OMAHA.

St. Philomena's Cathedral, Very Rev. W. Kelly; Revs. P. F. McCarthy, (rector), S. F. Carroll. Res. 412 S. 9th st.  
 St. Agnes', (South Omaha), Revs. D. W. Moriarty, A. J. Wallace. Res. 26th and F. sts.  
 St. Bridget's, (South Omaha), attended from St. Agnes'.  
 St. Cecilia's, Rev. Fr. J. Callaghan, D.D. Res. Park Place.  
 Holy Family, Rev. F. G. Hillman, S.J., Rev. Peter C. Koopmans, S.J. Res. 1715 Izard st.  
 St. John's Collegiate Church, (connected with Creighton College).  
 St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary Magdalene's.  
 St. Mary Magdalene's Rev. G. J. Glauber, Rev. C. Breitkopf. Res. 1618 Douglas st.  
 St. Patrick's, Revs. J. Jennette, M. J. Barrett. Res. 1404 Castellar st.  
 St. Peter's, Revs. P. J. Boyle, M. Saint-Lawrence. Res. 612 S. 27th st.  
 St. Wenceslaus', Very Rev. W. Choka. Res. 1430 S. 14th st.

## CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Rev. J. Daxacher, chaplain.  
 Poor Clare Convent, Hamilton st., attended pro tem. from Creighton College.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF OMAHA.

Albion, Boone Co., St. Michael's, attended from Humphrey.  
 Alliance, Box Butte Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chadron.  
 Arden, Wheeler Co., St. Paul's, attended from Spalding.  
 Arthur, Knox Co., St. Wenceslaus', (Bohemian), attended from Norfolk, and occasionally from Tabor, Dakota Ty.  
 Arlington, Washington Co., attended from Blair.  
 Atkinson, Holt Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Kolin.  
 Badare, Sioux Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Bancroft, Cuming Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Barry.  
 Battle Creek, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Norfolk.  
 Big Spring, Duel Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Blair, Washington Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. H. E. Schmitt.  
 Bohemia, Box Butte Co., St. Wenceslaus, attended from Chadron.  
 Boleszyn, Valley Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Elba.  
 Box Butte, Box Butte Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Chadron.  
 Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Uhing.  
 Brady's Crossing, Dakota Co., St. John's, attended from Jackson.  
 Broken Bow, Custer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. P. Healy.  
 Burke Settlement, Cuming Co., attended from Lyons.  
 Burrows, Platte Co., St. Michael, attended from Columbus.  
 Bushnell, Cheyenne Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Calhoun, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Blair.  
 Callaway, Custer Co., attended from Dale.  
 Cedar Rapids, Boone Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Spalding.  
 Central City, Merrick Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Paul.  
 Center Bow, Cedar Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Menominee.  
 Chadron, Dawes Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Brophy, Rev. H. Hoheisel.  
 Chambers, Holt Co., (church built), attended from O'Neil.  
 Chappell, Duel Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Chognice, (Res. Ashton, Sherman Co.), Howard Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis Stuer, S.J.  
 Clarks, Merrick Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Paul.  
 Clearwater, Antelope Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Norfolk.  
 Coleridge, Cedar Co., St. Michael, attended from Hartington.  
 Columbus, Platte Co. St. Bonaventure's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers of St. Bonature's Monastery.  
 St. John's, Rev. J. M. Ryan.  
 Concord, Dixon Co., attended from Wayne.  
 Congdon, Dawson Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Lexington.  
 Creighton, Knox Co., St. Ludgerus', attended from Norfolk.  
 Crowell, Cuming Co., attended from West Point.  
 Crowford, Dawes Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Cuming Reservation, attended from West Point.  
 Dale, Custer Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. O'Donoghue.  
 Decatur, Burt Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bancroft.  
 Dix, Kimball Co., attended from Sidney.



Dodge, Dodge Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from Olean.  
 Duncan, Platte Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Columbus.  
 Dunning, Blair Co., attended from Dale.  
 East Bow, Cedar Co., attended from Hartington.  
 Elba, Howard Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Jakimowicz.  
 Elkhorn, Douglas Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fremont.  
 Elm Creek, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., attended from Lexington.  
 Emerson, Dakota Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Wayne.  
 Erina, Garfield Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Spalding.  
 Ewing, Holt Co., St. Peter's, D'Alcantara, attended from Norfolk.  
 Florence, Douglas Co., attended from Blair.  
 Fort Omaha, Douglas Co., attended from Holy Family, Omaha.  
 Fort Robinson, Dawes Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Fitzgerald.  
 Frenchtown Precinct, Antelope Co., St. Louis', (French), attended from Norfolk.  
 Fullerton, Nance Co., St. Peter's, attended from O'Connor.  
 Fulton, Colfax Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Schuyler.  
 Gandy, Logan Co. (new Church), attended from North Platte.  
 Genoa, Nance Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Gordon, Sheridan Co., St. Leo's, attended from Chadron.  
 Gothenburg, Dawson Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Grand Island, Hall Co', St. Mary's, Very Rev. W. Wolf, V.F.  
 Greely, Holt Co. (Church building), attended from Atkinson.  
 Gretna, Sarpy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. V. Wallace.  
 Hartington, Cedar Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. Loecker.  
 Hay Spring, Sheridan Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Chadron.  
 Hemmingford, Box Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chadron.  
 Heun, Colfax Co., Holly Trinity, attended from Abbie, Lincoln Diocese.  
 Holland, Holt Co., St. Mary's, attended from Atkinson.  
 Homer, Dakota Co., St. John's, attended from Hubbard.  
 Hooper, Dodge Co., St. Rose's, attended from West Point.  
 Howell, Colfax Co., attended from Olean.  
 Hubbard, Dakota Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. T. Smith.  
 Humphrey, Platte Co., St. Francis', attended from the Franciscan Monastery.  
 Jackson, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. A. Lysaght, V.F., Rev. J. Flood.  
 Kearney, Buffalo Co., St. James', Rev. A. M. Hork.  
 Kimball, Kimball Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Lee's Park, Custer Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Broken Bow.  
 Lexington, Dawson Co., St. Anne's, Rev. T. Walsh.  
 Lodge Pole, Cheyenne Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Long Pine, Brown Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 Loup City, Sherman Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chognice.  
 Lyons, Burt Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bancroft.  
 Mason City, Custer Co., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Maxwell, Lincoln Co. (new Church), attended from North Platte.  
 Menominee, Cedar Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. G. Baumgartner.  
 Monterey, Cuming Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. W. Jungels.  
 Montrose, Sioux Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chadron.  
 Madison, Madison Co., St. Leonard's, attended from St. Bernard.  
 Nadolice, Valley Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from Elba.  
 New Castle, Dixon Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. O'Toole.  
 Neligh, Antelope Co., attended from Norfolk.  
 Nonpareil, Box Butte Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Chadron.  
 Norfolk, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., Rev. Ferd. Lechleitner.  
 North Loup, Valley Co., attended from Elba.  
 North Platte, Lincoln Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. M. Conway.  
 Oakdale, Antelope Co., St. Agnes', attended from Norfolk.  
 Oakland, Burt Co., attended from Lyons.  
 O'Connor, Greeley Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Jas. F. Hayes.  
 Ogalalla, Keith Co., St. Luke's, attended from Sidney.  
 Olean, Colfax Co. (Dodge P. O.), Sacred Heart, Rev. F. Turk, S.J.  
 Omaha Agency, Dakota Co., attended from Hubbard.  
 O'Neil, Holt Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. J. Cassidy, V.F., Rev. J. Delbove.  
 Ord, Valley Co., attended from Posen.  
 Papillion, Sarpy Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from Gretna.  
 Paxton, Keith Co., attended from Sidney.  
 Pender, Thurston Co., attended from Bancroft.  
 Pierce City, Pierce Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norfolk.  
 Pleasant Valley, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fremont.  
 Platte Centre, Platte Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Bonaventure's, Columbus.  
 Posen, Howard Co. (Polander P. O.), St. Anthony's, Rev. L. Sebastyanski, S.J.  
 Prairie Center, Buffalo Co., attended from Kearney.

Raeville, Boone Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from St. Bernard.  
 Randolph, Cedar Co., attended from Wayne.  
 Ravenna, Buffalo Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from St. Wenceslaus', Omaha.  
 Red Fern, Custer Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Broken Bow.  
 Ridgeley, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., attended from West Point.  
 Roan, Buffalo Co., attended from Wood River.  
 Rosecrans, Sheridan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Chadron.  
 Running Water, Dawes Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chadron.  
 Rushville, Sheridan Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Ryan, Colfax Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Schuyler.  
 School Craft, Madison Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Bernard.  
 Schuyler, Colfax Co., St. Augustine, Rev. F. M. Einzig.  
 Scotia, Greeley Co., St. Patrick's, attended from O'Connor.  
 Scribner, Dodge Co., attended from West Point.  
 Shell Creek, Platte Co., St. John, attended from St. Bernard.  
 Shelton, Buffalo Co., attended from Wood River.  
 Sidney, Cheyenne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Waldron.  
 Snyder, Dodge Co., St. Leo's, attended from Monterey.  
 South Creek, Dixon Co., St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.  
 Spaulding, Greeley Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Devos.  
 Spring View, Keyapha Co., (church built), attended from Atkinson.  
 Stuart, Holt Co., attended from Atkinson.  
 St. Anthony, Platte Co., St. Anthony, attended from Columbus.  
 St. Bernard, Platte Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Franciscan Fathers of St. Bernard's Monastery.  
 St. Charles, Cuming Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Monterey.  
 St. Edward, Boone Co., St. Edward's, attended from Columbus.  
 St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. H. Schoof.  
 St. Libory, Howard Co., St. Libory's, Rev. J. Müller.  
 St. Mary's, Platte Co., St. Marys', attended from Humphrey.  
 St. Paul, Howard Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. Geary.  
 Tabor, Colfax Co., St. Mary's, attended from Olean.  
 Tara, Dixon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from New Castle.  
 Taylor, Loup Co., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Tekamah, Burt Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Blair.  
 Tilden, Madison Co., attended from Norfolk.  
 Tuckerville, Custer Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Broken Bow.  
 Vanertville, Sheridan Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Verdigris, (Bridge P.O.), Knox Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Norfolk.  
 War Bonnet, Sioux Co., attended from Chadron.  
 Warsaw, Howard Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended from Posen.  
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Mugan, res. Hubbard, Dakota Co.  
 West Point, Cuming Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Revs. J. Ruesing, P. O'Reilly.  
 Whitney, Dawes Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chadron.  
 Willow Island, Dawson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lexington.  
 Winnebago Agency, Dakota Co., attended from Hubbard.  
 Wisner, Cuming Co., St. Joseph's, attended from West Point.  
 Wood River, Hall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lynch.  
 Yahout, Box Butte Co., attended from Chadron.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

OMAHA. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.*—Revs. Thos. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., Arnold Damen, S.J., J. L. Mathery, S.J., Wm. T. Kinsella, S.J., John B. deSchryver, S.J., Joseph F. Rigge, S.J., A. Averbeck, S.J., Martin M. Bronsgeest, S.J. 3 Scholastics and 5 Lay-Brothers.  
*Convent of our Lady of Mercy*, 1424 Castellar st.—Mother Mary Pierre Jones, supr. Community, professed, 37; Novices, 15; Postulants, 6; Sisters of Mercy.  
*Convent of St. Clare*, Hamilton st.—Mother Mary Magdalene Bentivoglio abbess. Community, 12. Poor Clare Nuns.  
*Convent of St. Agnes*, South Omaha.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Cajetan, supr. Community, 8.  
COLUMBUS, Platte Co., Neb. *Monastery of St. Bonaventure.*—Rev. Pacificus Kohnen, O.S.F.; Anastasius Czech, O.S.F., Godefridus Hoelters, O.S.F., Ladislaus Czech, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of St. Francis.*—Sister Josepha, supr. Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 22.  
O'CONNOR, Greeley Co. *Convent of St. Joseph.*—Sisters of Mercy (Motherhouse, Omaha). Sister M. Michael Deavy, supr. Community, 9.  
ST. BERNARD, Platte Co., Neb. *Monastery of St. Bernard.*—Rev. Pancratius Schulte, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Faulhaber, O.S.F., and 4 lay Brothers.  
HUMPHREY, Platte Co., Neb. *Monastery of St. Francis.*—Rev. James Nolte, O.S.F.; Rev. Suibertus Albersmann, O.S.F. and 4 lay Brothers.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- OMAHA. *Creighton College*.—Free Day College, established 1879.—In charge of members of the Society of Jesus. Students, 198. 11 teachers. Rev. Thos. S. Fitzgerald, S.J., supr.  
*Academy of St. Catherine*, 18th and Cass sts.,—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Gertrude, directress. 8 teachers. Day-scholars, 86.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Park Place.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame M. J. Dunne, supr. 16 teachers. Community, 30. Boarders, 80.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart*, 27th and St. Mary's ave.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame L. DuMont, supr. 9 teachers. Community, 15; day-scholars, 40.  
COLUMBUS, Neb. *Academy of St. Francis*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Josepha, supr. 6 teachers. Community, 14; boarders, 60.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- OMAHA. *Hospital of St. Joseph*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Maria Hedwig, supr. Community, 25. Attending Physicians, 9.  
*Orphan Asylum of St. Mary*, 1424 Castellar st.—In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 1 teacher Orphans, 37.  
COLUMBUS, Neb. *Hospital of St. Mary*.—Sister Mary Frances, supr. Sisters of St. Francis. Community, 9. Attending physicians, 3.  
GRAND ISLAND, Hall Co., Neb. *Hospital of St. Francis*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Adriana, supr. Community, 8. Attending Physicians, 4.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Omaha, Neb. *St. Philomena's Par. School*, (Cathedral).—Sisters of Mercy. 5 teachers. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Aloysius' Par. School*, (Holy Family).—Sisters of Mercy. 5 teachers. Pupils, 378.  
(South Omaha,) *St. Agnes' Par. School*, (St. Agnes').—Sisters of Providence. 7 teachers. Pupils, 211.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*, (St. Joseph's).—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 3 teachers. Pupils, 187.  
*St. Mary Magdalene's Par. School* (St. Mary Magdalene's).—Sisters of the Precious Blood. 2 teachers. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School* (St. Patrick's).—Sisters of Mercy. 3 teachers. Pupils, 164.  
*St. Peter's Par. School*, (St. Peter's).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. 4 teachers. Pupils, 176.  
*St. Stanislaus' Par. School*, (Holy Family).—Sisters of Mercy. 2 teachers. Pupils, 61.  
*St. Wenceslaus' Par. School* (St. Wenceslaus').—Sisters of Mercy. 2 teachers. Pupils, 90.  
Boleznyn. *St. Stanislaus' Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 41.  
Bow Valley, Cedar Co., SS. *Peter and Paul's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. 2 teachers. Community, 3. Pupils, 98.  
Burrows, Platte Co., *St. Michael's Parochial School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 68.  
Center Bow, Cedar Co., *St. Joseph's Parochial School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 28.  
Columbus, Platte Co., *St. Francis' Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 3 teachers. Pupils, 120.  
Chognice, Howard Co., Neb., *St. Mary's Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 60.  
Dodge, Dodge Co., Neb., *St. Wenceslaus' Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 46.  
Duncan, Platte Co., *St. Stanislaus' Parochial School*.—2 teachers. Pupils, 108.  
Elba, Howard Co., Neb., *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 32.  
Howell, Colfax Co., *Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 30.  
Humphrey, Platte Co., Neb., *St. Francis' Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 3 teachers. Community, 5. Pupils, 154.  
Monterey, Comig Co., Nec., *St. Boniface's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 2 teachers. Community, 3. Pupils, 68.  
O'Connor, Greeley Co., *St. Mary's Parochial School*.—Sisters of Mercy. 2 teachers. Pupils, 92.  
Olean, Colfax Co., Neb., *Sacred Heart Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 45.  
Posen, Howard Co., Neb., *St. Anthony's Par. School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 48.  
Platte Center, Platte Co., Neb., *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 1 teacher. Community, 2. Pupils, 50.  
St. Anthony, Platte Co., *St. Anthony's Parochial School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 1 teacher. Pupils, 42.  
St. Bernard, Platte Co., Neb., *St. Bernard's Par. School*.—St. Sisters of St. Francis. 2 teachers. Community, 4. Pupils, 114.  
St. Charles, Cuming Co., *St. Anthony's Parochial School*.—1 teacher. Pupils, 23.  
St. Helena, Cedar Co., Neb., *Immaculate Conception B.V.M.*—Sisters of St. Benedict. 1 teacher. Pupils, 75.  
St. Libory, Howard Co., Neb. 1 teacher. Pupils, 52.  
St. Mary's, Platte Co., Neb., *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 1 teacher. Pupils, 62.





## CHAPELS.

Chapel, St. Francis Hospital, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Chapel of the Sacred Heart Academy, attended from St. Mary's.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

Alexis, Warren Co., attended from Monmouth twice a month.  
 Arlington, Bureau Co., Rev. J. Moynihan.  
 Ashkum, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Atkinson, Henry Co., Rev. H. Tholen.  
 Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Elkhart.  
 Avon, Fulton Co., attended from St. Augustine twice a month.  
 Bement, Piatt Co., attended from Ivesdale twice a month.  
 Benson, Woodford Co., attended from Minonk twice a month.  
 Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, V. Rev. M. Weldon, Rev. T. McKinnery.  
     St. Mary's, Revs. Daniels Heile, O.S.F., Chas. Schoeppner, O.S.F.  
 Bradford, Stark Co., Rev. T. J. O'Callaghan.  
 Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Shannon.  
 Broadlands, Champaign Co., attended twice a month from Tolono.  
 Bushnell, McDonough Co., attended once a month from Lewiston.  
 Cabery, Ford Co., St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Union.  
 Camp Grove, Stark Co., attended from Lacon twice a month.  
 Campus, Livingston Co., Rev. P. Lyons.  
 Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. F. Fallihee.  
 Carhage, Hancock Co., Rev. W. M. McKenna.  
 Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Wagner.  
     St. John's, (German) attended from Danville.  
 Chatsworth, Livingston Co., Rev. J. J. Quinn.  
 Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Burke.  
 Chenoa, McLean Co., Rev. H. W. Finch.  
 Chillicothe, Peoria Co., attended from Henry.  
 Clifton, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse twice a month.  
 Clinton, De Witt Co., attended once a month from Wapella.  
 Coal Valley, Rock Island Co., attended from Moline.  
 Colfax, Champaign Co., attended from Pesotum.  
 Colona, Henry Co., attended from Geneseo.  
 Cornell, Livingston Co., attended from Pontiac.  
 Crescent City, Iroquois Co., attended from Watseka.  
 Cullom, Livingston Co., attended twice a month from Piper City.  
 Danville, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, V. Rev. P. J. O'Reilly.  
     St. Joseph's, (German), Rev. F. A. Poettken.  
 Deland, Piatt Co., attended from Ivesdale.  
 Delavan, Tazewell Co. Rev. M. J. Flynn.  
 Dunlap, Peoria Co., attended twice a month from Princeville.  
 Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. F. B. Moore.  
 Eagle, (Streator P. O.), La Salle Co., Rev. M. J. Egan.  
 Earlville, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.  
 Edgington, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.  
 Elkhart, Logan Co., Rev. Thomas Dunne.  
 Elmwood, Peoria Co., attended from Canton twice a month.  
 El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Dunne.  
 Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Owens.  
 Farmer City, De Witt Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 Galesburg, Knox Co., Corpus Christi, V. Rev. Joseph Costa.  
     St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Selva.  
 Galva, Henry Co., Rev. Jas. Heaney.  
 Geneseo, Henry Co., Rev. W. O'Hara.  
 Gibson City, Ford Co., attended once a month from Loda.  
 Gidding's Mound, attended from Warsaw once a month.  
 Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. J. P. Quinn, J. O'Callaghan.  
 Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ransom.  
 Hampton, Hancock Co., attended once a month from Carhage.  
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rapids City.  
 Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Schreiber.  
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Lockney.  
     St. Mary's, (German), Rev. B. Baak.  
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., Rev. Wm. Kuchenbuch.  
 Hoopeston, Vermillion Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Hooppole, Henry Co., attended from Atkinson.

- Ivesdale, Champaign Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. M. J. Byrne, J. Barry.  
 Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Rev. W. Murtagh.  
 Kewanee, Henry Co., Rev. F. C. Duffy.  
 Kickapoo, Peoria Co., St. Patrick's and St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Zumbuhl.  
 Kirkwood, Warren Co., attended once a month from Monmouth.  
 Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Brien.  
 La Harpe, Hancock Co., attended once a month from Carthage.  
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. T. J. Abbott, C.M., S. Higgins, C.M., J. A. Murtagh, C.M.  
     St. Hyacinth's (Polish), Rev. S. Wozny.  
     St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. Schmal.  
 Leland, La Salle Co., attended from Ohio.  
 L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. H. Delbaer.  
 Lewistown, Fulton Co., Rev. J. Libert.  
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Chenoa.  
 Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Tuohy.  
     Church of the Maternity, (German), Rev. Chas. Hout.  
 Loda, Iroquois Co., Rev. Louis Heldemann.  
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended twice a month from Wenona.  
 Lours, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. F. Hansen.  
 Macomb, McDonough Co., Rev. J. Ryan.  
 Manito, Mason Co., attended twice a month from Pekin.  
 Marselles, La Salle Co., attended from Seneca.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., attended twice a month from Delevan.  
 Melvin, Foad Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Merna, McLean Co., Rev. Daniel O'Dwyer.  
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Rev. P. Sheedy.  
     (German) Rev. J. Cronauer.  
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Joseph Calasactius Mayershofer, O.M.Cap.,  
     Marcus Haas, O.M.Cap.  
 Minonk, St. Patrick's, Revs. Innocent Bruns, O.S.F., rector, Theodor Stephan, O.S.F.  
 Moline, Rock Island Co., Rev. H. Greve.  
 Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. M. F. Kelly.  
 Mooney's Settlement, attended twice a month from Henry.  
 Mt. Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Hennepin.  
 Mt. Pulaski, Logan Co., attended once a month from Lincoln.  
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.  
 Nebraska, attended twice a month from Pontiac.  
 Odell, Livingston Co., Rev. J. Halpin.  
 Ohio, Bureau Co., Rev. B. Corley.  
 Onarga, Iroquois Co., attended from Loda.  
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, V. Rev. T. S. Keating, Revs. M. McGinnis, C. A. Hausser.  
     St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. H. Boers.  
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., Rev. E. O'Donnell.  
     Sacred Heart, (german), attended from Peoria.  
 Pennfield, Champaign Co., attended from Rantoul.  
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. P. J. Gerhardy.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. M. Heafy.  
 Pesotum, Champaign Co., Rev. L. Krentz.  
 Piper City, Ford Co., Rev. D. L. Crowe.  
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., Revs. S. B. Hedges, E. Hearn.  
 Pre-emption, Mercer Co., attended twice a month from Keithsburg.  
 Princeton, Bureau Co., attended from Arlington.  
 Princeville, Peoria Co., Rev. P. McGair.  
 Rankin, Vermillion Co., attended once a month from Loda.  
 Ransom, La Salle Co., Rev. J. J. Grogan.  
 Rantoul, Champaign Co., Rev. M. A. Quirk.  
 Rapids City, Rock Island Co., Rev. S. Thiebes.  
 Raritan, Henderson Co., attended once a month from Monmouth.  
 Richland (Reinhard P.O.), La Salle Co., Rev. Anthony Schmitz.  
 Roberts, Ford Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. Thomas Mackin.  
     Church of the Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), Rev. Chas. Rimmels.  
 Rushville, Schuyler Co., attended once a month from Lewistown.  
 Rutland, La Salle Co., attended twice a month from Minonk.  
 Sagetown, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.  
 Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. J. T. Mulgrew.  
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 Sheldon, Iroquois Co., attended from Watseka.  
 Spring Valley, Bureau Co., Rev. J. F. Power.  
 Strawn, Livingston Co., attended from Fairbury.



Streator, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. H. A. O'Kelly.  
 St. Anthony of Padua (German), Rev. Dominic Meier, O.S.F., rector; Rev. Peter de Alcantara Welling, O. S. F.  
 St. Stephen's, (Hungarian) Rev. E. Gellhof.  
 St. Augustine, Knox Co., Rev. J. Scheuren.  
 St. Marie, (Beaverville P.O.), Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Langlais.  
 Sunbury, McDonough Co., attended twice a month from Dwight.  
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., attended once a month from Macomb.  
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended from Sheffield.  
 Tolono, Champaign Co., Rev. T. Devany.  
 Toulon, Starke Co., attended twice a month from Galva.  
 Tremont, Tazewell Co., attended twice a month from Pekin.  
 Troy Grove, (Mendota P. O.), St. Peter, La Salle Co., Rev. P. L. Heider.  
 Union, (Odell P. O.), Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. M. Eckert.  
 Utica, La Salle Co., Rev. F. J. O'Reilly.  
 Viola, Mercer Co., attended from Keithsburg.  
 Washburn, Woodford Co., attended twice a month from Metamora.  
 Washington, Tazewell Co., attended from St. Anthony's, Streator.  
 Wapella, De Witt Co., Rev. P. Conaty.  
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Schurz.  
 Wataga, Knox Co., attended twice a month from Galva.  
 Watseka, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.  
 Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. J. J. Smith.  
 West Point, Hancock Co., attended once a month from Carthage.  
 Woodhull, Henry Co., attended from Galva.  
 Wyoming, Stark Co., attended from Bradford.

Rev. P. Toner, retired on account of ill-health.  
 Rev. J. F. Donovan, absent on account of ill-health.  
 Rev. J. B. Fanning, D.D., absent.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PEORIA. *Monastery of the Sacred Heart*.—V. Rev. Dominic Hesseling, O.M. Cap. (guardian);  
 Revs. Godhard Friedman, O.M. Cap., Albert Andlauer, O.M. Cap., 2 lay Brothers.  
 BLOOMINGTON. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—2 Fathers.  
 St. Joseph's *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*. 20 Sisters. Sister  
 M. Benedicta, O.S.D., supr.  
 EL PASO. *St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—4 Sisters.  
 Sr. M. Euphemia, O.S.D., supr.  
 LA SALLE. *House of the Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission*.—3 Fathers.  
 METAMORA, Woodford Co. *St. Mary's Monastery*.—Revs. Joseph Calasancius Mayershofer,  
 O.M. Cap., supr., Marcus Haas, O.M. Cap. 3 lay Brothers.  
 MINONK. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—2 Fathers.  
 SPRING VALLEY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—7 Sisters. Sister  
 M. Edward, O.S.D., supr.  
 STREATOR. *House of the Franciscan Fathers*.—2 Fathers.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

PEORIA. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mechtilda, supr.  
 BLOOMINGTON. *St. Joseph's Academy*. Boarding School for young ladies. Sisters of the  
 Third Order of St. Dominic. Sister M. Benedicta, O.S.D., supr.  
 Academy of the Ursuline Sisters (German).  
 EL PASO. *St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic*.—Sister M.  
 Euphemia, O.S.D., supr.  
 GALESBURG.—*St. Josephine's Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils incl. parochial  
 schools, 300.  
 LA SALLE. *Academy of St. Vincent*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 NAUVOO. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Benedict*  
 OTTAWA. *Academy of St. Francis Xavier*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
 PERU, Ill. *Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

PEORIA. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 BLOOMINGTON. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 DANVILLE. *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 LA SALLE. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 LINCOLN. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 METAMORA. *Diocesan Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Francis.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

CITY OF PEORIA.

*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Boniface*.—Benedictine Sisters of P. Adoration. Pupils, 140.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 350.  
*Sacred Heart*.—3 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 125.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PEORIA.

Atkinson.—Sisters of St. Francis (Milwaukee). Pupils, 122.  
Bloomington. *Holy Trinity*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 620.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sister of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
Champaign.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
Chatsworth.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 90.  
Danville. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 130.  
*German Church*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
El Paso.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Galesburg. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 300.  
Hennepin.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 40.  
Henry. *St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 90.  
Kickapoo.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 60.  
Lacon. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
La Salle. *St. Patrick's, Boys' School*.—4 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 129.  
*St. Patrick's, Girls' School*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Hyacinth's*.—Sisters of St. Francis (Polish). Pupils, 250.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Lincoln. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.  
*Church of the Maternity*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
Loda.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 75.  
Lourds.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
Mendota.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
*Church*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 100.  
Metamora.—*St. Mary's*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
Minonk. *St. Patrick's*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.  
Moline.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.  
Nauvoo.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 100.  
Ottawa. *St. Columba's*.—Pupils, 350.  
*St. Francis'*.—Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 80.  
Pekin. *Sacred Heart*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
Peru. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
Richland.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.  
Rock Island. *St. Joseph's Church*. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
Spring Valley.—  
St. Augustine.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 45.  
Streator.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.  
Troy Grove.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 50.  
Warsaw.—Sisters. Pupils, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	115	Parochial Schools .....	43
Regular .....	13	Children attending Parochial Schools ..	6,853
Secular .....	102	Orphan Asylums .....	1
Churches .....	164	Orphans .....	
Stations .....		Baptisms .....	
Chapels .....		Infants .....	
Theological Seminaries .....		Adults .....	
Students .....	12	Marriages .....	
Colleges .....		Burials .....	
Academies .....	10	Population about .....	100,000

## DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.\*)

*Comprises Allegheny, Beaver, Lawrence, Washington, Greene, Fayette, Somerset, Butler, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. TUIGG, D.D., cons. Bishop of Pittsburgh March 19, 1876; appointed administrator of Allegheny Aug. 3, 1877.

*Coadjutor Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD PHELAN, D.D., V.G., cons. Aug. 2, 1885. Titular Bishop of Cibra and Coadjutor to the Rt. Rev. J. Tuigg, D.D. Res. 41 Sherman ave., Allegheny City, Pa.

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. M. O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1843; translated to Erie and then to Pittsburgh; resigned May, 1860; died a member of the Society of Jesus at Woodstock College, Md., Oct. 18, 1872; Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., cons. Dec. 9, 1860; translated to Allegheny Jan. 11, 1876; resigned July 29, 1877; d. at Tarragona, Spain, Jan. 5, 1878.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. R. PHELAN, D.D., Very Rev. S. WALL, D.D.

*Chancellor*—Very Rev. STEPHEN WALL, V.G., D.D.

*Secretary*—Rev. N. J. O'REILLY, res. Altoona, Pa.

*Secretary for the Germans*—Rev. JOSEPH SUHR.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. R. PHELAN, D.D., V.G., Rt. Rev. ANDREW HINTENACH, O.S.B. V. Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists, Passionists, Capuchins and Carmelites, Very Rev. STEPHEN WALL, V.G.; Revs. D. KEARNEY, F. L. TOBIN, E. A. BUSH, J. DUFFNER.

*Judices Causarum*—Revs. M. CARROLL, F. L. TOBIN.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### PITTSBURGH.

St. Paul's Cathedral, 5th ave. and Grant st., Very Rev. Stephen Wall, V.G., rector; Revs. A. J. Conway, P. Molyneux.

St. Adalbert's (Polish), S. 15th, cor. Manor st., South Side, Rev. L. M. A. Miskiewicz.

St. Agnes', 5th ave., 14th ward, Rev. Thos. Corcoran.

St. Augustine's (German), Butler and 37th sts., Very Rev. Franciscus Ser. Wolff, O.M.Cap., provincial; Revs. Mauritius Greek, O.M.Cap., Gregory M. Autsch, O.M.Cap., Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., Leo Egger, O.M.Cap., Charles Speckert, O.M.Cap. At this church His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII., established the Archeconfraternity of Christian Mothers, and endowed it with the faculty to aggregate other confraternities having the same purpose, viz., a thorough Christian and Catholic education of the children by truly Christian mothers. For further information apply to the Rev. Rector.

St. Benedict the Moore, attended from Holy Ghost College by Rev. John Griffin, C.S.Sp.

St. Bridget's, Enoch st., Rev. Jerome Kearney, rector; Rev. M. Ward.

St. George's (German), 31st ward, South Side, Rev. Stephen J. Schram.

Holy Cross, South Side, 31st and Carson sts., Rev. Thomas Devlin, James Deecy, assistant.

Holy Trinity (German), Fulton st. and Centre ave., V. Rev. Pius R. Mayer, O.C.C., Commissary-General; Revs. Louis Günther, O.C.C., rector; Ferdinand van der Staay, O.C.C., Leo van den Heuvel, O.C.C., Jacob Best, O.C.C.

St. James', 36th ward, South Side, Revs. Jas. A. Cosgrave and M. F. D. Foley.

St. John the Baptist's, 32d st. and Liberty ave., Rev. C. V. Neeson, rector; Rev. Edward Griffin, assistant.

St. John Evangelist's, South Side, Rev. O. P. Gallagher, rector; Rev. John L. Ludden, assist.

St. Joseph's (German), South Side, Mt. Oliver, Revs. A. Fischer, Th. J. Kirner.

\*) Diocese of Allegheny City was erected January 11, 1876; reunited to Pittsburgh August, 3, 1877; suppressed and made part of the Diocese of Pittsburgh July 1, 1889.



St. Joseph's, (German), 16th ward, Rev. Geo. Allmann, rector; Rev. Clement Krogmann, asst.  
 St. Kieran's, 18th ward, Rev. T. F. Briley.  
 St. Malachy's, 33d ward, South Side, Rev. J. J. McTighe.  
 St. Martin's (German), 36th ward, South Side, Rev. H. Goebel; Rev. Jos. J. Vogt, assist.  
 St. Mary of Mercy, Ferry st. and 3d aves., Rev. M. M. Sheedy, res. No. 48 3d ave.  
 St. Mary's, of the Immaculate Conception, 45th st., Rev. Francis Tobin; Rev. J. J. Brennan, assist.  
 St. Mary's of the Mount, Mount Washington, South Side, Rev. James F. Tobin.  
 St. Michael's (German), South Side, Revs. Bernard Hehl, C.P., Christopher Schiesl, C.P., Wendelin Schmidt, C.P., Bernardine Dusch, C.P.  
 St. Patrick's, 17th st. and Liberty ave., Rev. Dennis Kearney; Rev. Wm. C. Kelty, assistant.  
 St. Paul of the Cross, South Side, Very Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; Very Rev. Frederick Lang, C.P.; Revs. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Stanislaus Parozyk, C.P., Rev. Simon Herdick, C.P., Erasmus Gloekner, C.P., Denis Callagee, C.P., Celestine Crowley, C.P.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Rev. Joseph Suhr.  
 St. Peter's (German), 24th ward, South Side, Revs. J. Duffner, John Heine, res. 2821 Sarah st.  
 St. Philomena's Church (German), 14th st. and Liberty ave., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Leonard Lentsch, C.S.S.R., Frederic Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R., Conrad Rebhan, C.S.S.R., Fred Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.  
 Sacred Heart, East Liberty, Rev. Francis Keane.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Smallman and 22d st., Rev. Anthony Jaworski, C.S.Sp., rector; Rev. Gerald Griffin, C.S.Sp., assistant.  
 St. Stephen's, 23d ward, Rev. Daniel Devlin.

## CHAPELS.

Mercy Convent, attended from Cathedral.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Agnes'.  
 Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Augustine's.  
 St. Francis' Hospital, 44th st., attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Holy Trinity Convent, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John the Baptist's.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, South Side, attended from St. John, the Evangelist's.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's, 16th ward.  
 St. Martin's Convent, South Side, attended from St. Martins.  
 Convent of Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's, 45th st.  
 Ursuline Academy, attended from Holy Trinity.  
 Franciscan Convent, South Side, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Convent of Sisters of Charity, attended from Sacred Heart.  
 Mercy Hospital, Stevenson st., Rev. Jno. Ward, chaplain.  
 St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st., Rev. Martin Murphy, chaplain.  
 Riverside Penitentiary and Morganza Reform School, Rev. Regis Canevin, chaplain, res. St. Pauls Orphan Asylum.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

Allegheny City, St. Peter's, Ohio st. and Sherman ave., Rt. Rev. R. Phelan, DD., V.G.; Revs. J. W. O'Connell, and L. McEvoy, assistants.  
 St. Andrew's, Brady st. and Beaver ave., Rev. M. Carroll, rector; Rev. P. McManus, assist.; res. 432 Beaver ave.  
 St. Boniface's, attended by Benedictine Fathers.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Fulton and Franklin sts., Rev. P. Kaufmann; Rev. Benedict Baldauf, assistant; res. 210 Franklin st.  
 St. Leo's (German), Rev. Louis Woelfel.  
 St. Mary's (German), North and Liberty sts., Revs. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B., (prior), Michael Hofmayr, O.S.B., Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., Bede Hipelius, O.S.B., Severin Laufenberg, O.S.B., Fridolin Meier, O.S.B., Xaver Tracksler, O.S.B., Gregory Zeilhofer, O.S.B., Adolf Ruprecht, O.S.B. Res. 75 Washington st.  
 Most Holy Name of Jesus, Troy Hill, Rev. S. G. Mollinger.  
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Main st., Rev. Fr. X. Tracksler, O.S.B.  
 Convent of Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Andrew's.  
 Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, by Fathers of the Holy Ghost.  
 House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, 30 Washington st., attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Ann's Convent, 27 Washington st., attended from St. Peter's.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Fulton st., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Rev. M. Steger.  
 Alpville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Connery.

- Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. Nicholas J. O'Reilly; Rev. Frank McKenna, assist.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Holtappel, pastor; Rev. Wm. Jordan, assist.  
 Immaculate Conception Convent, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Baden, Beaver Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Sewickley.  
 Baldwin Township, Butler Co. (Carrick P. O.), Rev. James Rosswog.  
 Bean's Cove, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Cumberland, Md.  
 Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rochester.  
 Beaver Falls, Beaver Co., Rev. H. Freeling.  
 Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. D. O'Connell.  
 Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Francis Brady, rector.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude's.  
 Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', V. Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. I. J. Murphy, assistant.  
 St. Thomas Convent, attended from St. Thomas.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. August E. Wertenbach.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Quigley.  
 St. Mary's (German).  
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peters, Rev. J. McDonald.  
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Pauls, Rev. William A. Nolan.  
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. J. Romelfanger, rector.  
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.  
 Cambria City, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Edward Trautwein.  
 St. Columba's, Rev. J. C. Farran.  
 Convent, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 Cannellton, Beaver Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.  
 Cannonsburg, Washington Co., attended from Washington.  
 Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, V. Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B., prior and pastor;  
 Revs. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., Maximilian Heer, O.S.B., assistants.  
 St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Benedict's.  
 Chestnut Ridge, Cambria Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.  
 Clayville, attended from Washington.  
 Clearfield, Clearfield Co. (Coyleville P. O.), St. John's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.  
 Clinton, Allegheny Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Beaver Falls.  
 Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cornelius McDermott.  
 German Congregation, Rev. J. M. Wertz.  
 Crafton, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. James Keenoy.  
 Derry Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Derry.  
 Dudley, Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. O'Callaghan.  
 Dunbar, Fayette Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. D. Malady.  
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Holy Name, Rev. Thos. Smith.  
 Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Ebensburg.  
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis McCourt.  
 Everson, St. Joseph's (polish), attended from Scottdale.  
 Florence, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Brady.  
 Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Boyle, rector.  
 St. Patrick's Convent, attended from St. Patrick's.  
 Glenfield, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from Holy Ghost College by Rev. A. Zielenbach, C.S.Sp.  
 Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Revs. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B., Eusebius Geiger, O.S.B.  
 Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. Donnelly.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Lawr. Boell.  
 St. Michael's Convent, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Homestead, Allegheny Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Jno. Bullian.  
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. J. J. McDonnell.  
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Adam Toner.  
 Irwin Station, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Graham.  
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. James P. Tahaney, rector; Rev. Cor. Sheehan, assistant.  
 St. John's Convent, attended from St. John's.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Revs. Corbinian Gastbiehl, O.S.B., Alto Heer, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis X. Kettle.  
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Rev. Edward McKeever.  
 Holy Family Convent, attended from Holy Family Church.

- Lemont, Centre Co., St. Caecelia's, attended from Uniontown.  
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Lilly's, Cambria Co., (Hemlock P. O.), Rev. Thos. Walsh.  
 Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. A. Bush, rector.  
 St. Francis' Monastery and College, Rev. F. J. O'Shea, chaplain.  
 St. Aloysius' Convent and Academy, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Leisenring, Fayette Co., (New Congregation), Rev. B. Kenna.  
 McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan, Rev. Fr. Donevan.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Kaib.  
 St. Peter's Convent, attended from St. Peter's.  
 McKee's Rocks, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. D. Zwickert.  
 New Congregation, Rev. Chas. Coyne.  
 Mansfield (Chartiers P. O.), St. Luke's, Rev. Patrick J. Quilter.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Fleckinger.  
 Meyersdale, Somerset Co., SS. Philip and James', Rev. H. McEvoy.  
 Millertown, Perry Co., Mater Dolorosa, attended from Sugar Creek.  
 Millvale, Allegheny Co. (Bennett P. O.), St. Anne's, Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp., rector.  
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. John Willms, C.S.Sp., rector.  
 Monongahela City, Washington Co., Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth.  
 Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. May.  
 Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Fr. Morris.  
 Natrona, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Price.  
 New Baltimore, Somerset Co., St. John's, Revs. Theodore J. McDonald, O.C.C., A. Heimann, O.C.C., Cyril Kehoe, O.C.C.  
 New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Bigham.  
 Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph F. Gallagher.  
 St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 St. Joseph's (new church), Rev. F. J. Eger.  
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jeremiah O'Callaghan.  
 New Germany, Perry Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Canevin.  
 Nickelson's Run (Kittaning P. O.), Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Kittaning.  
 Nicktown, Cambria Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Constantin Leber, O.S.B.  
 Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Gallagher.  
 North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Walsh.  
 St. Joseph's (German), attended from Summit.  
 Parker's Landing, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, attended from Murrinsville.  
 Penn Station, Westmoreland Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Timothy Blasius, O.S.B.  
 Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. Kuenzer.  
 Petrolia, Butler Co., St. James', attended from Brady's Bend.  
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., (Montooth P. O.), St. Mary's, Rev. P. Rigler.  
 Rochester, Beaver Co., St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. J. Bauer.  
 St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Martin Ryan, rector.  
 St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Anselm Soehnler, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from Carrolltown.  
 St. Lawrence's, Cambria Co., attended from St. Boniface.  
 St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty P. O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B.  
 St. Wendel, St. Wendel's attended from Summit.  
 St. Xavier's Convent (Beatty P. O.), attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Saltsburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.  
 Sewickley, Allegheny Co., St. James, Rev. Georg Kaylor.  
 Scottdale, Westmoreland Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Michael Lambing, and Rev. Alex. Szmigiel, assistant.  
 Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from Huntingdon.  
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Grace.  
 St. Joseph's Convent, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Francis Schwab, C.S.Sp., rector; Revs. Chas. Längst, C.S.Sp., Jos. Barth, C.S.Sp.  
 Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Mary's.  
 Sinking Valley, Blair Co., attended from Tyrone.  
 Springdale, Allegheny Co., attended by Fathers of the Holy Ghost.  
 Stonerstown, Berks Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newcastle.  
 Strongstown, Indiana Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Carrolltown.  
 Sugar Creek, Butler Co., (Barnhart's Mills P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Burns, rector.  
 Summit, Butler Co. (Herman P. O.), Assumption B.V.M., attended from St. Mary's Capuchin Monastery.  
 Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. E. J. Dignam.  
 Sutter's Station, St. —, attended from Alpsville.  
 Tarenton, Allegheny Co., Rev. John Otten, C.S.Sp.  
 Thompson's Run (Dravosburg P. O.), St. Agnes', Rev. F. Hæckler.  
 Turtle Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Colman's, Rev. Wm. A. Cunningham.



Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Ferd. Kittel.

St. Mathew's Convent, attended from St. Mathew's.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Wm. Kittell.

Verona, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hegerich.

Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Doyle.

Waynesburg, Greene Co., St. Anne's, attended from Brunsville.

Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus' Rev. N. Bausch.

Wilkinsburg, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. A. A. Laubing.

Williamsburg, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburg.

Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. H. McHugh.

Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

BEATTY'S P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. *St. Vincent's Seminary and College*.—This college is attached to St. Vincent Abbey. Director, Rev. Lewis Haas, O.S.B. Secular students, about 200; professors, 18; volumes in library, about 16,000, to which seminarians have access.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PITTSBURG, Pa. *St. Augustine's Monastery*, Butler st. and 37th sts.—Very Rev. Franciscus Ser. Wolff, O.M.Cap., (provincial); Revs. Mauritius Greek, O.M.Cap. (guardian), Gregory M. Autsch, O.M.Cap. (vicar), Fidelis Weinschenk, O.M.Cap., Leo Egger, O.M.Cap., Chas. Speckert, O.M.Cap., and several lay Brothers.

*House of the Carmelite Fathers*, Fulton st. and Centre ave.—V. Rev. P. R. Mayer, O.C.C. (commissary general); Revs. Louis Guenther, O.C.C. (prior), Leo van den Heuvel, O.C.C. Jacob Best, O.C.C. (procurator), Ferd. van der Staay, O.C.C., and 1 Brother.

*House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*. Holy Ghost College.—V. Rev. Jos. Strub, C.S.Sp. (provincial), Revs. John Murphy, C.S.Sp. (pres. of college), Anthony Zielenbach, C.S.Sp. (master of novices), Eugene Phelan, C.S.Sp. (dir. of scholastics), John Griffin, C.S.Sp., Martin Hehir, C.S.Sp., James Nolan, C.S.Sp., Robert Tobin, C.S.Sp., Peter Breidenbent, C.S.Sp., David Fitzgibbon, S.C.Sp., Edward Golway, C.S.Sp. 43 scholastics and 10 Brothers.

*House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—St. Stanilaus' Church. Rev. Anthony Jaworski, C.S.Sp., supr., Rev. Gerald Griffin, C.S.Sp.

*St. Paul's Monastery*. (*Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross*).—Passionist Fathers. V. Rev. Guido Matassi, C.P., rector; V. Rev. Frederic Lang, C.P., master of novices; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., vice rector; Rev. Stanislaus Parozyk, C.P., Simon Herdick, C.P., Erasmus Gloeckner, C.P., Denis Callagee, C.P., Celestine Crowley, C.P., Rev. Bernard, Hehl, C.P.; Rev. Christopher Schiesl, C.P., Rev. Wendelin Schmidt, C.P., Bernadine Dusch, C.P. There are 5 lay Brothers and 14 novices.

*House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, 14th st. and Liberty ave.—V. Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.S.S.R. (rector), Leon. Lentsch, C.S.S.R., Frederic Brandstetter, C.S.S.R., Conrad Rebhan, C.S.S.R., Fred. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R. Fathers, 5; lay Brothers, 4.

*Brothers of Mary*, St. Michael's Church. 5 Brothers.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Penn. av. and Rebecca st., EE.—Little Sisters of the Poor. Mother Anna of St. Theresa, supr. Sisters, 11.

*House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, No. 30 Washington st.—Mother Florence Mary, supr. Sisters, 9.

*St. Philomena's Convent*, 14th st. and Penn. av.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Pretronilla, supr. Sisters, 9.

*St. Joseph's Convent*, Larimer av., East End.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Mother-house and novitiate of the order in the diocese. Mother Francis, supr. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 35; novices, 5; postulants, 5.

*Holy Trinity Convent*, Fulton st. and Centre av.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Adelheid, supr. Sisters, 7.

*St. Martin's Convent*, 36th ward.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Theresa, supr. Sisters, 4.

*Sacred Heart Convent*, Centre av. East End.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Basil, sister-servant. Sisters, 8.

*St. John's Convent*, 14th st., South Side.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Victoria, sister-servant. Sisters, 15.

*St. John the Baptist Convent*, Penn. av., 30th st.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Bata, supr. sister-servant. Sisters, 10.

*St. James' Convent*, South Side.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Ildephonse. 7 Sisters.

*St. Agnes' Convent*, 5th av.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Miriam, sister-servant. Sisters, 9.

*Holy Cross Convent*, South Side.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Leo, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.

*St. Malachy's Convent*, South Side. Sisters of Charity. Sister Stella, supr. 5 sisters.

- St. Mary's Convent*, Webster av., Sisters of Mercy, established in 1843, the first foundation of the order in the United States.—Mother M. Sebastian Gillespie, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 27; novices, 31; postulants, 2.
- St. Kieran's Convent*, 18th Ward. Sisters of Charity. Sister Eugène, sister-servant. 5 sisters.
- St. Patrick's Convent*, Liberty st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bernard Maher, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception Convent*, 46th st.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Evangelist Kinsella, *supr.* Sisters, 15.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, Pius st., South Side.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother-house and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Mother M. Agnes Rose, *supr.*; Sister M. Clementine, mistress of novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 85; novices, 16; postulants, 11.
- St. Anthony's Convent*, Butler st.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Cleopha, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- St. Peter's Convent*, 24th Ward, S.S.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Francis, *supr.* 10 sisters.
- St. Paul's Convent*, Mt. Oliver.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Regina, *supr.* Sisters, 4.
- Convent at St. Ursula's Academy* (Mont St. Ursule, Oakland).—Ursuline Nuns. Mother St. Gertrude, *supr.* Sisters, 18; novices, 5; postulants, 2.
- Convent of the Polish Felician Sisters*, at St. Adalbert's Church. Mother Cajetana, *supr.* 6 Sisters.
- ALLEGHENY CITY. *House of Benedictine Fathers*, North and Liberty st.—St. Mary's. Revs. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B. (prior), Michael Hofmayr, O.S.B., Anthony Wirtner, O.S.B., Bede Hipelius, O.S.B., Severine Laufenberg, O.S.B., Fridolin Meier, O.S.B., Xavier Tracksler, O.S.B., Gregory Zeilhofer, O.S.B., Adolf Ruprecht, O.S.B.
- Brothers of St. Mary*. St. Mary's Church. 7 Brothers.
- Sacred Heart of Jesus Convent*, Fulton and Franklin sts.—Benedictine Nuns. Sister Hildegard, *supr.* Sisters, 8.
- St. Mary's Convent and Novitiate*, 20 Canal st.—Benedictine Sisters. Sister M. Hildegard, *supr.* Sisters, 14.
- St. Joseph's Convent*, East St.—Benedictine Sisters. Sr. M. Clare, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- Holy Name Convent* (Troy Hill).—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Wilhelmina, *supr.* Sisters, 11.
- St. Anne's Convent*, No. 27 Washington st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Augustine Schneck, *supr.* Sisters, 12.
- St. Andrew's Convent*, Beaver ave.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Borgia Doherty, *supr.* 4 Sisters.
- Convent of Sisters of Good Shepherd* (Troy Hill).—Mother Mary of St. Casimir Cahill, *supr.* Sisters, 29; novices, 9; postulants, 2.
- ALTOONA, Blair Co., Pa. *St. John's Male Schools*.—Bro. Angellus (*supr.*) Professed Brothers, 6.
- St. John's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. Mother-house and novitiate of the order in the diocese.—Mother Aloysia, *supr.*; Sisters in the diocese, 150.
- Immaculate Conception Convent*.—Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister Alberta, *supr.* Professed Sisters, 7.
- BEATTY'S P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. *St. Vincent's Abbey*.—Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., D.D. (arch-abbot); Rt. Rev. James Zilliox, O.S.B., D.D. (res. abbot); Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B. (prior); Rev. Vincent Huber, O.S.B. (sub-prior and prof. of Dogma); Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B. (master of novices); Rev. Gabriel Guerster, O.S.B.; Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B. (prof. of classics); Rev. Raymond Daniel, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Albert Robrecht, O.S.B. (director of scholasticate); Rev. Sigfried Klima, O.S.B. (prof. of music); Rev. Isidore Fuesel, O.S.B. (pastor); Rev. Lewis Haas, O.S.B. (director of college); Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B. (prof. of moral theol. and canon law); Rev. Mark Kirchner, O.S.B. (prof. of natural philosophy); Rev. Fidelis Busam, O.S.B. (assist. pastor); Rev. Jerome Schmidt, O.S.B. (prof. of classics); Rev. Chrysostome Lochschmidt, O.S.B. (prof. of mathematics); Rev. Julian Kilger, O.S.B. (prof. of philosophy); Rev. Francis Rothkegel, O.S.B. (assist. pastor); Rev. Martin Singer, O.S.B. (prof. of commercial course); Rev. Thos. Wolf, O.S.B. (prof. of com.); Rev. Eustach Sontag, O.S.B. (prof. of music); Rev. Edward Andelfinger, O.S.B. (prof. of com.); Rev. Stanislaus Messmer, O.S.B. (prof. of classics); Rev. Othmar Knoll, O.S.B. (procurator); Rev. Edgar Zuercher, O.S.B. (prof. of classics); Rev. Germain Ball, O.S.B. (prof. of drawing and mathematics); Rev. Baldwin Ambrose, O.S.B. (missionary); Rev. Macarius Schmid, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Kilborn, (chaplain of St. Xaviers); Rev. Philip Doyle, Rev. Dr. Neufeld.
- St. Xavier's Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Mechthildes O'Connell, *supr.* Sisters, 40.
- BLAIRSVILLE, Indiana Co. SS. *Simon and Jude's Convent*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gonzaga, sister-servant. Sisters, 7.
- BRADDOCK. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters of Divine Providence. Sister Stephen, *supr.* Sisters, 2.
- St. Thomas' Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Seraphine Fitzgerald, *supr.* Sisters, 9.
- BUTLER, Butler Co. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Frances, *supr.* Sisters, 6.
- St. Paul's Convent of Mercy*.—Rev. Wm. A. Nolan, chaplain.
- CAMBRIA CITY. *St. Louis' Convent*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Hildegard, *supr.* Sisters, 3.
- CARROLLTOWN, Cambria Co. *St. Benedict's Priory Convent*.—Benedictine Fathers. Rev.

- Benedict Menges, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Edwin Pierron, O.S.B., assistant; Rev. Anselm Soehmler, O.S.B., pastor of St. Boniface's; Rev. Max Heer, O.S.B., assistant; Rev. Constantin Leber, O.S.B., pastor of St. Nicholas, Nicktown.
- St. Scholastica's Convent.*—Benedictine Sisters. Mother-house. Ven. Mother Adelgunda, prioress. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 46; postulants, 4.
- CRAFTON. *St. Philip's Convent.* Sisters of Charity. 3 Sisters.
- DUNBAR. *Sisters of Mercy Convent.*—Sister Josephine, sup.
- EBENSBURG, Cambria Co. *Mt. Gallitzin Seminary.*—Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Joseph, sup. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 53; novices, 3. Postulants, 3.
- Three houses in the diocese of Columbus, containing 13 Sisters, 405 pupils, and one house in Cumberland, Md., with 5 sisters, are subject to the Mother-house at Ebensburg.
- GALLITZIN, Cambria Co. *St. Patrick's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, sup. Sisters, 8. Attended from St. Patrick's Church.
- GREENSBURG, Westmoreland Co. *St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 30.
- HOLLIDAYSBURG, Blair Co. *St. Agnes' Convent.*—Sisters of St. Agnes. Sister M. Constantia, sup. Professed Sisters, 3.
- St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Celestine, sup. Sisters, 5.
- HOMESTEAD. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—5 Sisters.
- IRWIN, Pa. *Immaculate Conception Convent.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Gabriela, sister servant. Sisters, 5.
- JOHNSTOWN, Cambria Co. *House of Benedictine Fathers.*—Rev. Corbinian Gastbierl, O.S.B. (supr.), Rev. Alto Heer, O.S.B.
- St. John's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Flavia, sup. sister-servant. Sisters, 10.
- St. Agnes' Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Bernardina, sup. Sisters, 6.
- LATROBE, Westmoreland Co., Pa. *Holy Family Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Paul Christie, sup. Sisters, 6.
- LILLY (Hemlock P. O.) *St. Bridget's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister M. Genevieve, sup. 4 sisters.
- LORETTO, Cambria Co. *St. Francis' Monastery.*—Franciscan Brothers. Bro. Athanasius, sup. Professed Brothers, 38; candidates, 7.
- St. Aloysius' Convent.* A separate Mother-house.—Mother M. Gertrude, sup. Sisters, 27; novices, 4. Professed Sisters in diocese, 207; novices, 18; postulants, 6.
- MANCHESTER. *St. Andrew's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy. M. Thecla Vaughn, sup. Sisters, 9.
- MCKEESPORT, Allegheny Co., Pa. *St. Catherine's Convent.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Regina, sup. Sisters, 9.
- MILLVALE, (Bennet P.O.). *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary.*—Rev. John Willms, C.S.Sp., sup., Rev. John Quinn, C.S.Sp.
- St. Angela's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Angela, sup. Sisters, 4.
- NEW BALTIMORE, Somerset Co. *Carmelite Monastery and Seminary.*—Rev. Theo. McDonald, O.C.C. (prior); Rev. Cyril Kehoe, O.C.C. (proc.). 6 students and 2 Brothers.
- NEW BRIGHTON. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Elizabeth, sup. 3 sisters.
- NEWCASTLE, Lawrence Co. *St. Mary's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Teresa, sup. Sisters, 6.
- ROCHESTER. *St. Caccia's Convent.* Sisters of Charity. 4 Sisters. Sr. M. Bernardine, sup.
- SHARPSBURG. *House of the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and Immaculate Heart of Mary.*—Revs. Frs. Schwab, C.S.Sp. (supr.), Chas. Längst, C.S.Sp., Jos. Barth, C.S.Sp. 2 lay Brothers.
- St. Joseph's Convent.*—Sisters of Charity. M. Pauline, sister-servant. Sisters, 5.
- St. Clara's Convent.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Caecelia, sup. Sisters, 8.
- SUMMIT, (HERMANN STATION P. O.), Butler Co. *St. Mary's Monastery.*—Capuchin Fathers. Revs. Joseph Anthony Ziegelmeier, O.M.Cap., (guardian), Pancratius Dockler, O.M.Cap., (vicar), Pius Reinhold, O.M.Cap., Bonifacius Rosenberger, O.M.Cap., (pref. and prof.), Anselm Beyerau, O.M.Cap., (master of novices); Lawrence Beck, O.M.Cap., (prof.); Lucas Belke, O.M.Cap., (prof.).
- TYRONE. *Sisters of Mercy Convent.*—Sister Justine, sup. 6 Sisters.
- WILKINSBURG. *St. Jame's Convent.* Sisters of Charity. 3 sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH. *Holy Ghost College*, Bluff st.—Opened as a day-college Oct. 1, 1878, and incorporated, July 7, 1882. Rev. John Murphy, C.S.Sp. (pres.); Fathers, 11, and several lay professors.

*St. Mary's Day Academy*, for young ladies, Webster av. and Chatham st.—Sisters of Mercy. The course of studies embraces all the branches of a refined education, so that young ladies of the city and vicinity who do not find it convenient to go to boarding-school have here the same advantages. Special attention is paid to all departments of vocal and instrumental music. Teachers, 6; pupils, 130.

*St. Ursula's Academy* (Mont St. Ursule, Oakland).—Ursuline Nuns, who came from France in 1870 and opened a select schools for young ladies. Mother St. Gertrude, sup. Teachers, 9; lay Sisters, 11; pupils, 65.



- BLAIRSVILLE**, Indiana Co., Pa. *Preparatory School*, for boys.—Sisters of Charity. The object of the school is to provide for boys between the ages of four and twelve years a place where they may enjoy all the comforts of home, together with the benefits of salutary discipline and careful teaching in the usual English branches.
- BUTLER**. *St. Theresa's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy.
- EBENSBURG**, Cambria Co., Pa. *Mount Gallitzin Seminary*, for small boys.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen years. Mother Mary Joseph, sup.
- GREENSBURG** (Seton Hill), Westmoreland Co. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Beautifully situated in a high and healthy location on the Pennsylvania Central, about thirty miles east of Pittsburgh, and ten minutes' walk from Greensburg Depot. For terms, etc., apply to the Directress of the Academy, Seton Hill, Greensburg, Pa., or to Mother Aloysia, Altoona, Pa.
- LATROBE**, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), Pa. *St. Xavier's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Mechtildes O'Connell, sup.; Sister M. Liguori McCaffery, directress. Teachers, 14; pupils, 95.
- LORETTO**, Cambria Co. (1845). *St. Francis' College*.—Franciscan Brothers. Buildings to accommodate 300 students. Rev. Bro. Athanasius, (pres.), Bro. Clement (prof. of Latin and English literature), Bro. Christopher (prof. of higher math., geog., natural philos., and general literature), Bro. Athanasius (prof. of book-keeping, commercial law, stenography, surveying, and engineering), Bro. Anthony (prof. of ancient and modern hist., book-keeping, and mathematics). 60 students.
- St. Aloysius' Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. de Sales Ihmsen, sup.; Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, directress. Teachers, 10; pupils, 50.
- SUMMIT**, (Herman Station). *Ecclesiastical College of St. Fidelis*.—Capuchin Fathers of St. Mary's Convent. Revs. Jos. Anthony Ziegelmier, O.M. Cap. (rector), Bonifacius Rosenberger, O.M. Cap. (prefect). Classics and modern branches taught. Address letters to the Rev. P. Rector.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- PITTSBURGH**. *St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum*, Tamehill st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Bernardine Kittell, sup. Sisters, 21. Orphans, 300.
- St. Michael's German Orphan Asylum*, Pius st., South Side.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Fidelis, sup. Sisters, 3. Orphans, 19.
- Mercy Hospital*, Stevenson st.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Magdalena Phelan sup. Sisters, 14.
- St. Francis' German Hospital*, 44th st.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Seraphine, sup. Sisters, 24; postulant, 1.
- Home for Working Girls*, connected with St. Mary's Convent, Webster ave., to afford safe and comfortable lodging at reasonable rates to young girls employed in stores, etc., also refuge for girls out of situation, strangers, etc. Laundry work and dressmaking are the principal industries carried on in the home.
- Home of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, Penn ave. and Rebecca st., E. E.
- ALLEGHENY CITY** (Troy Hill). *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Rosamunda, sup. Sisters, 11. Orphans, 156.
- House of the Good Shepherd* (Troy Hill).—Penitents, 74; children in the Class of Preservation, 33.
- House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*, No. 30 Washington st. Home for destitute old men and women.—Inmates, 94.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## PITTSBURGH.

- St. Paul's Cathedral*.—16 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 998.
- St. Adalbert's*.—6 Polish Felician Sisters. Pupils, 325.
- St. Agnes'*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 370.
- St. Augustine's*.—9 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 600.
- St. Benedict the Moore* (colored).—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.
- St. Bridget's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.
- St. George's*.—5 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 220.
- Holy Cross*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 406.
- Holy Trinity*.—6 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 340.
- St. James*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 310.
- St. John Baptist's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.
- St. John Evangelist's*.—7 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 395.
- St. Joseph's* (16th Ward).—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.
- St. Joseph's*.—1 Sister of Mercy. Pupils, 50.
- St. Joseph's* (Mt. Oliver).—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 230.
- St. Malachy*.—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.
- St. Martin's*.—4 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 240.
- St. Mary's of Mercy*.—2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.
- St. Marys'*.—10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 700.

*St. Michael's*.—7 Sisters of St. Francis, 5 Bros. Mary. Pupils, 950.  
*St. Patrick's*.—7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 575.  
*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—3 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 210.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Philomena's*.—3 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 240.  
*Sacred Heart*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Paul's Orphan Asylum*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 220.  
*St. Stanislaus*.—5 Sisters of St. Charles. Pupils, 350.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PITTSBURGH.

Allegheny City. *St. Andrew's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 450.  
*Holy Name*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Joseph's*.—5 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 293.  
*St. Mary's*.—5 Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 475.  
*St. Mary's*.—7 Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 444.  
*St. Peter's*.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Wenceslaus*.—2 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 145.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—2 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 85.  
Altoona. *St. John's*.—9 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 495.  
*Immaculate Conception*.—6 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 400.  
*St. John's*.—5 Franciscan Brothers. Pupils, 250.  
Blairsville. *SS. Simon and Jude's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 96.  
Bradock. *St. Thomas*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 130.  
Bull's Run. *St. Agnes*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 93.  
Butler. *St. Peter's*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Paul's*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
Cambria City. *Immaculate Conception*.—2 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
Carriek P. O., Allegheny Co., *St. Wendelin's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
Carney's Station, Westmoreland Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 60.  
Carrolltown, Cambria Co., *St. Benedict's*.—3 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 145.  
Connellsville. *Immaculate Conception*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 82.  
*School*.—5 Sisters of Mercy.  
Crabtree, Westmoreland Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
Craffon. *St. Philip's*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
Dunbar.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
Edensburg. *Holy Name*.—1 Sister of St. Joseph. Pupils, 45.  
Gallitzin. *St. Patrick's*.—7 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
Greensburg. *Most Holy Sacrament*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 98.  
Hollidaysburg. *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Michael's*.—2 Sisters of St. Agnes. Pupils, 115.  
Homestead.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.  
Irwin. *Immaculate Conception*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 203.  
Johnstown. *St. John's*.—8 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Joseph's*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Joseph's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 285.  
Latrobe. *Holy Family*.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.  
McKeesport. *St. Peter's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 120.  
Millvale. *St. Anthony's*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Ann's*.—2 lay teachers. Pupils, 115.  
Newcastle. *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 375.  
Rochester.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
Sharpsburg. *St. Joseph's*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Mary's*.—12 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 400.  
Summit. *Assumption B.V.M.*—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 93.  
*St. Wendel, St. Wendel's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 42.  
Tyronne.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 150.  
Wilkinsburg. *St. James*.—2 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.  
Youngstown, Westmoreland Co.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishops .....	2	Parochial schools .....	76
Priests: <i>a.</i> Regular .....	91	Number of pupils .....	22,000
<i>b.</i> Secular .....	119	Industrial School and Reformatory .....	1
Total .....	210	Number of pupils .....	100
Churches .....	138	Orphanages .....	3
Chapels .....	44	Orphans .....	330
Monasteries .....	8	Baptisms, 1887 .....	8,849
Colleges (boys) .....	6	Marriages, 1887 .....	1,528
Academies (young ladies) .....	6	Deaths, 1887 .....	3,267
		Catholic Population .....	175,000

# DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1855.

*Comprising the State of Maine.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES AUGUSTINE HEALY, D.D., cons. June 2, 1875.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DAVID W. BACON, D.D., cons. April 22, 1855; d. Nov. 5, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN W. MURPHY.

*Chancellor*—Rev. C. J. O'CALLAGHAN.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. JOHN W. MURPHY, V.G., Rev. NARCISSE CHARLAND, Rev. ALEXIUS D. DECELLES, Rev. EDWARD MCSWEENEY, Rev. MICHAEL C. O'BRIEN, Rev. THOMAS H. WALLACE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF PORTLAND.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. James Augustine Healy, D.D., Rev. Timothy P. Lenihan, rector; Revs. C. J. O'Callaghan, Wm. F. Sullivan, J. E. Brady. St. Dominic's, V. Rev. Jno. W. Murphy, V.G., Rev. P. H. Reardon.

### CHAPELS.

St. Joseph's Cemetery Chapel, attended from St. Dominic's.  
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from St. Dominic's.  
City Jail, attended from Cathedral, (mass once a month).

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PORTLAND.

Amity, St. Monica's, attended from Houlton.  
Ashland, attended from Fort Fairfield.  
Ashton, attended from Fort Kent.  
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles W. Doherty.  
St. Augustines, Rev. A. A. Hamel.  
Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Edward McSweeney, Rev. Maurice J. O'Brien.  
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's Chapel, attended from St. John's.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Brien.  
Bar Harbor, St. Sylvia's, attended from Ellsworth.  
Bath, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Brien.  
Belfast, attended from Winterport.  
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. James Cairnes.  
Biddeford, St. Mary's, Revs. John Brady, John M. Harrington.  
St. Joseph's, Revs. Pierre E. Dupont, Louis Bergeron, Denis Marchand.  
Big Black River, attended from Fort Kent.  
Brewer, attended from St. John's, Bangor.  
Brunswick, St. John the Baptist's, Revs. James P. Gorman, Michael J. Healy.  
Bucksport, attended from Winterport.  
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael F. Walsh.  
Caribou, Holy Rosary, attended from North Lyndon.  
Carmel, attended from St. Mary's, Bangor.  
Carton Quay, attended from Fort Kent.  
Cherryfield, St. Michael's, attended from Ellsworth.  
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, attended from North Whitefield.  
Danforth, attended from Winn.  
Deering, St. Joseph's, attended from Cathedral, Portland.  
Dexter, St. Anne's, attended from Skowhegan.  
Dix Island, attended from Rockland.  
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Dowd.  
Eagle Lake, St. Agathe's, Rev. Ernest Eternaud.  
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas F. Butler.

*Hoffmann's Catholic Directory,*



Fairfield, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Waterville.  
 Farmington, attended from Winthrop.  
 Fort Fairfield, St. Denis', Rev. J. J. Fortier.  
 Fort Kent, St. Louis', Rev. F. X. Burke.  
 Frankfort, attended from Winterport.  
 Frenchville, St. Luce's, Rev. Charles Swéron.  
 Gardiner, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.  
 Gilbertville, attended from Winthrop.  
 Grande Isle, Notre Dame, Rev. J. B. Richer.  
 Hallowell, Sacred Heart, Rev. P. E. Bradley.  
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Lonergan.  
 Hurricane Island, attended from Rockland.  
 Indian Village, St. Ann's Church, attended from Oldtown.  
 Kennebunk, attended from Biddeford.  
 Kingman, attended from Winn.  
 Leeds Junction, attended from Winthrop.  
 Lewiston, St. Joseph's, Revs. Thomas H. Wallace, N. J. Horan.  
     St. Peter's, Very Rev. A. L. Mothon, O.P., prior; Revs. B. Charmont, O.P., Theodore  
     Morard, O.P., P. Duchaussoy, O.P., Alexis Groleau, O.P.  
     Missions given to French-Canadian Congregations by the Dominican Fathers of St.  
     Peter's Church.  
     Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from St. Joseph's.  
     Hospital of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Peter's Church.  
 Limestone, attended from Fort Fairfield.  
 Lincoln, attended from Winn.  
 Lisbon, St. Ann's, Rev. Henry J. McGill.  
 Lisbon Falls (church not dedicated), attended from Lisbon.  
 Livermore Falls, attended from Winthrop.  
 Louis Island (Indian), St. Ann's, attended from Calais.  
 Lubec, Sacred Heart, attended from Machias.  
 Machias, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Cornelius O'Sullivan.  
 Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. Edw. Bernard.  
 Medway, attended from Winn.  
 Moluncus, attended from Benedicta.  
 Moosehead Lake, attended from Oldtown.  
 North Lyndon, Sacred Heart, Rev. Charles O. Gingras.  
 North Vassalboro, St. Bridget's, attended from Waterville.  
 North Whitefield, St. Denis', Rev. M. C. McDonough.  
 Oldtown, St. Joseph's, Revs. Francis X. Trudel, J. P. Nelligan.  
 Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. Edmond Généreux.  
 Parkman Hill, attended from Skowhegan.  
 Pembroke, St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Eastport.  
 Philipps, attended from Winthrop.  
 Pleasant Point, St. Anne's, attended from Eastport.  
 Presque Isle, Nativity of B.V.M., attended from Fort Fairfield.  
 Readfield, attended from Winthrop.  
 Richmond (Church Building), attended from Gardiner.  
 Rockland, St. Bernard's, Revs. R. W. Phelan, E. A. Quinn.  
 Robbinstown, Holy Cross, attended from Calais.  
 Sabbatis, attended from Lisbon.  
 Saccarappa, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Alexis D. Decelles.  
 Skowhegan, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Revs. H. H. Hamakers, Adolph Lacroix.  
 Small Black River, attended from Fort Kent.  
 South Berwick, St. Michael's, Rev. J. B. Sekenger.  
 Springvale, Notre Dame, Rev. Alex. Dugré.  
 St. Francis' Plantation, St. Charles', attended from Fort Kent.  
 Thomaston, St. James', attended from Rockland.  
 Togus, attended from Hallowell.  
     Soldiers Home, attended from Hallowell.  
 Van Buren, St. Bruno's, Rev. Francis Morcel, S.M.  
     College and Missions: Very Rev. Augustus A. Loude, S.M.; Revs. Thos. Maher, S.M.,  
     Celestin François, S.M., Peter Kirk, S.M.  
 Vanceboro, Guardian Angels, attended from Winn.  
 Veazie, attended from St. John's, Bangor.  
 Vinal Haven, attended from Rockland.  
 Wallagras, St. Joseph's, attended from Fort Kent.  
 Waterville, St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Narcisse Charland.  
 West Lubec, St. Patrick's, attended from Machias.  
 Winn, Sacred Heart, Rev. James O'Brien.  
 Winterport, St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. J. Garrity.  
 Winthrop, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Ed. F. Hurley.  
 Yarmouth, Sacred Heart, attended from Lisbon.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PORTLAND, *Mother-house and Novitiate of Sisters of Mercy*.—Rev. Mother M. Theresa, 39 Sisters, 25 novices, 6 postulants.  
 BIDDEFORD, *Mother-house of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary* (Good Shepherd).—Mother St. Mathilde, *supr.* 15 Sisters, 10 novices.  
 BANGOR, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—13 Sisters.  
 CALAIS, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—8 Sisters.  
 DEERING, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Petronilla, *supr.* 17 Sisters.  
 LEWISTON, *House of the Dominican Fathers*.—V. Rev. A. L. Mothon, O.P., *prior*.  
*Little Brothers of Mary*.—7 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—15 Sisters.  
 LOUIS ISLAND, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—3 Sisters.  
 OLDTOWN, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—6 Sisters.  
 PLEASANT POINT, *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—3 Sisters.  
 VAN BUREN, *House of the Marist Fathers at the College*.  
 WATERVILLE, *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*. Sisters, 12.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

PORTLAND, *Academy*.—Pupils, 80. Sisters of Mercy.  
 BANGOR, *St. Xavier's Academy*.—12 Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 75.  
 DEERING, *St. Joseph's Boarding and Day-School*.—Mother M. Petronilla, *directress*. 9 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 35.  
 VAN BUREN, *College of the Marist Fathers*.—Very Rev. A. L. Loude, S.M., *supr.* Rev. C. François, S.M., Rev. Thos. Maher, S.M., Rev. P. Kirk, S.M.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

PORTLAND, *Orphanage*.—Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 20.  
 DEERING, *Hospital*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Aged women, 10.  
 LEWISTON, *Canadian Orphanage of Our Lady of Lourdes*.—Girls, 16.  
*Hospital of Sisters of Charity*.  
 LOUIS ISLAND, *Schools for Indians*. Pupils, 31. 3 Sisters of Mercy.  
 OLDTOWN, *Schools for Indians*. 5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 146.  
 PLEASANT POINT, *Schools for Indians*. Pupils, 75. 3 Sisters of Mercy.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Portland, *Cathedral Kavanagh School*.—Girls, 510; boys, 62.  
*St. Dominic's*.—Girls, 320.  
 Bangor, *St. John's Parish School*.—Girls, 200.  
 Biddeford, *Sisters of the Good Shepherd*. Pupils, 550.  
 Brunswick, *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 100.  
 Calais, *Sisters of Mercy*. Pupils, 160.  
 Lewiston, Me., *St. Joseph's Schools*, for girls. Sisters of the Congrégation of Notre Dame. Pupils, 380.  
*St. Peter's School*, for boys and girls—14 Sisters of Charity and 7 Little Brothers of Mary. Pupils, male, 379 and 430 female—807.  
 North Whitefield, *District School*.—Pupils, 27.  
 Oldtown, *Sisters of Mercy*. Pupils, 100.  
 Saccarappa, *Catholic School*.—Pupils, 135.  
 Waterville, *Sisters of Mercy*. Boys, 178, Girls, 272—350.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	65	Schools for Indian Children .....	3
Regular .....	11	Orphan Asylums .....	2
Secular .....	54	Orphans .....	56
Little Brothers of Mary .....	7	Home for Aged Women .....	1
Churches .....	67	Sisters of Mercy .....	94
Stations .....	35	" Charity .....	14
Chapels .....	8	" Cong. Notre Dame .....	8
Theological Seminaries .....		" Good Shepherd .....	15
Students .....		Ursulines .....	12
Colleges .....	1	Indian Catholics .....	1,100
Academies .....	11	Catholic population .....	70,000
Parochial Schools .....	15	Total Catholic population .....	71,166
Children attending Parochial Schools ..	4,000		

# DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED, 1872.

*Embracing the State of Rhode Island, and Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, Massachusetts, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. MATTHEW HARKINS, D.D., cons. April 14, 1887.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., cons. first Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872. Died June 11, 1886.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. MICHAEL McCABE.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS F. DORAN.

*Bishop's Council or Councillors*—V. Rev. M. McCABE, V.G., Revs. JAMES FITZSIMONS, CHARLES P. GABOURY, WILLIAM HALLIGAN, THOMAS KANE, PHILIP GRACE, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### RHODE ISLAND.

#### CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. William Stang, D.D., rector; Rev. Thomas F. Doran, chancellor; Revs. Henry Conboy, William Curley, E. M. Raftery.  
Assumption, Rev. John C. Tennian, pastor.  
Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Wm. I. Simmons, pastor.  
St. Charles Borromeo's, Revs. E. E. Nobert, pastor; Rev. L. J. Jourdain.  
St. Edward's, Rev. James A. Finnegan, pastor.  
Holy Ghost (Italian), Rev. Luigi Paroli, pastor.  
Holy Name, Rev. James C. Walsh, pastor; Rev. George Maguire.  
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Maguire, pastor; Rev. John W. McCarthy.  
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, pastor; Rev. James Mahon.  
St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick H. Brennan, S.J., rector; Revs. W. Reynolds Cowardin, S.J., James Major, S.J., James Noonan, S.J., Patrick Healy, S.J. Res. 92 Hope st.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, pastor; Revs. M. H. Kennedy, Denis Murphy and D. M. Lowney.  
St. Michael's Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor; Revs. P. McKenna, Wm. Galvin.  
Our Lady of the Holy Rosary (Portuguese); Rev. Antonio Serpa, pastor.  
St. Patrick's, Revs. Thos. Briscoe, pastor; T. Fitzpatrick.  
Sacred Heart, East Providence, Rev. John Harty, pastor; Rev. T. J. Loughran, assist.  
St. Teresa's, Rev. F. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. James Gleason, asst.  
St. Thomas's, Manton, Rev. Thos. F. Carroll, pastor.

#### CHAPELS.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.  
St. Catherine's, attended from the Cathedral.  
Convent of Mercy, Bayview, Rev. Thomas-Kenny.  
St. Joseph's Chapel, Home for Aged, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's, Pawtucket.  
Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, attended from Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Albion, Providence Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Ashton.  
Allendale, attended from Georgiaville.  
Apponaug, attended from Greenwich once a month.  
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimons, pastor.  
Birch Hill, attended from Crompton each Sunday.  
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward F. Carrigan, pastor.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Carolina, attended from Wakefield.  
 Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Fitzgerald, pastor; Rev. John Hurley.  
 Notre Dame Church (French), Rev. Geo. Mahoney, pastor; Revs. Nap. Leclerc, J. R. Bourgeois.  
 Centreville, Rev. C. P. Gaboury, pastor; Rev. Octave Massicotté.  
 Coal Mines, attended from Newport.  
 Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. M. O'Hare, pastor.  
 Crompton, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor; Rev. Cornelius Kelly.  
 Georgiaville, St. Michael's, Rev. James Fogarty, pastor.  
 Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. O. F. Clarke, pastor; Rev. Wm. Flynn, asst.  
 Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Georgiaville.  
 Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Cooke, pastor; Rev. John Haney.  
 Hope Village, attended from Phoenix.  
 Manville, St. James', Rev. Eugene Bachand, pastor; Rev. Gustave Garein.  
 Natick, Rev. William B. Meenan, pastor; Rev. J. Conlin.  
 Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, D.D., pastor; Revs. J. H. Looby, J. Tully.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James Coyle, pastor; Rev. M. Downing, asst.  
 Pascoag, St. Joseph's, attended from Harrisville.  
 Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Halligan, pastor; Revs. J. Smith and J. H. Lennon.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, pastor; Rev. C. J. Burns, assist.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. P. Farrelly, pastor.  
 Phoenix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. McCabe, pastor.  
 Pontiac, attended from Natick.  
 Shady Lee, attended from Greenwich.  
 Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. P. A. McLaughlin, pastor.  
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Revs. James M. Coffey and M. V. McDonough.  
 Wakefield, St. Francis', Rev. Francis Tuite, pastor.  
 Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor.  
 St. John's (French), Rev. A. D. Bernard, pastor.  
 Westerly, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Pyne, pastor.  
 Wickford, attended from Greenwich.  
 Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, V. Rev. Michael McCabe, V.G., pastor; Rev. Michael Power.  
 Precious Blood (French), Rev. C. Dauray, pastor; Revs. J. Laval, H. Deslauriers and G. J. Lessard.

## MASSACHUSETTS.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Mongan, pastor; Rev. John Lynch.  
 Attleboro, Rev. John O'Connell, pastor.  
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.  
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.  
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor; Revs. J. D. O'Keefe and W. H. McNamara.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Kiernan, pastor.  
 Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. J. A. Prevost, pastor; Revs. J. Berubee and J. T. Giguere, assts.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, pastor; Rev. Michael P. Cassidy.  
 St. Ann's (French), Rev. B. Esteve, O.P., pastor; Revs. Charles Sauval, O.P., H. Cormarais, O.P., G. J. Bellemare, O.P.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Boylan, pastor; Rev. D. Driscoll.  
 St. Louis, Rev. Louis J. Dedy, pastor.  
 St. Matthew's, Rev. L. A. Casgrain, pastor; Rev. P. C. Bessette.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Grace, pastor; Rev. George Brown.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Doyle, pastor.  
 Falmouth, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Hardwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Hebronville, Rev. Patrick S. McGee, pastor.  
 Hyannis, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.  
 Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.  
 Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Wood's Holl.  
 New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Rev. H. J. Smyth, pastor; Revs. James Brady and Thomas J. Daley.  
 Church of the Sacred Heart, (French), Rev. J. A. Payan, pastor; Revs. J. H. Beland and J. A. Fauteux, assts.  
 Hospital Chapel, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.  
 St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. Gomez da Silva Nives, pastor; Rev. Candido A. Martins, asst.  
 St. James', Rev. James F. Clark, pastor.

North Dighton, attended from Sacred Heart, Taunton.  
 North Easton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. J. McCombe, pastor.  
 Norton, St. Mary's attended from East Attleboro.  
 Orleans, attended from Sandwich.  
 Provincetown, St. Peter's (Portuguese), Rev. Bernard McCahill, pastor.  
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Clinton, pastor.  
 Somerset, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Masterson, pastor.  
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. S. Sheridan, pastor; Revs. James A. Ward and D. Sheedy.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. J. F. McDonough, pastor; Rev. T. F. Kennedy, asst.  
 Holy Family, attended from Sacred Heart Church.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. James F. Roach, pastor; Rev. P. F. Duff, asst.  
 Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.  
 Truro, attended from Provincetown.  
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.  
 Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.  
 Westport Factory, attended from New Bedford every other Sunday.  
 Wood's Holl, Rev. Cornelius McSweeney, pastor.  
 Yarmouth, attended from Wood's Holl.

Absent sick: Revs. D. A. Quinn, T. L. Kelly, W. T. Doherty, T. P. Elliott.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. *House of the Jesuit Fathers* at St. Joseph's Church.—Rev. Patrick H. Brennan, S.J. 5 Fathers, 2 lay Brothers.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother James, director. Brothers, 5.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy*.—Mother M. Germaine, supr. Sisters, 30; novices, 10, postulants, 3.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*. (Elmhurst).—Established in 1872. Madame O'Rourke, supr. Members, 38.  
*Convent of Mercy*, St. Patrick's Church.—Sister M. Monica, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Aloysius, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of the Ursulines*, Broadway, near St. Mary's Church. Rev. Mother Gonzaga, supr. Religious 11.  
*Convent of Mercy* (Bayview).—Sister M. Bernard. Sisters, 16.  
*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*, St. Charles Church.—Madame St. Paul, supr. Sisters, 6.  
 CENTREVILLE, R. I. *Sisters of Jesus and Mary*.—Madame St. Gabriel, supr. Sisters, 6.  
 FALL RIVER, Mass. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—Sister M. St. Teresa, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*St. Catherine's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Veronica, supr. Sisters, 11.  
*St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Mechtilde, supr. Sisters, 5.  
*St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister M. Magdalen, supr. Sisters, 3.  
*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*.—Madame Joseph, supr. Sisters, 14.  
*Sisters Union of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters, 10.  
 NEW BEDFORD, Mass. *Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross.—Sister M. St. Eugene, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. De Pazzi, supr. Sisters, 18.  
 NEWPORT, R. I. *Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Borromeo, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Mary Rose, supr. Sisters, 4.  
 PAWTUCKET, R. I. *Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 7.  
*St. Francis' Convent of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gregory, supr. Sisters, 5.  
 VALLEY FALLS, R. I. *Convent of Mercy*.—Sister Borgia, supr. Sisters, 9.  
 WOONSOCKET, R. I. *Convent of Mercy*.—Sister Anastasia, supr. Sisters, 8.  
*Sisters of Jesus and Mary*.—Mother Scholastica, supr. Sisters, 15.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, for boarders and day-scholars, (Elmhurst).—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame O'Rourke, supr. Pupils, 55.  
*St. Francis Xavier's Academy*, Broad and Claverick sts.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother Germaine, supr. Pupils, 150.  
*Academy of the Ursuline Convent*, Broadway.—Mother M. Gonzaga. Pupils, 83.  
*Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils 50.  
*Lasalle Academy*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother James, director. Course includes Latin, Greek, and French. Pupils, 160.  
*Young Ladies' Seminary* (Bayview).—Country-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Bernard, supr. Pupils, 45.  
 FALL RIVER, Mass. *Academy of the Sisters of Jesus and Mary*.—Pupils, 179.  
*Academy of the Union of the Sacred Heart*. Pupils, 50.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

NEWPORT, R. I. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.  
 PAWTUCKET, R. I. *St. Patrick's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

PROVIDENCE, R. I. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Leo, supr. Sisters, 11; orphans, 225.  
 FALL RIVER, MASS. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister M. Magdalen, supr. Sisters, 3; orphans, 60.  
 PAWTUCKET, R. I. *Home for the Aged*, Main st.—Little Sisters of the Poor.—Mother Aurelie, supr. Sisters, 12; inmates, 200.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

*Cathedral Schools*, Lime and South st. schools. Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 620, girls and small boys.  
*St. Charles Par. School*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 260.  
*St. Edward's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
*School of the Immaculate Conception Parish*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 640.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 530.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*.—Ladies of the Ursuline Convent. Boys, 215; girls, 207.  
*St. Patrick's School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 475.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE.

Central Falls, *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 180.  
 Centreville, R. I., *St. John's Par. School*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 400.  
 Fall River, Mass., *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 630.  
*St. Ann's Par. School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 374.  
*Convent of Jesus and Mary Par. Schools*.—Pupils, 300.  
*Sacred Heart School*.—Sister Union of the SS. Heart. Pupils, 450.  
 Manville, R. I., *St. James Par. School*.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 300.  
 New Bedford, Mass., *St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 529.  
*St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 354.  
*Sacred Heart*. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 765.  
 Newport, R. I., *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
 Pawtucket, R. I., *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 420.  
*St. Joseph's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 325.  
 Valley Falls, R. I., *St. Patrick's Par. School*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.  
 Woonsocket, R. I., *St. Charles*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 210.  
*Precious Blood Par. School*.—Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 1,100.  
*St. Michael's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 225.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests: Regular.....	9	Parochial Schools.....	27
“ Secular.....	128	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	11,034
		Orphan Asylums.....	2
		Orphans.....	285
Churches.....	67	Baptisms: Infants.....	
Stations.....		“ Adults.....	
Chapels.....	22		
Theological Seminaries.....		Total.....	7,541
“ Students.....	35	Marriages.....	
Boys' High School.....	1	Burials.....	1,805
Academies.....	10	Population.....	195,000
Pupils.....	1,137		





Rt. Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

*Comprising Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Allegheny and Blue Ridge Mountains southward as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties to the west as part of the diocese of Wheeling.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. A. VAN DE VYVER, D.D.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first bishop, cons. in 1821; translated to Waterford and Linsmore in 1822; d. Oct. 8, 1829. Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second bishop, cons. March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling July 23, 1850; d. in 1874. Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., cons. Nov. 10, 1850; d. Jan. 14, 1872. Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872; translated to the See of Baltimore Oct. 3, 1873. Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, D.D., cons. Aug. 25, 1873, resigned August, 1888.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOS. PRIOLI.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. E. M. TEARNEY.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF RICHMOND.

Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. A. Van de Vyver, D.D., V. Rev. J. Frioli, V.G., Rev. E. M. Tearney. Church and residence Grace and 8th sts.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Willibald Baumgartner, O.S.B., prior; Rev. Gregory Windschiegel, O.S.B., asst.; Rev. Benedict Roth, O.S.B., principal of the High School. Church and residence, 4th and Marshall sts.  
 St. Patrick's, 25th st., bet. Broad and Grace sts., Rev. P. Donohoe, pastor; Rev. J. L. Tiernan.  
 St. Joseph's Mission for the colored people in charge of Rev. J. Fahey.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Cutler, Rev. F. X. McCarthy.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF RICHMOND.

Alexandria, Alexandria Co., St. Mary's, Revs. D. O'Kane, S.J., J. Broderick, S.J.  
 Alleghany Station, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Amherst C. H., Amherst Co., St. Thomas', attended from Lynchburg.  
 Ashland, Hanover Co., St. Augustine's Chapel, visited once a month from Fredericksburg.  
 Barnesville, Charlotte Co., visited monthly from Danville.  
 Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended one Sunday in each month from Martinsburg, and twice a month from May till November.  
 Berryville, Clark Co., attended from Winchester.  
 Boydton, Mecklenburg Co., visited occasionally from Danville.  
 Buckner's Station, Louisa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from St. Mary's Church, Richmond.  
 Charlottesville, Church of the Paraclete, twice a month from Staunton.  
 Claremont, Surrey Co., visited occasionally from Portsmouth.  
 Clifton Forge, Alleghany Co., attended monthly from Lexington.  
 Columbia, Fluvanna Co., St. Joseph's, visited occasionally from Richmond.  
 Covington, Alleghany Co., attended from Lexington.  
 Culpepper, Culpepper Co., Precious Blood, visited monthly from Manassas.  
 Danville, Pittsylvania Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. R. A. Drake.  
 Elk Garden, Mineral Co., W. Va., St. Vincent de Paul, visited from Keyser.  
 Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, attended monthly from Alexandria.  
 Falls Church, Fairfax Co., St. James', attended monthly from Alexandria.  
 Fortress Monroe, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. T. J. Mercer, pastor.  
 Fredericksburg, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Dinneen, pastor.  
 Front Royal, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Winchester.  
 Gordonsville, St. Mark's, visited monthly from Manassas.  
 Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., W. Va., St. Peter's, Rev. T. J. Wilson, pastor.  
 Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Transfiguration, attended bi-monthly from Staunton.  
 Jarratt's Station, Sussex Co., St. Francis of Assisium, attended from Petersburg.  
 Keyser, Mineral Co., W. Va., Assumption, Rev. C. Donahoe, pastor.  
 Lexington, Rockbridge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Lynch, pastor.  
 Liberty, Bedford Co., St. Mary, Mother of God, attended monthly from Lynchburg.  
 Leesburg, Loudon Co., Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Harper's Ferry.  
 Lowmoor, Alleghany Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Lexington.  
 Lynchburg, Campbell Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. McGurk, pastor; Rev. F. Lucke.  
 Manassas, Prince William Co., All Saints', Rev. J. Bowler, pastor.  
 Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. H. J. McKeefry, pastor.  
 Middleburg, Loudon Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.  
 Midlothian, Chesterfield Co., visited occasionally from the Cathedral.  
 Mt. Jackson, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor; Rev. W. G. Payne, assistant.  
 Northumberland Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Paw Paw, Morgan Co., W. Va., St. Charles', attended from Keyser.  
 Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. T. O'Farrell, pastor. Church and residence Market and Washington st.  
 Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas J. Brady, pastor; Rev. W. B. Hanly. Res. adjoining the church.  
 Roanoke, Roanoke Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Lexington.  
 Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. W. Fallon.  
 Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, monthly from Manassas.  
 Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. B. O'Reilly, pastor, Rev. T. J. Murray.  
 Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Winchester.  
 Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Old Point.  
 Hardy, Hampshire, Grant and Mineral Counties attended from Keyser.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- RICHMOND.** *St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy*, 9th and Marshall sts.—7 Xaverian Brothers. Bro. Philip (director.) Pupils, 293.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose, sister-servant. Pupils, 165.  
*Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria*.—Visitation Nuns. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 60.  
*St. Mary's (German) Female Academy*.—Nuns of St. Benedict under the supervision of pastor. Pupils, 85.  
*St. Patrick's Academy*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
**ALEXANDRIA.** *St. Mary's Academy*, Fairfax st.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Lydia, supr. Sisters, 10; boarders, 15; select day-school pupils, 85; parish school, 122. School for colored children, pupils, 68.  
**NORFOLK.** *St. John's Academy*.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise Hunt, sister-servant. Pupils, 40.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- RICHMOND.** *St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 60.  
*St. Sophia's Home for Old People*, Harvie and Main sts.—Little Sisters of the Poor. 10 Sisters. Inmates, 100.  
**NORFOLK.** *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—11 Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 30.  
*St. Vincent's Hospital*.—Sister Isidore, sister-servant. Rev. L. P. O'Connell.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Richmond.** *St. Peter's Par. School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Peter's Par. School*, for boys.—Xaverian Brothers. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Francis*, (colored).—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 97.  
*St. Joseph's School for Colored Children*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. 36 boys; 53 girls.  
*St. Mary's (German) Par. School*, for boys.—Pupils, 90.  
*St. Mary's (German) Par. School*, for girls. Nuns of St. Benedict. Pupils, 120.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*, for boys.—Lay teachers. Pupils, 90.  
*St. Patrick's Par. School*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 110.  
**Alexandria.** *St. Mary's Par. School*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys, 70; girls, 145.  
School, for colored children. Pupils, 60.  
**Fortress Monroe.** *Par. School*, 16 boys; 16 girls.  
**Harper's Ferry.** *Par. School*, boys, 27; girls, 30.  
**Harrisonburg.** *Par. School*.—Pupils, 22.  
**Keyser.** *Par. School*, boys, 17; girls, 10.  
**Lynchburg.** *Holy Cross Par. School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity. Boys, 75; girls, 85.  
**Martinsburg.** *Par. School*, boys, 82; girls, 78.  
**Norfolk.** *Par. School*, for boys.—Pupils, 110.  
*Par. School*, for girls. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
School, for colored children. Pupils, 50.  
**Petersburg.** *St. Joseph's Par. School*, for boys and girls.—Sisters of Charity, and 1 lay teacher. Boys, 48; girls, 63.  
School for colored children. Pupils, 40.  
**Portsmouth.** *Par. School*, for boys.—Pupils, 95.  
*Par. School*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 97.  
**Staunton.** *Par. School*.—Sisters of Charity. Boys, 38; girls, 50.  
**Winchester.** *Par. School*, boys, 29; girls, 10.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests: Regular.....	5	Children attending paroch. schools.....	2,450
Secular.....	28	Orphan asylums.....	2
		Orphans.....	90
Total.....	33	Baptisms: Infants.....	650
Churches.....	39	Adults.....	140
Stations.....	20		
Chapels.....	20	Total.....	790
Theological students.....	9	Marriages.....	150
Academies.....		Funerals.....	340
Parochial schools.....	26	Population.....	18,000



# DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., cons. July 12, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JAMES T. MCMANUS.

*Chancellor*—V. Rev. Mgr. H. DE REGGE.

*Secretary*—Rev. FRANCIS X. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Diocesan Consultors*: V. Rev. J. T. MCMANUS, V. G., V. Rev. Mgr. H. DE REGGE, Rev.

F. X. SINCLAIR, D. D., Rev. J. F. O'HARE, D.D.

*Synodal Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)*:—Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, Rev. DIEDERICH LAURENZIS, Rev. S. FITSSIMONS, Rev. FRIDOLIN PASCALAR, Rev. Wm. A. McDONALD, Rev. WM. MULHERON.

*Promotor Fiscalis*:—Rev. JAS. F. O'HARE, D.D.

*Defensor Vinculi*:—Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D.

*Rural Deans*:—V. Rev. JAS. T. MCMANUS, Deanery of Geneva, V. Rev. M. J. HENDRICK, Deanery of Avon, V. Rev. WM. SEYMOUR, Deanery of Auburn.

*School Board*:—Rev. D. LAURENZIS, Rev. J. P. KIERNAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF ROCHESTER.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Jas. P. Kiernan, rector; Revs. James E. Hartley, John G. Van Ness.

Bishop's House, Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, D.D.; V. Rev. Mgr. H. De Regge, chancellor and private secretary of the Bishop; James J. Hartley, Ed. J. Hanna, D.D., Wm. Harrington, J. McGrath.

St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Herman Renker.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James O'Connor.

Corpus Christi, Rev. J. T. Leary.

St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. M. J. Hargather.

Holy Apostles, Rev. T. C. Murphy.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Diederich Laurenzis.

Immaculate Conception, Revs. Jas. F. O'Hare, D.D., W. Gleeson,

St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. August Pingel, C.S.S.R.,

Matthias Kuborn, C.S.S.R., John H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.

St. Mary's, Revs. John P. Stewart, M.R.; Rev. F. O'Hanlon, Martin J. Cluney.

St. Michael's (German), Revs. Fridolin Pascalar, Jos. Hubert Straten.

Most Holy Redeemer, (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer, M.R., Rev. Jacob Staub.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Revs. Alphonse Notebaert, J. Champion.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Revs. F. Sinclair, D.D., John B. Ege.

### CHAPELS.

State Industrial School Chapel, }  
Nazareth Hall Chapel, } attended from the Bishop's House.  
House of Refuge, }

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, } attended from Cathedral.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum, }

Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended from Church of Our Lady of Victory.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Mary's.

Alms House Penitentiary and Insane Asylum, attended from St. Mary's Church.

St. Mary's Hospital, attended from Bishop's House, by Rev. John G. Van Ness.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ROCHESTER.

Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, Very Rev. William Seymour, R.D., Revs. Patrick J. Clune, Joseph J. Ruby.  
 St. Mary's, Revs. William Mulheron, Jas. T. Dougherty.  
 St. Alphonsus', Rev. Jos. Netzel.  
 State Prison, attended by Rev. J. J. Ruby.  
 Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Union Springs.  
 Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes', Very Rev. Martin Hendrick, R.D.  
 Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.  
 Caledonia, Monroe Co., St. Columbkil's, Rev. Geo. J. Eisler  
 Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.  
 Cato, Cayuga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Morrin.  
 Cayuga, Cayuga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Union Springs.  
 Charlotte, Monroe Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John M. FitzGerald.  
 Chill, Monroe Co., St. Fechan's, attended from Churchville.  
 Churchville, Monroe Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Dennis J. Curran.  
 Clifton Springs, Ontario Co., St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.  
 Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. John J. Gleeson.  
 Cold Water, Monroe Co., Holy Ghost, attended from Greece.  
 Conesus, Livingston Co., St. William's, attended from Livonia.  
 Dansville, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Day.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Frederic Rauber.  
 Dundee, Yates Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Penn Yan.  
 East Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Hughes.  
 Fairport, Monroe Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. John Codyre.  
 Farmerville, Seneca Co., St. Francis Solanus', attended from Trumansburg.  
 Fowlerville, All Saint's, Livingston Co., attended from Geneseo.  
 Geneseo, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. A. Hickey.  
 Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales', V. Rev. J. T. McManus, V. G., Rev. Wm. Payne.  
 Greece, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Matthew D. Mussmaecher.  
 Groton, Tompkins Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick McManus.  
 Honeoye Falls, Monroe Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Angelo Lugero.  
 Honeoye Flats, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.  
 Ithaca, Tompkins Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Alfred Evans, M. R.  
 Lady Hill, Monroe Co., (Mount Read, P.O.), Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.  
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, Rev. S. Fitzsimons, M.R.  
 Livonia, Livingston Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph W. Hendrick.  
 Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Daniel W. Kavanaugh.  
 Macedon, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. A. F. Holmes.  
 McLean, Tompkins Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Groton.  
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Weedsport.  
 Moravia, Cayuga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. J. Hickey.  
 Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. Flaherty.  
 Mumford, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Naples, Ontario Co., St. Januarius', attended from SS. Peter and Paul's, Rochester.  
 Newark, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lyons.  
 Nunda, Livingston Co., Holy Angels', attended from Mt. Morris.  
 Ontario, Wayne Co., Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Webster.  
 Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.  
 Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Casey.  
 Penfield, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Redeemer, Rochester.  
 Penn Yan, Yates Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.  
 Phelps, Ontario Co., St. Francis', Rev. John Nelligan.  
 Piffard, Livingston Co., St. Raphael, attended from Geneseo.  
 Pittsford, Monroe Co., St. Louis', attended from Fairport.  
 Port Byron, Cayuga Co., St. John's, attended from Weedsport.  
 Red Creek, Wayne Co., St. Thomas', attended from Cato.  
 Romulus, Seneca Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Ovid.  
 Rush, Livingston Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Honeoye Falls.  
 Rushville, Yates Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stanley.  
 Savannah, Wayne Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Clyde.  
 Scipio, Cayuga Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.  
 Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Augustine M. O'Neil.  
 Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. A. McDonald.  
 Shortsville, Ontario Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Clifton Springs.  
 Sodus, Wayne Co., St. Rose's, attended from Lyons.  
 Soencerport, Monroe Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Jos. G. Magin.  
 Springwater, Livingston Co., St. Simon's, attended from St. Patrick's, Dansville.  
 Stanley, Ontario Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. John Butler.  
 State Prison Chapel, Cayuga Co., attended from Holy Family Church, Auburn.  
 Trumansburg, Tompkins Co., St. James', Rev. Michael Madden.

Union Springs, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick.  
 Victor, Ontario Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Donnelly.  
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's Rev. John J. Hickey.  
 Webster, Monroe Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Constantine Ulrich.  
 Weedsport, Cayuga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. O'Donohoe.  
 West Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lima.  
 York, All Saints', attended from Geneseo.

Revs. J. J. McCarthy, Thos. J. O'Brien and Edward McGowan, absent on account of sickness.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

ROCHESTER, N. Y. *St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary*, only for boys who desire to study for the priesthood. Established in Sept., 1870, by Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, after his return from the Vatican Council.—V. Rev. Mgr. H. De Regge (pres. and spir. director), Revs. J. J. Hartley, (v.-pres. and prof. of Latin and English), Rev. Edw. J. Hanna, D.D. (prof. of Latin and Greek); Rev. Jos. H. Straten, (prof. of German); Mr. Bonn, (prof. of plain chant); Mr. Mulholland (prof. and prefect of studies). Students, 39.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ROCHESTER. *Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church* (German), Very Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R. (rector), M. Kuborn, C. SS. R., (minister), August Pingel, C.S.S.R., John H. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R. 4 lay brothers.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Prince st.—Madame Carrigan, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*, South st.—Mother Camillus, supr.  
*Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, Frank and Jay sts.—Mother Agnes, supr.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ROCHESTER. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Prime st.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Pupils, 60.  
*Academy of the Sisters of Mercy*, South st.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.  
*Nazareth Academy*, Jay st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.  
*Nazareth Hall*, Prep. School for Boys under 12 years of age, Lake ave.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 30.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ROCHESTER. *St. Mary's Hospital*.—Sisters of Charity. 16 Sister. Sister Frances, supr. Average number of patients 200.  
*St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Delphine, supr. Orphans 70.  
*St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Xavier, supr. Orphans, 90.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum* (German).—School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Paula, supr. Orphans, boys, 54; girls, 42.  
*Home of Industry*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Hieronymo, supr. Inmates, 83.  
 AUBURN. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, Boys 25, Girls, 30, Sister de Chantal, supr.  
 CANANDAIGUA. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sister of St. Joseph. Orphans, 20.

ROCHESTER. *The Cathedral Young Men's Catholic Association*.—Moderator, Rev. Jas. P. Kiernan.  
*The Cathedral School Graduate's Association*.—Moderator, Rev. E. J. Hanna, D.D.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's *Young Men's Catholic Association*.—Rev. J. B. Ege, moderator; membership, 60.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF ROCHESTER.

*St. Patrick's Par. Schools*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 365, Girls 386.  
*St. Boniface's Par. Schools*.—Sisters de Notre Dame. Boys, 186, Girls, 173.  
*St. Bridget's Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 207, Girls, 211.  
*Corpus Christi Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Francis Xaviers' Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 170.  
*Holy Apostles' Par School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph's. Boys, 110, Girls, 101.  
*Holy Family Par. Schools*.—Sisters de Notre Dame. Boys, 330, Girls, 320.  
*Holy Redeemer Par. Schools*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 1 lay teacher. Boys, 239, Girls, 285.  
*Immaculate Conception Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 381, Girls, 329.



*Our Lady of Victory's Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph's. Boys, 35, Girls, 45.  
*St. Joseph's Par. Schools.*—Brothers of Mary; Sisters de Notre Dame. Boys, 265, Girls, 265.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 200, Girls, 215.  
*St. Michael's Par. Schools.*—School Sisters de Notre Dame. Boys, 295, Girls, 274  
*St. Peter and Paul's Par. Schools.*—Sisters de Notre Dame. Boys, 250, Girls, 256.  
*Free School*, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart.—Girls, 20.

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF ROCHESTER.

Auburn, *Holy Family Par. Schools.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 270, Girls, 260.  
*St. Alphonsus Par. Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 86, Girls, 63.  
Avon, *St. Agnes' Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 95, Girls, 107.  
Brockport, *Nativity of B.V.M. Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 60, Girls, 70.  
Canandaigua, *St. Mary's Par. Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 106, Girls, 127.  
Charlotte, *Holy Cross Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 58, Girls, 72.  
Coldwater, *Parochial School.* Pupils 40.  
Dansville, *St. Mary's.*—3 Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 65, Girls, 52.  
*St. Patrick's.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 70, Girls, 60.  
Geneva, *St. Francis Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 203, Girls, 193.  
Ithaca, *Immaculate Conception Par. Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 210, Girls, 207.  
Lima, *St. Rose's Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 50, Girls, 60.  
Penfield, *St. Joseph's Par. School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 25.  
Penn Yan, *St. Michael's.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 88, Girls, 95.  
Seneca Falls, *St. Patrick's Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 219, Girls, 222.  
Webster, *Holy Trinity Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 29, Girls, 32.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	81	Parochial Schools.....	32
Regular.....	4	Children attending paroch. schools.....	9,200
Secular.....	77	Orphan Asylums.....	5
Churches.....	88	Orphans about.....	350
Stations.....		Baptisms.....	3,068
Chapels.....	11	Infants.....	2,989
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	79
Students.....	46	Marriages.....	815
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	1,626
Academies.....	3	Population.....	77,000

## DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Florida, east of the Appalachian River, was erected by Pope Pius IX. into a Vicariate-Apostolic in the year 1857, and in 1870 into the Diocese of St. Augustine.

*Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN MOORE, D.D., cons. May 13, 1877.

*Late Bishop*—Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., cons. April 25, 1858, Vicar-Apostolic of Florida; translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861; appointed Bishop of St. Augustine March, 1870; d. June 10, 1876.

*Vicar-General.*—Very Rev. WM. J. KENNY, Jacksonville.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Cathedral of St. Augustine (3000). Revs. D. Bottolaccio, B. O'Reilly, assts. The congregation of St. Augustine is by far the oldest in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, more than half a century before the Pilgrims landed on Plymouth. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the city of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and continued to have a large preponderance of Catholics until quite recently.

Chapel of our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The site of this chapel has lately been discovered and a new building erected on the old foundations. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, the Franciscan Friar Father Blas Rodriguez de Montes, two hundred and eighty years ago (in 1597) was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; it was restored some years ago by Bishop Verot, but was blown down in a gale of wind.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Baldwin, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Brady's Settlement, Ascension, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Cedar Keys, attended from Gainesville.  
 Chatahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Clear Water Harbor, attended from Tampa.  
 Chocolaski Island, attended from Key West.  
 Crescent City, attended from Pilatka.  
 Daytona, attended from Pilatka.  
 De Land, Volusia Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. F. Foley.  
 Diego, attended from Mandarin.  
 Dummitt's Grove, attended from Titusville.  
 Enterprise, attended from Titusville.  
 Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co. (355), Rev. Anthony F. J. Kilcoyne, rector. The church of Fernandina is dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy in 1597.  
 Fort Mason, attended from Pilatka.  
 Gainesville, Alachua Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Lyneh.  
 Georgetown, attended from Pilatka.  
 Green Cove, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Jacksonville, Immaculate Conception, (2000), V. Rev. William J. Kenny, V.G., rector. The church, with the parochial residences, was destroyed by fire during the war. The new church was opened on the 16th of Nov., 1873.  
 Key West (the most southerly point of Florida and of the United States), St. Mary's (3670), Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix Ghione, rector. The church has received large additions and embellishments, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West.  
 Lake City, Church of the Epiphany, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Lake Stella, attended from Pilatka.  
 Madison, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Maitland, Orange Co., St. Mary of the Nativity, attended from Orlando.  
 Manatee, attended from Tampa.  
 Mandarin Settlement, Duval Co., St. Joseph's (600), V. Rev. Henry Clavreul, rector.  
 Manhattan, attended from Pilatka.  
 Mayport, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.  
 Mill Creek, St. John's Co., St. Leopold's, attended from St. Ambrose's every second Sunday of the month.  
 Mission of Volusia and Brevard Counties, Rev. J. F. O'Boyle, rector.  
 Monticello, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Mosquito Ragoon, attended from Titusville.  
 Newnansville, attended from Gainesville.  
 Newport, attended from Tallahassee.  
 New Smyrna, attended from Titusville.  
 Ocala, Marion Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended monthly from Pilatka.  
 Old Tampa, attended from Tampa.  
 Orange Mills, attended from Pilatka.  
 Orange Park, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Orange Springs, attended from Pilatka.  
 Orlando, Orange Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Creed.  
 Pellicer's Creek, attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Picolata, attended from St. Ambrose's.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, St. Monica (300), Rev. Wm. Walsh, rector.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, Putnam Co., attended from Pilatka.  
 Pine Island, attended from Pilatka.  
 Plummer's Settlement, attended from Mandarin.  
 Point Pinellas, attended from Tampa.  
 Port Orange, attended from Pilatka.  
 Quincy, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Regero's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.  
 Samson, attended from Mandarin.  
 San Antonio, Pasco Co., Church of St. Anthony of Padua (318), V. Rev. Roman Kirchner, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Georg Lester, O.S.B.  
 San Matteo, attended from Pilatka.  
 Sand Point, attended from Titusville.  
 Sanderson, attended from Jacksonville.  
 Sanford, All Souls', attended from Orlando.  
 Starke, attended from Gainesville.  
 St. Ambrose's Parish (Armstrong P. O.), St. John's Co. (700 incl. missions), Rev. S. Langlade, rector.  
 St. Mark's, attended from Tallahassee.  
 Tallahassee, capital of Florida Mater Dolorosa (160), Rev. J. L. Hugon, rector.  
 Tampa, Hillsborough Co., St. Louis'—in honor of Father Louis Cancer, O.S.D., who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago—Revs. John B. Quinlan, S.J., Ph. De Carriere, S.J., Brother Gonzalez.  
 Tarpon Springs, attended from Tampa.  
 Tierra Cieca, attended from Tampa.  
 Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, attended from Key West.  
 Volusia, attended from Titusville.  
 Waldo, attended from Gainesville.  
 Welaka, attended from Pilatka.  
 Weedman's Settlement, attended from St. Ambrose's.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ST. AUGUSTINE. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Lazarus, supr. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and Summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches, per scholastic year, \$150. Boarders, 38; day scholars, 325.  
 FERNANDINA. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Antonia, supr. Board and tuition per year, \$150.  
 JACKSONVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Claverie, supr. Board and tuition per year, \$150.  
 KEY WEST. *Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary* have schools and a boarding-academy. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the island of Cuba, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Delphiné, supr. The Sisters have here also a flourishing school of colored children.  
 MANDARIN, Fla. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Eusebia, supr. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. Board and tuition, \$150.  
 ORLANDO. *Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Catherine, supr.  
 PILATKA. *St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Alypius, supr.  
 ST. AMBROSE'S PARISH, St. John's Co. (Armstrong P. O.) *St. Joseph's Academy and Day-school*.—Mother Augustine, supr.  
 St. Anthony's Priory.—V. Rev. Roman Kirchner, O.S.B., prior, Rev. George Lester, O.S.B., missionary. 1 cleric, 4 lay Brothers.  
 St. Leo's College, in course of erection.  
 SAN ANTONIO, Pasco Co. *Holy Name Academy and Day-school*.—Sisters of St. Benedict. Sister M. Dolorosa, supr.  
 TAMPA. *Academy and Day-school*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Mother Leonidas, supr. Pupils, 40.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	17	Stations.....	31
Secular.....	13	Academies.....	7
Regular.....	4	Parochial Schools 1887.....	16
Churches.....	15	Children attending Paroch. Schools 1887.....	1,419
Chapels.....	14	Population, about.....	15,000





Rt. Rev. OTTO ZARDETTI, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF ST. CLOUD.

ESTABLISHED SEPT. 22, 1889.

*Comprises the Counties of Stearns, Sherburne, Benton, Morrison, Mille Lacs, Kanabec, Isanti, Pope, Stevens, Traverse, Grant, Douglas, Wilkin, Otter Tail, Todd, Wadena.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. OTTO ZARDETTI, D.D., consecrated October 20, 1889.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF ST. CLOUD.

Pro-Cathedral of the Holy Guardian Angels, Rt. Rev. Otto Zardetti, D.D., Rev. Alois Raster.  
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gregory Steil, O.S.B.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. CLOUD.

Albany, Stearns Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Conrad Glatzmaier, O.S.B.  
Aldrich Station, Wadena Co., attended from Wadena.  
Alexandria, Douglas Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from St. John's Abbey.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

- Avon, Stearns Co., St. Benedict's, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 Immaculate Conception (Polish), attended from Browerville.  
 Belle Prairie, Morrison Co., Holy Family, Rev. A. Payette.  
 Belle River, Douglas Co., St. Nicholas', attended from West Union.  
 Breckenridge, Wilkin Co., station, attended from Wahpeton, N. Dak.  
 Browerville, Todd Co. (Hartford P. O.), Rev. M. C. Slatinski.  
 Buckmanntown, Morrison Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rich Prairie.  
 Clearwater, Sherburne Co., attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 Cold Spring, Stearns Co., St. Boniface's, Revs. Ludger Ehrens, O.S.B., and Lawrence Steinkogler, O.S.B.  
 Collis P.O., Traverse Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Morris.  
 Clear Lake, Sherburne Co., attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 Duelm P.O., Benton Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 St. John Baptist, attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 Elizabeth City, Otter Tail Co., attended from Fergus Falls.  
 Elmdale, Morrison Co., St. Edward's, attended from North Prairie.  
 Farming, Stearns Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Richmond.  
 Fergus Falls, Otter Tail Co., Rev. Wm. Lange.  
 Freeport, Stearns Co., Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 Greenbush, Mille Laes Co., attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 Holding's Ford, Stearns Co., Sacred Heart, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 Kimmel Prairie, Stearns Co., attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Krain, Stearns Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. Joseph.  
 Lake Henry, Stearns Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Leo Winter, O.S.B.  
 Lake Reno, Pope Co., (Bohemian), attended from Browerville.  
 Leedston, Stearns Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Paulin Wiesner, O.S.B.  
 Little Falls, Morrison Co., St. Salvator's, (French), { Rev. Arthur Lamothe.  
 St. Joseph's (German and English),  
 Logging, Stearns Co., St. Anne's, attended from Richmond.  
 Long Prairie, Todd Co., St. Mary's of Mt. Carmel, Rev. G. J. Goebel.  
 Luxemburg, Stearns Co., St. Wendel's, Rev. Wolfgang Steinkogler, O.S.B.  
 Maples, Stearns Co., St. Columbkille's, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 McCauleyville, Wilkin Co., attended from Barnesville.  
 Meier's Grove, Stearns Co., St. John's, Rev. Meinulf Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.  
 Melrose, Stearns Co., St. Boniface's (German), Rev. William Eversmann, O.S.B.  
 — St. Patrick's (English).  
 Millerville, Douglas Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Edward Ginther, O.S.B.  
 Moley, Morrison Co., attended from Wadena.  
 Morris, Stevens Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. George Gaskell.  
 New Munich, Stearns Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Severin Gross, O.S.B.  
 North Prairie, Morrison Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Nagle.  
 Pearl Lake, Stearns Co., attended from St. Nicholas.  
 Pelican Rapids, Otter Tail Co., attended from Wadena.  
 Perham, Otter Tail Co., St. Henry's, (German, English), Rev. Henry Borgerding, O.S.B.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Wilkins.  
 (Polish), Rev. C. Gruenholz.  
 Princeton, Mille Laes Co., Rev. P. Briordy.  
 Raymond, Stearns Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Sauk Centre.  
 Reynolds, Todd Co., attended from Long Prairie.  
 Rice Station, Benton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cathedral, St. Cloud.  
 Richmond (Torah P.O.), Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Ignatius Wesseling, O.S.B.  
 Rich Prairie, Morrison Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Pancratius Maehren, O.S.B. Jos. Vill, O.S.B.  
 Sauk Centre, Stearns Co., St. Paul's (German), { Rev. C. A. Gunkel.  
 Our Lady of the Angels (English),  
 Spring Hill, Stearns Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Paul Rettenmaier, O.S.B.  
 St. Anne, Stearns Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 St. Augusta, Stearns Co., St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Rev. Meinrad Rettenmaier, O.S.B.  
 St. James, Stearns Co., attended from St. John's Abbey.  
 St. John's, Traverse Co., attended from Morris.  
 St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Valentine Stimmmler, O.S.B., Cyrill Zupan, O.S.B.  
 St. Lawrence, Otter Tail Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.  
 St. Nicholas, Stearns Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B.  
 St. Stephen, Stearns Co., attended from St. Joseph.  
 St. Wenceslaus (Polish), Benton Co., (Gilman P.O.), Rev. J. Wojcik.  
 Swan River (Ledoux P.O.), Morrison Co., (Polish), Rev. Stanislaus Siedlecki.  
 Villard, Pope Co., Our Lady of the Lake (English), attended from Sauk Centre.  
 Wadena, Wadena Co., Rev. Ignatius Tomazin.  
 Ward, Todd Co., attended from Long Prairie.  
 West Union, Todd Co., St. Alexius' Priory, Rev. Ildephonse Molitor, O.S.B.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- COLLEGEVILLE, Stearns Co. *St. John's Abbey* (formerly Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict.—Rt. Rev. Alexis Edelbrock, O.S.B. (abbot); Very Revs. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., D.D. (prior), Peter Engel, O.S.B., Ph.D. (subprior); Revs. Anthony Capser, O.S.B., Ulric Northman, O.S.B., Francis Mersman, O.S.B., D.D., Stanislaus Preisser, O.S.B., Xavier White, O.S.B., John Katzner, O.S.B., Jerome Heider, O.S.B., Alexis Hoffmann, O.S.B., Chrysostome Schreiner, O.S.B., Ph.D., Isidore Siegler, O.S.B., Oswald Baran, O.S.B., Gerard Spielmann, O.S.B., Corbinian Hermautz, O.S.B. To the abbey belong 52 priests, 13 clerics, 40 lay Brothers, 4 novices. (St. Alexis Priory, West Union, dependent on St. John's Abbey).
- ST. CLOUD, Stearns Co. *St. Agnes' Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- BELLE PRAIRIE. *Convent of Franciscan Nuns of the Immaculate Conception*.—Pupils, 65.
- LUXEMBURG, P.O., Stearns Co. *St. Cecilia's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- MELROSE, Stearns Co. *St. Boniface Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- MILLERVILLE, Douglas Co. *Convent of the Seven Dolors*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- MORRIS, Stevens Co., Minn. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother Mary, supr. Indian school. Pupils, 25.
- NEW MUNICH, Stearns Co. *Convent of the Holy Angels*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- NORTH PRAIRIE. *Convent of the Holy Cross*.
- PERHAM, Otter Tail Co. *St. Gertrude's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- RICH PRAIRIE, Morrison Co. *St. Scholastica's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- ST. JOSEPH, Stearns Co. *St. Benedict's Convent*.—Rev. Mother Aloysia, O.S.B., supr.; 132 solemn professed members, 44 simple professed members, 18 novices, 16 postulants, and 24 aspirants. The Sisters conduct one academy, two select schools, twelve parochial schools, sixteen district schools; about 4,000 children attending the schools. The mother-house is in St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Minn.
- WEST UNION, Todd Co. *St. Alexis Priory*, dependent upon St. John's Abbey.—Rev. Ildephonse Molitor, O.S.B.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

- COLLEGEVILLE, Stearns Co. *St. John's University*, connected with St. John's Abbey.—Rt. Rev. Alexis Edelbrock, O.S.B., (pres.); Rev. Chrysostome Schreiner, O.S.B., (v-pres.); Very Rev. Peter Engel, O.S.B., D.D., (procurator); Very Rev. Norbert Hofbauer, O.S.B., D.D. (sec.); Rev. Alexis Hoffmann, O.S.B., (treas.). 23 professors; seminarians: secular 9, regular 12. Students, 189.
- ST. JOSEPH, Stearns Co.. *St. Benedict's Academy*.—Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 88.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- COLLEGEVILLE, Stearns Co. *St. John's Industrial School*, for Indian boys.—Pupils, 71; connected with St. John's Abbey.
- ST. JOSEPH, Stearns Co. *St. Benedict's Convent*.—Benedictine Sisters.
- Orphan Asylum*, connected with St. Benedict's Convent.—Orphans, 50. Academists, 70. Both under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.
- St. Benedict's Industrial School*, for Indian girls.—150 pupils. Sisters of St. Benedict.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	69	Hospitals .....	3
Regular .....	54	Orphan Asylums .....	1
Secular .....	15	Orphans .....	60
Churches .....	28	Parochial Schools .....	12
Stations .....	40	District Schools .....	11
Chapels .....	6	Industrial Schools .....	3
Theological Seminaries .....	1	Children attending to these schools .....	4,000
Students .....	12	Baptisms .....	250
regular .....	9	Marriages .....	84
secular .....	3	Burials .....	70
Colleges .....	1	Catholic Population .....	30,000
Academies .....	2		



## DIOCESE OF SACRAMENTO.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS LEO XIII, ON THE 28TH OF MAY, 1886.

*Comprises the old diocese of Grass Valley together with the addition of Sacramento, Yolo, Tuolumne, Amador, Calaveras, Mariposa, Eldorado, Placer, Alpine, and Mono Counties in California and Esmeralda in Nevada.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. P. MANOGUE, DD., consecrated coadjutor to Bishop O'Connell of Grass Valley, on the 16th day of January, 1881, and succeeded him March 1884, is the first Bishop of Sacramento.

**Vicar General**:—Very Rev. C. M. LYNCH.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CALIFORNIA.

Sacramento, St. Rose's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, D.D., Rev. Thomas Grace, rector;

Rev. L. Haupts, asst. and rector of the German Catholics.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andreas.

Arcata, Humboldt Co., Rev. Thomas Nugent, rector.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Luke Tormey, rector; Rev. Terence Sheridan, assistant.

Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.

Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.

Bodie, Mono Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Father Nix, rector.

Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, occasionally from Marysville.

Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.

Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andreas.

Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Caulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.

Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.

Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Nevada City.

Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended from Chico.

Chico, Butte Co., Rev. M. Gualco.

Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.

Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month, from Forest Hill.

Coloma, Eldorado Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Placerville.

Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.

Columbia Hill, attended attended from Cherokee.

Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. Michael Wallrath, rector.

Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andreas.

Crescent City, Del Norte Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Kirley, rector.

Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church, once a month, from Truckee, Cal.

Davisville, Yolo Co., St. James', attended from Woodland.

Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.

Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Claire, rector; divine services.

once a month in summer, every Sunday in winter.

Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church, attended from Forest Hill.

Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. J. D. Sheridan, rector; Rev. Patrick O'Kane, assistant.

Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Nevada City.

Ferndale, Humboldt Co., Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor.

Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Hunt, rector; res. Sacramento, Cathedral.

Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.

Forest City, Sierra Co., church, once a month from Downieville.

Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. O'Reilly, rector.

Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.

French Corral, Nevada Co., every second month from Cherokee.

French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Weaverville.

Galt, Sacramento Co., attended from Folsom.  
 Georgetown, Eldorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.  
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 Grand Island, Colusa Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Dolores, attended from Colusa.  
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, rector; Rev. P. McDonnell, assistant.  
 Greenwood, Eldorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.  
 Hamilton, attended from Cherry Creek.  
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.  
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Red Bluff.  
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Vanschie.  
 Jamestown, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.  
 Jone Valley, Amador Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church, attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andreas.  
 Lincoln, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Auburn.  
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.  
 Line Oak, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Folsom.  
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., every second month from Forest Hill.  
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. ———.  
 Marysville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Matt. Coleman, rector; Rev. Hugh J. McCabe, assistant.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), attended from St. Joseph.  
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Ferndale.  
 Maxwell, Colusa Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Colusa.  
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church, attended once a month from Forest Hill.  
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andreas.  
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', once a month from Cherokee.  
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.  
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andreas.  
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. P. Tanham, rector; Rev. Daniel Gartland.  
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Cherokee.  
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.  
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, every month from Weaverville.  
 Orland, Colusa Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Colusa.  
 Oroville, Butte Co., attended every fortnight from Chico.  
 Placerville, Eldorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Clyne, rector.  
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.  
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. John Quinn, rector.  
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.  
 Redding, Shasta Co., attended from Red Bluff.  
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Rocklin, Placer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Auburn.  
 Bohnerville, Humboldt Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ferndale.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Henneberry, C.P.P.S.  
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.  
 San Andreas, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. McFeely, rector.  
 San Juan, attended from Cherokee.  
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's, monthly from Yreka.  
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross, attended from Red Bluff.  
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Toomey, rector.  
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Guerin, rector.  
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Maloney, rector.  
 Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Reno.  
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ferndale.  
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.  
 Trinidad, Humboldt Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Crescent City.  
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.  
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.  
 Washington, Nevada Co., every second month from Nevada City.  
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Riley, rector.  
 Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., once a month from Downieville.  
 Willows, Colusa Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Francis Reynolds, rector.  
 Woodland, Yolo Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. James Hynes, rector.

Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.  
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. C. C. McGrath, rector.

## NEVADA.

Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin, Vic. Ap. of Utah.  
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Michael Walsh, rector.  
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.  
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.  
Flowerly District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.  
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended from Carson City.  
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, rector.  
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson City.  
Reno, Rev. M. Kiely, rector; Rev. M. Dillon, asst.  
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.  
Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., twice a month from Virginia City.  
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Reno.  
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended from Reno.  
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, V. Rev. C. M. Lynch, V.G., pastor; Rev. Thos. Tubman, assistant.  
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.  
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin, Vic. Ap. of Utah.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SACRAMENTO, Cal. *House of Brothers of Christian Schools* at Sacramento Institute.—Brothers, 10. Rev. Bro. Cieran, director.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Vincent, supr.  
EUREKA, Humboldt Bay, Cal. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sisters, 7. Rev. Aloysius Oliver, supr.  
GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sisters, 20. Rev. M. Aloisius, supr.  
MARYSVILLE, Cal. *Convent of Notre Dame*.—Sisters, 11. Sister Mary Greene, supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross*.  
RED BLUFF, Cal. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sisters, 9. Sister Camillus, supr.  
RENO, Nev. *St. Mary's Convent of Dominican Sisters*.—Sister M. Dolores, supr.  
ROHNERVILLE, Cal. *Monastery of the Society of the Precious Blood*, a new institution established under the auspices of Rt. Rev. P. Manogue, and intended as a missionary center for the Fathers of the Precious Blood to give missions throughout the diocese of Sacramento and wherever else on the Pacific Coast they may be called. Supr., Very Rev. P. Hennebery, C.P.P.S.  
VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Rose, supr. 12 Sisters.  
WOODLAND, Cal. *Convent of Sisters of the Holy Cross*.—Sisters, 9. Rev. Mother M. Lucretia, supr.

## COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

SACRAMENTO, Cal. *Sacramento Institute*, conducted by the Brothers of Christian Schools. Students, 327.  
*St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boarders 16. day pupils, 300.  
EUREKA, Cal. *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.  
GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
MARYSVILLE, Cal. *High School for Boys*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.  
*Academy*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.  
RED BLUFF, Cal. *Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120, boarders, 22.  
RENO, Nev. *Academy*.—Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 106. Indian School with 20 pupils, connected with Dominican Convent.  
VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.  
WOODLAND, Cal. *Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

GRASS VALLEY, Cal. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 90; girls, 100.  
VIRGINIA CITY, Nev. *Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Rose. Orphan girls, 80.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*.—3 Sisters of Charity.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	40	Colleges.....	2
Regular.....	1	Academies.....	8
Secular.....	39	Parochial Schools.....	
Churches.....	66	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	
Stations.....	66	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Chapels.....		Population.....	25,000
Theological Students.....			



# DIOCESE OF SAN ANTONIA.

ERECTED SEPTEMBER 3, 1874.

*Comprises that portion of Texas lying between the Colorado and the Rio Grande Rivers, except that portion south of the Arroyo de los Hermanos on the Rio Grande, and the counties of Live Oak, Bee, Goliad, Refugio.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN C. NERAZ, cons. May 8, 1881.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ANTHONY DOMINIC PELLICER, D.D., cons. Dec. 8, 1874; d. April 14, 1880.

*Vicar-General and Chancellor*—V. Rev. E. M. BUFFARD.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, V.G., REVS. H. PEFFERKORN, L. GENOLIN, R. MOLONEY, O.M.I., J. DUMOULIN, EDWARD BRÜCKLEN.

*Examineers of the Clergy*: Very Rev. E. M. BUFFARD, V.G., Rev. H. PEFFERKORN, EDWARD BRÜCKLEN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF SAN ANTONIO.

- Cathedral of San Fernando, Rt. Rev. J. C. Neraz, D.D.; Revs. L. Genolin, J. Dumoulin, P. Moulin.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Pefferkorn, rector.
- St. Mary's (English), Rev. R. Moloney, O.M.I., *supr.*; Rev. C. J. Smith, O.M.I., rector; Revs. Alf. J. Paquette, O.M.I., J. M. Jaffres, O.M.I.
- St. Michael's (Polish), Rev. ———
- St. Peter Claver's (colored), attended by Rev. R. Moloney, O.M.I.

### CHAPELS.

- St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Feith (Brother of Mary), director; Rev. E. Beyrer, Chaplain.
- Ursuline Convent, V. Rev. E. M. Buffard, V.G., chaplain.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, attended from Cathedral.
- Chapel of Santa Rosa Hospital, Rev. P. Chandy.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAN ANTONIA.

- Bandera, Bandera Co., St. Stanislas, at present attended from Yorktown.
- Ben Fickling, Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.
- Blanco, Blanco Co., attended from New Braunfels.
- Blas Herrera, Bexar Co., attended from Medina.
- Bluff, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Wronski.
- Boerne, Kendall Co., attended from San Antonio.
- Brackettville, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
- Brady, McCullough Co., attended from Mason.
- Brush Creek, attended from String Prairie.
- Brushy, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.
- Calaveras, Bexar Co., at present attended from Floresville.
- Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Edward Brücklen.
- Carrizzo, Demmitt Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
- Chupadero, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.
- Cistern, Fayette Co., Rev. ———
- Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Meyersville.
- Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Dubina.
- Conception, Bexar Co. (old mission), attended from San Antonio.
- Concho (Fort), Tom Green Co., attended from San Angelo.
- Cotula, La Salle Co., at present attended from San Antonio.
- Czestohowa, Karnes Co. (Pana Maria P. O.), Rev. L. Dombrowski.
- Cuero, De Witt Co., St. Michael's, Rev. H. Milmo.
- Davis (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Eagle Pass.
- D'Hanis, Medina Co., Rev. J. M. Erhart.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Dolores Ranche, attended from Brackettville.  
 Dubina, Fayette Co., Rev. Jerome Lagleder.  
 Eagle Branch, Bastrop Co., attended from Cistern.  
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Revs. R. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Jos. A. Rieux, O.M.I., J. M. Malmartel,  
 O.M.I., F. X. Brulé, O.M.I.  
 Elm Creek, Medina Co., attended from Medina.  
 Floresville, Wilson Co., Rev. J. Lagier.  
 Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., V. Rev. P. Tarrillion, rector.  
 Gallinas, Atascosa Co., St. Augustin, Rev. F. R. Planchet.  
 Garcita, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Seguin.  
 Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. Em. Chapolard.  
 Haby Station, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.  
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest, rector; Rev. J. Mack.  
 High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. John Kirch.  
 Honey Creek, Comal Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Indio Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Klein Station, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 La Cien Station, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 La Mota Station, Pecos Co., attended from Davis.  
 Leaton (Fort), Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 Los Aroyos, Wilson Co., attended from Graytown.  
 Luling, Caldwell Co., attended from Seguin.  
 Marienfield, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. A. Peters, O.C.C., B. M. Peters, O.C.C., A. Fuhr-  
 werk, O.C.C.  
 Martinez or St. Hedwige, Bezar Co., Rev. J. Wolynciewicz.  
 Mason (Fort), Mason Co., Rev. P. McMahon.  
 McKavett (Fort), Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Medina, Bexar Co., Blessed Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. B. Rigaud.  
 Menardville, Menard Co., attended from Mason.  
 Meyersville, De Witt Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Hagel.  
 Mud Creek, attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Murphyville, Presidio Co., Rev.  
 Navarro, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 New Braunfels, Comal Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Wack.  
 Ojo de Veranda, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 Pana Maria, Karnes Co., attended from Czystohowa.  
 Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Praha, (Flatonia P. O.), Fayette Co., Rev. F. Shea.  
 Quemado, Maverick Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from D'Hanis.  
 Rodriguez, Atascosa Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Red Rock, Bastrop Co., attended from Cistern.  
 Russell's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 San Angelo, Tom Green Co., Rev. J. Sheehan, rector.  
 Sandy Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from String Prairie.  
 San Esteban, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 San Felipe, or Del Rio, Kinney Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 San Jose (old mission), Bexar Co., visited from San Francisco de la Espada.  
 San Juan (old mission), Bexar Co., visited from San Francisco de la Espada.  
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.  
 San Lucas, Wilson Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 San Marcos, Hays Co., attended from San Antonio.  
 San Saba, attended from Mason.  
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. L. F. Ballay.  
 Speeher's Ranche, Presidio Co., attended from Davis.  
 String Prairie P.O., Bastrop Co., attended from Cistern.  
 Stockdale, Wilson Co., attended from Floresville.  
 Stockton (Fort), Pecos Co., attended from Fort Davis.  
 Texana, Jackson Co., attended from Victoria.  
 Tilden, McMullen Co., attended from Gallinas.  
 Ulm Creek, Gillespie Co., attended from Fredericksburg.  
 Uvalde, Uvalde Co., attended from Eagle Pass.  
 Valzen's and Venzel's, Comal Co., attended from New Braunfels.  
 Victoria, Victoria Co., B.V. of Guadalupe (English), V. Rev. A. Gardet, V.F., rector; Rev. L.  
 Weyr. For the German congregation, Rev. J. Teitien.  
 Vox Populi, attended from Praha.  
 Walnut Creek, Bastrop Co., attended from Cistern.  
 Yellow Bank, Lavaca Co., attended from Hallettsville.  
 Yorktown, De Witt Co., Rev. R. Magott.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- SAN ANTONIO. *Ursuline Convent*.—Madam St. Magdaleine, supr. 29 Sisters, 50 boarders, 250 day-scholars.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word*.—Mother St. Pierre, supr. 78 Sisters. 85 Novices.  
 CASTROVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Divine Providence*.—Mother St. Florence, supr. 55 Sisters, 75 novices. Pupils, 200.  
 CUERO. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. Mother Camilla, supr.  
 HALLETSVILLE, Lavaca Co. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—Mother St. Marie Louise, supr. 5 Sisters, 18 boarders, 80 day-scholars.  
 MARIENFELD, Martin Co. *St. Joseph's Carmelite Convent*.—Revs. Ath. Peters, O.C.C., prior; Bonifacius Peters, O.C.C., Magister Nov.; A. Fuhrwerk, O.C.C., and 6 lay brothers.  
 VICTORIA. *Nazareth Convent*, of the Nuns of the Incarnate Word.—Mother St. Claire, supr. 29 Sisters, 55 boarders, 150 day-scholars.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- SAN ANTONIO. *St. Mary's College*—Brothers of Mary. Revs. F. Feith (director), E. Beyrer (chaplain). 28 Brothers, 70 boarders, 350 day-scholars. Day scholars are children of the different parishes: Mexican, Spanish, English, German, Polish.  
 VICTORIA, Victoria Co. *St. Joseph's College and Diocesan Seminary*.—Rev. L. Weyr (pres.); 25 boarders, 95 day-scholars. 10 seminarian students.  
 Travis Co., (Austin P.O.) *St. Edward's College*.—Revs. Peter Hurth, (pres.), C.S.C., John B. Scheier, C.S.C.; Timothy Maher, C.S.C., Rev. Wm. Oilmert, C.S.C. 100 Boarders.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- SAN ANTONIO. *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
*Santa Rosa Hospital*.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- San Antonio. *San Fernando (Cathedral) Par. School*.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word. Pupils, 85.  
*San Fernando*, for boys.—Brothers of Mary. Brother Joseph, dir. 110 scholars.  
*St. Joseph's (German)*.—8 Sisters of Divine Providence. Pupils, 200.  
 Bandera.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 Cuero.—3 Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camilla, supr.  
 Coustonowa.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 D'Hanis.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Eagle Pass.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 Fredericksburg.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Haby's Station.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 High Hill.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Marienfeld.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Martinez.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 Meyersville.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 New Braunfels.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Panna Maria.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 San Angelo. Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.  
 Schulemburg.—Sisters of Divine Providence.  
 Seguin.—Sisters of Charity of the Incarnate Word.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	48	Parochial Schools .....	29
Regular .....	13	Children attending Parochial Schools .....	4,000
Secular .....	35	Orphan Asylums .....	2
Churches .....	95	Orphans .....	105
Stations .....	48	Baptisms .....	
Chapels .....	8	Infants .....	
Theological Seminaries .....	1	Adults .....	
Students .....	9	Marriages .....	
Colleges .....	3	Burials .....	
Academies .....	3	Population .....	59,000



# DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

*Comprises the State of Georgia.*

**Bishop**—Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868. First Bishop of Wilmington, transferred to Savannah by Pontifical letters March 26, 1886. Residence, Harris and Lincoln sts.

**Former Prelates**—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first bishop, cons. Nov. 10, 1850; d. Sept. 20, 1854. Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second bishop, cons. Aug. 2, 1857; d. Nov. 21, 1859. Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to St. Augustine March 11, 1870. Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned 1872. Rt. Rev. W. H. GROSS, C.S.S.R., D.D., cons. April 27, 1873, transferred to Oregon 1885.

**Vicars-General**—V. Rev. E. CAFFERTY, V.G., residence, Savannah, Harris and Lincoln sts., and V. Rev. Dr. B. J. KEILEY, V.G., residence, Atlanta, 69 E. Hunter st.

**Chancellor's Office**—Bishop's Residencæ.

## PATRONS OF THE DIOCESE.

I. OUR BLESSED LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. II. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. This diocese solemnly consecrated to the Sacred Heart, May 7, 1872.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### SAVANNAH CITY.

Cathedral of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Abercorn and Harris sts.; res. of the Bishop, Harris and Lincoln sts. V. Rev. E. Cafferty, V.G. Rev. Joseph Colbert, Rev. William L. McCarthy, Rev. M. T. Reilly, S.T.L.  
St. Benedict's (new Church) for the negroes, attended by Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B.  
St. Patrick's, Liberty and West Broad sts., Rev. P. H. McMahon, pastor; Rev. William Quinlan, assistant.  
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Habersham and St. Paul sts., Rev. William Mayer, O.S.B.  
St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans, Habersham st.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SAVANNAH.

Alapaha, Berrien Co., attended by Rev. C. C. Prendergast, res. Albany.  
Americus, Sumter Co., attended from Albany.  
Athens, Clarke Co., attended from Sharon.  
Atlanta, Fulton Co., Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, V.G., Rev. Godfrey Schadewell.  
SS. Peter and Paul's, Marietta and Alexander sts., Rev. Jno. S. McCarthy, pastor.  
Infirmiry, attended from Immaculate Conception.  
Augusta, Richmond Co., St. Patrick's, Jackson and Telfair sts., Revs. James M. O'Brien, R. J. O'Brien.  
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Ellis and McKinne sts., Revs. David McKiniry, S.J., pastor, Fabian Garbely, S.J.  
Bainbridge, Decatur Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
Brunswick, Glynn Co., Rev. Joseph Hennessy.  
Camilla, Mitchell Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
Clarksville, Habersham Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
Columbus, Muscogee Co., Holy Family, Rev. H. Schlenke.  
Cuthbert, Randolph Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
Dalton, Whitfield Co., attended from Rome.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Darien, McIntosh Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Dawson, Terrell Co., attended from Albany, Ga.  
 Doboy, Glynn Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Eatanton, Putnam Co., attended from Milledgeville.  
 Gainesville, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Gordon, Wilkinson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Milledgeville.  
 Griffin, Spalding Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Hawkinsville, Pulaski Co., attended from Milledgeville.  
 Jonesboro, Clayton Co., attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Locust Grove, Henry Co., attended from Sharon.  
 Louisville, Jefferson Co., attended from Augusta.  
 Macon, Bibb Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Winkelried, S.J., pastor.  
 Marietta, Cobb Co., attended from Immaculate Conception, Atlanta.  
 Milledgeville, Baldwin Co., Rev. Robt. F. Kennedy.  
 Newman, attended monthly from Atlanta.  
 Rome, Floyd Co., Rev. M. J. Clifford.  
 Sandersville, Washington Co., St. William's, attended from Milledgeville.  
 Sharon, Taliaferro Co., Rev. A. J. Semmes.  
 Skidaway Island, near Savannah, St. Benedict's, Revs. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B.  
 Sparta, Hancock Co., attended from Macon by V. Rev. Jesuit Fathers.  
 St. Mary's, Camden Co., attended from Brunswick.  
 Thomasville, Thomas Co., attended by Rev. C. C. Prendergast.  
 Washington, Wilkes Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. D. Bazin.  
 Way Cross, St. Joseph's, attended from Brunswick.  
 Waynesboro, Thompson and other places on the Ga. R. R. and C. R. R., attended once a month from Augusta.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

MACON. *Novitiate of the Society of Jesus*.—Rev. John Brislan, S.J., (rector and master of novices), Rev. Henry C. Semple, S.J. (minister and professor), Rev. Joseph Stritch, S.J. (prof. of Juniors), Rev. John Montillot, S.J. (treasurer and chaplain of Mount de Sales' Convent). Scholastics, 35. Lay brothers, 20.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SAVANNAH. *Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*, Liberty and Abercorn sts.—Mother M. Genevieve, supr.  
 ATLANTA. *Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Sister M. Rose, local supr. Boarders, 25; day and free school and boys' school.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Conduct parish school of SS. Peter and Paul Chapel.  
 AUGUSTA, Ga. *Jesuit Mission*.—Revs. David McKiniry, S.J. (supr.), F. Garbely, S.J. *Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Sister M. Frances, local supr. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital and of a Female Orphanage.  
*Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy*.—Sister M. Scholastica, local supr.  
 COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy*.—Mother M. Bonaventure, supr. 5 professed choir Sisters, 2 lay Sisters.  
 MACON. *House of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus*, at St. Stanislaus College and Novitiate.  
*Mount de Sales Convent of Mercy*.—Mother-house of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Genevieve Gibbs, supr. 14 professed choir Sisters, 3 novices, 6 postulants, 4 lay Sisters.  
 SKIDAWAY ISLAND, near Savannah. *Benedictine Mission*, for colored boys.—Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B.  
 WASHINGTON. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother St. John, supr.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SAVANNAH. *Academy of St. Vincent de Paul*.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Boarders and day-pupils, 80. Mother M. Genevieve, supr.  
 AUGUSTA. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Boarders, 30; day-scholars, 250; free scholars, 50.  
 COLUMBUS. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 65. Also a select school for small boys.  
 MACON. *Mount de Sales Academy and Boarding School*.—Pupils, 75; boarders, 40.  
 SHARON. *Sacred Heart Academy*, for small boys.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, about 25.  
 WASHINGTON. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, about 50.  
*School for Colored Children*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Children, about 30.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

SAVANNAH, Habersham st. *St. Mary's Home for Female Orphans*.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Patrick, local supr. Orphans, 35.

- St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Taylor and Habersham sts.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister M. Caecilia, local supr.
- ATLANTA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, Collins and Baker sts.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. Sister Mary Euphrasia, local supr.
- AUGUSTA. *City Hospital*. Sisters of Mercy.
- Orphanage*. Sisters of Mercy.
- Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians*, St. Agnes' Band for the relief of the poor.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Society*.
- SKIDAWAY ISLAND, near Savannah. *Benedictine Mission*.—Rev. Melchior Reichert, O.S.B. (supr.) Boys, about 50.
- WASHINGTON. *Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphan boys, 75. Rev. Louis D. Bazin, director.
- Home for the Aged*.—Under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor.
- Colored Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Savannah. *Catholic Schools for Boys*.—Average attendance, 850—900.
- Sacred Heart Parish School*, for colored children. Sisters of Mercy. Children, about 150.
- Atlanta. *SS. Peter and Paul's School*. Pupils, 120.
- Augusta. *Catholic School for Boys*.—Brothers of Sacred Heart. Bro. Francis (director).
- Par. School*, for girls of the Sacred Heart Parish.—Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	29	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	1,800
Regular.....	12	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Secular.....	17	Orphans.....	155
Churches.....	34	Baptisms.....	207
Stations.....	36	Infants.....	165
Chapels.....	14	Adults.....	40
Students.....	5	Marriages.....	130-150
Academies.....	12	Burials.....	
Parochial Schools.....	14	Population, nearly.....	20,000

## DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Lackawanna, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, cons. July 12, 1868.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. THOS. F. COFFEY. Res., Carbondale, Pa.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G., Rev. P. C. NAGEL, Rev. N. J. McMANUS, Rev. E. A. GARVEY.

*Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. N. J. McMANUS, Rev. JAS. J. CUMMISKY, Rev. GERALD McMURRY, Rev. THOS. F. COFFEY, Rev. JOHN LOUGHRAN and Rev. JOHN KOEPER.

*Almanac and Clergy List*—Quarterly.



*Examinatores Cleri*—Rev. J. J. DOHERTY, Rev. J. P. O'MALLEY, Rev. R. A. MCANDREWS, Rev. JOHN KOEPER, Rev. MICHAEL BERGRATH and Rev. EDM. FITZMAURICE.  
*Examiners of Teachers in Parish Schools*—Very Rev. J. FINNEN, V.G., Rev. JOHN KOEPER, Rev. PETER CHRIST, Rev. P. C. NAGEL and Rev. GERALD MCMURRY.  
*Rural Deans*—Rev. E. A. GARVEY and Rev. P. C. NAGEL.  
*Bishops Court*—Promotor Fiscalis: Rev. P. F. BRODERICK; Defensor Matrimonii: Rev. JNO. - P. O'MALLEY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF SCRANTON.

St. Peter's Cathedral, 315 Wyoming ave., Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D.; Revs. James McHugh, Peter Winters, Jno. Mongan, William Connolly; Rev. J. Chuiso, missionary for the Italians.  
 SS. Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. A. Snigurski, pastor, 1217 Prospect ave.  
 Holy Rosary (Providence), 316 William st., Revs. N. J. McManus, James McDonald and W. P. O'Donnell.  
 St. John the Baptist, 410 South Main st., Rev. Frederick Fricker.  
 St. John the Evangelist's, 1412 Pittston ave., Rev. E. J. Melley, rector; Rev. Miles Millane, assist.  
 St. Mary's, 421 Hickory st., Rev. Peter Christ. Rev. George Stopper.  
 St. Patrick's (Hyde Park), 1403 Jackson st., Revs. James B. Whelan, James Shanley and James Bergau.  
 St. Paul's (Green Ridge), Rev. Patrick J. McManus, res. 1503 Penn ave.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON.

Aldenville, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Antrim, St. John's, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Archbald, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. V. Moylan, rector; Rev. Francis Walsh, assist.  
 Ashley, St. Leo's, Rev. M. J. Hoban.  
 Athens, Holy Ghost, Rev. John Costello.  
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Edward J. Lafferty.  
 Barclay, St. Patrick's, attended from Towanda.  
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John H. Lenfert.  
 Black Creek, St. Gabriel's, attended from Hazleton.  
 Blackwell's, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Blossburg, St. Andrew's, Rev. James Connolly, rector; Rev. Hugh Gerrity, assist.  
 St. Mary's (Polish), Rev. Theophilus Klonowski.  
 Caanan, St. Patrick's, attended from Honesdale.  
 Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.  
 Carbondale, St. Rose's, Revs. Thos. F. Coffey, John Curran and Jas. V. Hussie.  
 Carbon Hill, St. Laurence's, attended from Minooka.  
 Cascade, St. Mary's, attended from Troy.  
 Coolbaugh, St. Mary's, attended from Moscow.  
 Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Drifton, (Freeland P. O.), St. Ann's, Revs. Michael J. Fallihee, J. J. Farrell.  
 Duck Pond, near Wilkesbarre (Church of United Greeks), Rev. Alexander Dzubay, pastor.  
 Dunmore, St. Mary's, Rev. Gerald McMurry, Rev. J. Donlin, asst.  
 Dnrell, attended from Towanda.  
 Dushore, St. Basil's, Revs. Xavier A. Kaier and J. F. Enright.  
 Dyberry, attended from Honesdale.  
 Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Brehony.  
 Equinunk, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Fall Brook, St. John's, attended from Blossburg.  
 Forest City, St. Agnes', attended from Carbondale.  
 Freeland, St. Casimir's (lithuanian), Rev. Joseph Maszotas.  
 Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.  
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John J. Lally.  
 Gaines, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Gouldsboro, attended from Moscow.  
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. H. Dunn.  
 Gurnee, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. John P. O'Malley.  
 Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Revs. James J. Cummisky, Edmund M. Fitzmaurice and Nicholas Smith.  
 Holy Trinity, Rev. Nicholas Forve.  
 SS. Peter and Paul's (polish and lithuanian), Rev. Peter Abramajtys.  
 Hungarian Church, Rev. Ignatius Jaskovits.  
 Italian Church, Rev. J. Gerimundi, rector.

Henryville, attended from Moscow.  
 Herrick Centre, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Honesdale, St. John's, Revs. John J. Doherty, Daniel J. O'Malley;  
     St. Mary's, Rev. William Dassel.  
 Jermyn, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Lynott, rector.  
 Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's, attended from Scranton.  
 Kingston, St. Ignatius, Rev. John Bergan.  
 Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended from Hawley.  
 Lake Como, attended from Rock Lake.  
 Lebanon, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Ledgesdale, St. Mary's, attended from Hawley.  
 Leetonia, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Mahoopeny (Lovellton P. O.), St. Anthony's, Rev. P. C. Hurst.  
 Matamoras, attended from Milford.  
 Mayville, attended from Jermyn.  
 Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended from Auburn.  
 Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Milford, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Smith.  
 Mill Creek (Polish Church), Rev. Valentine Swinarski, pastor.  
 Minooka (Capoosa P. O.), St. Joseph's, Revs. John Loughran, Daniel Green.  
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended from Auburn.  
 Moscow, St. Catharine's, Rev. Richard Walsh, rector.  
 Pleasant Mount, Rev. Jho. H. Judge, rector.  
 Nanticoke, St. Francis', Rev. Felix McGucken.  
     St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. Benvenuto Gramlevitch; Rev. Andrew Zycovitz, assist.  
     Hungarian Church, Rev. Samuel Bella, pastor.  
 New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend.  
 Newport, attended from Nanticoke.  
 Nicholson, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Driscoll.  
 Oakland, attended from Moscow.  
 Olyphant, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Murphy, rector; Rev. James Manley, assist.  
     Holy Ghost (Hungarian), attended from Plymouth.  
 Oseola, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Overton, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Martin.  
 Parsons, St. Dominic's, Rev. Thos. F. Kiernan.  
 Pennyville (Bentley Creek P. O.), Rev. Jas. Moffitt, rector.  
 Pittston, St. John's, V. Rev. John Finnen, Revs. Joseph J. Coroner, John Greve.  
     St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Brehl.  
     Help of Christians, Upper Pittston, attended from Pittston.  
     St. Casimir's (lithuanian), attended from Freeland.  
 Plains, Rev. Edw. S. Phillips.  
 Pleasant Valley (Avoca P. O.), Rev. Michael F. Crane.  
 Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Revs. Timothy Donohoe, Francis Mack.  
     Church of the Nativity B. V. M. (Polish), Rev. Alexander Bourba.  
     St. Stephen's (Hungarian), Rev. Joseph Kossalko.  
 Ridgeberry, St. Mary's, attended from Bentley Creek.  
 Rock Lake, St. Juliana's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Sandy Run, attended from Freeland.  
 Shohola, attended from Milford.  
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 South Mount Pleasant, St. Cecilia's, attended from Pleasant Mount.  
 Spragueville, attended from Moscow.  
 Standing Stone, attended from Towanda.  
 Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Susquehanna.  
 State Road, attended from Towanda.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis P. McNally.  
 Stroudsburg, St. Matthew's, attended from Moscow.  
 Sugar Notch, St. Charles, Rev. Thomas Rea.  
 Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's, attended from Overton.  
 Susquehanna, St. John's, Revs. Patrick F. Broderick, James Fagan.  
 Tioga, St. Louis', attended from Wellsboro.  
 Tobyhanna, St. James', attended from Moscow.  
 Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. Charles F. Kelly, D.D., Thomas Hanley.  
 Troy, St. John's, Revs. Thos. J. Comerford and Jas. F. Jordan.  
 Tunkhannock, attended from Nicholson.  
 Union, Holy Cross, attended from Wellsboro.  
 Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.  
 Water Gap, attended from Moscow.  
 Waverly Mission, attended from Athens.  
 Waymart, attended from Carbondale.  
 Wellsboro, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Manley.  
 White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Bergrath.

White Mills, St. Joseph's, attended from Hawley.

Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. R. A. McAndrew, rector; Revs. Jeremiah Dunn, James O'Reilly, William Nealon, assists.

St. Nicholas', Revs. Peter C. Nagel, Joseph Treitz, John Steinkirchner.

St. Adalbert's, (Polish), Rev. Adl. Pelczar.

Williamsport, Annunciation. Revs. Eug. A. Garvey, P. J. Colligan.

St. Boniface's, Rev. John Koeper, 326 Washington st.

Wilmot, St. Francis', attended from Dushore.

Windham, attended from Athens.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SCRANTON. *St. Cecilia's Convent*, Wyoming ave.—Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary, Mother supr. 140 Sisters in the diocese.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. John the Baptist's Church.—Sister Henrica, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. Mary's Church.—Sister Rose, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart*, at St. John the Evangelist's Church.—Sister M. Alphonsine, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at St. Patrick's Church.—Sister Mary Anastasia, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, at Holy Rosary Church.—Sister Mary Conception, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Nazareth* (Polish community), 1217 Prospect ave.—Motherhouse at Chicago, Ill. The local Mother-supr. is Sister Columba.

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Providence Retreat.

BASTROSS. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*. Sister Isidore, supr.

CARBONDALE. *Novitiate of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Mary Pius, supr. and mistress of novices. 8 professed Sisters, 38 novices, 7 postulants.

DRIFTON (Freeland P. O.). *St. Ann's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Josaphine, supr.

DUSHORE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Mary Benedict, supr.

HAZLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Mary de Chantal, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Natalie, supr.

HONESDALE. *Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*. Sister Magna, supr.

NANTICOKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.

PITTSBURGH. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Mary Hyacinthe, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Anacleta, supr.

PLAINS. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister de Ricci, supr.

PLYMOUTH. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Cecilia, supr.

SUSQUEHANNA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Mary Casimir, supr.

TOWANDA. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister Clement, supr.

WHITE HAVEN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Seraphine, supr.

WILKESBARRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy* (motherhouse for Scranton diocese).—Sister M. Francesca, mother-supr.

*Mallinckrodt Convent*.—Mother-house and Novitiate for the Sisters of Christian Charity in the United States. Sister Philomena Schmittiel (supr. in U. S.). Number of professed in North America, 316; of novices, 54; of postulants, 33; number of branch houses, 46. With the mother-house is connected a boarding and day school for young ladies, the St. Ann's Academy. Directress: Sister Margaretta and 7 Sisters as assistant teachers. This community was founded by Mother Pauline von Mallinckrodt, at Paderborn, Prussia, at which place is the general Mother-house. Present supr.-general is Mother Mathilda Kothe, residing at Paderborn.

WILLIAMSPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.—Sister Mary Boniface, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity*.—Sister Cleopha, supr.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SCRANTON. *St. Cecilia's Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

*Holy Rosary Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

*College of St. Thomas of Aquin*.—(In course of erection).

CARBONDALE. *St. Rose of Lima's Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

PITTSBURGH. *St. John's Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

SUSQUEHANNA. *Laurel Hill Academy*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

WILKESBARRE. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy.

*St. Ann's Academy*.—Sisters of Christian Charity.



## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

SCRANTON, PA. *St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum*, 1425 Jackson st.—In charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Orphans, 130.  
*St. Stephen's Foundling Home*, 1312 Jackson st.—In charge of the Catholic's Aid Society.  
*Providence Retreat*—In charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, sup. 13 Sisters in community; 8 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters, 2 out-door Sisters. There are 40 penitents at present in the Home.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF SCRANTON.

Scranton. *St. Cecilia's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils 250; 83 boys, 176 girls.  
*St. Patrick's* (Hyde Park).—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 655; 245 boys, 410 girls.  
*Holy Rosary* (Providence).—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 720; 302 boys, 418 girls.  
*St. John the Baptist's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 105; 58 boys, 47 girls.  
*St. John the Evangelist*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 560; 248 boys, 312 girls.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 468; 238 boys, 230 girls.  
*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Holy Family of Nazareth. Polish Sisters. Pupils, 158; 85 boys, 73 girls.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SCRANTON.

Bastross. *Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 55; 32 boys, 23 girls.  
Carbondale. *St. Rose of Lima*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 171; 56 boys, 115 girls.  
Drifton. *St. Ann's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 360; 164 boys, 196 girls.  
Dushore.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 105; 30 boys, 75 girls.  
Hazleton. *St. Gabriel's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400; 190 boys, 210 girls.  
*Holy Trinity*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 107; 49 boys, 58 girls.  
Honesdale. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 124; 55 boys, 69 girls.  
Nanticoke. *St. Francis*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 152; 67 boys, 85 girls.  
Pittston. *St. John's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 600; 172 boys, 428 girls.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 100; 47 boys, 53 girls.  
Plains. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 375; 141 boys, 234 girls.  
Plymouth. *St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 505; 190 boys, 315 girls.  
Susquehanna. *St. John's*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 400; 175 boys, 225 girls.  
Towanda. *St. Agnes'*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 215; 103 boys, 112 girls.  
White Haven.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 136; 60 boys, 76 girls.  
Wilkesbarre. *St. Nicholas'*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 665; 357 boys, 308 girls.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 581; 235 boys, 346 girls.  
Williamsport. *Annunciation*.—Sisters of the Immaculate Heart. Pupils, 353; 136 boys, 217 girls.  
*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 250; 126 boys, 124 girls.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....		Parochial Schools.....	23
Regular.....		Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	8,750
Secular.....	102	Orphan Asylums.....	
Churches.....	83	Orphans.....	130
Stations.....	15	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....		Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	
Students.....	26	Marriages.....	
Colleges (being erected).....	1	Burials.....	
Academies.....	7	Population.....	95,000

# DIOCESE OF SIOUX FALLS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1889.

*Comprises the State of South Dakota.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. M. MARTIN MARTY, D.D., O.S.B. cons. Bishop of Tiberias, Feb. 1, 1889.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOS. F. HOPKINS.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sioux Falls, Minnehaha Co., St. Michael's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Marty, DD., O.S.B., Revs.

L. A. Ricklin, J. J. O'Riordan.

Aberdeen, Brown Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. B. J. Kelley.

Alexandria, Hanson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. X. Lawler.

Altamont, Deuel Co., attended from Kranzburg.

Andover, Day Co., All Saints', attended from Webster.

Armour, Douglas Co., attended from Mitchell.

Artesian City, Sanborn Co., attended from Woonsocket.

Athol, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.

Aurora, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.

Badus, Lake Co., St. Ann's, attended from Madison.

Bath, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.

Beresford, Union Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Hurley.

Big Stone City, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. F. X. L. de Langie.

Blunt, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.

Bowdle, Edmunds Co., attended from Ipswich.

Bridgewater, McCook Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. C. A. Hospenenthal.

Bristol, Day Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Webster.

Brookings, Brookings Co., attended from Elkton.

Bruce, Brookings Co., attended from Esteline.

Buffalo Gap, Custer Co., attended from Rapid City.

Canistota, McCook Co., attended from Hurley.

Canova, Miner Co., attended from Epiphany.

Canton, Lincoln Co., attended from Parker.

Carthage, Miner Co., attended from Woonsocket.

Castlewood, Hamlin Co., attended from Esteline.

Castalia, Charles Mix Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Springfield.

Cavour, Beadle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huron.

Centerville, Turner Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Hurley.

Central City, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Deadwood.

Chamberlain, Brule Co., attended from White Lake.

Clark, Clark Co., St. Michael's, attended from Watertown.

Columbia, Brown Co., St. Columba's, attended from Zell.

Conception, Yankton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Tabor.

Conde, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.

Custer, Custer Co., attended from Rapid City.

Deadwood, Lawrence Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. F. Walsh.

Dell Rapids, Minnehaha Co., attended from Sioux Falls.

De Smet, Kingsbury Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Jas. Collins.

Eden, Marshall Co., attended from Wahbay.

Egan, Moody Co., attended from Sioux Falls.

Elk Point, Union Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. ———

Elkton, Brookings Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Quinlan.

Emery, Hanson Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alexandria.

Emmet, Union Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Shea.

Epiphany, Hanson Co., Holy Three Kings, Rev. V. Shirr.

Esteline, Hamlin Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. J. Wernich.

Esterly, Codington Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Webster.

Ethan, Davison Co., St. Matthias', attended from Parkston.

Fairview, Lincoln Co., attended from Elk Point.

Faulkton, Faulk Co., attended from Zell.

Flandreau, Moody Co., SS. Simon and Jude', attended from Sioux Falls.

Fort Mead, Mead Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Fort Randall, Charles Mix Co., attended from Springfield.  
 Fort Sisseton, Day Co., attended from Wahbay.  
 Fort Sully, Sully Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Frankfort, Spink Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Chas. Robinson.  
 Galena, Lawrence Co., St. Basil's, attended from Sturgis.  
 Garryowen, Clay Co., Assumption, Rev. Jas. Flanigan.  
 Gary, Deuel Co., attended from Kranzburg.  
 Gettysburg, Potter Co., St. —, attended from Ipswich.  
 Grotton, Brown Co., attended from Webster.  
 Hartford, Minnehaha Co., St. George's, attended from Montrose.  
 Hazel, Brookings Co., attended from Esteline.  
 Henry, Codington Co., St. Henry's, attended from Frankfort.  
 Hermosa, Custer Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Highmore, Hyde Co., attended from Stephan.  
 Hoven, Potter Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Ipswich.  
 Howard, Miner Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Woonsocket.  
 Huntimer, St. Joseph's, attended from Madison.  
 Hurley, Turner Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. —.  
 Huron, Beadle Co., St. Martin's, Rev. S. Maddock.  
 Ipswich, Edmunds Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Stephan.  
 Ireton, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Jamesville, Yankton Co., St. Agnes', attended from Walshtown.  
 Jefferson, Union Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Saint-Pierre.  
 Kimball, Brule Co., St. Margaret's, attended from White Lake.  
 Kranzburg, Codington Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. J. Schirra.  
 Lakeport, Yankton Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Tabor.  
 Langford, Marshall Co., attended from Webster.  
 Lead City, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Mahony.  
 Lennox, Lincoln Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Parker.  
 Lesterville, Yankton Co., attended from Yankton.  
 Letcher, Sanborn Co., attended from Woonsocket.  
 Madison, Lake Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. A. Flynn.  
 Mansfield, Brown Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Marion Junction, Turner Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Mayfield, Yankton Co., St. Kyril's, attended from Walshtown.  
 Mellette, Spink Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Milbank, Grant Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. John Hermeling.  
 Miller, Hand Co., St. Ann's, attended from Pierre.  
 Minnekata, Fall River Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Minnesella, Butte Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Mitchell, Davison Co., Holy Family, Revs. George Sheehan.  
 Montrose, McCook Co., St. Rose's, Rev. J. C. Ahern.  
 Mt. Vernon, Davison Co., attended from Mitchell.  
 Naples, Clark Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Oelrichs, Fall River Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, attended from Rapid City.  
 Oldham, Kingsbury Co., attended from De Smet.  
 Parker, Turner Co., St. Christina's, Rev. John Hogan.  
 Parkston, Hutchinson Co., Sacred Hearts, Rev. John Lamesch.  
 Pierre, Hughes Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. A. Bushmann.  
 Plankinton, Aurora Co., St. Gall's, attended from White Lake.  
 Ployd, Brule Co., St. Cyril's, attended from Tabor.  
 Polo, Hand Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Ramona, Lake Co., attended from Madison.  
 Rapid City, Pennington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. —.  
 Raymond, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Redfield, Spink Co., attended from Frankfort.  
 Ree Heights, Hand Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Revillo, Grant Co., St. —, attended from Big Stone City.  
 Rockford, Pennington Co., attended from Rapid City.  
 Roscoe, Edmunds Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Roswell, Miner Co., attended from Epiphany.  
 Rudolph, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Running Water, Bon Homme Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Springfield.  
 Rousseau, Hughes Co., attended from Pierre.  
 Salem, McCook Co., Purification, Rev. Joseph Weixelberger.  
 Scotland, Bon Homme Co., St. George's, attended from Yankton.  
 Seneca, Faulk Co., attended from Ipswich.  
 Spearfish, Lawrence Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Springfield, Bon Homme Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. A. O'Hara.  
 Star Corners, Clay Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Waconda.  
 Starr, Hutchinson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Parkston.



Sturgis, Lawrence Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Peter Rosen.  
 St. William's, Beadle Co., St. William's, attended from Huron.  
 Tabor, Bon Homme Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. W. Dvorak.  
 Tilford, Mead Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Tripp, Hutchinson Co., attended from Mitchell.  
 Tyndall, Bon Homme Co., SS. Hearts, attended from Springfield.  
 Vermillion, Clay Co., St. Agnes', attended from Yankton.  
 Vodnany, Bon Homme Co., St. Methodius', attended from Tabor.  
 Wacanda, Clay Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. ———  
 Wahbay, Day Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Chapuis.  
 Walshtown, Yankton Co., St. Bridgid's, Rev. Geo. Heppeler.  
 Warner, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 Watertown, Codington Co., St. Otto's, Rev. Jos. Niebling.  
 Waverly, Codington Co., attended from Watertown.  
 White, Brookings Co., attended from Esteline.  
 Whitewood, Lawrence Co., attended from Sturgis.  
 Wilmot, Roberts Co., attended from Milbank.  
 Wolsey, Beadle Co., attended from Huron.  
 Worthington, Lincoln Co., St. Edward's, attended from Parker.  
 Webster, Day Co., St. Otto's, Rev. Henry Mensing.  
 Wentworth, Lake Co., attended from Madison.  
 Westport, Brown Co., attended from Aberdeen.  
 White Lake, Aurora Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Richter.  
 Winfred, Lake Co., attended from Woonsocket.  
 Woonsocket, Sanborn Co., St. Wilfrids', Rev. Claude Ebner, O.S.B.,  
 Yankton, Yankton Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. N. M. Redmond, Rev. James Durward.  
 Zell, Faulk Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Bunning.

### INDIAN MISSIONS.

Fort Yates, Boreman Co., Blackfeet, Uncapapa, Upper and Lower Yanktonais Indians, St. Peter's and St. Benedict's, Very Rev. Martin Kenel, O.S.B., Revs. Bern. Strassmeyer, O.B.S., B. Marty, O.S.B., and Benedictine Nuns.  
 Pine Ridge, Shannon Co., Ogallalla and Cheyenne Indians, Holy Rosary, Rev. John Jutz, S.J., Rev. E. M. Perrig, S.J. (Letters: via Rushville, Neb.), and Franciscan Nuns.  
 Rosebud, Meyer Co., Brule Indians, St. Francis', Revs. F. Digmann, S.J., Al. Bosch, S.J., Jos. Lindebner, S.J., (Letters: via Valentine, Neb.) and Franciscan Nuns.  
 Stephen, Hyde Co., Yanktonais Indians, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Boehm, O.S.B., Rev. Ambrose Mattingley, O.S.B., and Benedictine Nuns.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

SIOUX FALLS. *Convent of the Ursuline Nuns.*—Mother Stanislaus.  
 ABERDEEN. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns.*—Mother John.  
 YANKTON. *Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.*—Mother Gertrude.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SIOUX FALLS. *St. Rose's Academy.*—Ursuline Nuns.  
 ABERDEEN. *Sacred Heart Academy.*—Presentation Nuns.  
 DEADWOOD. *St. Edward's Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Cross.  
 FORT YATES. *Academy.*—Benedictine Sisters.  
 MITCHELL. *Sisters of St. Agnes.*  
 YANKTON. *Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Benedictine Nuns.  
*Parochial Schools.*—Sisters of St. Agnes.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, Badus, Deadwood, Hoven, Jefferson, Kranzburg, Milbank, Mitchell, Salem, Starr, Yankton, Zell.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests total.....	56	Stations .....	111
Regular.....	12	Academies .....	7
Secular.....	44	Parochial Schools.....	13
Churches.....	86	Cath. Population.....	48,000

# DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, D.D., cons. Sept. 25, 1870.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

*Chancellor*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. THOMAS GRIFFIN, D.D. Res. St. John's Church, Worcester, Mass.

*Consultores*—V. Rev. John J. POWER, D.D., V.G.; Rt. Rev. Mgr. THOS. GRIFFIN, D.D., chancellor; Revs. JAS. J. McDERMOTT, P. J. GARRIGAN, D.D., THOS. D. BEAVEN, D.D.

*Examinatores Cleri*—Revs. JAS. J. McDERMOTT, H. L. ROBINSON, D.D., Revs. P. B. PHELAN, L. G. GAGNIER, THOS. J. CONATY, D. D., R. S. J. BURKE.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., Revs. Bernard S. Conaty, Jno. F. Fagan, Levi Achim.  
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.  
Sacred Heart, Revs. James J. McDermott, John J. Fallon, Austin O'Grady.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

Adams, St. Francis', Revs. C. E. Burke, James M. Cruse.  
Notre Dame, Revs. Louis Leduc, M. Giroux, L. V. Triganne.  
St. Charles', Revs. Denis C. Moran, Jas. Maher.  
Church of Seven Dolors (French), Rev. J. B. Charbonneau.  
Amherst, St. Bridget's, Rev. Jno. B. Drennan.  
Ashburnham, St. Dennis, attended from Winchendon.  
Athol, St. Catherine's, Rev. Ed. F. Martin.  
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.  
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.  
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Revs. William A. Power, Jas. M. Prendergast.  
Blackinton, attended from Williamstown.  
Boylston, (West), St. Luke's, Rev. J. B. V. Campeau.  
Brookfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. P. Tuite.  
St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Murphy.  
Bondsville, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. B. McKeany.  
Berkshire, Assumption, attended from Williamstown.  
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Revs. H. L. Robinson, D.D., A. E. Langevin.  
Assumption, (French), Revs. E. Pelletier, M. Bondville.  
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Revs. P. D. Stone, James McLaughlin, Richard Healy.  
Clinton, St. John's, Revs. R. J. Patterson, James Gildea.  
Chester, attended from Westfield once a month.  
Cordaville, St. Mathew's, Rev. J. F. Redican.  
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.  
Douglass, (East), St. Denis', Rev. A. Delphos.  
Enfield, attended from Ware by Rev. James Boyle.  
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. Richard F. Walshe.  
Fisherville, Rev. M. J. Carroll.  
Fiskdale, Rev. Jules Graton.  
Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, D.D., Revs. D. F. Feehan, James McKechnie and L. Purcell.  
Immaculate Conception, (French), Revs. C. Baudouin, Jos. Forest.  
(West), Sacred Heart, Rev. John L. Tarpey.  
Florence, Annunciation, Rev. P. H. Gallen.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. John F. McDermott.  
 Our Lady of the Rosary, (French), Rev. C. E. Brunault.  
 Gilbertville, St. Aloysius', attended from Ware by Rev. John T. Sheehan.  
 Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. Jno. R. Murphy.  
 Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Revs. John Murphy, Edward S. Fitzgerald.  
 Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Revs. Mark E. Purcell, Wm. T. Sherry.  
 Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, Rev. Eugene Toher.  
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. M. Fitzgerald.  
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Revs. D. F. Cronin, John S. Nelligan.  
 Huntington, St. Thomas', Rev. L. J. Dervin.  
 Holden, St. Mary's, Rev. John D. McGann.  
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Revs. P. J. Harkins, Anthony Dwyer, P. F. Hafey.  
 Precious Blood (French), Revs. H. Landry, M. Clement, A. Balthazard, J. Allard.  
 Sacred Heart, Revs. P. B. Phelan, John F. Leonard.  
 Holy Rosary, Revs. Thos. D. Beaven, D.D., Wm. J. Dower.  
 Housatonic, St. Bridget's, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Indian Orchard, St. Mathew's Rev. W. J. Power.  
 St. Aloysius' (French), Rev. Ch. Crevier.  
 Lee, St. Mary's, Revs. T. Smith, John F. Griffin.  
 Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. David F. McGrath, Rev. John Kenny.  
 Lennox, St. Anne's, attended from Lee.  
 Leominster, St. Leo's, Revs. Daniel Shiel, John H. Gavin.  
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from Mittineague.  
 Milford, St. Mary's, Revs. P. Cuddihy, James T. Canavan, D. J. McGillicuddy.  
 Manchaug, attended from East Douglas.  
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. W. H. Goggin.  
 Assumption, (French), Rev. J. A. Charland.  
 Mill River, Immaculate Conception, attended from Great Barrington.  
 Millville, St. Augustine's, Rev. M. H. Kittredge.  
 Mittineague, St. Thomas', attended from West Springfield.  
 French church, Rev. A. Biron.  
 Monson, St. Patrick's, Revs. John F. Lee, H. Wrinn.  
 Northampton, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Revs. John Kenny, Thos. Lucey.  
 Northboro, St. Rose's, Rev. James M. Galvin.  
 Northfield, attended from Turner's Falls.  
 Otter River (Templeton), St. Martins, Rev. James Norris.  
 Oxford, St. Roch's, Rev. Chas. J. Boylan.  
 Palmer, St. Thomas', Rev. W. J. Hart.  
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Revs. E. H. Purcell, Thos. F. McLoughlin, P. W. Burke.  
 Notre Dame (French), Rev. Alexander L. Dessaulniers.  
 Rochdale, St. Aloysius', attended from Leicester.  
 Rutland, attended from Holden.  
 Sheffield, attended from Barrington.  
 Shelburne Falls, Rev. C. H. Jeannette.  
 Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's attended from Northboro.  
 Southbridge, St. Mary's Rev. James Donohoe.  
 Notre Dame (French), Very Rev. Mgr. G. Elz. Brochu, Rev. Edmund Graton.  
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. G. H. Dolan.  
 French church, Revs. A. A. Lamy, J. A. Manseau.  
 Springfield (West), Immaculate Conception, Revs. John J. O'Keefe, Thos. O'Keefe.  
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.  
 (West) St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Madden.  
 Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from Oxford.  
 Thorndyke, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Lynch.  
 Three Rivers (French), Rev. Joseph Marchand.  
 Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille, Rev. M. J. Coyne.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. Edmund Pereault.  
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.  
 Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.  
 Ware, All Saint's, Rev. James Boyle.  
 Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (French), Rev. John T. Sheehan, A. L'Heureux.  
 Warren, St. Athanasius', Revs. David Moyes, James J. Tyrrell.  
 Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.  
 Webster, St. Louis', Revs. James Quan, Thos. Purcell.  
 Sacred Heart (French), Rev. J. A. Legris.  
 St. Joseph's (Polish), Rev. Stanislaus Halupka.  
 Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. John J. McCoy.  
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smyth, Rev. Martin Murphy.  
 Wilbraham (North), attended from Monson.  
 (South) attended from Palmer.  
 Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. John Conway.  
 Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. S. O'Reilly.



Williamstown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward D. Casey.

Worcester, St. Ann's, Revs. Denis Scannell, E. F. Brosnihan, Thos. J. Fitzgerald.

Immaculate Conception, Revs. Robert Walsh, Denis Mullen.

St. John's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Griffin, D.D., Revs. Wm. J. Finneran, M. C. Foley, W. J. McCaughan, M. T. O'Brien.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Vernon st., attended from St. John's.

Notre Dame (French,) Revs. Joseph Brouillet, W. Alexander, Joseph M. A. Genest.

St. Paul's, V. Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G.; Revs. M. A. O'Sullivan, Thos. S. Haurahan.

St. Peter's, Rev. D. H. O'Neill.

Sacred Heart, Revs. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D., M. W. Mulhane.

St. Stephen's, Rev. R. S. J. Burke.

Rev. Wm. Moran, retired, res. Ware, Mass.

Rev. James Quirillon, retired, res. Pittsfield, Mass.

Rev. James McCloskey, res. Quinsigamond, Mass.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SPRINGFIELD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at Cathedral.—Motherhouse. Mother Cecilia, supr. Professed Sisters 8, Novices 6.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*, at St. Joseph's Church.—4 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (Cincinnati, Ohio), at Sacred Heart Church—13 Sisters.

Sister Augustine of the Sacred Heart, supr.

ADAMS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—10 Sisters.

BROOKFIELD. *Sacred Heart Convent*.—Sisters of Mercy. 5 Sisters. Sister M. Ignatius, supr.

CHICOPEE. *Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Albanie, supr. 8 Sisters.

*House of the Christian Brothers*. Brother Michael, supr.

CHICOPEE FALLS. *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*. 8 sisters.

CLINTON. *Convent of the Presentation Nuns*.—11 Sisters, Mother Mary Rose.

DOUGLAS (East). *Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis*.

FITCHBURG. *Presentation Convent*.—Presentation Nuns. Mother M. Magdalen, supr. 14 Sisters.

HOLYOKE. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Notre Dame Sister Louise Marie, supr. 14 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—29 Sisters. Sister Mary of Providence, supr. The Sisters teach boys school and have charge of Orphan Asylum and Hospital.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—7 Sisters.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*.

LEE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—6 Professed Sisters.

MILFORD. *Convent of Notre Dame*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 8 Sisters. Sister Mary Blanche, supr.

SOUTHBRIDGE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*, (for the French population).—9 Sisters. Sister Mary Eudoxie, supr.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—5 Sisters.

WARE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.—5 sisters.

WEBSTER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—8 Sisters.

WORCESTER. *House of the Christian Brothers* at St. John's School.—Brother J. G. Hughes, director.

*St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy*.—17 Sisters. Sister Mary Cecilia, supr.

*St. John's Convent of Notre Dame*, Vernon st.—31 Sisters of Notre Dame (Cincinnati, Ohio), Sister Mary Bernard, supr.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann*, (for the French Population).—15 Sisters. Sister Mary Emilienne, supr.

*Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis*.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

WORCESTER. *College of the Holy Cross*.—Rev. Michael A. O'Kane, S.J. (pres.), Revs. Thomas W. Hayes, S.J. (minister), Aloysius Maes, S.J. (prof. of physics), Chas. Petitdemange, S.J. (prof. of French), Edward I. Devitt, S.J. (prof. of philosophy), John A. Chester, S.J. (pref. of studies), John J. Ryan, S.J., Michael J. Hughes, S.J. (prof. of mathematics), Henry J. Shandelle, S.J. (prof. of rhetoric), Chas. C. Jones, S.J., and Hugo D. Langlois (profs. of Latin and Greek), Mr. Chas. B. Macksey, (prof. of poetry), Messrs. Thomas J. Cryan, S.J., Miles A. McLoughlin, S.J., John J. Fleming, S.J., Francis G. Lenahan, S.J. Students, 125.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

### CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

*Cathedral*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 600.

*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.

*Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly,*

## OUTSIDE THE CITY OF SPRINGFIELD.

Adams. *St. Francis'*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 500.  
 Brookfield. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 283.  
 Chicopee. *Holy Name*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*Christian Brothers' School*.—Pupils, 280.  
 Chicopee Falls. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.  
 Clinton. *St. John's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 450.  
 Fitchburg. *St. Bernard's*.—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 480.  
 Holyoke. *Sacred Heart*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400.  
*Precious Blood*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 600.  
*St. Jerome's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 550. Sisters of Charity teach boy scholars. Pupils, 350.  
 Lee. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
 Milford. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
 Southbridge. *Notre Dame*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 500.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils 225.  
 Ware. —Sisters of St. Anne. 250 pupils.  
 Webster. *St. Louis*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
 Worcester. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1000.  
*St. John's*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.  
*Notre Dame*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 1000.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

HOLYOKE. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister Mary of Providence, Sister in charge. Orphans, 150.  
 WORCESTER. *Orphan Asylum*.—Attached to St. Gabriel's Convent. Orphans, 68.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	159	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....	12	Academies.....	
Secular.....	147	Parochial Schools.....	23
Churches.....	107	Children attending Parochial Schools...	10,000
Stations.....	9	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels.....		Orphans.....	218
Theological Seminaries.....		Burials.....	
Students.....	50	Population.....	170,000

## DIOCESE OF SYRACUSE.

ESTABLISHED 1886.

*Comprises the Counties of Broome, Chenango, Cortland, Madison, Oneida, Onondaga and Oswego, in the State of New York.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. P. A. LUDDEN, D.D., cons. 1887.

Vicar-General—Very Rev. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D.

Chancellor and Secretary—Rev. P. F. McEVoy.

Bishop's Council—Very Revs. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D., V.G., FRANCIS M. NEUBAUER, O.M.C.,  
 Revs. JAS. A. O'HARA, D.D., PETER O'REILLY, JAMES F. HOURIGAN and ALOYSIUS MURPHY.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

- Examiners of the Clergy*—Very Revs. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D., V.G., JOSEPH LESEN, D.D., O.M.C., Revs. P. SCHMIDT, S.T.L., M. BARRY, JAMES O'REILLY, P. F. McEVoy.
- Promotor fiscalis*—Rev. JAMES A. O'HARA, D.D.
- Defensor matrimonii*—Rev. PETER J. SCHMIDT, S.T.L.
- Schoolboard*—Revs. JAS. P. MAGEE, S. PREISSER and M. J. HUGHES, for the counties Onondaga, Oswego, Cortland and Broome. Revs. A. MURPHY, ALEXIS ROSSBAUER, O.M.C. and JAMES KELLEY, for the counties Oneida, Chenango and Madison.
- Rural Deaneries*—Oswego and Cortland Cos.: Very Rev. —; Madison and Oneida Cos.: Very Rev. J. J. McDONALD, V.F.; Chenango and Broome Cos.: Very Rev. —.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF SYRACUSE.

- St. John's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Ludden, D.D., Very Rev. J. S. M. Lynch, D.D., V. G., Revs. Thos. W. Reilly, P. F. McEvoy.
- Assumption, B.V.M., (German) Rev. Bonaventure Zoller, O.M.C., rector, assisted by Fathers of the Minor Conventuals Convent.
- St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. F. Mullaney, Missionary Rector; Rev. Joseph S. Tiernan.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Clovis Thibault.
- St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Pickl.
- St. Lucy's, Revs. J. J. Kennedy, Patrick Donohue.
- St. Mary's, Revs. James O'Hara, D.D., F. J. Quinn.
- St. Patrick's, Revs. James P. Magee, J. C. Higgins.
- St. Matthew's (E. Syracuse), Rev. Michael Clune.

## CHAPELS.

- Chapel of Mother-house and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Assumption.
- Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SYRACUSE.

- Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Deposit.
- Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Taberg.
- Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.
- Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Deposit.
- Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick H. Beecham.
- Binghamton, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. Jas. F. Hourigan, Nicholas J. Quinn. St. Mary's, Revs. John Brennan and Wm. F. Dwyer.
- Chapel of the Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Boonville, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward R. Prendergast.
- Boyleston, Oswego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from —.
- Brookfield, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.
- Canastota, Madison Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Chittenango.
- Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. John H. McGraw.
- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William A. Ryan.
- Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. James L. Meagher.
- Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
- Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
- Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
- Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
- Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John McGlynn.
- Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
- Colosse, (Parish P. O.) Oswego Co., St. Anne's, attended from —.
- Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
- Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. John J. McLoghlin.
- Deerfield, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Fresenborg.
- Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William W. Pouch.
- Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from St. Mary's, Rome.
- Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey.
- Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
- Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James B. Greene.
- Floyd, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.
- Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonville.



Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Patrick J. Kearney, Wm. Earley.  
 Gang Mills, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. ——— and Rev. J. V. McDonnell, assist.  
 Harpersville, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from Boonville.  
 Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., St. Leo's, attended from Whitesboro.  
 Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Irish Settlement, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.  
 Jordan, Onondago Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.  
 Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Knoxboro, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 La Fayette, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Pompey.  
 Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.  
 Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assissi, attended from ———.  
 Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Syracuse by Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C.  
 Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. P. F. Harrick.  
 Marcellus, Onandaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. Renahan.  
 Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from ———.  
 Morrisville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Munsville, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.  
 New Hartford, Oneida Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Whitesboro.  
 Nineveh, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.  
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Hart.  
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James A. Kelley.  
 Onondaga Hill, Onondaga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Marcellus.  
 Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Simon J. Cannane.  
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Martin J. Hughes.  
     St. Louis', Rev. J. J. Auger.  
     St. Mary's, Revs. M. J. Fournier, Daniel Doody.  
     St. Paul's, Rev. M. Barry, Missionary Rector; Rev. J. J. McGuiness.  
     St. Peter's, Rev. Stephen Preisser, Missionary Rector.  
 Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pompey Hill.  
 Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George S. Mahon.  
 Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.  
 Perryville, Madison Co., attended from ———.  
 Petersborough, Madison Co., attended from ———.  
 Phenix, Oswego Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Baldwinsville.  
 Pompey, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Michael O'Reilly, John V. Simmons.  
 Pratts Hollow, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.  
 Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.  
 Pulaski, Oswego Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from ———.  
 Redfield Square, Oswego Co., attended from Florence.  
 Ridgeville, Madison Co., attended from Oneida.  
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy, Missionary Rector; Rev. James J. Ward.  
     St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. Schmitt, S. T. L.  
 Sand Bank, Oswego Co., attended from Camden.  
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.  
 Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.  
 Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.  
 Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.  
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Truxton.  
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.  
 Stillville, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.  
 Taberg, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis J. Hainault.  
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Whitesboro.  
 Truxton, Cortland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Joyce.  
 Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from ———.  
 Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.  
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.  
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. Agnes' Rev. John J. Toomey.  
     St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.  
     St. John's, Rev. Thomas F. Cullen, Missionary Rector; Rev. Wm. Quinn,

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C., rector, assisted by Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C.

St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld.

St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. J. McDonald, V.F.

Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.

Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, Rev. Antonius Costelli, Chaplain.

Chapel of St. John's, Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.

Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.

Vernon Centre, Oneida Co., attended from Oriskany Falls.

Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. James V. Donnelly.

West Eaton, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hamilton.

Whitesboro, Oneida Co., St. Paul's, Revs. John Grimes, William H. Griffin.

Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.

Williamstown, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.

Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

Priests not on duty on account of sickness, 1.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. *House of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis of the Providence of the Immaculate Conception.*—Very Rev. Francis M. Neubauer, O.M.C. (prov.); V. Rev. Jos. M. Lesen, D.D., O.M.C. (master of novices); Rev. Nazarene Graziani, O.M.C. (custos); Rev. John Kroeger, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Bonaventure Zoller, O.M.C. (pastor of congregation); Rev. Conrad Ellison, D.P., O.M.C. (socius). 5 professed students, 2 novices, 1 candidate.

*Convent of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.* 50 Lock str.—Brother Rudolphus, director. Brothers, 3.

*Mother House and Novitate of the Sisters of the 3th Order of St. Francis.*—Mother M. Delphine, provincial. Sisters, 12.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph,* Lock st.—Mother M. Theodora, supr. Sisters, 11.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph,* Salina st.—Mother Anna Joseph, supr. Sisters, 8.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.*—Sister Sienna, supr. Sisters, 13.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity at St. Joseph's House of Providence.*—Sister M. Joseph, supr. Sisters, 11.

*Convent of the Sisters of Christian Charity,* Seymour st.—Sister Ansgaria, supr. Sisters, 5.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Joseph's Academie.*—Mother M. Alexandrina, supr. Sisters, 16.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.*—Mother M. Bernard, supr. Sisters, 11.

OSWEGO, N. Y. *Convent of St. Teresa at St. Peter's Church.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Ambrosia, supr. Sisters, 4.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Barbara, supr.

*St. Ann's Convent at St. Louis' Church.*—Sisters of St. Ann. Mother Mary Cingplaine.

ROME, N. Y. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Mother M. Euphrasia, supr. Sisters, 11.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Virginia, supr. Sisters, 4.

UTICA, N. Y. *St. Joseph's Convent of Minor Conventuals.* Rev. Clement Luitz, O.M.C., supr., Rev. Bernard Ettensperger, D.P., O.M.C., Revs. Lucius Matt, O.M.C., Bro. Remigius Motz, O.M.C.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.*—Mother M. Helena, supr. Sisters 7.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Clarissa, supr.

*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—Brother Adelberian, supr.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. *St. John's Catholic Academy.*—Advanced department of St. John's Parochial School, 50 Lock st. Pupils of the Academy, boys 25, girls 25.

*Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Advanced department of the Sacred Heart Parochial School. N. Salina st.

*Select School,* connected with Mother-house of Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 18.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y. *St. Joseph's Academy,* for girls.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

ROME, N. Y. *St. Peter's Academy,* for girls.—Sister of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. pupils of the Academy, 80.

OSWEGO, N. Y. *St. Mary's Select School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

*Select School,* at St. Ann's Convent. Pupils, 52.

UTICA, N. Y. *Assumption Academy.*—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 400.

*St. John's Select School.*—Conducted by Sisters of Charity.

## ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, for girls.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Sienna, *St. Joseph's House of Providence*, for boys.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 11; orphans, 100. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Genevieve, *supr.*  
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 105.  
 UTICA, N. Y. *St. Vincent's Industrial School*, for boys.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 150.  
*St. John's Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 90.  
*St. Elizabeth's Hospital and Home*.—Attended by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Patients, 20.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

SYRACUSE, N. Y. *St. John's*, 50 Lock st.—Boys department. Conducted by Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.  
 Girls Department. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 300.  
*Assumption*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 87.  
*Sacred Heart School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 178.  
 BINGHAMTON, N. Y. *St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 ROME, N. Y. *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Mary's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 128.  
 OSWEGO, N. Y. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 143.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Louis'*.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 275.  
*St. Paul's*.—Rev. M. Barry, *supr.* Lay teachers, 12; pupils, 735.  
 UTICA, N. Y. *St. John's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Joseph's*, Fayette st.—Sisters of St. Francis and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 425.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	76	Academies, for boys.....	3
regular.....	9	"  girls.....	4
secular.....	67	Select schools.....	4
Churches with resident pastors.....	53	Orphan asylums.....	5
Churches without ".....	27	Hospitals.....	2
Chapels.....	15	Parochial Schools.....	14
Stations.....	43	Pupils attending Parochial Schools.....	5,350
Churches in course of erection.....	2	Catholic Population.....	100,000

## DIOCESE OF TRENTON.

ESTABLISHED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII. IN 1881.

Comprises fourteen Counties in the State of New Jersey—viz., Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Hunterdon, Mercer, Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean, Salem, Somerset, Warren.

Bishop—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL J. O'FARRELL, D.D., cons. Nov. 1, 1881. First Bishop of the Diocese. Episcopal residence, 151 N. Warren st., Trenton.

Vicar-General—V. Rev. J. A. KELLY.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



*Diocesan Consultors*—Rev. THOS. MORAN, Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN, Very Rev. PETER JACHETTI, O.M.C., Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, Rev. BERNARD MULLIGAN.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. JOHN A. KELLY, of South Amboy, Very Rev. PETER FITZSIMMONS, of Camden.

*Synodal Examiners (Examinatores Cleri)*—Very Rev. E. H. PORCILE, S.P.M., Rev. MICHAEL E. KANE, Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN, Rev. JOSEPH J. ZIMMER, Rev. P.F. CONNELLY, Rev. JOHN A. O'GRADY, Rev. ROBERT E. BURKE, Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL.

*Promotor Fiscalis*—Rev. J. A. O'GRADY.

*Defensor Vinculi Matrimonialis*—Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN.

*Examiners of Schools*—Rev. MICHAEL E. KANE, Rev. THADDEUS HOGAN, Rev. JOSEPH J. ZIMMER, Rev. P. F. CONNELLY, Rev. JOHN O'GRADY, Rev. BERNARD MULLIGAN, Rev. ROBT. E. BURKE, Rev. JAMES A. McFAUL.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF TRENTON.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Warren and Bank sts., Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph O'Farrell, D.D., Revs. Joseph Smith, John M. McCloskey, Henry M. Ward, Richard Crean.  
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Joseph Thurnes.  
St. Joseph's (Millham), attended from St. Mary's Cathedral.  
Our Lady of Lourdes (Chambersburg), Rev. Franciscan Fathers. O.M.C.  
Sacred Heart, Broad and Centre sts., Revs. Thaddeus Hogan, John W. Murphy, Simon B. Walsh.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TRENTON.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, Rev. William Lynch.  
Annandale, Hunterdon Co., attended from High Bridge.  
Asbury Park, Monmouth Co., Holy Spirit's, Rev. Michael L. Glennon.  
Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino's, Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., P. A. Carr, O.S.A.  
St. Monica's, attended from St. Nicholas'.  
Atlantic Highlands, Monmouth Co. (new church building), attended from Seabright.  
Atson, Burlington Co., attended from Egg Harbor.  
Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Mendham.  
Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.  
Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.  
Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James McKernan.  
Bloomsbury, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.  
Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick F. Connolly, Thomas J. Degnan.  
Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard J. O'Connell.  
Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Petrie.  
Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.  
Camden, Camden Co., Immaculate Conception, Broadway and Market st., Very Rev. Peter Fitzsimmons, Revs. Thos. J. Roche, William Miller.  
South Camden, Sacred Heart, Rev. Maurice Brie.  
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Division and 4th sts., Rev. Peter Scharoun, O.M.C., rector; Rev. Roger Kexel, O.M.C.  
Cape May, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Theophilus Degen.  
Cape May Point, Cape May Co., St. Agnes' attended from Cape May.  
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from High Bridge.  
Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Freehold.  
Dunellen, Middlesex Co., St. John the Evangelist's, attended from Somerville.  
Eatontown, Monmouth Co. (new church building), attended from Long Branch.  
Elberon, Monmouth Co., St. Michael's, attended from Long Branch.  
Elmer, Salem Co., St. Anne's, att. by Franciscan Fathers from Camden.  
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. A. Van Riel.  
Englishtown, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from High Bridge.  
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's attended from Bordentown.  
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima's, Rev. Frederick Kivelitz.  
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Woodbury.  
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas McCormack.

Goshen, Cape May Co., St. Elizabeth of Hungary, attended from Sea Isle City.  
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. A. Accorsini, S.P.M.  
 Haddonfield, Camden Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Hammononton, Atlantic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 Helmetta, attended from Jamesburg.  
 Highlands, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Perpetual Help, attended from Seabright.  
 High Bridge, Hunterdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jno. J. Griffin.  
 Hightstown, Mercer Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Perrineville.  
 Hillsdale, Monmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. John M. O'Leary.  
 Holmdel, Monmouth Co., attended from Hillsdale.  
 Howell, Mercer Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., St. James the Less, Rev. Joseph F. Flanagan.  
 State Reform School, attended from St. James', Jamesburg.  
 Jobstown, Burlington Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Mount Holy.  
 Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Donovan.  
 Keypoint, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Augustine G. Spierings, Michael J. O'Donnell.  
 Lakewood, Ocean Co., Rev. Thomas B. Healy.  
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., Rev. John F. Brady.  
 Lawrenceville, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Lebanon, Hunterdon Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from High Bridge.  
 Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. James A. McFaul.  
 Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Woodbury.  
 Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Perrineville.  
 Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Dolan.  
 Manunka Chunk, Warren Co., attended from Oxford Furnace.  
 Marlboro, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.  
 Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', Rev. W. Cantwell.  
 Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Brunswick.  
 Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Charles J. Giese.  
 Monmouth, Middlesex Co. (church building), attended from Long Branch.  
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., Our Lady and St. Patrick, Rev. Peter J. Dernis.  
 Morrisville, Monmouth Co., St. Catharine of Genoa, attended from Hillsdale.  
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. James A. Reynolds.  
 Mullica Hill, Gloucester Co., attended from Glassboro.  
 Neshanic, Somerset Co., attended from Somerville.  
 New Brooklyn, Middlesex Co., attended from Metuchen.  
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Somerset st., Revs. John A. O'Grady, Neal McMenamin, John Gammell.  
 St. John the Baptist (German), Neilson and Carman sts., Rev. Henry Bruns.  
 Sacred Heart, Throop ave. and Suydam st., Rev. Bernard J. Mulligan.  
 New Egypt, Ocean Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Allentown.  
 New Italy, St. Paul of the Cross, attended by Fathers of Mercy from Vineland.  
 New Monmouth, Monmouth Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. J. F. O'Connor.  
 North Branch, Somerset Co., attended from Raritan.  
 North Plainfield, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas M. Freeman.  
 Ocean Beach, attended from Asbury Park.  
 Oceanic, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Ocean Port, Monmouth Co. (church building), attended from Long Branch.  
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick Hanley.  
 Pennington, Mercer Co., attended from St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.  
 Perrineville, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bartholomew Carey.  
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Peter L. Connelly, Daniel Geoghegan.  
 Phillipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Revs. Robert E. Burke, J. Berniere.  
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., St. Mary's, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 Point Pleasant, Ocean Co., St. Peter's, attended by Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C., from Trenton.  
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.  
 Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Jamesburg.  
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph J. Zimmer.  
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. Michael E. Kane.  
 Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers, O.M.C., from Trenton.  
 Riverton, Burlington Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Beverly.  
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Duggan.  
 Sandy Hook, Monmouth Co., attended from Seabright.  
 Sayreville, Middlesex Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.  
 Seabright, Monmouth Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John H. Fox.  
 Sea Isle City, Cape May Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. Egan.  
 Somerville, Somerset Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin A. v. d. Bogard.  
 Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Woodbury.  
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. John A. Kelly, V.G., with Polish assist.  
 Spring Lake, Monmouth Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Thos. B. Healy.

Stony Hill, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Schandel.  
 Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. F. Treacy.  
 Tom's River, Ocean Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manchester  
 Tuckerton, Burlington Co., attended from Manchester.  
 Vineland, Cumberland Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. James E. Sheehy, S.P.M.  
 Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John A. Lawrence.  
 Waterford, Camden Co., Holy Family, attended from Egg Harbor City.  
 White Hill, Burlington Co., attended from Bordentown.  
 White House, Hunterdon Co., attended from Raritan.  
 Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., St. James', Rev. James F. Devine.  
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John M. Murphy.  
 Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Swedesboro.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

VINELAND, Cumberland Co. *College and Theological Seminary of the Sacred Heart*, (conducted by the Fathers of Mercy).—Very Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., pres., Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., (treasurer). *Faculty*—Rev. James E. Sheehy, S.P.M., Patrick J. McCarren, S.P.M., J. Striegel, S.P.M., J. J. Kenny, S.P.M., S. Wiest, S.P.M., Fr. McCullough, S.P.M., and a numerous corps of instructors. Number of students, 98.  
*Noctilate for the Fathers of Mercy* for the American Province.—Very Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., Rev. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M., Master of Novices. Number of the Community in the Province: 27 Priests; 11 scholastics.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

TRENTON. *St. Francis' Convent of Minor Conventuals*, (Chambersburg).—Very Rev. Peter Jachetti, D.P., O.M.C., supr., Rev. Dr. Bonaventure Doyle, O.M.C., Rev. Fidelis Voigt, O.M.C., chaplain of Penitentiary, Rev. Alexis Rossbauer, D.P., O.M.C., Rev. Angelus Goesmann, O.M.C. 2 lay Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, (Province of Syracuse), at St. Francis Church.—Mother M. Johanna, supr. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, (Province of Philadelphia), Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.—Sister Mary Basilia, supr. 5 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral.—Sister M. Celestine, sister-servant. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at Sacred Heart Church.—Sister M. Veronica, sister-servant. 11 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium*, (Province of Philadelphia), attached to St. Francis' Hospital.—Sister Mary Hyacintha, supr. 14 Sisters.  
 ATLANTIC CITY, Atlantic Co. *House of the Augustinian Fathers*.—Revs. John Joseph Fedigan, O.S.A., P. A. Carr, O.S.A.  
*Convent of the Sacred Heart*. Park ave.—Madame Fannie Sullivan, C.S.C., supr. Religious, 15. Number in diocese, 15.  
 BORDENTOWN. *Mother-house of Sisters of Mercy*. Mother M. Regis, supr. 20 Sisters.  
 BURLINGTON. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. Sister M. —, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 CAMDEN, Camden Co. *St. Peter and Paul's Convent of Minor Conventuals*, Division and 4th sts.—Rev. Peter Scharoun, O.M.C., supr., Rev. Roger Kexel, O.M.C. 2 priests. Number in diocese, 8.  
*House of Brothers of the Holy Cross*.—Brother Hilary, supr., and 2 Brothers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception.—Mother M. Gabriel, supr. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Church of SS. Peter and Paul.—Sister M. Columbana, supr. 4 Sisters. Number in diocese, 4.  
 CAPE MAY. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*. Sister M. Xavier, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 FREEHOLD. *Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, (Province of Philadelphia), at St. Rose's Church.—Sister Mary de Sales, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 GLOUCESTER. *Convent of Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic*, at St. Mary's Church.—Sister M. Pia, supr. Sisters, 10. Number in diocese, 10.  
 KEYPORT. *Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, (Province of Philadelphia), at St. Joseph's Church.—Sister Mary Jerome, supr. 3 Sisters.  
 LAMBERTVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, at St. John's Church.—Sister Mary Stanislaus, supr. Sisters, 7. Number in diocese, 30.  
 LONG BRANCH. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at Star of the Sea Church.—Sister Genevieve, Sister-servant. 5 Sisters.  
 MILLVILLE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at St. Mary Magdalen's Church.—Sister Mary Louis, sister-servant. 4 Sisters.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at St. Peter's Church.—Sister Rosina, sister-servant. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity*, at St. John's Church.—Sister Isabella, supr. Sisters, 4. Number in diocese, 4.



- Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.—Sister Teresea Angela, sister-servant. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity*, at Sacred Heart Church.—Sister Geraldine, sister-servant. 4 Sisters.  
 PHILLIPSBURG. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, at SS. Philipp and James' Church.—Sister Genevieve, sup<sup>r</sup>. 4 Sisters.  
 PRINCETON. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Paul's Church.—Sister M. Patricia, sup<sup>r</sup>. 8 Sisters.  
 RARITAN. *Convent of Sisters of Mercy*.—Sister M. Gertrude, sup<sup>r</sup>. 5 Sisters.  
 RIVERSIDE. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*, (Province of Syracuse), at St. Peter's Church.—Mother M. Scholastica. 3 Sisters.  
 SALEM. *Convent of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis*, (Province of Philadelphia), at St. Mary's Church.—Sister Mary Apollonia, sup<sup>r</sup>. 3 Sisters.  
 SOUTH AMBOY. *Sisters of Mercy*, at St. Mary's Church.—Mother Raymond, sup<sup>r</sup>. 7 Sisters.  
 VINELAND, Cumberland Co. *House of the Society of the Fathers of Mercy*.—Very Rev. E. H. Porcile, S.P.M., sup<sup>r</sup>.  
*Convent of Sisters of Charity* at Sacred Heart Church. Sister Albino, Sister-servant. 6 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- TRENTON. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Veronica, sister-servant. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 70.  
 ATLANTIC CITY. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Nolan, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 16.  
 BORDENTOWN. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Raymond, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 3; Pupils, 40.  
 CAMDEN. *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Teachers, 3. Pupils, 52.  
*Notre Dame Academy*.—7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Columbana, sup<sup>r</sup>. Pupils, 20.  
 LONG BRANCH. *St. Mary's, Star of the Sea Academy*.—Sister M. Genevieve, sup<sup>r</sup>. Sisters, 5; pupils, 80.  
 PHILLIPSBURG. *St. Catherine's Academy*.—Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Genevieve, sup<sup>r</sup>. Pupils, 42.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- TRENTON, Mercer Co. *St. Francis' Hospital* (Chambersburg).—Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Hyacintha, sup<sup>r</sup>. 15 Sisters. 14 religious; 2 postulants; 83 beds; 502 in-door patients, 258 out-door patients. Chaplain, a Father from Franciscan Convent.  
*St. Mary's Union*, established Feb. 2, 1882, for the protection, education and moral improvement of homeless children, under the direction of Rev. Neal McMenamin, of New Brunswick. Associate members, 30,000. This pious association, through the annual alms of 25 cents from each member is the chief support of St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum, New Brunswick, N. J. Several donations have been received during the past year. It is hoped that these are but an earnest of similar gifts from those whom God has blessed with temporal goods.  
 NEW BRUNSWICK. *St. Mary's Catholic Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Teresa Angela, sister-servant. Orphans, 60; Sisters, 5. Attended from St. Peter's, New Brunswick.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Mary's Cathedral; Sacred Heart, Trenton; Our Lady of Lourdes, Trenton; St. Mary's, Camden; and there are pious confraternities and associations in different parishes, notably the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, at St. Mary's Cathedral.

- Young Men's Catholic Association*, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton.—Members, 70.  
*Catholic Young Men's Association*, Sacred Heart, Trenton.—Members, 90.  
*Young Men's Catholic Literary Society*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—Members, 153.  
*Young Men's Catholic Union*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—Members, 100.  
*Young Men's Athletic Club*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—Members' 110.  
*St. Aloysius' Society*, St. Peter's, New Brunswick.—150 boys.  
*The Young Men's Literary Union*, St. John's, Lambertville.—Members, 70.  
*St. Mary's Catholic Young Men's Association*, South Amboy.—Members, 103.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF TRENTON.

- St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.  
*St. Francis'*.—4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's* (Millham).—4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.  
*Our Lady of Lourdes*.—6 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 400.  
*Sacred Heart*.—9 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 520.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TRENTON.

Bordentown, *St. Mary's*.—8 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 207.  
 Burlington, *St. Paul's*.—3 Sisters of St. Mercy. Pupils, 120.  
 Camden, *St. Mary's*.—4 Sisters of Mercy, 2 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 320.  
*SS. Peter and Paul*.—4 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Freehold, *St. Rose of Lima*.—2 Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 109.  
 Gloucester, *St. Mary's*.—6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.  
 Keyport, *St. Joseph's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 125.  
 Lambertville, *St. John's*.—6 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Millville, *St. Mary Magdalen's*.—3 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 New Brunswick, *St. Peter's*.—8 Sisters of Charity, 2 lay teachers. Pupils, 750.  
*St. John Baptist's*.—4 Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 86.  
*Sacred Heart*.—3 Sisters of Charity. 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 250.  
 New Hampton Junction, *St. Ann's*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 Oxford Furnace, *St. Rose of Lima*.—1 lay teacher. Pupils, 80.  
 Perth Amboy, *St. Mary's*.—3 lay teachers. Pupils, 175.  
 Princeton, *St. Paul's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 175.  
 Raritan, *St. Bernard's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.  
 Red Bank, *St. James'*.—4 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.  
 Salem, *St. Mary's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.  
 South Amboy, *St. Mary's*.—5 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.  
 Riverside, *St. Peter's*.—3 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 70.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	86	Parochial schools.....	28
Regular.....	18	Children attending Paroch. Schools....	6,500
Secular.....	68	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Churches.....	86	Orphans.....	60
Stations.....	40	Baptisms.....	2,600
Chapels.....		Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Adults.....	
Students.....	12	Marriages.....	460
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	950
Academies.....	6	Population, about.....	55,000

## \* DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

*Comprises Vancouver's Island, B.C., and Alaska Territory, U.S.**Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN NICHOLAS LEMMENS, D.D., cons. Aug. 5th 1888.*Series of Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., cons. Nov. 30. 1847; d. July 27, 1871.

Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., cons. June 29, 1873; promoted to Oregon City,

Rt. Rev. JOHN BAPTIST BRONDEL, D.D., cons. Dec. 14, 1879, transferred to Helena, U. S.

Most Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., reappointed 1885, murdered November 28, 1886.

\* This Diocese belonging to the Ecclesiastical Province of Oregon, the full report is given in this part of the book, where it properly belongs, instead of placing it among the Canadian Dioceses.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, B. C.

Victoria, St. Andrew's Pro-Cathedral, View st., Rt. Rev. J. N. Lemmens, D.D.; Revs. J. A. Van Nevel, F. J. Leterme, res. 109 Yates st.  
 Ahousat, St. George's, attended from Clayoquot.  
 Alberni, Rev. F. Verbeke.  
 Alert Bay, attended from Nanaimo.  
 Chemanis District, attended from Quamichan.  
 Clayoquot, St. Anselm's, Rev. W. M. L. Heynen.  
 Comox, Rev. J. A. Durand.  
 Departure Bay, attended from Nanaimo.  
 Djeklesat, St. Paul of the Cross, attended from Kynquat.  
 Ehettesat, attended from Kynquat.  
 Esquimault, St. Joseph's (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass), attended from Victoria.  
 Fort Rupert, attended from Nanaimo.  
 Gabriola Island, attended from Nanaimo.  
 Galiano Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Hesquiat, Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Brabant.  
 Keltsema, St. Joachim's, attended from Clayoquot.  
 Koprino, attended from Kynquat.  
 Koskeemogh, attended from Kynquat.  
 Kynquat, St. John the Baptiste's, Rev. Jos. Nicolaye.  
 Mayne Island, attended from Quamechan.  
 Metchosin, attended from Victoria.  
 Machelat, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Hesquiat.  
 Monetsat, St. George's, attended from Hesquiat.  
 Namukamus, St. Leo's, attended from Alberni.  
 Nanaimo, St. Peter's, Rev. E. Sobry. This Mission is for the whites of Nanaimo, and for a large Indian village near the town.  
 Newchallat, Holy Cross, attended from Kynquat.  
 Ohchuklesat, Ascension, attended from Alberni.  
 Ohlat, St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Alberni.  
 Opichesat, St. Theresa's, attended from Alberni.  
 Pender Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Portland Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Prevost Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Quatsinogh, attended from Kynquat.  
 Quamichan, St. Anne's, Indian Mission (40 miles from Victoria), Rev. P. Rondeault; Rev. G. Donckele, assistant. The white Catholics in that neighborhood attend this Church.  
 Rupert Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Saanitch, Assumption B.V.M., Indian Mission, Rev. J. Mandart.  
 Salt Spring Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Sequichan, St. Gabriel's, attended from Victoria.  
 Shawnigan District, attended from Quamichan.  
 Somenos District, attended from Quamichan.  
 Sooke, St. Lawrence's, attended from Victoria.  
 Tlaskeinogh, attended from Kynquat.  
 Valdes Island, attended from Quamichan.  
 Wellington, attended from Nanaimo.  
 Yeluliat, Immaculate Conception, attended from Alberni.

## ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Anvik, on Youcon River, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Chilcat, attended from Juneau City.  
 Cosiorefski, Youcon River Missions, Holy Cross Station, Rev. Pashal Tosi, S.J., supr., Revs. Jos. Treca, S.J., Paul Muset, S.J.  
 Fort Wrangle, St. Rosa of Lima, attended from Juneau City.  
 Hootshoo, attended from Juneau City.  
 Illewlew, on Unalaska, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Juneau City, Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. J. Althoff.  
 Kodiak, south of Cook Inlet, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Nuklukayat, on Youcon River, St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Rev. Aloysius Ragaru, S.J.  
 Nulato, on Youcon River, St. Peter Claver's, Rev. Aloysius Robout, S.J., and 1 lay Brother.  
 St. Michael's, on Behring Strait, attended from Cosiorefski.  
 Sitka, St. Gregory's of Nazianz, attended from Juneau City.  
 Takou, attended from Juneau City.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

VICTORIA, (B. C.) *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.—Sister Mary Ann of Jesus, supr. 15 religious.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne* at St. Joseph's Hospital.—Sister Mary of Providence, supr. 8 religious.

NANAIMO, (B. C.) *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.—Sister Margaretta of the Sacred Heart 3 religious.

JUNEAU CITY (Alaska). *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.

QUAMICHAN, (B. C.) *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.—Sister M. Virginia, supr. 3 religious.

COSIOREFSKI, Youcon River Missions, (Alaska). *House of the Jesuit Fathers*.—3 Fathers and 2 lay Brothers.

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne*.

A letter dated Holy Cross Station (St. Anne's Convent), July 7, 1889, states that they had 31 Indian Children attending School. For this year more extensive preparations have been made, and also a building has been erected at Nulato, so that it is hoped to have day and boarding Schools both at Nulato and Cosiorefsky.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA. *St. Louis' College*.—Rev. J. A. Van Nevel (principal), res. Victoria. assisted by Rev. F. J. Leterme and a lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

*Young Ladies Academy and Boarding School*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister Mary Ann of Jesus, supr. 207 pupils.

*Kindergarten School* connected with the Academy.

NANAIMO. *Young Ladies Academy*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister Margaretta of the Sacred Heart, supr. 43 pupils.

QUAMICHAN. *School for Indian Children*.

ALBERTI. *School for Indian Children*.

CLAYOQUOT. *School for Indian Children*.

HESQUIAT. *School for Indian Children*.

KYUQUAT. *School for Indian Children*.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

VICTORIA. *St. Joseph's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister Mary of Providence, supr. 303 patients.

COSIOREFSKI (Alaska). *Industrial School*.—Conducted by Sisters of St. Anne.

JUNEAU CITY (Alaska). *Hospital*. Sisters of St. Anne.

QUAMICHAN. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Anne. Sister M. Virginia. 43 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests, regular.....	5	Parochial schools.....	5
Secular.....	12	Children, attending Parochial schools..	230
Total.....	17	Orphan asylums.....	2
Churches.....	24	Orphans.....	40
Stations.....	48	Baptisms, Infants.....	270
Chapels.....	5	Adults.....	35
Theological Seminaries.....		Total.....	805
Students.....	1	Marriages.....	33
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	55
Accademies.....	3		

Catholic population in 1886, 5,600.

# DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

*Comprises Indiana south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph and Warren counties.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. FRANCIS SILAS CHATARD, D.D., cons. May 12, 1878. Res. Indianapolis.

*Deceased Prelates*—Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTE, cons. 1834; d. 1839. Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, cons. 1839; d. in 1882. Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, cons. 1847; d. 1848. Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., cons. Jan. 14, 1849; d. June 28, 1877.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. AUGUST BESSONIES, St. John's, V. Rev. ANTHONY SCHEIDLER, St. Mary's, Indianapolis.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Very Rev. D. O'DONAGHUE. Res. 390 Coburn st., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Council of the Bishop*—Very Revs. H. PEYTHIEU, E. F. MCBARRON, J. B. H. SEEPE, Revs. H. ALERDING, D. J. McMULLEN, V. A. SCHNELL.

*Proctor of the Diocese*—Very Rev. J. B. H. SEEPE.

*Deans*—Very Revs. H. PEYTHIEU, E. F. MCBARRON, J. W. BOOK, J. M. MISSI, E. M. FALLER, J. F. SONDERMANN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF VINCENNES.

St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Very Rev. H. Peythieu, rector; Rev. Denis McCabe.  
St. John the Baptist (German), Revs. Aegidius J. Merz, Peter Baron.  
Chapel of St. Rose, St. Rose's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended daily from the Cathedral.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF VINCENNES.

Acton, Marion Co., attended from Shelbyville.  
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Macke.  
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.  
Bainbridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Greencastle.  
Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.  
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.  
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Matthias Bogemann.  
Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. John's.  
Bradford, Harrison Co., Rev. Andrew Schaaf.  
Boonville, Warrick Co., St. Clement's, attended from St. John's.  
Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of the B.V.M., Rev. H. Pierrard.  
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.  
Brownsburg, Hendricks Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. M. Power.  
Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Revs. Jos. Neuhoefter, Jos. Hegger.  
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. E. J. Spelman.  
Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Michael's.  
St. Michael's (German), Very Rev. John W. Book.  
Carbon, Clay Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brazil.  
Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. T. S. Mesker.  
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. Jos. A. Fleischmann.  
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Rockport.  
Cypress Dale, Vanderburg Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Mount Vernon.  
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. A. Oster.  
Connorsville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Fr. Joseph Rudolf.  
St. Gabriel's, Chapel of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Gabriel's.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.  
 Dover (Kelso P.O.), Dearborn Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. B. Brüggemann.  
 Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Columbus.  
 Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Pfeiffer.  
 Evansville, Assumption, Very Rev. E. F. McBarron, Rev. P. Rowan.  
 Holy Trinity (German), Rev. H. John Diestel, rector; Revs. J. J. Schoentrup, Francis Siepen.  
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.  
 St. Boniface's, Rev. L. M. Burkhardt.  
 Sacred Heart, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. K. Seiler.  
 St. Mary's Chapel, St. Mary's Hospital of Daughters of Charity, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.  
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose's, attended from Vincennes.  
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Revs. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., and Rev. Ildephonse Zarn, O.S.B., Leo Schwab, O.S.B.  
 Immaculate Conception Chapel, Convent of the Nuns of St. Benedict, attended from St. Ferdinand's.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from St. Ferdinand's.  
 Filmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.  
 Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Strempler.  
 Fortville, Marion Co., St. Thomas', attended from Indianapolis.  
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Indianapolis.  
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from Rockport.  
 French Lick Springs, Our Lady of the Springs, attended from Shoals.  
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Augustine Falley, O.S.B.  
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.  
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., St. Michael's, attended from Indianapolis.  
 Greensburg, Decatur Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George S. Steigerwald.  
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.  
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.  
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. A. Gillig.  
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Haubstadt, Gibson Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. B. Ewers.  
 Henryville, Scott Co., Rev. J. H. Hillebrand.  
 Highland, Knox Co. (Vincennes P.O.), St. Vincent of Paul's Rev. John P. Dion.  
 Huntingburg, Dubois Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. Cyrine Thomas, O.S.B.  
 Indianapolis, St. John's, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Chatard, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Revs. F. B. Gavisk, F. B. Dowd, Joseph Weber.  
 St. Bridget's, Rev. D. Curran.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.  
 St. Mary's (German), V. Rev. A. Scheideler, V.G., and Rev. Killian Schott.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. D. O'Donaghue, rector; Rev. W. F. Quigley.  
 Sacred Heart (German), and Convent, Rev. Francisus Haase, O.S.F., supr. and pastor;  
 Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F. (ex-prov.), Revs. Augustine Henseler, O.S.F., Maximilian Klein, O.S.F., Angelus Bill, O.S.F.  
 St. Francis' (Brightwood), attended from Indianapolis.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Institute, attended from St. Patrick's Church.  
 Chapel of St. John's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. John's.  
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended by Franciscan Fathers.  
 Indian Kentucky, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, attended from North Madison.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.  
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. Avelin Szabó, O.M.C.  
 Knightstown, Henry Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Newcastle.  
 Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.  
 Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Cedar Grove.  
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. J. F. Sondermann.  
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.  
 Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Vernon.  
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. G. M. Gimsz.  
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Guéguen.  
 St. Mary's (German), Very Rev. J. B. H. Seepe, Rev. Joseph Thie.  
 St. Patrick's, North Madison, Rev. Geo. Widerin.  
 St. Gabriel's Chapel, St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Michael's.  
 Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. Maurice Wagner, O.S.B.  
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Indianapolis.



Millhousen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Revs. Joseph Schuck, A. Koesters.  
 Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V.M.  
 Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Piers.  
 Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. F. X. Giroit.  
 Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.  
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. F. Luebbermann.  
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. A. Feigen.  
 Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.  
 New Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. B. Kelly.  
     Annunciation (German), Very Rev. E. M. Faller, Rev. F. A. Roell.  
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis Torbeck.  
 New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostome's, attended from Troy.  
 New Middleton, Harrison Co., Rev. A. Peckskamp.  
 Newburg, Warrick Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. John's, Warrick Co.  
 Newcastle, Henry Co., St. Ann's, Rev. John McCabe.  
 New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.  
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nativity B.V.M., Very Rev. J. M. Missi, Rev. Jos. Senefeld.  
 Obertsville, Gibson Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Princeton.  
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F., Ferdinand  
     Heinzmann, O.S.F., John E. Wellingshoff, O.S.F.  
     Chapel of the Sisters of St. Francis, Very Rev. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F.  
 Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.  
 Petersburg, Pike Co., attended from Washington.  
 Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. L. Guthneck.  
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Hommes.  
 Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Vincennes.  
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. D. J. McMullen.  
     St. Andrew's (German), Rev. H. J. Seibert, Rev. Wm. Seibert.  
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph M. Zoglmann.  
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Montezuma.  
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. X. Logan.  
 Sabaria, Perry Co., St. Martin, attended from St. Meinrad.  
 Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Shoals.  
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from North Vernon.  
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. C. J. Conrad.  
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kaelin.  
 Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis', Rev. Jos. Byrne.  
 Schnellville, Dubois Co., Rev. John Henry Boersig.  
 Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.  
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co. (North Vernon P. O.), Rev. Adam Ulrich.  
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., Rev. Basil Heusler, O.S.B.  
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co. (Frenchtown P. O.), Rev. Henry G. Moss.  
 St. Croix, Perry Co. Rev. Charles Bilger.  
 St. Henry's, Dubois Co., Rev. Wm. Wack.  
 St. James', Gibson Co., Rev. Jos. Merkl.  
 St. John's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.  
 St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.  
 St. John's, Clark Co. (Scottsville P. O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.  
 St. John's, Warrick Co. (Wetles P. O.), Rev. Charles Stricker.  
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co. (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.), Rev. Joseph Dickmann.  
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Bernard.  
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P. O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.  
 St. Joseph's, Martin Co., attended from St. Michael's.  
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. A. A. Schenk.  
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P. O.), Rev. A. Michael.  
 St. Martin's, Martin Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. Wm. H. Slaven.  
 St. Mark's (Tell City P. O.), Rev. Henry Fein.  
 St. Mary, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P. O.), Rev. Timothy O'Donaghue.  
 St. Mary of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P. O.), Rev. M. Andres.  
 St. Mary of the Woods (St. Mary's P. O.), Vigo Co. Revs. A. Riehle, Jos. T. Bauer.  
     Mother-house of Sisters of Providence, Rev. John Guéguen, chaplain.  
 St. Maurice's, Decatur Co., St. Francis', Rev. F. X. Seegmüller.  
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Rev. Joseph Villinger, O.S.B.  
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.  
 St. Michael's, Daviess Co., (Montgomery P.O.), Rev. J. P. Matthews.  
 St. Nicholas', Ripley Co. (Spades P. O.), Rev. C. Schwarz.  
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co. (Glendale P. O.), Rev. Chas. Curran.  
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.  
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. F. Hundt.  
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from New Middleton.  
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from St. Mark's.

- St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. Geo. J. Loesch.  
 St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.  
 St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. M. Heck.  
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Terre Haute.  
 Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from Rockport.  
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Kemper.  
 Terre Haute, St. Joseph's, Rev. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C., supr. and rector; Rev. Joseph Frewin, O.M.C.  
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C.  
 St. Ann's, Rev. John Ryves.  
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. V. A. Schnell.  
 Chapel of St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Ann's.  
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Academy of Sisters of Providence, attended from St. Joseph's.  
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.  
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.  
 Valley Mills, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.  
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John W. Doyle.  
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. W. M. Bultmann.  
 Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary of the Rocks.  
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, Rev. A. Danenhoffer.
- Rev. Jno. F. Stanton, attending the Catholic University.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

- OLDENBURG, Ind. *Convent and Novitiate of the Franciscan Fathers* of the Province of St. John the Baptist.—Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F., guardian; Revs. Peter B. Englert, O.S.F., Ferdinand Heinzmann, O.S.F., John Ev. Wellinghoff, O.S.F.; 6 novices, lay Brothers, and postulants.  
 ST. MEINRAD, Spencer Co. *St. Meinrad's Ecclesiastical Seminary*, connected with St. Meinrad's Abbey. Very Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Regens of the Seminary. 6 professors.  
*St. Meinrad's College*, connected with the Abbey, a new building. Rev. Anselm Meier, O.S.B., Prefect of the College. 10 professors.  
*St. Meinrad's Scholasticate*, within the Monastery, Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B., director.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- FERDINAND, Dubois Co., Ind. *Convent of the Immaculate Conception*.—Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister M. Agatha, O.S.B., prioress; 64 professed Sisters and postulants.  
 INDIANAPOLIS, Ind. *Convent of Franciscan Fathers* of the Province of the Sacred Heart.—Rev. F. Haase, O.S.F., sup. and rector. 5 Fathers.  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—5 Sisters. Mother Lidwina, supr.  
 JASPER. *House of Benedictine Fathers* at St. Meinrad's Commercial Instituts. 3 Fathers.  
 OLDENBURG, Ind. *Convent of Franciscan Fathers*.—Rev. Athanasius Lingemann, O.S.F. *Mother-house of the Sisters of St. Francis*. Mother Olivia, supr. Members of the Community, 267. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth, and devote their time to various works of charity.  
 ST. MEINRAD. *St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey*—Rt. Rev. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B. (abbot); Very Rev. Luke Gruwe, O.S.B. (prior and prof.); Rev. Roman Weinzapfel, O.S.B.; Very Rev. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B. (director of the seminary); Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, O.S.B.; Rev. Henry Hug, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B. (director of the scholasticate); Rev. Benno Gerber, O.S.B. (procurator); Rev. Bede Maler, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Stephan Stenger, O.S.B., Rev. Jos. Villinger, O.S.B., Rev. Alexander Burkard, O.S.B., Rev. Nazarene Werner, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Simon Barber, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Anselm Meier, O.S.B. (prefect of the college); Rev. Martin Hoppenjans, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Thomas Weikert, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Paul Schauble, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Joachim Widmer, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Vincent Wagner, O.S.B. (prof.). 10 Frates Clerici, 1 Novice; 31 Brothers, 1 Novice and several candidates.  
 ST. MARY OF THE WOODS (St. Mary's P. O.), near Terre Haute, Ind. *St. Mary of the Woods, Institute and Mother-house of the Sisters of Providence*.—Mother Euphrasie, supr. Members of the community, 476. The Sisters of Providence conduct common and high schools, have charge of the orphan asylum of the diocese, attend the sick in infirmaries and at their homes.  
 TERRE HAUTE. *House of Franciscan Fathers*, O.M.C. 3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence*, 9 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- VINCENNES. *St. Rose's Female College*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Theodata, supr.  
 EVANSVILLE. *St. Joseph's Academy*. Sisters of Providence.

- FERDINAND. *Academy of the Immaculate Conception*.—Benedictine Nuns. The Sisters have built a spacious convent, and have opened an academy for young ladies, who are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. Rev. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., chaplain; Mother M. Agathe, supr.
- INDIANAPOLIS. *St. Joseph's Institute*, near St. Patrick's Church.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Athanasius (provincial).  
*St. John's Academy and Day-School*. Sisters of Providence.—Sister M. Albertine, supr. Children, 300.  
*St. Mary's Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 350.
- JASPER. *St. Meinrad's Commercial Institute*.—Rev. Athanasius Schmitt, O.S.B. (pref. and prof.); Rev. Bonaventure Goebel, O.S.B. (prof.); Rev. Dominic Barthel, O.S.B. (prof.).
- JEFFERSONVILLE. *St. Augustine's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 100.
- LAWRENCEBURG. *St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.
- MADISON. *Our Lady of Angels' Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Josephine, supr. Day-Scholars, 157.
- NEW ALBANY. *St. Mary's Select and Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 322.
- OLDENBURG. *Institute of the Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of St. Francis. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been constructed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Olivia, O.S.F., supr.
- ROCKPORT. *St. Bernard's Academy*.—Benedictine Nuns.
- SEYMOUR. *St. Ambrose's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.
- ST. MARY OF THE WOODS (St. Mary's P. O.). *St. Mary's Academic Institute*.—Sisters of Providence. An extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch. The institution ranks with the best in the United States. Sister Anastasie, supr. Pupils, 129; Sisters, 20.
- TERRE HAUTE. *St. Joseph's Male Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Opened Sept. 1, 1889. Pupils, 160.  
*St. Joseph's Female Academy*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 150.
- WASHINGTON. *St. Simon's Academy and Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary John, supr. Pupils, 79.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- VINCENNES. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister M. Theodore, supr. Orphans, 130.
- EVANSVILLE. *House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*. Sister Albertine Joseph, supr.  
*St. Mary's Hospital*.—5 Sisters of Charity. Sister —, supr.
- INDIANAPOLIS. *House of the Little Sisters of the Poor*.—11 Sisters. Sister Barbara, supr. Inmates, 90.  
*Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—16 Sisters. Sister Mary of St. Ursula Shaw, supr. Inmates, 7.3
- ST. VINCENT'S INFIRMARY.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Stella, supr.
- TERRE HAUTE. *St. Ann's Providence Orphan Asylum*.—Sister Cecilia, supr. Orphans, 130.  
*St. Anthony's Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Raphaela, supr.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF VINCENNES.

- Cathedral Boys Par. School*.—Lay teacher.
- Cathedral Female Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.
- St. John's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 219.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF VINCENNES.

- Aurora. *St. Mary's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 5 Sisters; pupils, 220.
- Batesville, Ripley Co. *St. Louis' Day-Schools*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 136.
- Brazil. *Annunciation Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 180.
- Brookville, Franklin Co. *St. Michael's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 114.
- Cannelton. *St. John's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.
- Cedar Grove. *Guardian Angel Day-School*.—lay teacher.
- Columbus. *St. Bartholomew's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Children 100.
- Connersville, Fayette Co. *St. Gabriel's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Children, 148.
- Dover, Dearborn Co. *St. John's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.
- Enochsburg, Franklin Co. *St. John's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.
- Evansville, Assumption.—3 schools, 1 lay teacher, 2 Sisters of Providence.  
*St. Boniface's*.—3 schools, 3 Ursuline Sisters.  
*Holy Trinity*.—5 schools, 4 Sisters of Providence, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 380.  
*St. Mary's*.—4 schools, 3 Sisters of St. Francis, 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 309.
- Ferdinand, Dubois Co. *Immaculate Conception Par. School*.—1 lay teacher and Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 432.



Fulda. *St. Boniface's Day-School*.—Benedictine Nuns.  
 Franklin Co. *St. Peter's School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Greencastle, *Day School*.—Sisters of Providence, pupils, 159.  
 Greensburg. *St. Mary's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 72.  
 Hamburg. *St. Andrew's School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 100.  
 Haubstadt. *SS. Peter and Paul's School*.—2 Ursuline Sisters. Pupils —  
 Indianapolis. *St. Bridget's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 — *St. John's Boys Par. Schools*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Children, 250.  
 — *St. Joseph's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 168.  
 — *St. Patrick's Boys School*.—Brothers of the Sacred Heart.  
 — *St. Patrick's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 — *Sacred Heart School*.—Franciscan Fathers. Pupils, 120.  
 — *Sacred Heart*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 250.  
 Jasper, Dubois Co. *St. Joseph's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. children, 502.  
 Jeffersonville. *German Parochial Schools for Girls*.—Ursuline Sisters.  
 — *St. Augustine's Boys Par. School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 70.  
 Lanesville, Harrison Co. *St. Mary's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 65.  
 Loogootee, Martin Co. *St. John's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Madison. *German Parochial Schools for Girls*.—Ursuline Sisters.  
 — *St. Michael's Boys Par. School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Mariah Hill. *Help of Christians Par. School*.—Benedictine Nuns.  
 Millhausen, Decatur Co. *Immaculate Conception Day-School*.—Lay teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Morris, Ripley Co. *St. Anthony's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 135.  
 Mount Vernon. *St. Matthew's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 — *St. Matthew's*.—Parochial School.  
 Napoleon. *St. Maurice's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 New Albany. *Holy Trinity Church Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 270.  
 North Madison. *St. Patrick's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 North Vernon, Jennings Co. *Nativity of the B.V.M. Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Obertsville. *St. Bernard's*.—Parochial School.  
 Oldenburg. *Holy Family Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. 1 lay teacher. Children, 210.  
 Pipe Creek, Franklin Co. *St. Nicholas' Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Posey Co. *St. Wendel's School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Prescott, Shelby Co. *St. Vincent's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Richmond. *St. Andrew's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 287.  
 — *St. Mary's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence.  
 Rockport, *St. Bernard's*.—2 Benedictine Sisters. Pupils, 75.  
 Rushville. *Immaculate Conception School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 130.  
 Schnellville. *Sacred Heart Par. School*.—Benedictine Nuns. Pupils, 105.  
 Scottsville P. O., Floyd Co. *St. John's Day-School*. Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Shelbyville. *St. Joseph's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 St. Anthony. *St. Anthony's Day-School*.—Benedictine Nuns. Children, 90.  
 — *St. Celestine's Day School*.—Pupils, 123.  
 St. Boniface. *German Parochial Schools for Girls*.—Ursuline Sisters.  
 St. Henry. *St. Henry's Day-School*.—Benedictine Nuns.  
 St. James'. *German Parochial Schools*.—Ursuline Sisters.  
 St. Joseph, Dearborn Co. *St. Joseph's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 150.  
 St. Joseph's Hill, Clark Co. *St. Joseph's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 70.  
 St. Mary of the Rock's. *Parochial School*.  
 St. Maurice. *St. Maurice's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co. *St. Meinrad's Par. School*.—Benedictine Nuns.  
 St. Phillips. *Parochial School*.  
 Tell City. *St. Paul's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Children, 80; 2 Sisters.  
 Terre Haute. *St. Bonaventure's School*.—Rev. Fathers O.M.C.  
 — *St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 150.  
 — *St. Benedict's Day School*.—Sisters of Providence, pupils, 150.  
 — *St. Patrick's Day-School*.—Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 125.  
 Vanderburg Co. *St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Washington. *St. Mary's Paroch. School*.—Pupils, 125.  
 — *St. Simon's Boys Par School*.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 69.  
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co. *St. Martin's Day-School*.—Sisters of St. Francis.

## RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	114	Clerical Students.....	30
Priests of Religious Orders.....	38	Marriages in 1888.....	887
Total number of Priests.....	152	Infant Baptisms in 1888.....	3,546
Churches.....	157	Adult Baptisms in 1888.....	229
Chapels.....	16	Total.....	3,775
Stations where there is no Church.....	12	Burials.....	1,741
Children in Catholic Schools.....	13,248	Catholic population.....	86,188

# DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

*Comprises the State of West Virginia, except the following counties, which are in the Diocese of Richmond, viz.: Pendleton, Grant, Mineral, Hardy, Hampshire Morgan, Berkeley, and Jefferson; also all that portion of the State of Virginia lying west of the counties of Patrick, Franklin, and Roanoke; also that portion of Craig Co. which in 1850 belonged to the county of Montgomery.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH KAIN, D.D., cons. May 23, 1875.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., cons. March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; d. July 7, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JNO. T. SULLIVAN.

*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Bishop's Council*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V.G., Revs. DANIEL O'CONNER, JOS. MULLEN, JOHN McELLIGOTT.

*Defensor Matrimonii*—V. Rev. JOS. W. STENGER.

*Procurator Fiscalis*—Rev. A. BOUTLOU.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### WEST VIRGINIA.

#### CITY OF WHEELING.

St. Joseph's Cathedral, Eoff and 13th sts., res. in rear of Cathedral on 13th st., Rt. Rev. John Joseph Kain, D.D., Rt. Rev. Mgr. John T. Sullivan, V.G., rector; Revs. John McElligott, C. Schilpp, John B. Bauer.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market st., Centre Wheeling, res. in rear of church, in charge of the Capuchin Fathers. V. Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., rector; Revs. Martin Muellers, O.M.Cap., Didacus Rottländer, O.M.Cap., Herman Joseph Peters, O.M.Cap.

Immaculate Conception (South Wheeling), Rev. Jos. Mullen, rector.

#### CHAPELS.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. John McElligott.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from the Cathedral.

#### OUTSIDE THE CITY OF WHEELING.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.

Belton, St. Anne's, attended first Sunday of each month from Moundsville.

Benwood, St. John's, Rev. Hugh McMenamin, rector.

Beverly, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Blue Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Braxton Court-house, attended occasionally from Sandfork.

Brownstown, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally by Rev. W. Lambert.

Burton, attended by Rev. A. J. McGrath, res. Fairmont.

Cameron, Marshal Co., St. Martin's, attended third Sunday of each month from Moundsville.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., Sacred Heart, V. Rev. Joseph Stenger, R.D., rector; Rev. Thos. H. Collins, assistant.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Volcano.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. Daniel O'Conner, R.D., rector; Rev. E. Olivier.

Coalburg, Good Shepherd, attended semi-monthly from Charleston.  
 Coal Valley, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Geo. H. Toner, rector.  
 Colliers, Brooke Co., St. Aloysius', attended monthly from Wellsburg.  
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Holy Trinity, attended monthly by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Davis Settlement, attended by Lambert.  
 Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended from Moundsville.  
 Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Farmington, Marion Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Mass 3d Sunday of the month.  
 Fairmont, Marion Co., St. Peter's, Mass 1st Sunday of each month, res. of Rev. A. J. McGrath.  
 Fink Creek, Holy Name of Mary, attended from St. Clare.  
 Fort Spring, Greenbrier Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.  
 Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended from Fairmont.  
 Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Robert Keleher, rector.  
 Green Sulphur Springs, St. Kieran's, attended once a month from Hinton.  
 Hammet's Landing, Wood Co., attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Hawk's Nest, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.  
 Hinton, Summers Co., St. Patrick's, res. of Rev. David Walsh, rector. Mass 1 Sunday in the month.  
 Huntington, Cabell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. W. Werninger, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally.  
 Knawl's Creek, Braxton Co., St. Michael's, attended every month by Rev. Thos. Quirk.  
 Lee Creek, Wood Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by W. Lambert.  
 Lewisburg, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Terence Duffy, rector.  
 Littleton, Wetzel Co., Assumption, attended on the 2d Sunday from Fairmont.  
 Long Run, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburg on the second Sunday.  
 Mannington, Marion Co., St. Patrick's, attended every 4th Sunday from Fairmont.  
 Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick F. Burke, rector. Mass every Sunday.  
 Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., St. John, attended monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. Boutlou, rector. Mass on 2d and 5th Sundays of the month.  
 Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended twice a month by Rev. Thos. Quirk.  
 Newburg, Preston Co., Rev. F. C. Haimann, rector.  
 New Cumberland, attended occasionally from Wellsburg.  
 New Martinsville, St. Vincent's, attended from Moundsville. Mass 4th Sunday in the month.  
 New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburg.  
 New Richmond, Raleigh Co., St. Colman's, attended 1 Sunday every month from Hinton.  
 Nuttallburg, Fayette Co., attended 1 Sunday every 2 months from Hinton.  
 Paint Creek, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Coal Valley.  
 Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, rector; Rev. John J. Deehan.  
 Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended on the 3d Sunday from Clarksburg.  
 Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.  
 Pocahontas Tazewell Co., visited monthly from Wytheville.  
 Quimimont, Fayette Co., attended from Hinton.  
 Ronceverte, Greenbrier Co., St. Catharine of Sienna, attended monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, res. of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick, rector.  
 P. O. address, Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.  
 Raymond City, Putnam Co., attended once a month from Charleston.  
 Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowelsburg on the 4th Sunday of the month.  
 Rowelsburg, St. Philomena's, Rev. Patrick Boyce, rector. Mass 1st and 3d Sundays.  
 Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, Mass twice a month. The P. O. address of the rector, Rev. Thos. Quirk, is Beall's Mills, Lewis Co.  
 Scott Station, Putnam Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Charleston.  
 Sewell, Fayette Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.  
 Silver Run, St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburg on the 3d Sunday.  
 Stewarttown, Monongalia Co., attended by Rev. A. J. McGrath. Mass on every 5th Sunday of the month.  
 St. Boniface's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston once a month.  
 St. Clare's, Doddridge Co. (P. O. address, St. Clare's Colony), Mass 1st and 3d Sundays of each month, Rev. William Walsh.  
 St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., (German Settlement), Mass every Sunday, Rev. J. E. Gratz, rector.  
 P. O. address, St. Joseph's, Marshall Co.  
 St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Newburg on the 2d and 4th Sundays.  
 St. Mary's, Pleasants Co., attended by Rev. W. Lambert.  
 St. Michael's, near Philippi, Barbour Co., attended by Rev. M. Fitzpatrick.  
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited occasionally from Coal Valley.  
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lewisburg. Mass once a month.  
 Talcott, Summers Co., attended occasionally from Hinton.



Terra Alta, Help of Christians, attended from Rowlesburg on 2d Sunday.  
 Triadelphia, Seven Dolors. Mass on the 1st, 3d and 5th Sundays of every month.  
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., St. Michael's, attended once a month from Rowlesburg.  
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburg.  
 Upshur Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.  
 Volcano, Wood Co., St. Louis', attended by Rev. W. Lambert, whose P. O. address is Parkersburg, Wood Co.  
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Holy Angels, attended by W. Lambert.  
 Wellsburg, Brooke Co., St. John's, Rev. John A. Reynolds, rector. Mass 2d and 4th Sundays.  
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended from Mason City.  
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburg occasionally.  
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Tracy, rector.  
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburg.  
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., St. John the Baptist, visited monthly from Lewisburg.  
 Williamsburg, St. John of the Cross, attended one Sunday every month from Lewisburg.  
 Williamstown, Wood Co., attended by W. Lambert.

## VIRGINIA.

Abingdon, Washington Co., Rev. John Murray, rector.  
 Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's, attended from Abingdon.  
 Cripple Creek, St. Patrick's, attended from Wytheville every 4th Sunday of the month.  
 Wallace's Switch, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Abingdon.  
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John McBride, rector. Mass every Sunday of the month except the 4th.  
 Various points in the counties of Grayson, Smyth, Tazewell, Bland, Pulaski, and Montgomery are occasionally visited from Wytheville; and the priest resident in Abingdon visits occasionally various places in Washington, Russell, and Scott Counties.

Rev. S. Huber, Wheeling Hospital, Wheeling, retired.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

WHEELING, W. Va. *Convent of the Capuchin Fathers*, Market St.—Very Rev. Hyacinth Epp, O.M.Cap., (ex-provincial, supr.); Revs. Didacus Rottländer, O.M.Cap., Herman Joseph Peters, O.M.Cap., and Martin Muelders, O.M.Cap., who has charge of Church in Bridgeport, O. 5 lay brothers.  
*St. Joseph's Convent*, Eoff and 14th sts.—Mother-house and novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Rita Benson, supr. Professed Sisters, 72; novice, 1; total, 75.  
*Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation*, distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.—Mother M. Aimée Robertson, supr. Professed Sisters, 40; out-Sisters 2; postulants, 3.  
 ABINGDON, Va. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Choir Sisters, 8. Lay Sisters, 6; out-Sisters, 2. Mother M. Borgia Tubman, supr.  
 CHARLESTON, W. Va. *St. Mary's Convent*.—Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 PARKERSBURG, W. Va. *Convent of the Visitation*.—Mother M. Cecilia Mulvine, supr. Professed Sisters, 19.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

WHEELING, W. Va. *Academy of the Visitation*, connected with the Convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It stands on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution second to none in point of excellence. Pupils, 75. For circulars address Sister Mary Clare Houston, directress. Resident chaplain, V. Rev. H. F. Parke.  
*St. Joseph's Female Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Rita, directress. Pupils, about 113.  
*St. Vincent's Select School*, for boys. Pupils, 73.  
 ABINGDON, Washington Co., Va. *Academy of the Visitation*.—Sister M. Agnes, directress of the academy. Pupils, 40.  
 CHARLESTON, Kanawha Co., W. Va., *St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Vincent, supr. 3 assistants. Pupils, 96.  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Lignori, supr., and 4 assistants. Pupils, 50.  
 PARKERSBURG, W. Va. *Academy of the Visitation*, connected with the Convent.—Mother M. Cecilia, directress. Pupils, 125.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wheeling. *St. Joseph's Cathedral Par. School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 110; boys, 112.  
*St. Alphonsus' (German) Par. School*.—5 Sisters of St. Joseph and 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 360.

*Immaculate Conception Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Raymond, supr. Pupils, 160.  
*School attached to the Orphan Asylum*—Sisters of St. Joseph, Girls, 61; boys, 35.  
 Benwood, Marshall Co. *St. John's Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Margaret, and 2 assistants. Pupils, 130.  
 Clarksburg. *Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sistor M. Lignori and 3 assistants.  
 Coalburg. *Catholic School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 45.  
 Coal Valley. *Catholic School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 47.  
 Grafton. *St. Augustine's Par. School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Chrysostom and 4 assistants. Pupils, about 125.  
 Huntington. *Catholic School.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 70.  
 Parkersburg. *Catholic School for Small Boys.*—Lay teacher. Pupils, 30.  
 St. Joseph, Marshall Co. *St. Joseph's Par School.*—Girls, 38; boys, 27.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

WHEELING. *Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Immaculate, supr.  
*St. Vincent's Asylum* (for girls), North Wheeling.—Average number of orphans, 50.  
*St. John's Home* (for boys), 60 13th st.—Orphans, 15.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests, Secular.....	32	Academies.....	6
Regular.....	3	Parochial Schools.....	14
Total.....	35	Children attendingg Parochial Schools...	1,809
Churches.....	64	Orphan asylums.....	2
Stations.....	40	Orphans.....	65
Chapels.....	8	Baptisms.....	900
Theological Seminaries.....		Marriages.....	
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Burials.....	
College (boys), select school.....	1	Population, about.....	20,000

## DIOCESE OF WICHITA.

ESTABLISHED AUG. 2, 1887.

*Comprises the southwestern part of Kansas, i. e. the counties Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Rice, McPherson, Hamilton, Finney, Seward, Hodgeman, Ford, Pawnee, Edwards, Comanche, Stafford, Pratt, Barber, Reno, Kingmann, Harper, Harvey, Sedgwick, Sumner, Stanton, Gray, Mead, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Haskell, Clark, Kiowa, Kearney, Garfield.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30th, 1888.

*First Bishop-Elect*—Rt. Rev. JAMES O'REILLY, D.D., died July 26, 1887.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF WICHITA.

St. Aloysius' Pro-Cathedral, 4th ave. and 2d st., Rt. Rev. John J. Hennessy, D.D., Revs. J. H. Tihen, Geo. Meyer, M. C. Brennan.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

St. Boniface's (German, Rev. J. Lœvenich.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
 Chapel of All Hallow's Academy, Sisters of Charity, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.  
 Chapel of St. Francis Hospital, Sisters of Mercy, attended from the Pro-Cathedral.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF WICHITA.

Afton, Sedgewick Co., St. John's, attended from St. Joseph's, Wichita.  
 Anthony, Harper Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Ashland, Clark Co. (Church building).  
 Attica, Harper Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Bartondale, Barton Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Burdett, Pawnee Co.  
 Burton, Harvey Co., attended from Newton.  
 Cain City, Rice Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Odin.  
 Caldwell, Sumner Co. (Church building), attended from Wellington.  
 Canton, McPherson Co., attended from McPherson.  
 Castleton, Reno Co., St. Agnes', attended from Kingman.  
 Chase, Rice Co., St. Mary's, attended from McPherson.  
 Coldwater, Commanche Co.  
 Coolidge, Hamilton Co., attended from Meade.  
 Danville, Harper Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Wellington.  
 Derby, Sedgewick Co., St. Mary's, attended from Wichita.  
 Dighton, Lane Co., attended from Liebenthal.  
 Dodge City, Ford Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. C. L. Kearful.  
 Dubuque, Barton Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Wilson, diocese Concordia.  
 Ellinwood, Barton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Leon Epp.  
 St. Peter and Paul's, near Ellinwood, attended from St. Joseph's, Ellinwood.  
 Englewood, Clark Co.  
 Garden City, Finney Co., attended from Meade.  
 Great Bend, Barton Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from McPherson.  
 Greensburg, Kiowa Co.  
 Halstead, Harvey Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newton.  
 Harper, Harper Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wellington.  
 Hoisington, Barton Co., attended from Olmütz.  
 Holbrook, Ness Co., St. Mary's, attended from Liebenthal.  
 Hutchinson, Reno Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. John F. Kelly.  
 Jetmore, Hodgman Co.  
 Kingman, Kingman Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Walsh.  
 Kinsley, Edwards Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Dodge City.  
 Kiowa, Barber Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Lakin, Kearney Co., attended from Meade.  
 Lerado, Reno Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kingman.  
 Larned, Pawnee Co.  
 Liebenthal, Rush Co. (Lippard P.O.), St. Joseph's, (Russian Settlement), Rev. F. J. Hartman.  
 Little River, Rice Co., Holy Trinity, attended from McPherson.  
 Lyons, Rice Co., attended from McPherson.  
 McCracken, Rush Co., attended from Liebenthal.  
 McPherson, McPherson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. M. Kelly.  
 Meade, Meade Co. (Church building), Rev. E. Healy.  
 Medicine Lodge, Barber Co., attended from Wellington.  
 Modoc, Scott Co., attended from Liebenthal.  
 Ness City, Ness Co., attended from Liebenthal.  
 Newton, Harvey Co., Help of Christians, Rev. M. J. Casey.  
 Nickerson, Reno Co., Assumption, attended from Hutchinson.  
 Odee, Meade Co., attended from Meade.  
 Odin, Barton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Emmerich.  
 Olmütz, Barton Co., St. Anthony's, (Austrian Settlement), Rev. J. B. Disselkamp.  
 Ost P. O., Reno Co., St. Joseph, Rev. B. Vonderlage.  
 Oxford, Sumner Co. (Church building), attended from Wellington.  
 Perth, Sumner Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wichita.  
 Peters, Kingman Co., St. Peter's, attended from Kingman.  
 Pratt, Pratt Co. (Church building), attended from Meade.  
 Ransom, Ness Co., attended from Liebenthal.  
 Rush Center, St. Augustine's, vacant.  
 St. Joseph's Church, Ford Co., attended from Windthorst.  
 St. Mark's P.O., Sedgewick Co., St. Mark's, Rev. B. Schmehausen.  
 St. Theresa, Wichita Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Liebenthal.  
 Saratoga, Pratt Co.  
 Scott City, Scott Co., attended from Liebenthal.



Seward, Stafford Co. (Church building), attended from Kingman.  
 Sterling, Rice Co.  
 Syracuse, Hamilton Co., attended from Meade.  
 Ulysses, Grant Co., attended from Meade.  
 Waterloo, Kingman Co., St. Louis', attended from Kingman.  
 Wellington, Sumner Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Bitter.  
 West Plains, Meade Co., attended from Meade.  
 Windthorst, Ford Co. (Spearville P.O.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Ph. Kuemmert.

Absent: Rev. John Begly, ill-health.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

WICHITA. *All Hallows' Academy*.—Boarding and select day school for young ladies. Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Veronica, supr. Pupils, 45.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

WICHITA. *St. Francis' Hospital*.—Sisters of Mercy.  
*Orphan Asylum*. Sisters of Mercy.—10 Orphans.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wichita. *Pro-Cathedral*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 105.

*St. Boniface's*.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 40.

Danville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 48.

Ellinwood. *St. Joseph's*.—Pupils, 50.

*SS. Peter and Paul's*.—Pupils, 50.

Newton.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100.

Odin.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Marks.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

Windthorst.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 61.

Wellington (School building).

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular.....	19	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	584
Churches, with resident priests.....	16	Orphan Asylums.....	1
“ without “.....	23	Orphans.....	10
“ building.....	6	Baptisms.....	
Stations attended.....	31	Infants.....	417
Chapels.....	2	Adults.....	
Ecclesiastical Students.....	1	Marriages.....	89
Female Academies.....	1	Burials.....	78
Parochial Schools.....	9	No. families reported.....	1,408
Sisters.....	22	Catholic population.....	8,000

### IMMIGRATION NOTICE.

Catholics intending to settle on Kansas farms may address any Clergyman in the diocese of Wichita for all information. The “Catholic Immigration Society of Hutchinson” has been established with the permission of the Rt. Rev. Bishop and is prepared to give special instructions to intending immigrants. Rev. J. F. Kelly is the Rector. While the extreme western portion of the diocese is rather dry for successful farming, there is no region of the West superior to this for persons suffering from malaria, long troubles and bronchial affections.

# DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

*Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.*

*Present* Bishop—Rt. Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS, D.D., consecrated Nov. 14, 1886.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOS. A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated Aug. 16, 1865, transferred to Savannah, 1886.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. JOHN A. LYONS.

*Secretary*—Rev. F. V. CAMPBELL.

*Bishop's Council*—Revs. M. X. FALLON, GEORGE J. KELLY, GEORGE S. BRADFORD, WILLIAM DALLARD.

*Examiners of the Clergy*—Revs. EDW. L. BRADY, JOHN J. TIERNEY, DENNIS J. FLYNN.

*School Board*—Revs. M. X. FALLON, GEORGE J. KELLY, PETER DONAGHY.

*Committee of Investigation*—Rt. Rev. Bishop A. A. CURTIS, D.D., judge; Rev. WILL. J. SCOTT, procurator; Rev. WILL. J. BIRMINGHAM, secretary.

*Matrimonial Court*—Rev. JOHN D. CAREY, defensor; Rev. JAMES MURPHY, secretary.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### DELAWARE.

Wilmington, New Castle Co., St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, 6th and West sts., Rt. Rev. Alfred A. Curtis, D.D.; V. Rev. John A. Lyons, V.G., Rev. Frederick Campbell.

St. Ann's, Union st. and Shallows ave., Rev. William Dallard.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, 6th and Pine sts., Rev. George J. Kelly and D. J. Flynn.

St. Patrick's, 14th and King sts., Rev. Geo. S. Bradford,

St. Paul's, 4th and Jackson sts., Rev. M. X. Fallon, Rev. W. J. Birmingham.

Sacred Heart (German), Benedictine Fathers, Revs. Ambrose Huebner, O.S.B., Richard Aust, O.S.B.

Ashland, New Castle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Farly.

Brandywine, New Castle Co. (Henry Clay Factory P. O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Donaghy.

Delaware City, New Castle Co., St. Paul's, attended from Boys' Asylum by Rev. John A. Daly, chaplain.

Dover, Kent Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis J. Connelly, pastor.

Georgetown, Sussex Co., attended from Dover.

Hockessin, New Castle Co., attended from Ashland.

Magnolia, Kent Co., attended from Dover.

Middletown, New Castle Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bohemia Manor, Md.

Newark, New Castle Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Elkton, Md.

New Castle, New Castle Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. L. Brady.

### MARYLAND.

Bohemia Manor, Cecil Co. (Warwick P. O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. John M. Giraud, S.J., Hermann Richard, S.J.

Cambridge, Dorchester Co., St. John's, attended from Easton.

Chesapeake City, Cecil Co., St. Rose's, attended from Bohemia Manor.

Chestertown, Kent Co., Rev. James Murphy.

Church Hill, Queen Anne Co., Holy Family, attended from Queenstown.

Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Havre de Grace.

Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from The Plains, by Rev. Cornelius Eckl, O.S.B.

Easton, Talbot Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Edward Mickle.

Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John D. Carey.

Galena, Kent Co., St. Dennis', attended from Chestertown.

Meekin's Neck, Dorchester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Easton.  
 Ocean City, Wicomico Co. (Synepuxent Beach), served in summer by visiting priests and as otherwise practicable.  
 Port Deposit, Cecil Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Hvare de Grace.  
 Princess Anne, Somerset Co., attended from Dover, Del.  
 Queenstown, Queen Anne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. J. Scott  
 Rock Hall, Kent Co., St. John's, attended from Chestertown.  
 Salisbury, Wicomico Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dover, Del.  
 Westover, Somerset Co., attended from Dover, Del.  
 Wye Mills Talbot Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Queenstown.

## VIRGINIA.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Dover, Del.

## INSTITUTIONS.

WILMINGTON, DEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Benedict*, Church of the Sacred Heart.  
*Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.*, Delaware ave.—Mother M. Baptista Mack, *supr.*  
*Male Orphan Asylum* (near Delaware City).—Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Rosalia, *supr.* 52 orphans. Rev. J. A. Daly, chaplain.  
*Female Orphan Asylum*, 6th and West sts.—Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 9; orphans, 56.  
 Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, sister-servant.  
 BRANDYWINE, DEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis*, St. Joseph's Church.—Sister M. Hilaria, O.S.F., *supr.*  
 THE PLAINS, Caroline Co., Ridgely P. O., Md. *Convent Benedictine Nuns*. 7 Sisters. Rev. Cornelius Eckl, O.S.B., chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Wilmington, *St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, girls, 144.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, boys, 106.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Pupils, 250.  
*St. Mary's*.—Pupils, 500.  
*St. Paul's*.—Pupils, 550.  
*Sacred Heart Parochial*.—Pupils, 160.  
 Brandywine, *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 186.  
 Hockessin.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 98.

Father De Ruyter of the Society of St. Joseph, in charge of Mission to Colored People; Mission just opened and as yet without School or Church.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	24	Children attending Parochial Schools..	2,000
Regular.....	6	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Secular.....	18	Orphans.....	103
Churches.....	27	Baptisms.....	
Stations.....	16	Infants.....	
Chapels.....	4	Adults.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Marriages.....	
Students.....	13	Burials.....	
Colleges.....		Population: Catholics.....	18,000
Academies.....		Non-Catholics.....	450,000
Parochial Schools.....	7		





Rt. Rev. J. B. COTTER, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF WINONA.

ESTABLISHED 1889.

*Comprises the Counties of Winona, Wabasha, Olmsted, Dodge, Steele, Waseca, Blue Earth, Brown, Watonwan, Cottonwood, Murray, Pipestone, Rock, Nobles, Jackson, Martin, Faribault, Freeborn, Mower, Fillmore and Houston.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. B. COTTER, D.D.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Winona, Winona County, St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. J. B. Cotter, D.D., Rev. P. J. Gallagher.  
 St. John (Bohemian), by Rev. Liborius Ligday.  
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. S. Meier.  
 St. Stanislaus' (Polish), Rev. Romuald Byzewski.  
 Adams, Mower Co., St. John's, Rev. Nicholas Schmitz.  
 Adrian, Nobles Co., St. Adrian's, Rev. C. J. Knauf.  
 Albert Lea, Freeborn Co., St. Theodore's, Rev. James E. Donovan.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

Alden, Freeborn Co., attended from Albert Lea.  
 Austin, Mower Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. D. Sullivan.  
 Avoca, Murray Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. P. Kervick.  
 Bath, Freeborn Co., attended from Albert Lea.  
 Bigelow, Nobles Co., attended from Worthington.  
 Blooming Prairie, St. Columbanus, Rev. David L. Murray.  
 Blue Earth City, Faribault Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Robert Hughes.  
 Brownsville, Houston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Pernin.  
 Byron, Waseca Co., attended from St. Mary's.  
 Caledonia, Houston Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Philip Shanahan.  
     St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Zuzek.  
 Carmonia, Fillmore Co., St. John's, attended from Spring Valley.  
 Chatfield, Fillmore Co., St. Mary's, Rev. ———.  
 Claremont, Dodge Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Owatonna.  
 Currie, Murray Co., Im. Heart of Mary, Rev. P. M. McTeague.  
 Deerfield, Steele Co., attended from Faribault.  
 Easton, Faribault Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wells.  
 Edgerton, Pipestone Co., attended from Avoca.  
 Elba, Winona Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Rollingstone.  
 Ellsworth, Nobles Co., attended from Luverne.  
 Eyota, Olmsted Co., attended from Chatfield.  
 Fairmount, Martin Co., attended from Blue Earth City.  
 Fountain, Fillmore Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended from Preston.  
 Freeburg, Houston Co., attended from St. Peter's Caledonia.  
 Fulda, Murray Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Avoca.  
 Germania, attended from Adams.  
 Good Thunder, Blue Earth Co., attended from Mapleton.  
 Grand Meadow, Mower Co., attended from Spring Valley.  
 Hadley, Murray Co., attended from Avoca.  
 Hart, Winona Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Hayward, Mower Co., attended from Wells.  
 Heron Lake, Jackson Co., Rev. F. B. Reichl.  
 Hersey, Nobles Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 High Forest, Olmsted Co., attended from Pleasant Grove.  
 Highland (Theilmanton P. O.), Wabasha Co., Edw. Stack.  
 Hokah (village), Houston Co., St. Peter's, attended from La Crescent.  
     Convent, attended from La Crescent.  
 Houston, Houston Co., attended from St. Charles.  
 Iosco, Waseca Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Janesville.  
 Iona, Murray Co., Rev. M. McDonnell.  
 Jackson, Jackson Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 Janesville, Waseca Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. Ryan.  
 Jefferson, Houston Co., attended from Brownsville.  
 Kasson, Dodge Co., attended from Rochester.  
 La Crescent, Houston Co., Crucifixion, Rev. John Schwartz.  
 Lake City, Wabasha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Timothy Healey.  
 Lakefield, Jackson Co., attended from Bird Island.  
 Lake Crystal, Blue Earth Co., attended from Mankato.  
 Lanesboro, Fillmore Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Coyne.  
 Leavenworth, Brown Co., Church of the Japanese Martyrs, attended from Springfield.  
 Le Roy, Mower Co., attended from Adams.  
 Lewiston, Winona Co., St. Rose of Lima's, attended from St. Charles.  
 Lismore, Nobles Co., attended from Luverne.  
 Little Rock, Nobles Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Luverne, Rock Co., Rev. P. Dwyer.  
 Madelia, Watonwan Co., Mater Dolorosa's, attended from St. James.  
 Mankato, Blue Earth Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Revs. G. Friderick, S.J., H. Wochner, S.J.,  
     H. Haverman, S.J., J. B. Kreidler, S.J.  
     Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Prior.  
 Mapleton, Blue Earth Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. P. McCabe.  
 Mazeppa, Wabasha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Belvidere.  
 Minneapolis, Wabasha Co., attended from Wabasha.  
 Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Wells.  
 Mountain Lake, Cottonwood Co., attended from St. James.  
 New Ulm, Brown Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.  
 Newry, Freeborn Co., St. Mary's, attended from Blooming Prairie.  
 Oak Ridge, Winona Co., attended from Rolling Stone.  
 Oakwood, Wabasha Co., attended from Highland.  
 Owatonna, Steele Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Sigismund Singer.  
 Philips, attended from St. Joseph's, Winona.  
 Pipestone City, Pipestone Co., St. Leo's, attended from Avoca.  
 Plainview, Wabasha Co., Rev. P. B. Murray

Pleasant Grove, (Carrollsville P.O.), Olmsted Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Lynch.  
 Preston, Fillmore Co., Rev. D. A. Jones.  
 Ridgeway, Winona Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Winona by Rev. P. J. Gallagher.  
 Rochester, Olmsted Co., St. John's, Rev. William Riordan.  
 Rollingstone, Winona Co., Holy Trinity, Revs. G. Braun, J. Gessel.  
 Rose Creek, Mower Co., attended from Adams.  
 Rushford, Fillmore Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Lanesboro.  
 Sleepy Eye, Brown Co., St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. John Tori.  
 Springfield, Brown Co., Rev. Leopold Haas.  
 Spring Valley, Fillmore Co., Rev. Michael J. Smyth.  
 St. Charles, Winona Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. Kiernan.  
 St. James, Watonwan Co., Rev. Joseph Goergen.  
 St. Kilian, Nobles Co., attended from Adrian.  
 Twin Lake, Freeborn Co., attended from Albert Lea.  
 Wabasha, Wabasha Co., St. Felix', Rev. Max Wurst.  
 Waseca, Waseca Co., Rev. Alex. Christie.  
 Waseca Township, Church of the Nativity of St. Mary, Rev. J. J. Treanor.  
 Wells, Faribault Co., St. Casimir's, Rev. John Hanak.  
 West Albany (Lakey P. O.) Wabasha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Fox.  
 Windom, Cottonwood Co., attended from Heron Lake.  
 Winnebago Agency, Blue Earth Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mankato.  
 Woodstock, Pipestone Co., attended from Avoca.  
 Worthington, Nobles Co., attended from Heron Lake.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

WINONA. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
*Convent of Sisters of St. Francis.*  
 AVOCA. *Convent of Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.*—6 Sisters.  
 AUSTIN. *St. Catherine of Sienna, Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of S. Dominic.*  
*Congregation of the Most Holy Rosary.*—7 Sisters. Sister M. Dominica, O.S.D., supr.  
 CALEDONIA. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 HOKAH. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 LAKE CITY. *Convent of Ursuline Sisters.*—12 Sisters. Sister Liguori, supr.  
 MANKATO. *House of Jesuit Fathers.*—5 Fathers. Rev. G. Frederici, S.J., supr. 4 Fathers.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*  
 NEW ULM. *Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity.*—21 Sisters.  
 OWATONNA. *Convent of Sisters of St. Francis,* from Rochester.  
 ROCHESTER. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Francis.*—Sister Alfrieda, supr.  
 WABASHA. *Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*

### ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

AVOCA, Murray Co. *Academy of the Holy Child.*—Pupils, 30.  
 LAKE CITY. *Ursuline Academy.*—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 50.  
 NEW ULM. *Academy of St. Michael's.*—Pupils, 30.  
 ROCHESTER. *Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 80.  
 WASECA. *Sisters of the Holy Child of Jesus.*—Select School. Pupils, 20.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

WINONA. *St. John's Hospital.*—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 AVOCA. *St. Xavier's School for Indians.*—Sisters of the Holy Child. Pupils, 50.  
 IONA, Murray Co. *Home of the Sacred Heart,* for boys.—Rev. M. McDonnell.  
 ROCHESTER. *St. Mary's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Francis.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Winona. *St. Thomas.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 225.  
*St. Joseph.*—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 209.  
*St. Stanislaus.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Lay teacher. Pupils, 450.  
 Adams.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 75.  
 Austin.—Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 210.  
 Avoca.—Sisters of the Holy Child. Pupils, 50.  
 Caledonia.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Hart, Winona Co.—Lay teacher. Pupils, 36.  
 Hokah.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 56.  
 La Crescent.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 45.  
 Lake City.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 65.



Mankato.—Sisters of Notre Dame and 1 lay teacher Pupils, 330.  
 New Ulm.—Sisters of Christian Charity. Pupils, 200.  
 Owatonna.—Sisters of St. Francis, from Rochester, Minn. Pupils, 140.  
 Rochester.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 334.  
 Rollingstone.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 150.  
 Sleepy Eye.—Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 130.  
 Wabasha.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 175.  
 Waseca.—Sisters of the Holy Child of Jesus. Pupils, 240.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	49	Children attending Academies, Schools,	
Regular .....	4	etc. ....	2,800
Secular .....	45	Home for boys .....	1
Churches with Residence .....	45	Baptisms .....	
Churches without resident priests. ....	31	Infants .....	2,026
Hospitals .....	3	Adults .....	69
Academies and Select Schools .....	4	Deaths .....	521
Indian School .....	1	Marriages .....	316
Parochial Schools .....	18		

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

*Comprises Arizona Territory, the Mesilla Valley and Grant Co. in New Mexico, and El Paso County, Texas.*

*Vicar-Apostolic—Rt. Rev. P. BOURGADE, D.D., cons. at Santa Fe, N. M., May 1st, 1885.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## TERRITORY OF ARIZONA.

Tucson, Pima Co., St. Augustine's, Rt. Rev. P. Bourgade, D.D., Revs. E. Gerard, A. Warhuzel.  
 Immaculate Conception (in course of erection).  
 Arivac, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Benson, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Bisbee, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Butte, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Bowie Station, attended from Solomonville.  
 Calabazas, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Camp Bowie, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Camp Grant, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Camp Thomas, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Casa Granda, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Cerbat, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Charleston, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Clifton, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Congress Mining Camp, attended from Prescott.  
 Contention, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Cove Creek, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Dos Cabezas, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Erenberg, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Eureka, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Flagstaff, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Florence, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. J. Mountfort.  
 Fort Apache, Apache Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Fort Lowell, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Gila Bend, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Gillett, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Globe, Gila Co., attended from Florence.  
 Hardyville, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Huachuca, Cochise Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Holbrook, Apache Co., attended from San Rafael (N. Mexico).  
 Jerome Mining Camp, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Kingman, Mohave Co., R. R. station on A. & P. R. R., attended from Prescott.  
 La Noria, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 McMillan, Gila Co., attended from Florence.  
 Mesa City, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Mineral Park, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Nogales, Pima Co., attended from Tombstone.  
 Oro Blanco, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Peck, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Phoenix, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Jouvenceau.  
 Picacho, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Pioneer District, Gila Co., attended from Florence.  
 Pinal, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Prescott, Yavapai Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Revs. J. Dolje and A. Quetu.  
 Quijotoa, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 R. R. stations on the A. & P., from Flagstaff to the Needles inclusively, attended from Prescott.  
 Round Valley, Apache Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Safford, Graham Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Sanford, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 St. John's, Apache Co., Rev. P. M. Badilla.  
 St. Domingo, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 San Jose, Graham Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 San Pedro Settlement, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 San Xavier del Bac, Indian mission, attended from Tucson. Mass said every 2nd Sunday and every Thursday in the week.  
 Sentinel, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Seymour, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Signal, Mohave Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Silver Districts, Yuma Co., attended from Yuma.  
 Silver King, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Solomonville, Graham Co., Rev. J. Gheldof.  
 Springerville, Apache Co., attended from St. John's.  
 Tempe, Maricopa Co., Chapel of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Phoenix.  
 Tiger, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Tombstone, Cochise Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Fréri.  
 Tubac, Pima Co., attended from Tucson.  
 Vekol, Pinal Co., attended from Florence.  
 Verde (military post), attended from Prescott.  
 Verdi Valley, Yavapai Co., attended from Prescott.  
 Vulture, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Wickenburg, Maricopa Co., attended from Phoenix.  
 Wilcox, Cochise Co. (chapel), attended from Tombstone.  
 Williams, Yavapai Co., R. R. station on the A. & P., attended from Prescott.  
 Yuma, Yuma Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. M. Chaucot.

## NEW MEXICO.

Bosqué Seco, Doña Ana Co., attended from La Mesilla.  
 Central City, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Chamberino, Doña Ana Co., St. Louis' Chapel, attended from El Paso, Texas.  
 Colorado, Doña Anna Co., Rev. J. B. Geniesse.  
 Deming, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Doña Ana, Doña Ana Co., Chapel, attended from Las Cruces.  
 El Nombre de Dios Chapel, Doña Ana Co., attended from El Paso, Texas.  
 Fort Bayard, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Fort Selden, Doña Ana Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Georgetown, Grant Co., (Chapel), attended from Silver City.  
 Hillsboro, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Kingston, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Lake Valley, Sierra Co., attended from Colorado.  
 La Luz, Doña Ana Co., attended from Tularosa.

Las Cruces, Doña Ana Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. J. P. Lassaigue.  
 Lordsburg, Grant Co., attended from Solomonville.  
 Mesa, Doña Ana Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mesilla.  
 Mescalero Reservation (Apaches), Doña Ana Co., attended from Tularosa.  
 Mesilla, Doña Ana Co., St. Albinus', Rev. J. Grange.  
 Nutt, Doña Ana Co., attended from Colorado.  
 Pinos Altos, Grant Co., attended from Silver City.  
 Rincon, (Chapel), Doña Ana Co., attended from Colorado.  
 San Isidro, Grant Co., Chapel attended from Silver City.  
 San Lorenzo, Grant Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Silver City.  
 San Miguel, Doña Ana Co., attended from Mesilla.  
 Santo Thomas, Doña Ana Co., attended from Mesilla.  
 Sta. Barbara, Doña Ana Co., Chapel, attended from Colorado.  
 Silver City, Grant Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. A. Morin.  
 Tres Ritos, attended from Tularosa.  
 Tularosa, Doña Ana Co., St. Francis de Paul's, Rev. N. Louguet.  
 Union, Doña Ana Co., attended from El Paso, Texas.

## TEXAS.

Camp Rice, attended from San Elzeario.  
 El Paso, El Paso Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Revs. R. di Palma, S.J., S. Bueno, S.J.  
 Isleta, El Paso Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Revs. J. Pennella, S.J., Jos. Colle de Vita, S.J.  
 San Elzeario, El Paso Co., Church of St. Michael, Rev. E. V. Lebreton.  
 Socorro, El Paso Co., Chapel attended from San Elzeario.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

TUCSON, Ariz. *Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Gonzaga. 12 Sisters, 6 novices.  
 EL PASO, Tex. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 FLORENCE, Ariz. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 LAS CRUCES, N. Mex. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Mother M. Praxedes.  
 MESILLA, N. Mex. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*  
 SAN ELZEARIO, Tex. *Convent of the Sisters of Loretto.*  
 SILVER CITY, N. Mex. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

TUCSON, Ariz. *St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Gonzaga. Pupils, 100.  
 FLORENCE, Ariz. *St. Theresa's Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 65; boys, 25.  
 LAS CRUCES, N. Mex. *Visitation Academy.*—Sisters of Loretto. Mother M. Praxedes. Girls, 100.  
 MESILLA, N. Mex. *Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Sisters of Mercy. Girls, 60; boys, 35.  
 SAN ELZEARIO, Tex. *St. Joseph's School.*—Sisters of Loretto. Mother Magdalene. Girls, 50.  
 SILVER CITY, N. Mex. *St. Vincent's Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 75.  
 YUMA, Ariz. *Academy.*—4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 95.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

TUCSON, Ariz. *St. Mary's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Immaculata.  
 SILVER CITY, N. Mex. *Hospital.*—In charge of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 PRESCOTT. *St. Joseph's Hospital.*—Sisters of St. Joseph.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Tucson, Ariz. *Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 95.  
 El Paso.—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.  
*St. Augustine's Par. School*, for boys.—1 lay teacher; 2 Sisters. Pupils, 70.  
 Las Cruces, N. Mex. *School of the Sisters of Loretto.*—Boys, 35; girls, 50.  
 Prescott, Ariz. *St. Joseph's School.*—4 Sisters and 70 pupils.

## INDIAN SCHOOL.

*Day School*, for the Papagos, near the old beautiful Church of St. Xavier del Bac, nine miles south of Tucson.—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 3 Sisters. Pupils, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	19	Parochial Schools.....	10
Regular.....	3	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	800
Secular.....	16	Baptisms.....	
Churches.....	16	Infants.....	1,785
Stations.....	90	Adults.....	30
Chapels.....	26	Marriages.....	493
Theological Seminaries.....		Burials.....	450
Students.....	2	Population.....	35,000
Academies.....	9		



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BROWNSVILLE.

*Comprises the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo, Starr, Zopata, Webb, Nueces, Duval, Encinal, San Patricio, Aransas, Refugio, Goliad, Bee and Live Oak in the southwest part; also the portions of McMullen, Lasalle and Dimmit Counties south of the Nueces River in the State of Texas.*

### SEE VACANT.

*Administrator*—Rt. Rev. J. C. NERAZ, D.D., Bishop of San Antonio, appointed administrator May 6th, 1887.

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. D. MANUCY, titular Bishop of Dulma, Vic-Apost. of Brownsville, cons. Dec. 8, 1874; transferred to Mobile, March 23, 1884, reappointed to Brownsville, Feb. 1st, 1885. Died at Mobile, Dec. 4th, 1885.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. C. JAILLET.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. C. Jaillet, Vicar General, rector; Rev. A. Berthoin, assistant.

A third of Nueces Co. (the N.E. corner) comprising the settlements on Oso creek, Laureles ranch, Banquete and Nuesestown attended from Corpus Christi.

Lamar, Aransas Co., Rev. J. F. Goebbels, who visits all the settlements in Aransas Co., including Rockport, Fulton, St. Joseph Island, Mustang Island, Padre Island, Hynes Bay, Ingleside, Flour Bluff and Shell Banks.

Refugio, Church of Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. A. Antoine, who visits La Bahia (old Spanish Church), Fagan, St. Mary (where a chapel). This mission comprises Refugio Co., part of Goliad (South of San Antonio River), and part of Aransas Co.

Beeville, Bee Co., Rev. J. Robert, who attends Aransas Chapel and Papalote Chapel.

Gussettville, Rev. Chas. Doherty, who attends San Patricio Chapel and Echo Station.

San Diego, Duval Co., San Francis de Paula, Rev. J. P. Bard.

Conception, Duval Co., chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from San Diego.

Realitos, Duval Co. (with a chapel), attended from San Diego.

Benavides, Duval Co. (with a chapel), attended from San Diego.

Collins, Nueces Co. (with a chapel), attended from San Diego.

Tio Mendieta, Duval Co. (with a chapel), attended from San Diego.

All ranches situated in Duval Co., three-fourths of Nueces Co., all the ranches of Live Oak and McMullen Cos. (situated south of the Nueces River), about 250 in number, are visited occasionally from San Diego.

Laredo, Webb Co., Saint Augustine's, Rev. A. Souchon, pastor; Rev. A. Larocque, who visits the ranches.

chaplain of the Ursuline Convent.

All the ranches in Webb Co., Encinal Co., and also of Lasalle south of the Nueces, are visited from Laredo.

### MISSIONS OF THE OBLATE FATHERS O.M.I.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. P. F. Parisot, O.M.I., *supr.* and rector; Revs. L. Maurel, O.M.I., S. Vignolle, O.M.I., G. Michel, O.M.I., J. Brétauult O.M.I., E. Repiso, O.M.I.

The Oblate Fathers attend from Brownsville the following stations:

Arroyo Colorado Chapel.

Carmen Chapel.

Point Isabel, chapel of St. Mary, Star of the Sea.

St. Rosalia, chapel of St. Rosalia.

San Rafael, chapel of San Rafael.

Tampacuas, chapel of St. Maria.

St. Maria, chapel of the Visitation.

Naranzo, chapel of Our Lady of Guadalupe.

Villa Nueva, chapel of St. Rita.

All settlements in Cameron Co. and the eastern part of Hidalgo Co. are visited from Brownsville.

Rio Grande City, Starr Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Pitoye, O.M.I., Rev. A. De Saules, O.M.I.  
 Hidalgo chapel, attended from Rio Grande City.  
 Habana (with a chapel), attended from Rio Grande.  
 All the ranches in the western part of Hidalgo Co. and the eastern part of Starr Co., are visited from Rio Grande.  
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. J. M. Clos, O.M.I., supr. and rector; Rev. J. Piat, O.M.I.  
 Rendado chapel, attended from Roma.  
 San Ignacio chapel, attended from Roma.  
 San Antonio Viejo chapel, attended from Roma.  
 Carrizo chapel, attended from Roma.  
 All the ranches in the western part of Starr Co., and those in Zapata Co., are visited from Roma.

## INSTITUTIONS.

BROWNSVILLE. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother St. Ange, supr. 34 Sisters. 41 boarders. 205 day scholars.  
*St. Joseph's College*.—Under the care of the Oblate Fathers.  
 CORPUS CHRISTI. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—12 Sisters. Mother Marie Angelique, supr. 3 postulants. About 160 girls, 40 boys (day scholars). 20 boarders.  
 LAREDO. *Ursuline Convent*.—16 Sisters. Mother St. Pierre, supr. 25 boarders or half boarders. 50 day scholars.  
 REFUGIO. *Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*.—Mother M. de Pazzi, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 RIO GRANDE CITY. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—Mother Mary Francis. 4 Sisters. About 100 pupils.  
 ROMA. *Incarnate Word Convent*.—3 Sisters. About 115 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	21	Parochial Schools.....	6
Regular .....	11	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	760
Secular .....	9	Baptisms from Sept. 1888 to Sept. 1889...	3,001
Churches.....	10	Adults.....	12
Chapels.....	25	Marriages from Sept. 1888 to Sept. 1889 .	437
Academies .....	4	Burials (reported).....	305
Population, about 45,000, 5 proc. of which are English speaking, and 95 proc. Spanish speaking Catholics.			

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Comprises the Territory of Idaho,*

*Présent Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. A. J. GLORIEUX, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Apollonia, April 19, 1885.

*First Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, consecrated Bishop of Castabala, Aug. 9, 1868, resigned 1876.

*Former Administrators*—Mt. Rev. F. N. BLANCHET, D.D., and Mt. Rev. C. J. SEGHERS, D.D.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Boise City, Ada Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rt. Rev. A. J. Glorieux, D.D., Revs. Francis Hartleib, Joseph van der Heyden.  
 Albion, Cassia Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Bannister, Lemhi Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Bayhorse, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Bellevue, Alturas Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Hailey.  
 Blackfoot, Bingham Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Bonanza, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Broadford, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Bullion, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Caldwell, Ada Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Camas Prairie, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Centreville, Boise Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Granite Creek.  
 Challis, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Custer, Custer Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Delta, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 De Smet Indian Mission, (Farmington P. O., Washington), Kootenai Co., Sacred Heart, Very Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J., and other Jesuit Fathers.  
 Eagle, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Eagle Rock, Bingham Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Emmetsville, Ada Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Boise City.  
 Florence, Idaho Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Fort Cœur d'Alene, Kootenai Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Garden Valley, Boise Co., attended from Granite Creek.  
 Genesee, Nez Percés Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lewiston.  
 Grangeville, Idaho Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Granite Creek, Boise Co. (Placerville P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. A. Hendrickx.  
 Hailey, Alturas Co., St. Charles', Rev. ———.  
 Idaho City, Boise Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Granite Creek.  
 Indian Valley, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Jerusalem, Boise Co., attended from Granite Creek.  
 Keuterville, Idaho Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lapwai.  
 Ketchum, Alturas Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hailey.  
 Kootenai Indian Mission, Kootenai Co., St. James', attended from Spokane Falls.  
 Lewiston, Nez Percés Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Jos. Guidi, S.J.  
 Littlefield, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Montpelier, Bear Lake Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Mountain Home, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Mount Idaho, Idaho Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Moscow, Nez Percés Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Lewiston.  
 Mullin, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Murray, Shoshone Co., St. Patrick's, attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Myrtle Wallace, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Nez Percés Mission, Nez Percés Co., St. Joseph's, Revs. Anthony Morvillo, S.J., Al. Soer, S.J.  
     1 lay Brother.  
 Nicholia, Lemhi Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Old Cœur d'Alene Mission, (Old Mission P.O.), Kootenai Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Joset, S.J.  
     1 lay Brother.  
 Payette, Ada Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Pioneerville, Boise Co., St. Francis de Sales', attended from Granite Creek.  
 Pocatello, Bingham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Van der Donckt.  
 Potlach, Nez Percés Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Lewiston.  
 Rathdrum, Kootenai Co., attended from Old Mission.  
 Rocky Bar, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Salmon City, Lemhi Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Salubria, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.  
 Sand Point, Kootenai Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Sawtooth, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Shoshone, Alturas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Hailey.  
 Silver City, Owyhee Co., Our Lady of Tears, attended from Boise City.  
 Smoky, Alturas Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Soda Springs, Oneida Co., attended from Hailey.  
 Union Flat, Nez Percés Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Wardner, Shoshone Co., attended from De Smet Mission.  
 Warren, Idaho Co., attended from Lewiston.  
 Weiser, Washington Co., attended from Boise City.



## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- BOISE CITY. *St. Teresa's Academy* (opened in fall 1889).—Boarding and day school for young ladies. 5 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Dominica, dir. Pupils, 55.
- DE SMET MISSION (Farmington P. O., Wash.). *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers*.—Rev. Jas. M. Caruana, S.J., supr.; Revs. Nicholas Cocchi, S.J., John Boschi, S.J., Wm. H. Judge, S.J., Augustine Laure, S.J., Nicholas Maier, S.J., Francis Monroe, S.J. 7 Priests, 1 Scholastic, 4 lay Brothers.
- Industrial School for Cœur d'Alene Indian Boys*, under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.—Scholars, 60.
- Industrial School for Cœur d'Alene Indian Girls*, in care of the Sisters of Providence.—Scholars, 70.
- LEWISTON. *St. Aloysius' Academy*.—Boarding and day-school for young ladies. 4 Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 30.
- LAPWAY, Indian Reservation. *Day-School* for Nez Percés Indians.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	15	Parochial Schools.....	210
Regular.....	11	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	210
Secular.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	
Churches.....	12	Orphans.....	
Stations.....	60	Baptisms.....	212
Chapels.....	9	Infants.....	210
Theological Seminaries.....		Adults.....	2
Students.....	2	Marriages.....	43
Colleges.....		Burials.....	74
Academies.....	4		

Population, white, 6,000; Indians—Nez Percés, 400; Cœur d'Alenes, 500; Kootenais, 200;  
Total population, 7,100.

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

*Comprises the State of North Carolina.*

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX, DATED MARCH 3, 1868.

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LEO HAID, D.D., O.S.B., Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina and Abbot of Mary Help Abbey, cons. Titular Bishop of Messene, July 1, 1888.

*Former Bishops*—His Eminence, the Mt. Rev. JAMES, CARDINAL GIBBONS, D.D., cons. Aug. 16, 1868, Titular Bishop of Adramyttum, first Vicar Apostolic, transferred to Richmond, Va., subsequently promoted to the See of Baltimore, and appointed Cardinal, June 7, 1886.—Rt. Rev. JOHN J. KEANE, cons. Bishop of Richmond and Vicar-Apostolic of N. Carolina, Aug. 25, 1878.—Rt. Rev. Dr. H. P. NORTHROP, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., and Administrator of N. Carolina, cons. Jan. 8, 1882, transferred to Charleston, Jan. 27, 1883.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. M. S. GROSS, V.G.

*Secretary and Chancellor*—V. Rev. FELIX HINTEMAYER, O.S.B., Belmont, N. C.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. M. S. GROSS, V.G., V. Rev. FELIX HINTEMAYER, O.S.B., Rev. JULIUS POHL, O.S.B., Revs. PATRICK MOORE, J. B. WHITE.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, St. Thomas' Pro-Cathedral, Rev. P. Moore, rector  
 Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. B. White.  
 Beaufort, Cartaret Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Charlotte, St. Peter's, V. Rev. Mark S. Gross, V.G., rector.  
 Chinquepin, Duplin Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Company Shops, Alamance Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Concord, Cabarras Co., St. James', Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B., res. at Mary Help Abbey.  
 Durham, Wake Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Ann's, attended from Newberne.  
 Elisabeth City, Pasquotank Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Farmers, Brunswick Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wilmington.  
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Greensboro.  
 Gaston Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Miller, O.S.B., res. at Mary Help Abbey.  
 St. Benedict's (colored), Rev. Leodegar Kunz, O.S.B., res. at Mary Help Abbey.  
 Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Greensboro, Guilford Co., St. Agnes', Rev. Francis Meyer, O.S.B.  
 Greensboro, Pitt Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Halifax, Halifax Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newberne.  
 Henderson, Vance Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Hendersonville, Henderson Co., attended from Asheville.  
 Hot Springs, St. John's, attended from Asheville.  
 Kinston, Lenoir Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Laurinberg, Richmond Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Raleigh.  
 Lillington, New Hanover Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., attended from St. Mary's Abbey.  
 Littleton, Halifax Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Lumberton, Robinson Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Marion, McDowell Co., attended from Asheville.  
 Matthews, Mecklenburg Co., attended from Charlotte.  
 Moorehead City, Cartaret Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Mt. Olive, Duplin Co., Good Shepherd, attended from Newberne.  
 Murphy, Cherokee Co., attended from Asheville.  
 Newberne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Theod. F. Price, rector; Rev. Chas. E. Burns, asst.  
 Newton Grove, Sampson Co., St. Mark's, attended from Newberne.  
 Pender Co., St. Peter's attended from Wilmington.  
 Plymouth, Washington Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Raleigh, Wake Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Chas. H. Mohr, O.S.B., rector, 204 Hillsborough st.  
 Salem, Forsythe Co., attended from Greensboro.  
 Salisbury, Rowan Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Greensboro.  
 Shelby, Cleveland Co., attended from St. Mary's Abbey.  
 Smithfield, Johnson Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Southport, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.  
 Statesville, Iredell Co., attended from Greensboro.  
 St. Mary Help (Belmont P.O.), Gaston Co., V. Rev. Felix Hintemeyer, O.S.B.  
 Chapel of the Holy Angels, Rev. P. Donlon, O.S.B., chaplain.  
 Tarboro, Edgecombe Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Wadesboro, Anson Co., attended from Charlotte.  
 Washington, Beaufort Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Weldon, Halifax Co., attended from Newberne.  
 Wilson's Mills, Johnson Co., attended from Raleigh.  
 Winston, Forsythe Co., attended from Greensboro.

Rev. Lawrence O'Connell, absent by permission. Rev. E. J. McGinity, invalid, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. J. J. Reilly, invalid, Baltimore, Md.  
 Churches are in course of erection at Winston, Goldsborough and Ghio.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

BELMONT, Gaston Co. *Mary Help Abbey*.—Rt. Rev. Leo Haid, D.D., O.S.B. Abbot and Vicar Apost. of N. C. Very Rev. Felix Hintemeyer, O.S.B. (prior and prof. of theolog. course); V. Rev. Patrick Donlon, O.S.B. (sub-prior and procurator); Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B. (prof. of classics and arts); Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B. (director and prof. of sciences); Rev. John Miller, O.S.B. (prof. of com. course and disciplinarian); Rev. Leodegar Kunz, O.S.B. (prof. of com. course); Rev. Bernard Haas, O.S.B. (prof. of music). 8 clerics with Minor Orders, 2 novices and 14 lay Brothers.  
 Under the jurisdiction of the Rt. Rev. Abbot are: The Benedictine Priory and High-school at Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Priory, Savannah, Ga., St. Benedict's Church, colored, Savannah, and the Benedictine Missions of St. Antonio and adjacent counties, Fla. Rev. J. J. O'Connell, D.D., resides at the abbey.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

BELMONT P.O., Gaston Co. *St. Mary's College* (commercial).—Rev. Julius Pohl, O.S.B. (director), 11 profs., 80 students.  
*St. Mary's Seminary*, under immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Vicar-Apost.—12 theol. students and 20 classics.

CHARLOTTE. *St. Mary's Seminary*, for young ladies.—Sister Catherine, dir. Pupils, 27.

WILMINGTON. *Academy of the Incarnation*.—Mother Augustine, dir. Pupils, 44.

(White.) Asheville.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 20.  
Charlotte.—Taught by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 70.  
Farmers.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 33.  
Newberne.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
Newton Grove.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 40.  
Raleigh.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 24.  
Salisbury.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 23.  
Wilmington.—Taught by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 74.  
(Colored.) Newberne.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 41.  
St. Benedict's, Gaston Co.—Taught by 1 lay teacher. Pupils, 32.  
Wilmington.—Taught by 2 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 212.

Priests .....	16	Parochial Schools, white.....	8
Regular.....	9	Parochial Schools, colored.....	3
Secular.....	7	Children attend. Paroch. Schools,white	324
Churches.....	21	colored	235
Stations.....	30	Baptisms.....	112
Chapels.....	5	Infants.....	75
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Adults.....	37
Students.....	12	Marriages.....	17
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	41
Academies.....	2		

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



- Ogden City, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Cushman, rector, who attends:  
 Corrine.  
 Kelton.  
 Promontory.  
 Park City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. T. Galligan, rector, who attends:  
 Coalville.  
 Echo.  
 Heber City.  
 Wanship.  
 Eureka, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Donohoe, rector, who attends:  
 Diamond City.  
 Silver City.

## NEVADA.

- Austin, St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Phelan, rector, who attends:  
 Belmont, (church).  
 Ophir.  
 Eureka, St. Brendans', Rev. E. M. Nattini, rector, who attends:  
 Cherry Creek, (church).  
 Ely.  
 Hamilton, (church).  
 Ruby Hill.  
 Seligman.  
 Taylor.  
 Pioche, St. Lawrence's, Rev. — who attends:  
 Bullionville.  
 Frisco, (church).  
 Nielford.  
 Panaca.  
 Silver Reef, (St. John's Church).  
 Tolute River.  
 Tuscarora, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Quigley, who attends:  
 Battle Mountain.  
 Carlin.  
 Elko.  
 Pallisade.  
 Tecoma.  
 Toanna.  
 Wells.  
 Shoshone Indian Agency.

## INSTITUTIONS.

- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. *All Hallows College*.—Very Rev. J. J. Fox, S.M. (pres.), Revs. John Guinan, S.M., J. Delahaye, S.M., Laurence Fahy, S.M., and 6 lay-professors. Boarders, 85; day-pupils, 80.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Charles, supr. Community 30. Boarders, 100; day-scholars, 120.  
*Holy Cross School*.—Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Martina. Pupils, 60.  
 EUREKA, Utah. *St. Patrick's School*.—Lay-teacher. Pupils, 50.  
 OGDEN, Utah. *Sacred Heart Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Pauline, supr. Community, 16. Boarders, 50; day-scholars, 100.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for boys.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 60.  
 PARK CITY, Utah. *St. Mary's Assumption School*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Elise, supr. Community, 6; day-scholars, 200.  
 NEVADA. *Shoshone Indian Agency*.—Lay-teacher. Pupils, 60, Indian boys and girls.

## CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. *Holy Cross Hospital*.—Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Holy Cross, supr. Patients, 70; Sisters, 16.  
 OGDEN, Utah. *St. Lawrence's Hospital*.—Sisters of Holy Cross. Sisters, 5; Patients, 30.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	14	Parochial Schools .....	6
Regular .....	4	Children attending Parochial Schools .....	915
Secular .....	10	Hospitals .....	3
Churches .....	10	Baptisms .....	225
Stations .....	37	Infants .....	200
Chapels .....	5	Adults .....	25
Theological Seminaries .....		Marriage .....	70
Students .....		Burials .....	80
Colleges .....	1	Population .....	5,500
Academies .....	2		

# PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE INDIAN TERRITORY.

ERECTED IN 1876.

*Entered by a decree of the 14th of May, 1876, and, the same day, entrusted to the care of the Benedictine Fathers of the French province of the Congregation Casinese of the Primitive Observance, the principal monastery of which is Sainte Marie de la Pierre qui Vire, diocese of Sens, France.*

*Comprises the Indian Territory in its actual limits.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Very Rev. IGNATIUS JEAN, O.S.B. Res. Oklahoma City, Ind. Ty.

*First Prefect-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. ISIDORE ROBOT, O.S.B., died 1887.

*Prefect's Council*—Very Rev. THOMAS DUPERON, O.S.B., Rev. GREGORY De GROOTE, O.S.B.,  
Rev. FELIX De GRASSE, O.S.B.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Ardmore, Rev. Willibrord Vooghden, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Dierick, O.S.B.

Atoka, St. Maurus', attended from Lehigh; mass 2nd sunday of each month.

Boggy Depot, attended from St. Michael's; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Comey Creek, near Elgin, attended from Pawhuska; mass 2nd sunday of each month.

Camp Supply, attended from Guthrie.

Edmond, St. John's, attended from Oklahoma City; mass 2nd sunday of each month.

Erin Springs, attended from Purcell; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Fort Gibson, attended from Muscogee; mass 2nd sunday of each month.

Fort Sill, attended from Ardmore; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Fort Reno, attended from Oklahoma City; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Guthrie, St. Mary's, Rev. Gregory De Groote, O.S.B.

Hominy Creek, St. John's, Rev. J. Beck.

Krebs, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Murphy, O.S.B.

Lehigh, Our Lady of Good Counsel, Rev. Adalbert Haffner, O.S.B.

Lexington, attended from Purcell; mass 1st and 3d sunday of each month.

MacAlester, St. Isidore's, Rev. Ramirus Fornelli, O.S.B.

Muscogee, Rev. Adalbert Amandolini, O.S.B.

Norman, attended from Oklahoma City; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Oberlin, attended from Sacred Heart Mission; mass 4th sunday of each month.

Oklahoma City, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Ignatius Jean, O.S.B., Prefect-Apostolic, Rev. Felix De Grasse, O.S.B., Rev. T. Scallan.

Pawhuska, Osage Agency, St. Louis', Rev. Savinian Louismet, O.S.B., rector; Rev. Germanus Guillaume, O.S.B., assistant.

Purcell, St. Elisabeth's, Rev. Vincent Jolly, O.S.B., rector.

Quapaw Agency, Rev. F. Richard.

St. Michael's Mission, Rev. Hilary Cassal, O.S.B.

Sacred Heart Mission, Monastery, V. Rev. Thomas Dupéron, O.S.B.

Savannah, St. Placidus', attended from MacAlester; mass 4. sunday of each month.

Shawneetown, attended from Oklahoma City; mass 2nd sunday of each month.

Tablequah, attended from Muscogee; mass 3th sunday of each month.

Tishomingo, attended from Ardmore; mass 2nd sunday of month.

Vinita, attended from Quapaw Agency; mass 4th sunday of each month.

## INDIAN TRIBES.

Apaches, attended from Ardmore.

Arapahoes, attended from Oklahoma City.

Caddoes, attended from Ardmore.

Cheyennes, attended from Oklahoma City.

Cherokees, attended from Muscogee and Quapaw Agency.

Chickasaws, attended from Ardmore and Purcell.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Choctaws, attended from Krebs, McAlester and Lehigh.  
 Comanches, attended from Ardmore.  
 Creeks, attended from Muscogee.  
 Iowas, attended from Oklahoma City.  
 Kaws, attended from Pawhuska.  
 Kikapoos, attended from Oklahoma City.  
 Kiowas, attended from Ardmore.  
 Miamies, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Missourias, attended from Guthrie and Oklahoma City.  
 Orias, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Osages, attended from Pawhuska.  
 Otoes, attended from Guthrie and Oklahoma City.  
 Ottawas, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Pawnees, attended from Guthrie and Oklahoma City.  
 Peorias, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Poncas, attended from Guthrie and Oklahoma City.  
 Pottawatomies, attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Quapaws, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Sac and Fox, attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Seminoles, attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Senecas, attended from Quapaw Agency.  
 Shawnees, attended from Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Tonkawas, attended from Guthrie and Oklahoma City.  
 Wichitas, attended from Ardmore.  
 Wyandottes, attended from Quapaw Agency.

## RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

GUTHRIE. *Convent of St. Mary.*—Benedictine Sisters. Sister Alfonsa, supr.  
 HOMINY CREEK. *Convent of St. John.*—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Paul, supr.  
 KREBS. *Convent of St. Joseph.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Bernard, supr.  
 LEHIGH. *Convent of Our Lady of Good Counsel.*—Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Francis, supr.  
 PAWHUSKA, (Osage Agency). *Convent of St. Louis.*—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Evangelista, supr.  
 PURCELL. *Convent of St. Elisabeth.*—Franciscan Sisters. Sister Barbara, supr.  
 SACRED HEART MISSION. *Monastery of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, with Novitiate.—V. Rev. Thomas Dupéron, O.S.B., supr.; Rev. Leo Gariador, O.S.B., Rev. Suithbert Breiker, O.S.B., Rev. Louis Choron, O.S.B., Rev. Norbert Hue, O.S.B., 2 scholastics, 9 novices, 8 lay Brothers. *Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*, of the Sisters of Mercy, with Novitiate.—Mother Mary Catherine Troy, supr.

## INDIAN AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Sacred Heart Mission. *St. Benedict's Industrial School*, connected with Sacred Heart Monastery.—Rev. Norbert Hue, O.S.B., president; Pottawatomie boys in attendance.  
*St. Mary's Academy.*—Sisters of Mercy. 32 boarders.  
*St. Peter Claver's School.*—Canadian Settlement; 1 Benedictine teacher, 40 colored children.  
 Guthrie. *St. Mary's School.*—Benedictine Sisters. 30 day-scholars.  
 Hominy Creek. *St. John's Indian School.*—Sisters of St. Francis. 28 boarders.  
 Krebs. *St. Joseph's Day-school.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 115.  
 Lehigh. *St. Catherine's Day-school.*—Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 135.  
 Pawhuska. *St. Louis' Indian Boarding School.*—Burned down last February.  
 Purcell. *St. Elisabeth's Indian School.*—Sisters of St. Francis. 30 boarders.  
*St. Scholastica's Day-school.*—Pupils, 40.  
 Tar Creek, near Quapaw Agency. *St. Ann's Indian School.*—1 lay teacher. 40 day-scholars.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the Mission.....	22	Monastery .....	1
Churches and Chapels.....	18	Day Schools.....	6
Female Academies.....	2	Indian Tribes.....	30
Industrial Schools.....	3	Stations.....	32
Convents .....	7	Catholic population.....	5,000



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF THE SANDWICH (HAWAIIAN) ISLANDS.

In 1827 a Prefecture-Apostolic was established for the Sandwich Islands; in 1840 they were included as a part of the Vicariate-Apostolic of Oceanica, and created in 1847 a distinct Vicariate-Apostolic.

*Comprises all the Islands of the Hawaiian Group in the Torrid Zone  $15^{\circ} 50'$  and  $22^{\circ} 20'$  latitude,  $154^{\circ} 53'$  and  $160^{\circ} 15'$  western longitude from Greenwich, of which the Hawaiian Kingdom is formed, with Honolulu, Island of Oahu, for capital.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. HERMANN KOECKEMANN, D.D., Bishop of Olba, consecrated at San Francisco, Aug. 21st, 1881.

*First Vicar*—Rt. Rev. ROUCHOUZE, D.D., Bishop of Nilopolis; arrived in the Vicariate May 13th, 1840; died in 1843.

*Second Vicar*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS DESIRE MAIGRET, D.D.; consecrated in Santjago, Chili, Oct. 31st, 1847, as Bishop of Arathia; died June 11th, 1882.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### ISLAND OF OAHU.

*Honolulu*.—Cathedral and seven chapels.—Rt. Rev. H. Koeckemann, D.D.; V. Rev. F. Modest, provincial; V. Rev. F. Leonore Founesnel, vice provincial and vicar-general; Rev. F. Clement, secretary; Rev. F. Silvester, principal of St. Louis College, Rev. F. Valentin, all residing at Honolulu. Catholic population, 4,600.

*Ewa*.—Four chapels—Rev. F. Raymond Delalande; residence at Waimalu. Catholic population, 350.

*Waialua and Waianae*.—Three churches or chapels—Rev. F. M. Limburg; residence at Waialua. Catholic population, 850.

*Heeia*.—Four churches or chapels—Revs. F. Limburg and Silvester. Catholic population, 825.

#### ISLAND OF KAUAI.

Five churches or chapels—Rev. F. Libert at Koloa; Rev. F. Emmeran at Hanamaulu. Catholic population, 2,700.

#### ISLAND OF MOLOKAI.

Seven churches or chapels—Rev. F. Wendelin at Kalaupapa; Rev. Conrardy at Kalawao, both of them attending also lepers. Catholic population, 786.

#### ISLAND OF MAUI.

*Lahaina and Kaanapali*.—Six churches and chapels—Rev. F. Andrew at Lahaina. Catholic population, 750.

*Wailuku and Makawao*.—Five churches or chapels.—Revs. F. Gulstan, Beissel and Xavier. at Wailuku. Catholic population, 3,440.

*Hana*.—Eight churches or chapels—Rev. F. Theodore Lauter and Rev. F. Anschaire; residence at Puuiki. Catholic population, 1360.

#### ISLAND OF HAWAII.

*Hilo and Puna*.—Nine churches or chapels—Rev. F. Ch. Pouzot, Rev. F. Bonaventura, Rev. F. Maxim; residence at Hilo Bay. Catholic population, 5,020.

*Kau*.—Seven churches or chapels—Rev. F. C. N. Ruault, at Waiohinu. Catholic population, 1,920.

*Kona*.—Eleven churches or chapels—Rev. F. Victor Poirier, at Honaunau. Catholic population, 1,200.

**Kohala.**—Six chapels—Rev. F. Oliver, at Halawa. Catholic population, 1,450.

**Hamakua.**—Five chapels—Rev. F. Paul, at Waipio. Catholic population, 1340.

The Vicar-Apostolic is assisted by 23 priests, all members of the Society of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary and a secular priest

### CONVENTS AND SCHOOLS.

**HONOLULU.** *St. Louis College.*—Boarding and day school for males, under the direction of Brothers of Mary, from Dayton, O. Director, Brother Bertram. Pupils, 404.

*S.S. Hearts of Jesus and Mary Convent.*—Boarding and day school for females, in charge of the Sisters of the Sacred Hearts. Rev. Mother Superior, Sister Judith. Pupils, 355.

**WAILUKU.** *One school.*—Pupils, 44.

**HEEIA.** *One school.*—Pupils, 42.

**KAUAI.** *One school.*—Pupils, 25.

**LAHAINA.** *Two schools.*—Pupils, 52.

**WAILUKU.** *One school for boys.*—Brothers of Mary, from Dayton, O. Pupils, 115.

*One school for girls.*—Franciscan Sisters of Syracuse. Pupils, 56.

**HAWAII, Hilo Bay.** *One school for boys.*—Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 125.

*One school for girls.*—Pupils, 74.

**KAU.** *One school.*—Pupils, 70.

**KOHALA.** *One school.*—Pupils, 132.

**HAMAKUA.** *One school.*—Pupils, 43.

### CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

**HONOLULU.** *Home for female children, not affected with the disease, called "Kapiolani Home"* (at government expense), under the direction of Franciscan Sisters, *supr.* Sister Benedicta.

**WAILUKU.** *Hospital* (at government expense).—For all diseases, except lepers. Franciscan Sisters. *Supr.*, Sister Bonaventura.

**MOLOKAI.** *Kalawao*—Boys' Home. *Kalaupapa.*—Home for Lepers, wives and children, affected with the disease,—under Sisters of the same order. *Supr.* Mother Marianne.

### RECAPITULATION.

Bishop .....	1	Parochial Schools .....	13
Priests, Regular .....	23	Children attending Schools .....	1541
Secular .....	1	Baptisms, Infants .....	1304
Churches .....	34	Adults .....	217
Chapels .....	59	Total .....	1521
Colleges .....	1	Marriages .....	214
Academies .....	3	Burials, about .....	300
Population, 90,000.		Catholics, 27,000.	

### Commission for the Catholic Missions among the Colored People and the Indians.

In addition to the foregoing, there are a number of other Schools having Catholic teachers, at which over 500 Indian pupils are receiving the benefit of Catholic instruction.

This Commission for distributing the funds collected annually by order of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, in behalf of our missions among the colored people and the Indians, consists of His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons, chairman, Most Rev. Dr. Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia, and Rt. Rev. Dr. Kain, Bishop of Wheeling.

All remittances and all communications concerning the business of the Commission, should be addressed to the secretary, Rev. E. R. Dyer, S.S., D.D., St. Mary's Seminary, North Paca st., Baltimore, Md. Moneys destined for the work of the Propagation of the Faith, France, may be sent to M. Alexandre Guasco, 22 Rue Cassette, Paris.

The Commission has made it a rule to consider only such applications as are received through the Most Rev. and Rt. Rev. Ordinaries and to put at their disposal whatever allocations may be made for the works under their charge.

## The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions.

*Office:—The Sun Building, No. 1315 F. Street. N.W., Washington, D.C.*

The Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions was established in 1874 by the Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, upon the recommendation, and for and in behalf, of the Catholic Prelates having Indian Missions within the limits of their Dioceses, for the purpose of representing before the Government the interests and wants of the said Prelates in all matters pertaining to Indian affairs.

It was incorporated, under the laws of the United States, on June 14, 1887, being empowered thereby to receive bequests—its corporate name being “THE BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS.”

It was, by Decree of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, which was approved by Rome, formally recognized as an institution of the Church, and was by that Council placed under the charge of a Committee of five Prelates, consisting of His Eminence, James Cardinal Gibbons, Most Rev. P. J. Riordan, Archbishop of San Francisco; Rt. Rev. James A. Healy, Bishop of Portland; Rt. Rev. John B. Brondel, Bishop of Helena; and Rt. Rev. M. Marty, Bishop of Sioux Falls. This Committee has laid down rules for the government and guidance of the Bureau, and has selected as members thereof the following:—

RT. REV. M. MARTY, D.D., *President.*  
 REV. P. L. CHAPPELLE, D.D., *Vice-President.*  
 REV. J. A. STEPHAN, *Director.*  
 REV. G. L. WILLARD, *Vice-Director.*  
 REV. J. A. WALTER, *Treasurer.*  
 REV. E. A. MCGURK, S.J.  
 JOHN MULLAN.  
 CHARLES S. LUSK, *Secretary.*

The principal work of the Bureau is the establishment of Boarding and Day Schools among the Indian Tribes, and the procurement from the Government of funds for their support and maintenance, which is done by means of contracts entered into between the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and the Bureau.

For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1888, and ending June 30, 1889, the Bureau has secured Contracts for carrying on 38 Boarding and 16 Day Schools, providing for the support and tuition of 2787 boarding pupils and the tuition of 650 day pupils, with an aggregate compensation of \$320,301.

These Schools are distributed among the different Dioceses as follows:

Diocese.	Boarding.	Day.	No. of Pupils.
Cheyenne.....	1		25
Dakota.....	5	2	620
Fort Wayne.....	1		50
Denver.....	1		100
Grand Rapids.....	1		75
Green Bay.....	1	1	160
Helena.....	5		405
Idaho.....	2		120
Indian Territory.....	2		112
La Crosse.....	1	2	130
Leavenworth.....	1		20
Marquette.....	1		50
Milwaukee.....	1		65
Monterey and Los Angeles	1		75
Nesqually.....	5		400
Northern Minnesota.....	4		250
Santa Fe.....	2	8	490
St. Paul.....	3		200
San Francisco.....		3	90



# GENERAL SUMMARY.

Archdioceses and Dioceses.	Clergy.		Churches.	Stations.	Chapels.	Orphan Asylums.	Orphans.	Theological Seminary.	Theological Students.	Colleges.	Academies.	Parochial Schools.	Children attending Parochial Schools.	Baptisms.			Vital Statistics.		Estimated Catholic Population.	
	Regular.	Secular.												Total.	Infants.	Adults.	Total.	Marriages.		Burials.
BALTIMORE.....	202	121	323	142	35	47	10	850	4	90	8	16	89	16 480	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 000	
Charleston.....	.....	22	22	.....	.....	6	2	125	.....	.....	3	8	26	2 450	650	140	383	59	257	8 000
Richmond.....	5	28	33	39	20	20	2	90	9	.....	.....	3	26	2 450	650	140	790	150	340	18 000
St. Augustine.....	4	13	17	35	31	14	.....	.....	.....	1	7	16	14	1 419	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 000
Savannah.....	12	17	29	34	36	14	4	155	5	.....	.....	1	14	1 800	165	42	207	150	.....	20 000
Wheeling.....	3	32	35	64	40	8	2	65	.....	5	6	14	14	1 800	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	20 000
Wilmington.....	6	18	24	27	16	4	2	103	13	.....	.....	7	2 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 000
Vicariate of North Carolina.....	9	7	16	21	30	5	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	5	11	609	75	37	112	17	41	3 000
BOSTON.....	70	280	350	158	17	51	10	1 000	1	80	2	5	50	27 000	.....	.....	17 300	.....	.....	510 000
Burlington.....	.....	51	51	76	.....	1	.....	1 102	.....	22	1	5	18	4 550	.....	.....	2 235	470	.....	46 000
Hartford.....	17	169	186	148	34	32	2	275	25	.....	8	36	15 000	.....	.....	7 000	1 700	.....	.....	200 000
Manchester.....	2	57	59	44	18	8	3	130	20	1	5	34	7 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 000
Portland.....	11	54	65	67	35	8	.....	56	.....	1	11	15	4 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71 000
Providence.....	9	128	137	67	.....	22	2	285	35	1	10	27	11 034	.....	.....	7 541	.....	1 805	.....	195 000
Springfield.....	12	147	159	107	9	.....	5	218	50	1	23	100	43 000	.....	.....	19 218	4 003	.....	.....	170 000
CHICAGO.....	88	235	323	218	.....	102	5	800	65	4	22	56	7 000	2 337	110	2 447	503	1 038	.....	460 000
Alton.....	30	89	119	128	5	.....	2	80	15	2	5	56	7 000	.....	.....	2 448	.....	.....	.....	75 000
Belleville.....	4	62	66	85	.....	5	1	30	12	.....	3	55	5 810	.....	.....	2 448	332	909	.....	50 000
Peoria.....	13	102	115	164	.....	.....	1	.....	15	.....	10	43	6 853	.....	.....	7 726	1 541	3 926	.....	100 000
CINCINNATI.....	88	138	226	166	25	35	2	543	125	3	9	89	21 864	7 470	256	7 726	1 541	3 926	.....	189 500
Cleveland.....	36	172	208	229	72	22	6	626	48	1	7	127	26 492	.....	.....	8 374	1 728	3 432	.....	250 000
Columbus.....	19	67	86	94	37	.....	2	310	13	.....	4	37	7 330	.....	.....	2 324	464	900	.....	54 000
Covington.....	5	55	60	42	33	25	.....	68	16	.....	10	30	5 718	1 762	61	1 823	339	889	.....	44 000
Detroit.....	39	106	145	164	30	15	5	360	75	1	9	61	13 038	5 479	262	5 771	963	2 310	.....	125 000
Ft. Wayne.....	42	77	119	126	.....	19	2	200	1	.....	7	60	7 244	.....	.....	2 485	446	893	.....	64 000
Grand Rapids.....	10	59	69	109	58	10	2	114	36	.....	.....	38	7 244	4 597	136	4 733	680	1 439	.....	85 000
Louisville.....	42	90	132	120	92	22	3	400	1	16	3	25	132	10 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135 000
Nashville.....	13	15	28	37	40	10	2	120	.....	7	1	5	16	2 600	.....	.....	848	195	314	18 000
Vincennes.....	38	114	152	157	12	16	2	260	30	3	13	80	13 248	3 546	229	3 775	887	1 741	.....	86 188
MILWAUKEE.....	35	196	231	269	45	.....	4	170	.....	4	7	136	20 000	.....	.....	4 679	.....	.....	.....	180 000
Green Bay.....	20	88	108	167	11	24	3	170	9	.....	.....	58	6 000	.....	.....	.....	781	1 298	.....	100 000
La Crosse.....	18	79	97	165	120	12	2	122	18	.....	1	12	2 400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67 000
Marquette & Sault Ste. Marie.....	6	45	51	50	65	.....	1	.....	9	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	2 391	380	561	.....	40 000
NEW ORLEANS.....	80	98	178	92	62	.....	6	1 100	21	6	13	70	12 450	14 274	773	15 047	2 539	2 397	.....	300 000
Galveston.....	10	38	48	60	30	.....	2	135	16	1	12	15	3 147	.....	.....	1 739	317	451	.....	41 000
Little Rock.....	11	18	29	52	24	.....	.....	.....	5	1	1	33	1 575	455	57	512	124	.....	.....	9 000
Mobile.....	21	18	39	46	50	10	2	100	13	1	6	18	1 533	743	51	794	167	337	.....	19 000
Natchez.....	.....	27	27	28	60	.....	2	122	7	1	1	3	20	1 603	751	272	963	140	.....	15 397
Natchitoches.....	.....	30	20	27	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 000
San Antonio.....	13	35	48	95	48	8	2	105	9	3	3	29	4 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59 000

Vicariate of Brownsville.....	11	10	21	10	32	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	6	760	.....	.....	3 001	437	305	45 000
Pref.-Apost. of Indian Ty.....	145	22	22	18	48	64	7 170	1	84	4	50	162	38 883	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800 000	
NEW YORK.....	28	135	163	123	74	42	7 125	36	1	5	51	14 500	100 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 000	230 000	
Albany.....	10	175	185	118	32	.....	2 932	1	30	2	17	91	25 675	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132 500	166 500	
Brooklyn.....	66	135	201	148	.....	.....	650	2	.....	7	18	75	24 943	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	165 380	65 380	
Buffalo.....	62	135	195	109	12	75	5	650	1	25	3	12	3 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	170 000	70 000	
Newark.....	9	69	78	98	53	15	1	26	.....	8	1	3	32	9 200	2 989	79	3 088	815	1 626	170 000	170 000	
Ogdensburg.....	4	77	81	88	.....	.....	350	.....	46	3	8	14	5 350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 000	35 000	
Rochester.....	9	67	76	80	43	15	5	.....	.....	.....	6	28	6 500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 000	17 000	
Syracuse.....	18	68	86	86	40	.....	60	1	12	1	13	9	2 040	620	150	770	460	950	150	240	25 000	
Trenton.....	8	35	43	50	.....	.....	50	1	15	2	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 000	
OREGON.....	19	11	30	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 000	
Helena.....	13	25	38	46	99	.....	2	145	.....	13	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 500	
Vancouver's Isl. (Alaska only).....	5	1	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7 100	
Vicariate of Idaho.....	11	4	15	12	60	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400 000	
PHILADELPHIA.....	65	231	296	149	31	63	10	1 488	3	147	3	21	77	27 432	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36 430	
Erie.....	13	59	72	105	35	11	1	135	.....	10	1	4	58	5 687	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175 000	
Harrisburg.....	5	55	60	55	6	20	2	330	1	8	6	27	22 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 000	
Pittsburgh.....	91	119	210	138	.....	44	3	600	2	26	1	7	23	8 750	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	280 000	
Seranton.....	102	102	102	83	15	2	130	.....	.....	.....	15	124	20 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 100	
ST. LOUIS.....	106	177	283	196	18	27	5	.....	.....	.....	1	10	1 000	780	20	800	111	162	14 500	.....	56 000	
Cheyenne.....	1	5	6	9	45	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	1 000	780	20	800	111	162	14 500	.....	100 000	
Concordia.....	4	21	25	41	31	14	1	14	.....	17	1	6	35	4 138	2 144	96	2 240	368	453	.....	28 431	
Davenport.....	9	82	91	152	46	14	1	175	1	60	1	8	20	2 963	1 166	78	1 244	.....	.....	.....	17 591	
Dubuque.....	7	180	187	145	.....	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	13	1 759	724	75	759	.....	.....	.....	60 000	
Kansas City.....	27	36	63	44	28	9	1	80	.....	.....	2	4	55	4 600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 000	
ST. Joseph.....	19	21	40	28	34	4	1	.....	.....	.....	2	4	55	4 600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53 640	
Leavenworth.....	49	75	124	172	.....	13	2	80	.....	20	3	2	11	681	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 000	
Lincoln.....	1	42	43	73	40	4	.....	.....	.....	9	1	4	33	13 127	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 25 000	
Omaha.....	21	55	76	126	47	15	1	42	.....	15	1	9	584	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32 000	
Wichita.....	19	19	39	31	2	1	10	.....	.....	.....	8	64	11 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
ST. PAUL.....	27	114	141	155	.....	3	210	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	200 000	
Duluth.....	5	17	22	32	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 000	
Jamestown.....	5	29	34	44	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	12	4 000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Paul.....	12	44	56	86	111	.....	60	1	21	1	2	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48 000	
St. Cloud.....	12	44																				

# ABBREVIATIONS.

## ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore (Maryland).....	(Bal)	Oregon City (Oregon).....	(Or)
Boston (Massachusetts).....	(Bo)	Philadelphia (Pennsylvania).....	(Ph)
Chicago (Illinois).....	(Chic)	St. Louis (Missouri).....	(St L)
Cincinnati (Ohio).....	(Cin)	St. Paul (Minnesota).....	(St P)
Milwaukee (Wisconsin).....	(Mil)	San Francisco (California).....	(S Fr)
New Orleans (Louisiana).....	(N O)	Santa Fé, (New Mexico).....	(S Fé)
New York (New York).....	(N Y)		

## DIOCESES.

Albany (New York).....	(Alb)	Marquette (Michigan).....	(Mar)
Alton (Illinois).....	(Alt)	Mobile (Alabama).....	(Mob)
Belleville (Illinois).....	(Bel)	Monterey and Los Angeles (California).....	(Mon)
Brooklyn (New York).....	(Br)	Nashville (Tennessee).....	(Nash)
Buffalo (New York).....	(Buf)	Natchez (Mississippi).....	(Nat)
Burlington (Vermont).....	(Bur)	Natchitoches (Louisiana).....	(Natch)
Charleston (South Carolina).....	(Char)	Nesqually (Washington).....	(Nes)
Cheyenne (Wyoming Ty).....	(Chey)	Newark (New Jersey).....	(New)
Cleveland (Ohio).....	(Clev)	Ogdensburg (New York).....	(Og)
Columbus (Ohio).....	(Col)	Omaha (Nebraska).....	(Om)
Concordia (Kansas).....	(Con)	Peoria (Illinois).....	(Peo)
Covington (Kentucky).....	(Cov)	Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania).....	(Pit)
Davenport (Iowa).....	(Dav)	Portland (Maine).....	(Port)
Denver (Colorado).....	(Den)	Providence (Rhode Island).....	(Pro)
Detroit (Michigan).....	(Det)	Richmond (Virginia).....	(Rich)
Dubuque (Iowa).....	(Dub)	Rochester (New York).....	(Roch)
Duluth (Minnesota).....	(Dul)	St. Augustine (Florida).....	(St A)
Erie (Pennsylvania).....	(E)	St. Cloud (Minnesota).....	(St Cl)
Fort Wayne (Indiana).....	(Ft W)	Sacramento (California).....	(Sac)
Galveston (Texas).....	(Gal)	San Antonio (Texas).....	(S A)
Grand Rapids (Michigan).....	(G R)	Savannah (Georgia).....	(Sav)
Green Bay (Wisconsin).....	(G B)	Seranton (Pennsylvania).....	(Ser)
Harrisburg (Pennsylvania).....	(Hbg)	Sioux Falls (South Dakota).....	(S Falls)
Hartford (Connecticut).....	(Hart)	Springfield (Massachusetts).....	(Spr)
Helena (Montana).....	(Hel)	Syracuse (New York).....	(Sy)
Jamestown (North Dakota).....	(Jas)	Trenton (New Jersey).....	(Tr)
Kansas City and St. Joseph (Missouri).....	(K C)	Vancouver's Island (Alaska).....	(V Isl)
La Crosse (Wisconsin).....	(L C)	Vincennes (Indiana).....	(Vin)
Leavenworth (Kansas).....	(Leav)	Wheeling (West Virginia).....	(Wheel)
Lincoln (Nebraska).....	(Lin)	Wichita (Kansas).....	(Wich)
Little Rock (Arkansas).....	(L R)	Wilmington (Delaware).....	(Wil)
Louisville (Kentucky).....	(L)	Winona (Minnesota).....	(Win)
Manchester (New Hampshire).....	(Man)		

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC.

Arizona.....	(Ariz)	North Carolina.....	(N C)
Brownsville (Texas).....	(Brown)	Utah.....	(U)
Idaho.....	(Id)		
Prefecture-Apostolic of Indian Territory.....	(Ind Ty)		



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

## OF THE

### ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ABBOTS, ADMINISTRATORS, PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS, IN THE UNITED STATES.

#### CARDINAL.

His Eminence, James Cardinal Gibbons, Archbishop of Baltimore, 408 N. Charles st.  
Baltimore, Md.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

Mt. Rev. Corrigan, M. Augustine, New York City, 452 Madison ave.  
Elder, William Henry.....Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.  
Feehan, Patrick A.....Chicago, Ill., S. E. corner North ave. and North State st.  
Gross, William H.....Portland, Oregon, 3rd and Oak sts.  
Heiss, Michael.....Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 561 Jackson st.  
Ireland, John.....St. Paul, Minn., 6th and St. Peter sts.  
Janssens, Francis.....New Orleans, La., 280 Chartres str.  
Kenrick, Peter Richard.....St. Louis, Missouri, 111 N. 16th st.  
Kiordan, Patrick W.....San Francisco, California, 1122 Eddy st.  
Ryan, Patrick John.....Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 225 N. 18th st.  
Salpointe, John B.....Santa Fé, New Mexico, P. O. Box 27.  
Williams, John Joseph, Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.

#### BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. Becker, Thomas A. ....Savannah, Georgia, Harris and Lincoln sts.  
Bonacum, Thomas.....Lincoln, Nebraska, St. Theresa's Pro-Cathedral.  
Borgess, C. H., (resigned) Cottage Grove P. O., Wayne Co., Mich.  
Bourgade, P.....Tucson, Arizona, St. Augustine's Church.  
Bradley, Denis M.....Manchester, New Hampshire, St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
Brondel, John Baptiste.....Helena, Montana, Cathedral of the SS. Hearts.  
Burke, Maurice F.....Cheyenne, Wyoming Territory.  
Chatard, Francis Silas.....Indianapolis, Indiana, St. John's Church.  
Conroy, John. J.....New York City, 148 W. 44th st.  
Cosgrove, Henry.....Davenport, Ia., Le Claire & 10th sts.  
Cotter, J. B.....Winona, Minn.  
Curtis, Alfred A.....Wilmington, Del., 6th and West sts.  
De Goesbriand, Louis.....Burlington, Vt., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.  
Durier, Anthony.....Natchitoches, La., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.  
Dwenger, Joseph.....Fort Wayne, Indiana, 172 Clinton st., Cathedral sq.  
Fink, Louis M.....Leavenworth, Kans., 5th & Kiowa sts.  
Fitzgerald, Edward.....Little Rock, Arkansas, St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
Flasch, Kilian C.....La Crosse, Wisconsin, 608 S. 11th str.  
Foley, John S.....Detroit, Mich., 31 Washington ave.  
Gallagher, N. A.....Galveston, Texas, St. Mary's Cathedral.  
Gilmour, Richard.....Cleveland, Ohio, Superior and Erie sts.  
Glorieux, A. J.....Boise City, Idaho.  
Grace, T. L. (resigned).....St. Paul, Minn., St. Peter and 6th sts.  
Haid, Leo.....Belmont, Gaston Co., N. C.  
Harkins, Matthew J.....Providence, R. I., Cathedral.  
Healy, James Augustine, Portland, Maine, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.  
Hennessy, John.....Dubuque, Iowa, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Bluff and 2d sts.

- Rt. Rev. Hennessy, John Joseph... Wichita, Kansas, Pro-Cathedral, 4th ave & 2nd str.  
 Heslin, Thomas..... Natchez, Miss.  
 Hogan, John Joseph..... Kansas City, Mo., 416 W. 12th str.  
 Janssen, John..... Belleville, Ill., 222 S. Race str.  
 Junger, Egidius..... Vancouver, Wash., Cathedral.  
 Kain, John Joseph..... Wheeling, West Va., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Eoff and 13th sts.  
 Katzer, Frederic Xavier..... Green Bay, Wis., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral.  
 Keane, John J..... Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Lemmens, J. Nicholas... Victoria, V. I., B. C., 109 Yates str.  
 Loughlin, John..... Brooklyn, N. Y., 367 Clermont ave.  
 Ludden, Patrick A..... Syracuse, N. Y., St. John's Cathedral.  
 McCloskey, W. George... Louisville, Kentucky, 1307 Brook st.  
 McGolrick, Jas..... Duluth, Minn.  
 McGovern, Thomas.... Harrisburg, Pa., Sylvan Heights.  
 McMahon, Lawrence S... Hartford, Connecticut, St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 McNeirny, Francis..... Albany, New York, 225 Madison ave.  
 McQuaid, Bernard J..... Rochester, New York, Bishop's House.  
 Maes, Camillus Paul.... Covington, Ky., St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th st. near Scott str.  
 Manogue, Patrick..... Sacramento, California, St. Rose's Cathedral.  
 Marty, Martin..... Sioux Falls, Dakota, Episcopal Residence.  
 Matz, N. Chrysostome... Denver, Colorado, 1532 Stout st.  
 Moore, John..... St. Augustine, Florida, Cathedral of St. Augustine.  
 Mora, Francis..... Los Angeles, Cal., Cath. of St. Vibiana, Main st. near 2d.  
 Mrak, Ign. (resigned)... Sutton Bay P. O., Mich.  
 Mullen, Tobias..... Erie, Pa., St. Patrick's Pro Cathedral, 4th st.  
 Neraz, John C..... San Antonio, Texas, 328 Dwyer ave.  
 Northrop, H. P..... Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel.  
 O'Connell, Eugene..... Los Angeles, Cal.  
 O'Connor, James..... Omaha, Nebraska, Park Place.  
 O'Farrell, Michael J.... Trenton, N. J., 151 N. Warren st.  
 O'Hara, William..... Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 O'Reilly, Patrick Thomas Springfield, Massachusetts, St. Michael's Cathedral.  
 O'Sullivan, Jeremiah... Mobile, Alabama, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception.  
 Phelan, Richard..... Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman ave.  
 Rademacher, Joseph.... Nashville, Tennessee, Cathedral.  
 Richter, Henry Joseph.. Grand Rapids, Michigan, St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 Ryan, James..... Alton, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral.  
 Ryan, Stephen V..... Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Delaware ave.  
 Scanlan, Lawrence..... Salt Lake City, Utah Ty., St. Mary Magdalen's Church.  
 Scannell, Richard..... Concordia, Kansas.  
 Seidenbush, R. (resigned) Collegeville, Minn., St. John's Abbey.  
 Shanley, John..... Jamestown, N. Dak.  
 Spalding, J. Lancaster.. Peoria, Illinois, St. Mary's Church.  
 Van de Vyver, A..... Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th sts.  
 Vertin, John..... Marquette, Michigan, St. Peter's Cathedral.  
 Wadhams, Edgar P..... Ogdensburg, New York, St. Mary's Cathedral.  
 Watterson, J. Ambrose.. Columbus, O., 198 E Broad str.  
 Wigger, W. Michael..... Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.  
 Zardetti, Otto..... St. Cloud, Minn.

## PREFECT-APOSTOLIC.

- V. Rev. Ignatius Jean..... Oklahoma City, Ind. Ty.

## ARCH ABBOT.

- Rt. Rev. Andrew Hintenach..... St. Vincent's Abbey, Beatty P. O., Pa.

## MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, (resig)... Gethsemani, Kentucky.  
 Frowenys Conrad..... Conception, Missouri, New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Alexius Edelbrock..... Collegeville P. O., Minnesota, St. John's Abbey.  
 Fintan Mundwiler..... St. Meinrad's, Indiana, Benedictine Abbey.  
 Hilary Pfaengle..... Newark, New Jersey, 528 High st.  
 Innocent Wolf..... Atchison, Kansas, Benedictine Abbey.  
 James Zilliox, (resigned).. St. Vincent's Abbey, Beatty P. O., Pa.

## SECULAR PRIESTS.

(The letters in parentheses designate the diocese.)

- Abb, A. J. (G B), Briggsville, Wis.  
 Abbelen, P. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 699 Jefferson st  
 Abbink, Bernardine (G R), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Abbott, T. C. (Nash), Jackson, Tenn.  
 Abel, A. J. (Con), Tipton, Kans.  
 Abeln, Paul T. (Cov), Central Covington, Ky., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Abromajtyts, Peter, (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Achim, Levi (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 Acker, A. H. (St L), Biehle's, Perry Co., Mo.  
 Adam, V. Rev. Joachim (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral, Main st. near 2d.  
 Adelaar, J. L. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 18 Catharine str.  
 Ader, H. (Alt), Assumption, Ill.  
 Adolph, Anthony, to South Africa.  
 Aertker, H. S. (St L), St. Clement, Mo. st. and Compton ave.  
 Agnew, P. J. (Chic), Bandow P. O., Ill.  
 Ahern, John C. (S Falls), Montrose, S. Dak.  
 — Michael (Cin), Mt. Angel College, Marion Co., Oregon.  
 — Philip E. (N Y), Port Ewen, N. Y.  
 Albers, August (Mil), Kieler P. O., Wis.  
 — Bernard (Dub), Staceyville, Iowa.  
 — H. J. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Albinger, J. (N Y) Mt. Vernon, N. Y., St. James' Church.  
 Albrecht, Philip S. (Jas), Wahpeton, N. Dak., St. John's Church.  
 Albrinck, V. Rev. John C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 5th st., bet. Smith and Park sts.  
 Aldering, H. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Alexander, W. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland st.  
 Alfes, Peter (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 14 & Tyler sts.  
 Algrmissen, Chas. M. (Cov), sick.  
 Allaeyts, Honoré, (Hel), Frenchtown, Mont.  
 Allard, J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.  
 Allen, Very Rev. E. P., (Bo), Emmittsburg, Md., Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary.  
 — E. (Mil), Waupun, Wis.  
 — J. W., (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Main near 2nd str.  
 Allison, Jas. W. (Bo), Canton, Mass.  
 Allman, Geo. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Joseph's Church, 16th ward.  
 Althoff, August (Nat), Holly Springs, Miss.  
 — J. (V Isl), Juneau City, Alaska Ty.  
 Alussi, Overto (N Y), New York, 129 White st.  
 Ambauen, And. (Mil), Dodgeville, Wis.  
 Ambrose, Michael F. (Og), Reedwood, N. Y.  
 Anderson, Henry, (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Cumminsville.  
 Andre, John (St P), Dayton, Minn.  
 — J. B. (N O), Port Barré, La.  
 — Peter (Def), Detroit, Mich., Gratiot ave.  
 Andreis, J. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Styles and Exeter sts.  
 Andres, M. (Vin), Haymond P. O., Ind.  
 Andries, Very Rev. A. (Natchi), Natchitoches, La., Cathedral.  
 Angenendt, W. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3941 S. Broadway.  
 Ankly, Fridolin (Clev), Wooster, O.  
 Anler, John (Dub), St. Joseph's P. O., Ia.  
 Annovazzi, Giacomo (N Y), New York, 129 White st.  
 Antl, F. J. (Chic), Savanna, Ill.  
 Antoine, A. (Brown), Refugio, Texas.  
 Antoni, Chas. (N Y), New York, 112 First st.  
 Aquilera, V. (Mon), Fresno, Cal.  
 Ariens, Theod. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Arnaud, Constant (Natchi), Shreveport, La.  
 Arnold, Anthony (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Thornton st.  
 Arnoldi, Matthias (Clev), Berwick, O.  
 Arnould V. (Clev), Canton, O., 100 Poplar st.  
 Arpin, L. (Dub), Red Lake Falls, Minn.  
 Ascheri, Joseph (K C), Holden, Mo.  
 Assenmacher, S. (E), Corry, Pa., St. Elizabeth's Church.  
 Astorri, Vincent (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Michael's Church.  
 Atfield, Thos. J. (Mar), St. Ann's Church, Hancock, Mich.  
 Aubree, Jos. (Natchi), Many, La.  
 Audet, J. Fr. (Bur), Winooksi Falls, Vt., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 Audran, E. (Vin), Jeffersonville, Ind., St. Augustine's Church.  
 Auger, J. J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Louis' Church.  
 Augustinsky, C. (L R), Marche, Ark.  
 Aveilhé, E. (N O), Mandeville, La.  
 Aylward, Michael V. (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Baak, B. (Peo), Henry, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Baart, Peter A. (Def), Marshall, Mich.  
 Baasen, V. Rev. J. B. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 Babinski, A. (L C), Junction City, Wis.  
 Bachand, Eugen, (Pro), Manville, R. I.  
 Bachmann, A. (Buf), Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 — Engelbert M. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2505 W. Main st.  
 Bachmeyer, John B. (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.  
 Bactus, C. (Chic), Waukegan, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Badde, J. Henry (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 410 Reed st.  
 Badelon, A. (Gal), Waco, Tex.  
 Badoil, E. (N O), Bonnet Carré, La.  
 Badilla, P. M. (Ariz), St. John, Arizona.  
 Baert, H. J. (Or), Portland, Ore., 3d and Oak sts.  
 Baker, Nelson (Buf), W. Seneca, N. Y.  
 — Joachim (Ft W), Portland, Ind.  
 — M. (Clev), Bethlehem, Richland Co., Ohio.  
 Baldauf, Benedict, (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 210 Franklin st.  
 Ballay, L. F. (S A), Seguin, Tex.  
 Balthazard, Alfred (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.  
 Bally, Wm. (Chic), Galena, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Bangen, H. (Chic), Aurora, Ill. Box 699,



- Bannon, Patrick (Mon), Bakersfield, Cal.  
 — Tim. (Hart), Lakeville, Conn.  
 Baranowski, Stanislaus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 404 Mitchell st.  
 Barbin, A. (Gal), Texarkana, Tex.  
 Bard, John P. (Brown), San Diego, Tex.  
 Bardi, M. (N O), Jeannerette, La.  
 Barlow, A. (Buf), Ellicottville, N. Y.  
 Barney, John A. (L C), Hudson Wis.  
 Baron, Peter (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Baroux, L. (G R), Cadillac, Mich.  
 Barr, Jas. (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St. Edward's Church.  
 Barrett, J. (L), Louisville, Ky., S.S. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital, 13th str.  
 — James A. (Bo.), West Newton, Mass.  
 — John J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1404 Castellar st.  
 — P. J. (Bur), Proctor, Vt.  
 — S. M. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 185 N. Sangamon st.  
 — Thos. (Buf), East Pembroke, N. Y.  
 Barrette, O. Jos. (Jas), Laureat P. O., N. Dak.  
 Barron, Andrew (Bur), Richmond, Vt.  
 — James (Dub.), Le Mars, Iowa, St. James' Church.  
 Barry, Garret J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North Square.  
 — Henry A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere str.  
 — J. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.  
 — Jas. P. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.  
 — Jas. T. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.  
 — James (Om.), Bancroft, Neb.  
 — Jno. F. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 — John (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y., 229 St. Mark's place.  
 — John E., Very Rev. (Man), Concord, N. H.  
 — John M. (Bal), Washington, D.C., Tenallytown.  
 — John P. (Clev), Briar Hill, Ohio.  
 — Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Barre and Howard sts.  
 — M. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Joseph's College.  
 — Michael, (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.  
 — Michael (Hart), Birmingham, Conn.  
 — Patrick (Clev), Toledo, O., Clark and Nevada sts.  
 — R. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvedere str.  
 — Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.  
 Bart, Chas. M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., York Road.  
 Bartels, Bartholomew (Bel), Bartleso, Ill.  
 Barth, L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Greenfield and 21st aves.  
 — Mathias W. (Chic) 43 Jay str. Chicago, Ill.  
 Bartik, J. (G B), Montpelier, Wis.  
 Bartlett, Wm. E. (Bal), York road, Baltimore, Md.  
 Bartsch, F. L. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Bassler, James Joseph (Dav), Mt. Pleasant, Ia.  
 Bathe, J. H. (Ft W), Wabash, Ind.  
 Batz, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Leo (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 507 Murray ave.  
 Baudouin, C. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., 59 Walnut st.  
 Bauer, Geo. (N Y), New York, 412 E. 87th st.  
 — John B. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va. Cathedral, 13th str.  
 — Joseph (Pitt), Rochester, Pa.  
 — Joseph (G R), Traverse City, Mich.  
 — Jos. P., Very Rev. (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Pro-Cathedral.  
 — Jos. T. (Vin), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.  
 — Seraphin (Clev), Fremont, O., 501 Croghan str.  
 Baumann, John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Baumeister, B. A. (Cov), Morning View, Ky.  
 Baumgarten, Anthony (G R), Cross Village, Mich.  
 Baumgartner, Frid. J. (Det), Pontiac, Mich.  
 — G. (Om), Menominee, Neb.  
 Baur, Alphonsus (Nat), Paulding, Miss.  
 — Jos. M. (L C), Durand, Wis., L. B. 12.  
 Bausch, Norbert (Pitt), St. Alphonsus Church, Wexford, Pa.  
 Bax, L. (L), Louisville, Ky., Clay and Walnut sts.  
 Baxter, Henry P. (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 — J. P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 198 Bouck av.  
 — John (Br), Babylon, N. Y.  
 — John (New), Mendham, N. J.  
 Bay, F. M. (Chic), Cole Hour, Ill. Ewing and 102nd str.  
 Bazin, L. (Sav), Washington, Ga., St. Joseph's Orphanage.  
 Bealer, George (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Beauchesne, P. (Bur), Vergennes, Vt.  
 Beaudet, Leo C. (N Y), New York, 103 Washington place.  
 Beaudoin, A. (N Y), Clifton, S. I., N. Y., New York Mother's House.  
 Beaudry, J. N. (Og), Redford, N. Y.  
 Beaulieu, J. M. (Natchi), Cloutierville, La.  
 Beaven, Thos. D. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Becher, C. (Chic), absent.  
 Beck, Francis Sales (Or), Eugene City, Oreg.  
 — J (Ind Ty), Hominy Creek, Ind. Ty.  
 — Landelin, V. Rev. (Cin), Nazareth, Dayton P. O., O.  
 Becker, A. F. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash.  
 — Chas. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — F. C. (K C), Parkville, Mo.  
 — F. X. (Mar), Ironwood, Mich.  
 — Henry (Alt), Hillsboro, Ill.  
 — Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Alexian Brothers' Hospital, 3941 S. Broadway.  
 — N. (Mil), Pewaukee, Wis.  
 — Peter (Clev), Cleveland, O., 1357 Woodland av.  
 — Peter (L C), Rice Lake, Wis.  
 — Philip J. (Bel), Centralia, Ill.  
 — R. (S Fr), St. Helena, Cal.  
 Becks, Julius F. (Ft W), absent.  
 Bedel, P. M. (N O), Buras, La.  
 Beecham, Patrick H. (Sy), Baldwinville, N. Y.  
 Begley, J. (Wich), absent.  
 — Michael E. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.  
 Beineke, J. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Beinhart, Benedict (St P), New Ulm, Minn.  
 Bekkers, B. J. (Nat), Tucker, Miss.  
 Beland, J. H. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Belanger, G. (Og), Dannemora, N. Y.  
 Belford, Jno. L. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 7 St. Marks av.

- Beliveau, Gideon (Mar) Spalding, Mich.  
 Bella, Samuel (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa., Hungarian Church.  
 Belle, Arthur (G B), Clintonville, Wis.  
 Bender, F. (Den), Manitou, Colo.  
 Bene, F. H. (Cin), Troy, O.  
 Bennett, Jas. J. (Chic), Braidwood, Ill.  
 Benning, Jos. M. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 Benoit, M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Benton, Gilbert L. (Hbg), Steelton, Pa.  
 Benzinger, M. (Ft W), Summit, Ind.  
 Berard, Z. S. (Chic), St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Ill.  
 Berding, Clement (Cin), Springfield, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Beresford, Philip F. (Ph), Minersville, Pa., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Berg, Jno. B. (Ft W), Reynolds, Ind.  
 — Wm. (Ft W) Shererville, Ind.  
 Bergan, John J. (Scr), Kingston, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Scr), Sranton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.  
 Bergen, J. C. (Mil), Benton, Wis.  
 Berger, John (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Bergeron, Achille L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.  
 — Louis, (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Berghold, A. (Win), New Ulm, Minn.  
 Bergmann, Adolph, (Buf), Strykersville, N. Y.  
 Bergrath, Michael J. (Scr), Whitehaven, Pa.  
 Berkery, P. (Buf), Belmont, N. Y.  
 Berlage, J. (Bel), Waterloo, Ill.  
 Bermingham, W. J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., St. Paul's Church, 4th and Jackson sts.  
 Bernard, Antoine D. (Pro), Warren, R. I., St. John's Church.  
 — Edward (Port), Madawaska, Me.  
 Bernier, A. F. (Jas), Wild Rice, N. Dak.  
 Berniere, J. (Tr), Philippsburg, N. J.  
 Berresheim, J. Peter (L), Louisville, Ky., Shelby st. near Broadway.  
 Berronet, J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Louis' Cathedral, Chartres str.  
 Berry, E. (St L), Catawissa, Mo.  
 Bertemes, John (Clev), Brickner P. O., Ohio.  
 Bertens, J. (St L), Dutzow, Mo.  
 Berthet, P. (N O), Lakeland P. O., La.  
 Berthoin, A., (Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Bertholin, Julius (N O), Pointe à la Hache, La.  
 Bertram, John A. (Mil), New Cassel, Wis.  
 Berubé, J. F. (Chic), E. Dubuque, Ill.  
 Berubee, J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.  
 Bessette, P. C. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Matthew's Church.  
 Bessonies, Rt. Rev. Mgr. August (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. John's Church.  
 Best, Henry Damian, (Clev), West Brookfield, Ohio.  
 Bettels, F. (St L), Leopold, Mo.  
 Beutgen, Peter (Or), Bandon, Oreg.  
 Bex, H. (Lin), David City, Neb.  
 Beyer, Kilian G. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 709 S. 9th str.  
 Beyerle, Chas. (G B), Grand Rapids, Wis.  
 Beyrer, E. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's College.  
 Biecklmayer, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Cambronne and Burthe sts., Carrollton.  
 Biden, John D. (Buf), Limestone, N. Y.  
 Biegel, B. (Ft. W), Elwood, Madison Co., Ind.  
 Biermann, B. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Corpus Christi Church.  
 — P. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2964 Bonfield st.  
 Bies, N. (Dub), Bellevue, Ia.  
 Bigham, John C. (Pitt), New Brighton, Pa.  
 Bigley, Jos. H. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.  
 Bigot, W. V. (Cin), Loramie, Shelby Co., Ohio.  
 Bihn, Jos. L. (Clev), Tiffin, O., St. Francis' Orphan Asylum.  
 Bilger, Chas. (Vin), St. Croix, Ind.  
 Billings, P. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Whitmore st.  
 Biley, Th. A. (Dak, leave of absence), Spillville, Ia.  
 Birkhaeuser, J. Ad. (Mil), Racine, Wis., Dominican Convent.  
 Biron, A. (Spr), Mittenague, Mass.,  
 Birsner, August (L C), Marshfield Wis.  
 Bischof, F. (Leav), Hoge, Kans.  
 Bitter, Wm. (Wich), Wellington, Kas.  
 Blackwell, Edw. J. (Mil), Fox Lake, Wis.  
 Blais, Thos. (G R), Alpena, Mich., St. Ann's Church.  
 Blake, P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal., 628 California str.  
 Blanc, Flor. (Nat), Pass Christian, Miss.  
 Blanchard, Edw. (Og), Malone, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Blanchet, F. X. (Or), St. Paul, Oreg.  
 Blaschke, John A. (L C), Bloomer, Wis. L. B. 32.  
 Blaser, Jos. (Clev), Norwalk P. O., Ohio.  
 Blatter, George (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 891 Davis st.  
 Bleckmann, John (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Blenke, Joseph (Cov), Covington, Ky., Bakewell and 7th sts.  
 Blankinsop Wm. A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 Bloomer, J. J. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jas (Alb), Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 Blum, Henry (Mil), Richfield P. O., Wis.  
 — J. (Gal), Denison, Tex.  
 — J. W. (Mil), New Münster, Wis.  
 — L. (Mil), St. Kilian, Wis.  
 Blume, Engelbert, (G B), Merrill, Wis.  
 Bobal, Frs. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 426 25th st.  
 Bobier, Jas. (Br), Bay Shore, Suffolk Co. N. Y.  
 Boccard, E. (Ft W), Laud P. O., Ind.  
 Boddy, Wm. B. J. (N Y), Wilbur, N. Y.  
 Boden, W. F. (Col), Athens, O.  
 Bodfish, Joshua P. (Bo), Canton, Mass.  
 Boeckelmann, H. A. (Ft W), Delphi, Ind.  
 Boeding, F. X. (Dub), St. Lucas, Iowa.  
 Boehm, F. (St L) Festus, Mo.  
 — J (L C), Eau Claire, Wis., 416 Putnam ave.  
 Boell, Lawrence (Pitt), Hollidaysburg, Pa., St. Michael's Church.  
 Boers, H. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Francis' Church.  
 Boersig, John Henry, (Vin), Schnellville, Ind.  
 Boetzkes, John M. (L R), Helena, Ark.  
 Boever, Jos. Bern.  
 Boff, Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. M. (Clev), Nottingham P. O., Cuyahoga Co., Ohio.  
 Bogaeki, Anthony, (G R), Posen, Mich.  
 Bogaerts, Very Rev. J. B. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Henry's Church, 74 Berlin st.  
 Bogan, B. M. (New), Harrison, N. J., Jersey and Lodi sts.

- Bogemann, Matthias, (Vin), Bloomington, Ind.  
 Bohmert, C. H. (Nat), Ocean Springs, Miss.  
 Boissonnault, J. A. (Bur), St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
 — Jos. R. (Mar), Newberry, Mich.  
 Boland, Leo P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.  
 — John D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md. Woodbury.  
 — P. (St P), Litchfield, Minn.  
 Bolla, Eugene (Or), Grande Ronde Indian Reservation, Oregon.  
 Boll, G. (Lin), Crete, Neb.  
 — Very Rev. Jos. J. (Hbg), Gettysburg, Pa.  
 Bollman, Jos. (Chic), Sag Bridge, Ill.  
 Bolte, Chas. G. (Det), Ionia, Mich.  
 Bondville, M. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Assumption Church.  
 Bonfield, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2923 Archer ave.  
 Bongers, M. (G B), Green Bay, Wis., St. Willibrord's Church.  
 Bonifas, Theod. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2437 Hanover st.  
 Bonner, John M. (Cin), Urbana, Ohio.  
 Bononcini, Very Rev. E. (Leav), Scammonville, Kas.  
 Bonsel, Fr. (Bel), Trenton, Ill.  
 Book, Very Rev. John W. (Vin), Cannelton, Ind.  
 Bor, Math. (Lin), Wilber, Neb.  
 Bordas, E. (Mar), Champion, Mich.  
 Borg, B. T. (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.  
 Borias, A. (N O), Breau Bridge, La.  
 Bornemann, George (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Paul's Church.  
 Bot, Joachim (Mon), San Gabriel, Cal. absent.  
 Bottolaccio, D. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 Boucher, Charles (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Louis' Church.  
 — O. (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Peter (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., House of the Good Shepherd, P. O. box 149.  
 Bouchet, J. (N O), Plattenville, La.  
 — V. Rev. M. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Bouchu, F. (S A), San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.  
 Boudard, Victor (N O), New Orleans, La., Ursuline Convent Chapel.  
 Boulet, J. B. (Nes), Schome, Wash.  
 Boulger, Thos. (Cin), Waverly, Ohio.  
 Bourassa, J. B. (Chic), Feehanville, Desplaines P. O., Ill.  
 Bourba, Alex. (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., Nativity Church.  
 Bourgeois, J. B. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.  
 Bourin, Aelide N. (Cin), South Charleston, O.  
 — H. C. F. (Mar), Ishpeining, Mich.  
 Bourke, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2204 N. 11th st.  
 — P. M. (Alt), Vandalia, Ill.  
 — Thomas J. (K C), Marceline, Linn Co. Mo.  
 — Wm. (L) Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Ky., Sacred Heart Academy.  
 Bourret, J. E. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Louis' Church.  
 Bourquillon, T. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Bouska, Emanuel (Lin), Lincoln, Neb., 514 S. 18th st.  
 Boutlou, A. (Wh), Moundsville, W. Va.  
 Bowe, J. F. (Mil), Edgerton, Wis.  
 — John (Cin), Fayetteville, Ohio.  
 Bowen, J. (Dub), Preston, Ia.  
 Bowler, J. J. (Rich), Manassas, Va.  
 Boyce, Patrick, (Wh), Rowlesburg, W. Va.  
 — Richard S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223 Congress st.  
 Boylan, Bernard, (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Charles J. (Spr), Oxford, Mass.  
 — John F. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 146 Willow ave.  
 — John J. (N), Jersey City, N. J., 240 9th st.  
 — Math. T. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 167 Chelsea st.  
 Boyle, James (Spr), Ware, Mass., All Saints Church.  
 — J. J. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's College.  
 — John (Pitt), Gallitzin, Pa.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 40—42 Cannon st.  
 — P. F. (Bo), Ipswich, Mass.  
 — P. J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 612 S. 27th st.  
 Brabant, A. (V Isl), Hasquiatt, V. I., B. Col., Can.  
 Bradford, Geo. S. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., St. Patrick's Church, 14th and King sts.  
 Bradley, Peter E. (Port), Hallowell, Me.  
 — John (Man), Rochester, N. H., St. Mary's Church.  
 Brady, Augustine M. (New), Union Hill, Gardiner st., N. J.  
 — A. J. (L), Danville, Ky.  
 — Bernard F. (N Y), New York, 865 Jefferson st.  
 — E. L. (Wil), Newcastle, Del.  
 — Edw. M. (Alb), Palmer's Falls, N. Y.  
 — Frs. (Ph), Beaver Meadow, Pa.  
 — Frs. (Pitt) Blairsville, Pa.  
 — Geo. W. (G B), Portage City, Wis., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Joseph's Infirmary, 4th ave.  
 — J. (Buf), East Arcade, N. Y.  
 — J. H. (New), Stanhope, Netcong P. O., N. J.  
 — James (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — James (Dub), Clinton, Ia.  
 — John (Bo), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — John E. (Port), Portland, Me. Cathedral.  
 — John F. (Tr), Lambertville, N. J.  
 — John (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. (E), Osceola, Pa.  
 — P. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.  
 — P. D. (S Fr), Spanishtown, Cal.  
 — P. J. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Patrick (N Y), Montgomery, N. Y.  
 — Phil. (Pitt), Freeport, Pa.  
 — Philip P., V. Rev. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.  
 — Terence E., Reynoldsville, Pa.  
 — Thos. J. (Rich), Portsmouth, Va.  
 — Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.  
 Braire, L. (Clev), Toledo, O., 626 Locust st.  
 Brammer, Very Rev. J. Henry (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.  
 Branche, B. (N O), Chataignier, La.  
 Brancheau, Lafayette J. (Det), Newport, Mich.  
 Brand, G. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3239 S. 9th st.



- Brand, Herman F. M. (St L), Charleston, Mo.  
 Brandt, M. L. (L), Louisville, Ky., 8th and Grayson sts.  
 Brann, Henry A. (N Y), New York, S. Kingsbridge Road and 187th st.  
 Braman, Thos. F. (Bo.), Medford, Mass.  
 Brantner, Wm. H. (St L), W. St. Louis, Mo., 2415 N. Grand av.  
 Braschler, Charles (Clev), Fort Jennings, O.  
 Brassart, J. L. (Vin), Leopold, Ind.  
 Braun Godfrey (Win), Rollingstone, Minn.  
 — John S. (NY), Rosendale, N. Y.  
 — Nicholas (Nash), Nashville, Tenn. Cathedral.  
 — Wm. (S Fé), Monticello, P. O., N. Mex.  
 Bray, B. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. John's Church.  
 Bré, Oliver (N O), Franklin, La.  
 Breckel, Francis L. (Hbg), Trevorton, Pa.  
 Brefeld, A. (Bel), St. Libory, Ill.  
 Brehl, Wm. (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Brehony, Jas. A. (Ph), Manayunk, Phila., Pa., 146 Robinson st.  
 — Thos. (Scr), Eckley, Pa.  
 Breinlinger, A. (Bel), Millstadt, Ill.  
 Breitkopf, C. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1618 Douglas st.  
 Brelivet, Jos. (Bur), Northfield, Vt.  
 Bremerich, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Hawk ave. and Gratiot st.  
 Brennan, Daniel A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.  
 — J. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church, 45th st.  
 — J. P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Webster City, Iowa.  
 — James (E), Sharon, Pa.  
 — James J. (New), Morris Plains, N. J.  
 — John (Sy), Binghampton, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Joseph P. (N Y), Tompkins's Cove, N. Y.  
 — M. C. (Wich), Wichita, Kas., 4th ave. and 2nd str.  
 — M. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Osage st. and Iowa ave.  
 — Michael J. (Clev), Akron, O., 404 W. Market st.  
 — Michael J., Very Rev. (Bal) Cumberland, Md., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Michael P. (N Y), Nanuet, Rockland Co., N. Y.  
 — Mortimer (Br), Greenport, N. Y.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission str.  
 — P. F. (Gal), Weatherford, Tex.  
 — Richard (N Y), New York, 40 42 Cannon st.  
 — Richard P. (S Fr), Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Cal.  
 — Thos. (E), Driftwood, Pa.  
 — Wm. (S. Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Columbia, near 24th st.  
 — Wm. (St P), Anoka, Minn.  
 Breslin, L. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 29th and Church sts.  
 Bric, Maurice E. (Tr), S. Camden, N. J., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Brice, Edward G. (Og), Clayton, N. Y.  
 Brickley, H. (Gal), Gainesville, Tex.  
 Briley, Thos. F. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Kieran's Church, 18th Ward.  
 Brinkmann, Jos. (Dub), Guttenberg, Ia.  
 Brinkmeyer, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Briody, Farrell (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 — John H. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay str.  
 Briordy, P. (St Cl), Princeton, Minn.  
 Briscoe, A. (Hart), Westerly, R. I.  
 — Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Brochu, Very Rev. Mgr. G. Elz. (Spr.) Southbridge, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Brockhagen, H. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo., Assumption Church.  
 Brockmeyer, Ch. F. (St L), Creve Coeur, Mo.  
 Broderick, John F. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., Concord ave.  
 — J. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. Rosa of Lima  
 — Patrick F. (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.  
 — E. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.  
 — T. W. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.  
 Broens, Alphonse (G B), Sturgeon Bay, Wis.  
 Brögger, Frs J. (Det), Dearborn, Wayne Co. Mich.  
 Brogan, John (Dub), Fairfax, Ia.  
 — Farrah A. (K O), Kansas City, Mo., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Bronnenschenkel, Peter (Dav), Westphalia, Iowa.  
 Bronikowski, Vincent (Det), Hilliards, Mich.  
 Bronsgeest, Alphonse (Or), The Dalles, Oreg.  
 Brooks, H., J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45th st. and Wentworth ave.  
 Brophy, Martin J. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st str.  
 — P. (Om), Chadron, Neb.  
 Brosnan, Jeremiah (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 149 McDonough st.  
 — John J. (Alb), Cobleskill, N. Y.  
 Brosnihan, Eugen F. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Brossard, Very Rev. Ferd. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral, 8th st.  
 Brosseau, Louis A. (Or.), Gervais, Oregon.  
 Broughal, Denis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S 20th str.  
 Brougham, Thos. (Buf), Batavia, N. Y.  
 Brouillard, J. F. (Or), Island City, Oregon.  
 Brouillet, Joseph (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland st.  
 Brown, J. B. (Clev), Akron, Ohio, Middleburg str.  
 Brown, Geo. (Prov), Fall River, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — James, (Den), Leadville, Col.  
 — John H. (Buf), Andover, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Og), Hogsburg, N. Y.  
 — Robert (G R), Ludington, Mich. L. B. 678.  
 Browne, J. J., Very Rev. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. J. (Con), Jewell City, Kan.  
 — Walter J. (Bo), Brookline, Mass., Linden place.  
 — Wm. A. (Alb), Castleton, N. Y.  
 Brodyrick, Thos. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fulton and Fayette sts.  
 Bruder, Gallus (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 166 Union st.  
 Brueck, Jos. (G R), East Tawas, Mich.  
 Brücklen, E. (S A), Castroville, Tex.  
 Brügg, John E. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Pearl st.  
 Brüggemann, B. (Vin), Kelso P. O., Ind.

- Brümleve, A. (Bel), Red Bud, Ill.  
 Brummer, J. Frederick (Cin), Greenville, O.  
 Brun, J. B. (S Fé), San Rafael, Grants P. O., N. M.  
 Brunaault, C. E. (Spr), Gardner, Mass., Our Lady of Rosary Church.  
 Brune, F. J. (Dub), Haverhill, Iowa.  
 Brunner, G. (G B), Francis Creek, Wis.  
 Brunon, J. B. (Den), N. Denver, Col., St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.  
 Bruns, H. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., 20 Neilson st.  
 Bruton, M. A. (Chic), Kinsman, Ill.  
 Bubenheim, Jas. (Buf.), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.  
 Buchheit, Adam M. (Ft W), absent.  
 Buchsenmann, Anthony (Det), North Dorr P. O., Mich.  
 Buckle, Edmund (Man), Wilton, N. H.  
 Buckley, Daniel (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 237 W. 8th st.  
 — John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dudley str.  
 — J. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Michael H. (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. James church.  
 Buckman, Wm. (L), Fredericktown, Ky.  
 Budde, Francis (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 330 S. Race str.  
 Buecheler, Jas. (Mil) St. Francis, Wis.  
 Buechler, A. E. (Leav), Piqua, Kan.  
 Buerkel, J. B. (Clev), Canton, Ohio, 100 Poplar st.  
 Bueter, Anton (Chic), Shannon, Ill.  
 Buffard, V. Rev. E. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., Ursuline Convent.  
 Buh, Joseph F. (Dul), Tower, Minn.  
 Buhazekowski, Vitoldus (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Bukes, A. C. (K C), Norborne, Mo.  
 Bulfin, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill, 2928 Archer ave.  
 Bullian, John (Pitt), Homestead, Pa.  
 Bultman, W. M. (Vin), Washington, Ind., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Bunce, Michael A. (Ph), Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Bunning, B. H. (S Falls), Zell, S. Dak.  
 Burke, B. J., (Mil), Cascade, Wis.  
 — Chas. E. (Spr), Adams, Mass., St. Francis' Church.  
 — D. F. X. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y. West-point road.  
 — Edward A. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky. St. Jame's Church.  
 — F. X. (Bo), Amesbury, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Peo), Chebanse, Ill.  
 — John E. (N Y), New York, 120 McDougal str.  
 — P. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, Cathedral, Bluff and 2d sts.  
 — P. J. (Dav), Red Oak, Ia.  
 — P. W. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Patrick F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut str.  
 — Patrick F. (Wh), Mason City, W. Va.  
 — Richard S. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — R. S. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass. St. Stephen's Church.  
 — Robert E. (Tr), Phillipsburg, N. J.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Lyons, Ill.  
 — Thos. M. A. Very Rev. (Alb), Albany, N. Y. St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Wm. (Hbg), Bonneauville, Pa.  
 Burkhardt, L. M. S. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Burns, Chas. E. (N C), Newberne, N. C.  
 — Chas. J. (Pro), E. Pawtucket, R. I. St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Francis (Buf), Randolph, N. Y.  
 — James A. (Cin), Marion, O.  
 — John (Pitt), Barnhart Mills, Pa.  
 — John (Mar), absent, sick.  
 — J. (L C), absent on leave.  
 — Lawrence, (Dub), Rockwell, Ia.  
 — Michael R. (Og), Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
 — Richard J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 95 Mill st.  
 Burque, F. X. (Port), Ft. Kent, Maine.  
 — G. (Og), Peru, N. Y.  
 Burtzell, Richard Lalor, (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.  
 Burwinkel, John H. (Cin), Norwood, Ohio, Foundling Asylum.  
 Busch, M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Parson st., west of Taylor ave.  
 — Jos. F. (St P), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Busche, John (Det), Lapeer, Mich.  
 Busch, Ed. A. (Pitt), Loretto, Pa., St. Michael's Church.  
 Bushman, J. A. (S Falls), Pierre, S. Dak.  
 Bussant, J. L. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Bussmann, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 21st Ward.  
 Bustin, Jas. M. (Buf), North Tonawanda, N. Y.  
 Butler, Frs. J. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — John (Roch), Stanley, N. Y.  
 — Jos. (Og), Norfolk, N. Y.  
 — P. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 497 N. Franklin st.  
 — T. J., Very Rev. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 176 18th st.  
 — Th. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo, 1203 Boyle av.  
 — Thos. F. (Port), Ellsworth, Me.  
 — Thos. J. (Leav), Frankfort, Kans.  
 — Wm. B. (N Y), Newburgh, N. Y., 55 Grand st.  
 Buyse, Theoph. (Det), Jackson, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 Byrne, D. (St L), Nazareth, St. Louis Co., Mo.  
 — Edw. M. (N Y), New York, 230 Alexander av.  
 — Hugh (Dub), Manning, Carroll Co., Ia.  
 — J. C. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 6th and St. Peter sts.  
 — Jas. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. James' Church.  
 — John F. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Frankford, 27 Pine st.  
 — Joseph (Vin), Shoals, Martin Co., Ind.  
 — M. J. (Peo), Ivesdale, Ill.  
 — M. J. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.  
 — P. (Hart), Ridgefield, Conn.  
 — R. F. (Mon), Escondido, Cal.  
 — Thos. S., V. Rev. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — Wm., Very Rev. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.

- Byrnes, Edw. J. (N Y), Monroe, N. Y.  
 — Jas. P. (N Y), Richmond, Staten Island,  
 N. Y., Centre and Garretson sts.  
 — James M. (N Y), New York, 1119 10th av.  
 Byron, Joseph (N Y), New York, 444 E 119th  
 str.  
 — Wm. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 Byzewski, Romuald (Win), Winona, Minn., St.  
 Stanislaus Church.
- C**aballeria, John (Mon), Santa Barbara Cal.  
 Cabello, M. (S Fe), Santa Fe, N. Mex., P. O.  
 box 7.  
 Cadden, John (Dav), Melrose, Iowa.  
 Cady, T. J. (Col), Logan, O.  
 Cafferty, V. Rev. Edw. (Sav), Savannah, Ga.,  
 Harris and Lincoln st.  
 Cahalen, J. J. (Col), Corning, Ohio.  
 Cahill, John Thomas (Clev), Massillon, O.,  
 157 South st.  
 — Matthew. (N Y), New York, 7 State st.  
 — P. B. (St L), Macon City, Mo.  
 — Thos. L. (Br), absent.  
 — Thos. M. (Jas), Lisbon, N. Dak.  
 Cahille, M. (Mon), absent on account of sick-  
 ness, Highland Falls, Cal.  
 Cailet, L. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 9th and Lo-  
 cust sts.  
 Cain, James C. (Buf) Elmira, N. Y. SS. Peter  
 and Paul's Church.  
 Cairnes, James (Port), Benedicta, Maine.  
 Caisse, Camille (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Cajone, H. (N O), Clinton, La.  
 Caldwell, Edw. (G R), Grand Haven, Mich.  
 Callaghan, Francis J. (Om), Omaha, Neb.,  
 Park Place.  
 — J. P. (New), absent.  
 — Jas. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1004 Oakwood  
 boulevard.  
 — Michael (N Y), New York, 7 State st.  
 — T. (S Fr), San Mateo, Cal.  
 Callan, W. R. (New), Orange Valley, N. J., 84  
 Valley st.  
 — Matthew J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 240  
 9th str.  
 Callanan, Patrick H. (Bo), Foxboro, Mass.  
 Cam, J. L. (Bur), Swanton Falls, Vt.  
 Campbell, F. J. (Col), Dennison, O.  
 — Frederick (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and  
 West sts.  
 — James (L C), Elroy, Wis.  
 — Jas. F. (Hart), Manchester, Conn., St. Brid-  
 get's Church.  
 — Jos. C. (N Y), Port Richmond, N. Y., 145  
 Shore road.  
 — Joseph (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Cather-  
 ine st.  
 — L. A. (Chic), Austin P. O., Ill.  
 — Richard (Bul) Newport, Md.  
 Campeau, J. B. V. (Spr), Boylston, Mass.  
 — P. A. (Bur), Vergennes, Vt.  
 Campion, Very Rev. M. E. (Ft W), Logansport,  
 Ind., St. Vincent of Paul's Church.  
 Canavan, Jas. T. (Spr), Milford, Mass.  
 Canevin, Regis, (Pitt), St. Paul's Orphan  
 Asylum, Tannehill str., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 — Jas. (Pitt), Newry, Pa.  
 Canner, John J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 90 Van  
 Sicklen av.  
 Cannane, Simon J. (Sy), Oriskany Falls, N. Y.  
 Canning, John (Man), Exeter, N. H.
- Cannon, B. A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa St.,  
 Francis Convent.  
 — P. J., V. Rev. (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St.  
 Patrick's Church.  
 Cantwell, Nicholas, V. Rev. (Ph), Philadelphia,  
 Pa., 228 Queen st.  
 — Wm. P. (Tr), Metuchen, N. J.  
 Capellen, A. J. (Lin), Indianola, Neb.  
 Capitani, Pacifico (Clev), Cleveland, O., 204  
 Ohio st.  
 Cappon, John (Det), Niles, Mich.  
 Caraher, Thomas (Buf), Addison, N. Y.  
 — T. (S Fr), San José Mission, Cal.  
 Carden, J. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.  
 Carew, Paul J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 501  
 Pavonia ave.  
 — Louis (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., New Melleray  
 Abbey.  
 Carey, Barthelemew (Tr), Perrineville, N. J.  
 — J. P. (Bal), absent.  
 — James (Ch), Reading, O., Church of Our  
 Lady of the Sacred Heart.  
 — John D. (Wil), Elkton, Md.  
 — Michael H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 77 Ver-  
 ona st.  
 — Patrick (St P), Rush City, Minn.  
 Carius, A. (Con), Cawker City, Kans.  
 Carmanus, Jos. (L), Pleasure Ridge, Ky., St.  
 Andrew's Church.  
 Carmody, Michael J. (Den), Central City, Col.  
 Carney, T. J. (Lin), Plattsmouth, Neb.  
 Carolan, Michael (Dub), Mason City, Iowa.  
 Carr, A. (Chic), Rockford, Ill. St. Mary's  
 Church.  
 — Francis L. (Ph), Westchester, Pa.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.  
 — P. F. (Den), Denver, Col., St. Leo's Church.  
 Carrasco, Pedro (Mon), Visalia, Cal.  
 Carrigan, Edward F. (Pro), Bristol, R. I.  
 — Jos. P. (Den), St. Patrick's Church, North  
 Denver, Col.  
 Carroll, Chas. M. (Dub), McGregor, Ia.  
 — Eugene P. (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 152 Race  
 st.  
 — J. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia. St. Joseph's College.  
 — J. H. (Hart), Westport, Conn.  
 — J. J. (Chic), Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.  
 — Jas. J. (Ph), Washington, D. C. Catholic  
 University.  
 — John Thos. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 2469 Broad-  
 way.  
 — John Patrick (Clev), East Liverpool, O.  
 — L. (Dub), Spencer, Ia.  
 — Laurence C. M. (New), South Orange, N. J.,  
 Academy & 4th sts.  
 — M. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 432 Beaver ave.  
 — M. X. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park  
 st. (absent on leave).  
 — Martin (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.  
 — Michael J. (Spr), Fisherville, Mass.  
 — P. (Dub), Tama City, Iowa.  
 — P. F. (Alt), Litchfield, Ill., Assumption  
 Church.  
 — Ph. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2415 N.  
 Grand ave.  
 — R. J. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.  
 — S. F. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 412 S. 9th st.  
 — Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.  
 — Thomas (E), Oil City, Pa.  
 — Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St.  
 Thomas' Church, Manton.



- Cartan, Joseph M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Dashiell sts.
- Cartier E. (Hart), Taftville, Conn.
- Cartisser, J. H. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.
- Carty, T. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's College.
- Casanova, Very Rev. Angel (Mon), Monterey, Cal.
- Casey, E. A. (St L), Montgomery City, Mo.
- Edward D. (Spr), Williamstown, Mass.
- John (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- J. (Man), Dover, N. H.
- Michael J. (Wich), Newton, Kans.
- Peter (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Columbia, near 24th str.
- Very Rev. Thomas (E), Erie, Pa., St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, 4th st.
- Wm. (Roch), Palmyra, N. Y.
- Casgrain, L. A., (Pro.) Fall River, Mass., St. Mathew's Church.
- Cashman, Thomas F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 West Jackson st.
- Cassander, W. (Cov), Bellevue, Campbell Co., Ky.
- Cassidy, J. T. (Mob), Whistler, Ala.
- J. Francis (S. Fr.), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's College.
- Joseph H. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Townsend str. & Mt. Royal ave.
- J. (Alt), Murrayville, Ill.
- Michael, P. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- M. J., V. Rev. (Om), O'Neil, Holt Co., Neb.
- Patrick (Jas), Jamestown, N. Dak.
- Cassin, Joseph H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner st.
- J. M. (S Fr), San Jose Pueblo, Cal., St. Patrick's Church.
- Castaldi, J. (Buf), Albion, N. Y.
- Caughy, W. S. (Bal), Laurel, Md.
- Cauley, Michael (St P), Watertown, Minn.
- Peter (E), Conneautville, Pa.
- Cautereels, P. (G B), Schiller P. O., Wis.
- Cavanagh, Martin (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 15 Green str.
- John P. (Cov), Lexington, Ky.
- Cavanaugh, Matth. D. (Leav), Osage City, Kans.
- Cavanaugh, Thos. W. (E), Leconte's Mills, Pa.
- John E. (Ph.), Philadelphia, Pa., 27 Pine st.
- Cebul, John (Mar), Iron River, Mich.
- Cellerier, Francois (New) Paterson, N. J. 78 Bridge str.
- Cestelli, Alex. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- Ceuppens, Frs. (N O), Bayou Goula, La.
- Chabrier, L. (N O), Youngsville P. O., La.
- Chagnon, F. X. (Og), Champlain, N. Y.
- Chaland, Jas. S. (Gal), Palestine, Tex.
- Chalcamp, Jas. (Gal) Waverly, Tex.
- Champion, J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Our Lady of Victory Church.
- Chandonet, Z. L. (N Y), Amawalk, N. Y.
- Chandy, P. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., Santa Rosa Hospital.
- Chapelle, P. L. (Bal), Washington, D. C., H and 15th sts., N. W.
- Chapdelaine, E. (Hart), Putnam, Conn.
- Chapouard, Em. (S A), Graytown, Tex.
- Chapuis, A. P. X. (NO), New Orleans, La., St. Vincent of Paul's Church, Dauphine and Montegut sts.
- E. (S Falls), Wahbay, S. Dak.
- Charbonneau, F. X. (Ogd), Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
- J. B. (Spr), Adams, Mass., Church of Seven Dolors.
- Michael, (Og), Rogersfield, N. Y.
- Charland, Narcisse (Port), Waterville, Me.
- J. A. (Spr), Milbury, Mass., Assumption Church.
- Charles, J. (N O), Patoutville, La.
- Chassé, L. A., Very Rev. (N O), New Orleans, La., 280 Chartres st.
- Chaucot, J. M. (Ariz) Yuma, Ariz.
- Chauvin, V. Rev. E. J. (Natchi), Mansura, La.
- Cherry, Daniel F. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 915 Putnam ave.
- Chevalier, Jos. E. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustine's Church.
- Peter (Nat), Biloxi, Miss.
- Chevreaux, Charles V. (Clev), Norwalk, O., St. Mary's Church.
- Chidwick, John P. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.
- Chittick, James J. (Bo), Hyde Park, Mass.
- Chlapik, Vinc. (Gal), Ellinger, Tex.
- Chmelar, Francis (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Iowa, St. Wenceslaus' Church, 372 S. 5th st.
- Chodniewicz, Florian M. (Det) Port Austin, Mich.
- Choka, Wm., Very Rev., (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1430 S. 14th st.
- Chorin, A. (Natchi), Marksville, La.
- Chowaniec, P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1634 Eastern ave.
- Christ, Adam, (Hbg), Lebanon, Pa.
- Henry (Hbg.), Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Peter (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 421 Hickory st.
- Christie, Alexander (Win), Waseca, Minn.
- Christophory, Jos. (Leav), Palmer, Kans.
- Chromcick, J. (Gal), Fayetteville, Tex.
- Chuiso, J. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.
- Cipin, Adalbert (G B), Ahnapee, Wis.
- Clabby, Patrick (Dub), Otter Creek, Iowa.
- Claessens, Ch. (Nes), Olympia, Wash.
- Claire, J. J. (Sac), Downieville, Cal.
- Clancy, Andrew J. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.
- Daniel S. (New) Jersey City, N. J., 372 Montgomery str.
- Jas. F. (Chic), Woodstock, Ill.
- Patrick J. (N Y), 444 E 119th st, New York.
- Robert F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 808 Lebanon st.
- Clark, F. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., St. Francis Asylum, 337 Pine st.
- F. E. (Or), Roseburg, Oregon, L. B. 15.
- J. A. (Bur), Brandon, Vt.
- Jas. F. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. James' Church.
- Clarke, D. A. (Col), Columbus, O., 432 W. Broad st.
- J. J. (Clev), absent, sick.
- Michael (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brooks st.
- Owen F. (Pro), Greenwich, E. I.
- Stephen J. (Bal), Barton, Md.
- T. J. (E), Warren, Pa.
- Claus, B. (Bel), Paderborn, Ill.
- Claveuil, V. Rev. Henry (St A), Mandarin, Fla.
- Clear, Maurice J. (Clev), Van Wert, Ohio,

- Cleary, Jas. E. (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 — J. M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. James' Church.  
 — James (S Fr), Petaluma, Cal.  
 — T. (St L), Millwood, Mo.  
 Clement, M. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.  
 Clermont, L. G. (Cov), West Covington, Ky., St. Ann's Church.  
 Clexton, Edw. E. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., No. 9 F str.  
 Clifford, M. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — M. J. (Sav), Rome, Ga.  
 Clinton, Thomas F. (Pro), Sandwich, Mass.  
 Cloarec, Jerome (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Clohissy, Andrew (K C), Warrensburg, Mo.  
 Closa, Valent. (Mon), San Juan Bautista, Cal.  
 Cloutier, J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Sacred Heart Academy, Kenwood.  
 Cluever, Very Rev. Mgr. J. H. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Clune, Michael A. (Sy), E. Syracuse, N. Y., St. Matthew's Church.  
 — Patrick J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., Holy Family Church.  
 Cluncey, Martin J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Cluse, W. (Bel), Germantown, Ill.  
 Clyne, P. (Sac), Placerville, Cal.  
 Coady, V. Rev. J. D. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Titus' Church.  
 Coakley, Timothy (Man), Franklin Falls, N. H.  
 Coan, John J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 34 Holyoke str.  
 Coathuel, John M. (Bur), Hyde Park, Vt.  
 Codniewicz, Florian M. (Det), Port Austin, Mich.  
 Cody, Patrick (New), Newark, N. J., 143 Madison st.  
 Codyre, John (Roch), Fairport, N. Y.  
 Coenan, A. M. (L), Earlington, Ky.  
 Coffey, D. E. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Edmond Brandon.  
 — James M. (Pro), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 — James Th. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.  
 — John E. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., 145 Ashburton ave.  
 — Thomas F. (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Coghlan, Gerald P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2145 Park ave.  
 — Thos. L. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
 Cogneville, Eugene (E), Frenchtown, Pa.  
 Colaneri, A. M. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Park Place.  
 Colbert, Jno D. (Bo), E. Cambridge, Mass., Sixth st.  
 — Jos. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.  
 Cole, Jas. T. (N Y), Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 67 5th ave.  
 Coleman, Matt. (Sac), Marysville, Cal.  
 — Patrick (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dudley st.  
 — Thos. J. (Hart), Fairfield, Conn.  
 Colgan, V. Rev. Peter (Buf), Corning, N. Y.  
 Coll, W. H. (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., St. John's Orphan Asylum  
 Colle, Fred. (N O), Poincortville, La.  
 Colligan, Patrick J. (Ser), Williamsport, Pa., Annunciation Church.  
 Collins, Daniel J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., St. James' Church, Federal st.  
 — Denis (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — D. V. (Jas), 822 7th av. N., Fargo, N. Dak.  
 — James (S Falls), De Smet, Dak.  
 — Thos. H. (Wh), Charleston, W. Va.  
 Collum, Hugh P. (N Y), New York, 308 E. 37th st.  
 Colton, Chas. H. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 Comerford, James (Dub), Epworth, Iowa.  
 — Thomas J. (Ser), Troy, Pa.  
 Conaty, B. S. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 — Ed. J. (Jas), Grand Forks, N. Dak.  
 — P. A. (Peo.) Wapella, Ill.  
 — T. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Conboy, Henry (Pro), Providence, R.I. Cathedral.  
 Condon, Michael A. (Mil), Oregon, Wis.  
 Conlin, J. (Pro), Natik, R. I.  
 Conlon, John (S Fr), San Pablo, Cal.  
 Connell, Edw. J. (Br), Rockaway Beach, N. Y.  
 — John P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S. 20th st.  
 Connolly, Francis J. (Wil), Dover, Del.  
 — James M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Broadway and Bank sts.  
 — Peter L. (Tr), Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 — Wm. (Alb), Green Island, N. Y.  
 Connerly, H. P. (Pitt), Alpsville, Allegheny Co., Pa.  
 — Henry H. (Buf), Bergen, N. Y.  
 — M. P. (Buf), Salamanca, N. Y.  
 Connick, Patrick J. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.  
 Connolly, Arthur T. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Regent st., Roxbury.  
 — Henry A. (L), Louisville, Ky. St. Bridget's Church, Baxter ave.  
 — J. (Hart), Montville, Conn.  
 — J. A. (St L), De Soto, Mo.  
 — Jas. (Ser), Blossburg, Pa.  
 — Jas. N. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.  
 — M. D. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1122 Eddy st.  
 — Martin (L C), River Falls, Wis.  
 — P. B. (L C), Wheatville, Wis.  
 — P. P. (K C), Carthage, Mo.  
 — Patrick F. (Tr), Bordentown, N. J.  
 — Patrick J. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace pl.  
 — Peter J. (Jas), Larimore, N. Dak.  
 — Wm. H. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 Connor, Jas. (Og), Port Leyden, N. Y.  
 Conrad, C. J. (Vin), Seymour, Ind.  
 — L. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 275 Greenbush st.  
 Conroy, Edward J. (N Y), Kingston, N. Y., Wall and Main st.  
 — J. H. (Ogd), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 Conry, James J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 9th and Locust sts.  
 Considine, John W. (Jas), Minto, N. Dak.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.  
 — W. P. (Det), Chelsea, Mich.  
 Convery, Wm. (Dub), Garryowen, Ia.

- Conway, A. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 5th ave. and Grant st.  
 — B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster ave.  
 — B. J. (Ph), Catasauqua, Pa., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — Edward J. (Clev), Painesville, Ohio.  
 — J. M. (Bal), Elk Ridge Landing, Md.  
 — John (St P), St. Paul, Minn., St. James' Church, Juneau and View sts.  
 — John (Spr), Winchendon, Mass.  
 — John (S Fr), Santa Rosa, Cal.  
 — John J. (Bal), Piscataway, Md.  
 — P. C. (Chic) Evanston, Ill.  
 — T. M. (Om), North Platte, Neb.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Bellefontaine, Ohio.  
 Cook, John (Dav), Hamburg, Iowa.  
 — Jno. (S Fr), South San Francisco, Cal., Female Orphan Asylum.  
 — Wm. F. (Ph), Ivy Mills, Pa.  
 Cooke, Michael J. (Pro), Harrisville, R. I.  
 Coolen, E. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kansas, 5th & Kiowa sts.  
 Coonan, Wm. (E), Bradford, Pa.  
 Cooney, John (Hart), Colchester, Conn.  
 — M. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Joseph's College.  
 — P. (Dub), Haper's Ferry, Ia.  
 — Peter (Natchi), Vidalia, La.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.  
 — Thos. (St L), absent, sick.  
 Cooper, Jas. (S Fr), San Mateo, Cal.  
 Coopman, A. R. (Hel), Bozeman, Mont.  
 Corbett, M. J. (Lin), Palmyra, Neb.  
 — P. (Dub), Monona, Ia.  
 — Timothy (Dub), Duluth, Minn.  
 Corcoran, Edw. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 — Chas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st., N.  
 — Edw. J. (Ph).  
 — John (Har), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Orphan Asylum.  
 — Lawrence A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.  
 — Th. (Lin), Grafton, Neb.  
 — Thos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Agnes Church, 14th ward, 5th ave.  
 — Wm. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.  
 Corkery, Daniel J. (N Y), Clifton, S. I., N. Y. New York ave.  
 Corley, Charles R. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's str.  
 — B. H. (Peo), Ohio, Ill.  
 Coroner, Jos. J. (Ser), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 Corr, P. M. (New), Hackensack, N. J.  
 Corrigan, Geo. W. (New), Paterson, N. J., 681 Main st.  
 — Jas. F. (New), Paterson, N. J., Main and Grand sts.  
 — Jas. H. (New), Elisabeth, N. J., 152 Race st.  
 — Owen B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Gilmore and Baker sts.  
 — Patrick (New), Hoboken, N. J., 146 Willow av.  
 Cosgrave, Jas. A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 152 Main st.  
 Cosgrove, J. (St L), Canton, Mo.  
 — L. (St), St. Paul, Minn., Lake and Virginia aves.  
 — P. (E.), North Pine Grove, Pa.  
 Costa, Jos., V. Rev. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill., Corpus Christi Church.  
 Costelli, Anthony (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. John's Female Orphan Asylum.  
 Costello, John (Ser), Athens, Pa.  
 — G. (Dub), Loherville, Ia.  
 — P. (Lin), Grafton, Neb.  
 Coté, James (Chic), Aurora, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Cotter, James H. (Col), Ironton, Ohio, St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Cottle, J. E. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vanness st. and Broadway.  
 Coudert, José M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Coughlan, M. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Michaels Church, Chippewa and Grove sts.  
 — Thos. W. (Bo), Watertown, Mass.  
 Coughlin, J. A. (Chic), Amboy, Ill.  
 Courbon, John (S Fé), Rito, N. M.  
 Cournoyer, Narcisse (Man), Berlin Falls, N. H.  
 Courtney, M. (Spr), absent.  
 Coyle, B. (Dub), Waverly, Iowa.  
 — Denis F. (N Y), New York, 40-42 Cannon st.  
 — Eugene (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.  
 — Francis P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 South 17th st.  
 — James (Pro), Newport, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — John (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.  
 — John D. (Hart), Stafford Springs, Conn.  
 — Richard (Buf), Jamestown, N. Y.  
 Coyne, Chas. (Pitt), McKee's Rocks, Pa.  
 — James (Win), Lanesboro, Minn.  
 — M. J. (Spr) Turner's Falls, Mass.; St. Mary's Church.  
 Craft, Francis (Jas), Fort Berthold, N. Dak.  
 Craig, Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1145 Snyder ave.  
 Crane, D. F. (L), Shelbyville, Ky.  
 — Eugene M. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 — Michael F. (Ser), Pleasant Valley, Avoca P. O., Pa.  
 — Michael W. (Ph), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Craney, Robert (L), Morganfield, Ky.  
 Cranwell, James (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.  
 Crawley, John B. (Ft W), La Porte, Ind., St. Peter's Church.  
 Cray, Michael (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.  
 Creamer, M. (Man), Lancaster, N. H.  
 Crean, Richard (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 151 N. Warren st.  
 Creed, J. J. (St A), Orlando, Fla.  
 Creeden, John B. (N Y), Warwick, N. Y.  
 Creedon, J. A. (Hart), Moosup, Conn.  
 Creighton, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 149 McDonough st.  
 Cremin, D. J. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn. St. Augustine's Church.  
 Crespin, D. (N O), St. Patrick's P. O., La.  
 Crevier, Chas. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass., St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Crimmins, J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.  
 Croghan, Dom. F. (L).  
 Croke, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.  
 — Daniel, (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2924 Wabash av.  
 — John (Mil), Gratiot, Wis.  
 Cronauer, J. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
 Cronin, Daniel F. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.  
 — Daniel T. (N Y), New York, 503 E 14th st.



- Cronin, Edm. W. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.  
 — James J. (Br), Flushing, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (L), Knottsville, Ky., St. William's Church.  
 — P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Delaware ave.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Greenwich, Conn.  
 Cronley, John E. (Bo), S. Lawrence, Mass. St. Patrick's Church.  
 Croquet, Adrian J. (Or), Grand Ronde, Oreg.  
 Crosby, Jas. L. (N Y), Newburgh, N. Y., 55 Grand str.  
 Crosson, P. J. (Ft W), Oxford, Ind.  
 Crotty, Thos. J. (Hbg), Littlestown, Pa.  
 Crowe, D. L. (Peo), Piper City, Ill.  
 — J. H. (Chic), Brighton Park, Ill.  
 — Jno. A. (Bo), Concord, Mass.  
 — John W. (Al), Mattoon, Ill.  
 — Wm. (Lin), Friend, Neb.  
 Crowley, Denis O. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Youth's Directory, 17th and Howard sts.  
 — D. V. (Cin), absent.  
 — J. (Hart), Collinsville, Conn.  
 — J. (Lin), Tecumseh, Neb.  
 — J. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 7 St. Mark's av.  
 — J. J. (Cin), Franklin, O.  
 — J. K. (Gal), Dallas, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jeremiah J. (Br), Huntington, N. Y.  
 — John A. (G R), Mt. Pleasant, Mich.  
 — John T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., St. John Evangelist Church, 13th st. above Chestnut.  
 — Timothy M. (Hart), Thomaston, Conn.  
 Cruse, Jas. M. (Spr), Adams, Mass., St. Francis Church.  
 Crumley, James (G R), Parnell P. O., Mich.  
 Cuddihy, P. (Spr), Milford, Mass.  
 Cuffe, John P. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.  
 Cullen, Chas. W. (Bur), North Bennington, Vt.  
 — J. (Clev), sick.  
 — John J. (Br), Bayside, N. Y.  
 — John S. (Bo), Framingham, Mass.  
 — P. J. (K C), Liberty, Mo.  
 — R. J. (K C), Stanberry, Mo.  
 — Thos. F. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — T. (Lin), McCook, Neb.  
 Culleton, J. T. W. (L), Raywick, Ky.  
 Cullinan, Wm. (Alb), absent, sick.  
 Cummins, John F. (Bo), Plymouth, Mass.,  
 — C. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 18th and Shotwell sts.  
 Cummysky, H., V. Rev. (Chey), Laramie, Wy. Ty.  
 — James J. (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Cuniffe, P. (Nes), Seattle, Wash.  
 Cunnane, J. A. (Bal), Marlboro, Md.  
 Cunneely, Joseph J. (New), Franklin Furnace, N. J.  
 Cunningham, Andrew (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Francis A. (Bo), Malden, Mass.  
 — Jas. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 — James A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Front, near Fayette st.  
 — John E., V. Rev. (Leav), Leavenworth, Cathedral, Kas.  
 — John J. (Cin), Stone Lick, Owensville P. O., Ohio.  
 — L. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cypress st.  
 — Patrick (Bur), Brattleboro, Vt.  
 — W. A. (Pitt), Turtle Creek, Pa., L. B. 136.  
 Cunnion, Daniel C. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.  
 — Mallick A. (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.  
 Cuny, Chris. (N O), Home Place, La.  
 Curley, John M. (N Y), New York, 383 9th av.  
 — Wm. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.  
 Curran, Charles (Vin), Glendale, Ind.  
 — D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Dennis J. (Roeh), Churchville, N. Y.  
 — Francis C., V. Rev. (K C), Springfield, Mo., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Francis J. (Bo), Malden, Mass.  
 — Hugh (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral.  
 — James J. (New), Elisabeth, N. J., 2nd ave. and Spencer st.  
 — James T. (N Y), New York, 20 City Hall place.  
 — John (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Curry, James B. (N Y), Clifton, S. I., N. Y., New York ave.  
 Curtin, C D. (Leav), Kansas City, Kan., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — C. (Br), Astoria, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 — Daniel (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Edward J. (Bo), Stoughton, Mass.  
 — J. (Hart), Rockville, Conn.  
 — Jeremiah (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Jas. A. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Bridget's Church.  
 Cusack, John (Cin), Eaton, Ohio.  
 — Patrick H. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 — Thos. F. (Bo), Hudson, Mass.  
 Cush, A. A. (Col), Dresden, Ohio.  
 Cushman, P. M., (U), Ogden City, Utah.  
 Cusson, E. (Lin), Nebraska City, Neb., St. Mary's Church.  
 Cutler, H. J. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Czarnowski J. (G B), Berlin, Wis., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Dagget, Peter F. (Ph), Norristown, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Daignault, D. (Bur), Enosburgh Falls, Vt.  
 — P. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 18 S. E. 2d st.  
 — J. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Holy Angels Church.  
 Dailey, Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1503 S. 10th st.  
 Daley, Thos. J. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Dallard, Wm. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., Union st. and Shallows av.  
 Dalton, M. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Sac), Grass Valley, Cal.  
 — W. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Wyoming and 14th sts.  
 Daly, D. J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 — Hugh (L), Elizabethtown, Ky.  
 — John A. (Wil), Delaware City, Del., Boys' Orphan Asylum.  
 — John A. (Bo), Waltham, Mass.  
 — John (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., St. Paul's Church.

- Daly, John (Dav), Centreville, Ia.  
 — M. C. (Dub), Sioux City, Ia., St. Rose's Church.  
 — M. (Hart), Broadbrook, Conn.  
 — Patrick J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 116 Vernon st.  
 — Patrick (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.  
 — P. (Dav), Atlantic, Ia.  
 — W. J. B. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., E. 3d and Col-lard sts.  
 — Wm. M. (Ph), absent on account of health.  
 Dambach, Amadeus (Clev), Norwalk, O., St. Peter's Church.  
 Damer, Chas. (Bal), Necker P. O., Md.  
 Danahy, Timothy J. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.  
 Danahy, P. J. (St P), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Danenhoffer, A. (Vin), Yorkville, Ind.  
 — P. (Clev) Toledo, Ohio, 316 St. Clair st.  
 Daniel, J. Henry (Cin), Fryburg, O.  
 Danielou, Stanislaus (Tr), Sayreville, N. J.  
 Darche, Ligouri (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.  
 D'Arco, J. M. (Vin), Liberty, Ind.  
 Darcey, Matthew (Dub), Clare P. O., Ia.  
 Darcy, J. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 6553 Stewart ave.  
 — Matthew (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Dassel, Wm. (Scr) Honesdale, Pa., St. Mary's Church, L. B. 642.  
 Dassylva, Thos. V. (Mar), L'Anse, Mich.  
 Daudet, J. (Clev), Grafton, O.  
 Dauffenbach, P. (Br), Winfield, N. Y.  
 Dauray, C. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.  
 Dausch, M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Monument and N. Washington sts.  
 David, Father (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., New Melleray Abbey.  
 Davignon, Isidore C. (Man), Suncook, N. H.  
 Davis, James (Dav), Holbrook, Iowa.  
 — R. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Daw, J. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Daxacher, J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Day, James (Roch), Dansville, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — T. (Bel), Madonnville, Ill.  
 Deady, Louis J. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Louis' Church.  
 De Benedett, A. (S Fr), San José Pueblo, Cal., St. Patrick's Church.  
 De Bever, Wm. (Det), Ypsilanti, Mich.  
 De Broux, Fr. J. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 De Bruycker, Flor. (Hart), Willimantic, Conn.  
 Decailly, L. (Dav), Fort Madison, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 De Campos, A. (S Fr).  
 De Carolis, R. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Dupont & Lombard sts.  
 Decelles, Alexis D. (Port), Saccarappa, Me.  
 Deceuninck, Chas. (Mon), San Bernardino, Cal.  
 De Ceunynck, D. L. (St L), Belgique, Perry Co., Mo.  
 Dechant, Michael (Clev), Millersville, Ohio.  
 Dechêne, Joseph (Alt), Litchfield, Ill., St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Deckenbrock, A. (E), Clarion, Pa.  
 Decker, A. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 527 Mitchell st.  
 — J. (Mil), Charlesburg, Wis.  
 — M. J. (E), Erie, Pa., St. John's Church, 26th st.  
 De Concilio, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Januarius (New), Jersey City, N. J., 240 9th st.  
 Deecy, Jas. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S. S., 31st and Carson sts.  
 De Decker, Ch. (Nes), Blanchet, Wash.  
 Deehan, John J. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 De Fina, T. (N Y), New York, 329 E. 63d st.  
 Defouri, Jas. H. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N.M. L.B. 7.  
 De Fraine, P. (L), Lebanon, Ky.  
 Degen, Theophilus (Tr), Cape May, N. J.  
 Degenhardt, Henry. (Alt), Collinsville, Ill.  
 Degnan, Jas. P. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. Rosa of Lima.  
 — Thos. J. (Tr), Bordentown, N. J.  
 — Wm. E. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.  
 De Goey, B. (L C), Reedsburg, Wis.  
 Degrenne, Francis (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 De Gryse, Henry (Det), Lexington, Mich.  
 Deham, Ernest (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2651 Buckius st.  
 Deichmann, H. (Nes), Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Deiters, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill. Alexian Brothers Hospital.  
 De Kelter, Wm. (G B), Menasha, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 De la Croix, V. Rev. C. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.  
 Delahunty, J. (Chey), Rock Springs, Wyoming Ty.  
 Delaney, J. F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., 173 Clinton st.  
 Delaney, Michael F. (Bo), Ashland, Mass.  
 — T. F. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Cathedral.  
 De Langie, F. X. L. (S Falls), Big Stone City, S. Dak.  
 Delany, John T. (Bal), Taneytown, Md.  
 De la Porte, W. (Chic), Wheaton, Ill.  
 Delarocque, M. A. (E), Warren, Pa.  
 Delbaer, H. (Peo), L'Erable, Ill.  
 De Latte, Constantiu (Or), Cornelius P. O., Oregon.  
 Delbove, J. M. (Om), O'Neil, Neb.  
 Delles, Peter (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. George's Church.  
 De Louw, Cajetan (G B), Holland, Wis.  
 Delphos, A. (Spr), E. Douglas, Mass.  
 Delveaux, Ign. M. (N Y), New York, 304 E. 47th str.  
 Demanez, E. (Nes), Seattle, Wash.  
 Demers, C. (Man), Great Falls, N. H., St. Martin's Church.  
 Demming, A. (Bel), Carlyle, Ill.  
 Dempsey, E. J. (St L), Mexico, Mo.  
 — John, Very Rev. (Ft W), Valparaiso, Ind.  
 — M. J. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 31 Washington ave.  
 — Patrick B. (Alb), Hudson, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Mil), Highland, Wis., St. Philipp's Church.  
 Dénécé, J. M. (N O), Petit Caillou, Ia.  
 de Nisco, Pasquale (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Van Brunt st.  
 Deneny, Thos. (K C), sick.  
 Denissen, C. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 287 Baldwin ave.

- Dennison, Michael (Br), Sag Harbor, N. Y.  
 Denoyel, C. (N O), Arnaudville, La.  
 Denvir, John J. (Ph), New Hope, Pa.  
 De Paradis, P. A. (Chic), Coal City, Ill.  
 De Pauw, Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. M., (Og), (retired)  
 res. Hal, Belgium, Europe.  
 Deppen, Very Rev. Louis G. (L), Louisville,  
 Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Dequoy, Chas. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St.  
 John the Baptist Church.  
 Deraches, J. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M., L. B. 7.  
 De Regge, Very Rev. Mgr. H. (Roch), Ro-  
 chester, N. Y., Bishop's House.  
 Dernas, Peter J. (Tr), Moorestown, N. J.  
 Derosiers, O. J. (Man), Greenville, N. H.  
 Dervin, L. J. (Spr), Huntington, Mass.  
 De Ryckere, R. (Hel), Deer Lodge City, Mon.  
 Desaulniers, J. M. (Den), Colorado Springs,  
 Colo.  
 Deselaers, Matthaeus (Cin) Cincinnati, O., 21st  
 Ward.  
 De Serpa, Jos. T. (Bo), Boston, Mass., No. 1  
 North Bennett str.  
 Desiere, P. (Hel), Anaconda, Mont.  
 Desjardins, D. J. (Og), Black Brook, N. Y.  
 Deslauriers, H. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I.,  
 Precious Blood Church.  
 Desmedt, P. J. (G R), Cheboygan, Mich.  
 Desmond, John C. (Clev), Wellsville, Ohio.  
 D'Espinose, G. (N O), St. James, La.  
 Dessaulniers, Alexander L. (Spr), Pittsfield,  
 Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Dettmer, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 3919 5th ave.  
 Deuermeyer, John A. (GB), Clarks Mills, Wis.  
 Deusterman, Rudolph (St P), St. Michael,  
 Minn.  
 Devany, Thos. (Peo), Tolono, Ill.  
 Devine, Geo. W. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager  
 and Valley sts.  
 — Jas F. (Tr), Woodbridge, N. J.  
 Devlin, Daniel (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St.  
 Stephen's Church, 23d Ward.  
 — Ed. M. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Fitz-  
 water st.  
 — Peter J. (Og), Chateaugay, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 31st and  
 Carson sts., South Side.  
 Devos, J. E. (Om), Spaulding, Neb.  
 Devoy, M. (Mass), Manchester, N. H., 378  
 Beaufort st.  
 De Wilt, Elzear (G B), Wrightstown, Wis.  
 De Wulf, D. C. (Bal), Frostburgh, Md.  
 Dexter, Alfred D. (Cin), Chillicothe, O., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 D'Homme, E. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Peter's  
 Hospital, Broadway and N. Ferry st.  
 Dickhaus, J. B. F. (Cin), Ripley, Ohio.  
 Diekmann, Jos. (Vin), St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.  
 Dickopf, Peter (L O), Chippewa Falls, Wis.,  
 Notre Dame Church.  
 Didier, Edmund (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Front  
 near Fayette st.  
 Diederich, Herman (Ph), Mahonoy City, Pa.,  
 St. Fidelis Church.  
 Diekmann, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cor-  
 nell st.  
 Diel, Jos. F. M. (St L), Wardsville, Mo.  
 Dielman, Leopold (Or), Astoria, Oregon.  
 Diepenbrock, J. B. (Bel), Cairo, Ill., St. Jo-  
 seph's Church.  
 — F. A. (St L), Westphalia, Mo.  
 Diepolder, John.....
- Dieringer, Norbert (Mil), St. George's P. O.,  
 Wis.  
 — Barnabas (Mil), Newburg, Wis.,  
 Diestel, H. John (Vin), Evansville, Ind.,  
 Holy Trinity Church.  
 Dietrich J. (Alt), Raymond, Ill.  
 Dignam, E. J. (Pitt), Summit, Cambria Co. Pa.  
 Dillon, John J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8333  
 N. Broadway.  
 — J. P. (GB), Northport, Wis.  
 — John J. (Bal), Baldwin P. O., Md.  
 — John J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's  
 Church.  
 — Patrick (New), Newark, N. J. 143 Madison  
 str.  
 — M. (Sac), Reno, Nev.  
 — Wm. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vallejo  
 str.  
 Dinneen, M. (Rich), Fredericksburg, Va.  
 — Patrick (Hart), Southington, Conn.  
 Dinnen, John R. (F W), Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Dion, John P. (Vin), Highland, Vincennes  
 P. O., Ind.  
 Disney, T. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., Broadway  
 & 17th st.  
 Disselkamp, B. (Wich), Olmütz, Kan.  
 Doane, Rt. Rev. Geo. H. (New), Newark, N. J.,  
 35 Bleeker st.  
 Docher, A. (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. Mex.  
 Doerner, Henry (Clev), Findlay, O.  
 Doherty, Chas. W. (Port), Augusta, Maine. St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 — Chas. (Brown), Gussettsville, Tex.  
 — Francis J. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 2469 Broadw.  
 — J. (Rich), Norfolk, Va.  
 — James G. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 14th str.  
 betw. Dalzelle & Marentette.  
 — John J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa., St. John the  
 Evangelist's Church.  
 — Matthew J. (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.  
 — W. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 77 Verona st.  
 — Wm. T. (Pro), absent sick.  
 Dolan, Edwin J. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — Garrett H. (Spr), Spencer, Mass.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1425 N.  
 2nd st.  
 — John W. (Alb), Fonda, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F. (New), Patterson, N. J., 681 Main st.  
 — Michael (Tr), Manchester, N. J.  
 — Michael (Bo), Newton, Mass.  
 — Terence W. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St  
 John's Church.  
 Dolé, J. (L O), Standford, Rice Lake P. O., Wis.  
 Dolje, J. (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.  
 Dollard, Richard (Dav), Walnut, Iowa.  
 Dolphin, J. F. (St P), Fort Snelling, Henne-  
 pin Co., Minn., Post Chaplain.  
 Dols, John James (Hel), Dillon, Mont.  
 Domagalski, C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Cutter &  
 Liberty str.  
 Doman, Robert F. M. (Det), Owosso, Mich.  
 Dombrowski, Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Se-  
 minary. St. Aubin ave.  
 — Lud. (S A), Czesstohowa, Pana Maria P. O.,  
 Tex.  
 Donaghy, P. (Wil), Henry Clay Factory, P. O.  
 Del.  
 Donaghue, Thos. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 64 Her-  
 tel av.  
 Donahoe, Chas. E. (Rich), Keyser, Va.  
 — Michael, V. Rev. (Chic), Evanston, Ill.



- P. K. (Gal), Dallas, Tex., Sacred Heart Church.
- W. T. (Dub), Hawarden, Ia.
- Donahue, James F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2d & C. sts.
- P. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.
- Thom. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.
- Doneckele, G. (V Isl), Quamichan, V. Isl., B. C. Can.
- Donegan, Patrick F. (Ph), Allentown, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Donevan, Frs. (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa., St. Peter's Church.
- Donlin, Geo. T. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.
- J. (Scr), Dunmore, Pa.
- Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Arthur J. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.
- Edward T. (Cov), Cynthiana, Ky.
- Eugene (Br), Flushing, N. Y.
- Frank J. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Immaculate Conception Church.
- James (Pitt), Hollidaysburg, Pa., St. Mary's Church.
- James B. (N Y), absent, sick.
- Jas. V. (Sy), Waterville, N. Y.
- John A. (Bo), Natick, Mass.
- John J. (Roeh), Victor, N. Y.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd and Butler sts.
- Donohoe, Bernard (E), Greenville, Pa.
- James (Spr), South Bridge, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- John F. (Alb), Salem, N. Y.
- P. (Rich), Richmond, Va., St. Patrick's Church, 25th st.
- P. (U), Eureka, Utah.
- P. M. (Alt), Charleston, Ill.
- Patrick (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Lucy's Church.
- Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby av.
- Peter (Buf), Elmira, N. Y. SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Timothy (Scr), Plymouth, Pa., St. Vincent's Church.
- Donohue, J. A. (L), Louisville, Ky., Brook & College sts.
- Jas. (L), Russellville, Ky.
- Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 9th st.
- Jas. P. (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Livingston ave.
- M. J. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.
- Patrick (Hart), Newtown, Conn.
- Donovan, Jas. E. (Win), Albert Lea, Minn.
- J. F. (Peo), absent.
- John M. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Michael (Ph), Coatesville, Pa.
- Wm. J. (Tr), Junction, N. J.
- Doody, Michael J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., Concord ave.
- Daniel (Sy), Oswego, N. Y. St. Mary's Church.
- Doolan, W. J. (Hart), Cornwall Bridge, Conn.
- Dooley, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 345 N. 63d st.
- E. F. (Leav), Holy Cross P. O., Kan.
- Doory, Francis (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Schroeder st. and Edmonson ave.
- Doran, E. J. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.
- Nich. (Br), Roslyn, N. Y.
- Thomas F. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.
- Dore, J. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.
- Dorfmeister, John (St P), New Market, Minn.
- Dorney, Maurice J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.
- Dornhege B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N. 23d st.
- Dornin, W. H. (New), Belleville, N. J., William st
- Dottmann, Bern. (Cin), Elmwood, Ohio.
- Dotzauer, Frederick Wm. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 26 Olive st.
- Dougherty, Frs. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1425 N. 2d st.
- Jas. J. (N Y), New York, 6 Lafayette Pl.
- Jas. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.
- James T. (Roeh), Auburn, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- J. B. (Hart), Mystic Bridge, Conn.
- John J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calverton.
- Maurice J. (N Y), New York, 329 W 42d st.
- Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.
- Doutye, A. S. (N O), Terre aux Boeufs, La.
- Dowd, J. F. (New), absent.
- F. B. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St John's Church.
- M. J. (Br), Smithtown, N. Y.
- Dower, Wm. J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Holy Rosary Church.
- Dowling, Very Rev. D. M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2928 Archer av.
- Martin (N Y), Port Chester, N. Y.
- Patrick (S Fr), San José Pueblo, Cal., St. Patrick's Church.
- Downes, John T. (N Y), Portchester, N. Y.
- M. F. (New), Jersey City, N. J. 46 Nelson ave.
- Downey, Edward (Den), Aspen P. O., Col.
- John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Belvidere st.
- John J. (Hart), Danbury, Conn.
- Thos. J. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kan., Sacred Heart Church.
- Downing, Mortimer (Pro), Newport, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.
- Doyle, James M. H. (Den), Denver, Col., St. Joseph's Home for Invalids.
- James (Pitt), Washington, Pa.
- John W. (Vin), Washington, Ind., St. Simon's Church.
- Michael (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.
- P. (Pro), Fall River, Mass. SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Phillip (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Dragoun, Chas. (Con), Wilson, Kans.
- Drake, R. A. (Rich), Danville, Va.
- Drees, A. (Mil), Lyons, Wis.
- A. J. (G B), Luxemburg, Wis.
- Dreis, Henry (Mil), Waterloo, Wis.
- J. A. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis., St. Peter's Church.
- Drennan, John B. (Spr), Amherst, Mass.
- Drexel, Leop. E. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th and Clark sts.
- Drexler, Jos. (Dub), Independence, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.
- Aug. J. (Dav), Riverside, Ia.
- Driscoll, Bernard (Scr), Nicholson, Pa.
- D. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- J. (Alb), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.

- Drohan, Nicholas J. (Clev), Hubbard, O.  
 Droste-Huelshoff, C. M. Von (L C), Mauston, Juneau Co., Wis.  
 Drube, W. (Bel), O'Fallon, Ill.  
 Druiner, Albert (Cin), Carthage, Ohio.  
 Druon, V. Rev. Z. (Bur), St. Albans, Vt., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Drury, E. J. (L), Pewee Valley, Ky.  
 Duane, Thos. (St P), Mendota, Minn.  
 Dubernard, V. Rev. J. H. (N O), Donaldsonville, La.  
 Dubourg, A. J. M. (N O), New Orleans, La., Hancock and Royal sts.  
 Ducey, P. R. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 —Thos. J. (N Y), New York, 14 E. 29th st.  
 Duddy, John (Man), Great Falls, N. H., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Duelling, D. (Ft W), Avilla, Ind.  
 Duerr, C. (Chic), Niles Centre, Ill.  
 Duffner, John E. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., 2821 Sarah st.  
 Duff, P. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Duffy, Bernard J. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.  
 —Bernard (N Y), Haverstraw, N. Y.  
 —Edw. (St P), Inver Grove, Pine Bend P. O., Minn.  
 —Edw. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.  
 —F. C. (Peo), Kewanee, Ill.  
 —Jas. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett st.  
 —Jas. E., Very Rev. (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 —Jas. Jos. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 —P. L. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Mary's Church, Hasel st.  
 —P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.  
 —Terence (Wh), Lewisburg, W. Va.  
 —William A. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Dugal, G. J. (Leav).  
 Dugan, H. J. (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa., St. Matthew's Church.  
 Dugast, L. Marcel (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Dugan, Denis, (Tr), Salem, N. J.  
 —Francis P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Schroeder st. and Edmonson ave.  
 —J. H. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 —Jeremiah (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.  
 —Nicholas (Dav), Wilton Junction, Iowa.  
 —Patrick (Hart), Torrington, Conn.  
 Duglue, J. M. (N Y), Harrison, N. Y., St. Vincent's Insane Retreat.  
 Dugre, Alexandre (Port), Springvale, Me.  
 Duhiq, P. (Det), Jackson, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 Duhiq, Thos. L. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 Dullard, Wm. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Dullea, E. W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., St. Mary's General Hospital, St. Marks ave.  
 Dum, Jas. (Gal), Bryan, Tex.  
 Dumas, J. (N O), New Orleans, La., Camp & Girod sts.  
 —Regis, Natchi), Pineville, La.  
 Dumoulin, J. (S A), San Antonio, Texas, 328 Dwyer ave.  
 Dunn, Jeremiah (Ser), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 —Daniel (Man), Keene, N. H.  
 —J. J. (E), Meadville, Pa., St. Bridget's Church.  
 —J. M. (E), Union City, Pa.  
 —John E. (Bal), Catonsville, Md., St. Agnes' Church.  
 —Jos. C. (New), Catham, N. J.  
 —Michael H. (Ser), Great Bend, Pa.  
 —Terence (Hart), Dayville, Conn.  
 —W. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 —Wm. T. (Buf), Horseheads, N. Y.  
 Dunne, Arthur B. C. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis., 318 Fulton st.  
 —E. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542 Wallace st.  
 —J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4039 Wabash ave.  
 —L. J. (Peo), El Paso, Ill.  
 —Patrick S. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 —Patrick W. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 —R. Chic, Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.  
 —Thos. (Hart) Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.  
 —Thos. (Peo), Elkhart, Ill.  
 Dunphy, T. J. (N Y).  
 —L. A. (Lin), Lincoln, Neb., Sand Creek, Neb.  
 —R. (St L), Glencoe, Mo., LaSalle Institute.  
 —Wm. A. (N Y), White Plains, N. Y., 32 Hamilton ave.  
 Dunning, James Jos. (Leav), Topeka, Kan., 206 W. 8th ave.  
 Dunning, James, (Dav), Prole, Ia.  
 Duplang, Andrew (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Dupont, Pierre E. (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Dupuis, John B. (G R), Carrollton, Mich.  
 Durand, A. J. (V Isl), Comox, V. I., B. C., Con.  
 Duren, Stephen (L C), Plain, Wis.  
 Durick, Jas. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 Front st.  
 Durnin, P. H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 3007 Sycamore str.  
 Durward, J. T. (L C), Baraboo, Wis.  
 —James D. (S Falls), St. Mary's of the Pines, Merrimac, Wis., (retired.)  
 Dutto, Louis (Nat), Jackson, Miss.  
 Dutton, F. X. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Depot st., north of 8th st.  
 Dutkiewicz, Julius (L C), North Creek, Wis., Arcadia P. O.  
 Dvorak, Wenzel (S Fls), Wahpeton, S. Dak.  
 Dwyer, Anthony E. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.  
 —P. (Win), Luverne, Rock Co., Minn.  
 —P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 —Wm. J. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 —Wm. (Mar), absent.  
 —William F. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, 4th st.  
 —Wm. (Nes), Medical Lake, Wash.  
 —W. F. (Sy), Binghamton, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Dzubay, Alex. (Ser), Duck Pond, near Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 Earley, Terence J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 62 Cannon st.  
 —Thos. (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church,

- Earley, Wm. (Sy), Fulton, N. Y.  
 Early, Jas. M. (Buf), Hornellsville, N. Y.  
 —Robert (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Eby, A. (N O), Church Point, La.  
 Eckert, H. C. J. (Dub), Wesley, Ia.  
 Echallier, And. (S F), Isleta, N. Mex.  
 Eckler, J. (Bel), New Design P. O., Ill.  
 Eckert, C. J. (Bel), Shawneetown, Ill.  
 —F. M. (Peo), Union, Odell P. O., Ill.  
 Eckerth, Wm. M. (N Y), Obernburgh, N. Y.  
 Edward, Very Rev. M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Edwards, John (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.  
 Egan, Andrew M. (New), Bayonne, N. J., 336 Avenue C.  
 —D. (Chic), Harvard, Ill.  
 —David P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 Lehigh ave.  
 —Edw. J. (Tr), Sea Isle City, N. J.  
 —E. F. J. (Bo), Arlington, Mass.  
 —Ig. P. (Bo), Cohasset, Mass.  
 —J. (Dub), Belmont, Iowa.  
 —Jos. P. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y., De Puyster st.  
 —M. J. (Peo), Eagle, Streator P. O., Ill.  
 —M. H. (Man), Penacook, N. H.  
 —Patrick Very Rev. (N Y), Tarrytown, N. Y., De Puyster st.  
 —P. A. L. (Chic), Auburn, Cook Co., Ill.  
 Egart, H. L. (L), Leitchfield, Ky.  
 Ege, F. X. (Ft W), Ege P. O., Ind.  
 —John B. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Eger, F. J. (Pitt), Newcastle, Pa., South Jefferson st., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Eggenstein, H. (Alt), Marine, Ill.  
 Egler, Henry (Den), Cañon City, Colo.  
 Eguillon, V. Rev. P. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M. L. B. 7.  
 Eilermann, Nicolas (Cin), Botkins, O.  
 Eilert, Anthony (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, Sacred Heart Church, 6th st.  
 Einzig, F. M. (Om), Schuyler, Neb.  
 Eis, Fred. (Mar), Negaunee, Mich.  
 —John B. (Col), Columbus, O., 1st ave. and Summit st.  
 Eisele, Cyprian (Br), Schützenpark, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Eisen, J. (L C), Clayfield, Wis.  
 Eisler, George J. (Roch), Caledonia, N. Y.  
 Elbert, Caspar (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Federal Hill.  
 Elcock, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., N. 225 18th st.  
 Ellerbrock, H. (Cin), Cincinnati O., Flint st.  
 Ellering, A. M. (Ft W), Columbia City, Ind.  
 Elliott, T. P. (Pro), absent sick.  
 Ellshorst, Frederick (St P), Winsted, Minn.  
 Elsen, J. F. (Det), Grosse Pointe, Mich.  
 Elskamp, Bernhard (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Emerson, J. E. (Man), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.  
 Emmerich, W. (Wich), Odin, Kans.  
 Emmonds, W. (Dav), Iowa City, Iowa., Church of the Visitation.  
 Enault, V. Rev. Ludovic (Natchi), Monroe, La.  
 Engbers, Bernhard H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Fulton.  
 English, Denis (Roch), Canandaigua, N. Y.  
 —J. E. (Lin), Hastings, Neb., 7th and Kansas aves.  
 Ennis, A. T. (Leav), Lawrence, Kan.  
 Enright, J. F. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.  
 Enzberger, J. N. (Bel), Piopolis, Ill.  
 Epp, L. (Wich), Ellinwood, Kan.  
 Erhard, L. A. R. (Chic), Somonauk, Ill.  
 Erhart, Jos. A. (Or), Eugene City, Oreg.  
 —J. M. (S A), D'Hanis, Tex.  
 Erlach, Phil. J. (Mar), Manistique, Mich.  
 Ernst, J. Ch. (St L), St. Thomas, Mo.  
 Erz, M. E. (Chic), Bowmanville, Ill.  
 Eschmann, Chas. (Bel), Mt. Vernon, Ill.  
 Esser, H. (S. Fr.), San Francisco, Cal., St. Peter's Church, Columbia st.  
 Eternaud, Ernest (Port), Eagle Lake, Me.  
 Ethier, J. Al. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 —J. S. (Alb), Whitehall, N. Y., Church of Notre Dame des Victoires.  
 Etschmann, F. X. (Mil), Brighton, Wis.  
 Eustace, Andrew (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2204 N. 11th st.  
 Evans, Alfred (Roch), Ithaca, N. Y.  
 Everett, Wm. (N Y), New York, 44 2d ave.  
 Evers, Luke J. (N Y), New York, 506 W 153d st.  
 —Albert (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Nicholas Church.  
 Ewers, B. (Vin), Haubstadt, Ind.  
 Eyler, Jos. (Clev), Summitville, O.  
**F**aber, Dominic (Or), Cedar Mill P.O., Wash. Co., Or.  
 —A. (Nes), Olympia, Wash.  
 Fabian, A. (Cin), retired.  
 Faerber, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S. 3d st.  
 Fagan, Edw. J. (Bo), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 —Fr. M. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney str.  
 —Gerald (Bo), Hingham, Mass.  
 —Jas. (Hart), Naugatuck, Conn.  
 —James (Scr), Susquehanna, Pa.  
 —Jno. F. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Cathedral.  
 —Thomas (Mil), 441 Russell ave., Milwaukee Wis.  
 Fairbanks, H. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 2d ave and Washington st.  
 Falk, Stephen (Clev), Avon, O.  
 Faller, Very Rev. E. M. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Annunciation Church.  
 Fallihee, M. J. (Scr), Drifton, Freeland P. O., Pa.  
 —M. F. (Peo), Canton, Ill.  
 Fallon, Edward J. (N O), Calcasieu, La.  
 —John J. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 —M. X. (Wil), Wilmington, Del. St. Paul's Church, 4th and Jackson sts.  
 —P. (Alt), Alton, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 —T. P. (S. Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.  
 —W. (Rich), Staunton, Va.  
 Fanning, J. B. (Peo), absent.  
 Fardy, Walter (L C), New Richmond, Wis.  
 Farley, Anthony (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., St. Monica's Church.  
 —Francis (Wil), Ashland, Del.  
 —John M., V. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), New York, 308 E. 37th st.  
 Farrell, Eugene A. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 3d, corner Erie st.  
 —Herbert W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 222 6th ave.  
 —Ino J. (Bo), East Boston, Mass., Sacred Heart Church, Brooks st.  
 —James J. (Clev), Ravenna, Ohio.  
 —J. J. (Scr), Drifton, Freeland P. O., Pa.



- Farrell, Peter (N Y), New York, Washington ave., near 176 st.  
 — Wm. A. (N Y), Tuckahoe, N. Y.  
 Farrelly, C. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 37-45 Butler st.  
 — M. J. (Dub), Denison, Ia.  
 — M. J. (N O), New Orleans, La., Dryades, near Clio sts.  
 — Patrick (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Dub), Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.  
 — P. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Holy Trinity Church.  
 — Phil. (Mon.), Santa Inez, Cal.  
 Farrelley, M. J. (Br), Blissville, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 Farren, J. C. (Pitt), Cambria City, Pa., St. Columba's Church.  
 Fasanotti, A. (S Fr), .....  
 Faust, M. (Mar), Menominee, Mich., St. John's Church.  
 Fauteux, J. A. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass. Sacred Heart Church.  
 Favre, Claude (N O), Thibodeaux, La.  
 Fayet, Jos. (S Fé), San Miguel, N. M.  
 Fayolle, E. (Dul), Crookston, Minn., St. Ann's Church.  
 Fechtel, J. F. (Ph), absent on account of health.  
 Fedler, John (Dav), Harper, Ia.  
 Feehan, Daniel F. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.  
 — Daniel J. (N Y), New York, 329 W 42d str.  
 — Rich. (L), Holy Cross, Ky.  
 Feely, Michael J. (N Y), New York, 328 W 14th st.  
 — P. (Dav), Aurora, Musquaka P. O., Ia.  
 — — (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Feeney, Geo. H. (Man), North Walpole, N. H.  
 Fegers, H. M. (Chic), Sterling, Ill., 704 1st ave.  
 Feige, Louis (Dul), Terrebonne, Minn.  
 Feigen, A. (Vin), Napoleon, Ind.  
 Fein, Henry (Vin), Tell City P. O., Ind.  
 Feith, F. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's College.  
 Feldmann, John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Camp Washington.  
 Feltman, J. T. (St L), Mehlville P. O., Mo.  
 Fenger, Jos. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 399 Washington st.  
 Fenlon, Edward. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Easton & Taylor aves.  
 Fenne, M. A. (Bal), Westminster, Md.  
 Fennessy, Patrick (L), Preston Park, Ky.  
 — W. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 Fenton, James, S. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Ferbers, F. (Bel), Smithton, Ill.  
 Ferguson, James P. (S. Fr.), San Rafael, Cal.  
 Ferland, L. W. (Bel), Kaskaskia, Ill.  
 Fermont, P. (L), St. Mary's, Ky.  
 Ferneding, Hermann C. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Pendleton and Abigail sts.  
 Ferretti, Nicholas, (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 Ferry, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Fitzwater st.  
 Feser, Geo. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 109 Wilmoughbie st.  
 Fessler, Chas. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Jos. (Or), Sublimity, Oreg.  
 Feuerstein, F. X. (Dub), Cascade, Ia., St. Mary's Church.  
 Feys, Jerome (Cov), Jellico, Campbell Co., Tenn.  
 Fierens, V. Rev. J. F. (Or), Portland, Oregon, 3d and Oak sts.  
 Fierle, Wm. J. (Det), Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Filan, Michael F. (Mob), Mobile, Ala. St. Vincent's Church.  
 Finan, J. (Man), Concord, N. H.  
 Finch, H. W. (Peo), Chenoa, Ill.  
 Finn, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.,  
 — Thos. (Hart), Birmingham, Conn.  
 — Thos. (Nat), McComb City, Miss.  
 — Michael J. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans., St. Vincents Orphan Asylum.  
 Finnegan, F. (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 — Jas. A. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Edward's Church.  
 — Joseph (Alt), Auburn, Ill.  
 — P. H. (Hart), Litchfield, Conn.  
 — P. J. (Man), Claremont, N. H.  
 Finnen, Very Rev. John (Scr), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 Finneran, Wm. J. (Alb), Catskill, N. Y.  
 — Wm. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.  
 Finnerty, Roderick A. (Cin), Dayton, O., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Fischer, A. (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., S. S. Mt. Oliver.  
 — August J. (Cin), Springfield, O., St. Bernard's Church.  
 — Joseph (Buf), East Bennington, N. Y.  
 — Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2437 Hanover st.  
 Fisher, Nevin, F. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — P. (Mon), Pomona, Cal.  
 FitzGerald, John M. (Roch), Charlotte, N. Y.  
 Fitzgerald, C. (Chey), Evanston, Wy. Ty.  
 — David (Man), Nashua, N. H., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Edw. S. (Spr), Great Barrington, Mass.  
 — Edward S. (L), Louisville, Ky., Brook and College sts.  
 — Geo. M. (Spr), Haydenville, Mass.  
 — James J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 167 Chelsea st.  
 — James B. (Om), Fremont, Neb.  
 — J. (St L), Edina, Mo.  
 — J. (Hart), Naugatuck, Conn.  
 — John J. (Og), Madrid, N. Y.  
 — John (L), St. John's P. O., Ky.  
 — John G. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Carroll st.  
 — Joseph A. (St P), Hastings, Minn., Guardian Angel Church.  
 — Joseph H. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — Maurice P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sidney place.  
 — Michael A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sydney place.  
 — M. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 — Patrick M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 101 Greene ave.  
 — Richard J. (Col), Bellaire, Ohio.  
 — R. (St P), Ryan, Minn.  
 — T. J. (Den), Denver, Colo., U. P. R. R. Hospital.  
 — Thomas, Very Rev. (K C), Independence, Mo.  
 — Thomas P. (Og), Keeseville, N. Y., Immaculate Conception Church.

- Fitzgerald, T. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.
- Thos. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.
- Wm. (Alb), Saratoga, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- Fitzgibbon, James (Mil), Whitewater, Wis.
- Fitzharris, John F. (N Y), New York, 626 Washington st.
- Fitzhenry, W. J. (Mil), Oak Creek, Wis.
- Fitzmaurice, Edmund M. (Scr), Hazelton, Pa. St. Gabriel's Church.
- Frs. P. (Ph), 146 Robinson str., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1425 N. 2d st.
- John E., Very Rev. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Jno. (Hart), South Coventry, Conn.
- Walter (G B), Appleton, Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- Fitzpatrick, B. (Con), Norton Centre, Kas.
- Corn. (Alb), Fort Edward, N. Y., (retired).
- Ag. E. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- Jas. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Juneau & View sts.
- Jas. (L C), El Paso, Wis.
- John, (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren str.
- Michael (Wh), Talbot, Barbour Co., W. Va.
- P. R. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Sacred Heart Church.
- Timothy (S Fr), S. San Francisco, Cal., Mt. St. Joseph's Church.
- T. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Patrick's Church.
- Wm. H. (Bo), Milton, Mass.
- Fitzsimmons, James (N Y), Cold Spring, N. Y.
- M. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.
- Peter, V. Rev. (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market sts.
- Fitzsimons, Jas. A. (Prov), Ashton, R. I.
- Luke (Hart), New Hartford, Conn.
- P. E. (N Y), New York, 230 Alexander ave.
- Simon (Roch), Lima, N. Y.
- Fivez, Augustine (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Flach, Joseph (Ft W), Dyer, Ind.
- Fladung, E. L. (Col), Woodsfield, Ohio.
- Flaherty, Chas. (Roch), Mt. Morris, N. Y.
- J. J. (Chic), Rockford, Ill., St. James' Church.
- Matthew W. (Bo), Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
- Michael J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 80 Herbert st.
- Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 S. 17th st.
- Flanagan, J. D. (N O), New Orleans, La., SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Burgundy and Marigny sts.
- Frs.
- J. T. (Dav), Davenport, Ia., St. Ambrose's Seminary.
- Joseph F. (Tr), Jamesburg, N. J.
- J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2041 E. Grand ave.
- Thos. L. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.
- Wm. (Hart), Mechanicsville, Conn.
- Flanigan, Jas. (S Falls), Garryowen, S. Dak.
- Flannelly, Jos. F. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.
- Flannery, D. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Anthony's Church.
- M. G. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 210 Tompkins ave.
- Thos. D. (G R), Alpena, Mich., St. Bernard's Church.
- Flannigan, P. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Wentworth av. and 55th st.
- Flatley, John (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., St. Peter's Church, Concord ave.
- Michael F. (Bo), Malden, Mass.
- Flavin, Very Rev. M. (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, St. Ambrose's Church.
- Fleckinger, Joseph (Pitt), Mansfield, Chartiers P. O., Pa.
- Fleischmann, Jos. A. (Vin), Celestine, Ind.
- Meinrad (Vin), Brookville, Ind.
- Fleming, James (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 868 Dawson st.
- John J. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn.
- John H. (Bo), Ayer, Mass.
- Thos. J. (Hbg), Locust Gap, Pa.
- Walter M. A. (New), Newark, N. J., 66 Bowery.
- Flemming, Hugh P. (New), Orange, N. J., Ridge st.
- Fletcher, Wm. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Bank st. and Broadway.
- Flock, Henry (L C), Sparta, Wis.
- Flohr, M. (Nes), Walla Walla, Wash.
- Flood, James (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 550 Filmore st.
- J. (Om), Jackson, Neb.
- James (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Michael's Church.
- James F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 333 Walnut st.
- James J. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.
- M. (E), Shongo P. O., Allegheny Co., N. Y.
- T. (Dav), Ottumwa, Ia., Visitation Church.
- Flynn, D. J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and Pine sts.
- Edward J. (N Y), Williamsbridge, N. Y., Third ave.
- Jos. M., Very Rev. (New), Morristown, N. J., Madison st.
- M. J. (Peo), Delavan, Ill.
- Thos. A. (S Falls), Madison, S. Dakota.
- W. (Pro), Greenwich, R. I.
- Fogarty, Jas. (Pro), Georgiaville, R. I.
- John (Con), Ellis, Kans.
- John (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Columbkills Church.
- M. M. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- Patrick F. (Ph), Tamaqua, Pa.
- Foin, Julius A. (Hbg), Hanover, Pa.
- Foley, James J. (Bo), absent; sick.
- M. C. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.
- J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1339 Lasalle st.
- James (Dav), Stuart, Iowa.
- Jas. J. (Bo), absent, sick.
- M. (Chic), Sycamore, Ill.
- M. F. D. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 152 Main st.
- M. F. (Bal), DeLand, Fla.
- M. P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vanness st. and Broadway.
- Richard S. (Br), Southold, N. Y.
- Wm. M. (Chic), Pullman, Ill., Holy Rosary Church.
- Follet, C. G. (Hel), Helena, Mont., Cathedral.
- Fones, J. W. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Ann's Church.
- Foppe, J. A. (L. C.), River Falls, Wis.

- Ford, John F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Working Boys Home.  
 — L. B. (L), Whitesville, Ky.  
 Forest, J. A. (S A), Hallettsville, Texas.  
 — Jos. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., 59 Walnut st.  
 Forge, E. (N O), Lafayette, La.  
 Forkenbrock, Bern. (Dub), Festina, Ia.  
 Formanek, Jos. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.  
 Fortier, J. J. (Port), Fort Fairfield, Me.  
 — Peter (Con), St. Peter, Kan.  
 Forve, Nicholas (Scr), Hazleton, Pa., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Foster, C. P. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Fourhégu, A. (S Fé), Mora, N. M.  
 Fournier, Moses J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Fowler, E. W. (Dub), Osage, Iowa.  
 — F. M. (Bal), Forest Hill P. O., Md.  
 — N. (Leav), Florence, Kan.  
 Fox, John H. (Tr), Seabright, N. J.  
 — John P. (Hart), Danielsonville, Conn.  
 — Joseph J. (G B), Marinette, Wis., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes,  
 — P. (Hart), Lakeville, Conn.  
 — P. J. (Win), West Albany, Lakey P. O., Minn.  
 Foy, Wm. J. (N Y), New York, 40-42 Cannon st.  
 Fraering, Eugene (N O), Gretna, La.  
 Frain, Very Rev. Mgr. C. M. (N O), New Orleans, La., North Claiborne and Annette sts.  
 Franche, N. J. (Clev), New Bedford, Villa Maria P. O., Ohio.  
 Franchi, Chas. (Mon), San Miguel, Cal.  
 Franck, E. (E), Cooper's Settlement, Pa., Kylertown, P. O.  
 Francolon, J. B. (S Fé), Española, N. Mex.  
 Fransioli, Joseph (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 Frantz, Wm. (Mil), New Koeln, Wis.  
 Frederick, J. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Barre and Howard sts.  
 Freeling, H. (Pitt), Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 Freeman, J. C. (Lin), Wymore, Neb.  
 — Nicholas M. (Tr), North Plainfield, N. J.  
 Fremel, Francis X. A. (N Y), New York, 67 Stanton str.  
 Freneken, H. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Frensch, Christian (Cin), New Richmond, O.  
 Fréri, J. (Ariz), Tombstone, Arizona.  
 Fresenborg, Bernard (Sy), Deerfield, N. Y.  
 Fretz, Aloysius (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Holy Family Church.  
 Freude, John G. (Ph), Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Frey, Andrew (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — B. (Dub), Roselle, Ia.  
 Fricker, Frederick A. (Scr), Scranton, Pa. 410 South Main av.  
 Frieden, Peter (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Friedl, J. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Friedland, Very Rev. J. F. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans str.  
 Friguglietti, Francis A. (Bo), Quincy, Mass., St. John's Church.  
 Frioli, Joseph, Very Rev. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace & 8th sts.  
 Frohmiller, J. B. (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Holy Rosary Church.  
 Fröhllich, Jos. B. (GB), Greenville, Becker P. O., Wis.  
 Frydrychowicz, Const. (L C), Garden Valley, Wis.  
 Fromholzer, F. X. (Buf), Gardenville, N. Y.  
 Fuchs, Laurence, (Br), Hicksville, N. Y.  
 Fuerst, B. Henry, (L.R.) Pocahontas, Ark.  
 Fullerton, James (Char), Columbia, S. C.  
 — R. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.  
 Funcke, Gerard (New), Dover, N. J.  
 Furdek, Stephan (Clev), Cleveland, O., 17 Randolph st.  
 Furlong, Edward (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 — J. J. (Hart), Rockville, Conn.  
 — J. J. (St L), New Madrid, Mo.  
 Futterer, Wm. (Alt), Grant Forks, Ill.  
**G**abe, Wm. (L), Calvary P. O., Ky.  
 Gaboury, C. P. (Pro), Centerville, R. I.  
 Gabriel, J. (Vin), St. Leon's P. O., Ind.  
 Gabriels, V. Rev. Henry (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Gadel, J. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2568 a Hebert st.  
 Gadoury, Joseph O. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 37 Lafayette str.  
 Gädker, Augustus (Cov), Falmouth, Ky.  
 Gaffney, P. (Dav), Windham, Iowa.  
 Gaffney, Thomas J. (Bur), E. Rutland, Vt., St. Peter's Church.  
 Gagnier, L. G. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Gahan, E. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Gaitley, John T. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fell's Point, Broadway and Bank sts.  
 Gallagher, Alex. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.  
 — Bernard F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1426 Warnock st.  
 — Ch. J. (G B), Poygan, Wis.  
 — Dennis J. (Pitt), Noblestown, Pa.  
 — Frs. P. (St L), Byrnesville, Mo.  
 — Henry A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1058 4th av.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 560 W 133d str.  
 — John M. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass. 90 W 6th str.  
 — Jos. (Chic), Hartland, Ill.  
 — Joseph F. (Pitt), Newcastle, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Joseph H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dudley str.  
 — O. P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South side, St. John Evangelist's Church.  
 — P. J. (Win), Winona, Minn., St. Thomas' Church.  
 — Peter (G R), St. James P. O., Mich.  
 Gallaher, Edw. Thos. (St L), Old Mines, Mo.  
 Gallen, Joseph A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.  
 — J. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md. Caroline and Oliver st.  
 — P. H. (Spr), Florence, Mass.  
 Galligan, James M. (N Y), New York, 10th ave., bet. 96th and 97th sts.  
 — Jas. J. (Buf), absent on ac. of sickness.  
 — John (E), Smethport, Pa.  
 — John (Bur), Montpelier, Vt.  
 — John W. (Bo), Boston, Mass. Whitmore st.  
 — Th. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.  
 — Thos. (U), Park City, Utah.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington Pl.



- Gallon, J. (S Fe), Manzano, N. Mex.  
 Gallop, L. (Natchi), Plauchéville, La.  
 Galvin, Jas. M. (Spr), Northboro, Mass.  
 — J. L. (Clev), absent, sick.  
 — John B. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Medford st., St. Ann's Church.  
 — Maurice (Br), Corona, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's Church.  
 Gamache, Clement (Dul), Detroit, Minn.  
 Gambon, Very Rev. Thos. F. (L), Owensboro, Ky., St. Paul's Church.  
 Gambosville, Louis (New), Newark, N. J., 22 Mulberry st.  
 Gammel, John (Tr) New Brunswick, N. J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset str.  
 Gannon, Edw. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 Ganss, Henry G. (Hbg), Milton, Pa., Academy Hill.  
 Ganser, Chas. A. (Ft W), Klaasville, Ind.  
 Gara, A. W. (L C), Poniatowski, Wis.  
 Garaghty, P. H. (L R), Hot Springs, Ark.  
 Garand, Philias (Og), Crown Point, N. Y.  
 Garassu, Robert (S Fé), Costilla, N. M.  
 Garcia, S. (S Fe), Peña Blanca, N. Mex.  
 Garcin, Gustave (Pro), Manville, R. I.  
 Gardet, Very Rev. A. (S A), Victoria, Texas.  
 Gardiner, M. (Mob), Apalachicola, W. Fla.  
 Gardthaus, A. (Dav.), Davenport, Ia., Mercy Hospital.  
 Garen, Joseph (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Garland, J. J. (Dub), Villanova, Ia.  
 Garnier, J. M. (S Fé), Mora, N. Mex.  
 Garrahan, Peter (Dub), Decorah, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Garrigan, Philip J. (Spr) Washington, D.C., Catholic University.  
 Garrity, P. J. (Port), Winterport, Me.  
 — John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner str.  
 Garry, Jas. (Det), Brighton, Mich.  
 Garland, Daniel (Sac), Nevada City, Cal.  
 Garvey, Eugen A. (Ser), Williamsport, Pa., Church of the Annunciation.  
 — Hugh (Ph), Summit Hill, Lausford P.O., Pa.  
 — P. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., Orphan Asylum.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.  
 Garus, Leopold (GB), Eaton, Green Bay P.O., Wis.  
 Gaskell, George (St Cl), Morris, Minn.  
 Gasper, P. (G B), New London, Wis.  
 Gately, Michael J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Gatignol, Frs. (S Fé), Belen, N. M.  
 Gauché, J. (G B), Chilton, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 Gaughan, James (St P), Shakopee, Minn., St. Mary's Church.  
 Gaule, Ed. (Dav), Georgetown, Ia.  
 Gauthier, F. (Det), absent, sick.  
 Gavan, P. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Main near Second str.  
 Gavin, C. H. ....  
 — E. W. (Chie), Waukegan, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — James (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Pashavillé, St. Clement's Church.  
 — John H. (Spr), Leominster, Mass.  
 — Michael C. (Alb), Richfield Springs, N. Y.  
 Gavisk, F. H. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. John's Church.  
 Gaydousek, Joseph (Leav), Kansas City, Kans. S.S. Cyrill and Methodius Church.  
 Gazzo, E. (Nash), East Nashville, Tenn., St. Columba's Church.  
 Geary, E. (Om), St. Paul, Howard Co., Neb.  
 Geers, H. B. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 South 7th st.  
 — A. W. (Mar), Mackinac, Mich.  
 Geisenhoff, A. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Geissler, Jos. A. (G B), Stockton, Custer P. O. Wis.  
 Geling, H. (Dub), Willey P. O., Ia.  
 Gellhoff E. (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Gélot, Jerome (Bur), Pultney, Vt.  
 — J. M. (Bur), Pultney, Vt.  
 Généreux, Edmond (Port), Orono, Me.  
 Genest, Jos. M. A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., 13 Portland str.  
 Genier, L. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 Geniesse, J. B. (Ariz), Colorado, N. Mex.  
 Genin, J. B. M. (Jas), Bathgate, N. Dak.  
 Genis, C. (St P), Graceville, Minn.  
 Genolin, Louis (S A), San Antonio, Tex., 328 Dwyer ave.  
 Gentile, Jos. (Natchi), Shreveport, La.  
 Genuit, John M. (Chie), Chicago, Ill., 801 Davis st.  
 Geoghean Daniel (Tr), Perth Amboy, N. J.  
 Gerard, Ed. (Ariz), Tucson, Arizona.  
 Gerardin, Augustin (Clev), Cleveland, O., 84 Hurd st.  
 Gerend, M. M. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio Nono College.  
 Gerdes, Aloysius (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, E. Walnut Hills.  
 Gerhard, Anthony J. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Gerhardt, P. J. (Peo), Peru, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Gerimundi, S. (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., Italian Church.  
 Gerlach, H. (Leav), Eudora, Kans.  
 Gerleman, J. A. (Dub), Sioux City, Iowa, St. Boniface's Church.  
 Gerrity, Hugh (Ser), Blossburg, Pa.  
 Gesenhues, H. (Alt), Ellington P. O., Ill.  
 Gessel, J. (Win), Rollingstone, Minn.  
 Gessl, A. (G B), Seymour, Wis.  
 Gessner, Martin (New), Elizabeth, N.J., Court and 2d sts.  
 Geyer, Adolph (Buf), Cohocton, N. Y.  
 — Paul (L C), Marshfield, Wis.  
 Gheldof, J. (Ariz), Solomonville, Arizona.  
 Ghione, Felix (St A), Key West, Fla.  
 Gibbons, John (Bo), absent.  
 — J. J. (Den), Ouray, Col.  
 Gibbons, Nicholas (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.  
 — T. J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Case and Mississippi st.  
 — W. H. (Hart), New Britain, Conn.  
 Gibney, P. F. (Or), Portland, Ore., 19th & N sts.  
 Gibson, Jas. P. (Pro), Crompton, R. I.  
 Giese, Chas. J. (Tr), Millville, N. J.  
 Giguere, J. T. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.

- Gilberton, Paul (S Fe), Mora, N. Mex.  
 Gilchrist, J. (Dub), New Haven, Ia.  
 Gilday, James G. (Bo), Everett, Mass.  
 — John J. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., 9 7th st., Central-ville.  
 Gildea, Jas. (Spr), Clinton, Mass.  
 Gilfeather, Jas. L. (Bo), Newton, Mass.  
 Gill, P. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cypress st.  
 Gillan, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 Gillen, J. (Bel), Lebanon, Ill.  
 Gillig, J. P. (Vin), Scottsville, Ind.  
 — M. A. (Vin), Hamburg, Ind.  
 Gilligan, Michael (Bo), Medford, Mass.  
 Gillin, C. P. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 615 Grove st.  
 Gillvon, Jas. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Gingsra, Chas. O. (Port), N. Lyndon, Me.  
 Ginnusz, G. M. (Vin), Loogootee, Ind.  
 Girard, P. (Mar), Garden, Mich.  
 Giraux, Chas. (Dub), Cloquet, Minn.  
 Giroux, M. (Spr), Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 Giroit, F. X. (Vin), Morris, Ripley Co., Ind.  
 Girouard, Jos. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Glaab, Geo. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 5th st., bet. G and H, N. W.  
 Gladu, Peter (Col), Zaleski, Ohio.  
 Glauber, Geo. J. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1618 Douglas st.  
 Gleason, Daniel J. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — J. J. (Hart), East Hartford, Conn.  
 — James (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's Church.  
 — John J. (Buf), Bath, N. Y.  
 — John J. (N Y), Rosendale, N. Y.  
 Gleeson, John A. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.  
 — John J. (Roch), Clyde, N. Y.  
 — Joseph M. (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.  
 — M. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Cypress ave. and 7th st.  
 — Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1426 Warrnook st.  
 — P. J. Very Rev. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church, West-End.  
 — Patrick J. (Or), Pendleton, Oregon.  
 — Thos. (St P), Northfield, Minn.  
 — W. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Wm., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana st.  
 — Wm. (S Fr), Brooklyn, Cal.  
 Gleissner, Geo. (Gal), West, Tex.  
 Glenn, Very Rev. Tobias M. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Glennon, Chas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Bowdoin st., Dorchester District.  
 — J. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Cathedral.  
 — Michael L. (Tr), Asbury Park, N. J.  
 Gloden, J. P. (Clev), Fostoria, O.  
 Gloria, A. (S Fr), San Leandro, Cal.  
 Gloreux, John B. (Cov), Maysville, Ky.  
 Gloyd, John (Bal), Washington, D. C., Penna ave. & 25th st.  
 Glynn, Anthony J. (Bur), East Dorset, Vt.  
 — Frs. J. (Bo), Brockton, Mass.  
 Gmeiner, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Chapel of the Good Shepherd.  
 Gnielinski, Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8th & Mound sts.  
 Goecke, John Jos. (Clev), Milan, Ohio.  
 Goebel, G. J. (St Cl), Long Prairie, Minn.  
 — H. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S. S. 36th ward, St. Martins Church,  
 — Wm. J. (Mil), Ripon, Wis.  
 Goebels, J. F. (Br), Lamar, Aransas Co., Tex.  
 — Wm. (Chic), Buffalo Grove, Ill.  
 Goergen, Jos. (Win), St. James, Minn.  
 Goetz, Fr. Joseph (Cin), Dayton, Ohio, Holy Trinity Church.  
 Goggin, W. H. (Spr), Milbury, Mass., St. Bridget's Church.  
 Goiffon, Joseph (St P), Centreville, Minn.  
 Goldrick, Louis P. (Det), Northfield, Mich.  
 — Ann Arbor, P. O.  
 Goldschmidt, J. C. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, E. Main st and Rose av.  
 — Ed. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 296 W. 12th st.  
 Goldsmith, Chas. F. X. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis., Church of Notre Dame.  
 Goller, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.  
 Goodwin, B. A. (N Y), absent on account of ill-health.  
 Goosens, Henry (Bel), St. Wendel, Ill., Wakefield P. O.  
 Gordon, Henry J. (N Y), Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Gore, James J. (Det), St. Joseph, Berrien Co., Mich.  
 Gorey, Wm. E. (Cov), Florence, Ky.  
 Gorman, Jas. P. (Port), Brunswick, Me.  
 Gornley, Jas. J. (Hbg), Renovo, Pa.  
 — Michael (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N. 23d st.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Amboy, Ill.  
 Gorres, F. (St P), Oakdale, Minn.  
 Gorski, H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 404 Mitchell st.  
 Gosselin, N. N. (Cov), Ashland, Ky.  
 Gossens, Bernard (G K), Maple Valley, Mich.  
 Goubeaud, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 Gouesse, Frs. (Bo), Walpole, Mass.  
 Gough, Jas. M. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 311 N. Church st.  
 — Walter P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 808 Lebanon st.  
 Goulet, A. (Chic), Tampico, Ill.  
 — Charles, (Og), Constable, N. Y.  
 Gombeyre, A. (S Fé), Manzano, N. M.  
 Gourey, J. (S Fé), Chaperito, N. M.  
 Governo, D. E. (S Fr), Centreville, Cal.  
 Grabinger, J. (Gal), Brenham, Texas.  
 Grabowski, Ladislaus (G B), Stevens Point, Wis., St. Peter's Church.  
 Grace, G. S. (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Philip (Pro), Newport, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Isle.  
 — Thos. P. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Thos. (Sac), Sacramento, Cal., St. Rose's Cathedral.  
 Graettinger, Michael (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. George's Church.  
 Graf, Gustave (G R), Maple Grove, Mich. Layton Corner, P. O.  
 — Jos. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Graham, R. C. (Hart), Seymour, Conn.  
 Graham, Ambrose (Clev), Kent, Ohio.  
 — F. W. (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.

- Graham, John Frs. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.  
1420 S. 3d st.
- John, Jos. (Bo.), Haverhill, Mass., St. James Church.
- Jos. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- Wm. (Pitt), Irwin Station, Pa.
- Granlewitich, Benvenuto (Ser), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Stanislaus church.
- Grange, J. (Ariz), Mesilla, N. Mex.
- Granger, A. (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.
- Jos. (Gal), Jefferson, Tex.
- L. (Gal), Marshall, Texas.
- Grannan, Chas. P. (N Y), Washington, D. C., Catholic University (at present in Europe).
- Grant, Patrick J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.
- R. (Beb), East St. Louis, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Graton, Jules (Spr), Fiskdale, Mass.
- Edm. (Spr), Southbridge, Mass., Notre Dame Church.
- Grattan, B. B. (Buf), Java Centre, N. Y.
- Gratz, J. E. (Wh), St. Joseph's, Marshall Co., W. Va.
- Gratza, J. (Con), New Almelo, Kas.
- Gray, E. A. (Chic), absent.
- John J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., St. James' Church, Federal st.
- Green, Daniel (Ser), Minooka, Capoose P. O., Pa.
- Greene, Jas. B. (Sy), Florence, N. Y.
- Jos. P. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- J. J. (Chic), Rochelle, Ill.
- Gregg, Thos. F. (N Y), Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
- Greifenkamp, Bernard (Cov), Augusta, Ky.
- Grenbowski, Thos. (G B), Menasha, Wis., St. John's Church.
- Greve, H. (Peo), Moline, Ill.
- John (Ser), Pittston, Pa., St. John's Church.
- Grey, Peter J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.
- Gribbon, J. J. (Nes), Seattle, Wash.
- Grieff, J. N. (New), Union Hill, N. J., 30 Jefferson pl.
- Griesser, J. J. (Dav), Muscatine, Ia., St. Mary's Church.
- Griessmayer, F. X. (Clev), Frank P. O., O.
- Griffa, Louis (Alb), Chatham, N. Y.
- Griffin, E. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 821 N. Paulina st.
- Edw. P. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 32d and Liberty aves.
- Hugh T. (Bal), Doughoregan Manor, Md.
- J. A. (Dub), Salix, Ia.
- Jno. J. (Bo), Ottawa, Can.
- Jas. (Buf), Cuba, N. Y.
- John H. (Bo), East Weymouth, Mass.
- Jeremiah J. (N Y), New York, 560 W. 133d st.
- J. F. (Spr), Lee, Mass.
- John J. (Tr), Highbridge, N. J.
- P. (S Fr), Temescal, Cal.
- Thos., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.
- Wm. H. (Sy), Whitesboro, N. Y.
- Griffith, Michael J. (Alb), Valatie, N. Y.
- Paul (Bal), Clarksville, Md.
- Grill, W. (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Grillo, Vincenzo (N Y), New York, Dailey ave. & Samuel st.
- Grimand, — (N O), Chênêre, La.
- Grimes, John (Sy), Whitesboro, N. Y.
- Grimme, Very Rev. Wm. H. (G R), Manistee, Mich., Guardian Angel Church.
- Grimmer, Louis (Col), Minerton, Ohio.
- Griss, Chas. (Clev), Oak Harbor, Ohio.
- Grobbschmidt, Chas. (Mil), Potosi, Wis.
- Groener, R. B. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans., 5th & Kiowa sts.
- Grogan, J. J. (Peo), Ransom, Ill.
- John (Ft W), Marion, Ind.
- J. J. (Chic), Lake Forest, Ill.
- P. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Our Lady of Angels Church.
- Groll, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.
- Grom, Ignatius (S Fé), Tierra Amarilla, N. M.
- Grome, F. P. (Mil), Kewaskum, Wis.
- Groscholz, M. (St L), Neier P. O., Mo.
- Gross, Very Rev. Mark. S. (N C), Charlotte, N. C.
- P. (St L), Farmington, Mo.
- Grosse, H. (L C), Cazenovia, Wis.
- F. (Natchi), Ile Brevelle, La.
- Gruender, John (St L), Loose Creek, Mo.
- Grueenbaum, O. (Chic), S. Evanston, Ill.
- Gruenholz, Clement (St Cl), Perham, Minn.
- Gruzta, William J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Lincoln and 1st aves.
- Gualco, Michael (Sac), Chico, Cal.
- Guay, F. X. (Jas), St. Thomas, N. Dak.
- Gueguen, John (Vin), St. Mary's, Ind., Convent of Sisters of Providence.
- Louis (Vin), Madison, Ind. St. Michael's Church.
- Guendling, John H. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Joseph's Orphanage.
- Guerin, Lawrence (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.
- Patrick (Sac), Sonora, Cal.
- Guethoff, Philip (Ft W), Crown Point, Lake Co., Ind.
- Guhl, Wendeln (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 177 Kent st.
- Guilbeault, Damase (Og), Keeseville, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Guilfoyle, Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542 Wallace st.
- Guillaume, S. F. (Con), Zürich, Kans.
- Guillot, Jos. (St. P), Waverly, Minn.
- Guinevan, Peter F. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.
- Guinon, William J. (N Y), New York, 28 Atorney st.
- Gulski, Hyacinth (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 10th ave & Becher st.
- Gunkel, C. A. (St Cl), Sauk Centre, Minn.
- Gunn, F. (Dub), Cecilia P. O., Iowa.
- Thos. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Ia., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Gury, Very Rev. V. (Gal), Galveston, Tex. St. Joseph's Church.
- Guthneek, M. L. (Vin), Prescott P. O., Ind.
- Gutowski, P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 23d and Myrtle sts.
- Gutton, J. P. (N O), New Roads P. O., La.
- Guyot, Frs. (S Fé), Peñasco, N. M.
- Guyot, J. M. (Gal), Ft. Worth, Tex.
- Guzowski, R. L. (L C), Independence, Wis.
- Gwynn, Eugen S. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fulton and Fayette sts.
- Gysen, Gerhard H. (Buf), Perkinsville, N. Y.



- Haar, Jos. L. (St L), Martinsburg, Mo.  
 Haas, Joseph (Mar), Lake Linden, Mich., Holy Rosary Church.  
 — Leopold (Win), Springfield, Minn.  
 Haberstock, Wm. (Mil), Elm Grove, Wis.  
 Hackett, J. (Dub), Clermont, Iowa.  
 — W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 884 Ashland ave.  
 Hackner, W. (L C), Fountain City, Wis.  
 Haeckler, F. (Pitt), Dravosburg P. O., Pa.  
 Haeseley, Chas. (L), Fancy Farm, Ky.  
 — P. J. (L), Orphan Asylum, Crescent Hill, Jefferson Co., Ky.  
 Hafey, P. F. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.  
 Haffmans, A. (Leav), Kinco P. O., Kan.  
 Hagan, J. M. (Chic), Maple Park, Ill.  
 — John P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Fort ave., Locust Point.  
 Hagarty, J. A. (Og), Copenhagen, N. Y.  
 Hagel, J. (SA), Meyersville, Tex.  
 Hagen, H. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 330 S. Race st.  
 Hagerty, D. (Hart), Manchester, Conn., St. Bridget's Church.  
 Haggerty, D. (Hart), Manchester, Conn., St. Bridget's Church.  
 Hahn, H. (Nat), Aberdeen, Miss.  
 Hahne, Chas., Jr. (Cin), Madisonville, Ohio.  
 — Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O., Emmanuel's Church  
 Haimann, F. C. (Wh), Newburg, Preston Co., W. Va.  
 Hainault, Frs. J. (Sy), Taberg, N. Y.  
 Hair, Robert W.  
 — Thos. (Buf), Belfast, N. Y.  
 Halbenkann, J. E. (Mil), Roseleigh P. O. Wis.  
 Halbmaier, Paul (Chic), Menominee, Ill.  
 Halde, D. J. (Og), Chasim Falls, N. Y.  
 Hall, James H. (New), Paterson, N. J., Main and Grand st.  
 Hallahan, Michael A. (Og), Ticonderoga, N. Y.  
 Halligan, Wm. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Hallinan, John, (Dav), Dallas Centre Ia.  
 Halloran, John B. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 F st.  
 Hally, James A. (Det), Milford, Mich.  
 — P. J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 22 Union st.  
 — W. (Bo), Salem, Mass., retired.  
 Halpin, James H. (Alb), Herkimer, N. Y.  
 — J. (Peo), Odell, Ill.  
 — W. J. (Dub), Eldora, Ia.  
 Halupka, Stanislaus (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hamakers, H. H. (Port), Skowhegan, Me.  
 Hamel, A. A. (Port), Augusta, Me., St. Augustine's Church.  
 — J. J. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.  
 Hamelin, Armand (Clev), Oak Harbor P.O., O.  
 Hamilton, Jas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.  
 — W. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 117 Warren st.  
 Hamn, Joseph (Mil), Decada, Wis.  
 Hanumeke, Hubert (Ph) Leighton, Pa.  
 Hanak, John (Win), Wells, Minn.  
 Hanavan, T. J., (Hart), absent on sick leave.  
 Hand, Hugh (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 2076 Bergen st.  
 — John (St P), Green Isle, Minn.  
 — Matthew A. (Ph), Philadelphia, 3813 Spring Garden st.  
 Haney, John, (Pro), Harrisville, R. I.  
 Hanley, J. J. (Dub), Manchester, Iowa.  
 — M. J. (Jas), Ellendale, N. Dak.  
 — Patrick (Tr), Oxford Furnace, N. J.  
 — Thos. (K C), Joplin, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Scr), Towanda, Pa.  
 — W. B. (Rich), Portsmouth, Va.  
 — W. F. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Cathedral.  
 Hanlon, John J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.  
 Hanly, James (New), Jersey City, N. J., 372 Montgomery st.  
 Hanna, Edw. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Bishop's House.  
 Haman, Eug. A. (Bal), Havre de Grace, Md.  
 — John (Clev), Wakeman, O.  
 — J. S. (Col), Shawnee, O.  
 Hannawin, Francis P. (Bo.), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Hannigan, Francis E. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 — Richard F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 808 Lebanon st.  
 Hannin, E. (Clev), Toledo, O., Lafayette near 13th st.  
 Hannon, M. (Mil), Darlington, Wis.  
 Hanrahan, Thos. S. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's Church.  
 Hanselman, James J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 236 13th st.  
 — John M. (Br), Brooklyn, N.Y., 297 Herkimer st.  
 Hansen, Bede, (Col), Fulda, Ohio.  
 — H. F. (Peo), Lourds P. O., Ill.  
 — J. H. (Lin), Bellwood P. O., Neb.  
 Hanses, Edw. A. (L C), Marathon City, Wis.  
 Happe, Aug. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S 3d st.  
 Haran, Michael (N Y), Quarryville, N. Y.  
 Harges, Joseph (Leav), Kansas City, Kans. St. Margaret's Hospital.  
 Hargather, M. J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Francis Xavier's Church, Bay st.  
 Harkins, P. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1425 N. 2d st.  
 — J. (Bel), East St. Louis, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. J. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., St. Jerome's Church.  
 Harks, Wm. A. (Clev), New Bavaria, O.  
 Harlin, James E. (Mil), Monches, Wis.  
 Harnais, M. (N O), Plaquemine, La.  
 Harney, L. (Den), Durango, Col.  
 Harnist, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 3513 Rudd ave.  
 Harrick, P. F. (Sy), Marathon, N. Y.  
 Harrison, J. T. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 6th and St. Peter sts.  
 Harrigan, Michael, J. (Leav), Holton, Kans.  
 Harrington, John M. (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Mary's Church.  
 — J. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st. and 9th ave. NE.  
 — J. C. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 15 Green st.  
 — John F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vallejo st., St. Francis of Assisium Church.  
 — Wm. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Bishop's House.  
 Hart, John A. (Sy), Norwich, N. Y.  
 — William J. (Spr), Palmer, Mass.  
 Hartigan, P. (Alb), Coeymans, N. Y.  
 Hartleib, Frs. (Id), Boise City, Idaho.  
 Hartley, Jas. E. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 — Jas. J. (Col), Steubenville, Ohio, Holy Name Church.  
 — James J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Bishop's House.

- Hartmann, F. Joseph (Wich), Lippard P. O., Kans.  
 — B. (Ft. W), Monroeville, Ind.  
 — Joseph C. (Mil), Cross Plains, Wis.  
 Hartnedy, Very Rev. M. M. A. (Col), Steubenville, Ohio, St. Peter's Church.  
 Hartnett, P. (Mon) East Los Angeles, Cal., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Harty, A. F. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 — J. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 — J. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1726 North 20th st.  
 — John (Pro), East Providence, R. I., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — W. A. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 Harvey, Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1503 S 10th st.  
 Hasel, J. J. (New), Westhoboken, N. J., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hasse, B. (Alt), Petersburg, Ill.  
 — Edward (E), East Greene P. O., Pa.  
 Hattenberger, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Joseph's.  
 Hatton, M. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Bushwick and de Kalb aves.  
 Hauber, Joseph (Br), Foster's Meadow, L. I., N. Y.  
 Hauptman, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 259 N. 5th st.  
 — Jno. W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Thornton st.  
 Haupts, Leonard (Sac), Sacramento, Cal., St. Rose's Cathedral.  
 Hauser, Samuel (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 835 W. Taylor st.  
 Hausser, C. A. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Columba's Church.  
 Haustermann, Jos. (Cov), Sandford Town, Covington P. O., Ky.  
 Havermans, Peter (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Havestadt, A. (L. C), Pine Hollow, Cashton P. O., Wis.  
 Havey, Francis P. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., Cathedral.  
 Hawelka, Fr. (Leav), Hanover, Kans.  
 Hawe, Patrick (Mon), Santa Monica, Cal.  
 — John (Dub), Lawler, Iowa.  
 Haxmeier, G. (Dub), Lansing, Ia.  
 Hayden, Bernard J. (Con), Solomon City, Kan.  
 — F. M., Very Rev. (Leav), Topeka, Kan., 206 W 5th st.  
 — John J. (Alb), Middle Granville, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Nat), Columbus, Miss.  
 Hayes, Denis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4748 Ashland ave.  
 — Jas. F. (Om), O'Connor, Neb.  
 — James W.  
 — Michael (Cin), Middletown, O.  
 — Robert J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th and Biddle sts.  
 — Thos. A. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. Mex., St. Vincent's Hospital.  
 Hayes, Wm. F. (Col), Newark, O.  
 Hays, Thos. F. (L), Bowling Green, Ky.  
 Hayne, Jos. H. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Head, J. J., (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1009 S Sixth st.  
 Heafy, M. (Peo), Peru Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Healey, Timothy (Minn), Lake City, Minn.  
 Healy, Daniel (K C), Pierce City, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Daniel S. (Bo), East Weymouth, Mass.  
 — Edw. J. (Cov), Winchester, Clark Co., Ky.  
 — Gabriel A. (N Y), New York, 328 W. 14th st.  
 — J. J. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.  
 — Michael (Clev), Tiffin, O., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Michael J. (Port), Brunswick, Me.  
 — P. (N O), E. Baton Rouge, La.  
 — T. P. (Om), Broken Bow, Neb.  
 — R. J. (Wich), Meade, Kans.  
 — R. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 — Thomas B. (Tr), Lakewood, N. J.  
 Heaney, Jas. P. (Peo), Galva, Ill.  
 Hearn, E. C. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.  
 Heck, M. (Vin), St. Wendel, Porey Co., Ind.  
 Hedges, S. B. (Peo), Pontiac, Ill.  
 Heelan, D. J. (Dub), Delmar, Ia.  
 Heer, Geo. (Dub), Dyersville, Iowa.  
 Heery, P. M. (Col), New Lexington, Ohio, St. Rose's Church.  
 Heffernan, Jeremiah J. (Alb), Schuylerville, N. Y., Church of the Visitation.  
 — John J. (Br), Cooney Island, N. Y.  
 — John F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brighton.  
 Heffron, P. R. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 6th & St. Peter str.  
 Hegarty, Jas. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., St. Mary's Hospital, Northpoint.  
 Hegemann, Theod. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis., 810 Pearl str.  
 — H. (Bel), Chester, Ill.  
 Hegerich, C. (Pitt), Verona, Pa.  
 Hegger, Jos. (Vin), Six Mile P. O., Ind.  
 Heidegger, Jacob (Clev), Sandusky, O., St. Mary's Church.  
 Heidemann, Louis (Peo), Loda, Ill.  
 Heider, P. L. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.  
 Heigl, M. (Mil), Ashford, Wis.  
 Heiland, Lawrence (Clev), The Bend P. O., Ohio.  
 — John B. (Clev), Landeck, O.  
 Heimann, Aug. P. (Con), Colby, Kans.  
 Heine, John (Pitt) Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., 2821 Sarals str.  
 Heinen, Wm. M. (Ph), E. Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
 Heinrich, John (Or), Baker City, Oreg.  
 Heising, John (L), Louisville, Ky., Milk and Shelby sts.  
 — F. (Cor), Newport, Ky., St. Stephan's Church.  
 Heiss, M. (Mil), Lervy, P. O., Wis.  
 Heiter, A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 20 Rich st.  
 Heitmann A. (Ft W), St. John's, Ind.  
 Heldmann, Geo. D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Hoyne ave. and Ambrose sts.  
 Hella, J. L. (Jas), Oakwood, N. Dak.  
 Heller, Al. (Mil), absent, Europe.  
 — F. X. (Mil), Neosho, Wis.  
 Hellhake, H. A. (Ft W), Remington, Ind.  
 Hellrigl, J. (Dub), Arcadia, Ia.  
 Hellstern, J. (Mil), Centreville, Wis.  
 Hellweger, Julius (Mil), Johnsburg, Wis.  
 Hemler, P. P. (Hbg), Chambersburg, Pa.  
 Hemsath, H. (Dub), Centralia, Ia.  
 Hemlock, John A. (Chic), Brighton Park, Ill.  
 Hendrick, Jos. W. (Roch), Livonia, N. Y.

- Hendrick, Very Rev. Martin (Roch), Avon, N. Y.  
 — Thomas A. (Roch), Union Springs, N. Y.  
 Hendrickx, W. J. A. (Id), Placerville P. O., Idaho.  
 Henna, John (Mar), Ontonagon, Mich.  
 Hennaert P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Mary's Hospital, Clinton st.  
 Henneberger, A. M. (Ft W) Fowler, Benton Co., Ind.  
 Henneberry, F. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 884 Ashland ave.  
 Hennes, John (St L), Pacific City, Mo.  
 Hennessy, E. M. (Clev), Dunganon, Ohio.  
 — Jas. (Clev), Providence, Grand Rapids P. O., Ohio.  
 — Jos. (Sav), Brunswick, Ga.  
 — M. (Dub), Marcus, Ia.  
 — M. J. (Dub), Waukoma P. O., Iowa.  
 — Patrick (New), Jersey City, N. J., Ocean and Bramhall aves.  
 — Thos. (Gal), Houston, Texas, Church of the Annunciation.  
 — Thos. G. (Det), Reese, Mich.  
 — W. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.  
 Henry, Frank (Leav), Topeka, Kans., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Hugh T. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa., Theological Seminary.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 14th & O'Fallon sts.  
 — Jas. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 3d, bet. Park and Mill sts.  
 — John C. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y., 178 South st.  
 — M. (L), Gethesemani, Ky.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), Brewsters, N. Y.  
 Hens, Nicholas (G B), South Kaukauna, Wis.  
 Hepperle, Geo. (S Falls), Walstown, S. Dak.  
 Herberichs, F. (Leav), Ottawa, Kas.  
 Herfkens, Henry J. (Alb), Newport, N. Y.  
 Herlihy, David J. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 Hermeling, John (S Falls), Milbank, S. Dak.  
 Hermon, Jos. R. (L C), Union Centre, Wis.  
 Herwig, W. (Det), Westphalia, Mich.  
 Heslin, P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission st.  
 Hess, Francis (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 275 Greenbush str.  
 Hessoun, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1625 S. 11th st.  
 Hetet, Jos. M. (Clev), Barryville P. O., Ohio.  
 Heuchemer, A. (Gal), Tyler, Tex.  
 Heuser, Hermann J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 Hevey, Peter (Man), Manchester, N. H., 378 Beaufort st.  
 Heyden, L. (G R), Mt. Pleasant, Mich.  
 Heynen, W. M. L. (V Isl), Clayoquot, V. I., B. C. Can.  
 Hibbelen, T. (Ft W), absent by permission.  
 Hickey, David J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 222 6th ave.  
 — Chas. (Cin), Lebanon, Ohio.  
 — E. M. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.  
 — Edward P. (Cin), Piqua, O., St. Mary's Church.  
 — J., Very Rev. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Thomas's Church.  
 — J. G. (Den), Brighton, Col.  
 — James A. (Roch), Geneseo, N. Y.  
 — James W. (Bo), absent sick.  
 — John (Cin), Marysville, Ohio.  
 — John (Cov), Mill Creek P. O., Ky.  
 — John E. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 2 North sq.  
 — John J. (Roch), Waterloo, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.  
 — Maurice J. (Br), Bensenhurst, N. Y.  
 — P. J. (Chic), South Chicago, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — T., Very Rev., (Alt), Springfield, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Roch), Moravia, N. Y.  
 — W. D. (Cin), London, Ohio.  
 Hickie, Michael J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 237 W. 8th st.  
 Higgins, Dominic (L), Cloverport, Ky.  
 — Ed. V. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 — J. (Alt), Taylorville, Ill.  
 — J. C. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jas. C. (Ph), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — R. (Bur), sick, residing at Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Hill, Jos. H. (New), Mt. Hope, N. J.  
 — John J. (Char), Charleston, S. C. Cathedral.  
 — M. J. (Leav), Chapman, Kas.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223 Congress st.  
 Hillebrand, A. (Or) Oregon City, Oreg.  
 — B. (Cov), St. John's Asylum P. O., Kenton Co., Ky.  
 — Jos. Henry (Vin), Henryville, Ind.  
 Hiltermann, Ernest O. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 617 Spruce st.  
 Hines, J. A. (Chic), Bandow P. O., Ill.  
 — Thos. (Buf), Suspension Bridge, N. Y.  
 Hinssen, Wm. (Cov), Camp Spring, Ky.  
 — L. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. John's Hospital.  
 Hipelius, Edward (Alb), Port Ewen, N. Y., (retired).  
 Hirschmeyer, Aug. (Char), Greenville, S. C.  
 Hishen, D. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4500 Wallace st.  
 Hitchcock, N. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Dashiell sts.  
 Hoban, Michael J. (Ser), Ashley, Luzerne Co., Pa.  
 Hoctor, Isaac J. (Cin), Xenia, Ohio.  
 Hochmueller, Anthony (Col), Columbus, O., 821 E. Main st.  
 Hodnett, Thos. P. (Chi), Chicago, Ill., 333 Walnut st.  
 Hoeffel, Aloysius L. (Clev), Delphos, Ohio.  
 Hoehn, Geo. W. (St L), Starkenburg, Mo.  
 Hoelscher, P. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.  
 Hoerstmann, Joseph (Clev), Port Clinton, Ohio.  
 Hoey, L. (Alt), Brownstown, Dublin P. O., Ill.  
 — Jos. L. (N Y), Milton, N. Y.  
 Hoeynck, E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 19th and Monroe sts.  
 Hoffer, Louis, (Clev), Louisville, Ohio.  
 Hoffmann, J. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., California ave. and Hickory st.  
 — John P. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 26 Olive st.  
 — P. (Dub), absent.  
 — Peter (Dav), West Burlington, Ia.  
 Hoffmans, Corn. (Bel), Bartelso, Ill.  
 Hofschneider, L. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 158 Hudson st.  
 Hofsteter, Nicholas (Clev), Independence, O.  
 Hogan, James, (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.  
 — J. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Dripps & 23d sts.



- Hogan, John (S Falls), Parker, S. Dak.  
 — John (Dub), Sumner, Ia.  
 — John P. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Martin (Dub), Coldwater Ia.  
 — Thaddeus (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad and Centre sts.  
 — Wm. J. (N. Y.), New York, 503 E. 14th st.  
 Hogarty, Jos. (L), Springfield, Ky.  
 — Wm. P., Very Rev. (L), St. Vincent's P. O., Ky.  
 Hohe, Jos. (Leav), Strawberry, Kan.  
 Hoheisel, H. (Om), Chadron, Neb.  
 Holahan, John J. (Man), North Strafford, N.H.  
 — Jas. A. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th st. above Chestnut.  
 — Patrick (Man), Nashua, N. H., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Holden, James (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Hamburg and Scott sts.  
 Hollern, John (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., Pro-Cathedral.  
 Holfeltz, Peter (Mil), Caledonia, Wis.  
 Holleran, Stephen (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Holland, Michael J. (New), Newark, N. J., 17 Thomas st.  
 — Timothy J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 588 Bennington st.  
 Holmes, M. A. F. (Roch), Macedon, N. Y.  
 Holtappel, Wm. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Holthaus, J. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Linn and Laurel sts.  
 Holweek, Fr. G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Gravois road and Lynch st.  
 Holzhauser, H. Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th and Cherry sts.  
 Holz knecht, J. (G B), Cooperstown, Wis.  
 Hommes, P. (Vin), Princeton, Ind.  
 Honeyman, P. (G B), Montello Wis.  
 Hoog, O. J. S. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Hoogstoel, C. (G B), Tomahawk, Wis.  
 Hopkins, Thos. F. (Dak), Sioux Falls, Dak., Episcopal Residence.  
 Hoppmann, Fred. (Dav), Richmond, Iowa.  
 Horan, Ch. (Mil), St. Martin P. O., Wis.  
 — Michael J. (Alb), Schenactady, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — N. J. (Port), Lewiston, Me., P. O.  
 — Thos. F. (Bro), Brooklyn, N.Y., 251 Ninth st.  
 — W. A. (Chic), absent, sick.  
 Horbaczewski, Joseph (L C), La Crosse, Wis., Corner Ferry & 11th sts.  
 Hork, Albert M. (Om), Kearney, Buffalo Co., Nebr.  
 Horny, B. P. (Col), Columbus, O., 684 S. 3d st.  
 Horstmann, Ign. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.  
 Hospenthal, Chas. A. (S Falls), Bridgewater, S. Dak.  
 Houck, George F. (Cl), Cleveland, O., 476 Superior sts.  
 Houlihan, P. J. (Bur), Ludlow, Vt.  
 Hourigan, James F. (Sy), Binghampton, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Hout, Chas. (Peo), Lincoln, Ill., Church of the Maternity.  
 Hoven, H. J. (Alt), Shelbyville, Ill.  
 Hovora, Frs. X. (Lin), Plasi, Neb.  
 Hovorka, Jos. (Lin), Abie, Neb.  
 Howard, J. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Agnes' Church.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Brainerd, Minn.  
 Howlett, Wm. J. (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Ignatius Church.  
 Huber, Jos. (Mil), Teresa, Wis.  
 — J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 — James A. (Hbg), Elizabethtown, Pa.  
 — Philip (Nat), Coatawa, Miss.  
 — Stephen (Wh), Wheeling Hospital, Wheeling, W. Va.  
 — Aloysius L. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 124 Locust str.  
 Hudon, Joseph T. (G R), Manistee, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Hudson, B. (Leav), Perryville, Kans.  
 — Thomas F. (Mon), Gilroy, Cal.  
 Hueser, J. H. (Ft W), Huntington, Ind..  
 Huettler, A. (St L), Weingarten, Mo.  
 Hugenroth, B. (G B), Sevastopol, Wis., Sturgeon Bay P. O., box 36.  
 Huggard, J. J., (Cin), Vera Cruz, Ohio.  
 Hughes, Christopher (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — J. J. (St L), Louisiana, Mo.  
 — Jas., V. Rev. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John J. (NY), 230 Alexander ave, New York.  
 — Martin J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. John Evangelist's Church.  
 — Nicholas J. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney st.  
 — Robert (Win), Blue Earth City, Minn.  
 — Thomas B. (Bal), Anacostia, D. C.  
 — Thos. (Alb), West Albany, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 — Wm. (Roch), E. Bloomfield, N. Y.  
 Hugon, J. L. (St Al), Tallahassee, Fla.  
 Huhn, F. M. (Gal), Independence, Washington Co., Tex.  
 Hukestein, H. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2568a Hebert st.  
 Hulse, Fr. X. (N. Y.), New York, 383 9th ave.  
 Hummel, John (G B), Stockbridge, Wis.  
 — Joseph (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y. 20 Rich st.  
 Hummert, Jos. (Dav), Earling, Iowa.  
 Hundhausen, F. (Leav), Alma, Kan.  
 Hund, F. X. (Cov), Cold Spring, Ky.  
 Hundt, Chas. F. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, 14th and Johnson sts.  
 — F. (Vin), St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Ind.  
 Hunt, James (Sac), Sacramento, Cal, Cathedral.  
 — M. A. (Hart), Southington, Conn.  
 Huntman Gerard H. (N Y), Stapleton, N.Y.  
 Hurley, A. (St P), Rosemount, Minn.  
 — C. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Peter's Church.  
 — C. P. (K C), Carrollton, Mo.  
 — D. J., Very Rev. (Leav), Junction City, Kan.  
 — Denis (Man), Littleton, N. H.  
 — Edward F. (Port), Winthrop, Me.  
 — John A. (N Y), Fishkill on Hudson, N. Y.  
 — John A. (Leav), St. Bridget's P. O., Kan.  
 — John (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 — M., Very Rev. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Hurst, P. C. (Ser), Mahoopeny, Lovelton, P. O., Pa.  
 Hussie, Jas. V. (Ser), Carbondale, Pa.  
 Huth, C. J. (Chic), Hampshire, Ill.

- Huthmacher, Aloysius (Clev), Upper Sandusky, O.  
 Huygen, John (New), Union Hill, N. J., 30 Jefferson place.  
 — Gerard (New), absent.  
 Hyland, John F. (Alb), Ilion, N. Y.  
 Hylebos, Very Rev. P. F. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash.  
 Hynek, Anthony (Clev), Cleveland, O., 7 Arch st.  
 Hynes, Jas. (Sac), Woodland, Cal.  
 Hyvernat, H. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Ignasiak, And. (E), Erie, Pa., 13th & Wallace sts.  
 Irmen, Nicholas J. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Isoleri, Antonio (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 710 Marriott st.  
 Issler, J. (Cin), Nazareth, Dayton, P. O., O.  
 Jackson, J. B. (St L), Clayton, Mo.  
 — William A. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.  
 Jacobs, Theo. (Mil), Sinsinawa, Wis.  
 — John J. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.  
 Jacoby, J. W. (Day), West Point, Iowa.  
 Jacques, Joseph Napoleon (Bo), Salem, Mass., 37 Lafayette st.  
 Jaquet, J. M. (Col), Coshocton, O.  
 — C. (N O), New Iberia, La.  
 Jaegering, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 744 S 3d st.  
 Jajeski, Hyacinth (St P), Wilno, Minn.  
 Jaillet, Very Rev. C. (Brown), Corpus Christi, Tex.  
 Jakimovicz, T. (Om), Elba, Howard Co., Neb.  
 James, Jno F. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 Jansen, G. (Bel), Mt. Carmel, Ill.  
 — Conroy (Bel), Sandoval, Ill.  
 — Herman (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 — Hubert (Mil), North Greenfield P. O., Wis.  
 — W. B. G. (St P), Henderson, Minn.  
 Januszkiewicz, Mark (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Japes, Henry (Nash), Clarksville, Tenn.  
 Jaskovits, John Ign. (Scr), Hazelton, Pa., L. B. 566.  
 Jaspers, H. (Buf), Boston, Erie Co., N. Y.  
 Jeannette, C. H. (Spr), Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 Jedlicka, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Western ave. and Cornelia st.  
 Jele, J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Jenkins, T. J. (L), Knottsville, Ky., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 Jennette, J. (Om), Omaha, Neb. 1404 Castellar st.  
 Jennings, Alexander W. (Leav), Horton, Kans.  
 — Gilbert P. (Clev), Conneaut, Ohio.  
 — J. J. (Chic), Hyde Park, Cook Co., Ill.  
 Jeram, Peter J. (St. P).  
 Jessing, Jos. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 821 E. Main st.  
 Jobart, G. A. (N O), Hahnville, P. O., La.  
 Joch, Joseph (L C), Auburndale, Wis.  
 Jodynsusz, M.  
 Joehrem, Anton (Nes), Uniontown, Wash.  
 Joerger, M. J. (Mil), Jefferson, Wis., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Joerres, A. J. (L C), Colby, Clark Co., Wis.  
 Johannes, Clement (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.  
 — C. (Alt), Liberty, Ill.  
 Johanning, Herman (Cin), Harrison, Ohio.  
 Johnson, Robert J. (Bo), Dedham, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Buf), Owego, N. Y.  
 — Thos. (Mil), Byron, Wis.  
 Jollon, Jules (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 34 Ellery st.  
 Jones, Daniel A. (Win), Preston, Minn.  
 — Francis J. (N Y).  
 — Frs. J. (St L), St. St. Louis, Mo., 8202 Michigan ave.  
 — J. M. (Bal), absent.  
 — Patrick M. (Cov), Mt. Sterling, Ky.  
 — P. J. (Mil), Mazomanie, Wis.  
 Joos, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ed., (Det), Monroe, Mich.  
 Jordan, Wm. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Canton, St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Wm. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Jas. F. (Scr), Troy, Pa.  
 Jouan, P. M. (N O), Washington, La.  
 Jourdain, L. G., (Pro.), Providence, R. I., St. Charles' Church.  
 Jouvenceau, A. (S Fé), Santa Fe, N. Mex. P. O., box 27.  
 — F. (Ariz), Phoenix, Ariz.  
 Joy, M. (St P), Cedar Lake, St. Patrick P. O., Minn.  
 Joyce, Michael (Sy), Truxton, Cortland Co., N. Y.  
 — Thos. (diocese of New York), absent on account of ill health.  
 Joynt, Thos. P. (Hart), New London, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Judge, John H. (Scr), Pleasant Mount, Pa.  
 Julien, Peter (New), Newark, N. J., 66 Bowery.  
 July, Nicholas (G B), Rhinelander, Wis.  
 — Bern. (Mil), Granville Centre, Wis.  
 Jung, J. B. (Clev), Defiance, Ohio, St. John the Evangelist's Church.  
 — P. M. (St P), Le Sueur, Minn.  
 Jungels, J. W. (Om), Monterey, Neb.  
 Jungmann, H. (Alt), Effingham, Ill.  
 Jungblut, Chas. L. (L C), Cumberland, Wis.  
 Jutras, J. N. (Jas), Pembina, N. Dak.  
 Kaelin, A. (Vin), Shelbyville, Ind.  
 — C. (Buf), Pendleton, N. Y.  
 — Jos. (Hbg), Lykens, Pa.  
 Kämpker, H. (Clev), Galion, Ohio.  
 Kaenders, P. (Alt), Venice, Ill.  
 Kaib, F. J. (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 Kaier, X. A. (Scr), Dushore, Pa.  
 Kalenberg, John P. (Cin), Miamisburg, Ohio.  
 Kaluza, Louis (L C), Menomonee, Dunn Co., Wis.  
 Kalvelage, Cl. (Chic), Freeport, Ill., 163 163 William str.  
 — Ferd. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 296 W. 12th st.  
 Kamann, T. (Bel), St. Rose, Ill.  
 Kammer, A. M. (New), Newark, N. J., 376 South 7th st.  
 Kamp, E. A. (Leav), Capioma, Kans.  
 Kampschroer, H. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., St. Henry's Church.  
 Kane, Michael E. (Tr), Red Bank, N. J.  
 — P. J. (St L), Webster, Mo.  
 — Thos. (Prov), Valley Falls, R. I.

- Karel, Francis (N Y), Peekskill, Westchester Co., N. Y.
- Kasel, J. M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 527 Mitchell st.
- Kaster, John (G B), Neshkoro, Wis.
- Kaufmann, Peter (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 210 Franklin st.
- Kaul, A. F. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Anthony's Church.
- Kaupert, Geo. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose ave.
- Kauten, E. (Nes), Cowlitz Prairie, Wash.
- Kavanagh, Patrick J. (Bo), Lexington, Mass.
- Kavanaugh, Daniel W. (Roch), Lyons, N. Y.
- Kaylor, Geo. W. (Pitt), Sewickley, Pa.
- Kayser, John B. (Cin), Norwood, Ohio.
- P. O., Ohio.
- Kean, John J. (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.
- Michael J. (Buf), Hornellsville, N. Y.
- Keane, Francis (Ph), absent on account of health.
- Francis (Pitt), East Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- James J., Very Rev. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- John (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.
- Kearful, C. L. (Wich), Dodge City, Kas.
- Kearney, Denis (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 17th str. & Liberty ave.
- Jerome (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Bridget's Church, Enoch st.
- John F. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.
- Patrick J. (Sy), Fulton, N. Y.
- Peter (Br), Whitestone, N. Y.
- Thos. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
- Kearns, T. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 Adams st.
- Keating, Patrick (Hart), Norfolk, Conn.
- Thos. S., Very Rev. (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Columba's Church.
- Keefe, Richard J. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.
- Keegan, J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2904 Clark ave.
- Jas. J. (Bo), Randolph, Mass.
- Wm., Very Rev. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 104 York st.
- Keena, Thos. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.
- Keenan, Jos. J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- Keenahan, John F. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 158 Hancock ave.
- Keenoy, Jas. (Pitt), Crafton, Pa.
- Kehoe, Martin (Mar), Norway, Mich.
- P. F. (Col), absent.
- Thos. N. (Cov), Brookville, Ky.
- Kelley, B. J. Very Rev. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., 69 E. Hunter str.
- D. J. (K C), Plattsburg, Mo.
- Kelty, F. M. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1339 La-salle str.
- Keleher, Daniel J. (Bos), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- Jno. F. (Bo), Salem, Mass., St. James Church, Federal st.
- Robert (Wh), Grafton, W. Va.
- Kelleners, Theod. (L), Uniontown, Ky.
- Keller, Geo. (L C), Osceola P. O., Wis.
- Clement (Cov), Gubser P. O., Ky.
- Kellersmann, H. (St L), Koeltztown, Mo.
- Kelley, B. J. (S Falls), Aberdeen, Dak.
- D. A. (Leav), Seward, Neb.
- James A. (Sy), Oneida, N. Y.
- Kellner, John A. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.
- Kelly, Chris. (Mil), Brodhead, Wis.
- Chas. J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., Erie and 3d sts.
- Chas. F. (Ser), Towanda, Pa.
- Cornelius T. (Pro.), Crompton, R. I.
- D. (Dub), Parkersburg, Ia.
- E. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45th and Wentworth av.
- Edw. (Det), Dexter, Mich.
- Edw. A. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 615 Grove st.
- Fr. X. (N Y), New York, 503 E. 14th st.
- G. M. (Wich), McPherson, Kas.
- Geo. J. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and Pine sts.
- Hugh B. (Dav), Fairfield, Iowa, L. B. 617.
- Hugh J. (N Y), New York, 28 Attorney str.
- Jas. (Dub), Buncombe, Ia.
- Jas. P. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patronage of St. Joseph.
- Jas. W. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison av.
- James (Dub), Garryowen, Iowa.
- James F. (Ph), West Grove, Pa.
- James J. (Bo), Holbrook, Mass.
- James S. (N Y), absent.
- John (Dub), Dulque, Ia., St. Patrick's Church.
- John A., V. Rev. (Tr), South Amboy, N. J.
- John B. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Holy Trinity Church.
- John F. (Wich), Hutchinson, Kan.
- Joseph C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.
- Lawrence (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.
- M. F. (Ft W), Lebanon, Ind.
- M. F. (Peo), Monmouth, Ill.
- Nich. J. (Cin), Glendale, Ohio.
- Owen (Chic), St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, N. Mex.
- Patrick (N Y), New York, 351 E 55th st.
- T. F. (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
- Terence F. (N Y), Rhinecliff, N. Y.
- Thos. (L C), Eau Claire, Wis., 318 Fulton st.
- Thos. (Alb), absent.
- Thos. L. (Pro), absent sick.
- Thos. L. (Char), Aiken, S. C.
- W., Very Rev. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 412 S. 9th st.
- W. E. (Bo), Bridgewater, Mass.
- W. S. (Og), Rosiere, N. Y.
- Kelty, Wm. C. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 17th st. and Liberty ave.
- Kempen, F. J. (Bel), Alexian Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
- Kemper, Chas. (Cin), Dayton, O., Soldiers' Home.
- Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Pearl st.
- J. (Vin), Tell City, Ind.
- Kempker, John F. (Dav), Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., Ia.
- Kenna, B. (Pitt), Leisenring, Pa.
- Kennedy, J. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Harrison & 19th sts.
- J. J. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Lucy's Church.
- John D. (Hart) Newtown, Conn.
- John F. (L C), Necedah, Wis.
- John J. (Cin), West Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
- L. (Sac), Ferndale, Cal.
- L. (N O), Amite City, La.
- M. H. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Mary's Church.



- Kennedy, P. S. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Peter M. (Hart), Birmingham, Conn.
- Robert F. (Sav), Milledgeville, Ga.
- T. C. (St P), Belle Plaine, Minn.
- T. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- Thos. F. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Thos. F. (Det), Niles, Mich.
- Timothy F. (Hbg), Centralia, Pa.
- Kenney, John C.
- Kenny, Ed. J. A. (N Y), New York 308 E. 37th st.
- Charles (Hbg), Renovo, Pa.
- Edw. (Jas), Grafton, N. Dak.
- John (Spr), Northampton, Mass.
- John (Spr), Leicester, Mass.
- Patrick (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Clinton and 22nd sts.
- P. C. (Dub), Grand Junction, Ia.
- P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 495 Classon av.
- Thos. E. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Convent of Mercy, Bay View.
- W. J., Very Rev. (S A), Jacksonville, Fla.
- W. P. (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.
- Keogan, John J. (N Y), New York, 247 W 42nd st.
- Keogh, Jas. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.
- Kerby, L. J. (Dub), Greene, Ia.
- Kerlidou, J. (Bur), Alburg, Franklin Co., Vt.
- Kern, Edw. J. (St L), Jackson, Mo.
- John N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Park & Cardinal aves.
- P. (Dav), Fort Madison, Ia., St. Mary's Church.
- Kernan, Luke (St L), Centre, Mo.
- Thos. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Bleecker st.
- Kerr, J. P. (Alb), Carlinville, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Kersten, V. Rev. Norbert (G B), Green Bay, Wis., Cathedral.
- Kertson, Geo. S. (Chic), Irwin Station, Ill.
- Kervick, F. P. (Win), Avoca, Minn., L. Box 48.
- Thos. J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th & H sts., NW.
- Kessler, J. H. (Mil), East Troy, Wis.
- Kessler, Anthony (N Y), New York, 405 W. 125th st.
- Kessing, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., North Fairmount.
- Ketels, A. (Nat.), Wolfstown, DeLisle P.O., Miss.
- Kettle, F. X. (Pitt), Kittaming, Pa.
- Keukelink, Louis (St P), Ghent, Minn.
- Keul, John A. (Mar), Iron Mountain, Mich.
- Keveny, Thos. S. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Bernard's Church.
- Kieffer, Eugene (Con), Beloit, Kans.
- Kieflner, Geo. (L C), Seneca, Wis.
- Kiely, D. Very Rev. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.
- J. M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 263 Marcy ave.
- Jas. F. (N Y), New York City, Riverdale.
- James M. (Bo), Stoughton, Mass.
- M. (Sac), Reno, Nev.
- Michael C. (Bo), Beverly, Mass.
- Kienhöfer, A. (Leav), Newbury, Kan.
- Kieran, William (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S 20th st.
- Kiernan, James P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Patrick's Cathedral.
- Owen (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Patrick (Win), St. Charles, Minn.
- Thos. F. (Ser), Parsons, Pa.
- Thos. (Dub), Harper's Ferry P. O., Iowa.
- Kieser, A. (Mil), Middleton, Wis.
- Kiffmeyer, H. (Cin), absent.
- Kikim, H. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Notre Dame Convent, Superior st.
- Kilahy, Michael T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Carroll st.
- Kilcoyne, Anthony F. J. (St A), Fernandina, Fla.
- Kilkenny, John (Chic), New Dublin, Ill., Lena P. O.
- Killeen, Michael (Alb), Gloversville, N. Y.
- Thos. M. (New), 333 ave. C, Bayonne, N. J.
- Killorn, J. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.
- Kilpatrick, Jos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.
- Kilroy, Wm. (Det), Fenton, Mich.
- Kinahan, Richard (Ph), Conshohocken, Pa., St. Matthew's Church.
- King, F. A. (Ft W), Covington, Ind.
- K. W. (Lin), Falls City, Neb.
- Michael (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., St. Mary's Church.
- P. J. (Day), What Cheer, Iowa.
- Kinkead, M. P. (Clev), Defiance, O., Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
- Thos. L. (N Y), New York, 47 E. 129th St.
- Kinnerny, H. F. (Pro), East Pawtucket, R. I., St. Joseph's Church.
- Kinsella, James F. (Mil), Shullsburg, Wis.
- T. H. (Leav), Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
- Kirby, Wm. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Cathedral, California and Dupont sts.
- Thos. (S Fr), St. Vincent's, Cal.
- Wm. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.
- Kirch, John (S A), High Hill, Tex.
- Nicholas (Clev), Cleveland, O., Superior st., near Becker av.
- Kirkpatrick, M. P. (Dav), Burlington, Ia., 508 N. Fourth st.
- Kirley, P. (Sac), Crescent City, Cal.
- Kirner, Thos. J. (Pitt.), Pittsburgh, SS. Pa., Mt. Oliver.
- Kirpal, Jos. (G B), Kewaunee, Wis.
- Kirwan, M. J. (New), East Orange, N. J., 456 Main st.
- Ed. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Patrick's Church.
- Kissane, James (Dav), Mechanicsville, Ia.
- Kittell, Ferd. (Pitt), Tyrone, Pa.
- W. (Pitt), Uniontown, Pa.
- Kittredge, Michael H. (Spr), Millville, Mass.
- Kivelitz, Frederick (Tr), Freehold, N. J.
- Klawiter, A. (Buf), E. Buffalo, N. Y., Stanislaus st.
- Kleekamp, John H. (Clev), Bucyrus, O.
- Klein, Aloys (Lin), Wahoo, Neb.
- B. (L C), Eau Galle, Wis.
- F. A. J. (St L), Kelso, Mo.
- Ig. Aug. (Mil), Pine Bluff, Wis.
- J. P. (Bel), French Village, Ill.
- Klevinghaus, W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.
- Klinneki, Hieronymus (N Y), New York, 67 Stanton st.
- Klocke, Chas. (Bel), Du Quoin, Ill.
- Klöcker, Bernard (E) Erie, Pa., 24th st., St. Joseph's Church.
- Klonowski, Very Rev. Florian (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St. Stanislaus' Church.

- Klonowski, Théophilus (Ser), Blossburg, Pa.,  
St. Mary's Church.
- Jerome (Hbg), Mt. Carmel, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Kloss, P. P. (Leav), Frankfort, Kans.
- Klostermann, Jos. (Cin), Sedamsville, O.,  
Church of Our Lady of Perpetual Help.
- Klute, John (Clev), Youngstown, O., 307 Wick  
ave.
- Knaepple, Jos. (Dub), Spruce Creek, Bellevue  
P.O., Iowa.
- Knapstein, Wm. (Dub), Springbrook, Iowa.
- Knauf, C. J. (Win), Adrian, Minn.
- Knegtel, Theo. (G B), Green Bay P.O., Wis.
- Knox, Patrick B. (Mil), Madison, Wis., St.  
Patrick's Church.
- Kober, A. (St P), Bird Island, Minn.
- Kobylnski, K. (Ft W), North Judson, Ind.
- Koch, Charles (Hbg), Danville, Pa., St. Hu-  
bert's Church.
- J. (E), Lucinda, Pa.
- Joseph, Very Rev. (Hbg), Shamokin Pa.,  
St. Edward's Church.
- Koerber, Charles (St P), St. Paul, Minn.,  
Arcade and Dawson sts.
- Koerberle, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138  
Montrose ave.
- Koerger, J. (N O), New Orleans, La., North  
Galvez, corner Laharpe st.
- Koehne, H. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St. Jo-  
seph's Church.
- Koenig, H. C. (Det), St. John's, Mich.
- C. (Bel), E. St. Louis, Ill., St. Henry's  
Church.
- (L C), Keyesville, Wis. Henry.
- Edw. (Ft W), Ft Wayne, Ind., 95 Griffith st.
- Koeper, Jno. (S), Williamsport, Pa., St. Boni-  
face's Church, 326 Washington st.
- Koertdt, Ferdinand (Ft W), Sheldon P.O., Ind.
- Koering, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Bank  
str., Convent of the Good Shepard.
- Gregory (St P), New Trier, Minn.
- Koerner, W. (G B), Kellnersville, Wis.
- Koest, Ignatius (Hart), Putnam, Conn.
- Koesters, A. (Vin), Millhouses, Ind.
- Koetting J. H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 561  
Jackson st.
- Kofer, Frs. X. (Buf), N. Buffalo, N. Y., 157  
East st.
- Kohl, Germanus (Hbg), Snow Shoe, Pa.
- Kolar, Frs. (St L), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th &  
Court sts.
- Kolasinski, Nicodemus (Clev), Toledo, Ohio,  
1416 Nebraska ave.
- Kolb, Benedict (Cov), Verona, Ky.
- Ferd. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 124 Locust st.
- Kolaszewski, A. F. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 3  
Forman st.
- Kolin, C. (Om), Atkinson, Neb.
- Kolopp, Paul M. (Cov), Carrollton, Ky.
- Konen, Dominic (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 296  
W. 12th st.
- Koppernagel, Very Rev. Clement A. (Hbg),  
Harrisburgh, Pa., St. Lawrence's Church.
- Korfhage, H. (Mil), Fredonia, Wis.
- Korst, Cornelius M. (Det), Coldwater, Mich.
- Korstenbrock, P. (Nat), Greenville, Miss.
- Korves, Bernard (Ph), South Bethlehem, Pa.,  
St. Bernard's Church.
- Kossbiel, J. (Mar), Menominee, Mich.
- Kossakko, Joseph (Ser), Plymouth, Pa., Hun-  
garian Church.
- Koudelka, Jos. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 853  
Scranton ave.
- Koutek, Jos. (Lin), Crete, Neb.
- Kozlowski, C. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., SS. Cyril  
and Methodius Church.
- Theophilus (Buff), Buffalo, N. Y., 347 Am-  
herst st.
- Edward (Gr. R), Manistec, Mich., St.  
Joseph's Church.
- Kraemer, W. (G B), Reedsville, Wis.
- Jos. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans st.
- Krainhart, Th. (St L), Josephsville, Mo.
- Krake, G. Henry (Ph), Haycock Run P.O., Pa.
- Kramer, H. (Cov), Ludlow, Ky., St. Bonifa-  
cius' Church.
- John (Det), Dowagiac, Mich.
- Kramolis, G. (Dub), Fort Atkinson, Iowa.
- Krebs, C. T. B. (Det), Gagetown, Mich.
- Kreckenber, C. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., Church  
of the Sacred Heart.
- Krekel, Very Rev. John F. (Dav), Ottumwa,  
Iowa, Church of the Visitation.
- Kremer, A. Ph. (L C), Chippewa Falls, Wis.,  
Notre Dame Church.
- Kress, John D. (Cin), Cincinnati, O. Cum-  
minsville.
- W. S. (Clev), Washington, D. C., Catholic  
University.
- Krentz, Leo M. (Peo), Pesotum, Ill.
- Krewet, C. (Bel), Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
- Krieger, Chas. (G B), Centre, Wis., Mack-  
ville P. O.
- F. (St L), Uniontown, Mo.
- Kristan, A. (G B), Slovan, Wis.
- Kroeger, B. (Ft W), Logansport, Ind., St.  
Bridget's Church.
- A. J. (Ft W), Lagro, Ind.,
- Wm. (Ft W), Elkhart, Ind.
- Krogmann, Clement (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
St. Joseph's Church, 16th ward.
- Krogulski, Aug. (Mar), Red Jacquet, Mich.
- Kroll, F. P. (Det), Mendon, Mich.
- H. F. Joseph (Ft W), Chesterton, Ind.
- Kryzwonos, W. (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., SS.  
Peter and Paul's church.
- Kuchenbuch, W. (Peo), Hennepin, Ill.
- Kuebler, Jacob F. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 701  
Lorain st.
- Kuehn, J. B. (Col), Marietta, O.
- Kuehne, A. J. (Mil), Sun Prairie Wis.
- Kuemmert, Phil. (Wich), Spearville, Kans.
- Kuemper, Joseph (Dub), Sherrill's Mound, Ia.
- Kuennen, H. A. B. (St L), Vienna, Mo.
- Kuenzer, J. (Pitt), Perrysville, Pa.
- Kueper, Frs. (K C), Tipton, Mo.
- Kuhl, B. H. (K C), absent, sick.
- Kuhlmann, C. (Alt), Marshall, Ill.
- Jerome H. (Cin), absent on account of in-  
firmity, res. Leipsic, Putnam Co., Ohio.
- Kuhls, Very Rev. A. (Leav), Kansas City, Kas.,  
Church of Mother of God.
- Kuhn, Jacob (Clev), Massillon, Ohio, St. Mary's  
Church.
- Kuhnen, Matthew (N Y), Rondout, N. Y.,  
Wurts and Pierpont sts.
- Kulizeck, F. (Leav), Everest, Kan.
- Kumerant, Louis P. (Hbg), Philippsburg, Pa.
- Kunes, Jos. (Men), Bessemer, Mich.
- Kunkel, Henry (Hbg), New Freedom, Pa.
- Kunnert, J. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 116  
Dodge st.

- Kuppenbender, B. (Lin), Lincoln, Neb., 514 South 18th st.
- Kurtz, Bernard F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Central ave. and Covert st.
- Kurz, J. (Dub), Garnaville, Ia.
- Kussmann, Theodore (K C), Booneville, Mo.
- Kusters, L. (Nes), Ellensburg, Wash.
- Labassière, L. B. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- La Boule, J. S. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- Labrie, Armand L. (Chic), St. George's, Kaukahee Co., Ill.
- Lacasse, A. (Bal), Ammendale, Md.
- La Chance, F. X. (Og), Westport, N. Y.
- Lachance, Philas J. (Bur), Orwell, Vt.
- Lachernaier, Jas. (Erie), Erie, Pa., St. Michael's Church, 17th st.
- Lacroix, Adolf (Port), Skowhegan, Me.
- Lafferty, Edw. J. (Scr), Auburn, Pa.
- John (Buf), Westfield, N. Y.
- Laforest, Fabian (N O), New Texas Landing, La.
- Lafort, Remy (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Lagan, Hugh (S Fr), San Rafael, Cal.
- Matthew (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 550 Filmore st.
- Lagana, Geo. (NY), New York, 263 Mulberry st.
- Lagier, J. (S A), Floresville, Tex.
- Lagleder, Jerome (S A), Dubina, Texas.
- Lally, F. J. (Hart), East Hartford, Conn.
- John J. (Scr), Friendsville, Pa.
- John A. (S Fr), Dixon, Cal.
- Lambaere, A. H. (Hel), Helena, Mont., Cathedral.
- Lambelin, August (Cov), Paris, Ky., Visitation Convent.
- Lambert, A. J. (Det), New Baltimore, Mich.
- Frank J. (Ft W), Dunnington, Ind.
- J. F. (N O), New Orleans, La., Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, Chestnut and Louisiana aves.
- John (Man), Laconia, N. H.
- L. A. (Roch), .....
- L. M. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral, 8th st.
- Wm. (Wh), Parkersburg, W. Va.
- Lambing, A. A. (Pitt), Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- Michael (Pitt), Scottsdale, Pa.
- Lamesch, John (S Falls), Parkston, S. Dak.
- Lammel, Anthony (N Y), New York, 412 E. 87th st.
- Lammert, L. (Alt), Decatur, Ill., St. James' Church.
- Lamothe, Arthur (St Cl), Little Falls, Minn.
- Lamping, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 13th, bet. Main and Walnut sts.
- Lamy, A. A. (Spr), Spencer, Mass.
- Urban (Man), Rochester, N. H., Holy Rosary Church.
- Lanahan, Joseph A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Lancaster, J. W. (Hart), Watertown, Conn.
- Landers, Jas. (Det), Hubbardston, Mich.
- Landry, H. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Precious Blood Church.
- Lane, H. (Burl), Middlebury, Vermont.
- Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.
- John Ign. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dudley st.
- T. J. (Col), Jackson, Ohio.
- Wm. (Mob), Warrington, Fla.
- Lang, Jno. F. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., 172 Clinton st.
- J. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo. 2568 a Hebert st.
- Langan, Jos. M. (Mar), Marquette, Mich., Cathedral.
- Lange, Wm. (St Cl), Fergus Falls, Minn.
- Francis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 889 32d st.
- J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Southport & Belden aves.
- Langevin, A. E. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Holy Name Church.
- Langlade, Stephen (St A), Armstrong P. O., Fla.
- Langlais, L. (Peo), St. Marie, Beaverville P. O., Ill.
- Langlois, A. B. (N O), St. Martinsville, La.
- A. (S Fr), Martinez, Cal.
- Langner, Chas. (Mar), Houghton, Mich.
- Langigan, Jas. A. (Buf), Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- Laplante C. Moise (Man), Pittsfield, N. H.
- M. (Man), Hooksett, N. H.
- Laramée, Edw. Chas. (Og), Gouverneur, N. Y.
- Larche, L. N. (Bel), St. Francisville, Ill.
- Larkin, John (N Y), New York, 139 W. 36th st.
- J. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Jas. (Hart), Milford, Conn.
- Thos. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 744 Mission str.
- Thomas J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2nd and Butler sts.
- W. J., Post-Chaplain at Fort Lewis, Colo.
- Larmer, John (G B), Fort Howard, Wis.
- Laroche, Frs. (N O), Bruly Landing, La.
- Larocque, J. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustine's Church.
- A. (Brown), Laredo, Tex.
- La Rose, P. O. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- U. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- Lasance, F. X. (Cin), Dayton, O., Emmanuel's Church.
- Laski, Adam (Gal), Anderson, Tex.
- Lassaigne, Peter J. (Ariz), Las Cruces, N. M.
- Lau, Clement (G B), Green Bay, Wis., Cathedral.
- Laugel, George (Det), Wyandotte, Mich., St. Patrick's Church.
- Laughran, Peter (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. John's Church.
- Laurent, Phil. (Dav), Muscatine, Iowa, St. Matthias' Church.
- Laurenzis, Diederich (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Holy Family Church.
- Laurer, John G. (L C), St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
- Lauzon, I. J. (St P), Lenz P. O., Hennepin Co., Minn.
- Laval, M. (N O), St. Gabriel's P. O., La.
- Lavallé, J. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., Precious Blood Church.
- Lavaquéry, E. J. (N O), St. Martinsville, La.
- Lavelle, Michael J. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.
- Lavègue, L. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Assumption Church.
- Lavery, Jas. A. (E), Tidioute, Pa.
- Daniel J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 14th and O'Fallon sts.
- Lawler, F. X. (S Falls), Alexandria, S. Dak.
- Joseph (Tr), absent.



- Lawler, John J. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Summit ave. and Victoria st.  
 — M. D. (L), Louisville, Ky., 13th and Market sts.  
 Lawless, J. (Lin), Auburn, Neb.  
 — Jas. B. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Lawlor, D. H. (Hart), Willimantic, Conn.  
 — D. M. (Hart), Jewett City, Conn.  
 — Edward (Dul), Crookston, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1618 S. 17th st.  
 Lawrence, Jno. A. (Tr), Washington, N. J.  
 Leahy, Jeremiah (S Fr), Petaluma, Cal.  
 — David J. (N Y), Hyde Park, N. Y.  
 — P. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa, St. Irenaeus' Church.  
 — T. (S Fr), Suisun, Cal.  
 Leary, James T. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Corpus Christi Church.  
 — J. F. (Leav), Abilene, Kan.  
 Lebecki, Victor (G B), Amherst Junction, Wis.  
 Lebl, Simon (Mil), St. Francis P. O., Wis.  
 Lebreton, E. V. (Ariz), San Elzeario, Tex.  
 Leccia, E. (G B), Stiles, Wis.  
 Lechleitner, Ferdinand (Om), Norfolk, Neb.  
 Leck, Frs. (Mon), Santa Cruz, Cal.  
 Leclerc, Nap. (Prov), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.  
 Leddy, Very Rev. H. (Buf), Wellsville, N. Y.  
 — Chas. A. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Jas. H. (Buf), Holly, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Buf), Warsaw, N. Y.  
 Ledue, Louis (Spr), Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.  
 — V. Rev. H. (Nat), Bay St. Louis, Miss.  
 Lee, Benard (Gal), Ennis, Tex.  
 — Denis F. (Bo), Winchester, Mass.  
 — Edw. (St P), Minneota, Minn.  
 — John T. (Lin), York, Neb.  
 — John (Leav), Armourdale, Kas.  
 — James (Bo), Revere, Mass.  
 — John F. (Spr), Monson, Mass.  
 — Maurice (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana str.  
 — M. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 — P. (Roch), Clifton Springs, N. Y.  
 — Thos. S. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles str.  
 Leeming, Geo. (Clev), Hazelton, O.  
 Lefevre, Edw. (G R), Saginaw City, Mich., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Le Grand, J. B. (Og), Olmsteadville, N. Y.  
 Legras, J. Edw. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Legris, J. A. (Spr), Webster, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Lehane, Jer. (Gal), Nacogdoches, Tex.  
 Leininger, Anthony L. (Col), Millersburg, O.  
 Leitner, A. S. (Mil), Marytown, Wis.  
 Lemieux, Jos. A. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Lemke, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., 23d and Myrtle sts.  
 Lemkes, Emil J. (St L.), St. Charles, Mo., St. Peter's Church.  
 Lemper, Chas. (Ft W), Attica, Ind.  
 Lenaghan, P. B. (Bal), Texas, Md.  
 — P. H. (Bal), Texas, Md.  
 Lenarkiewicz, J. Alexius (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., St. Casimir's Church.  
 Lenahan, J. F. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church.  
 Lenes, Francis C. (N Y), Middleton, N. Y.  
 Lenfert, John H. (Scr), Bastross, Pa.  
 Lenihan, B. C. (Dub), Boone, Iowa.  
 — M. C. (Dub), Marshalltown, Ia.,  
 — Thos. M. (Dub), Fort Dodge, Ia.  
 — Timothy P. (Port), Portland, Me., Cathedral.  
 Lennart, Meinrad (Gal), Temple, P. O., Tex.  
 Lennon, Francis G. (Nat), Rodney, Natchez P. O., Miss.  
 — J. H. (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. (Mon), Castroville, Cal.  
 Lentz, F. G. (Ft W), Tipton, Ind.  
 Leonard, John F. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Francis' Church.  
 — J. F. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Jos. (Con), Clyde, Kans.  
 — M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 — Patrick (New), Newark, N. J., 172 Belleville av.  
 — Thos. D. (Bal), Steelton, Baltimore, Md.  
 Le Page, J. (Cin), Owensville, O.  
 Lesage, Jos. C. (Chic), Brighton Park, Ill.  
 Lessard, H. (Man), Nashua, N. H., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 — G. J. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. J. Precious Blood Church.  
 Lestra, Frs. (S Fé), Socorro, N. M.  
 Letellier, Michael (Mar), Menominee, Mich., St. Ann's Church.  
 Leterme, F. J. (V Isl), Victoria, V. Isl., B. C., 109 Yates st.  
 Letilly, P. M. (N O), Lockport, La.  
 Lette, Wm. (Mil), Paris, Wis.  
 Lewandowski, Vinc. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 680 17th ave.  
 Lex, Anthony (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Albert's Church.  
 Ley, Edmund (Den), Georgetown P. O., Col.  
 Leyden, A. M. (Col), Toronto, O.  
 — T. F. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 L'Heureux, A. (Spr), Ware, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.  
 L'hiver, Louis (Jas), Dunseith, N. Dak.  
 Liebana, Magin (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Cathedral, Main, near 2d st.  
 Libert, J. G. (Peo), Lewistown, Ill.  
 Ligday, Liborius (Win), Winona, Minn., St. John's Church.  
 Lightner, Louis (Chic), De Kalb, Ill.  
 Lillis, Thos. F. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Cherry and 8th sts.  
 Lilly, John Jos., Very Rev. (K C), Lexington, Mo.  
 Limacher, P. (Bel), Waterloo, Ill.  
 — Nic. (Mil), Springfield Corners, Wis.  
 Limagne, John B. (Natchi), Alexandria, La.  
 Limberg, Ignatius C. (St P), Bell Chester, Minn.  
 Lindenfeld, And. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., 165 South st.  
 Lindesmith, E. W. J., (Cler), Ft. Keogh, Mon., Chaplain U. S. Army.  
 Ling, Denis (Manc), Nashua, N. H., St. Aloysius' Church.  
 Lings, Albert A. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., 145 Ashburton ave.

- Link, John (E), Kersey P. O., Pa.  
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Christopher (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., Immaculate Conception Ch.  
 Litterst, Theodore (Clev), Bismarck, O.  
 Litwora, P. (Gal), Bremond, Robertson Co., Tex.  
 Livingston, Wm. (Alb), Troy (N Y), St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 — Patrick (Alb), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 Lize, F. X. (Alb), Sandy Hill, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.  
 Loague, H. A. (Hbg), Williamstown, Pa., P. O. Box 96.  
 Lochemes, M. J. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pionono College.  
 Locher, J. (Alt), Mt. Sterling, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Loehman, P. (G B), Sagola, Wis.  
 Lockney, J. F. (Peo), Henry, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Loehrer, Robert (Leav), Greeley, Kan.  
 Loecker, H. (Om), Hartington, Neb.  
 Loesch, G. J. (Vin), St. Phillips, Posey Co. Ind.  
 Loevenich, J. (Wich), Wichita, Kas., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Loftus, M. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 101 Greene ave.  
 Logan, T. X. (Vin), Rushville, Ind.  
 Logue, Denis A. (Gal), Galveston, Tex. Cathedral.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1121 Spring Garden st.  
 Lohmann, Frs. (Bel), Damiansville, Ill.  
 — Frederick (Bel), Aviston, Ill.  
 Lonargan, John P. (N Y), New York, 239 E. 21st st.  
 Lonergan, A. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 176 18th st.  
 — Thos. A. (Nat), Sulphur Springs, Miss.  
 — Thos. (E), Corry, Pa., St. Thomas' Church.  
 — Wm. (Port), Houlton, Me.  
 — Wm. (Char), absent.  
 — W. (Bur), Windsor, Vt.  
 Loney, Michael (Cin), Dayton, O., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Long, J. C. (Buf), East Buffalo, N. Y., 1505 Bailey ave.  
 — P. J. (Bur), East Rutland, Vt., St. Peter's Church.  
 — W. J. (Spr), Haydenville, Mass.  
 Longinus, Frederick W. (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Looby, Jas. (Pro), Newport, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Isle.  
 Looney, Michael J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 764 River st.  
 — J. F. (Hbg), Shamokin, Pa., St. Edward's Church.  
 Lordemann, F. (Pt W), Kokomo, Ind.  
 Lorigan, Edw. P. (G B), Stevenspoint, Wis., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Lotz, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Gravois Road and Lynch st.  
 Loughlin, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 345 N. 63d st.  
 Loughran, John (Ser), Minooka, Capoosea P. O., Pa.  
 — D. (Dub),....  
 — J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Frankford, 27 Church st.  
 — J. J. (Lin), Minden Neb.  
 — John J. (N Y).  
 — T. (Pro), East Providence, R. I., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — W. F. (Ph), Mahoney Plane, Pa.  
 Louquet, N. (Ariz), Tularosa, N. Mex.  
 Lovett, J. F. (Det), Manchester, Mich.  
 Lowery, John F. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Agnes Church.  
 Lowney, Thos. B. (Bo), Medway, Mass.  
 — D. M. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Mary's Church.  
 Lowrey, Clement (Dav), Keokuk, Ia., St. Francis Church.  
 Luby, Michael (Chic), Huntley Grove, Ill.  
 Lucey, John M. (L R), Pine Bluff, Ark.  
 — Thos. (Spr), Northampton, Mass.  
 Lucke, Fred. (Rich), Lynchburg, Va.  
 Luczycki, Zdzislaus (Det), Detroit, Mich., Seminary, St. Aubin ave.  
 Ludden, James M. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Anthony P., Very Rev. (Alb), Little Falls, N. Y.  
 — John L. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., St. John Evangelist Church.  
 Ludeke, F. X. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.  
 Luebbermann, Boniface (Cin), Dayton, O., Holy Trinity Church.  
 — F. (Vin), Mt. Vernon, Ind., L. B. 59.  
 Luehrmann, G. H. (Dub), Alton, Iowa.  
 Lugero, Angelo (Roch), Honeoye Falls, N. Y.  
 Luiselli, A. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Lussier, Fred. (Ogd), Brandon, N. Y.  
 Lutz, Joseph (Cin), St. Mary's, Anglaize Co., O.  
 Lyman, Very Rev. Dwight E. (Bal), Govans-town, Md.  
 Lynch, B. (E), Sartwell P. O., Pa.  
 — C. M. Very Rev. (Sac), Virginia City, Nev.  
 — Daniel (Dub), Hinkleley, Minn.  
 — Edward J. (L), Calvary, Ky.  
 — Francis (Spr), Thorndyke, Mass.  
 — Henry J. (Har), Danbury, Conn.  
 — J. S. M. Very Rev. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. John's Cathedral.  
 — J. W. (Rich), Lexington, Va.  
 — Jas. (Det), Emmet P. O., Mich.  
 — John (Hart), Portland, Conn.  
 — John (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 S. 20th st.  
 — John (Pro), N. Attleboro, Mass.  
 — John (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Peter's Church.  
 — John F. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — M. (Win), Carrollsville, Minn.  
 — M. J. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Church.  
 — Michael (Mon), Arroyo Grande, Cal.  
 — P. (Om), Wood River, Neb.  
 — P. J. (St A), Gainesville, Alachuca Co., Fla.  
 — P. R. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 23d and Guernero sts.  
 — Patrick (Or), Corwallis, Oregon.  
 — Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.  
 — Thos. V. Rev. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.  
 — Wm. (Hart), Manchester, Conn., St. Bridget's Church.  
 — Wm. H. (Tr), Allentown, N. J.  
 Lynde, Francis (Chic), Dixon, Ill.  
 Lynott, Michael E. (Ser), Jermyn, Pa.  
 Lyons, D. (Chic), absent.  
 — Daniel (Den), Golden City, Colo.

- Lyons, George A. (Bo), Hyde Park, Mass.  
 — Jeremiah J. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 22 Union st.  
 — John A., Very Rev. (Wil), Wilmington, Del., 6th and West sts.  
 — John J. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.  
 — John H. (Og), North Lawrence, Mass.  
 — P. (Peo), Campus, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Johnson and Clement sts.  
 — Wm. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Dolores Mission.  
 Lysaght, Very Rev. P. A. (Om), Jackson, Neb.
- Mc**Adam, Jas. H. (E), Mercer, Pa.  
 McAleese, Jas. (Br), Parkville, N. Y.  
 McAlenny, Paul (Har), Meriden, Conn., Church of St. Rose of Lima.  
 McAnany, John J. (Ph), Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.  
 McAndrew, Richard A. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 McArdle, Patrick A. (Hbg), Bellefonte, Pa.  
 — Frs. J., (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Fitzwater st.  
 McAteer, J. (L C), Richland Center, Wis.  
 — J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett str.  
 McAvey, H. (St P), Montevideo, Minn.  
 McAvoy, J. H. (Bo), absent, sick.  
 McBarron, Eugene F., Very Rev. (Vin) Evansville, Ind., Assumption Church.  
 McBride, John (Wh), Wytheville, Va.  
 — J. J. (Man), Claremont, N. H.  
 — M. J., Very Rev. (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., Pro-Cathedral.  
 McCabe, Chas. (Dub), Cedar Falls, Iowa.  
 — Denis (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral.  
 — Ed. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 77 Verona st.  
 — Hugh F. (N Y), New York, 127 E 117th st.  
 — Hugh J. (Erie), Marysville, Cal.  
 — J. A. (E), Erie, Pa., St. Andrew's Church, Raspberry st.  
 — James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 20th and University sts.  
 — John (Vin), Newcastle, Ind.  
 — John J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. John's Church.  
 — Luke V. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — Michael, Very Rev. (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Charles's Borromeo's Church.  
 — Mathias (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 — P. (Win), Mapleton, Minn.  
 — P. (Pro), Phoenix, R. I.  
 — Patrick H. (NY), Lake Mahopac, N. Y.  
 — Patrick J. (St P), Cleveland, Minn.  
 McCafferty, J. P. (Mob), Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
 McCaffrey, D. H. (Dub), Fonda, Iowa.  
 — D. J. (Chic), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 — John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th and Biddle sts.  
 — Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby ave.
- McCahill, Bernard (Pro), Provincetown, Mass.  
 McCall, Michael J. (Bo), Concord, Mass.  
 — Peter F. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patronage of St. Joseph.  
 McCallion, Chas. (Cin), Carthage, O., St. Joseph's Chapel.
- Michael (Pro), Warren, R. I., St. Mary's Church.  
 McCann, Arthur (Hbg), Bloomsburg, Pa.  
 — Christopher T. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Jas. J. (Col.), Harrietsville, O.  
 — Jas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2924 Wabash ave.  
 McCarren, Patrick A. (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Michael's Church.  
 McCartan, M. (Hart), Baltic, Conn.  
 McCarthy, Daniel F. (New), Millburn, N. J., Short Hills P. O.  
 — E. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Elisabeth's Hospital, Roxbury.  
 — Flor. (Og), Mineville, N. Y.  
 — F. X. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — J. J. (Og), Saranac Lake, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Roch), absent.  
 — Jas. (Buf), Angola, N. Y.  
 — Jas. J. (N Y), absent.  
 — Jeremiah (Port), Gardiner, Me.  
 — John S. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., Marietta and Alexander sts.  
 — John W. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Lawrence P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.  
 — M. (Dub), Granville, Ia.  
 — Matthew (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Francis Church.  
 — P. F. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 412 S. 9th st.  
 — Richard (Bal), Washington, D. C., Pennsylvania ave and 25 st.  
 — Thos. (Ph), South Bethlehem, Pa.  
 — Timothy P. (Clev), Fremont, O. 1021 State st.  
 — Wm. A. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.  
 — Wm. P. (L), St. Joseph, Ky.  
 McCartie, Denis (New) Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J.  
 McCarty, Edw. W. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 7 St. Marks ave.  
 — Michael (Dub), Cresco, Iowa.  
 McCaughan, W. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.  
 McCaul, T. J. (Leav), Horanif P. O., Kans.  
 McCauley, J. (Nes), Snodish City, Wash.  
 — John J. (N Y).  
 — P. H. (Dub), Ft. Dodge, Ia.  
 McClancy, John P. (N Y), Middletown, N. Y.  
 McCloskey, Geo., V. Rev. (L), Preston Park, Ky.  
 — Jas. P. (E), Franklin, Pa.  
 — Jas. F. (Spr), Quinsigamond, Mass., sick.  
 — John M. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 151 Warren st.  
 — John P. (E), Erie, Pa., Pro-Cathedral, 4th st.  
 — John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Linden st. near St. Nicholas ave.  
 McClure, Edward L. (Bo), Brockton, Mass.  
 — Wm. J. (N Y), Barrytown, Dutchess Co., N. Y.  
 McColgan, Rt. Rev. Ed. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.  
 McCombe, Wm. J. (Pro), N. Easton, Mass.  
 McConnell, A. J. (L), Owensboro, Ky., St. Stephen's Church.  
 — Jas. (Leav), Topeka, Kans.  
 McCormack, James (Dub), Ashton, Ia.



- McCormack, John (Dub), Monticello, Ia.  
 — J. (Alt), Virden, Ill.  
 — P. J. (L R), Arkansas City, Ark.  
 — Thos. (Tr), Gloucester City, N. J.  
 — W. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Heim ave., St. Francis' Church.  
 McCormick, D. J. (N Y), Pawling, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Mob), Pensacola, Fla.  
 — Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.  
 — J. C. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 497 N. Franklin st.  
 — J. G. (NY), Mount Loretto, Prince Edward's Bay, S. I., N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Dav), Dunlap, Iowa.  
 McCorry, P. E. (N Y), Goshen, N. Y., Murray ave.  
 McCort, John J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 McCosker, Edw. (New), Rahway, N. J., 15 Central ave.  
 McCourt, F. (Pitt), Elizabeth, Pa.  
 McCoy, John J. (Spr), Westboro, Mass.  
 — Jos. E. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.  
 — Peter (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Johnson and Clement sts.  
 McCready, Chas. (N Y), New York, 329 W. 42d st.  
 McCue, J. J. (S. Fr), San Francisco, Cal., California and Dupont sts.  
 — Edw. J. (N Y) Kingston, N. Y., Wall and Main St.  
 McCullagh, Frs. (Dub), Dorchester, Ia.  
 — P. J. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., Church of St. Mary of the Assumption.  
 McCullough, F. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.  
 — Peter (Ph), Girardville, Pa.  
 McCusker, James J. (Br), Hempstead, N. Y.  
 McDavitt, Hugh (St P), Manannah, Minn.  
 McDermott, Cornelius (Pitt), Connellsville, Pa.  
 — Daniel I. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.  
 — E. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 787 Elk st.  
 — Jas., Very Rev. (Alb), Glens Falls, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — James J. (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — John F. (Spr), Gardiner, Mass.  
 — Patrick H. (Alb), Johnstown, N. Y.  
 — Wm. (Col), Danville, Ohio.  
 McDevitt, Hugh (Den), Denver, Col., 1532 Stout st.  
 — James (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and Valley sts.  
 — John J. (Ph), Tremont, Pa.  
 — A. J. (Chic), absent.  
 — Philip R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Belgrade st. and Allegheny ave.  
 McDonald, James (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 316 William st.  
 — John J., Very Rev. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Joseph (Pitt), Brownsville, Pa.  
 — O. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 14th and O'Fallon sts.  
 — Wm. (Lin), Dawson, Neb.  
 — W. A. (Roch), Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 McDonnell Charles E. (NY), New York, 452 Madison av.  
 — J. J. (Pitt), Huntington, Pa.  
 — John J. (Alb), Whitehall, N. Y., Church of Our Lady of Angels.  
 — Jos. V. (Sy), Hamilton, N. Y.  
 — M. (Win), Iona, Minn.  
 — M. F. (Bo), Woburn, Mass.  
 — Patrick J. (Chic), Central Park P. O., Ill.  
 — S. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2924 Wabash ave.  
 — P. (Sae), Grass Valley, Cal.  
 McDonough, Bernard J. (Alb), Ballston, N. Y.  
 — Jos. F. (Pro), Sacred Heart Church, Taunton, Mass.  
 — M. C. (Por), North Whitefield, Me.  
 — Michael V. (Pro), Valley Falls, R. I.  
 — Wm. H. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 McDowel, Jos. W. (New), Orange, N. J., Ridge st.  
 McElhinny, John F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 McElhone, Eugene V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 732 Pine st.  
 McElligott, John (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Cathedral, 13th st.  
 McElroy, C. J. (Hart), New Milford, Conn.  
 McEnroe, Jas. (Br), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 — Michael C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 242 Jefferson st.  
 — Peter C. (Ph), Mahony City, Pa., St. Canisus Church.  
 — Philip (Ph), S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
 McEntee, J. C. (E), Coalport, Rosebud P. O., Pa.  
 McEntyre, Jas. T. (N Y), Saugerties, N. Y.  
 McEvoy, Henry (Pitt), Meiersdale, Pa.  
 — Jas. (New), Irvington, N. J.  
 — John (S Fr), San Leandro, Cal.  
 — L. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman ave.  
 — Michael J. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — P. F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 — P. L. (Man), East Jaffrey, N. H.  
 McFarland, J. B. (Mil), Danville, Wis.  
 McFaul, Jas. A. (Tr), Long Branch, N. J.  
 — Michael (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.  
 McFeely, B. (Sae), San Andreas, Cal.  
 McGahan, Patrick A. (New).  
 McGarr, P. A. (Peo), Princeville, Ill.  
 McGann, John D. (Spr), Holden, Mass.  
 McGare, Thos. F. (N Y), Monticello, N. Y.  
 McGauran, Chas. J. (Dub), Monti P. O., Iowa.  
 McGavick, Alex. (Chic), Denver, Col., S. Water str. and 6th ave.  
 — Jas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4039 Wabash ave.  
 McGean, Jas. H. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay st.  
 McGee, E. P. (Hart), not yet appointed.  
 — J. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., F. and 10th sts., N. W.  
 — John J. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th st.  
 — Patrick S. (Pro), Hebronville, Mass.  
 McGettigan, Hugh J., (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 McGeveran, Jas. (Ph), Easton, Pa.  
 McGill, Henry J. (Port), Lisbon, Me.  
 — W. Jno. (N Y), 310 W. 141st st., New York.  
 — W. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 361 Oakland ave.  
 McGillicuddy, D. J. (Spr), Milford, Mass.  
 McGinley, Edw. T. (N Y), Highland Falls, N. Y., West Point Road.  
 — E. J. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Titius' Church.  
 — Jas. J. (Cov), White Sulphur, Ky.  
 — Jos. P. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.

- McGinnis, Bernard J. (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.  
 — Martin (Peo), Ottawa, Ill., St. Columba's Church.  
 — P. M. (Dub), Charlotte, Iowa.  
 McGinty, E. J. (N C), absent; Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1826 Eddy st.  
 McGinnity, E. M. (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.  
 McGirr, P. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Peter's Church.  
 McGivern, Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 McGivney, B. (E), Dubois, Pa.  
 — M. J. (Hart), Thomaston, Conn.  
 McGlaughlin, Daniel (Det), Detroit, Mich. Porter & 6th sts.  
 McGlew, Jas. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
 McGlinn, Hugh (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa. 808 Lebanon st.  
 McGlinchey, P. J. (Br), Riverhead, N. Y.  
 McGlinchy, Daniel J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa. Allegheny ave. & Belgrade st.  
 McGloin, James F. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 1025 Delaware ave.  
 McGlynn, Jas. (Chic), absent.  
 — J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Hamilton and Florence aves.  
 — John (Sy), Cleveland, N. Y.  
 — Thomas J. (Ph), Chester, Pa., Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.  
 McGoldrick, Thos. C. (Bo), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 McGolrick, Edward (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 80 Herbert st.  
 — Henry (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st. N.  
 — Wm. (St P), Corcoran, Minn., St. Thomas' Church.  
 McGovern, Francis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 252 S. 4th st.  
 — James J. (Chic), Lockport, Ill., St. Denis' Church.  
 — James T. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms road and Green Lane.  
 — Patrick (N Y), Croton Landing, N. Y.  
 — P. (E), Sharpville, Pa.  
 McGowan, C. E. (Hart), New London, Conn., St. Patrick's church.  
 — Edw. (Alt), Bethany, Ill.  
 — E. (Roch), absent.  
 — J. B., (Mil), Kansasville, Wis.  
 — Jas. (Og), Cadyville, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (L R), New Gascony, Ark.  
 McGrady, Jas. (Gal), Houston, Tex., St. Patrick's Church.  
 McGrail, John (Bo), Brocton, Mass.  
 McGrath, C. C. (Sac), Yreka, Cal.  
 — A. J. (Wh), Fairmont, W. Va.  
 — Christ. T. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Patronage of St. Joseph.  
 — David F. (Spr), Leicester, Mass.  
 — Denis E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 333 Walnut st.  
 — J. (Buf), Portageville, N. Y.  
 — John (Ser), absent.  
 — John J. (N Y), Croton Falls, N. Y.  
 — John B. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.  
 — J. P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Bishop's House.  
 — P. J. (Dub), Charles City, Ia.  
 McGraw, John H. (Sy), Camden, N. Y.  
 McGronen, Thos. F. M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan ave.  
 McGucken, Felix (Ser), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Francis' Church.  
 McGuigan, Jas. P. (Bo), Boston, Mass. Brighton.  
 McGuinness, John J. (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Paul's Church.  
 McGuire, D. F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1046 53rd st.  
 — Francis, D. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place.  
 — Hugh (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2924 Wabash ave.  
 — John (Br), Hunter's Point, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.  
 — Patrick J. (Clev), Canton, O., 113 N. Plum st.  
 — Peter (Br), Hewlett's Station, N. Y.  
 — Richard H. (Chic), Pecatonica, Ill.  
 — Thos. F. (Clev), Caraghar P. O., O.  
 McGuirk, J. E. (Col), Portsmouth, O., Holy Redeemer Church.  
 McGuirl, Wm. T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.  
 McGurk, Jas. J. (Rich), Lynchburgh, Va.  
 — Wm. (Hart), New Britain, Conn.  
 McHale, John M. (New), Newark, N. J., 143 Madison st.  
 McHenry, A. (L), Chicago, Ky.  
 McHugh, Bernard J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 21st st.  
 — H. (Pitt), Wilmore, Pa.  
 — John A. (Char) absent.  
 — Richard J. (Manch), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.  
 — James A. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 McIlvain, J. J. (Hbg), sick.  
 McIlheny, W. F. (Hbg), sick.  
 McInerow, John P. (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 McInerney, J. (Nes), Seattle, Wash. Ty.  
 — M. (Dub), Vinton, Ia.  
 McIntyre, Michael (St P), Assumption, Carver Co., Minn.  
 McKeany, B. (Spr), Bondsville, Mass.  
 McKee, Edw. (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 McKeefrey, H. J. (Rich), Martinsburg, Va.  
 McKechney, James (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.  
 McKeever, Ed. (Pitt), Latrobe, Pa.  
 — James J. (New), Newark, N. J., 546 Orange st.  
 McKendrick, James S. (Dak), De Smet, Dak.  
 McKenna, Eugene (N Y), West Hurley, N. Y.  
 — Edw. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farmsroad and Green Lane.  
 — F. (St L), Moberly, Mo., St. John de Baptist's Church.  
 — Francis (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 — John (Bo), Lowell, Mass. St. Peter's Church.  
 — John A. (N Y), New York, 47 E. 129th st.  
 — P. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's Church.  
 — Patrick (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 251 Front st.  
 — Patrick (Bur), Fairfield, Vt.  
 — Peter A. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — W. M. (Peo), Carthage, Ill.  
 McKeon, M. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 McKernan, Jas. J. (Tr), Beverly, N. J.

- McKernan, P. J. (N Y), New York, 308 East 37th st.
- McKiernan, B. T. (Leav), Winfield, Kas.
- McKinnery, Thos. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., Holy Trinity Church.
- McKinnon, Wm. (S Fr), St. Vincent, Cal.
- McKiverkin, Jas. (Br), Bath, N. Y.
- McKone, John S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Brooks str.
- McLaughlin, Ed. (Dub), Clinton, Iowa.
- Jas. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Jas. F. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Union ave.
- Michael (Chic), Rockford, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- P. A. (Pro), Slatersville, R. I.
- Philip (Hbg), Marietta, Pa.
- McLeigh, Thos. (Cin), St. Martin's, Brown Co., O., Ursuline Convent.
- McLoughlin, John J. (Sy), Cortland, N. Y.
- Thos. (Alb), Philmont, N. Y.
- McLoughlin, Hugh C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 S. 3d st.
- James C. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.
- John (Burl), Shelburn, Vt.
- M. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.
- Thos. (Vin), Greencastle, Ind.
- Thos. F. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- Thos. M. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
- Thos. P. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.
- Wm. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Broad and Butler sts.
- McMahon, Dennis J. (N Y), New York, Dailey ave. and Samuel st.
- H. (Mil), Oconomowoc, Wis.
- J. T. (Hart), New Britain, Conn.
- James (N Y), New York, 20 City Hall pl.
- John (Clev), Alliance, O.
- John W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Joseph (Chic), Rosecrans, Ill.
- Joseph H. (N Y), New York, 460 Madison ave.
- P. (S A), Fort Mason, Tex.
- P. H. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Liberty & West Broad sts.
- Patrick (Chic), Sterling, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Wm. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 258 Perry str.
- McManus, Hugh J. (Ph), Lost Creek, Pa.
- H. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 414 S. 9th st.
- James T., V. Rev. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
- Joseph P. (Det), Battle Creek, Mich.
- Michael A. (New), Newton, N. J.
- Michael T. (Bo), South Lawrence, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- N. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 316 William str.
- Owen P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 Lehigh ave.
- P. (Pitt), Allegheny, Pa., 432 Beaver ave.
- P. A., (Dav), Oxford, Iowa.
- P. J. (Char), absent.
- Patrick (Roch), Groton, N. Y.
- Patrick B. (Bo), Salem, Mass., 22 Union st.
- Patrick, J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1503 Penn ave.
- Thos. F. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.
- Thos. F. (N. Y.), New York, 328 W. 14th str.
- McMenamin, Hugh (Wh), Benwood, W. Va.
- Neal (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset st.
- McMenomy, John (Alb), Saratoga, N. Y.
- P. B., Very Rev. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Iowa., St. Francis' Church.
- McMougle, Charles (Hbg), Cornwall, Pa.
- McMullen, Chas. (N Y), Sylvan Lake, N. Y.
- D. J. Very Rev. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Mary's Church.
- McMurry, Gerald (Scr), Dunmore Pa.
- McNab, Wm. J. (Buf), Medina, N. Y.
- McNaboe, Michael (S Fr), Alameda, Cal.
- Thos. (S Fr), Rio Vista, Cal.
- McNally, Frs. P. (Scr), St. Joseph's P. O., Pa.
- H. J. (Sav), infirm.
- Jas. (Jas), Fort Berthold, N. Dak.
- John T. (Co), McCluney, O.
- John B. (S Fr), West Oakland, Cal.
- McNamara, James J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- J. (Dub), Nevada, Ia.
- John (Leav), Chetopa, Kans.,
- Michael (S Fr), Merced City, Cal.
- P. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Devoise place.
- P. (Dub), Toronto, Ia.
- Thos. (G R), Hemlock, Mich.
- Wm. H. (Bro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- McNamee, Hugh (Mon), Santa Cruz, Cal.
- James (Leav), absent on leave.
- John J. (N Y), New York, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson.
- Joseph (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 739 Butler st.
- P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Tamm Road, near Cheltenham ave.
- Peter (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.
- Wm. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1104 Oakwood Boulevard.
- McNeal, Aug. J. (Char), Sumter, S. C.
- McNerney, Jas. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Immaculate Conception Church.
- M. (Dub), Livermore, Ja.
- McNichols, Francis P. (N Y), Mount Loretto, Prince Edward's Bay, S. I., N. Y.
- McNulty, John J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 90 W 6th st.
- Miles H. (Mil), Mount Hope, Wis.
- P. B. (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 67 Hamilton st., retired.
- Patrick F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 N. Front st.
- Wm., Very Rev. (New), Paterson, N. J., Main and Grand sts.
- McPhilomy, Hubert (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.
- McQuade, John F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N 18th st.
- McQuade, W. P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Whitmore st.
- McQuirk, John (N Y), New York, 127 E. 177th st.
- McShane, D. (L), Taylorsville, Ky.
- Edward (Buf), Waverly, N. Y.
- H. O'Gara (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 821 N. Paulina st.
- McSherry, J. F. (L), New Hope, Ky.
- McSorley, Jos. (Char), absent.
- McSweeney, Cornelius (Pro), Woods Holl, Mass.
- Edw. F. X. (N Y), Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Edw. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. John's Church.
- Patrick F. (N Y), New York, 119 Av. B.
- Thos. (S Fr), Oakland, Cal., 590 Hobart st.



- McSwiggan, Michael J. (N Y), Matteawan, N. Y.
- McTeague, Patrick M. (Win), Currie, Minn.
- McTighe, J. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Malachy's Church, 33d ward, Southside.
- McVerry, John (Rich), Staunton, Va.
- Maasjost, Stephen (Dub), Petersburg P. O., Ia.
- MacAran, James J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Broad & Butler sts.
- McDonald, P. (Clev), Shelby, O.
- Macdowall, Henry C. (N Y), New York., 141 E. 43d st.
- MacHale, John (Clev), Cleveland, O., 209 Washington str.
- Machnikowski, John (New), Newark, N. J., 48 West str.
- Mack, Jos. (S A), Hallettsville, Tex.
- Francis (Ser), Plymouth, Pa., St. Vincent's Church.
- Mackall, Francis P. (Bal), Pikesville, Md.
- Macke, J. J. (Vin), Aurora, Ind.
- Mackel, Chas. H. (New), Newark, N. J., 172 Belleville ave.
- Macken, P. J. (Alt), Decatur, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- MacKenna, John (Br), Flushing, N. Y.
- Jas. A. Very Rev. (Og), Constableville, N. Y.
- Mackey, E. D. (Man), Manchester, N. H., Cathedral.
- John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 237 W 8th st.
- Mackin, B. A. (Dav), Davenport, Ia., Cathedral. Le Claire and 10th sts.
- Jas. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and V sts., NW.
- John (Chic), Elgin, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- M. T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 333 Walnut st.
- Stephen (N Y), Newtown, L. I., N. Y., Calvary Cemetery.
- Thos., Very Rev. (Peo), Rock Island, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- W. P. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Cecilia's Church, 25th st.
- MacMorrow, Chas. J. (Og), Fort Covington, N. Y.
- Maczynski, P. J. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis., St. John's Church.
- Madden, Henry J. (Bo), Pepperell, Mass.
- J. C. (Chic), St. Charles, Ill.
- John T. (Spr), West Stockbridge, Mass.
- Michael (Roch), Trumansburg, N. Y.
- J. E. (Leav), Fulton, Kans.
- Maddock, S. (S Falls), Huron, S. Dak.
- Maeyer, J. H. W. (Alb), Salisbury, N. Y.
- Magee, James P. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Magenhann, Andrew (Clev), Mansfield, O.
- Magennis, Thos. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Jamaica Plain.
- Magin, Jos. G. (Roch), Spencerport, N. Y.
- Maginn, Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.
- Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 N Front st.
- Magnan, Jos. R. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Magott, Romualdus (S A), Yorktown, Tex.
- Maguire, Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Church of the Sacred Heart.
- F. (New), Caldwell, N. J.
- J. J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.
- P. (S Fr), Modesto, Cal.
- Patrick J. (N Y), Irvington, N. Y.
- Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 495 Classon ave.
- Wm. J., (Alt), Virden, Ill.
- Geo. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Holy Name Church.
- Mahan, Michael P. (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., 6th str.
- Mahar, Thos. F. (Clev), Akron, O., 404 W. Market st.
- Jas. (G R), Midland, Mich.
- Mahé, C. (Natchi), Lake Providence, La.
- Maher, James (Spr), Adams, Mass., St. Charles' Church.
- Daniel (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., Pro-Cathedral.
- Timothy (Dub), Danbury, Iowa.
- Wm. J. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 140 Farmington ave.
- Mahon, G. S. (Sy), Oxford, N. Y.
- J. J. (St L), Indian Creek, Mo.
- James (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. John's Church.
- Thos. F. (Clev), Salineville, Ohio.
- Mahoney, D. S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45 Jackson st.
- Geo. (Pro), Central Falls, R. I., Notre Dame Church.
- J. (Dav), Morse, Iowa.
- Thos. J. (Bo), Waltham, Mass.
- Timothy J. (Bo), Abington, Mass.
- Wm. (Falls), Lead City, S. Dak.
- Mahony, Cornelius V. (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
- Eugene, P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 915 Putnam ave.
- M., (St P), Marysburg, Minn.
- T. M. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 137 Bridge st.
- Wm. (S Fr), Lockford, Cal.
- Maier, Michael (Hel), St. Peter's Mission, Mont.
- Maillechuet, Leon (S Fé), Pecos, N. M.
- Mainville, A. (Con), Plainville, Kans.
- Majer, Dominic (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 241 Charles st.
- Majerus, Th. Al. (Jas), Belcourt, Rolette Co., N. Dak.
- Major, Thomas S. (Clev), Edgerton, O.
- Malady, Daniel (Pitt), Dunbar, Pa.
- Malaney, J. W. (Det), Jackson, Mich., Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea.
- Malecha, J. W. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 319 Lincoln ave.
- Malecki, Jos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 716 W 17th st.
- Mallon, Hugh (Hart), Wallingford, Conn.
- John J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 223 Congress st.
- Malo, J. F. (Jas), St. John's, N. Dak.
- Malone, Michael J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 104 York st.
- Sylvester (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.
- T. H. (Den), Denver, Col., South Water and 6th ave.
- Maloney, T. J. (Hart), Wallingford, Conn.
- W. (Sae), Sutter Creek, Cal.
- Maloy, P. A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 450 S. Division st.
- Malusecki, Adal. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1608 Vienna st.
- Maly, Jos. (retired), Springfield Corners, Wis.
- Mandart, J. (V Isl), Saanitch, V. C. I., B. C., Can.

- Maney, Jas. H. (Alb), Oneonta, N. Y.  
 Mangan, T. F. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Joseph H. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's church.  
 Maniett, H. (Dav), Davenport, Ia., St. Ambrose's Seminary.  
 Maniouloux, R. (Nes), Port Townsend, Wash.  
 Manley, Jas. (Scr), Olyphant, Pa.  
 — Michael J. (Ser), Wellsboro, Pa.  
 Manly, John B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager & Valley sts.  
 Manning, Alfred E. (Clev), Clyde, O.  
 — Jeremiah C. (Og), Harrisville, N. Y.  
 — John M. G. (Mar), Republic, Mich.  
 — Peter (Bal), Loneaconing, Md.  
 — Wm. J. (Clev), Youngstown, O., Oak and Hines st.  
 Manoritta, J. A. (N O), New Orleans, La., N. Rampart and Conti sts.  
 Manseau, J. A. (Spr), Spencer, Mass.  
 Manser, Bernard (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Joseph's church.  
 Manuel, C. (Alb), Illiopolis, Ill.  
 Marceau, F. (Mar), Calumet, Mich., St. Louis Church.  
 — J. (Bur), St. Johnsburg, Vt.  
 Marchand, Joseph (Spr), Three Rivers, Mass.  
 — Denis (Port), Biddeford, Me., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Marcoux, J. E. (Ogd), Champlain, N. Y.  
 Mariller, J. B. A. (S Fé), Jemez, N. Mex.  
 Mark, John A. (Ft W), Hesse Cassel, Fort Wayne P. O., Ind.  
 Markee, Francis J. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.  
 Marker, R. L. (Det), Ruth P. O., Huron Co., Mich.  
 Marks, F. (Alt), Jerseyville, Ill., Church of the Holy Ghost.  
 Marr, J. D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Eager and Valley sts.  
 Marren, Thos. J. (Ph), Audenried, Pa.  
 Martin, J. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 155 Dean st.  
 Marron, B. (Og), Potsdam, N. Y.  
 — Frs. T. (Nash), Knoxville, Tenn.  
 — Mart. (Mon), Watsonville, Cal.  
 Marshall, W. F. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.  
 Marshal, Geo. F. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.  
 Martel, J. E. (Mar), Escanaba, Mich., St. Ann's Church.  
 Martersteck, Francis J. (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa., 176 Oak st.  
 Martin, Anthony T. (Clev), Euclid, O.  
 — B. (Leav), Manhattan, Kans.  
 — Ed. (Har), Branford, Conn.  
 — Edward F. (Spr), Athol, Mass.  
 — Eugen (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Lyndale and 11th ave. N.  
 — Farrell (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — J. P. (N O), New Orleans, La., 280 Chartres st.  
 — James V. (Alt), Neoga, P. O., Ill.  
 — Jas. A. (Ser), Overton, Pa.  
 — N. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Carroll P. O., St. Agnes' Hospital  
 — P. J. (N Y), New York, 10th ave., between 96th and 97th sts.  
 — Philibert (S Fé), La Joya, N. M.  
 Martini, Guiseppa (Bo), Boston, Mass., 137 Endicott st.  
 Martins, Candido A. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. John the Baptiste's Church.  
 Martinière, Jos. (Gal), Dallas, Texas, Sacred Heart Church.  
 Maschino, N. L. (Det), Marine City, Mich.  
 Massardier, P. M. L. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Teresa's Church, Eratto, cor. Camp st.  
 — J. T. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Teresa's Church, Eratto and Camp sts.  
 Massehelein, A. F. (G B), Askeaton, Wis.  
 Massicotte, Octave (Pro), Centerville, R. I.  
 Masterson, James (Pro), Somerset, Mass.  
 — Michael J. (Bo), Peabody, Mass.  
 — Patrick (Bo), Peabody, Mass.  
 — Thos. (Alt), Grafton, Ill.  
 — Wm. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1503 S. 10th st.  
 Maszotas, Joseph (Ser), Freeland, Pa.  
 Matkowski, Marianus (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Stanislaus' Church.  
 Matousek, R. (St L), Rock Creek, Mo.  
 Matthews, Jas. Roger (Bal), Washington, D.C., 2d and C sts., SE.  
 — Joseph P. (Vin), Montgomery P. O., Ind.  
 Matthieu, P. (Bur), Milton, Chittenden Co., Vt.  
 Mattingly, Romanus (Bal), Oakland, Md., St. Peter's Church.  
 — S. S. (Col), Martin's Ferry, Ohio.  
 Maughan, Patrick F. (N Y), Peekskill, N. Y.  
 Maunay, Const. (Con), Ellsworth, Kans.  
 Maurel, J. P. (L R), Van Buren, Ark.  
 Maurer, Joseph (Alt), Macon, Ill.  
 — Julius (Bel), Columbia, Ill.  
 — Prosper, Very Rev. (Con), Salina, Kan.  
 Maurice, John M. (Roch), Mt. Read P. O., N. Y.  
 Maury, A. (Gal), Houston, Texas, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Maus, John B. (Ph), Allentown, Pa., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 May, John H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1414 O'Fallon st.  
 May, Michael, V. Rev. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose ave.  
 — M. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.  
 — P. (Pitt), Mt. Pleasant, Pa.  
 Mayer, John B. (N Y), New York, 112 1st st.  
 Mayerhofer, Jos. (G. B.), Stevenspoint, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Maynadier, E. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Woodbury.  
 Mayrose, H. H. (Col), New Lexington, O., St. Aloysius' Academy.  
 Mazziotto, Leonard (New), Jersey City, N. J., 322 6th st.  
 Mazuret, P. P. (Cin), absent.  
 — M. (Mar), Nadeau, Mich.  
 Mead, Thos. D. (Bal), Hancock, Md.  
 Meade, John (Col), McConnellsville, O.  
 Meagher, Daniel (Sac), Carson City, Nev.  
 — Jas. L. (Sy), Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 — M. (Dub), Ackley, Ia.  
 — Martin (E), Houtzdale, Pa.  
 — Michael (E), Ridgway, Pa.  
 — P. (Dub), DeWitt, Ia.  
 — William (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.  
 Mealia, Jas. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.  
 Meara, M. M. (Col), Circleville, O.  
 Mears, Edward (Clev), Youngstown, O., 150 Wood st.

- Meathe, Mathew (Det), Detroit, Mich., Grand River ave, and 15th st.
- Meehler, Jos. S. (N Y), 405 W. 125th st., New York.
- Meekel, J. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
- Medina, R. (S Fé), Española, N. Mex.
- Mee, Jas. F. (N Y), Rye, N. Y. Purchase ave. & Post road.
- Mee, Patrick (N Y), Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
- Meehan, Joseph H. (New), Elizabeth, N. J., Court and 2d sts.
- Lawrence (Chic), Morris, Ill.
- Sylvester (Leav), Butler, Kans., Blaine P. O.
- Meenan, W. B. (Pro), Natick, R. I.
- Meerschaeft, Very Rev. Theophile (Nat), Nat-chez, Miss.
- Méhault, Alex. M. (N O), Abbeville, La.
- Mehring, H. (Chic), Johnsburg, Ill.
- Meier, John (Win), Winona, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.
- Meifuss, F. (Bel), Centreville Station, Ill.
- Meller, John (S Fr), Healdsburg, Cal.
- Meili, A. M. (Leav), Clay Centre, Kan.
- Meis, Herman Joseph (Dub), Le Mars, Ia., St. Joseph's Church.
- Meissner, H. (Ft W), Peru, Ind., St. Charles Borromeo's Church.
- Meister, Isidore (N Y), Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- Philip A. (N Y), New York, 119 ave. B.
- Meiwee, J. (Cov), Morning View, Ky.
- Meller, Jos. (Chic), Rose Hill, High Ridge P. O., Ill.
- Mellon, Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3627 Walnut str.
- Melley, Ed. J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1412 Pittston ave.
- Melody, M. (L), Hopkinsville, Ky.
- Melvin, James (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vallejo str.
- Menard, Chas. M., Very Rev. (N O), Thibodeaux, La.
- L. (Natchi), Alexandria, La.
- Peter C. (Mar), Lake Linden, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Mendl, Albert (L C), Mosinee, Wis.
- Jos. F. (New), Montclair, N. J.
- Menge, Bernard J. M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 13th, bet. Main and Walnut sts.
- Menke, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Price Hill.
- Mensing, Henry (S Falls), Webster, S. Dak.
- Mercer, Thos. J. (Rich), Fortress Monroe, Va.
- Mercier, M. J. U. (Or), Heppner, Oregon.
- Meredith, Chas. A. (N Y), New York, 444 E. 119th st.
- Merkl, Jos. J. (Vin), St. James, Gibson Co., Ind.
- M. M. (Lin), Fairbury, Neb.
- Merns, Matthew (Alb), St. Johnsville, N. Y.
- Merritt, Nathaniel J. (Bo), So. Boston, Mass., 606 4th str.
- Mersch, Egidius (Ph), Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa., 176 Oak st.
- Mersch, J. W. (Alt), Ashland, Ill.
- Mersman, Jos. (Cov), Newport, Ky., St. Stephen's Church.
- Mertens, H. (L), St. Matthew P. O., Ky.
- Mertes, John B. (Clev), Maumee, Ohio.
- Mertian, Jos. (Cin), Comstock, O.
- Merz, Egidius J. (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Mesker, Theo. S. (Vin), Cedar Grove, Franklin Co., Ind.
- Mesnil, P. E. (N O), Geismar, La.
- Mesner, Francis (Cin), Cincinnati, O., c. o. Jno. Fisher, 6th & Evans str.
- Messman, A. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., De Wald and Warsaw sts.
- Messner, Sebastian (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University (at present in Europe).
- Mertres, R. (Mon), San Luis Obispo, Cal.
- Métayer, Louis (Or), Albany, Ore.
- Metcalf, Theo. A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 606 4th st.
- Metternich, Frs. (Clev), Navarre, Ohio.
- Metzger, F. (Alt), Pittsfield, Ill.
- Metzler, J. B. (L C), Tomah, Wis.
- Jos. (Alt), Brighton, Ill.
- Meuffels, H. (Det), Anchorville, Mich.
- Meurer, Jas. A. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., 1407 ave. F.
- Mathias J. (Ph), Glen Riddle, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Meurs, J. (L C), Lyndon, Wis.
- Meuwese, A. (Nes), Sprague, Wash.
- Mevel, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Homan near Bear st.
- Meyer, Aug. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Budd near Harriett st.
- Geo. (E), Freyburg, Pa.
- Geo. (Cin), Nazareth Dayton P. O., Ohio.
- Geo. (Wich), Wichita, Kan. Pro-Cathedral. 4th ave. & 22nd str.
- Jos. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Station C.
- Theo. (Mil), Saukville, Wis.
- Meyers, Anthony (Cov), Newport, Ky. House of the Good Shepherd.
- Michael, And. (Vin), St. Magdalen's P. O., Ind.
- Wm. (Alt), Altamont, Ill.
- Michanowski, Alexander (New), Jersey City, 316½ 6th st., N. J.
- Michaud, John (Bur), East Bennington, Vt.
- Michels, A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Greenfield ave. and 22nd st.
- Mathew (Br), Breslau City, N. Y.
- Michenfelder, John A. (Clev), Norwalk, O., St. Paul's Church.
- Mickle, Edw. (Wil), Easton, Md.
- Miggeel, Wm. (Cin), Cincinnati, O. Price Hill.
- Mignot, V. Rev. Hy. C. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Louis' Cathedral, Chartres st.
- Mikula, Charles (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Kent & Lafond sts.
- Milde, Thos. B. (Buf), Pavilion, N. Y.
- Millette, B. H. V. (Man), Nashua, N. H., St. Aloysius' Church.
- Millane, Miles J. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1412 Pittston ave.
- Miller, Lewis J. (Cin), Morrow, O.
- Wm. C. (Ft W), Kentland, Ind.
- W. G. (Mil), Waukesha, Wis.
- Wm. (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market st.
- Millerick, J. E. (Bo), Wakefield, Mass.
- Wm. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Milmo, H. (S A), Cuero, Texas.
- Milo, John (NY), New York, 626 Washington st.
- Minogue, Dan. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Ambrose's Church.
- Mirbach, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., 715 Adams st.
- Miskiewicz, Ladislav M. A. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, 15th and Manor sts.
- Missi, Very Rev. J. M. (Vin), North Vernon, Ind.



- Mistell, Alois (Ph), Bally, Berks Co., Pa.  
 Mitchell, Jas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.  
 Mittelbronn, Very Rev. F. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Rose of Lima Church, Bayou Road and Delhonde st.  
 Mizer, John G. (Clev), Kirby, Ohio.  
 Moczygemba, L. B. M. (Chic), absent.  
 -- Leopold (Det), Parisville, Mich.  
 -- M. (Chic), Elmhurst, Ill.  
 Moeller, Bernard (Cin), Reading, O., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 -- Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 237 W. 8th st.  
 Moench, Louis A. (Ft W), Plymouth, Ind.  
 Moes, N. (Clev), sick.  
 -- N. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 354 Lake st.  
 Moffitt, Jas. (Scr), Bentley Creek, Pa.  
 Mohan, Jos. F. (Bo), Everett, Mass.  
 Mohr, S. (St P), St. Walburga, Minn., Rogers P. O.  
 Mohr, J. F. (Alt), New Berlin, Ill.  
 Moise, R. V. (N O), New Orleans, La., Dauphine and Montegut sts.  
 Moitrier, F. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 715 W. Broad st.  
 Molitor, Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill. 186 W. Taylor st.  
 -- J. (Alt), Newton, Ill.  
 Mollier, Louis (Con), St. Joseph P. O., Kas.  
 Mollinger, S. G. (Pitt), Allegheny City Pa., Troy Hill.  
 Molloy, Anthony (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.  
 -- E. (Dav), Council Bluffs, Ia., St. Francis Xavier's Church.  
 -- James (Cin), Milford, Ohio.  
 -- Peter (Ph), Summit Hill, Lansford P. O., Pa.  
 Moloney, S. (Chic), Grand Crossing, Ill.  
 Molony, Jas. F. (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 209 Washington st.  
 -- J. (Chic), Minooka, Ill.  
 Molyneux, P. (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., Grant st. and 5th ave.  
 Momo, Gabriel (L C), Rising Sun, Wis.  
 Monaghan, J. J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Monahan, James C. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 1845 N. 23d st.  
 Mongan, Edw. (Prov), North Attleboro, Mass.  
 -- Jno (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming ave.  
 Monge, J. (Man), Marlboro, N. H.  
 Monroe, Rob. (Pitt), at Rome, Italy.  
 Montag, Geo. J. (Col), Batesville, Ohio.  
 Montenarelli, A. (Den), Colorado Springs, Col.  
 Monteverde, D. (Br).  
 Montgomery, Geo. (S F), San Francisco, Cal., 628 California st.  
 -- Michael (N Y), Calicoon, N. Y.  
 Monti, D. (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Montfort, J. (Ariz), Florence, Ariz.  
 Mooney, Jos. F., Very Rev. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y., 55 Grand st.  
 -- N. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 Moorbrink, Henry (St L), O'Fallon, Mo., St. Joseph's Chapel.  
 Moore, Francis P. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 -- F. B. (Peo), Dwight, Ill.  
 -- John (Gal), Sherman, Tex.  
 -- John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Thomas' Church, Jamaica Plain.  
 -- John, (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 -- Patrick (N C), Wilmington, N. C.  
 -- R. F. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., Holy Angels' Church.  
 -- T. C. (Leav), absent on account of illhealth.  
 Moran, Denis C. (Spr), Adams, Mass., St. Charles' Church.  
 -- J. J. (Dav), Washington, Ia.  
 -- Michael J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 495 Clarkson ave.  
 -- Michael (Bos), Boston, Mass., 2 North sq.  
 -- P. H. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., Cathedral.  
 -- Patrick (Alt), Cairo, Ill., Hospital.  
 -- Th. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3941 S. Broadway.  
 -- Thos. F. (Clev), Toledo, O., 265 Maumee ave.  
 -- Thos. R. (Tr), Princeton, N. J.  
 -- William (Spr), Ware, Mass., retired.  
 Morelli, Felix (N Y), New York, 129 White st.  
 Moriarty, D. W. (Om), South Omaha, Neb., 26th and F sts.  
 -- Edw. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 Morin, Aug. (Ariz), Silver City, N. Mex.  
 Moroney, D. (Alt), Arcola, Ill.  
 Morrin, P. (Dav), Audubon, Iowa.  
 -- William (Roch), Cato, N. Y.  
 Morris, John P. (New), Avondale, N. J.  
 -- Francis (Pitt), Murrinsville, Pa.  
 -- Jno. J. (N Y), Amenia, N. Y.  
 -- Lawrence J. (Bo), Brookline, Mass., Linden Place.  
 -- M. (Og), Malone, N. Y., Church of Notre Dame.  
 -- Patrick (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Union ave.  
 -- Morrison, Wm. A. (Buf), Akron, N. Y.  
 Morrissey, J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.  
 -- Patrick (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1519 Chestnut st.  
 -- Thom. (Alb), Hancock, N. Y.  
 Morton, Geo. (Den), Grand Junction, Colo.  
 Moss, Henry G. (Vin), Frenchtown, Ind.  
 Mougin, J. (Nash), McEwen, Tenn.  
 Moulin, P. (SA), San Antonio, Tex., 368 Dwyer ave.  
 Moyes, David (Spr), Warren, Mass.  
 Moylan, Jno. V. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.  
 -- Thos. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Moynahan, A. (Dav), Bevington P. O., Iowa.  
 Moynihan, J. (Peo), Arlington, Ill.  
 Muehl, Charles (New), Ridgewood, N. J.  
 Muehlenbeck, J. H. (Clev), Archbold, O.  
 Muehlsiepen, V. Rev. H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1111 Ann ave.  
 Mueller, Benedict M. (Cin), W. Jefferson, O.  
 -- C. (St L), Perryville, Mo.  
 -- George Henry (New), Rahway, N. J., St. Mark's Church, Hamilton st.  
 -- Henry (Cin), Taylor Creek, Ohio.  
 -- J. (Om), St. Libory, Neb.  
 -- Michael (Clev), Ottoville, O.  
 -- Rupert (Clev), Newark, N. J., 170 Sussex av.  
 -- Winar (Clev), Lorain, Ohio.  
 Muenich, Very Rev. Mgr. J. St. (Mil), Racine, Wis., 1509 Grand ave.  
 Muenzer, George (Mil), Random Lake, Wis.  
 Muer, Theodor (Det), Miriam, Mich.  
 Muething, Bernard M. (Cin), Bridgetown, Cheviot P. O., O.  
 Mugan, Charles (Om), Hubbard, Neb.  
 Mulcahy, D. J. (Ft W), Grass Creek, Ind.  
 -- John M. (Bo), Franklin, Mass.  
 -- J. A. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.

- Muldoon, P. J. (Alb), absent.  
 — P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 Muldowney, John P. (Ph), Shuylkill Haven, Pa.  
 Mulgrew, J. T. (Peo), Seneca, Ill.  
 Mulhane, L. W. (Col), Mt. Vernon, O.  
 — M. Wm. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Mulhern, M. J. (N Y), New York, Manhattanville, Sacred Heart Convent.  
 — Chas. A. (Col), Columbus, O., 198 E. Broad st.  
 Mulheron, Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Mulholland, Patrick (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis' Church.  
 Mullaney, John F. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — Michael (Alb), Granville, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Buf), Lewiston, N. Y.  
 Mullen, Hugh (E), East Brady, Pa.  
 — Denis (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Immaculate Church.  
 — James A. (N Y), High Bridge, near 173d st., New York City.  
 — Jas. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3313 Spring Garden st.  
 — Joseph (Wh), South Wheeling, W. Va., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 Lehigh ave.  
 Mulligan, Bern. J. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., Throop ave. and Suydan st.  
 — James (Dub), West Union, Ia.  
 — Hugh, J. (Bo), Chelsea, Mass.  
 — Michael (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 — P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 18th and Shotwell sts.  
 Mullin, Chas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Schuylkill Falls, 256 James st.  
 — T. J. (Dav), Mt. Ayr, Ia.  
 Mulvaney, Th. (Hart)....  
 Mulvey, James (K C), Shackleford, Mo.  
 Mundorf, Camillus, (New), Carlstadt, N. J.  
 Mundy, John F. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Munschina, Alphonse (Vin), Lanesville, Ind.  
 Murphy, Aloysius (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Ambrose (LC), La Crosse, Wis., 1032 Caledonia st.  
 — Ambrose M. (New), Newark, N. J. 404 Plane st.  
 — Christopher (Mar), Hancock, Mich., St. Ann's Church.  
 — D. (Pro), Providence, R. I. St. Mary's Church.  
 — Daniel J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.  
 — David M. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Daniel W. (Man), Dover, N. H.  
 — Denis E. (Alb), East Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.  
 — Edward A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 543 Wabash ave.  
 — Ed. P. (N Y), New York, 25 Oliver st.  
 — Edw. V. (Og), Ogdensburg, N. Y., Cathedral.  
 — Edward J. (Bo), Georgetown, Mass.  
 — E. J. (Clev), Lectoria, O.  
 — Eugene, (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Fred. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — Geo. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.  
 — H. E. (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Rose's Church.  
 — I. J. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Thomas' Church.  
 — J. (Alt), Winchester, Ill.  
 — J. F. (Hart), Cromwell, Conn.  
 — J. T. D. (K C), Sedalia, Mo., St. Vincent's Church.  
 — James (Wil), Chestertown, Md.  
 — Jas. (Dub), Vail, Iowa.  
 — Jeremiah, P. (Og), Cherubusco, N. Y.  
 — John (Alb), absent.  
 — John (Spr), Great Barrington, Mass.  
 — John (Dav), Perry, Iowa.  
 — John J. (Bo), Weymouth, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.  
 — John J. (New), Weehawken, N. J. (P.O. Hoboken, N. J., Station A.)  
 — John M. (Tr), Woodbury, N. J.  
 — John R. (Spr), Grafton, Mass.  
 — John W. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad and Centre sts.  
 — John W., V. Rev. (Port), Portland, Me., St. Dominic's Church.  
 — M. (Dub), Castle Grove, Argand P.O., Ia.  
 — M. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 606 4th st.  
 — Martin (Spr), Westfield, Mass.  
 — Martin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Tannehill st.  
 — Martin L. (Cin), Springfield, O., St. Raphael's Church.  
 — Maurice (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Michael's Church.  
 — Michael (Br), absent.  
 — Michael (Pitt), Irwin Station, Pa.  
 — Michael D. (Bo), Hopkinton, Mass.  
 — Michael J. (Spr), Brookfield, Mass.  
 — Michael (Clev), Cleveland, O., 354 Lake st.  
 — Nicholas J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dudley st.  
 — Patrick (Ser), Olyphant, Pa.  
 — Patrick B. (Bo), Natick, Mass.  
 — T. C. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Church of the Holy Apostles.  
 — Thomas J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 85 Vernon st.  
 — Tim. (Det), Flint, Mich.  
 — Tim. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass. Neponset.  
 — W. (Lin), Rock Creek, Neb., Lincoln P.O., Box 419.  
 — W. F. (Clev), sick.  
 — William F. (N Y), New York, 44 2d av.  
 — William G. (N Y), New York, 263 Mulberry st.  
 — Wm. H. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 — (Den), Idaho Springs, Col.  
 Murray, Bernard P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 6553 Stewart ave.  
 — David L. (Win), Blooming Prairie, Minn.  
 — Jas. A. (Dub), Clinton, Ia., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Jeremiah A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 237 W. 8th st.  
 — John B., Very Rev. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 42 Wesley st.  
 — John (Wh), Abingdon, Va.  
 — Jos. F. (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 — Lawrence E. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.

- Murray, Michael J. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 62 Cannon st.  
 — Michal J. (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., St. Monica's Church.  
 — P. B. (Win), Plainville, Minn.  
 — Thos. J. (Rich), Winchester, Va.  
 — Thos. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Murtagh, Thos. (Dub), Masonville, Ia.  
 — Wm. (Peo), Keithsburg, Ill.  
 Mussmaecher, Matthew D. (Roch), Greece, NY.  
 Mut, Joseph (Mon), San Miguel, Cal.  
 Mutz, P. (Mil), St. Nazianz, Wis.  
 Myhan, Thos. F. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay st.  
 Nacke, Jos. C. (Dub), Carroll, Ia., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Nacy, A. H. B. (Det), Hudson, Mich.  
 Nagel, Peter C. (Ser), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Nagle, Edw. (St Cl), N. Prairie, Minn.  
 — G. (Dub), Waterloo, Iowa.  
 — Joseph F. (Ph), Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Nardiello, Jos. (New), Bloomfield, N. J.  
 Nash, James, (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1145 Snyder ave.  
 — John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 Nathe, Anthony. (Ph), Ashland, Pa., St. Mauritius' Church.  
 Nattini, E. M. (U), Eureka, Nevada.  
 Nau, J. (E), Titusville, Pa., St. Walburg's Church.  
 — Constantine (L C), Hewitt, Wis.  
 Naughten, F. J. (Buf), Hammondsport, N. Y.  
 Naughtin, John M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.  
 Navet, Augustine (S Fé), Peña Blanca, N. M.  
 Nawrocki, Stanislaus (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 48th & Paulina sts.  
 Neagle, R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.  
 Neale, R. F. (Gal), St. Paul's, Collin Co., Tex.  
 — John P. (Hart), Norwich, Conn.  
 Nealon, W. A. (Ser), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. A. N. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., Cathedral.  
 Neeson, C. V. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 32d st. and Liberty av.  
 Nelligan, John (Roch), Phelps, N. Y.  
 — John S. (Spr), Hinsdale, Mass.  
 — J. P. (Port), Oldtown, Me.  
 Nelson, Jas. (Dub), Lourdes P. O., Iowa.  
 Nemmers, John (Dub), Gilbertsville, Iowa.  
 Nerz, Jos. J. (Ph), St. Clair, Pa., St. Bonifacius' Church.  
 Netstraeter, Wm. (Chic), Wilmette, Ill.  
 Netzel, Joseph (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., St. Alphonsus church.  
 Neufeld, — (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Neuhaus, John (Bel), Ruma, Ill., Chapel of the Sacred Heart.  
 Neuhofer, Jos. (Vin), Six Mile P. O., Ind.  
 Neusius, N. (Leav), Hanover, Kas.  
 Neville, Martin P. (Cin), Oxford, O.  
 Nevin, Michael (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Devoe pl.  
 — Jeremiah D. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.  
 — Wm. A. (G R), East Saginaw, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Michael (New), Newark, N. J., 17 Thomas st.  
 Newman, Andrew (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 Nichols, M. (Dub), Algona, Ia.  
 Nicholas, Jas. (Mil), Elkhorn, Wis.  
 Nickel, Anthony J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 469 24th st.  
 Nickels, Nick. (Cin), Nazareth, Dayton P. O., O.  
 Nickles, Christopher (N Y), New York, 425 W. 49th st.  
 Nicolaye, Jos. (V Isl) Kyuquat, V. I., B. C., Can.  
 Niebling, Jos. (Falls), Watertown, S. Dak.  
 Niehaus, H. (Mil), Lancaster, Wis.  
 Nieman, Clement (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 1919 Main st.  
 Niemann, August M. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 156 Jerome st.  
 Niermann, A., Very Rev. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Joseph's Church.  
 Nieters, Herman (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., Michigan av. and Schirmer st.  
 Niewenhaus, H. (N Y), New York, 304 E 47th st.  
 Nihill, James (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Nilan, Jas. (N Y), Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 95 Mill st.  
 — John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Whitmore st.  
 Nives, Gomez da Silva (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Nix, — (Sae), Bodie, Cal.  
 Nobert, E. E. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 148 Lester st.  
 Noel, Fabian S. (Or), Jacksonville, Oregon.  
 — Francis C. (Hbg), Lewistown, Pa.  
 Noever, Godfrey (L C), St. Joseph's Ridge, Wis.  
 Noiseux, I. H. (Man), Littleton, N. H., retired.  
 Nolan, Denis (Og), Au Sable Forks, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (Pitt), McKeesport, Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Jas. F. (New), East Orange, N. J., 456 Main st.  
 — Michael A. (NY), New York, 865 Jefferson st.  
 — Robert (Dav), East Des Moines, Ia.  
 — W. A. (Pitt), Butler, Pa., St. Paul's Church.  
 Nonnan, Louis (Col), Portsmouth, O., 129 W. 5th st.  
 Noonan, Michael (Buf), Newfane, Lockport P. O., N. Y.  
 — Wm. (St L), Potosi, Mo.  
 Noone, Jas. A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1337 Catherine st.  
 Nordmeyer, J. G. (St L), Rengel P. O., Mo.  
 Normandeau, G. J. (Og), Brushton, N. Y.  
 Norris, Jas. (Spr), Otter River, Mass.  
 — Chas. A. (Ph), Media, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Bo), Roxbury, Mass., House of the Angel Guardian, 85 Vernon str.  
 Northman, Joseph (Or), Portland, Oregon, 3d and Oak sts.  
 Norton, M. B. (Mil), Mapleton, Wis.  
 — M. K. (Dub), Lycurgus, Ia.  
 Notebaert, Alphonse (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Church of Our Lady of Victory.  
 Nougaret, L. (St P), Stillwater, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Nugent, D. F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Brannan, near 4th st.  
 — Francis J. (Chey) Cheyenne, Wy. Ty.  
 — J. F. (Dav), East Des Moines, Iowa.  
 — John F. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Harrison and Fremont sts.



- Nussbaum, Joseph (Ft W), Laporte, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.
- Nuttman, Bernard (Mil), Templeton, Wis.
- Nyhan, W. B. (Og), Brasher Falls, N. Y.
- Nysen, G. H. (Bal), Clermont Mills, Md.
- Oberbröckling, F. W. (Dub), Luxemburg, Ia.
- Oberdoerster, W. (Alt), Highland, Ill.
- Oberholzer, Fidelis (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 378 Hudson st.
- Oberlinkels, M. (Mil), Dotyville P. O., Wis.
- O'Boylan, B. M. (Col), Corning, O.
- O'Boyle, J. F. (St A), St. Augustine, Fla., Missionary.
- Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 257 Utica ave.
- O'Brien, Andrew (Hbg), sick.
- Chas. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Cornelius, L. (Clev), Carey, Wyandotte Co., O.
- Daniel (Buf), Lockport, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- F. A., Very Rev. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
- H. (Mil), Monroe, Wis., St. Victor's Church.
- J. (Dub), Orchard, Ia.
- J. C. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- J. J. (Dav), Burlington, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.
- J. M. (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Jackson and Telfair sts.
- Jas. J. (Alb), Sandy Hill, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- James (Bal), Washington, D. C., Capitol Hill, 2nd and C sts., SE.
- James (Dub), Riceville, Ia.
- James J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Whitmore st.
- James W. (Port), Winn, Me.
- Jeremiah T. (Og), Waddington, N. Y.
- John (B), East Cambridge, Mass., Sixth st.
- John (Port), Bath, Me.
- John T. (Bo), Marlboro, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Poppleton and Hollins sts.
- Jos. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1726 N 20th st.
- M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 176 18th st.
- M. (Peo), Lacon, Ill.
- Martin (Bo), Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.
- Matthew P. (Cin.), Cincinnati, O., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Matthew P. (Ph), Kellyville, Pa.
- Maurice J. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. John's Church.
- Michael C. (Port), Bangor, Me., St. Mary's Church.
- Michael (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- Michael T. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. John's Church.
- M. F. (St P), Kilkenny, Le Sueur Co., Minn.
- P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1426 Wellington st.
- Patrick (Clev), Cleveland, O., 137 Bridge st.
- Richard J. (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Jackson and Telfair sts.
- T. F. (Dub), Eagle Centre, Iowa.
- Thos. J. (Roch), absent.
- Timothy M. (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.
- W. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 519 W. Indiana st.
- W. J. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Peter's Church.
- Wm. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Centralville, 97th st.
- Wm. H. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway & N. Ferry str.
- Wm. M. (Bo), Winchester, Mass.
- O'Byrne, Christopher (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 18 Welker st.
- O'Callaghan, Benjamin J. (N Y), New York, 142 E. 29th st.
- C. J. (Port), Portland, Me., Cathedral.
- C. J. (Chic), Galena, Ill., St. Michael's Church.
- C. T., Very Rev. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- Denis (Bo), Boston, Mass., 9 F. st.
- E. (L), Fairfield, Ky.
- Eugene M. (Man), Portsmouth, N. H.
- Eugene M. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 364 Gordon ave.
- Felix (Br), Patchogue, Suffolk Co., N. Y.
- Francis (Pitt), Dudley, Pa.
- J. T. (Peo), Gilman, Ills.
- Jeremiah (Pitt), New Derry, Pa.
- T. J. (Peo), Bradford, Ill.
- O'Callahan, Geo. P. (N Y), New York, 328 W. 14th st.
- O'Carroll, M. (Dav), Oskaloosa, Iowa.
- P. J. (Bur), Fairhaven, Vt.
- O'Connell, Bernard J. (Tr), Bound Brook, N. J.
- C. J., Very Rev. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
- D. (Pitt), Bedford, Pa.
- Daniel (Alb), Cooperstown, N. Y.
- Edmund J. (St P), Faribault, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Eugene E. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Augustine's Church.
- J. J. (N C), Belmont, N. C.
- J. W. (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 41 Sherman ave.
- Jas. (Leav), Emerald, Kans.
- James (Alt.), Roodhouse, Ill.
- John (Pro), Attleboro, Mass.
- John T. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 354 Lake st.
- Jos. P. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 467 Court st.
- L. P. (Rich), Norfolk, Va., St. Vincent's Hospital.
- Lawrence (N C), absent by permission.
- Matthew J. (Br), Flatbush, N. Y.
- Morgan J. (N Y), New York, 626 Washington st.
- P. (Peo), Sheffield, Ill.
- P. (S F), San Francisco, Cal., Tennessee and Santa Clara sts.
- Patrick (Hart), Bethel, Conn.
- Patrick J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Pennsylvania ave. and 25th st.
- Thos. (Roch), Ovid, N. Y.
- Wm. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.
- O'Connor, Daniel Very Rev. (Wh), Clarksburg, W. Va.
- O'Connor, Arthur (G B), Peshtigo, Wis.
- Charles A. (Bo), Rockland, Mass.
- Cornelius (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Val-lejo st.
- Daniel (Hart), Thompsonville, Conn.
- Daniel (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3813 Spring Garden st.
- Daniel P. (Ph), West Conshohocken, Pa., St. Gertrude's Church.
- David (N Y), Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Livingston ave.
- Edward F. (Sy), Clayville, N. Y.
- J. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3rd str. N.
- J. J. (Leav), Paola, Kans.

- O'Connor, J. V. (Ph), absent on account of health.
- Jas. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Bridget's Church, 40 Hand st.
- Jas. (L), Flaherty P. O., Ky.
- Jas. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Brannan, near 4th str.
- Jas. P. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- Jeremiah P. (Clev), Genoa, Ohio.
- John (Clev), Cleveland, O., 32 Tremont st.
- John J. F. (Tr), New Monmouth, N. J.
- John (L), Paynesville, Ky.
- John J. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.
- John J. (Ph), Chester, Pa., Church of the Immaculate Heart.
- M. L. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., Cathedral.
- Martin (L), Lebanon, Ky.
- Maurice P. (New), Harrison, N. J., Jersey and Lodi sts.
- P. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 W. Jackson st.
- P. J. (St P), DeGraff, Minn.
- P. Fr. (Bal), Mt. Savage, Md.
- P. S. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., Cathedral.
- Patrick M. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 606 4th st.
- Philip (Dub), Carroll, Iowa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Thom. J. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Wm. B. (S Fr), Stockton, Cal.
- Wm. J. (Man), Derry, N. H.
- O'Dea, Edward (Or), Portland, Ore., Third and Oak sts.
- P. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., Cathedral.
- O'Doherty, James (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. James' Church.
- Chas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 263 Marcy ave.
- O'Donaghue, Very Rev. D. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 390 Coburn st.
- Timothy (Vin), Loogootee, Ind.
- O'Donahoe, Patrick (St L), Bonne Terre P. O., Mo.
- O'Donnell, A. (Sac), Gold Hill, Nev.
- E. (Peo), Pekin, Ill.
- Hugh R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 588 Bennington st.
- J. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- J. J. (Cin), absent.
- John (Vin), Mt. Meunrad, Ind., (retired).
- Jno. J. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51st st.
- Michael J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.
- Michael J. (Tr), Keyport, N. J.
- P. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., St. Joseph's Hospital, Penn and 11th sts.
- Peter (New), Orange, N. J., Ridge st.
- Philip J. (Bo), East Cambridge, Mass., 6th st.
- Thos. (Dub), Plymouth Rock, Ja.
- Wm. P. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 316 William st.
- O'Donoghue, Michael (Cin), Wilmington, O.
- M. (Om), Dale, Neb.
- O'Donohoe, D. (Roch), Weedsport, N. Y.
- Joseph V. (Buf), Barker's P. O., N. Y.
- O'Donohue, Jas. J. (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Mary's Church.
- O'Donovan, Denis J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.
- Denis (N Y), New York, 626 Washington st.
- Michael (Det), retired, sick.
- O'Dowd, John (Port), Eastport, Me.
- P. (Dub), Charlotte P. O., Iowa.
- O'Driscoll, James, Very Rev. (Og), Canton, N. Y.
- M. P. (Den), Denver, Colo., U. P. R. R. Hospital.
- O'Dwyer, Daniel (Peo), Merna, Ill.
- Daniel H. (N Y), New York, 505 W. 40th st.
- Michael (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., 224 Franklin st.
- M. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Dripps and 23d sts.
- Oechtering, A. B., Very Rev. (Ft W), Mishawaka, Ind.
- John H. (F W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 142 E. Jefferson st.
- Oeink, J. B. (Col), Gallipolis, O.
- O'Farrell, D. J. (Bo), Stoneham, Mass.
- Edmund (Dub), Temple Hill, Ia.
- John (Dav), Brooklyn, Iowa.
- J. T. (Rich), Petersburg, Va., Market and Washington sts.
- Michael C. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.
- Offergeld, Jos. (Alb), Averill Park, N. Y.
- O'Flynn, Denis P. (N Y), Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands.
- O'Gara, Thomas F. (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
- O'Gorman, Edw. J. (N Y), New York, Kingsbridge, Church st.
- Thos. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- O'Grady, Austin (Spr), Springfield, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- Henry (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.
- John A. (Tr), New Brunswick, N. J., St. Peter's Church, Somerset st.
- Joseph A. (L), Louisville, Ky., Clay and Walnut sts.
- P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 29th and Church sts.
- Ogulin, A. (St P), St. Peter, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.
- O'Halloran, P. J. (Bel), E. St. Louis, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- O'Hanlon, Felix (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- O'Hara, Anthony (S Falls), Springfield, S. Dak.
- Jas. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- John F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 30 Devoise pl.
- Wm. (Peo), Geneseo, Ill.
- Wm. L. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- O'Hare, John B.
- Jas. F. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Michael (Pro), Cranston, R. I.
- P. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 330 Manhattan av.
- O'Hearn, D. (Mil), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Ohle, Louis C. (L), Owensboro, Ky., St. Joseph's Church.
- Ohlenfortt, B. (S A), Marienfeld, Texas.
- O'Kane, P. (S Fr), Mendocino City, Cal.
- Patrick (Sac), Eureka, Cal.
- O'Keefe, James (Cin), Yellow Springs, O.
- J. (S Fe), Socorro, N. Mex.
- J. D. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Jos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 225 N. 18th st.
- Jos. (Mar), Ishpeming, Mich.
- John J. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.
- M. (Bal), Embla P. O., Md.
- M. (Bal), Towsontown, Md.

- O'Keefe, Thos. M. (N Y), New York, 120 Macdougall st.  
 — Thos. (Spr), W. Springfield, Mass.  
 — Wm. (Alt), Riverton, Ill.  
 O'Keefe, Arthur (Hart), Wauregan, Conn.  
 — Chas. M. (N Y), New York, 310 W. 141st st.  
 — Cornelius G. (N Y), New York, 308 E 37th st.  
 — David J. (N Y), New Brighton, N. Y., 229 St. Mark's pl.  
 — F. P. (Hart), Jewett City, Conn.  
 — J. (Mil), Mineral Point, Wis., St. Paul's Church.  
 — Thos. (N Y), New York, 141 Henry st.  
 O'Kelly, H. A. (Peo), Streator, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — W. J. (N Y), New York, 230 E 90th st.  
 O'Laughlin, Jas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 397 Louisiana st.  
 O'Leary, Jas. (Clev), Lima, Ohio.  
 — John (Mil), Armstrongs P. O., Wis.  
 — C. F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 6th & Biddle sts.  
 — John M. (Tr), Hillsdale, N. J.  
 Oliver, Aloysius (Sac), Eureka, Cal.  
 — C. A. (Nat), Scranton, Miss.  
 Olivier, E. (Wh), Clarksburg, W. Va.  
 O'Loughlin, P. (St L) Rolla, Mo.  
 O'Mahony, C. (Og), Watertown, N.Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 — Thos. (Dub), Rickardville P. O., Ia.  
 — William, (Alb), Caldwell, N. Y.  
 O'Malley, Daniel J. (Scr), Honesdale, Pa., St. John the Evangelist's Church.  
 — James, Very Rev. (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., St. Peter's Church.  
 — John P. (Ser), Hawley, Pa.  
 O'Meara, David (Cin), Avondale, Cincinnati P.O., Ohio.  
 — Patrick J. (N Y), Piermont, N. Y.  
 O'Neil, Augustine M. (Roch), Scottsville, N. Y.  
 — Denis P. (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.  
 — J. J. (Cov), Nicholasville, Ky.  
 — James H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 267 3d st.  
 — Michael (Og), Rossie, N. Y.  
 — Patrick (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., Gorham ave. and St. John st.  
 — Richard (Bal), Washington, D. C., 80 N st., N. W.  
 O'Neill, Chas. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Dolores Mission.  
 — Daniel H. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Francis (New), Guttenberg, N. J.  
 — F. J. (Clev), Berea, Ohio., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Jas. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Manayunk, 146 Robinson ave.  
 — Hugh (Alb), Hunter, N. Y.  
 — Joseph Francis (K C), Marshall, Mo.  
 — Jos. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 3722 Chestnut st.  
 — M. A. (Hbg), Mt. Carmel, Pa., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.  
 — P. M. (Chic), McHenry, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Paschalville, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 — W. A. (N Y), New York, 511 W. 23d st.  
 Opyrchalski, Leopold (G R.), Alpena, Mich., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Ording, J. A. (Det), Fowler, Mich.  
 O'Reilly, Jas. B. (Rich), Winchester, Va.  
 — Peter S. (Spr), Whitinsville, Mass.  
 O'Reilly, Andrew (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., St. Mary's st.  
 — Arthur Fr. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 209 Walnut st.  
 — Bernard, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (N Y), absent in Europe.  
 — Bernard (St A), St. Augustine, Fla.  
 — Charles (Bur), W. Rutland, Vt.  
 — Christopher B. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.  
 — E. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.  
 — Edw. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 108 Carroll st.  
 — Edward J. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Annunciation Church.  
 — F. J. (Peo), Utica, Ill.  
 — Farrell (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Teresa's Church.  
 — H. H. (St L), Iron Mountain, Mo.  
 — Henry F. (Ph), Shenandoah, Pa., Church of Annunciation, B.V.M.  
 — J. (Dav), Newton, Ia.  
 — J. (Dav) Des Moines, Ia., St. Ambrose's Church.  
 — Jas. (Sy), Fayetteville, N. Y.  
 — Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st. and 9th av. NE.  
 — Jas. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Jas. J. (St L), Hannibal, Mo.  
 — Jas. (K C), Cameron, Mo.  
 — James (Hbg), York, Pa., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — John (Dub), Newhampton, Iowa.  
 — John J. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Luke G. (Sy) Utica, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales Church.  
 — M. (Sac), Forest Hill, Cal.  
 — Michael (K C), Trenton, Mo.  
 — Michael (Sy), Pompey, N. Y.  
 — Michael J. (Hbg), Danville, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Miles (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby ave.  
 — Nicholas J. (Pitt), Altoona, Pa., St. John's Church.  
 — P. A. (Mob), Birmingham, Ala., St. Paul's Church.  
 — P. D. (Dub), .....  
 — P. F. (L R), Little Rock, Ark., St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 — P. J., Very Rev. (Peo), Danville, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — P. J. (Alt), Franklin, Ill.  
 — Patrick (Om), West Point, Neb.  
 — Patrick R. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Church of St. John the Evangelist, 13th st. above Chestnut.  
 — Peter (Sy), Clinton, N. Y.  
 — T. (Alt), Jacksonville, Ill.  
 — T. J. (Col), Columbus, Ohio, 198 E. Broad, st.  
 — Thos. S. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 245 9th av.  
 — Thomas, Very Rev. (Dav), Keokuk, Iowa, St. Peter's Church.  
 — Wm. (Den), Buena Vista P. O., Colo.  
 Orfei, N. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., Michigan ave. and Davis st.  
 O'Riordan, Michael (S Fr), Menlo Park, Cal.  
 — J. J. (Falls), Sioux Falls, S. Dak.  
 O'Rorke, Thos. Frank (Det), Paw Paw, Mich.  
 O'Rourke, A. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 72 Maujer st.  
 — John H., Very Rev. (Og), Port Henry, N. Y.



- O'Rourke, Wm. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Fulton.
- Orr, Wm. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass. 34 Holyoke st.
- Orth, Bertrand (Or), Portland, Oregon, Third and Sherman sts.
- James (Dav), Keokuk, Ia., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- M. (Chic), Lena, Ill.
- O'Ryan, Wm. (Den), Denver, Col., 1532 Stout st.
- Orzechowski, M. F. (Dav), Brighton, Ia.
- Osborne, Geo. (S Fr), Stockton, Cal.
- O'Schachte, J. (Charl), Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel.
- O'Shaughnessy, Jno. E. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d st.
- O'Shea, F. J. (Pitt), Loretto, Pa., St. Francis' Monastery.
- John (St L), Adair, Mo.
- Maurice (Buf), Rexville, N. Y.
- Oster, A. (Vin), Columbus, Ind.
- A. (St P), Clontarf, Minn.
- Ostrop, F. A. (Alt), Carlinville, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- O'Sullivan, Anthony (L), Leitchfield, Ky.
- Cornelius (Port), Machias, Me.
- D. (L), Louisville, Ky., Washington and Buchanan sts.
- D. (S Fr), Redwood City, Cal.
- D. J. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's College.
- M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 448 Athland ave.
- M. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. John's Church.
- M. A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's Church.
- T. (Chic), Cummings, Ill.
- Wm. (Bur), Montpelier, Vt.
- Wm. H. (Col), Junction City, Ohio.
- Otis, J. Ign. (Mar), Calumet, Mich.
- O'Toole, Lawrence J. (Bo), W. Newton, Mass.
- M. (Om), Newcastle, Neb.
- Ottenhues, Joseph (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Holy Cross Church.
- Ouellette, F. J. (Og), St. Regis Falls, N. Y.
- Quimet, T. (Chic), Pullmann, Ill., St. Louis' Church.
- Owens, John J. (N Y), New York, 20 City Hall place.
- P. (Peo), Fairbury, Ill.
- Pace, E. A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University, (at present in Europe).
- Pacholski, Jas. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1525 N. E. 4½ st.
- Pagani, Eugen (Roch), Penn Yan, N. Y.
- Palmer, M. (N O), La Vacherie, La.
- Pambiano, G. B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 710 Mariott str.
- Panuska, Wencelous A. (Clev) Holgate, Henry Co., O.
- Pape, F. W. (Dub), New Vienna, Iowa.
- Paquet, Fred. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's Church.
- J. L. J. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., Cathedral.
- Paquin, L. P. (GR), Ludington, Mich., L. B. 687.
- Paradis, C. (Man), Lebanon, N. H.
- P. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill., St. Rose's Church.
- Parent, Jno. B. (Bo), Lynn, Mass., 7 Endicott str.
- Parisis, Stephen (S Fé), Bernalillo, N. M.
- Parillo, Pascale (N Y), Stapleton, N. Y.
- Parke, V. Rev. H. F. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Academy of Visitation.
- Parker, Moses E. (N Y), New York, 127 E. 117th st.
- Parks, Chas. H. (N Y), New York, U. S. Navy Receiving Ship "Vermont."
- Parmentier, H. (N O), New Iberia, La.
- Paroli, Luigi (Bo), Boston, Mass., 137 Endicott st.
- Parsons, Reuben (N Y).....
- Fr. (Bal), Catonsville, Md., Mt. de Sales Chapel.
- Pascalar, Fridolin (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Michael's Church.
- Patterson, Cornelius F. (Ph), Ashland, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.
- Geo. J. (Bo), Abington, Mass.
- Peter, Very Rev. (E), Sartwell, Pa.
- R. J. (Spr), Clinton, Mass.
- Pauk, A. (St L), Glasgow, Mo.
- Pauletigi, F. X. (Br), Maspeth, N. Y.
- Pauwelyn, Cyrille (Hel), Miles City, Mont.
- Pavlin, John (St P), Faribault, Minn., St. Lawrence's Church.
- Pawlar, Fabian (Mar), absent, sick.
- Pax, Geo. (St P), Red Wing, Minn., 447 6th st.
- Payan, J. A. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., Church of the Sacred Heart.
- Payette, A. (St Cl), Belle Prairie, Minn.
- Payne, W. Gordon, (Rich), Norfolk, Va.
- Wm. (Roch), Geneva, N. Y.
- Pechong, P. (Dub), Odebolt, Ia.
- Peckscamp, Augustine (Vin), New Middleton, Indiana.
- Pefferkorn, H. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Joseph's Church.
- Peil, W. J. (Mil), Manitowoc, Wis., St. Boniface's Church.
- Pelczar, Ad. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Adalbert's Church.
- Pelé, P. (G B), Florence, Wis.
- Pelisson, A. O. (from Quebec diocese), Iron Mountain, Mich.
- Pellegrin, A. G. (G B), Glenmore, Wis.
- Pelletier, E. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Assumption Church.
- Pellieux, Augustine M. J. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y. 178 South str.
- Pembroke, Daniel (K C), Maryville, Mo., St. Patrick's Church.
- Pennartz, A. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Penny, Wm. L. (N Y), Nyack, N. Y.
- Pensier, P. L. (N O), Villeplaine, La.
- Pepersack, F. W. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St. Mary's Hospital.
- Pereault, Edm. (Spr), Turner's Falls, Mass., St. Ann's Church.
- Pernin, P. (Win), Brownsville, Minn.
- Perreault, J. G. (Jas), Mandan, N. Dak.
- Perrier, Very Rev. Jos. (Con), Concordia, Kan.
- Perry, F. N. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior str.
- Pesch, G. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Boniface's Church.
- Peschong, Ludwig (Mil), Belgium, Wis.
- Pescinski, L. (G B), Stevens Point, Wis.
- Peters, A. (Nat), Canton, Miss.
- John (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 353 Iglehart st.
- P. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.

- Petinelli, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Tennessee and Santa Clara sts.
- Petri, Peter J. (Tr), Bridgeton, N. J.
- Pettit, P. F. (Mil), Madison, Wis., St. Raphael's Church.
- Peuffier, E. (N O), Harang, P. O., La.
- Peyron, C. (S Fe), Tome, N. Mex.
- Peythieu, H., Very Rev. (Vin), Vincennes, Ind., Cathedral.
- Peyton, James J. (Alb), West Albany, N. Y. St. Francis de Sales Church.
- Pfaller, F. X. (G B), New Franken, Wis.
- Pfeiffer, James (Vin), Enochsburg, Ind.
- Pfeil, N. (Clev), Avon, O.
- Phelan, D. S. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8333 North Broadway.
- H. C. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace place.
- Jas. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., St. John the Baptist's Church, Independence ave.
- Jos. (U), Austin, Nev.
- J. (Dub), Rock Valley, Iowa.
- Michael J. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass., St. Joseph's Academy.
- Michael J. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.
- P. B. (Spr), Holyoke, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- R. W. (Port), Rockland, Me.
- Phillipart, Michael (Clev), Toledo, O., 316 St. Clair str.
- Philippis, Martin (Buf), Springville, N. Y.
- Philips, E. S. (Scr), Plains, Pa.
- Thos. (S Fr), Berkeley, Cal.
- Philippis, Percy A. (Den), Denver, Col., House of the Good Shepherd.
- Picard, John A. (S Fe), Sapello, N. Mex.
- Picherit, V. Rev. Henry (Nat), Vicksburg, Miss.
- Pichler, J. (Con), Herndon, Kas.
- Pickham, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2542 Wallace st.
- Pickl, Joseph (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.
- Pidgeon, Edward A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison place
- Piégay, Anthony (Natchi), Natchitoches, La. Cathedral.
- Piekie, A. (Bel), Maskoutah, Ill.
- Pieper, Wm. (Hbg), Columbia, Pa., Holy Trinity Church.
- Pierrard, H. (Vin), Brazil, Ind.
- Piers, Bart. (Vin), Montgomery, Ind.
- Pigge, H. (St L), Zell P. O., Mo.
- Pike, Jas. J. (L), Hardinsburg, Ky.
- Pila, F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., St. Agnes' Hospital, Broad and Mifflin sts.
- Pilger, N. E., Very Rev. (Col), Lancaster, O.
- Pimentel, Fr. (S Fr), San Leandro, Cal.
- Pineau, Ferd. (Alb), Schuylerville, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.
- Pischery, Wm. (Mil) Eagle, Wis.
- Pitass, John (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Townsend and Peekham sts.
- Pitaval, J. B. (Den), La Junta, Colo.
- Pitt, Edward F. (Mil), Meeme, Osman P. O., Wis.
- Planchet, F. R. (S A), Gallinas, Tex.
- Plante, J. N. (Man), Whitefield, N. H.
- T. G.
- Plaster, H. M. (Ft W), Hammond, Ind.
- Plunkett, Thos. (Ogd), Colton, N. Y.
- Plut, A. (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., Robie str. and Hall ave.
- Poaps, P. (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash., Hospital of Sacred Heart of Jesus.
- Poels, J. P. (New), Boonton, N. J.
- Poettgen, F. A. (Peo), Danville, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- Pohle, Jos. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Pohlschneider, Jos. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Budd, near Hariett st.
- Poitras, Louis (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 886 Madison ave.
- Pommer, Fred. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- Ponchon, J. P. (N O), Charenton, La.
- Ponganis, Simon (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Adalbert's Church.
- Ponpeney, Jos. A. (Leav), Leavenworth, Kans., 5th & Kiowa sts.
- Poole, W. C. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y., 7 1-oe st.
- Pope, Joseph (St L), Richfountain, Mo.
- Porta, L. M. (K C), Springfield, Mo., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Postner, J. (Alt), Paris, Ill.
- Pottgiesser, E. (Leav), Cherryvale, Kans.
- Poullain, Jos. A. (Natchi), Campite, La.
- Pouliot, J. B. (Bur), Norton Mills, Vt.
- N. L. (Jas), Willow City, N. Dak.
- Pouch, William W. (Sy), Deposit, N. Y.
- Power, David J. (Bo), Milton, Mass.
- Ed. (Jas), Michigan City, N. Dak.
- Edmund J. (N Y), New Rochelle, N. Y.
- G. D. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Lucas Pl. and Jefferson ave.
- J. F. (Peo), Spring Valley, Ill.
- Jas. W. (N Y), New York City, 47 E. 129th st.
- John J. (N Y), Newburg, N. Y., St. Mary's Church, South st.
- John J., V. Rev. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Paul's Church.
- John R. (Man), Keene, N. H.
- M. (Vin), Brownsburg, Ind.
- Michael (N Y), Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
- Michael (Pro), Woonsocket, R. I., St. Charles's Church.
- Michael, Very Rev. (Hbg), Lock Haven, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Patrick (S Fr), Livermore, Cal.
- Robert (Dub), Anamosa, Iowa.
- Thomas E. (Bo), Danvers, Mass.
- Thomas W. (Ph), Jenkintown, Pa.
- W. A. (Spr), Blackstone, Mass.
- W. J. (Spr), Indian Orchard, Mass., St. Matthew's Church.
- Walter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y. 250 21st str.
- Powers, V. Rev. James D. (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph's College.
- Wm. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Poyet, M. J. A. (N O), Houma, La.
- Prat, Henry (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.
- Préfontaine, F. X. (Nes), Seattle, Wash.
- Preis, C. (Gal), Frelsburg, Tex.
- Preisser, Stephen (Sy), Oswego, N. Y., St. Peters' Church.
- Prendergast, C. C. (Sav), Albany, Ga.
- Edmund F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1426 Warnock st.
- Edward R. (Sy), Boonville, N. Y.
- John V. Rev. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., California and Dupont sts.

- Prendergast, James M. (Spr), Blackstone, Mass.
- Peter J. Very Rev. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Union ave.
- Preston, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas S. (N Y), New York, 110 E. 12th st.
- Thos. J. (Hart), Danielsonville, Conn.
- Prevost, Chas. (Bur), North Bennington, Vt.
- J. A. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Lourdes.
- Pribyl, Frs. J. (St P), Wesely, Minn.
- Price, J. (Pitt), Natrona, Pa.
- Th. Fred. (N C), Newberne, N. C.
- Prior, John (Win), Mankato, Minn., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Probst, J. P. (Dub), N. Washington, Iowa.
- Proepfermann, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 5th, betw. Smith and Park st.
- Prondzinski, Anthony (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th ave. & Becher st.
- Proulx, Norbert (Bur), E. Rutland, Vt., Sacred Heart Church.
- Prucha, John E. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 928 Winnebago str.
- Pruente, E. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Mary's Church.
- Pütz, C. F. (K C), Talmage P. O., Mo.
- J. Martin (Clev), Tiffin, O., St. Joseph's Church.
- John P. (Clev), Tiffin, O., St. Joseph's Church.
- Michael (Clev), Napoleon, O.
- Puissant, Peter A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.
- Pujol, John (Mon), New Jerusalem, Cal.
- Pujos, B. M. (Leav), Edgerton, Kans.
- Pulcher, J. C., Very Rev. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. James' Church.
- Purell, E. H. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- E. (Buf), Elmira, N. Y., 224 Franklin st.
- Frs. J. (Sy), Skaneateles, N. Y.
- L. (Spr), Fitchburg, Mass., St. Bernard's Church.
- Mark E. (Spr), Greenfield, Mass.
- Thos. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Louis' Church.
- W. (Dav), Keokuk, Ia., St. Peter's Church.
- Walter A. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.
- Pyne, W. (Pro), Westerly, R. I.
- Pyplatz, M. (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Quaille, P. L. (Spr), Turner's Falls, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Qualey, John (Bo), Woburn, Mass., St. Charles Church.
- Quan, Jas. (Spr), Webster, Mass., St. Louis' Church.
- Quatman, Augustine M. (Cin), E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
- Francis M. (Cin), Sidney, O.
- Joseph M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 8th and Walnut sts.
- Quétu, Alfred (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.
- Quick, Thos. (Lin), Beatrice, Neb., High & 6th st.
- Quigley, Rt. Rev. Mgr. D. J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Patrick's Church.
- Fr. (Mont), Santa Cruz, Cal.
- Jas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Franklin and Swan sts.
- John J. (Pitt), Brady's Bend, Pa.
- Patrick F. (Clev), Toledo, O., 513 Cherry st.
- Thos. (Chic), Essex, Ill.
- W. F. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., 390 Coburn st.
- P. (U), Tuscarora, Elk Co., Nev.
- Quill, Wm. (S Fr), Mendocino, Cal.
- Quilter, P. J. (Pitt), Chartiers, Pa.
- Quinlan, Jeremiah (Ft W), Union City, Ind.
- Michael (S Falls), Elkton, S. Dak.
- R. J. (Bo), Holliston, Mass.
- Wm. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Liberty and West Broad sts.
- W. J. (Ft W), Arcola, Ind.
- Quinn, D. A. (Pro), absent, sick.
- Daniel (Bal), Emmittsburgh, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Edw. A. (Port), Rockland, Me.
- Francis J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Belgrade st. and Allegheny ave.
- F. J. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 185 N. Sangamon st.
- J. (Dav), Farmington, Iowa.
- J. J. (Hart), Collinsville, Conn.
- J. J. (Hart), Tariffville, Conn.
- J. J. (Peo), Chatsworth, Ill.
- J. P. (Peo), Gilman, Ill.
- Jas. (N Y), Suffern, N. Y.
- Jas. J. (Clev), Youngstown, O., 150 Wood st.
- Jas. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 172 Belleville ave.
- John (Sac), Red Bluff, Cal.
- John T. (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.
- John V. (Alb), Galway, N. Y.
- Michael (St P), Credit River, Minn.
- Nicholas J. (Sy), Binghamton, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Patrick A. (Cin), St. Martin's, Brown Co., Ohio.
- Peter A. (Ph), Eddington, Pa.
- Thos. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 158 Hancock ave.
- Thos. (Ph), Phoenixville, Pa.
- Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.
- Thos. P. (N Y), New York, 15 Barclay st.
- Wm. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- Quinon, V. (Gal), Clarksville, Tex.
- Quirillon, Jos. (Spr), Pittsfield, Mass. (retired).
- Quirk, M. (Dub), Early, Ia.
- M. A. (Peo), Rantoul, Ill.
- Thos. (Wh), Beall's Mills, Lewis Co., W. Va.
- Quitter, L. (Bel), Lively Grove, Ill.
- R**abbia, Sebastian (Bal), Hagerstown, Md.
- Rabsteinek, Thos. L. (Jas), Wahpeton, N. Dak., St. Adalbert's Church.
- Raeber, G. (Den), Leadville, Colo.
- Radziejewski, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 716 W. 17th st.
- Raess, Ferd. (Mil), New Berlin, Wis.
- Rafferty, Hugh F. (Roeh), Scipio, N. Y.
- Michael J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.
- Terence J. (Hbg), Carlisle, Pa.
- Raffo, Chas. P. (L), Louisville, Ky., 2702 Chestnut st.
- Rafter, Thos. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. James' Church.



- Rafferty, E. M. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.
- Rago, Jos. (Sac), Mariposa, Cal.
- Rainer, Very Rev. Jos. (Mil), St. Francis' Seminary, St. Francis P. O., Wis.
- Rainville, Geo. A. (Bo), Cochituate, Mass.
- Raleigh, Walter (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 353 Igelhart st.
- Ralliere, J. B. (S Fé), Tome, N. M.
- Rampini, Giovanni (N Y), New York, 30 Mott st.
- Raoux, J. P. (L), Concordia, Ky.
- Raskiewicz, U. (Ft W), Otis, Ind.
- Raster, Aloysius (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Cathedral.
- Rathz, Geo. H. (Chic), South Chicago, Ill., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Rauber, Fred. (Roch), Dansville, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Rauck, J. J. (Col) Ironton P. O., Ohio.
- Rausch, A. C. (Lin), Hebron, Neb.
- Rauw, Jas. (Or), Portland, Ore., 5th and Mill sts.
- Ravoire, J. M. (N O), Edgar P. O., La.
- Ravoux, V. Rev. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 6th and St. Peter sts.
- Raycroft, J. B. (E), Oil City, Pa.
- Raymond, J. F. (N O), Opelousas, La.
- Raywood, Jas. F. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms road and Green Lane.
- Rea, Thos. J. (Ser), Sugar Notch, Pa.
- Reaney, W. H. J. (Bal), Liberty, Md.
- Reardon, Daniel H. (Bo), Wakefield, Mass.
- D. (Dub), Ida Grove, Ia.
- P. H. (Port) Portland, Me., St. Dominic's Church.
- Wm. A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md. 408 N. Charles st.
- Rebholz, Sylvan (Clev), Randolph, O.
- Rechatin, J. (Natchi), Cottonport, La.
- Reddin, Dan. (L O), Erin Prairie, Wis.
- Redding, James (N Y), New York, 6 Lafayette place.
- Wm. H. (Hart), Unionville, Conn.
- Redecker, Jno. (Leav), Westphalia, Kans.
- Redican, J. F. (Spr), Cordaville, Mass.
- Redmond, John (Cov), Paris, Ky., Annunciation Church.
- N. M. (S Falls), Yankton, S. Dak.
- Redon, Augustin (S Fé), Antonchico, N. M.
- Reeves, John P. (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Elizabeth Hospital.
- Regan, Charles W. (Bo), Gloucester, Mass.
- John C. (Con), Delphos, Kans.
- Regis, Bernard (Mar), Houghton, Mich.
- Regnery, Jas. (Ph), South Easton, Pa.
- Reichenbach, John (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
- Reichl, F. B. (Win), Heron Lake, Minn.
- Reichlin, Casimir (Cle), Cleveland, O., 258 Courtland st.
- Chas. (Clev), Kelley's Island, Ohio.
- Reid, Chas. (N Y), New York, 10th ave., bet. 96th and 97th sts.
- Reidhaar, A. (Mon), San Diego, Cal.
- Reidmeyer, Frs. (New), Jersey City Heights, N. J., 224 Central ave.
- Reilly, B. J. (N Y), New Providence, Bahama Islands.
- Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Adelaide and John R. sts.
- D. A. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Main st and 9th av. N E.
- Denis M. (Buf), Springbrook, N. Y.
- Eugene (Mil), Geneva Lake, Wis.
- Francis P. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- J. (Man), Nashua, N. H., Immaculate Conception Church.
- J. J. (N C), Baltimore, Md., invalid.
- J. J. (Dub), El Kader, Iowa.
- John L. (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- John J. (Hbg), Chambersburg, Pa.
- M. T. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Harris and Lincoln sts.
- Thos. E. (Man), New Market, N. H.
- Thos. W. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. John's Cathedral.
- Reimbold, Henry (Peo), Nauvoo, Ill.
- Reinbolt, J. N. (Cin), Dayton, O., Nazareth.
- Reindl, J. (Mil), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
- Reineke, A. (Bel), Breese, Ill.
- Reinhart, A. (L), Hodgenville, Ky.
- Henry (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.
- Michael J. (N Y), New York, 112 First st.
- Nicholas M. (NY), New York, 525 E. 17th st.
- Reininger, Alb. Th. (Mil), Roxbury, Wis.
- Reis, G. A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 19th and Monroe sts.
- Jos. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich., Sacred Heart Church, 407 Cherry st.
- Reisdort, Jos. (St L), Manchester, Mo.
- Reisser, Jno. (G B), Sherwood, Wis.
- Relt, Henry (Hbg), York, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Rempe, Jos. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Hoyne ave. and Ambrose st.
- Renaud, P. O. (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.
- Renaudier, F. (N O), Painscourtville, La.
- Renehan, Jas. J. (Sy), Marcellus, N. Y.
- Renker, Herman (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Boniface's Church.
- Rensmann, J. (Bel), Ridgeway, Ill.
- W. J. (St L), Portage, Mo.
- Reuland, J. (N Y), New York, 15 State st.
- Reusch, Bernard (Bel), Carlyle, Ill.
- Reuther, John F. (St L), Holstein, Mo.
- Rey, Eugene (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., Sacred Heart Church.
- Reynaert, J. H. (Mar), absent, sick.
- Reynolds, Edward (Bur), Bellows Falls, Vt.
- Chas. (Chic), absent.
- Francis, (Sac), Willows, Colusa Co., Cal.
- James A. (Tr), Mt. Holly, N. J.
- John A. (Wh), Wellsburg, W. Va.
- T. J. (Dub), Keystone, Iowa.
- Rhatigan, Matthew (Alb), Cohoes, N. Y., St. Bernard's Church.
- Rhode, Clemens R. (Col), Columbus, O., 5th and Rich sts.
- J. J. (G B), Cato P. O., Wis.
- Rice, W. (G B), DePere, Wis., St. Francis' Church.
- Richard, F. (Ind Ty), Quapaw Agency, Ind. Ty.
- Theo. (G B), Wausau, Wis.
- Richards, M. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Augustine's Church.
- Richartz, Robert (Cov), Alexandria, Ky.
- Richer, John B. (Port), Grand Isle, Me.
- Richter, Bernard (S Falls), White Lake, S. Dak.
- Ricklin, L. A. (S Falls), Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
- Riehle, A. (Vin), St. Mary's P. O., Ind.

- Rieken, Gustav H. (Clev), Perrysburg, O.  
 Ries, H. B. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis., Pio Nono College.  
 Riesen, L. (Alt), Sigel, Ill.  
 Rieter, John (N O), New Orleans, La., Cathedral, Chartres and St. Peter sts.  
 Rigaud, J. B. (S A), Medina, Tex.  
 Rigler, Peter (Pitt), Montooth P. O., Pa.  
 Rigney, Jas. C. (N Y), Rossville, N. Y.  
 — M. F. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Riley, Daniel H. (Bo), Bridgewater, Mass.  
 — (Sac), Weaverville, Cal.  
 — Patrick H. (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.  
 Rimmels, Ch. (Peo), Rock Island, Ill., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Riordan, D. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 4039 Wash ave.  
 — Cornelius J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 404 Sumner st.  
 — Daniel C. (Bo), So. Framingham, Mass.  
 — J. J. (Den), Gunnison, Col.  
 — M. J. (Bal), Barnesville, Md.  
 — Wm. F. (Bo), absent, sick.  
 — Wm. (Win), Rochester, Minn.  
 Ripoché, Peter, to Montreal, Can.  
 Riszewski, Wm. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 690 Seneca st.  
 Ritter, Ignace (G B), St. John's, Calumet Co., Wis.  
 — John (Col), Bremen, Ohio.  
 Ritz, J. W. (L C), Medford, Wis.  
 Rivallier, Francis (Den), Denver, Col., 1532 Stout st.  
 Rivière, L. (Lin), Lincoln, Neb., Cathedral.  
 Roach, Jas. F. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 — John D. (N Y), New York, 457 W. 51th st.  
 Robbers, Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Lewisburg.  
 Roberge, J. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., St. Ann's Church.  
 Robert, C. (St P), New Canada, Minn.  
 — John (Brown), Beeville, Tex.  
 Robinet, Peter (Den), Fort Collins, Col.  
 Robinson, Henry, Very Rev. (Den), Denver, Colo., Delgany and 35th st.  
 — Chas. (S Falls), Frankfort, S. Dak.  
 — H. L. (Spr), Chicopee, Mass., Holy Name Church.  
 Roche, Ambrose F. (Bo), Quincy, Mass.  
 — C. J., Very Rev. (G R), Essexville, Bay Co., Mich.  
 — D. H. (Bo), absent, sick.  
 — H. J. (Mil), Columbus, Wis.  
 — James (Buf), Middleport, N. Y.  
 — L. (Dub), Cascade, Iowa, St. Martin's Church.  
 — P. F. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Anne's church.  
 — Robert (Mil), Janesville, Wis., St. Mary's Church.  
 — Thos. J. (Tr), Camden, N. J., Broadway and Market st.  
 Rock, P. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 549 5th st.  
 Rodden, Michael B. (Hart), Bristol, Conn.  
 Rodowicz, Jno. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 231 S. Ann st.  
 Roell, Frank A. (Vin), New Albany, Ind., Annunciation Church.  
 Roelants, Chas. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Joseph's Seminary.  
 Roesener, Bernard H. M. (Cin), Mt. Healthy, Ohio.  
 Roesner, C. (Bel), Evansville, Ill.  
 Rogers, A. B. (G B), Marinette, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — J. C. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 1826 Eddy st.  
 — James (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 144 Edward st.  
 — Jas. P. (Bo), Saxonville, Mass.  
 — John F. (Hart), Bridgeport, Conn., St. Mary's Church.  
 — John J. (Buf), Corning, N. Y.  
 — John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417 N. 8th st.  
 — William H. (Hart), Stamford, Conn.  
 Rogozinsky, C. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 866 Racine st.  
 Rohde, Julius (G B), Kaukauna, Wis., Holy Cross Church.  
 — J. (Chic), Kankakee, Ill.  
 Rohlinger, John (Nes), Pomeroy, Wash.  
 Rolando, Joseph (New), Madison, N. J., Columbia ave.  
 Rolly, Michael (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. M., L. B. 7.  
 Romelfanger, J. (Pitt), Butler, Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 Romer, Charles (Ft W), Ft. Wayne, Ind., 142 E. Jefferson st.  
 — Joseph (Clev), N. Amherst, Ohio.  
 Ronan, Michael (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Peter's Church.  
 — Peter (Bo), Dorchester District, Boston, Mass., Bowdoin st.  
 Ronayne, James (Det), Athlone P. O., Mich.  
 Rondeault, P. (V Isl), Quamichan, V. I., B. C., Can.  
 Rooker, F. Z. (Alb), American College, Rome, Italy.  
 Rosen, Peter (S Falls), Sturgis, S. Dak.  
 Rosenberg, Joseph (Clev), Java P. O., Ohio.  
 Rosensteel, Charles O. (Bal), Rockville, Pa.  
 — Thos. (Pitt).  
 Rosinski, Benedict, (Clev), Sandusky, O., St. Mary's Church.  
 Ross, Walter (Col), Waynesburg P. O., Ohio.  
 Rossbach, Anthony, (Mil), Cassville, Wis.  
 Rossi, Antonio I. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. Columbkil's Church, Brighton.  
 Rossiter, Wm., Very Rev. (Og), Malone, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Rosswoog, Jas. (Pitt), Carriek, P. O., Pa.  
 Rothenstein, J. (St L), Fredricktown, Mo.  
 Rothhent, H. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., 8th and Grayson st.  
 Rotter, C. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Rottler, G. Ignatius (Dub), Mt. Carmel, Ia.  
 — H. (Dub), St. Donatus, Ia.  
 Rougé, F. (NO), New Orleans, La., Bayou road and St. Claude st.  
 Rouleau, Luc. (Bo), Haverhill, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Rouleaux, N. J. (Natchl), Fairfield, near Shreveport, La.  
 Rousseau, J. H. (Mar), St. Ignace, Mich.  
 Rouxel, Very Rev. G. A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Mandeville, corner Marais st.  
 Rowan, Edward V. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417 N 8th st.  
 — P. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Assumption Church.  
 Rowe, Thomas (Dub), Strawberry Point, Iowa.

- Roy, W. T. (Dub), Duluth, Minn., St. Jean Baptiste's Church.
- Royer, A., (Chic), Havelock P. O., Ill.
- Rubio, Cyprian (Mon), San Buenaventura, Cal.
- Ruby, Joseph J. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y. Holy Family Church.
- Ruckengruber, M. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 469 24th st.
- Ruddy, John (E), New Bethlehem, Pa.
- Rudolf, Fr. Jos. (Vin), Connerville, Ind.
- Rübsaat, Gustave (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.
- Ruesing, J. (Om), West Point, Neb.
- Ruesse, F. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1919 S. 7th st.
- Ruesmann, Fred. (G R), Au Sable, Mich.
- Rütershoff, Fr. Jos. (Chic), Elisabeth, Ill.
- Rufe, Augustine E. H. (Phil), Ambler, Pa.
- Runnebaum, Frs. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Bank st., bet. Baymiller and Freeman sts.
- Rupert, Frederick (Clev), Bellevue, O.
- Russell, David (L), Bardstown, Ky., Nazareth Academy.
- Edm. J. (St P), Faxon P. O., Minn.
- James J., Very Rev. (Hbg), Columbia, Pa., St. Peter's Church.
- John (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Wm. (Bal), Hyattsville, Md.
- Ruxton, Bernard F. (Ph), Port Carbon, Pa.
- Ryan, Dennis A. (Man), Gorham, N. H.
- D. J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.
- F. J. (Bo), Stoneham, Mass.
- Frs. C. (Mil), Cedarburg, Wis.
- J. (Mil), Edgewood Villa, Madison, Wis.
- J. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Joseph's College.
- J. F. (New), Arlington, N. J., Boy's Protectory.
- J. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 476 Jackson st.
- J. M. (Om), Columbus, Neb., St. John's Church.
- J. W. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Joseph's College.
- Jas. (Dub), Dnbuque, Ia., Bluff and 2nd sts.
- James (Chey), Rawlins, Wy. Ty.
- Jas. M. (K C), Slater, Mo.
- James P. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, St. Mary's Church.
- John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1408 N. Jefferson ave.
- John J. (Bo), Cambridge, Mass., 34 Holyoke st.
- John P. (Det), Howell, Mich.
- M. (Alt), Virginia, Ill.
- Martin (Pitt), St. Augustine, Pa.
- Martin (Buf), Watkins, N. Y.
- Matthew (St P), Maple Lake, Minn.
- N. (L), Bardstown, Ky.
- P. (Win), Janesville, Minn.
- P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Vanness and Broadway.
- P. H. (Dub), Ryan P. O., Iowa.
- P. H. J. (Og), Lowville, N. Y.
- Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Lehigh ave. and Leamy st.
- R., V. Rev. (Dub), Dubuque, Iowa, St. Patrick's Church.
- R. M. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Walnut and Mulberry sts.
- S. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., N. and 8th sts., NW.
- T. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 45th st. and Wentworth ave.
- T. J. (Det), Kalumazoo, Mich.
- Timothy (G B), Berlin, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.
- W. B. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Cathedral.
- W. H. (Bo), Beverly, Mass.
- Wm. A. (Bo), Brookline, Mass., Linden Pl.
- Wm. A. (Sy), Camillus, N. Y.
- Ryckaert, Chas. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- Ryle, J. P. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Rynda, John (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Western ave. and Superior st.
- Ryves, John (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Ann's Church.
- S**adlier, Richard J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 14th and Dalzelle sts.
- Saettele, Chas. (Det), Wyandotte, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Sagerer, Ignatius (Col), Buckhardt's P. O., O.
- Saile, C. (G B), Maple Grove, Wis.
- Saint-Laurence, M. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 612 S. 27th st.
- Saint-Louis, A. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., St. Anne's Church.
- Saint-Onge, John (Alb.) Troy, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Louis N. (Alb), Glens Falls, N. Y., St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Saint-Paul, Ep. (N O), Loreauville, La.
- Saint-Pierre, Cyr. (S Falls), Jefferson, S. Dak.
- Salaun, J. F. (New), absent.
- Salick, August B. (Mil), Nenno, Wis.
- Salley, Michael (N Y), Port Jervis, N. Y.
- Salt, V. Rev. W. P. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.
- Salter, John B. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington pl.
- Sander, Geo. D. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 133 Montrose ave.
- Sandmeyer, Bern. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1410 8th st. South.
- Sanson, J. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.
- Santandreu, Anthony M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Broadway and Mason st.
- Saponara, Peter (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 31 Havermeyer st.
- Sartori, Don Luigi (Bal), Bradshaw P. O., Baltimore Co., Md.
- Sassen, Wm. B. (Dub), Brown's Station, Clinton Co., Ia.
- Sauer, Andrew J. (N Y), Ellenville, N. Y., 46 Main st.
- A. J. (Alt), Carrollton, Ill.
- Chas. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 410 Reed st.
- Saunders, James (Dub), Cherokee, Ia.
- Sauriol, Jos. (Mar), Crystal Falls, Mich.
- Sauter, Augustine (Dub), Festina, Iowa.
- Sauvadet, Andrew (Clev), Lakewood, P. O., Ohio.
- Savage, J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Porter and 6th sts.
- D. (Mob), Montgomery, Ala.
- Savey, Louis (St P), Chatam, Wright Co., Minn.
- Seallan, T. (Ind Ty), Oklahoma City, Ind. Ty.
- Scanlan, P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th and Howard sts.



- Scanlan, J. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 311 Superior st.  
 — John (N Y), Classens Point, Westchester Co., N. Y.  
 — Patrick (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Mary's Church.  
 Scanlon, Matthew A. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 1276 Woodland ave.  
 — M. P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Harrison & Tremont sts.  
 Scannell, C. (Mon), San Gabriel, Cal.  
 — Daniel P. (Bo), Somerville, Mass., Medford str.  
 — Denis (Spr), Worcester, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Schaaf, Nicolaus (Mil), Fussville, Wis.  
 — Andrew (Vin), Bradford, Ind.  
 — C. (K C), Weston, Mo.  
 Schadewell, Godfrey F. (Sav), Atlanta, Ga., 69 E. Hunter str.  
 Schaefer, Adolph (K C), Bayfield, Mo.  
 — Henry A. (St L), Lawrence, Mo.  
 Schaefers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1827 Lucas ave.  
 — John (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 59th and School sts.  
 Schaeken, Alphonse M. H. (New), Paterson, N. J., 440 River st.  
 Schale, Joseph (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Schaffel, John T. (Clev), Elyria, O.  
 Schaller, Ignatius (L C), Tilden, Chippewa Falls P. O., Wis.  
 Schandel, John J. (Newk), Jersey City, N. J., 6 Greenville ave.  
 — John (Tr), Stony Hill, N. J.  
 Schauerte, Caspar (Bel), Murphysboro, Ill.  
 Schaus, Chas. (Buf), East Buffalo, N. Y., 194 Ludington st.  
 — John V. (Buf), East Eden, N. Y.  
 Scheffels, V. (Buf), Hamburg, N. Y.  
 Scheideler, V. Rev. Anthony (Vin), Indianapolis Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Schelhamer, Charles F. (Mar), Eagle Harbor, Mich.  
 Schellberg, W. (Leav), Shawnee, Kas.  
 Schemmel, A. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Mary's Church.  
 Schels, Sebastian (Dul), Barnesville, Minn.  
 Shenk, A. A. (Vin), St. Joseph's, Vanderbourg Co., Ind.  
 Schenkelberg, C. M. B. (Det), St. Clair, Mich.  
 Scherer, M. (St L), New Hamburg, Mo.  
 Scheuren, J. (Peo), St. Augustine, Ill.  
 Schiefen, J. H. (Mil), St. Anna, Wis.  
 Schiffmacher, M. T. (Da v), Neola, Pottawatamie Co., Iowa.  
 Schilling, A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 20th st. and Linton ave.  
 Schipp, Chas. (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., Cathedral, Eoff and 13th sts.  
 Schindel, E. A. (St L), S. St. Louis, Mo., Michigan ave and Schirmer st.  
 Schinner, Aug. F. (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Schirr, Victor (Dak), Epiphany, Dak.  
 Schirra, Jas. (S Falls), Kranzburg, S. Dak.  
 Schiebbe, Frederick (Ph), Pottsville, Pa., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Schlee, Frs. (Buf), Langford, N. Y.  
 Schlegel, A. (Alt), Edwardsville, Ill., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Schleier, P. A. (Mil), Sullivan P. O., Wis.  
 Schlenke, H. (Sav), Columbus, Ga.  
 Schlichter, H. (Col), Columbus, Ohio., 821 E. Main str.  
 Schlotmann, J. B. (Bel), Hecker, Ill.  
 Schlueter, C. A. (Hbg), absent.  
 — Jos. (Dub), King's P. O., Iowa.  
 Schmal, Peter (Peo), La Salle, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Schmandt, J. W. (Leav), Argentine, Kas.  
 Schmeltzer, Fr. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Schmickler, M. J. (Leav), Marysville, Kas.  
 Schmid, Pius (St P), Ditter P. O., Hemmepin Co., Minn.  
 — Stephen (Cov), Dayton, Ky.  
 Schmidt, Francis X. (Hbg), Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Jos. (St L), Taos, Mo.  
 — Jos. (Col), Ironton, O., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — Wm. (Ft W), Muncie, Ind.  
 — Wm. A. (St L), Dardenne, Mo.  
 Schmiehausen, B. (Wich), St. Marks P. O., Kas.  
 Schmitt, H. E. (Om), Blair, Neb.  
 — J. B. (Col), in Europe for his health.  
 — John A. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Andrew's Church.  
 — Peter J. (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Mary's of the Assumption Church.  
 — V. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2nd and C sts., NE.  
 Schmittiel, B. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Michael's Church.  
 Schmitz, Anthony (Peo), Reinhart P. O., Ill.  
 — M. (Jas), Casselton, N. Dak.  
 — Nicholas (Win), Adams, Minn.  
 — Nicholas (Clev), Monroeville, Ohio.  
 — T. A. (Char), absent.  
 — Wm. (Alb), Averill Park, N. Y.  
 Schneider, J. (Bel), Pinckneyville, Ill.  
 — N. F. X. (Hart), Hartford, Conn., 38 Main st.  
 — Thos. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Schnell, A., Very Rev. (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Schnelten, J. B. (Bel), Olney, Ill.  
 Schniekel, C. (Chic), Aurora, Ill., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Schöberle, John (Mil), Muscoda, Wis.  
 Schoell, M. (G B), Darboy P. O., Calumet Co., Wis.  
 Schoelch, M. (L C), Big River, Wis.  
 Schoenemann, G. Charles (Clev), Defiance P. O., O.  
 Schoenfeld, J. H. (Cin), Creedville, Ohio.  
 Schoenhoef, John (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio., Price Hill.  
 Schoentrup, John J. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Holy Trinity Church.  
 Schofield, Edmund T. (Bo), absent, sick.  
 Scholl, P. (Leav), Independence, Kas.  
 — Wm. (Cin), Delhi P. O., Ohio.  
 Scholter, Roman (G B), Oshkosh, Wis., 187 Merritt st.  
 Schoof, H. (Om), St. Helena, Neb.  
 Schoppe, Bernard (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 63 Second ave.  
 Schott, Kilian (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Schotthöfer, Conrad (New), Newark, N. J., 13 Grove st.  
 Schraffel, F. X. (Neb), Orleans, Neb.  
 Schrage, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3239 S. Ninth st.

- Schram, Very Rev. L. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash.  
 — Stephen J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., S.S. 31st ward.
- Schramm, John (St L), Maxville, Mo.  
 Schreiber, Frs. (Peo), Havana, Ill.  
 — Ferd. A. (Clev), Antwerp, O.  
 — John M. (Det), Centerline, Mich.  
 Schrembs, Jos. (G R), West Bay City, Mich.  
 Schroeder, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3519 N. 14th st.  
 — J. (St P), St. Michael, Minn.  
 — Jos., Very Rev. Mgr. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.
- Schuchardt, John M. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio., Flint st.
- Schuck, Jos. (Vin), Millhouses, Ind.  
 Schütte, Bernard J. (Chic), Sublette, Ill.  
 Schüttelhofer, Thos. A. (Phil), Pottsville, Pa., St. John the Baptiste's Church.
- Schulte, A. J. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa., St. Ambrose's Seminary.  
 — A. J. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.  
 — B. A. (Dub), Templeton, Iowa.  
 — Conrad (Dub), Breda, Iowa.  
 — F. H. (St L), Rivière aux Vases, Mo.  
 — F. X. (Dub), Remsen, Plymouth Co., Ia.  
 — Jos. A. (Dub), Lyons, Iowa., St. Boniface's Church.
- Schultz, J. Louis (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1009 South 6th st.
- Schulze, Fred. (Alt), St. Francis, Wis.  
 Schulze, John H. (Leav), Humboldt, Kans.
- Schunacher, P. A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 252 Howell ave.  
 — G. H. (Dav), St. Mary's, P. O., Iowa.
- Schurz, J. C. (Peo), Warsaw, Ill.
- Schutjes, H. J. H. (Gr R), Bay City, Mich.
- Schwaiger, P. (Mil), St. Lawrence, Wis.
- Schwalen, Bernard (Cov), Covington, Ky., Bakewell & 7th sts.
- Schwartz, John (Win), La Crescent, Minn.  
 Schwarzmeyer, J. D. (G B), Kingston, Wis.  
 Schwarz, John C. (Vin), Spades, Ind.  
 — Peter (Br), Amityville, N. Y.
- Schwarze, Anthony (Ph), absent on account of health.
- Schwebach, V. Rev. J. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., St. Mary's Church, 319 S. 7th st.  
 — M. (G B), Oconto, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.
- Schwenniger, Anthony B. (N Y), New York, 425 49th st.
- Schwick, Jos. (Gr R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Schwinn, Francis (Mil), Dayton, Wis.  
 — John W. (N Y), Rondout, N. Y., Wurts and Pierpont sts.  
 — Seb. P. (Mil), Waterford, Wis.
- Scott, W. J. (Wil), Queenstown, Md.
- Sculin Felix M. (Clev), Niles, Ohio.
- Scully, Michael G. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.  
 — Thomas (Bo), Cambridgeport, Mass.
- Seeber, Adam (G B), Portage City, Wis., St. Francis Xavier's Church.
- Seegmüller, F. X. (Vin), St. Maurice, Ind.
- Seepe, Very Rev. J. B. H. (Vin), Madison, Ind., St. Mary's church.
- Seibert, H. J. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Andrews Church.
- William F. (Vin), Richmond, Ind., St. Andrew's Church.
- Seiler, Kasper (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St. Anthony's Church.
- Seimetz, John A. (Ph), Catsauqua, Pa., Annunciation Church.
- Sekenger, J. B. (Port), South Berwick, Me.
- Selbach, J. A. (G B), Wausaukee, Wis.
- Sele, Aegidius (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Sellinger, Jos. (St L), Jefferson City, Mo.
- Seltzer, Charles (Cley), Doylestown, O.
- Selva, L. (Peo), Galesburg, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Semmes, Alex. J. (Sav), Sharon, Ga.
- Senefeld, Jos. (Vin), North Vernon, Ind.
- Senez, Louis D. (New), Jersey City, N. J., Erie and 3d sts.
- Sennerich, S. (St L), Elston, Mo.
- Serda, Lawrence (S Fr), Temescal, Cal.
- Serpa, Antonio (Pro), Providence, R. I., Church of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary.
- Sester, F. N. (Buf), Lancaster, N. Y.
- Seton, Robert, Rt. Rev. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 501 Pavonia ave.
- Seubert, And. (G B), Menasha, Wis., \*St. Mary's Church.
- Francis (Hbg), Lock Haven, Pa., St. Agnes' Church.
- J. (St P), Cologne, Carver Co., Minn.
- Seux, Camillo (S Fé), San Juan, N. M.
- Sexton, Ph. F. (Bo), Boston, Jamaica Plains, Mass.
- Seymour, Very Rev. Wm. (Roch), Auburn, N. Y., Holy Family Church.
- Shadler, Very Rev. Francis J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., St. Joseph's Church.
- Shahan, P. P. (Hart), Norwich, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Thos. H. (Bo), Arlington, Mass.
- T. J. (Hart), American College, Rome, Italy.
- Shanahan, John W. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster ave.
- John (Hbg), Chambersburg, Pa.
- Philip (Win), Caledonia, Minn., St. John Baptist's Church.
- Shanley, James (Ser), Scanton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.
- Thomas (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St. Francis Church.
- Walter J. (Har), Hartford, Conn., St. Joseph's Cathedral.
- Shannahan, J. E. (Chic), Apple River, Ill.
- Shannessy, J. J. (New), Morristown, N. J., Madison st.
- Shannon, D. J. (Bur), Underhill Centre, Vt.
- Jas. (Peo), Brimfield, Ill.
- Thos. F. (Ph), Norristown, Pa.
- Shaw, John J. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., St. Patrick's Church.
- J. W. (Mob), Montgomery, Ala.
- Shea, Cornelius (Alb), Johnsonville, N. Y.
- Ed. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Park and Cardinal aves.
- F. (S A), Flatonia, Fayette Co., Tex.
- J. J. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Harrison and 19th sts.
- J. J. (S Falls), Emmet, S. Dak.
- Sheahan, Jos. F. (N. Y.), New York, 44 2d av.
- Jno. J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 50 Franklin st.
- Shee, Jos. A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 3d st. bet. Park and Mill sts.

- Sheedy, D. (Pro), Taunton, Man., St. Mary's Church.
- Morgan, M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 48 3d ave.
- P. (Peo), Mendota, Ill.
- Patrick J. (Bo), Middleboro, Mass.
- Sheehan, C. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. John Gualbert's Church.
- David (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Geo. (S Falls), Mitchell, S. Dak.
- J. (S\*A), San Angelo, Tex.
- James J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., Ocean and Bramhall aves.
- John T. (Spr), Ware, Mass., Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel.\*
- Maurice (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.
- Sheehan, Maurice J. (Hart), Grosvenordale, Conn.
- M. (Dub), Elkport, Ia.
- Wm. F. (Alb), West Troy, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.
- Sheehy, Daniel J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 210 Tompkins ave.
- Edward J. (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., Holy Rosary Church.
- Shelly, Thos. (Hart), Kensington, Conn.
- Sheppard, John A. (New), Passaic, N. J., 153 Washington place.
- Sheridan, B. J. (Day), Chariton, Iowa.
- B. O'R. (Hart), Middletown, Conn.
- E. S. (Pro), Taunton, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- J. D. (Sac), Eureka, Cal.
- J. O'R. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
- John (Clev), Cleveland, O., 137 Bridge st.
- Jno. (L), Louisville, Ky., Brook, near Jefferson st.
- Matt. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Anne's Church.
- Peter J. (E), Clearfield, Pa.
- Terence (Sac), Auburn, Cal.
- W. O'R. (Hart), Windsor Locks, Conn.
- Sherr, Geo. P. (Leav), Olathe, Kans.
- Sherry, James J. (Og), Lisbon, N. Y.
- W. T. (Spr), Greenfield, Mass.
- Shiel, Dan. (Spr), Leominster, Mass.
- Shields, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2328 Lehigh av.
- Jos. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Lucas place and Jefferson ave.
- Shine, Eugene A. (N Y), West New Brighton, N. Y., 7 Roe st.
- Shinnick, Wm. (Bo), Marblehead, Mass.
- Shortell, R. E. (Hart), Norwich, Conn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Shorter, Jos. A. (Leav), absent.
- Sidley, A. R. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 1030 Superior st.
- Robert A. (Clev), Sandusky, O., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- W. H. (Cin), Springfield, O., St. Raphael's Church.
- Slebenfoercher, Anthony S. (Cin), Kenton, O.
- Siedlicki, Stanislaus (St Cl), Ledoux, Minn.
- Siegelack, Francis X. (N Y), Blauveltville, N. Y.
- Francis Oswald, Jr. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 927 Herkimer st.
- Siegrist, F. P. (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Siepen, Francis (Vin), Evansville, Ind., Holy Trinity Church.
- Siepkner, Bernard (Mil), Waunakee, Wis.
- Sieverding, Jas. (E), McKean Corners, Pa.
- Simard, A. F. (Man), Manchester, N. H., 378 Beaufort st.
- Simeon, Jas. (Lin), Exeter, Neb.
- Simpson, Jas. F. (Hbg), Centralia, Pa.
- Simmons, John V. (Sy), Pompey, N. Y.
- William L. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 15 Academy ave.
- Simon, Magloire (N O), Chacahoula, La.
- N. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Francis of Sales Church, 2d and St. David sts.
- Paul E. (Natchi), Moreauville, La.
- Sinclair, F. (Roeh), Rochester, N. Y., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Singer, Sigismund (Win), Owatonna, Minn.
- Singleton, John (Cin), Wyoming, O.
- Sinn, Wm. (Det), Kalamazoo, Mich.
- Sinner, Frs. (Clev), Salem, O., 21 E. Broadway
- Sinnott, James P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 902 S. 20th st.
- Sixt, F. A. (Chic), Lemont, Ill., St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Skelly, Peter (Hart), Chester, Conn.
- Slane, Peter (Det), Hillsdale, Mich.
- Slatinski, M. C. (St Cl), Browerville, Hartford P. O., Minn.
- Slattery, David (Dub), Farley P. O., Iowa.
- Edw. F. (N Y), New York, 506 W. 153d st.
- Lawrence W. (Bo), Woburn, Mass.
- Maurice D. (S Fr), Napa, Cal.
- R. (Dub), Key West, Ia.
- T. J. (Det), Hastings, Mich.
- Slaven, Wm. H. (Vin), Loogootee, Ind.
- Slevin, Ed. (S Fr), Tomales, Cal.
- John (St P), Shieldsville, Minn.
- J. J. (Col), Wellston, O.
- Slocum, Wm. J. (Hart), Norwalk, Conn.
- Slowikowski, Emmanuel J. (Clev), Berea, O., St. Adalbert's Church.
- Sluyter, Gerhard (L C), Sauk City, Wis.
- Smith, B. (Mon), Hollister, Cal.
- C. P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 817 Sydney.
- E., diocese of Peoria, retired.
- Edward (Br), Great Neck, N. Y.
- J. Talbot (Og), New York, 106 W 59th st.
- J. J. (Hart), Guilford, Conn.
- J. J. (Peo), Wenona, Ill.
- J. T. (Om), Hubbard, Neb.
- Jas. J. (Ph), Ivy Mill, Pa.
- James W. (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Patrick's Church, Philadelphia st.
- James (Pro), Pawtucket, R. I., Immaculate Conception Church.
- James P. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 372 Montgomery st.
- James J. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Blecker st.
- John J. (Alt), Shipman, Ill.
- Jno. (Dub), Emmetsburg, Iowa.
- Jos. (Ser), Milford, Pa.
- Jos. E. (Hbg), Harrisburg, Pa., Sylvan Heights.
- Jos. F. (Clev), Shelby, O.
- Joseph (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 151 Warren st.
- Joseph G. (Mil), Delavan, Wis.
- L. A. (Buf), Olean, N. Y.
- Matthew S. (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Nicholas (Ser), Hazleton, Pa., St. Gabriel's Church.
- P. W. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 501 Pavonia ave.



- Smith, Patrick (Dub), Storm Lake, Iowa.  
 — Patrick F. (Alb), Hudson, N. Y.  
 — Patrick J. (Mon), Hanford, Cal.  
 — Philip J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Richard (Mil), St. Francis, Wis.  
 — Sebastian B. (N), Paterson, N. J., 283 Carroll st.  
 — T. (Spr), Lee, Mass.  
 — Terence B. (Hart), Bristol, Conn.  
 — Thos. (Chic), Belvidere, Ill.  
 — Thos. (Dav), Long Grove, Iowa.  
 — Thos. (Hart), Greenwich, Conn.  
 — Thomas (Pitt), Ebensburg, Pa.  
 — Thomas A. (N O), Morgan City, La.  
 — Wm. J. (Alb), Fort Edward, N. Y.  
 — Wm. J. (Clev), Toledo, Ohio, 443 5th st.  
 Smits, Martin G. (G B), Kilbourn City, Wis.  
 — A. M. (G B), West Depere Wis., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Smyth, H. J. (Pro), New Bedford, Mass., St. Lawrence's Church.  
 — H. P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 37th and Dashiell sts.  
 — Hugh P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Regent st., Roxbury.  
 — Lawr. (L R), Ft. Smith, Ark.  
 — Michael J. (Win), Spring Valley, Minn.  
 — P. (Dav), Iowa City, Ia., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — Patrick E. (New), Plainfield, N. J., 58 W. 6th st.  
 — Thomas M. (Clev), Ashtabula, O.  
 — Thos. (Spr), Westfield, Mass.  
 — Thos. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.  
 Smythe, Eugene (N Y), New York, 343 W. 25th st.  
 Snigurski, Ad. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1217 Prospect ave.  
 Snyder, C. A. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.  
 Sobry, E. (V Isl), Nanaimo, V. I., B. C., Can.  
 Soemer, Jno. (Buf), Swornville, N. Y.  
 Soffers, B. G. (Det), Monroe, Mich., St. Mary's Church.  
 Solnce, J. M. (St P), W. St. Paul, Minn., Robie st. and Hall ave.  
 Somers, Ed. F. (N Y), New York, 141 E. 43d str.  
 Sommer, Aloysius (Or), Portland, Ore., 14th and C. sts.  
 — C. (Alt), Kampsville, Ill.  
 Sondermann, Very Rev. J. F. (Vin), Lawrenceburg, Ind.  
 Sorg, Nicolas (N Y), retired.  
 Sorrentini, G. (Mon), Salinas City, Cal.  
 Sotis, Nicholas (New), Rockaway, N. J.  
 Souchon, A. M. (Brown), Laredo, Tex.  
 Sounis, Joseph (St P), Birch Coolie, Minn.  
 Sourde, Adolphe (Cin), Washington C. H., Ohio.  
 Southgate, Edward (Bal), Bryantown, Md.  
 Spaeth, Jos. (Bel), Belleville, Ill., 330 S. Race st.  
 Spalding, Edward L. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.  
 — Louis H. (L), Nolynn, Hardin Co., Ky.  
 — Samuel B. (Ph), West Chester, Pa.  
 Spath, F. (Mil), Schleisingsville, Wis.  
 Specht, V. Rev. F. X. (Col), Columbus, O., 684 S. 3d st.  
 Spelman, Dominic (Chic), Batavia, Ill.  
 — E. J. (Vin), Cambridge City, Ind.  
 Spenner, F. (Cin), Nazareth, Dayton P. O., Ohio.  
 Spierings, Augustine G. (Tr), Keyport, N. J.  
 Spitzberger, L. (G B), Morrison, Brown Co., Wis.  
 Splaine, Daniel J. (Bo), absent; sick.  
 Splinters, J. (S F), Springer, N. Mex.  
 Sproll, Bern. (Lin), Aurora, Neb.  
 — Joseph (Clev) Loudonville, O.  
 Sroka, John (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St. Mary's Church.  
 Stack, Edward (Win), Highland, Minn., Theilmanton P. O.  
 — G. M. (Nes), Colfax, Wash.  
 — Maurice (Chic), Fulton, Ill.  
 — Robert P. (Bo), Watertown, Mass.  
 Stafford, D. J. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 476 Superior st.  
 — John J. (New), Plainfield, N. J., 58 W. 6th st.  
 Stang, Wm. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Cathedral.  
 Stanislaus, M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Stanowski, U. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1413 N. 20th st.  
 Stanton, Martin C. (Sy), Chittenango, N. Y.  
 — M. E. (Bal), Waldorf, Md.  
 — John F. (Vin), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Stapleton, Th. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Front, near Fayette st.  
 Stariha, J. N. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., St. Francis de Sales' Church, West 7th st.  
 Starr, W. E. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Townsend st. and Mt. Royal ave.  
 Staub J. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 378 Hudson.  
 Staudinger, N. (St L), St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., Mo.  
 Stauss, Joseph (Det), North Branch, Mich.  
 Stecher, Aloysius (New), Newark, N. J., 44 Belmont ave.  
 Steffen, Aloysius (Br), Woodhaven, N. Y.  
 Steffes, Jos. M. (G R), Remus P. O., Mich.  
 Steger, M. (Pitt), Alleghany, Pa., St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Troy Hill.  
 Stehle, Engelbert (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Linn and Laurel sts.  
 Steigerwald, Geo. S. (Vin), Greensburg, Ind.  
 Steinbrecher, Francis X. (G B), Shawano, Wis.  
 Steinkirchner, John (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Nicholas Church.  
 Steinlage, Ferdinand G. P. (Cin), Piqua, O., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Stemker, B. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Stemper, Francis X. Aug.  
 — H. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 496 Broadway.  
 Stenger, Very Rev. Jos. (Wh), Charleston, W. Va.  
 Stephan, Very Rev. J. A., Indian Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1315 F. st.  
 — J. A. (S Falls), Ipswich, S. Dak.  
 Stetter, Chas. V. (FtW), Turkey Creek, Lottaville P. O., Ind.  
 Stewart, John P. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Steyle, Phil. (Col), Delaware, Ohio.  
 Stick, F. (Alt), Pana, Ill.  
 Still, J. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. John the Baptists' Church.  
 Stockman, Polydore J. (Mon), San Bernardino, Cal.  
 Stoeferle, Andrew (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Holy Cross Church.

- Stoeppelmann, Jos. (Cin), Cedar Grove, Price Hill, Cincinnati, O.
- Stoeters, P. (Mon), Anaheim, Cal.
- Stoltz, N. (Lin), Roseland, Neb.
- Stommel, Henry (Ph), Doylestown, Pa.
- Stone, P. D. (Spr), Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- Stopper, Geo. (Ser), Scranton, Pa., 421 Hickory st.
- Storp, J. (Alt), Nokomis, Ill.
- Story, Rich. J. (Roch), Brockport, N. Y.
- Strahan, Joseph A. (Phi), Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Strain, Very Rev. Mgr. Patrick (Bo), Lynn, Mass., St. Mary's Church.
- Straten, Jos. Hub. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Michael's Church.
- Straubinger, F. X. A. (St L), Moberly, Mo., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Stremler, Jas. (Vin), Floyd Knobs, Ind.
- Stricker, Chas. (Vin), Weltes P. O., Ind.
- Stritzelberger, John (Dav), Iowa City, Ia., Mercy Hospital.
- Stroombergen, J. A. (St L), O'Fallon, Mo., St. Joseph's Chapel.
- Strueder, Anthony J. (Ft W), St. Anthony's, Earl Park P. O., Ind.
- Stuart, Francis N. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.
- Stukenborg, Liborius J. Henry (Cin), Dayton, O., St. Mary's Church.
- Stulz, Wendelin M. (St P), Shakopee, Minn., St. Marks Church.
- Stupfel, P. J. (Mil), Barton, Wis.
- Sturm, Edm. (La C), So. Chippewa Falls, Wis., 412 Main st.
- Stutz, Jordan (Lin), Lawrence P. O., Neb.
- Subileau, J. (N O), New Orleans, La., Bayou road and St. Claude st.
- Suchy, Leo (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Scott st. and 9th ave.
- Sudeik, Jos. G. J. (St L), Old Monroe, Bals P. O., Mo.
- Suhr, Joseph (Pitt), East Liberty, Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Sullivan, Daniel A. (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Ann's Church.
- D. (St L), Shelbina, Mo.
- D. (Win), Austin, Minn.
- Denis J. (Bo), S. Boston, Mass., 90 W. 6th st.
- Denis F. (St. P), Tracy, Lyon Co., Minn.
- D. F. (Bo), Malden, Mass., Box 44.
- Francis (Buf), Perry, N. Y.
- Henry A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.
- J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 658 W. Jackson st.
- J. (Chic), Grand Crossing, Ill.
- J. J. (S Fr), Sonoma, Cal.
- John A. (New), Paterson, N. J., Main and Grand sts.
- John J. (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- John T., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Wh), Wheeling, W. V., Cathedral, 13th st.
- Jno. P. (Bo), Hudson, Mass.
- Jno. W. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Dorchester District, Boudoin st.
- Lawrence M. (Cin), Hillsboro, O.
- M. P. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 2nd & C sts., S. E.
- P. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 135 W. Adams st.
- P. F. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's Cathedral.
- Peter F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2417 N. 8th st.
- Robert J. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Mary's Church.
- T. (Dub), Waukon, Ia.
- T. (Dub), Cedar Rapids, Ia., St. Patrick's Church.
- T. J. (Dub), Sheldon, Iowa.
- Thos. (Spr), Uxbridge, Mass.
- W. F. (Port), Portland, Me., Cathedral.
- Supple, James N. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Michael J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Charlestown.
- Suriray, J. F. (N O), Napoleonville, La.
- Sutter, Fidelis, (Mar), Gladstone, Mich.
- Svensson, Anthony (Det), Detroit, Mich., McDougal and Freemont sts.
- Sweeney, C. (Bel), Cairo, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Edwin M. (N Y), New York, 413 E. 79th st.
- R. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Timothy R. (Hart), Portland, Conn.
- Swéron, Charles (Port), Frenchville, Me.
- Swift, F. J. (St P), Maple Lake, Minn.
- John J. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 764 River st.
- Swinarski, Val. (Ser), Mill Creek, Pa.
- Synett, Jos. J. (New), South Orange, N. J., Seton Hall College.
- Synnott, J. (Hart), Baltic, Conn.
- John (Hart), Hazardville, Conn.
- Joseph (Hart), Ansonia, Conn.
- Szmigiel, Alexander (Pitt), Scottdale, Pa.
- Szukalski, John F. (Mil), Beaver Dam, Wis., St. Michael's Church.
- Szymanowski, Stefan (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., Townsend and Peckham st.
- T**aaffe, Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 72 Maujer st.
- Thos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 285 Willoughby ave.
- Tahaney, Jas. (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. John Gualbert's Church.
- Takken, W. (G B), Antigo, Wis.
- Talbot, Jas. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st.
- Tallon, M. J. (New), Paterson, N. J., St. Joseph's Hospital.
- P. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2041 East Grand ave.
- Tandy, Patrick W. (N Y), Sing Sing, N. Y.
- Tanham, P. (Sae), Nevada City, Cal.
- Tannrath, B. J. (St L), Linn, Mo.
- John (St L), St. Louis, Mo. 19th and Monroe st.
- Tanqueray, C. (Mon), Wilmington, Cal.
- Tanzer, J. (Br), Fort Hamilton, L. I., N. Y.
- Tappert, Henry M. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of the Mother of God, 6th st.
- Wm. (Cov), Covington, Ky., Church of the Mother of God, 6th st.
- Tarpey, John L. (Spr), W. Fitchburg, Mass., Sacred Heart Church.
- Tarrillion, Very Rev. Peter, (S A), Fredericksburg, Tex.
- Tarro, Peter, (Bal), Ellicott City, Md.
- Taton, P. (Leav), Easton, Kans.
- Taucher, M. J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.
- Tavares, John M. (S Fr), San Jose Mission, Cal.

- Taylor, J. H. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Jefferson st.  
 — Matthew A. (N Y), New York, 1119 10th ave.  
 Tearney, E. M. (Rich), Richmond, Va., Grace and 8th sts.  
 Teeling, A. J. (Bo), Newburyport, Mass.  
 Teipel, Jos. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Cathedral.  
 Teitien, J. (S A), Victoria, Tex.  
 Ten Brink, W. (Nat), Tucker, Miss.  
 Tennian, J. C. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Assumption Church.  
 Te Pas, J. A. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 354 Lake st.  
 Tepe, Aloysius (Alt), Morrisonville, Ill.  
 Terhorst, Gerhard (Mar), Baraga, Mich.  
 Ternes, Anthony (Det), Port Austin, Mich.  
 — Peter J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 437 Orleans st.  
 Terra, E. (Bur), Burlington, Vt., St. Joseph's College.  
 Terry, Edward A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.  
 Ter Woert, Henry (New), Jersey City, N. J., 46 Nelson ave.  
 Tetreau, Fred. (N Y), New York, 159 E. 76th st.  
 — John (N Y), New York, 159 E. 76th st.  
 Thébaud, Leo S. (New), absent.  
 Thébault, — (N O), New Orleans, La., Dryades, near Clío st.  
 Thein, John (Clev), Liverpool, O.  
 Theis, Jos. M. (Buf), Wayland, N. Y.  
 — Peter (Buf), Alden, N. Y.  
 Theisen, Jos. (Det), Adrian, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Thelen, L. N. (Mil), St. Michael's, Wis.  
 Theillon, E. (Dub), Gentilly, Minn.  
 Therien, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 15 Sibley st.  
 Thevis, P. L. (N O), New Orleans, La., Trinity Church, 65 Ferdinand st.  
 Thibau, G. C. (Or), Pendleton, Oregon, L. B. 595.  
 Thibault, Clovis (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Thie, Jos. (Vin), Madison, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Thiebes, S. (Peo), Rapids City, Ill.  
 Thiele, A. J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 801 Davis st.  
 — Chas. H. (Ft W), Monterey, Ind.  
 — D. M. (Ch), Chicago, Ill., 835 W. Taylor st.  
 Thien, H. (Cov), Newport, Ky., Corpus Christi Church.  
 Thill, Dominic F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 496 Broadway.  
 — Nic. A. (Mil), Sheboygan, Wis., Holy Name Church.  
 Thions, C. M. (Gal), Corsicana, Tex.  
 Thobe, H. (St L), St Louis, Mo., 3519 st N. 14th.  
 Tholen, H. (Peo), Atkinson, Ill.  
 Thoma, J. (Nes), Tulalip, Wash.  
 Thomas, A. A. (Og), Coopersville, N. Y.  
 — C. F. (Bal), Mt. Washington, Md.  
 — Chas. (Det), Erie, Mich.  
 Thome, A. J. (L), Louisville, Ky., Shelby str. near Broadway.  
 Thompson, J. (Hart), Taftville, Conn.  
 Thorpe, T. P. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 476 Superior st.  
 Thürheimer, P. T. (Col), Pomeroy, Ohio.  
 Thurnes, Jos. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 31 W. Front st.  
 Tichy, F. (St P), New Prague, Minn.  
 Tiernan, J. L. (Rich), Richmond, Va., 25th, bet. Broad and Grace sts.  
 — Joseph S. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Tierney, D. (Mil), Calamine, Wis.  
 — John D. (Bo), Rockland, Mass.  
 — John J. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., Mount St. Mary's Seminary.  
 — Matthew J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 41 Adelphi st.  
 — Michael (Hart), New Britain, Conn.  
 — P. A. R. (Dub), Ossian, Iowa.  
 — Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 2321 Green st.  
 — Thos. F., Very Rev. (L), Henderson, Ky.  
 Tighe, Denis A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1104 Oakwood Boulevard.  
 — John J. (New), Hoboken, N. J., 146 Willow ave.  
 Tihen, J. H. (Wich), Wichita, Kans., 4th ave. and 2d st.  
 Tilek, W. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Scott st., St. Joseph's House.  
 Timmins, James. (Ph), Chester, Pa.  
 — Joseph F. (Ph), Chester, Pa.  
 Timon, Andrew J. (Man), Franklin Falls, N. H.  
 Timothy, Will. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 216 3d st. N.  
 Timphaus, H. (Leav), Wathena, Kans.  
 Tinan, P. J. (Chic), Pullman, Ill., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Tintrup, C. (St L), St. Paul P. O., Mo.  
 Tissot, F. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Toale, Bern. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Tobin, Frs. L. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church, 45th st.  
 — F. J. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., Cathedral.  
 — James F. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S.S., Pa., Mount Washington.  
 — John (Dub), Fairbanks, Iowa.  
 — P. G., res. at Chilton, Wis.  
 — Richard P. (Ph), absent, on account of health.  
 — Thos. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 13th st., above Chestnut.  
 — Thos. J. (Bo), Rockport, Mass.  
 Tobyn, Miles W. (St L), St. St. Louis, Mo., 3rd and Kansas st.  
 Toher, Eugene (Spr), South Hadley, Mass.  
 Tokarski Stanislaus (Jas), Pulaski, N. Dak.  
 Tole, Wm. H. (N Y), New York, 14 E. 29th st.  
 Tolton, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 2251 Indiana ave.  
 Tomaszewski, R. (L C), Dodge Station, Wis.  
 Tomazin, Ignatius (St Cl), Wadena, Minn.  
 Toner, Adam (Pitt), Indiana, Pa.  
 — Chas. (Dub), Independence, Ia., St. John Evangeliste's Church.  
 — Geo. H. (Wh), Coal Valley, Fayette Co., W. Va.  
 — Lawrence (Br), Dutch Kills, Long Island City, N. Y.  
 — P. (Peo), retired.  
 — Thos. (Ph), Downingtown, Pa.  
 Tonner, Adam F. (N Y), New York, 525 E. 17th st.  
 Toohill, J. W. (Dub), Tivoli, Ia.  
 Toolan, Francis J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Church of the Sacred Heart.  
 Toomey, Andrew (Sac), Smartsville, Cal.  
 — D. B. (Chic), Polo, Ill.



- Toomey, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1020 Front st.
- John J. (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Agnes' Church.
- Thos. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 39 Wallace pl.
- Torbeck, Frs. (Vin), New Alsace, Ind.
- Tori, John (Win), Sleepy Eye, Minn.
- Torney, Luke (Sac), Auburn, Cal.
- Walter (K C), Brookfield, Mo.
- Torpey, Walter J. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 12 Madison pl.
- Toutain, A. M. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.
- Tracy, John (Clev), Sandusky, Ohio, 1519 Jefferson st.
- John A. (Wh), Weston, W. Va.
- Michael (E), Crossingville, Pa.
- Traenkle, Jos. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 177 Kent st.
- Trainer, Jas. F. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 228 Queen st.
- Jas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 852 Pacific st.
- Trant, Stephen (Mil), Racine, Wis., St. Patrick's Church.
- Trauscht, Peter (Buf), West Seneca, N. Y.
- Trautlein, Frs. J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Edward st.
- Trautwein, Edward (Pitt), Cambria City, Pa., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Treacy, Jas. (Chic), Dixon, Ill.
- J. (Clev), St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
- P. A. (Tr), Burlington, N. J.
- T. (Dub), Sioux City, Ia., St. Mary's Church.
- W. F. (Tr), Swedesboro, N. J.
- Treanor, Hugh (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Sacred Heart Church.
- J. J. (Win), Waseca Township, Minn.
- Treiber, Clement H. (Clev), Crestline, O.
- Treitz, Jos. (Scr), Wilkesbarre, Pa., St. Nicholas' Church.
- Tremblay, L. G. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Trevis, V. Rev. A. (Dav), Davenport, Iowa, Cathedral, Le Claire and 10th sts.
- Triganne, L. V. (Spr), Adams, Mass., Notre Dame Church.
- Trimberger, Geo. (Mil), St. Martin, Wis.
- Trobec, James (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Kent and Lafond sts.
- Trottier, Cleophas (Bur), Island Pond, Vt.
- Troy, James B. (Bo), Boston, Mass., Regent st., Roxbury.
- Trudel, F. X. (Port), Oldtown, Me.
- Trum, P. A. (St L), Bloomsdale, Mo.
- Tubman, Thos. (Sac), Virginia City, Nev.
- Tuigg, Patrick J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1058 4th ave.
- Tuite, Francis (Pro), Wakefield, R. I.
- Jas. P. (Spr), Brookfield, Mass., St. Joseph's Church.
- Tully, J. (Pro), Newport, R. I., Our Lady of the Isle Church.
- Tumino, Very Rev. H. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Philip, near Prieur st.
- Tuohy, James (Peo), Lincoln, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- J. T. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 N. Jefferson ave.
- Jos. (Col), Little Hocking, Ohio.
- Turcotte, J. (Bur), Highgate, Vt.
- J (Jas), Leroy, N. Dak.
- Turgeon, O. N. (Lin), Rulo, Neb.
- Turmel, J. (Alt), Springfield, Ill., St. Joseph's Chapel.
- Turner, Jas. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1503 S. 10th st.
- Twomey, Murtagh E. (Bo), Newburyport, Mass.
- Tyrell, J. J. (Spr), Warren, Mass.
- Tyszkiewicz, Ladislav (St P), Silver Lake, Minn.
- Ubach, Anthony (Mon), San Diego, Cal.
- Uelhof, Henry S. (N Y), New York, 405 W. 125th st.
- Uhing, Fred. (Om), Bow Valley, Neb.
- Uhrich, F. S. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., German Orphan Asylum.
- Ulrich, Constantine (Roch), Webster, N. Y.
- Untraut, Hermann (L C), Arcadia, Wis.
- Unverzagt, J. B. (Vin), Troy, Ind.
- Urich, Adam J. (Vin), North Vernon P. O., Ind.
- Ussel, Gabriel (Den), Walsenburg, Col.
- Vahey, J. W. (Mil), Ridgeway, Wis.
- George (Clev), Cleveland, O., 476 Superior st.
- Vaillant, F. X. (G B), Oconto, Wis., St. Peter's Church.
- Valézy, Joseph (S Fé), Taos, N. M.
- Vallée, R. (N O), New Orleans, La., Cambonne and 3d sts., Carrollton.
- Valentini, John (S Fr), Saucelito, Cal.
- Valentino (Ph), Overbrook, Pa.
- Vally, Louis (Nat), Meridian, Miss.
- Van Antwerp, Francis J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Holy Rosary Church, Harper ave.
- Van de Bogard, Martin (Tr), Somerville, N. J.
- Vandegrift, Charles A. (Ph), Bristol, Pa.
- Van de Laar, Martin (Chic), S. Chicago, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Van den Broeck, V. (Hel), Butte City, Mont.
- Van den Driesche, Amandus (Det), Conner's Creek, Mich.
- Van den Noort, John (Hart), Putnam, Conn.
- Vandepoel, L. (Buf), Leroy, N. Y.
- Van der Bom, Fr. Th. (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich., St. Mary's Church (absent).
- Vander Donckt, Cyrill (Id), Pocatello, Idaho.
- Van der Heyden, R. (GR), Saginaw City, Mich., St. Andrew's Church.
- Jos. (Id), Boise City, Idaho.
- Van Delft, Wm. (Bel), Mound City, Ill.
- Van der Sanden, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 3941 South Broadway.
- Van de Ven, H. J. (Hel), Butte City, Mont.
- Vandevivere, Ph. (Dak), Flambeau, Dak.
- Vandriss, Very Rev. Louis (Det), Lansing, Mich.
- Van Dyke, Ernest (Det), Detroit, Mich., Washington ave.
- Van Gennip, J. F. (Det), Ecorse, Mich.
- Van Holderbeke, P. (Nes), Vancouver, Wash.
- Van Hoomissen, A. (Det), Mt. Clemens, Mich.
- Van Hootegeg, Edw. F. (G B), Duck Creek, Wis.
- Van Houver, Julius E. (Nat), Brookhaven, Miss.
- Van Lauwe, Very Rev. Edw. (Det), Port Huron, Mich.
- Van Lin, G. B. (Or), Albina, Oregon.
- Van Ness, John G. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., St. Patrick's Cathedral.

- Van Nevel, J. A. (V Isl), Victoria, B. C., Can., 109 Yates st.
- Van Oppen, A. (Hart), Meriden, Conn., St. Laurent's Church.
- Van Pammel, Ed. (G R), Muskegon, Mich., St. Mary's Church.
- Van Riel, A. (Tr), Egg Harbor City, N. J.
- Van Roosmalen, W. (G B), Mishicot, Wis.
- Vanshie, P. (Sac), Jackson, Cal.
- Van Sever, A. (L C), Rudolf, Wis.
- Van Straelen, L. J. (Det), Mount Morris, Mich.
- Van Tourenhout, Chas. L. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
- Van Treek, J. P. (Mil), Sheboygan, Wis., 1449 Spruce st.
- Jos. A. (Mil), S. Oshkosh, Wis.
- Vantroostenberghe, G. A. (L), W. Louisville, Ky.
- Van Waesberghe, A. (Nat), Jordan River, Kilm P. O., Miss.
- Varellmann, Francis (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Joseph's Church.
- Varrelly, J. M. (Ogd), Massena, N. Y.
- Vassal, A. (S Fé), Tiptonville, N. Mex.
- Vassallo, John A. (New), Summit, N. J.
- Vattmann, Edward J. (Clev), Canal Fulton, O.
- Veale, John (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., St. Patrick's Church.
- Venissat, C. (N O), Labadieville, La.
- Venn, Clement (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 78 Cornell st.
- Verbeke, F. (V Isl), Alberni, V. C. I., B. C., Can.
- Verberk, A. J. (G B), Chilton, Wis., St. Augustine's Church.
- Verdan, F. M. (Leav), Greenbush, Kas.
- Verdaquer, Peter (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., Church of Our Lady of Angels.
- Vereker, Jas. S. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Columbia, near 24th st.
- Verhaag, L. (Or), E. Portland City, Ore.
- Vermare, Anthony (Mar), Marquette, Mich., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Vermeersch, Gustave Adolphe A. (Or), St. Louis, Marion Co., Oregon.
- Verstegen, John (G B), De Pere, Wis., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Viala, A. (L), New Haven, Ky.
- Vichodyl, Aloys (G B), Norman, Wis.
- Viefhaus, F. (Vin), Evansville, Ind., St. Mary's Church.
- Vigroux, Eugene (N O), Raceland, La.
- Vila, James Very Rev. (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Villeneuve, Alphonse (Alb), Albany, N. Y., Assumption Church.
- Virnich, P. J. (Alt), Ste. Marie, Ill.
- Vitali, A. (Mar), Michigamme, Mich.
- Vlcek A. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 306 Burton st.
- Voellm, Chas. P. (Cov), John's Hill, Ky.
- Voet, Francis C. J. (Cin), Dry Ridge, Bevis P. O., Ohio.
- Vogg, Phil. (Mil), Grafton, Wis.
- Vogl, Charles A. (New), absent.
- Vogt, A. (Bel), Ruina, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- John Geo. (Clev), New Washington, Ohio.
- Jos. J. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S.S., Pa., St. Martin's Church.
- Phil. J. (Mil), Fond du Lac, Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- Vogtmann, L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Federal Hill, West and Light sts.
- Vollmayer, Michael (Clev), Custar, Ohio.
- Volz, Jos. F. (L C), Neillsville, Wis.
- Von der Ahe, George (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Pendleton and Abigail sts.
- Vonderlage, B. (Wich), Ost, Reno Co., Kans.
- Von Gumpenberg, Julius (Mar), Hancock, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.
- Von Schilgen, Albert (New), Elizabeth, N. J., 52 Smith st.
- Von Schwedler, F., Very Rev. (Peo), Peoria, Ill., St. Boniface's Church.
- Voorjan, J. W. (G B), Jericho, Wis.
- Voss, Theodore (Buf), Sheldon, N. Y.
- Votypka, Chas. J. (G R), Provemeut, Mich.
- Wachter, Wm. M. (Ph), Reading, Pa., St. Paul's Church.
- Wack, J. (S A), New Braunfels, Texas.
- Wm. (Vin), St. Henry's, Ind.
- Wagner, A. J. (Peo), Champaign, Ill.
- Chrysostome (Buf), Williamsville, N. Y.
- Herman (St L), Edina, Mo.
- John A. (Ph), Pottstown, Pa.
- Michael N. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 651 Hicks st.
- Wahl, W. F. (New), Newark, N. J., 262 1st st.
- Walburg, Anth. H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Bank st., betw. Baymiller & Freeman sts.
- Waldron, John (Chic), Oak Park, Ill.
- M. (Om), Sidney, Neb.
- Wall, Frs. H. (N Y), New York, 230 E. 90th st.
- Lawrence J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Holmesburg.
- Robert (Mil), Doylestown, Wis.
- Stephen, Very Rev. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Cathedral, 5th ave. and Grant st.
- Wallace, A. J. (Om), S. Omaha, Neb., 26th & F sts.
- M. A. (Pro), Providence, R. I., St. Michael's Church.
- Patrick F. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. John's Church.
- Peter (Det), Adrian, Mich., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Thos. A. (New), Newark, N. J., 35 Bleeker st.
- Thos. H. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Joseph's Church.
- Thos. W. (N Y), New York, 125 E. 105th st.
- Wallester, John (Leav), Mooney Creek, Winchester P. O., Kan.
- Wallrath, Michael, (Sac), Colusa, Cal.
- Walsh, D. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 35 Niagara square.
- Daniel (Pitt), North Oakland, Pa.
- David (Wh), Hinton, W. Va.
- Edward (Man), Salmon Falls, N. H.
- F. (S Falls), Deadwood, S. Dak.
- Frs. P. (Scr), Archbald, Pa.
- Henry (Hart), Plainville, Conn.
- Henry A. (Bo), Randolph, Mass.
- J. (Chic), Wilmington, Ill.
- J. (Hart), Waterbury, Conn., Immaculate Conception Chreh.
- J. T. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Cherry and 8th sts.
- Jas. C. (Pro), Providence, R. I., Holy Name Church.
- James (St P), Merriam Park, Minn.
- James L. (Alb), New Lebanon, N. Y.

- Walsh, John (Alb), Troy, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- John (Bo), Natick, Mass.
- John (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Wentworth ave. and 55th sts.
- John (Clev), Cleveland, O., 476 Superior st.
- John (Hart), Norwiche, Conn.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 48th st. and Lancaster av.
- Louis S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.
- M. C. (Lin) Lincoln, Neb., Pro. Cathedral.
- M. J. (Wich), Kingman, Kans.
- M. N. (Chic), absent.
- Michael (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Michael F. (Port), Calais, Me.
- Michael J. (Sac), Carson City, Nev.
- Nicholas R. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 75 Union Park st..
- P. (Dub), Waukon, Iowa.
- P. A. (Br), Astoria, Long Island City, N. Y.
- Patrick (L), Louisville, Ky., 13th & Market sts.
- Richard (Hart), Danbury, Conn.
- Richard (Ser), Moscow, Pa.
- Richard L. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 65 London st.
- Robert (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Immaculate Conception Church.
- Simon B. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., Broad & Centre sts.
- T. (Om), Lexington, Neb.
- Thos. (Pitt), Hemlock, Pa.
- Thos. (Pitt), Cammerton, Pa.
- Thos. (Pitt), Coyleville, Pa.
- Thos. A. (Bos), St. Patrick's Church, South Lawrence, Mass.
- Thos. E., Very Rev. (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St. John Baptist's Church.
- Thos. P. (Alb), Cocksackie, N. Y.
- Thomas (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 42 Wesley st.
- W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1108 N. Jefferson ave.
- Wm. (Nash), Chattanooga, Tenn.
- Wm. (St A), Pilatka, Fla.
- Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Schuylkill Falls, 256 James st.
- Wm. (Wh), St. Clare's Colony, W. Va.
- Wm. J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 10th & Howard sts.
- Walshe, Richard F. (Spr), East Hampton, Mass.
- Walter, Jacob A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 10th near F str., N. W.
- Walters, Very Rev. E. P. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind.; St. Mary's Church.
- Walworth, Clarence A. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.
- Wambold, Fred. A. (Mil), Highland, Wis., Church of St. John Nep.
- Ward, Daniel P. (N Y), New York, 119 Av. B.
- Frs. (Dav), Ottumwa, Iowa, Church of the Humility of Mary.
- Francis P. (Bal), Emmittsburg, Md., Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
- Henry M. (Tr), Trenton, N. J., 151 Warren str.
- Hugh B. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 69 S. 3d st.
- James A. (Prov), St. Mary's Church, Taunton, Mass.
- James J. (Sy), Rome, N. Y., St. Peter's Church.
- John (Leav), Parsons, Kans.
- John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1420 S. 3d st.
- John (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Mercy Hospital, Stevenson st.
- M. J. (Mil), Beloit, Wis.
- Michael (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Bridget's Church, Enoch st.
- Roger (Alb), North Creek, N. Y.
- Thos. F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 21 Sydney pl.
- Wm. J. (N Y), New York, 383 9th ave.
- Warluzel, Albert (Ariz), Tucson, Arizona.
- Warning, T. (Dub), Dubuque, Ia., St. Joseph's College.
- Waters, John A. (N Y), Westchester, N. Y., West Farms road and Green Lane.
- Robert (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Agnes' Church, 14th ward.
- Watson, Geo. A. (St L), Catawissa, Mo., St. Michael's Convent.
- Watron, F. J., Very Rev. (Leav), Fort Scott, Kas.
- Webeler, Aloysius (G R), West Branch, Mich.
- Weber, Ambrose A. (Clev), Warren, O.
- E. (Chic), Fremont Centre, Ill.
- Geo. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 690 Seneca st.
- Jos. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., St. John's Church.
- Weckes, W. (L C), Edson, Wis.
- Weckesser, Jas. (Cin), Nazareth, Dayton P. O., O.
- Wedenfeller, J. J. (Char), Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Cnapel.
- Wegmann, Aloysius (Bel), Flora, Ill.
- Wehrle, Jos. M. (Col), Wheelersburg, Ohio.
- Weiland, Joseph (Og), Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
- Weibel, F. J. E. (L R), Jonesboro, Ark.
- Weider, Peter R. (Bal), Westernport, Md.
- Weigand, W. (Alt), Beardstown, Ill.
- Jos. (Col), Columbus, O., 198 E. Broad st.
- Weikmann, A. M. (Leav), Myers Valley, Kans.
- Ch. B. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 530 Main st.
- Weimer, John (Gal), Bernard, Tex.
- Weinhart, F. X. (Mil), Mineral Point Wis., St. Mary's Church.
- Weinhoff, John (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 11th and Cherry sts.
- Weir, John F. (N Y), New York, 109 Washington pl.
- Weis, M. (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Boniface's Church.
- Weisinger, S. (Col), New Straitsville, O.
- Weiss, F. X. (St L), St. Genevieve, Mo.
- M. (Mar), Stephenson, Mich.
- Weissenberger, P. J. (Col), Canal Dover, O.
- Weisssteiner, Aloysius (G R), Wright, Mich.
- Weitekamp, Henry F. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 199 Jefferson st.
- Weixelberger, Jos. (S Falls), Salem, S. Dak.
- Welbes, Matt. (G B), Two Rivers, Wis., St. Duke's Church.
- P. H. (Mil), Alverno, Wis.
- Welby, M. (Chic), Freeport, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Welch, M. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 116 Vernon str.
- Weldon, M., Very Rev. (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., Holy Trinity Church.
- Welsh, Michael J. A. (N Y), New York, 230 E. 90th st.



- Welsh, Edw. J. (Alt), Alton, Ill., Cathedral.  
 Welte, M. (N O), Carenero, La.  
 Wenker, H. Augustine (Chic) Naperville, Ill.  
 — M. (Mil), Kenosha, Wis., St. George's Church.  
 Wenzel, P. A. (New) Orange, N.J., Cone and Henry sts.  
 Wenzierski, Chas. (Or), Portland, Oregon, St. Vincent's Hospital.  
 Werdein, J. A. (Ft W), Michigan City, Ind.  
 Wermers, B. J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 12th and High sts.  
 Wernert, L. C. (St L), Arcadia, Mo.  
 Wernich, J. (S Falls), Esteline, S. Dak.  
 Werninger, J. W. (Wh), Huntington, W. Va.  
 Wertenbach, August E. (Pitt), Braddock's Field, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Wertz, Jacob M. (Pitt), Connellsville, Pa.  
 Westarp, B. (Chic), Elgin, Ill., 4 Centre str.  
 Westkamp, John (New), Newark, N.J., 44 Belmont ave.  
 Westerholt, F. (Clev), Cleveland, O., 116 Dodge str.  
 Westermann, Hy. (L), Louisville, Ky., St. Francis of Assisi Church, Bardstown road.  
 — J. B. (N Y), Sangerites, N. Y.  
 Weyer, B. (Mil), Richfield, Wis.  
 Weyland, John (New), Jersey City Heights, N. J., 229 Central ave.  
 Weyr, L. (S A), Victoria, Texas.  
 Whalen, Thos. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral.  
 — J. (Chic), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.  
 Wheeler, Jas. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 23 Elmwood ave.  
 Whelan, Isaac P. (New), Paterson, N. J., 196 Wayne ave.  
 — Jas. B. (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 1403 Jackson st.  
 — John Thos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 408 N. Charles st.  
 — T. J. (Bos), Boston, Mass., 116 Vernon st.  
 — Thos. F. (Hart), Torrington, Conn.  
 White, J. C. (Dav), Marengo, Iowa.  
 — J. P. (Col), Columbus, O., 198 East Broad st.  
 — Jas. B. (N C), Ashville, N. C.  
 — John P. (L), Louisville, Ky., 14th st. and Broadway.  
 — John (St L), absent, sick.  
 — Jos. S. (Or), Salem, Ore., Box 188.  
 — Michael J. (New), Newark, N. J., 404 Plane st.  
 — Thos. W. (L), Louisville, Ky., Clifton.  
 — Wm. (L C), Hammond, Wis.  
 — Wm. H. (Alb), Amsterdam, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.  
 Whitney, John D. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Whittaker, J. (Bur), White River Junction, Vt.  
 Wholey, Denis J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 6 Allen st.  
 Whyte, M. J. (S Fr), West Oakland, Cal.  
 Wibbe, J. Herman (Alb), Schenectady, N. Y., 517 State st.  
 Wibbert, Adolph (Mil), Platteville, Wis.  
 Wicard, L. J. (Det), Deerfield, Mich.  
 Wicker, Jos. M. (L C), Waunandee, Buffalo Co., Wis.  
 Widerin, George (Vin), N. Madison, Ind., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Wiechmann, F. C. (Ft W), Anderson, Ind.  
 Wiczoreck, S. J. (Clev), Toledo, O., Dexter st.  
 Wiedan, Bernard (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.  
 Wiedeman, J. B. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 530 Main st.  
 Wiederhold, Chas. (Cin), Reading, Ohio, SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 — J. (Chic), Winfield, Ill.  
 Wieland, S. F. (Dav), St. Paul, Iowa.  
 Wieners, A. (Leav), Wea, Kan.  
 Wiener, C., Very Rev. (E), Brookville, Pa.  
 Wigger, H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 8115 Church road.  
 — P. (St L), Bridgeton, Mo.  
 Wightman, Chas. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Albany and St. Mark's aves.  
 Wilber, Wm. T. (Buf), Attica, N. Y.  
 Wilde, L. M. (Man), Hinsdale, N. H.  
 Wilhelm, Jos. (Dav), Portsmouth, Ia.  
 Wilken, H. T. (Ft W), Decatur, Ind., St. Mary's Church.  
 Wilkens, Wm. (St Cl), Perham, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Willard, Geo. L. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 5th st. bet. G & H, N.W.  
 William M. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Williams, A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th and H sts., N.W.  
 Willigan, M. P. (G R), Montague, Mich., St. James' Church.  
 Willman, J. B. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 835 Broadway.  
 Willmes, F. (St L), St. Charles Mo., St. Peter's Church.  
 — H. (Mil), Port Washington, Wis.  
 Willms, Fr. X. (L C), La Crosse, Wis., 712 Wall st.  
 Wilson, Francis S. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 55 Broadway.  
 — Thomas J. (Rich), Harper's Ferry, W. Va.  
 Wimsey, F. A. (Cin), St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cincinnati, Ohio., Cumminsville.  
 Windish, Francis R. (St P), Montgomery, Minn.  
 Windthorst, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ernest (Cin), Chilli. cothe, Ohio, St. Peter's Church.  
 Wingerter, W. (L), Gethsemani, Ky.  
 Winkler, Geo. (E), Kane, Pa.  
 Winter, Very Rev. Francis (E), Meadville, Pa., St. Agatha's Church.  
 — Chas. Alph., (G R), Au Sable, Mich.  
 — Joseph A. (Ph), Lansdale, Pa.  
 Winterhalter, B. (Alt), Brussels, Ill.  
 Winters, John T. (Hart), Colchester, Conn.  
 Winters, Peter (Scr), Scranton, Pa., 315 Wyoming av.  
 Wirtshock, A. (Bel), Freeburg, Ill.  
 Wirtz, Henry J. (L. C.), Genoa, Vernon Co., Wis.  
 Wise, Jos. L. (Nat), Yazoo City, Miss.  
 Wiseman, Wm. J. (New), Cranford, N. J.  
 Wisman, B. (Col), Malvern, Ohio.  
 Withopf, K. T. (Con), Pfeiffer, Kan.  
 Wittauer, B. (Bel), Enfield, Ill.  
 Wittlaut, F. (Alt), Meppen, Ill.  
 Woelfel, Louis (Pitt), Allegheny, Pa., St. Leo's Church, Manchester.  
 Woelfi, Geo. (Mil), East Bristol, Wis.  
 Woessmann, F. M. (Col), Churchtown, Ohio.  
 Wojcick, Jas. (St Cl), Gilman, Benton Co. Minn.  
 Wolf, Geo. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Alleghany ave. and Gaul st.  
 — W., Very Rev. (Om), Grand Island, Neb.  
 Wolyneevicz, J. (St A), Martinez, Tex.

- Wood, Jas. F. (K C), Lebanon, Mo.  
 Woods, Jas. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 250 Jay st.  
 —John T. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 167 N. 6th st.  
 —John F. (N Y), New York, 351 E. 55th str.  
 Wozny, S. (Peo), La Salle, Ill., St. Hyacinth's Church.  
 Wright, Henry L. (Ph), Media, Pa.  
 —W. J. (Char), Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, S. C.  
 Wriinn, Humphry (Syr), Monson, Mass.  
 Wronski, J. (S A), Bluff, Fayette Co., Tex.  
 Wrynn, M. (Mil), Clyman, Wis.  
 Wunder, E. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Gilmore and Baker st.  
 Wunsch, Isidore (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., 199 Jefferson st.  
 Wurst, Max (Win), Wabasha, Minn.  
 Wuyts, F. (L), Loretto Academy, Marion Co. Ky.  
 Wynne, James C. (Ph), Heckscherville, Pa.  
 —Ed. (St L), St. Mary, St. Genevieve Co., Mo.  
 —Peter J. (Ph), Silver Creek P. O., Pa.  
 Wyss, John G. (Gr R), Bay City, Mich., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Xavier, Henry F. (N Y), Yonkers, N. Y., 145 Ashburton ave.  
 Yenn, S. M. (Ft W), Goshen, Elkhart Co., Ind.  
 Yodysus, Matthias (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 152 N 10th str.  
 York, John B. C. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 417 Sackett st.  
 —Thos. (L), Paducah, Ky.  
 Young, Augustus (Ft W), Garrett, Ind.  
 —Lambert (Cov), Frankfort, Ky.  
 Yvinec, Frs. (Bur), Newport, Vt.  
 Zabel, F. H. (Alt), Bunker Hill, Ill.  
 Zabler, Francis L. (L), Louisville, Ky., Shelby st., near Broadway.  
 Zaboglio, Frs. (Bo), Boston, Mass. 137 Endicott st.  
 Zaleski, Victor (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 716 W. 17th st.  
 Zalewski, Vincent (G R), E. Saginaw, Mich., Holy Rosary Church.  
 Zalokar, Jos. (Mar), Calumet, Mich.  
 Zarenczyn, Victor (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., St. Hyacinth's Church.  
 Zawadski, J. (St P), Delano, Minn.  
 Zborowski, Wladislaus (Ft W), Terre Coupée, Ind.  
 Zechenter, Very Rev. E. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., McGee and 9th sts.  
 Zeininger, Rt. Rev. Mgr. August (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 561 Jackson st.  
 Zeller, Ignatius (Br), Jamaica, N. Y., Presentation B. V. M. Church.  
 Zentgraf, John (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 138 Montrose ave.  
 Ziegler, C. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 2904 Clark ave.  
 Zielinski, Quirinus (G B), Princeton, Wis.  
 Zigrang, J. (Dub), Worthington, Ia.  
 Zilla, J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 889 32d st.  
 Zimmer, Henry J. (Br), Far Rockaway, N. Y.  
 —Henry A. (Br), Middle Village, N. Y.  
 —Jos. J. (Tr), Raritan, N. J.  
 —N. M. (Mil), Hartford, Wis.  
 Zinsmayer, Dominic (Clev), Crandall P. O., Ohio.  
 Zitterl, Aloys. (Mil), Madison, Wis., Holy Redeemer Church.  
 Zoglmann, Jos. M. (Vin), Rockport, Ind.  
 Zorn, P. S. (G R), Big Rapids, Mich., Mercy Hospital.  
 Znazek, F. (Leav), Pittsburg, Kans.  
 Zucker, Ch. (Alb), retired; resides at Canajoharie, N. Y.  
 Zürcher, Geo. (Buf), Buffalo Plains, N. Y.  
 Zumbuelte, M. (Ft W), Hanover Centre, Ind.  
 Zumbuhl, L. (Peo), Kikapoo, Ill.  
 Zurbonsen, A. (Alt), Staunton, Ill.  
 Zuzek, John (Win), Caledonia, Minn., St. Peter's Church.  
 Zwickert, D. (Pitt), McKees Rocks P. O., Allegheny Co., Pa.  
 Zwiesler, Chas. J. (Bel), Fayetteville, Ill.  
 Zycowitz, Andrew (Scr), Nanticoke, Pa., St. Stanislaus Church.

## AUGUSTINIAN FATHERS (O.S.A.).

- Blake, Jos. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Bowles, John J. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.  
 Carr, P. A. (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J.  
 Crane, Peter, V. Rev. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
 Curran, Jas. A. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Dailey, Edward A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Devir, John H. (Alb), Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
 Driscoll, Charles M. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Emmett, J. T. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
 Fahey, J. P. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
 Fedigan, John Jos. (Tr), Atlantic City, N. J., Field, Thos. A. (Alb), Greenwich, N. Y.  
 Gallagher, Hugh A. (Alb), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 Gilmore, V. Rev. J. P. (Alb), Waterford, N. Y.  
 Gleeson, R. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Herlihy, T. F. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Leonard, D. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., Chestnut Hill.  
 —Augustine (Og), Carthage, N. Y.  
 Locke, Michael J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Lynch, P. A. (Bo), Andover, Mass.  
 McCranor, F. Aug. (Alb), Mechanicville, N. Y.  
 McEvoy, V. Rev. Chris. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 McFadden, Chas. A. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 McGowan, F. X. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
 —Jas. A. (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 McLoughlin, Andreas M. (Alb), Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
 McShane, F. J. (Ph), Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Middleton, Thos. C. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Moriarty, Jos. T. (Alb), Waterford, N. Y.  
 Morrison, William J. (Alb), Cambridge, N. Y.

Murphy, Daniel J. (Phil), Villanova, Pa.  
 — Maurice J. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 — N. J. (Alb), Schaghticoke, N. Y.  
 O'Brien, Jno. J. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 O'Connell, P. J. (Og), Carthage, N. Y.  
 O'Donnell, P. H. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 O'Mahony, Daniel J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 O'Reilly, Jas. T. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Regan, D. D. (Alb), Mechanicville, N. Y.  
 — Henry T. (Bo) Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.

Ryan, Jeremiah J. (Bo), Andover, Mass.  
 — John J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Schmickler, Bernard (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 Sheeran, Frs. M. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Stanton, P. A., V. Rev. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 243 Crown st.  
 Sullivan, D. J. (Ph), Villanova, Pa.  
 Waldron, James D., Very Rev. (Alb), Hoosick Falls, N. Y.  
 Whelan, John A. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.  
 White, M. A. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., St. Mary's Church.

## BASILIAN FATHERS (C.S.B.).

Frachon, Regis (Det), Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard sts.  
 Gery, Benedict (Det), Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard str.

Grand, Peter (Det) Detroit, Mich., 19th and Howard sts.

## BENEDICTINE FATHERS (O.S.B.).

Aaron, Leo (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Altman, Stanislaus (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Amandolini, Adalbert (Ind Ty), Muscogee, Ind. Ty.  
 Ambrose, Baldwin (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Andelfinger, Innocent (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 — Ed. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Arnold, Sebastian (Cov), Covington, Ky., Monte Cassino Institution.  
 Aust, Richard, (Wil), Wilmington, Del., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Baker Augustine (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Ball, Germain (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Balleis, N. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 212 Putnam ave.  
 Baran, Oswald (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Barber, Simon, (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Barthel, Dominic (Vin), Jasper, Ind.  
 Baumgartner, Willibald (Rich), Richmond, Va., 4th and Marshall st.  
 Behrens, Paul (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, Bush st.  
 Bien, George (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High str.  
 Binzegger, Bonaventure, (L R), Fort Smith, Ark., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Blasius, Timothy, (Pitt), Penn Station, Westmoreland Co., Pa.  
 Block, Dominic Maria (Mon), Banning, San Bernardino Co., Cal.  
 Bode, Eug. (Leav), Atchison, Kas.  
 Boehm, Pius (S Falls), Stephan, S. Dak.  
 Borgerding, Henry (St Cl), Perham, Minn., St. Henry's Church.  
 — Thos. (Dul), Red Lake, Minn.  
 Bradley, Matthew (Leav), Atchison, Kans, 1431 Kansas Ave.  
 Breiker, Suithbert (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Brockmeyer, Aug. (Dul), Moorhead, Minn.  
 Brunet, Benedict (L R), Little Rock, Ark., St. Edward's Church.  
 Brumer, Gammelbert (Mob), Cullmann, Ala.  
 Burgemeister, Remigius (Chic), Lockport, Ill., St. Joseph's Church.

Burk, Thos. (S Fé), Santa Fé, N. Mex. P. O Box 93.  
 Burkard, Alex. (Nin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Busam, Fidelis (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Buschor, Sylvan (NO), St. Leo, Rayne P. O., La.  
 Casper, Anthony (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Cassal, Hilary (Ind Ty), St. Michael's Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Choron, Louis (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission, Ind. Ty.  
 Conrad, Ignatius (K C), St. Joseph, Mo., St. Joseph's Cathedral.  
 — John (K C), Pilot Grove, Mo.  
 — Pius (K C), Conception, Mo., Abbey New Engelberg.  
 Creagh, Cyprrian (Mob), Tusculumbia, Ala.  
 Daniel, Raymond (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 D'Aujourd'hui, Gallus (LR), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Ark.  
 De Grasse, Felix, (Ind Ty), Oklahoma City, Ind. Ty.  
 De Groote, Gregory (Ind Ty), Guthrie, Ind. Ty.  
 De Martean, Sulthert (Leav), Seneca, Kas.  
 Dierick, Plac. (Ind Ty), Ardmore, Ind. Ty.  
 Dolweck, Bernhardine (Mon), Banning, San Bernardino Co., Cal.  
 Donlon, Patrick (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Dupéron, V. Rev. Thos. (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission P. O., Indian Ty.  
 Durham, Bede (Dav), Creston, Ia.  
 Ebert, Conrad (S Falls), Woonsocket, S. Dak.  
 Ebner, Claude (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Eckl, Cornelius (Wil), Ridgely P. O., Md.  
 Eckstein, Very Rev. Maurus (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Ehrens, Ludger (St Cl), Cold Spring, Minn.  
 Elsser Casimir (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.  
 Engel, V. Rev. Peter (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Engelbrecht, Celestine (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market st.  
 Erren, Othmar (Jas), Devil's Lake, N. Dak.  
 Eversmann, Wm. (St Cl), Melrose, Minn.  
 Falley, Aug. (Vin), Fulda, Ind.



- Filian, Alphonse (S Fe), Santa Fe, N. Mex.,  
 P. O. box 93.  
 Fischer, Urban (Or), Mt. Angel, Oreg.  
 Flick, Louis (Leav), Effingham, Kans.  
 Fornelli, Ramirus (Ind Ty), MacAlester, Ind.  
 Ty.  
 Frei, N. (Nes), Tacoma, Wash.  
 Friedrich, Pancratius (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339  
 N. Market st.  
 Frinz, Wilfried (E), Erie, Pa., Benedictine  
 Priory, 9th str.  
 Fuesel, Isidore (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Gahr, Eberhard (Dub), Wesley, Iowa.  
 Gariador, Leo. (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mis-  
 sion, Ind. Ty.  
 Gastbühl, Corbinian (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa.  
 Gehwyler, Ulrich (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Geiger, Eusebius (Pitt), Greensburgh, Pa.  
 Gerber, Benno (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Gerstl, Norb. (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Jo-  
 seph's Priory, Bush st.  
 Ginther, Edward (St Cl), Millerville, Minn.  
 Glatzmaier, Conrad (St Cl), Albany, Minn.  
 Goebel, Bonaventura (Vin), Jasper, Ind.  
 Gorman, Aloysius (New), Newark, N. J., 528  
 High st.  
 Goth, Theodosius (New), Newark, N. J., 124  
 Niagara st.  
 Green, Andrew (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Gross, Severin (St Cl), New Munich, Minn.  
 Gruwe, V. Rev. Luke (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Guerster, Gabriel (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Guillaume, Germanus (Ind Ty), Pawhuska,  
 Osage Agency, Ind. Ty.  
 Gutman, Rhabanus (Bel), Anna, Ill.  
 Haas, Lewis, (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 — Bernard (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Haffner, Adalbert (Ind Ty), Lehigh, Ind. Ty.  
 Haolovic, Valerian (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704 Al-  
 port st.  
 Hartig, Emmanuel (Lin), Nebraska City,  
 Neb., St. Benedict's Church.  
 Heer, Alto (Pitt), Johnstown, Pa., St. Jo-  
 seph's Church.  
 — Max (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Helder, Jerome, (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Heimler, Alphonse (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Hein, William (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 339 N.  
 Market st.  
 Heinz, Gerard (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Held, Barnabas (Or), Mount Angel, Oreg.  
 Helfferich, Maurus (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Helmstetter, Ernest, Very Rev. (New), New-  
 ark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Hermanutz, Aloysius (Dul), White Earth Re-  
 servation, Minn.  
 — Corbinian (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hetzinger, Ephraim (New), Newark, N. J., 528  
 High st.  
 Heusler, Basil (Vin), St. Anthony's, Ind.  
 Hintemeyer, Felix, Very Rev. (N C), Belmont,  
 N. C.  
 Hintonach, Athanasius (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hipelius, Bede (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75  
 Washington st.  
 Hofbauer, V. Rev. Norbert (St Cl), Collegeville,  
 Minn.  
 Hoffmann, Alexius (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Hofmayr, Michael (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa.,  
 75 Washington st.  
 Hohman, H. (Den), Boulder City, Colo.  
 Hoppenjans, Martin (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Huber, Utto (Chic), Washington Heights, Ill.  
 — Vincent (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Hue, Norbert (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission,  
 Ind. Ty.  
 Huebner, Ambrose (Wil), Wilmington, Del.  
 Sacred Heart Church  
 Huebscher, Leo. (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Hug, Henry (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Hunt, Jerome (Jas), Fort Totten P. O., N.  
 Dak.  
 Huwyler, Joachim (K C), Conception, Mo.  
 New Engleberg Abbey,  
 — Justin (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Ineichen, Anselm (K C), Maryville, Mo., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Jaeger, Nepomuc (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704  
 Alport st.  
 Jaeggle, Berchtold (KC), Conception, Mo., New  
 Engleberg, Abbey.  
 Jegggle, Meinrad (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mount  
 and Pratt sts.  
 Jörg, Sylvester (Man), Manchester, N. H., St.  
 Raphael's Church.  
 John, F. (K C), Verona, Mo.  
 Kaeder, Mauritius (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kassens, Edwin (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Peter (Leav), Atchison, Kas.  
 Katzner, John (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Keller, Jos. (Mob), St. Florian, Ala.  
 Kenel, Martin (S Falls), Fort Yates, S. Dak.  
 Kettner, Lambert (E), Erie, Pa., Benedictine  
 Priory, 9th st.  
 Kilborn, P. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kilger, Julian (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Kirchner, Mark (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 — Very Rev. Roman (St A), St. Antonia, Fla.  
 Klima, Sigfried (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Knoll, Ottmar, (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Koefler, Stephen (Dul), Duluth, Minn., St. Cle-  
 ment's Priory.  
 Kohlbeck, Valentin (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704  
 Alport st.  
 Kopf, Otto (Mob), Tusculumbia, Ala.  
 Kounly, Pirmine M. (Leav), St. Benedict P. O.,  
 Kans.  
 Kozarnik, Wenceslaus (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
 704 Alport st.  
 Kretz, Philip (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Kuisle, Alphonse (St P), Stillwater, Minn., 407  
 S. Fifth st.  
 Kunz, Leodegar (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Lampe, Simon (Dul), Red Lake Indian Reser-  
 vation, Minn.  
 Laufenberg, Severin (Pitt), Allegheny City,  
 Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Leahy, Walter (New), Newark, N. J., 528  
 High st.  
 Leber, Constantine (Pitt), Nicktown, Pa.  
 Leist, Engelb, (Bel), Wetaug, Ill.  
 Lester, Georg (St A), San Antonio, Fla.  
 Lethert, A. (Jas), Dickinson, N. Dak.  
 Leute, Alph. (L R), Shoal Creek, Ark.  
 Leverman, Firmin (Pitt), Greensburgh, Pa.  
 Lochschmidt, Chrysostome (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Loenikar, Very Rev. Bernard (St P), St. Paul,  
 Minn., Priory, 9th and Franklin sts.

- Louismet, Savinian (Ind Ty), Pawhuska, Osage Agency, Ind. Ty.  
 Lubert, Timothy M. (Leav), Mount Pleasant, Kan.  
 Lustenberger, Thos. (K C), Pierce City, Mo., St. Mary's Church.  
 Lyons, Stephen, V. Rev. (Dav), Creston, Iowa.  
 McCarthy, Meinrad M. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 McKeever, Placidus (Leav) Atchison, Kans.  
 Maehren, Pancratius (S Cl), Rich Prairie, Minn.  
 Mahowald, Nic. (Leav), Kans.  
 Maler, Bede (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Marty, Beda (S Falls), Fort Yates, S. Dak.  
 Mattingly, Ambrose (Dak.), Stephan, Dak.  
 Maucher, Alcaine (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Maute, Fidelis (Vin), Jasper, Ind.  
 Mayer, Alf. (Jas), Bismark, N. Dak.  
 — Wm. (Sav), Savannah, Ga., Sacred Heart Church, Habersham and St. Paul sts.  
 Meany, Columban (Leav), Leavenworth, Kan., Mt. St. Mary's Academy.  
 Meier, Anselm (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 — Fridolin (Pitt), Allegheny City, 75 Washington st.  
 Menges, Benedict, Very Rev. (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Mengwasser, Herman (Dav), Council Bluffs, Ia., Pierce str., near Glen ave.  
 Mersman, Fr. (S Cl), Collegeville P. O., Minn.  
 Messmer, Stanislaus (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Meyer, Francis (N C), Greensboro, N. C.  
 Miller, John (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Moehle, Rufinus (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' Monastery.  
 Mohr, Chas. (N C), Raleigh, N. C., 204 Hillsborough st.  
 Molitor Ildephonse (St Cl), West Union, Minn.  
 Moll, Boniface (St Cl), St. Lawrence, Minn.  
 Moosmüller, Oswald (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Murphy, Bernard (Ind Ty), Krebs, Ind. Ty.  
 — Denis (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Neun, Longinus (Leav), Atchinson, Kans.  
 Neuzill, Procop (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.  
 Northman, Ulric (St Cl), Collegeville P. O., Minn.  
 Odermatt, Very Rev. Adelhelm (Or), Mt. Angel, Ore.  
 — Basil (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Ospital, William (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Ostendarp, Bonaventure (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Paff, Hugo (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Phelan, Eugene (Dav), Lennox, Iowa, L. B. 292.  
 Pierron, Edwin (Pitt), Carrolltown, Pa.  
 Pilz, Gerard M. (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 — Placidus (Den), Boulder City, Colo.  
 Pohl, Julius (N C), Belmont, N. C.  
 Preiser, Pius (St L), Doniphan, Mo.  
 Preisser, Stanislaus (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Rank, Ambrose (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Reger, Alexander (New), Newark, N. J. 528 High st.  
 Reichert, Melchior (Sav), Skidaway Island, near Savannah, Ga.  
 Rettenmaier, Meinrad, (St Cl), St. Augusta, Minn.  
 — Paul (St Cl), Spring Hill, Minn.  
 Rettger, Cyril (E), Erie, Pa., Benedictine Priory.  
 Riss, Bruno (Chic), Blue Island, Ill.  
 Robrecht, Albert (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Roth, Benedict (Rich), Richmond, Va., 4th and Marshall str.  
 — Leander (Jas), Fort Totten, N. Dak.  
 Rothkegel, Francis (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Rudroff, Alb. (Dav), Lacona, Bauer P. O., Ia.  
 Rumpf, Felix (N O), St. Leo, Rayne P. O., La.  
 Ruprecht, Adolf (Pitt), Allegheny City, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Saettele, Matth. (L R), Altus, Ark.  
 Schauble, Paul (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Scheffold, George (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Scherer, Leo (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 — Polycarp (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Schlumpf, Very Rev. Wolfgang (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Schmid, Macarius (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Placidus (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 — Theodor (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, Bush st.  
 Schmidt, Jerome (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 — Winfried (Dav), Des Moines, Iowa, N. 2nd and Crocker sts.  
 Schmitt, Martin (Str), St. Paul, Minn., Fraikin and 9th sts.  
 Schmerr, Leander (Pitt), Allegheny, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Schreiner, Chrysostome (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Schremps, Rudesind (Den), Boulder City, Colo.  
 Schwab, Leo (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Siegler, Isidore (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Singer, Emeran (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co, Pa.  
 — Martin (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 — Sigmund (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.  
 Sittenauer, Jos. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Soehner, Anselm (Pitt), St. Boniface, Cambria Co., Pa.  
 Sonntag, Eustace (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Spielmann, Gerhard (St Cl), Collegeville, Minn.  
 Stadler, Eberhard (Vin), Ferdinand, Ind., St. Ferdinand's Church.  
 Staeder, John B. (Leav), Severance, Kans.  
 Steil, Gregory (St Cl), St. Cloud, Minn., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Stein von Nordenstein, Ernest, (N Y), Sparkill, Rockland Co., N. Y.  
 Steinkogler, Lawrence (St Cl), Cold Spring, Minn.  
 — Wolfgang (St Cl), Luxembourg, Minn.  
 Stenger Stephan (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Stimmer, Valentine (St Cl), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Stoeckle, Chas. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Stolz, Denis (Mob), Decatur, Ala.  
 Strassmaier, Bernard (S Falls), Fort Yates P. O., S. Dak.  
 Straub, Andrew, (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Stuckenkenper, Meinulph (St Cl), Meier's Grove P. O., Minn.  
 Stuebinger, Agatho (Cov), Covington, Ky., St. Joseph's Priory, Bush st.

- Stützer, L. (L R), Spielerville, Ark.  
 Thomas, Cyrene (Vin), Huntingburg, Ind.  
 Topet, Hypolite (Ind Ty), Sacred Heart Mission.  
 Tracy, Urban (Mob), Huntsville, Ala.  
 Tragesser, Rupert (Den), Breckenridge, Col.  
 Tracksler, Fr. X. (Pitt), Alleghany, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Tritz, Mellitus (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Ulbrick, Bernard (Leav), Severance, Kans.  
 Vaeth, Timothy (St P), St. Paul, Minn., Franklin & 9th sts.  
 Vanino, Erhard (E), St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.  
 Verheyen, Boniface, Very Rev. (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Vill, Jos. (St Cl), Rich Prairie, Minn.  
 Villingier, Joseph (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Vooghdien, Willibrord (Ind Ty), Ardmore, Ind. Ty.  
 Wachter, Anselm (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Waedenshwylar, Dominic (Or), Mt. Angel, Oregon.  
 Wagner, Dominic (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 — Maurice, (Vin), Maria Hill, Ind.  
 — Vincent a Paul (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Walter, Leonard (Man), Manchester, N. H., St. Raphael's Church.  
 Wehrle, Vincent (Jas), Devil's Lake City, N. Dak.  
 Weikert, Thomas Aq. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Weinzaepfel, Roman (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Wendel, Aemilianus (Chie), Chicago, Ill., 339 N. Market str.  
 Wenkman Paulinus (E), Erie, Pa., Benedictine Priory, 9th st.  
 Werner, Nazarene (Vin), St. Meinrad's, Ind.  
 Wesseling, Adolph (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Ignatius (St Cl), Torah, Minn.  
 White, Xavier (St Cl), Collegeville P. O., Minn.  
 Widman, Florian, (New), Newark, N. J., 528 High st.  
 Widmer, Joachim (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.  
 Wiesner, Paulin (St Cl), Leedston, Minn.  
 Wimmer, Lucas (Cov), Covington, Ky., Monte Cassino Institution.  
 — Simplicius (St Cl), St. Nicholas, Minn.  
 Wingerter, Placidus (St P), E. Minneapolis, Minn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Winter, Leo (St Cl), Lake Henry, Minn.  
 Windschiegel, Gregory (Rich), Richmond, Va., 4th and Marshall sts.  
 Wirth, Augustine, Very Rev. (New), Elizabeth, N. J., Spring str. & Magnolia ave.  
 Wirtner, Anthony (Pitt), Alleghany City, Pa., 75 Washington str.  
 — Boniface E. (Chie), Chicago, Ill., 339 N Market st.  
 — Modestus (Den), Breckenridge, Summit Co., Colo., L. B. 40.  
 Wittmann, Cornelius (St P), Hastings, Minn., St. Boniface's Church.  
 — Ildephonse (Chie), Chicago, Ill., 704 Alport st.  
 Wolf, Ferdinand (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 — Thos. (Pitt), Beatty, Pa.  
 Zarn, Ildephonse (Vin), Ferdinand, Ind., St. Ferdinand's Church.  
 — Placidus (L R), Charleston, Ark.  
 Zeilnhofner, Gregory (Pitt), Alleghany, Pa., 75 Washington st.  
 Zündt, Joseph (K C), Conception, Mo., New Engelberg Abbey.  
 Zuercher, Edgar (Pitt), Beatty P. O., Pa.  
 Zupan, Cyril (St Cl), St. Joseph, Minn.  
 Zwinger, Coloman (Leav), Atchison, Kans.  
 Zwysig, Pius (L R), Spielerville, Ark.

## CAPUCHIN FATHERS (O.M.Cap.).

- Andlauer, Albert (Peo), Peoria, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Autsch, Gregory M. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Augustine's Church, Butler and 37th sts.  
 Baeumle, Alphonse (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
 Baumgartner, Angelus (Bal), Cumberland, Md., SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery.  
 Beck, Lawrence (Pitt), Hermann Station, Pa.  
 Belke, Lucas (Pitt), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Berger, Anthony (Con) Victoria, Kans.  
 Beyerau, Anselm, (Pitt), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Blonigen, Aloysius, (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Mt. Elliott ave.  
 Buechel, Martin (Mil), National Home P. O., Wis.  
 Claude, Capistranus (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.  
 Döckler, Pancratius (Pitt), Herman Station, Pa.  
 Duckgeischel, Anastasius (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.  
 Egger, Leo (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Butler and 37th sts.  
 Epp, Hyacinth (Wh), Wheeling, W. V., St. Alphonsus Church, Market st.  
 Ernstorf, Peter (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.  
 Feddermann, Solanus (New), Fort Lee, N. J.  
 Frey, Bonaventure, V. Rev. (N Y), New York City, 210 W. 31st st.  
 Friedmann, Godhard (Peo), Peoria, Ill., Sacred Heart Monastery.  
 Gnad, Camillus (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott av., St. Bonaventure's Monastery.  
 Goebels, Bonifacius (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.  
 Greek, Mauritius (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., Butler and 37th sts.  
 Grossman, Timothy (Mil), National Home P. O., Wis.  
 Haas, Marcus (Peo), Metamora, Ill.  
 Halsband, Aegidius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.  
 Handtmann, Isidore (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mount Elliott ave.  
 Heinekamp, Vincentius (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.  
 Henggeler, Bonaventure (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.



- Hengen, Louis (N Y), New York, 223 E. 112th st.
- Henkel, Very Rev. Jerome (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Mt. Elliott ave.
- Henn, Lawrence (G B), Appleton, Wis. 924 Lawrence st.
- Hesseling, Very Rev. Dominic (Peo), Peoria, Ill., Sacred Heart Church.
- Hilpert, Angelus (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.
- Hofer, Johannes (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Holzmüller, Matt. (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Jacob, John Chrysotomus (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Butler and 37th st.
- Kemper, Peter (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.
- Koch, Bernard (Balt), Cumberland, Md., SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery.
- Kolb, Irenaeus (Col), Canal Dover, Ohio.
- Kuhmann, Adolph (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E Eager st.
- Laffineur, Camille (Det), Dix Road and Grand Junction ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Leinsle, Patrick (Bal), Cumberland, Md., SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery.
- Lex, Felix Maria (Bal), Cumberland, Md., SS. Peter and Paul's Monastery.
- Limperich, August (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.
- Locher, Albertus (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.
- Luttring, Casimir (N Y), New York., 213 Stanton st.
- May, Francis (N Y), New York, 210 W. 31st st.
- Mayer, Hilary (Bal), Cumberland, Md., Capuchin Monastery.
- Mayershofer, Jos. Calasanctius (Peo), Metamora, Ill.
- Mersmann, Dominic (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.
- Messmer, Gabriel (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.
- Metzinger, Nicholas (N Y), New York, 213 Stanton st.
- Muelders, Martin (Wh), Wheeling. W. Va., St. Alphonsus' Church, Market st.
- Mueller, Anastasius Joseph (Col), Canal Dover, Ohio.
- Peters, Herman Joseph (Wh), Wheeling, W. Va., St. Alphonsus' Church, Market st.
- Rasch, Lucas (N Y), New York, 233 E. 112th st.
- Reinhold, Pius (Pitt), Herman Station P. O., Pa.
- Rosenberger, Boniface (Pitt), Herman Station, Pa.
- Rottensteiner, V. Rev. Antonius (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Mt. Elliott Ave.
- Rottländer, Didacus (Wh), Wheeling, W. V., St. Alphonsus Church, Market st.
- Savelsberg, Mathew (Con), Victoria, Kans.
- Schmidt, Honoratus (G B), Appleton, Wis., 924 Lawrence st.
- Schmitz, Bernardine (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Schommer, Hyacinth (New), Fort Lee, N. J.
- Spaeth, Gabriel (Con), Victoria, Ellis Co., Kans.
- Speckert, Chas. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Butler and 37th sts.
- Spies, Philip (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.
- Stark, Damian (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Straub, Paschalis (Det), Detroit, Mich., Mt. Elliott ave.
- Strobel, Maurus (Con), Victoria, Kans.
- Ullrich, V. Rev. Ign. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Capuchin Convent, 4th and Harmon sts.
- Von der Thannen, Fidelis (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Vorwerk, Very Rev. Laurentius (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Wald, Jos. (Mil) Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.
- Weinschenk, Fidelis (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 37th and Butler sts.
- Wendl, Pius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 4th and Harmon sts.
- Willmer, Antonius (Mil), Mt. Calvary, Wis.
- Wolff, Francis Seraphicus, Very Rev. (Pitt), Hermann Station, Pa.
- Ziegelmeier, V. Rev. Joseph Anthony (Pitt), Hermann Station, Pa.

## CARMELITE FATHERS (O.C.C.).

- Best, J. A. (P), Pittsburgh, Pa., Fulton st. and Centre ave.
- Brady, Aloysius (Leav), Leavenworth, Kan., Broadway and Miami sts.
- Brennan, Avertanus (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Browne Gabriel (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Daly, Michael B. (N Y), New York, 334 E 29th st.
- Duell, Anselm (Leav), Scipio, Kans.
- Feehan, Very Rev. Cyril J. (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Fink, Very Rev. Bernard (Leav), Scipio, Anderson Co., Kans.
- Fuhrwerk, A. (S A), Marienfeld, Tex.
- Grennan, Thos. (N Y), New York, Manhattan College, Boulevard and 131st st.
- Guenther, Louis (Pitt) Pittsburgh, Pa., Fulton str. & Centre ave.
- Heimann, A. (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.
- Kehoe, Cyrill, (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.
- Knoll, Cyril (Leav), Scipio, Kans.
- Lauzau, Berthold (New), Englewood, N. J.
- McDonald, Theo. J., Very Rev. (Pitt), New Baltimore, Pa.
- McDonnell, Paul (N Y), New York, 334 E. 29th st.
- Mayer, Elias (Leav), Leavenworth, Kan., Broadway and Miami st.
- Pius R., Very Rev. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Fulton st. and Centre ave.
- Murphy, Albert M. (New), Englewood, N. J.
- Nolan, John (New), Convent Station, N. J.

Peters Anastasius (Natchi), Bayou Pierre, La.  
— A. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.  
— B. M. (S A), Marienfield, Tex.

Reichwein, Jerome (Leav), Scipio, Kans.

Smits, A. J. (New), Englewood, N. J.  
Southwell, E. P. (N Y), New York, 334 E.  
29th st.

Van den Heuvel, Leo. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Fulton st. & Centre ave.  
Van der Staay, Ferd. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa.,  
Fulton str. and Center ave.

Walsh, Joseph (Leav), Scipio, Kans.  
Whitley, John (NY), New York, 334 E. 29th st.  
Wiedemann, Otto (Leav), Leavenworth,  
Kas., Broadway and Miami st.

## DOMINICAN FATHERS (O.P.).

Aerden, Jas Henry (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Bellemare, Gustave J. (Pro) Fall River,  
Mass., St. Ann's Church,  
Bloomer, R. M., Very Rev. (St P), Minneapoli-  
lis, Minn., 1519 5th str.

Bokel, J. A. (Mil), Sinsinawa, Wis., Dominican  
Convent.

Breen, Lawrence (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.  
Bush & Steiner sts.

Brewer, H. A. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn.,  
1819 Fifth st. S.

Callaghan, Very Rev. Patrick (S Fr), San  
Francisco, Cal., Bush & Steiner sts.

Carr, G. A. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., Holy  
Rosary Church, 1819 Fifth st. S.

Charmont, B. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's  
Church.

Clarkson, Sidney A. (N Y), New York, 869 Lex-  
ington ave.

Colbert, J. F. (L), Springfield, Ky., Convent  
of St. Rose.

Conley, H. P. (N Y), 869 Lexington ave., New  
York.

Cormarais, H. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St.  
Ann's Church.

Daniels, Louis (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

De Cantillon, E. P. (Aew), Newark, N. J., 337  
S. Orange ave.

Dempflin, Wm. (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Derham, Hyacinth (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Dinahan, Very Rev. P. A. (Bal), Washington,  
D. C., 6th & E str. S. W.

Donnelly, E. D. (Den), Denver, Col., High-  
lands.

Doogan, Bernard (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
Bush and Steiner sts.

Duchaussoy, P. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Pe-  
ter's Church.

Dunn, J. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 6th and  
E sts., SW.

Dunne, J. F. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84  
Adams st.

Durkin, A. A. (New) Newark, N. J., 337 S.  
Orange ave.

Dyson, Thomas (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Edelen, J. V. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 48  
Adams str.

Egan, C. L. (St. P.), S. Minneapolis, Minn.,  
1819 Fifth st.

Enis, Bernard A. (K C), Kansas City, Mo.,  
2320 Chestnut ave.

Esteva, B. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's  
Church.

FitzSimons, Thos. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
Bush and Steiner sts.

Flood, E. V. (Col), Somerset, O.

Fowler, J. D. (Bal), Washington, D.C., 6th and  
E. sts., S. W.

Gaffney, Francis A. (L), Louisville, Ky., Sixth  
near Oak str.

Gilroy, J. C.

Goggin, Richard H. (N Y), New York, 869  
Lexington ave.

Groleau, Alexis. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St.  
Peter's Church.

Harrington, Edmund (S Fr), San Francisco,  
Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.

Hartigan, P. V. (Hart), New Haven, Conn.,  
St. Mary's Church.

Heaney, J. P. (Col), Somerset, Ohio.

Higgins, A. V., Very Rev. (Hart), New Haven,  
Conn., St. Mary's Church.

— Jos. R. (L), Louisville, Ky., Sixth near Oak  
st.

Hoban, Joseph D. (Col), Somerset, Ohio.

Horrigan, M. A. (Hart), New Haven, Conn.,  
St. Mary's Church.

Johns, Raymond (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Jones, John (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Kearney, L. F. (L), Springfield, Ky.

Kennedy, D. J., Very Rev. (Col), Somerset, O.

Kent, J. C. (Hart), New Haven, Conn., St.  
Mary's Church.

Keough, P. V. (Col), Somerset, O.

Kernan, J. E. (Col), Zanesville, Ohio.

Lawler, Albert (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Leonard, J. H. (Col), Columbus, O., 320 Nagh-  
ten st.

Lilly, Very Rev. H. F. (Col), Columbus, O.,  
320 Naghten st.

— Michael D., Very Rev. (N Y), New York,  
869 Lexington ave.

Linahan, Wm. F. (N Y), New York, 869 Lex-  
ington ave.

Logan, B. F. (B), Washington, D. C., 6th  
and E sts., SW.

Lynch, J. H. (Col), Zanesville, O., St. Thomas'  
Church.

McFeeley, Very Rev. M. A. (L), Springfield,  
Ky.

McGovern, B. M. (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

— Thos. S. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84  
Adams str.

McKenna, C. H. (Col), Somerset, Ohio, Domi-  
nican Convent.

McManus H. J. (Col), Columbus, O., 320 Nagh-  
ten st.

Maier, Dominic (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

Mahony, J. C. (L), Springfield, Ky.

Meagher, D. J., V. Rev. (L), Louisville, Ky.,  
6th near Oak st.

Meshenmoser, Ph. M. (Col), Zanesville, O., St. Nicholas' Church.  
 Moran, J. P. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., 84 Adams st.  
 Morard, Th. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.  
 Mothon, A. L., Very Rev. (Port), Lewiston, Me., St. Peter's Church.  
 Murphy, J. T. (Den), Denver Highlands, Colo., St. Pauls Church.  
 Newell, Reginald, Very Rev. (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.  
 Noon, D. H. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 O'Dwyer, J. A. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Holy Name Church, 2320 Chestnut ave.  
 O'Leary, Wm. J. (New), Newark, N. J., 337 S. Orange st.  
 O'Neil, J. L. (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th near Oak st.  
 O'Neill, Thos. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 O'Rourke, R. P. (Col), Columbus O., St. Mary's Academy.  
 Power, T. L. (New), Newark, N. J., 377 S. Orange ave.  
 Quinn, W. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1819 Fifth st S.  
 Recarby, W. J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 6th and E sts., SW.

Riley, Alphonse (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.  
 Rochford, V. Rev. J. A. (New), Newark, N. J., 377 S. Orange ave.  
 Rooney, Antoninus (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Bush and Steiner sts.  
 Rush, L. D. (St P), Minneapolis, Minn., 1819 5th st. S.  
 Ryan, J. R. (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th near Oak st.  
 Sauval, Chas. (Pro), Fall River, Mass., St. Ann's Church.  
 Sheehan, M. A. (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Slinger, J. H. (Col), Zanesville, O.  
 Spalding, Martin P. (StP), Minneapolis, Minn., 1845 5th st. S.  
 Spencer, F. A., Very Rev. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Splinter, C. A. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 1819 5th st. S.  
 Towle, D. R. (Col), Columbus, O., 320 Nightheten st.  
 Turner, J. P. (N Y), New York, 869 Lexington ave.  
 Vallery, J. P., Very Rev. (L), Louisville, Ky., 6th, near Oak st.  
 Vinyes, Vincent, Very Rev. (SFr), Benicia, Cal.  
 Walker, A. O. (Col), Somerset, O.  
 Wilson, Ambrose (S Fr), Benicia, Cal.

## FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.S.F.).

Aertker, V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec Albers, Frs. (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 Albersmann, Suitbertus (Om), Humphrey, Neb.  
 Alf, Paul (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Allstaetter, Philibertus (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Fairmount.  
 Altmicks, Servatius (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Andrescheck, Alardus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Arentz, Theodore (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 25 Hazen st.  
 a Toffia, Dan. (N.Y.), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Bauer, Martin (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.  
 Baukholt, Mauritius (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.  
 Bauscheid, Cyprian (Chic), Joliet, Ill. St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Bayer, August (Cin), Cincinnati, O. 42 Calhoun str.  
 Becher, Gerard (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Tyler, near Jones st.  
 Beck, Ludgerus (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st str.  
 Berberich, Henry (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Green and Bremen sts.  
 Bergmeyer, V. Rev. Ferdinand (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton ave.  
 Bernard, Alexius (Clev), Cleveland, O., 25 Hazen st.

Bidinger, Bernardin (New) West Paterson, N. J.  
 Bill, Angelus (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Sacred Heart Convent.  
 Bonifazi, Camillus, (Bo), Boston, Mass., 28 Prince st.  
 Borgiali, V. (Bo), Peabody, Mass.  
 Brink, Maurus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.  
 Brueggeman, Eustace (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton ave.  
 Bruns, Innocent (Peo), Minonk, Ill.  
 Buehlmann, Marcellus (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton ave.  
 Buschle, Fr. X. (Mar), Escanaba, Mich.  
 Butler, Very Rev. Jos. F. (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 Buttermann, Eugene (Mar), Escanaba, Mich.  
 Butzküben, Andrew (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' Monastery.  
 Cebulla, Sebastian (Bel), Radom, Ill.  
 Centner, A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 301 Elliot st.  
 Coen, Francis P. (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 Czech, Anastasius (Om), Columbus, Neb.  
 — Ladislaus (Om), Columbus, Neb.  
 Dal Monte, Cyprian (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.  
 Da Roccagorga, V. Rev. Anacleto (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 D'Arpino, Julius (N Y) New York, 151 Thompson st.  
 Da Saracena, Very Rev. Leo, (Hart), Winsted, Conn.  
 Da Treppio, Athanasius (Bo), Boston, Mass., 28 Prince st.



- Da Verona, Boniface (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.
- Degraa, Patrick (K C), Wien, Mo.
- Depmann, Boniface (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 25 Hazen st.
- Derenthal, Odoric (G B), Keshena, Wis.
- Deyman, Clement (Mon), Watsonville, Cal., Orphan Asylum.
- Dickneite, Rayner (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Dikovich, Eugene (New), Paterson, N. J., 46 Jackson str.
- Doerenkemper, Valentine (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Dolan, Jas. F. (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson str.
- Eder, Venantius (Den), Denver, Colo., Curtis and 11th sts.
- Eich, Fulgentius (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Solanus Monastery.
- Engelhardt, Zephyrin (S Fr), St. Turibius Mission, Cal. Kelseyville P. O.
- Englert, V. Rev. Peter B. (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.
- Ennis, Pamphilus (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.
- Fahle, Arsenius (K C), Chillicothe, Mo.
- Fangmann, Gregory (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Green and Bremen sts.
- Faulhaber, Bonaventure (Om), St. Bernard, Neb.
- Fessler, Hugo (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton ave.
- Finkenhoefer, Daniel (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Florian, Dominic (St P), Chaska, Minn.
- Forstman, S. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin & 51th st.
- Fox, Bonaventure (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Freimuth, Firmatus (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 25 Hazen str.
- Fuhr, Raphael (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis College.
- Fuchs, Bonaventure (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.
- Gafron, John (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
- Gey, Engelbert (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis College.
- Isidore (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., St. Boniface's Church, Tyler near Jones st.
- Girschewski, Cletus (Clev), Cleveland, O., 25 Hazen st.
- Glahn, Marianus (L C), Bayfield, Wis.
- Glauber, Ludger (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Godiol, Jos. (Mon), Watsonville, Cal., Orphan Asylum.
- Gottboehde, Lucas (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine str.
- Guithues, Christopher (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Gundermann, Peter Paul (Cin), Cincinnati, O., St. Francis Protectory, 198 Laurel st.
- Haase, Fr. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Sacred Heart Church.
- Hafertoepe, Angelus, (Cin), St. Bernard, Ludlow Grove P. O., O.
- Halbas, Very Rev. Vincent, (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec and Compton aves.
- Hammer, Bonaventure (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Boniface's Church.
- Haupt, Benedict (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine st.
- Hauser, Fortunatus (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis College.
- Haverbeck, Louis (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green str.
- Heile, Daniel (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Heinzmann, Ferd. (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.
- Heitmann, John Capistran (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 Green str.
- Hellhake, Jerome (St L), Herman, Mo.
- Henseler, Aug. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Sacred Heart Church.
- Hesse, Raphael (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Stephen's Church.
- Hilchenbach, Solanus (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.
- Hiltermann, Justin (New), W. Paterson, N. J.
- Hobi, Isidore, Very Rev. (Vin), St. Meinrad, Ind.
- Hoelscher, Hilarius (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine str.
- Hoelters, Godefridus (Om), Columbus, Neb.
- Holtel, Nicholas (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.
- Horstmann, Rudolph (St. P), Jordan, Minn.
- Houst, P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 1625 S. 11th st.
- Huber, Bruno (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Antoine & Croghan sts.
- Huelsmann, Eberhard (L), Louisville, Ky., 519 E. Green st.
- Hueppe, Casimir (St P), Chaska, Minn.
- Jahn, Bonaventure (New), West Paterson, N. J.
- Janssen, Ambrosius (St. L), Herman, Mo.
- Jansen, Otto (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Jaspers, Floribert (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Jeka, Stanislaus (G B), Polonia, Wis.
- Jolly, Vincent (Ind Ty), Purcell, Indian Ty.
- Kaercher, Fidelis (K C), Chillicothe, Mo.
- Kennedy, Anselm (New), West Paterson, N. J.
- Kersting, David (Det), Detroit, Mich., 304 Elliot st.
- Kilgenstein, Very Rev. Jerome (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine st.
- Kircher, Fidelis (Og), Croghan, N. Y.
- Klein, Maximilian (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Sacred Heart Convent.
- Klostermann, Mauritius, Very Rev. (Vin), Indianapolis, Ind., Sacred Heart Convent.
- Knepper, Guido (K C), Wien P. O., Mo.
- Gregorius (S Fr) San Francisco, Cal. Tyler, near Jones str.
- Koch, Francis (Den) Denver, Colo., Curtis and 11th st.
- Kohnen, Pacificus (Om), Columbus, Neb.
- Kollmeyer, Marcellin (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. & Compton ave.
- Koziolek, Damian (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Krake, Blasius (G B), Keshena, Wis.
- Kreke, Marcus (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine st.
- Krekeler, Placidus (G R), Harbor Springs, Mich.
- Kummer, Hugo (New) West Paterson, N. J.

- Kurz, A. (Leav), Kansas City, Kans., St. Anthony's Church.
- Kurzer, Florentius (St P), Chaska, Minn.
- Lampe, Seraphin (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 South Clark st.
- Leonard, Nicholas (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Lingeman, Athanasius (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.
- Lings, Frs. (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Antoine and Croghan sts.
- Lipps, Gabriel (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Stephen's Church.
- Long, Lawrence (Leav), Emporia, Kan.
- McCabe, Bernardine (N Y), New York, 151 Thompson st.
- McCarthy, Anthony (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 138 Seymour st.
- McClory, Augustinus (Clev), Cleveland, Ohio, 25 Hazen st.
- Macke, Samuel (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Malkmus, Leonard (New), West Paterson, N. J.
- Manz, Pius (Og), Croghan, N. Y.
- Meier, Dominic (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Anthony's Church.
- Mierzowsky, Lucas (Bel), Radom, Ill.
- Moenning, Frs. (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Convent.
- Molengraff, Leo (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., St. Boniface's Church.
- Moll, Anthony (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Solanus Monastery.
- Molloy, Joachim (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.
- Moormann, Clement (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Convent.
- Mueller, Anselm (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Murphy, Celsus (Buf), Allegheny, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
- Neukirchen, Leonard (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis Monastery.
- Neumann, Max. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 S. Clark str.
- Niehaus, Boniface (Leav), Emporia, Kas.
- Pius (Ft W), La Fayette, Ind., St. Bonifacius' Church.
- Niemöller, Eustachius (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 S. Clark st.
- Niermann, Pius (L K), Superior City, Wis.
- Nolte, Paschalis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Laflin and 51st st.
- Jas. (Om), Humphrey, Neb.
- Nuonno, Gilbert (L C), Hurley, Wis.
- Nurre, Bernard (Cin), St. Bernard, Ludlow Grove P. O., Ohio.
- Leonard (Leav), Emporia, Kans.
- O'Connor, Angelus (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 138 Seymour st.
- O'Keefe, Jos. (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Oldegeering, Bede (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio., 593 Vine st.
- Peter, Engelbert (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Antoine and Croghan sts.
- Puers, Eugene (S F), San Francisco, Cal., Tyler near Jones st.
- Pütz, Anselm (Chic), Joliet, Ill., St. John the Baptist's Church.
- Puthoff, Othmar (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Rasche, Servatius (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. & Compton ave.
- Rechtienne, Fabian (L C), Ashland, Wis.
- Reinkemeyer, Ignatius (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Rheindorff, Romualdus (Clev), Cleveland, O., 25 Hazen st.
- Richardt, Michael (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Rieman, Stanilaus (S Fr), St. Turibius Mission, Cal., Kelseyville P. O.
- Roser, John B. (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's College.
- Rothmann, Philip (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Green and Bremen sts.
- Sanning, Ambrose (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine st.
- Scanlan, Dominic (Hart), Winsted, Conn.
- Schaefer, Francis Solanus (Mar), Escanaba, Mich.
- Maximilian (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 42 Calhoun str.
- Schloesser, Kilian (Mon), Santa Barbara, Cal.
- Schmid, Matthew (Leav), Emporia, Kan.
- Schmidt, Benedict (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.
- Schneider, Jerome (G B), Laney P. O., Wis.
- Schnorbus, Juvenalis (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 593 Vine st.
- Schoenwaelder, Cornelius (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., Tyler near Jones st.
- Schoeppner, Charles (Peo), Bloomington, Ill., St. Mary's Church.
- Scholz, Stephen (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Schroeder, John Baptiste (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Fairmount.
- Hyacinth (Nash), Memphis, Tenn., Franciscan Monastery.
- Schuetz, Benignus (St P), Jordan, Minn.
- Schuler, Very Rev. Denis (New), W. Paterson, N. J.
- Schulte, Pancratius (Om), St. Bernard, Neb.
- Sievers, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton av.
- Sobocinski, Erasmus, (G B), Laney, Wis.
- Stallo, Guido (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 42 Calhoun st.
- Stanton, Lewis (Buf), Allegany, N. Y., St. Bonaventure's Seminary.
- Steinkamp, Clement (L), Louisville, Ky., Washington and Adams sts.
- Stempel, Cyriacus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Stephan, Theodore (Peo), Minonk, Ill.
- Storff, Hugolin (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., St. Joseph's College.
- Stotter, Heribert (K C), Chillicothe, Mo.
- Stroebele, Albert (New), W. Paterson, N. J.
- Stücker, Quirinus (St. L), Herman, Mo.
- Teroerde, Paulus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Theobald, Chrysostome (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.
- Thienel, Marcus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Tolkdorf, Paulinus (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.
- Torka, Bruno (L C), Superior City, Wis.

Trost, Vincent (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 593 Vine st.  
 Van Heck, Richard (Alt), Teutopolis, Ill., Franciscan Monastery.  
 Veerkamp, Isidore (Det), Detroit, Mich., 304 Eliot st.  
 Verweyst, Chrysostome (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 Vissani, Very Rev. Chas. A. (N Y), New York, Commissariate of the HolyLand, 143 W. 95th st.  
 Vogt, Casimir (L C), Superior City, Wis.  
 Vollmer, Eustache (L C), Superior City, Wis.  
 Waldmann, Phil. (N Y), New York, 135 W. 31st st.  
 Wallischeck, Peter, (Alt), Quincy, Ill., St. Francis' College.  
 Wapelhorst, Innocent (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton av.

Webersinke, Ubaldus (Cin), Hamilton, O., St. Stephen's Church.  
 Weis, Bernardinus (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Meramec st. and Compton av.  
 Weiss, Bartholomew (Leav), Emporia, Kas. — Paulinus (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 440 S. Clark st.  
 Weilinghoff, John Ev. (Vin), Oldenburg, Ind.  
 Welling, Peter de Alcantara (Peo), Streator, Ill., St. Anthony's Church.  
 Wenzel, Camillus (Clev), Cleveland, O., 25 Hazen st.  
 Wiener, Aloysius (St P), Chaska, Minn.  
 Wilhelm, Norbert (Gr R), Harbor Springs, Mich.  
 Wilkens, Ignatius M. (Ft W), Lafayette, Ind., Boniface's Church.  
 Winterheld, Pacificus (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Antoine and Croghan sts.  
 Ziegler, Odilo (L C), Ashland, Wis.  
 Zieverink, Basil (Cinc), Bond Hill, Ohio.

## FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.M.C.).

(Minor Conventuals of St. Francis.)

Auling, Anselm (L), Louisville, Ky., Market and 23d sts.  
 Cucchiariini, Caesar (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central av.  
 Doyle, Bonaventure (Tr), Chambersburg, Trenton P. O., N. J.  
 Duimovich, Vincent (L), Louisville, Ky., 16th nar Kentucky st.  
 Elison, Conrade (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Church of Assumption.  
 Ettensberger, Bernard (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Frewin, Joseph (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Gehring, Anthony (New), Hoboken, N. J., 27 Monroe st.  
 Goesman, Angelus (Tr), Chamsbersburg, Trenton P. O., N. J.  
 Graziani, Nazarene (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Church of the Assumption B.V.M.  
 Greulich, Leo (L), Louisville, Ky., Market and 23d sts.  
 Jachetti, V. Rev. Peter (Tr), Chambersburg, Trenton P. O., N. J.  
 Kexel, Roger (Tr), Camden, N. J., 402 Division st.  
 Kroeger, John (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Church.  
 Lehner, Frs. (New), Hoboken, N.J., 27 Monroe st.

Lehrscholl, Alphonse (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.  
 Lesen, V. Rev. Jos. M. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Church of the Assumption B. V. M.  
 Ludwig, Bernardin (L), Louisville, Ky., 16th near Kentucky st.  
 Luitz, Clement (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 McEvoy, Cajetan (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Marzetti, Dominic (New), Hoboken, N. J., 27 Monroe st.  
 Matt, Lucius (Sy), Utica, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Miller, Louis X., Very Rev. (Alb), Albany, N. Y., 203 Central ave.  
 Neubauer, Frs. M., Very Rev. (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Church of the Assumption.  
 Reich, Leonard (Vin), Terre Haute, Ind., St. Benedict's Church.  
 Rossbauer, Alexis (Tr), Chambersburg, Trenton P. O., N. J.  
 Scharoun, Peter (Tr), Camden, N. J., 402 Division st.  
 Szabo, Avelin (Vin), Jeffersonville, Ind., St. Anthony's Church.  
 Voigt, Fidelis (Tr), Chambersburg, Trenton P. O., N. J.  
 Zoller, Bonventure (Sy), Syracuse, N. Y., Assumption Church.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS (C.S.C.).

Adelsperger, John (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Isidore's College.  
 Boland, John (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.  
 Burns, Jas., (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.

Coleman, James X. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Condon, P. W. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., St. Bernard's Church.  
 Cooney, Peter (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.  
 Corby, V. Rev. Wm. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.



Czyzewski, Valentine (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Hedwig's Church.

Demers, Wm. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Pitte, Stanislaus (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

French, James (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Frere, Julius (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Gleeson, James (Mil) Richwood, Wis.

Granger, Alexis (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Hagerty, D. J. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Patrick's Church.

Hudson, Daniel E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Hurth, P. J. (S A), St. Edward's Academy, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Texas.

Johannes, Peter (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Mary's Church.

Kirsch, Alexander (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Klein, P. P. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Isidore's College.

Lauth, Jno. (Ft W), Academy P. O., Ind.

— Jacob (Gal), Taylor, Tex.

— Michael (Gal), Austin, Tex.

— Peter (Gal), Austin, Tex.

L'Eourneau, Louis (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Linneborn, Fred. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Maher, Richard (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

— T. (S A), St. Edward's College, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.

Meagher, R. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Mohun, Michael (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Moran, Patrick J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 269 W. 8th st.

Morrissey, Andrew (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Connell, John (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Haulon, John (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Keefe, John (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.

Olmert, Wm. (S A), St. Edward's College, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.

Regan, Martin (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Robinson, Michael (Ft W), Academy P. O., Ind.

Rogers, James (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, 269 W. 8th st.

Saulnier, August (F W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Scheier, John B. (S A), St. Edward's Academy, Travis Co., Austin P. O., Tex.

Seherer, J. N. (N O), New Orleans, La., Sacred Heart Church, Canal, near Lopez st.

Sorin, V. Rev. E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind., Sup. General of Congregation of the Holy Cross.

Spillard, D. J. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Stoffel, Nicholas J. (Ft W), South Bend, Ind., St. Joseph's Church.

Thillmann, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O., 269 W. 8th st.

Toohy, J. M. (Mil), Watertown, Wis., Sacred Heart College.

Vagnier, Thomas (Ft W), Earl Park, Ind.

Venard, F. (Ft W), New Haven, Ind.

Walsh, Thos. E. (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

Zahn, John (Ft W), Notre Dame, Ind.

#### FATHERS OF THE HOLY GHOST (C.S.Sp.).

Barth, Jos. (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Mary's Church.

Breidenbent, Peter (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff str.

Dangelzer, Mich. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 478 Champlain st.

Fitzgibbon, David (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Golway, Edw. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Griffin, Gerald (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Smallman & 22d sts.

— John (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Hehir, Martin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Heizmann, M. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.

Jaworski, Anthony (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., St. Stanislaus Church, Smallman & 22d sts.

Kienlen, Aloys (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.

Längst, Chas. (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Mary's church.

McDermott, Patrick A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 834 Pine st.

Meyer, Theophile (Det), Detroit, Mich., 478 Champlain str.

Murphy, John (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Nolan, Jas. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College.

Otten, John (Pitt), Tarenton, Allegheny Co., Pa.

Phelan, Eugene (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Quinn, John (Pitt), Millvale, Bennett P. O., Pa., St. Ann's Church.

Roth, F. J. (G R), Bay City, Mich., St. Joseph's Church.

Schloesser, D. (L R), Morrilton, Ark.

Schmitt, Eugene (L R), Conway, Ark.

Schwab, Frs. (Pitt), Sharpsburg, Pa., St. Mary's church.

Strub, V. Rev. Jos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Tobin, Robert (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College, Bluff st.

Willms, John (Pitt), Millvale, Bennett P. O., Pa., St. Anthony's Church.

Zielenbach, Anthony Jos. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Holy Ghost College.

## JESUIT FATHERS (S.J.).

- Abbadie, J. Francis (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Allen, Edw. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Anthonzio, Joseph (N O), Rayne P. O., La.  
 Archambault, John B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Culvert and Madison sts.  
 Ardia, Joseph M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Culvert and Madison sts.  
 Arthuis, Paul (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Paul (Neb), Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 Arqué Alphonse (Neb), Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.  
 Ashton, Paul (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 Auerbeck, Aloysius A. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Bandini, J. (Hel), Fort Custer, Mont.  
 Barchi, C. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.  
 Barnum, Francis (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.  
 Baselmans, Henry (Chic.) Chicago, Ill. 413 12th str.  
 Bayma, J. (S Fr) Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Beadequin, Dominic (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 Becker, James B. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 — Wm. (Clev), Cleveland Ohio, 47 Jersey st.  
 Begley, Henry (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.  
 Behrens, V. Rev. Henry (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Berberich, Francis J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson Ave.  
 Bill, Charles (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Bischoff, Martin (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Blackmore, Simon A. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand av. & Pine st.  
 Blatter, Alfred, (N O), Grand Coteau, La. St. Charles College.  
 Blenkinsop, Peter J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th and Stiles sts.  
 Blumensaat, Herman (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Boarman, Marshall (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Boehmer, H., (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan str.  
 Boex, W. (St L), Florissant, Mo., St. Ferdinand's Church.  
 Bonvin, Louis (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Boone, Edward D. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 1st str., N. W.  
 Bosch, Al. (S Falls), Valentine P. O., Neb.  
 Bosche, Aloysius (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Boschi, John (Id), Farmington P. O., Wash.  
 Bouchard, J. (St L), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Boudreaux, Florentin, (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 Boven, Anthony (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Boyce, Peter (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Brady, Eugene H. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 — Frs. X. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 114 S. 3d st.  
 — Robert W. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Brand, D. Leo (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Brandi, Salvator M. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Bream, Francis (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th and Biddle sts.  
 Brennan, P. H. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.  
 Brett, Wm. P. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Breyman, Frs. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Brice, Jas. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willings alley.  
 Brislan, John (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.  
 Broderick, John (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 Bronsgeest, Henry (St L), St. Louis, Mo Grand ave. and Pine str.  
 — Martin M. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Brosnahan, Timothy (Bo), Waltham, Mass.  
 Brosnahan, Timothy (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Brosnan, John A. S. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Brown, Andrew (N O), New Orleans, La. Immaculate Conception College, Baronne str.  
 Brownrigg, Wm. B. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Brucker, Aloysius P. (Den), Conejos, Col.  
 Brunengo, A. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Brunner, Anthony J. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Buchholtz, Louis (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Buckley, John A. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Bueno, S. (Ariz), El Paso, Tex.  
 Burkard, Geo. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y. 651 Washington str.  
 Burrowes, Alexander, (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Busam, Jos. (Bal), St. Inigo, Md.  
 Bushart, Leopold (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th st.  
 Butler Theobald W. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 Byrne, Michael F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 Byrnes, M. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison str.  
 Cahill, Samuel (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer & 28th sts.  
 Calmer, Henry M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Calzia, B. (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 Campbell, Thos. J., Very Rev. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Canestrelli, Phil. (Hel), Arlee P. O., Mont.  
 Capilupi, C. M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 Cardella, Philip (NY), New York, 30 W 16th st.  
 Caredda, J. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal. Santa Clara College.  
 Carroll, Wm. H. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th and Stiles sts.  
 Caruana, Jas. (Id), Farmington P. O., Wash.  
 Casey, Francis A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willings Alley.  
 — James (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Cassidy, Peter (New), Jersey City, N.J., 144 Grand st.  
 Cataldo, V. Rev. J. M. (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 Chambers, Thomas B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W 12th str.

- Chambon, C. F. (Mar), Sault-Saint-Marie Mich.
- Charlier, Alphonse (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Charroppin, Charles (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine st.
- Chartier, R. (Mar), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.
- Chester, John A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Chiappa, V. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Ciampi, Anthony F. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.
- Cicaterri, Charles (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th and Stiles sts.
- Cichi, A. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Clarke, W. F. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 1st st., N. W.
- Cocchi, Nicholas (Id), Farmington, Wash.
- Coghlan, John J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grant av. & Pine st.
- Coleman, Jeremiah F. X. (Bal), Collington, Md.
- Colgan, John M. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Colle de Vita, Jos. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.
- Collins, James W. (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Condon, John D. (Chic) Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Congiato, N. (S Fr) Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co., Cal.
- Connolly, E. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Conway, Jas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- James J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave. & Pine st.
- John A. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Coppens, Alphonsus (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.
- Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson av.
- Corbett, Michael J. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.
- Cornely, Michael, (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th & Biddle sts.
- Cottelli, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Cotting, James (Bal), Collington, Md.
- Courtot Gustave (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Cowardin, Wm. Reynolds (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.
- Cronin, Patrick (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Cunningham, J. J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Curcio, Aloysius (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.
- Daly, David C. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 791 Harrison av.
- Damen, Arnold (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.
- Damiani, J. (Hel), St. Peter's Mission, Mont.
- D'Aponte, J. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.
- D'Aste, J. (Hel), St. Ignatius Mission, Mont.
- Daubresse, Isidore (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Daugherty, Jerome (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.
- Davis, N. (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Dealy, Partick F. (N Y) Fordham, New York.
- de Carrière, Philip (St A), Tampa, Fla.
- Delabays, Jos. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d and Jackson st.
- De la Motte, George I. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Delhez, F. X. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Demasini, T. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- De Meester, P. J. (Leav), Osage Mission, Ks.
- Denny, Hamar C. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- De Potter, Jas. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- De Rougé, Steph. (Nes), Okinagan Indian Mission, Wash.
- De Schryver, John B. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.
- De Smedt Jos. P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Desribes, Joseph (NY), St. Inigo, Md.
- De Stockalper, Alexis.
- Devine, Henry (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Devitt, Edward I. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Devlin, O. B. (Mar), Sault-Ste-Marie, Mich.
- Dewey, Raphael S. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 114 S 3d st.
- De Wolf, John B. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Dignann, Florentin (S Falls), Valentine P. O., Neb.
- Diomedé, Alexander, (Hel), Missoula, Mont.
- Di Palma, R. (Ariz), El Paso, Tex.
- Dolan, Michael C. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.
- Dompiéri, Simon P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison av.
- Dooley, Patrick J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th & Stiles st.
- Doonan, James A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- D'Orsi, R. (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College.
- Dossola, Joseph (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Doucet, Edward (N Y), Fordham, New York.
- Dowling, J. A. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Prospect av. and 11th st.
- Michael P. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Downey, John (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Joseph's Church.
- Driessen, John (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Sycamore and 7th sts.
- Duddy, Patrick (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Duffo, Jas.
- Dufour, Alphonse (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.
- Duncan, Wm. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.
- Duranquet, Henry (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Durante, F. (S Fe) Albuquerque, New Mex.
- Eberschweiler, F. (Hel), Ft. Belknap, Mont.
- Effinger, Augustin (St. L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave. and Pine st.
- Eicher, Michael (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Emig, John B. (Hbg), McSherrystown, Pa.
- Erley, Hugh J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Etten, Lambert (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th & Biddle sts.
- Fagan, Jas. P. (Bal), Frederick, Md.



- Fargis, Geo. A. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Fedé, Lawrence (Den), South Pueblo, Col., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Fernandez, E. (Den) Trinidad, Col.  
 Ferrari, H. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 — Chas. (Ariz), Prescott, Arizona.  
 Feusi, Balth. (Hel), Fort Belknap, Mont.  
 Filippi, Sanchez (Nes), Colville, Wash.  
 Fink, Edw. X. (N Y), New York, 30 W 16th st.  
 Finnegan, Hugh M. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson av.  
 — J. H. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala., St. Joseph's College.  
 Fitzgerald, T. S. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Flynn, Michael (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Folchi, A. M. (Nes), Chewelah, Wash.  
 Foley, James D. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., State and 11th sts.  
 Forhan, Patrick (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.  
 Fox, John G. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Free, Anthony (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.  
 Freeman, Thos. J. A. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Friderici, G. (Win), Mankato, Minn, SS. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Frieden, Very Rev. John P. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave. and Pine st.  
 Friend, Alexander  
 Frin, Celestin (N O), Grand Coteau, La.  
 Frisbee, Samuel H. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Fullerton, F. de Sales (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert & Madison sts.  
 Fulton, Robert (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Gache, L. Hippolyte (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d and Jackson st.  
 Gächter, Jos. (Buf), Buffalo, N Y. 651 Washington st.  
 Gaffney, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 217 Willings Alley.  
 — E. (N O), New Orleans, La. Immaculate Conception College, Baronne str.  
 Gallagher, H. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Galliano, C. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Gannon, Thos. J. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Garbely, Fabian (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Ellis & McKinne sts.  
 Gardiner, Jas. T. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Garesché, F. P. (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College.  
 Garrand, V. (Nes), N. Yakima, Wash.  
 Gautret, Frs. (N O), New Orleans, La. Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.,  
 Gélinau, Raphael (N Y), New York, 30 W. 15th st.  
 Genna, Gaspar (Hel), Missoula, Mont.  
 Gentile, A. M., (SFé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Gerlach, Jos. (N O), New Orleans, La., Baronne st., Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Giacobbi, D. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Gillespie, Cornelius (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Giraud, John M. (Wil) Warwick, Md.  
 Gleason, Patrick (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 Gleeson, Edw. J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand Ave and Pine st.  
 Gmciner, Barth. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Goeding, Frs. B. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Gousser, J. A. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.  
 Gore, Richard (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 Graffweg, W. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Grassi, Ubaldus (Or), Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oreg.  
 Gregory, Wm. F. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Greisch, Nicholas (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Grimmelman, Jos. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Groenings, James (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Gubitosi, F. X. (Den), Denver, Col., College of the Sacred Heart.  
 Guggenberger, A. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Guida, J. B. (Den), Denver, Col., Larimer & 28th sts.  
 Guidi, Jos. N. (Id), Lewiston, Idaho.  
 Guldner, Benedict (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Gunn, F. G. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Culvert and Madison sts.  
 Haefely, Basil (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Hagemann, Fr. (StL), Florissant, Mo., St. Stanislaus Novitiate.  
 Hagen, John G. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Hagg, Peter (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Halpin, Patrick A. (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Hamilton, Wm. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Hanhauser, Edward (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.  
 Hanrahan, Nicholas (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d & Jackson sts.  
 Harlin, Thos. S. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Harpes, John (N Y), New York, 30 W 16th st.  
 Hartmann, Hubert (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Harts, Martin M. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Harzheim, Caspar (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Haugh, Daniel F. (Hbg), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Hauser, Theodor (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Haverman, H. (Win), Mankato, Minn., S.S. Peter and Paul's Church.  
 Hayden, Adrian (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., State and 11 sts.  
 Hayes, Jas. M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Thos. W. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Healy, Patrick (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.  
 Hedrick, John T. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Heichemer, Chas. H. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Heidenkamp, Jos. (Mob), Mobile, Ala., St. Joseph's Church.

- Heidenreich, Hubert J. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Heinze, Udalric (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Henke, Bernhard (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Hickey, J. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Hieber, Geo. (Dav), Burlington, Ia., St. John's Church.
- Higgins, Edward A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.
- Hill, Michael P. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Walter H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.
- Hillman, Francis G. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1715 Izard st.
- Himmelheber, Jos. J. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Hoeck, Adrian (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore sts.
- Hoefler, Geo. A. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- J. F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine sts.
- Hoffend, Wm. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.
- Hogan, John (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.
- John P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.
- Hogenforst, O. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Holaind, Renatus (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Holland, Fred. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.
- James F. (Den), Denver, Col., Larimer and 28th sts.
- Hubert, Darius (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.
- Hughes, Michael J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Thos. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th str.
- Imoda, Very Rev. H. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Jacquet, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Jansen, John A. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., Third and Jackson sts.
- Jenkins, Chas. K. (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.
- Jerge, Jos. M. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Jones, Chas. C. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Jordan, Patrick A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- Joset, J. (Id), Old Mission P. O., Idaho.
- Jouannet, Victor (Mob), Selma, Ala.
- Jouin, Louis (N Y), Fordham, New York City.
- Jourdan, Gratian (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Judge, Wm. H. (Id), Farmington P. O., Wash.
- Jungk, John B. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- Jutz, John (S Falls), Rushville P. O., Neb.
- Kamp, Herman (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Karlstaetter, M. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Kavanagh, Henry (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.
- Lawrence (N Y), New York, Fordham.
- Keating, Andrew P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- Kelly, Edwin (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- P. J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 114 S. 3rd str.
- Stephen A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 36th and O. sts., N. W.
- Kenna Robert, V. Rev. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes str.
- Kennedy, John E. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave. & Pine str.
- Kennely, Wm. J. (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.
- Kerckhoff, Herman (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Kernion, Joseph G. H. (St L), St. Charles, Mo.
- Keveney, John C. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.
- Kevill, Will. J. (N Y), Fordham, New York City.
- Kiely, John (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine st.
- Kinsella, Wm. T. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.
- Klein, Charles (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.
- Knappmeyer, Henry (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.
- Koerling, Ig. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Kokege, John B. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Koopmans, Peter C. (Om), Omaha, Neb., 1715 Izard st.
- Kramer, L. (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan st.
- Kreidler, J. B. (Win), Mankato, Minn., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Kreusch, Very Rev. Jos. (Dav), Burlington, Ia., St. John's Church.
- Krieg, Jos. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21 Lucas st.
- Krier, Peter A. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Kuppens, F. X. (Chey), St. Stephens, Wy. Ty.
- Lafarge, John (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.
- Lagae, Constantin (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Lalumiere, Stanislaus P. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., St. Xavier's College, Sycamore & 7th sts.
- Lambert, A. A. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- Lancaster, Clement S. (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.
- Langcake, August (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- Langlois, Hugh D. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., College of the Holy Cross.
- Laure, Augustus (Id), Farmington P. O., Wash.
- Laurent, Anthony (N O), Grand Coteau, La.
- Lawton, Daniel (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Leblanc, Louis (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.
- Leeson, P. J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore st.
- Leggio, Gregory (Den), Denver, Colo., Sacred Heart College.
- Le Halle, J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Lehy, John (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 1st st., N. W.
- Leib, Caspar J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Leiter, Anselm (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan st.
- Leonard, T. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Leone, A. (S Fe), Albuquerque, N. Mex.

- Lessmann, J. B. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.
- Lezzi, J. M. (Den), Denver, Col., College of the Sacred Heart.
- Lindebner, Jos. (S Falls), Valentine P. O., Neb.
- Loneragan, Jas. (Mob) Spring Hill, Ala., St. Joseph's College.
- Loyzance, Jos. (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- Lynch, Denis (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- McAtee, Frs. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- McAvoy, Arthur J. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- McCarthy, Francis T. (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- McCluskey, Thos. J. (Bal), Frederick, Md.
- McDonald, Mathew (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- McDonel, Allan (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- McDonnell, John (N O), New Orleans, La. Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- McElhinney, Daniel M. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3rd and Jackson sts.
- McErlane, Daniel (St. L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave. and Pine sts.
- McGovern, Francis X. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- McGurk, Edward A. (Bal), Washington, D.C., 19 I st., N. W.
- McKey, Michael A. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.
- McKiniry, David (Sav), Augusta, Ga., Sacred Heart Church, Ellis and McKinne sts.
- McKinnon, Neil N. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- McNamara, Theob. M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.
- McQuaid, John (Alb), Troy, N. Y., Third and Jackson sts.
- McSwinye, Eugene (Bal), Cox, Charles Co., Md.
- McTammany, Edw. (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.
- Maas, Anthony (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- MacDonald, Ronald (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.
- MacElligott, Thos. (Mob), Selma, Ala.
- MacGoldrick, Daniel J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th and Stiles sts.
- Mackin, Chas. (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash.
- Maes, Aloysius (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.
- Maffei, Frs. X. (Den), Trinidad, Col.
- Magevney, Eugene A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W 12th st.
- H. P. (Den), Denver, Col., Sacred Heart College.
- Maguire, Bernard (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.
- Mahony, Dionysius (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Maier, Nicholas (Id), Farmington, Wash.
- Major, James (Pro) Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.
- Mandalari, A. M. (Hbg.), McSherrystown P. O., Pa.
- Alphonse (Den), Denver, Col., College of the Sacred Heart.
- Manns, Peter (Hbg), McSherrystown P.O., Pa.
- Mans, P. (S Fr), Los Gatos, Santa Clara, Co., Cal.
- Marashi, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Maring, H. (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Marra, Very Rev Jos. M. (Den), Pueblo, Colo., St. Patrick's Church.
- Martin, Michael (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 9th and Washington sts.
- Michael (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Masnata, Aloysius (S Fr), Los Gatos, Santa Clara, Co., Cal.
- Massa, G. (Den), Trinidad, Colo.
- Masselis, B. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Massi, Pius (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.
- Masterson, John (Leav), Osage Mission, Kans.
- Mathaushek, Alexander (St L), Washington, Mo.
- Mathery, John L. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.
- Mattern, Aemilius (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.
- Mazzetti, A. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Meiners, Herman (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.
- Melchers, W. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Menetrey, J. (Hel), Missoula City, Mont.
- Meriwether, Wm. A. ....
- Merrick, David A. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Messe, C. E. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Meuffels, Joseph H. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.
- Meurer, John B., (Bal), Cox, Charles Co., Md.
- Meyer, Augustin K. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.
- Rudolph J. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.
- Miles, William R. (N O), New Orleans, La., College of Immaculate Conception, Baronne st.
- Thos. H. (St L), St. Louis' University, Grand ave. and Pine st.
- Ming, John (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan st.
- Moeller, Ferdinand A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12 st.
- Henry (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine st.
- Monroe, Frs. (Id), Farmington, Wash.
- Montenarelli, Joseph M. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.
- Montillot, John (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus Novitiate.
- Moore, J. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- J. P. (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.
- Morgan, John A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willing's alley.
- Morrison, Wm. H. (Den), Denver, Colo., Larimer and 28th sts.
- Morvillo, A. (Id), Nez Percés Mission, Idaho.
- Moylan, Wm. (N Y), New York, 30 W 16th st.
- Mueller, Jos. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Peter J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Mulconry, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.



- Mullaly, John B. (Hbg), McSherrystown, Pa.  
 Murphy, John J. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 114 S. 3d st.  
 — Jos. A. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 — Patrick (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th str.  
 — Patrick S. (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Muset, Paul (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska Ty.
- Nagle, John B. (Alb), Troy, N. Y., 3d and Jackson st.  
 Nash, Michael (NY), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 Neale, Jas. P. (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.  
 Neri, J. M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Neubrand, F. X. (LC), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Neumueller, Mathias (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Neustiel, John B. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Niederkorn, Dominic (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.  
 Noel, Michael A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19 11th st., NW.  
 Nogues, Peter A. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Noonan, Jas. (Pro), Providence, R. I., 92 Hope st.  
 Nopper, F. X. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21 Lucas st.  
 Nussbaum, Michael (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore and 7th sts.
- O'Brien, Michael H. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 O'Callaghan, Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Barame str.  
 O'Connell, Patrick J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 19th st., N. W.  
 — Raphael V. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 O'Connor, Chas. J. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 11th st.  
 — Jeremiah (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.  
 — John F. (N O) New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 — Thomas (Mob), Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala.  
 O'Connor, John F. X. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 O'Kane, D. (Rich), Alexandria, Va.  
 — Michael A. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 O'Leary, Patrick (NO), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 — Timothy (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 O'Meara, James J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 O'Neil, Michael J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 — Thos. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 O'Neill, Andrew (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 — Frs. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass. 761 Harrison ave.  
 O'Reilly, Patrick (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 O'Rourke, John H. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 O'Shanahan, Very Rev. John (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 Osterrath, Leo. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 O'Sullivan, Edmund J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 — J. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.  
 Otting, Henry G. (St L) Florissant, Mo.  
 Owens, Michael A. (Cin) Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.
- Pahls, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.  
 Palladino, L. B. (Hel), Helena, Montana, Cathedral.  
 Panken, Ig. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 813 N. 14th str.  
 Pantanella, D. (Den), Denver, Colo., College of the Sacred Heart.  
 Paquin, J. (Hel), St. Ignatius' Mission, Mont.  
 Pardow, Wm. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Parodi, Al. (Nes), Colville Mission, Wash.  
 Pennella, P. (Ariz), Isleta, Tex.  
 Perrig, Aem. (S Falls), Rushville, P. O., Neb.  
 Perron, James (Hart), So. Norwalk, Conn., box 142.  
 Personc, C. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 — S. (Den), Denver, Colo., College of Sacred Heart.  
 Peters, Albert R. (Bal), Cox, Charles Co., Md.  
 — Hubert J. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore and 7th sts.  
 Petittidmange, Chas. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Piccardo, B. (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 Pinasco, J. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Pinto, Charles M. (Den), Trinidad, Col.  
 Poland, John N. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis' University, Grand av. and Pine st.  
 — Wm. F. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.  
 Pollano, C. M. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Pont, Joachim (Mob), Selma, Ala.  
 Ponziglione, Paul (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Port, Martin (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Pottegeisser, J. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Power, Wm. (Gal), Galveston, Tex., St. Mary's University.  
 Powers, Frs. P. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Prachensky, Joseph (N Y), New York, Fordham.  
 Prando, Peter P. (Hel), Fort Custer, Mont.  
 Prelato, F. I. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Prendergast, John (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Prince, Jos. F. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Privoznik, F. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Quigley, Wm. (NY), Fordham, New York City.  
 Quill, Patrick (New), Jersey City, N. J., 144 Grand st.  
 Quin, Geo. E. (N Y), 980 Park ave., New York.  
 Quinlan, Jno. B. (St A), Tampa, Fla.
- Racicot, Very Rev. P. O. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Raffo, P. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Raggio, A. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Ragaru, Al. (V Isl), Nukenkayat, Alaska Ty.  
 Raiberti, J. B. (Nes), North Yakima, Wash.  
 Ramos, A. M. (Den), Conejos, Colo.  
 Rapp, Andrew (Bal), Leonardtown, Md.  
 Real, Jos. F. (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., 213 Sycamore st.  
 Rebman, James (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 Reid, Thomas (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 317 Willings alley.

- Renaud, Ignatius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th and Stiles sts.  
 Ricard, J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Richard, Herman (Wil), Warwick P. O., Md.  
 Richards, Joseph H. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Richley, Wm. J. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Rigge, Joseph F. (Om), Omaha, Neb., Creighton College.  
 Rignes, Henry (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.  
 Rimmele, Jos. F. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kas.  
 Riordan, Jos. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Robout, Aloys (V Isl), Nulato, Alaska Ty.  
 Roccofort, A. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 36th and O sts., N. W.  
 Roche, Claude (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception College, Baronne st.  
 Roduit, Jos. (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
 Roether, Wm. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.  
 Romano, Aloysius (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 Ronayne, Maurice (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.  
 Roos, Phil. (St L), Washington, Mo.  
 Rossi, A. M. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Rosswinkel, J. Reinhard (St L), St. Charles, Mo.  
 Roydhouse, Benjamin.  
 Russo, Nich. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Ryan, Francis (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 -- J. J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Sabetti, Aloysius (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Sandaal, J. Henry (Bo), Boston, Mass., 761 Harrison ave.  
 Sasia, Very Rev. Joseph (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Scanlan, Wm. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 45 Cooper st.  
 Schapmann, Henry A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.  
 Scheppach, Victor (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.  
 Schifflin, B. A. (S Fé), Las Vegas, N. M.  
 Schlechter, Nic. L. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th and Biddle sts.  
 Schleuter, John P. M. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 21 Lucas st.  
 Schnitzler, Peter (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Schulaack, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.  
 Schuler, Herman (Hel), St. Peter's Mission, Mont.  
 Schulte, Godfrey (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Scully, John (N Y), Fordham, New York.  
 Sebastiani, Theodore A. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.  
 Sebastysanski, L. (Om), Polander, Neb.  
 Semple, Henry (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.  
 Sestini, Benedict (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
 Setters, John (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Shaffel, Roman A. (Leav), Osage Mission, Kas.  
 Shallo, M. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Shandelle, Henry J. (Spr), Worcester, Mass., Holy Cross College.  
 Sheerin, Thomas M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Sherman, Thos. E. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Sigg, Aloysius (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan st.  
 Simeon, Nich. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 Smith, Francis A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 -- Jas. L. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 -- Robert (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 Soer, A. (Id), Nez Perces' Mission, Idaho.  
 Speich, Michael (K C), Kansas City, Mo., Prospect ave. & 11th st.  
 Stadelman, Jos. M. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.  
 Steffen, Aug. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.  
 -- Edw. (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis.  
 Stritch, Jos. (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Stanislaus' Novitiate.  
 Stuer, Frs. (Om), Ashton, Neb.  
 Stuntebeck, Francis H. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Pine st. and Grand ave.  
 Sullivan, Cornelius J. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.  
 -- F. J. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.  
 Sumner, Wm. H. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.  
 Suter, Aloys (L C), Prairie du Chien, Wis., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Sweere, Adrian (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 Tardella, A. (S Fr), San Jose, Cal.  
 Tehan, J. F. X. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans.  
 Testa, N. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.  
 Tisdall, Archibald J. (Den), Denver, Colo., College of the Sacred Heart.  
 Tomassini, Paschal (Den), Conejos, Col.  
 -- Francis Xavier (Den), South Pueblo, Colo.  
 Tosi, P. (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska Ty.  
 Traverso, S. (S Fr), San José, Cal.  
 Tréca, Jos. (V Isl), Cosiorefski, Alaska Ty.  
 Tromby, V. A. (S Fé), Albuquerque, N. Mex.  
 Tschieder, Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 49 W. 19th st.  
 Turk, F. (Om), Olean, Dodge P. O., Neb.  
 Turnell, Phil. (Hel), Ft. Benton, Mont.  
 Tynan, Wm. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Tyrrell, William (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Usannaz, Anselm (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.  
 Vallazza, Francis J. (St L), Florissant, Mo.  
 Van Agt, Michael (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.  
 Van den Heuvel, Anthony (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Calvert and Madison sts.  
 Van der Eerden, Aloysius G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University, Grand ave. and Pine st.  
 Van der Putten, Victor (Mil), Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette College.  
 Van der Velden, Aloysius (Hel), Ashland, Mont.  
 Van Gorp, L. (Nes), Spokane Falls, Wash.  
 Van Hulst, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 413 W. 12th st.  
 Van Krevel, John (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Sycamore & 7th sts.  
 Van Rensselaer, Henry (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.

- Van Rossum, Theodore (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Varsi, A. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal., 214 Hayes st.
- Vialleton, Anthony (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.
- Vigilante, Livius (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th & Stiles sts.
- Villiger, Burchard (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 18th & Stiles sts.
- Von Gudenus, Chas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 371 Watson st.
- Von Pakisch, Wm. (Clev), Cleveland, O., Jersey st.
- Votel, Henry J. (Leav), St. Mary's, Kans., St. Mary's College.
- Wagner, Albert (Mob), Spring Hill, Ala.  
— John P. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Walker, David B. (N Y), New York, 980 Park ave.
- Wallace, Thos. G. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Wallrath, Wm. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Walsh, W. (N Y), Fordham, New York City.
- Walshe, J. D. (St L), Florissant, Mo.
- Ward, James A. (Bal), Frederick, Md.  
— Patrick J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis' University, Grand ave. and Pine str.
- Weber, Joseph (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th and Biddle sts.
- Weinman, Ferd. L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 417 W. 12th st.
- Weir, John F. (Bal), Woodstock, Md.
- Welch, Edw. H. (Bal), Georgetown, D. C.
- Wellworth, James (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Whyte, Richard J. (N Y), New York, 30 W. 16th st.
- Widman, Conrad (N O), New Orleans, La., Immaculate Conception Church, Baronne st.
- Winkelried, Jos. (Sav), Macon, Ga., St. Joseph's Church.
- Wipperf, F. X. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., 11th and Biddle sts.
- Wisthoff, Chas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 651 Washington st.
- Wochner, Henry (Win), Mankato, Minn., SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Wolfe, M. (N O), Grand Coteau, La., St. Charles' College.
- Wolters, Henry G. (St. L), Washington, Mo.
- Worpenberg, Geo. H. ....
- Young, Edm. J. (S Fr), Santa Clara, Cal., Santa Clara College.
- Zealand, Joseph G. (Det), Detroit, Mich., 353 Jefferson ave.
- Ziegler, Jos. I. (N Y), Fordham, New York.
- Zoeller, M. (Clev), Toledo, O., 618 Michigan st.
- Zwinge, Jos. (N Y), New York, Fordham.

## LAZARIST FATHERS (C.M.).

- Abbott, Thos. (Peo), LaSalle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Albert, R. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis & Willoughby aves.
- Alizeri, Jos. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Antill, E. A. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- F. X. (K O), Kansas City, Mo., St. Vincent's Church, Oak and 17th sts.
- Aquarone, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Asmuth, A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.
- Barnwell, W. J. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- Byrne, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. & Osgood str.
- Caroll, Patrick V. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- Cavanaugh, T. (NO), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Cooney, J. V. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Cuddy, P. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- Devine, Jas. V. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.
- Donohue, Fr. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Downing, Denis (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.  
— J. W. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Joseph's Church, Common and Howard sts.
- Dufour, L. X. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Dunphy, P. B. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Durkin, Jas. V. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- Dyer, Martin (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- Eckles, C. J. V. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Elder, J. J. (Br) Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis & Willoughby aves.
- Fitzgerald, R. J. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Joseph's Church, Common and Howard sts.
- Foley, James (St L), Cape Girardeau, Md.
- Grace, L. A. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Guedry, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.
- Haire, S. V. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Hartnett, J. A. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Willoughby ave., St. John's College.
- Hayden, J. O. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Hennelly, Jas. J. (N. O.), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Hickey, Wm. John, (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Higgins, S. J. (Peo), LaSalle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Hoover, Jas. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- Hopkins, E. M. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- Hueber, S. P. (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo., Decatur & Barry sts.
- Judge, Patrick V. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood st.
- Kavanagh, V. Rev. P. V. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.



- Kearney, Thos. W. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- Kenrick, D. W. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Decatur and Barry sts.
- Kircher, M. J. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Krabler, A. (Ph) Germantown, Pa.
- Kreutz, Pius G. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Decatur and Barry sts.
- Landry, L. P. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- T. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Lavizeri, S. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., St. Joseph's Academy.
- Lefevre, E. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Lennon, Robert (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Leyden, D. D. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- Linn, J. E. A. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- McAuley, Ferd. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- McCarthy, D. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- McCauley, F. L.
- McCormick, Wm. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mosher and Division sts.
- McDermott, John T. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- McGill, Jas., Very Rev. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- M. (L R), Brinkley, Ark.
- McHale, Patrick K. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mosher and Division sts.
- McKinney, G. V. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- Mandine, V. Rev. A. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., St. Joseph's Academy.
- Menniges, H. B. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Meyer, L. J., Very Rev. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- Moloney, John (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Moore, J. W. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Wm. V. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Joseph's Church, Common & Howard sts.
- More, Jas.
- Murray, J. (Mon), Los Angeles, Cal., St. Vincent's College.
- Murtagh, J. A. (Peo), LaSalle, Ill., St. Patrick's Church.
- Neck, Jas. H. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- News, E. J. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Nolan, M. V. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- Nugent, T. V. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- O'Brien, J. V. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- Maurice J. (St L), Cape Girardeau, Mo., St. Vincent's Seminary.
- O'Donoghue, Thomas M., Very Rev. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- O'Neill, P. S. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Joseph's Church, Common and Howard sts.
- O'Regan, P. M. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., St. Vincent's Church, Oak and 17th sts.
- Remillion, Chas. (St L), Perryville P. O., Mo.
- Richardson, M. V. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Decatur and Barry sts.
- Rosa, M. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., Lewis and Willoughby aves.
- Shaw, Thos. A. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster ave. and Osgood, st.
- Smith, Thos. J., V. Rev. (St L), Perryville, Mo.
- W. E. (N O), New Orleans, La., St. Joseph's Church, Common and Howard sts.
- Sullivan, James (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Tailey, J. V. (Buf), Niagara University, N. Y.
- Tracy, John (Bal), Mt. Hope, Baltimore Co., Md.
- Traynor, M. M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Mosher and Division sts.
- Verrina, A. (N O), New Orleans, La., Napoleon ave. and Camp st.
- Walters, R. E. (Ph), Germantown, Pa.
- Weldon, T. J. (St L), Barrens, Perryville P. O., Mo.
- White, H. F. (Bal), Emmitsburg, Md., St. Joseph's Church.

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY (S.M.).

- Audiffred, Henry (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 510 Cedar st.
- Barbier, J. (S. Fr.), San Francisco, Cal., Bush, near Stockton st.
- Bigot, J. B. (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 510 Cedar st.
- Blenk, James H. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Collins, John (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Coppin, Firmin (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.
- Delahaye, J. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah Ty., All Hallows College.
- Delcreux, N. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Dempsey, Aidan, (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Durel, A. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Fahy, L. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Forester, V. Rev. Jos. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.
- Fox, V. Rev. J. J. (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- François, Celestine (Port), Van Buren, Me., Collège.
- Gente, Emile (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., 365 Haverhill.
- Gibbons, Wm. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Godin, Elphège (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25 Isabella st.
- Goggan, Jas. (N O), Algiers, La., Verret, betw. Eliza and Alix sts.
- Guinan, John (U), Salt Lake City, Utah, All Hallows College.
- Henry, Thos., Very Rev. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Janisson, Melchior (Bo), Lawrence, Mass.
- Joyce, J. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Kempnich, August (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Kirk, Peter (Port), Van Buren, Me., Collège.
- Larkin, Thos. (N O), Convent P. O., La.
- Loude, August A., Very Rev. (Port), Van Buren, Me., Collège.

Mader, B. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Maguire, Chas. (N O), Algiers, La., Verret,  
 betw. Alex & Eliza sts.  
 Maher, Th. (Port), Van Buren, Me., College.  
 Mandy, Michael (St P), St. Paul, Minn., 510  
 Cedar st.  
 Moreel, Frs. (Gort), Van Buren, Me., St.  
 Bruno's Church.  
 Morrin, G. G. (N O), Algiers, La., Verret betw.  
 Alix and Eliza sts.

Portal, Jean M. (Bo), Lawrence, Mass., 365  
 Haverhill st.  
 Reivert, J. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Rémy, Jos. Theop. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 25  
 Isabella st.  
 Renaudier, O. (S Fr), San Francisco, Cal.,  
 Bush, near Stockton st.  
 Roman, Jos. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Stemper, M. (N O), Convent P. O., La.  
 Thouvenin, M. (N O), Convent, La.

## FATHERS OF MERCY (S.P.M.).

Accorsini, Jos. A. (Tr), Hackettstown, N. J.  
 Courvoisier, J. (G B), Bay Settlement, Wis.  
 Darche, Jos. (G B), Green Bay, Wis., St. John's  
 Church.  
 Galland, A. M. (N Y), New York, 120 W 24th  
 str.  
 Guicheteau, F. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Humbert, Victor (N Y), New York, 120 W  
 24th st.  
 Jouaux, J. J. (G B), Rosière, Wis.  
 Kenny, John (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Le Bras, A. (G B), Robinson P. O., Wis.  
 McCarren, Patrick J. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 McCarthy, Thos. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1575  
 Broadway.  
 McCullough, Frs. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 McDermott, Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
 1575 Broadway.  
 — W. (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.

McTague, Thos. L. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y.,  
 1575 Broadway.  
 Madden, W. J., Very Rev. (G B), Green Bay,  
 Wis., St. John's Church.  
 Malloy, M. J. (New), Paterson, N. J., 78  
 Bridge st.  
 Porcile, Very Rev. E. H. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Rivoallan, Y. (N Y), New York, 120 W. 24th st.  
 Rocagel, F. F. (New), Paterson, N. J.  
 Septier, Gaston (N Y), New York., 120 W. 24th  
 st.  
 Sheehy, James E. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 — Wm. J. (Br), Brooklyn, N. Y., 1575 Broad-  
 way.  
 Striegel, J. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Vanier, Ch. (G B), Rosière, Wis.  
 Wiest, S. M. (Tr), Vineland, N. J.  
 Wücher, Theo. (N Y), New York, 120 W.  
 24th st.

## FATHERS OF THE PIOUS SOCIETY OF MISSION (P.S.M.).

Carmody, Michael (N Y), New York, 475 E.  
 115th st.  
 De Christoforo, A. D. (N Y), New York, 475  
 E. 115th st.

Kugelmann, Max (N Y), New York, 475 E.  
 115th st.  
 Monselli, Aloysius (N Y), New York, 475 E.  
 E. 115th str.  
 Murray, Jos. (N Y), New York, 475 E. 115th st.

## OBLATE FATHERS (O.M.I.).

Amyot, A. A. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. 785.  
 Barrett, R. M. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter  
 ave.  
 Bretault, J. (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.  
 Brulé, F. X. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Burns, Daniel, M. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L.B.  
 H. H. H.  
 Clos, J. M. (Brown), Roma, Texas.  
 Dacey, Jno. J. (Bo), Tewksbury Centre,  
 Mass.  
 De Saules, A. (Brown), Rio Grande City, Tex.  
 Emery, J. E. (Bo), Tewksbury Centre, Mass.  
 Fournier, A. A. (Og), Plattsburgh, N. Y., St.  
 Pierre's Church.  
 Gagnon, P. M. (Bo), Tewksbury Centre, Mass.  
 Garin, A. M. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. 785.  
 Geny, B. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. 785.  
 Gigault, Fred. D. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., 117  
 Moore st.

Guillard, Jos. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Box  
 HHH.  
 Jaffrés, J. M. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St.  
 Mary's Church.  
 Joyce, Wm. D. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L.B. HHH.  
 Lagier, Candidus (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. 785.  
 Lancelon, S. P. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L.B. 785.  
 Lavoie, Joseph Theop. (Bo), Lowell, Mass.,  
 117 Moore st.  
 Levoyer, B. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter  
 ave.  
 McGrath, James, Very Rev. (Bo), Lowell,  
 Mass., L. B. H.H.H.  
 Malmartel, J. M. (S A), Eagle Pass, Tex.  
 Marion, Athanase (Bo), Lowell, Mass., Box 785.  
 — Geo. (Og), Plattsburg, N. Y., St. Pierre's  
 Church.  
 Maurel, L. (Brown), Brownsville, Texas.  
 Michel, G. (Brown), Brownsville, Texas.  
 Moloney, Jas. A. (Bo), Tewksbury Centre, Mass.  
 — R. (S A), San Antonio, Texas, St. Mary's  
 Church.

Olivier, R. H. (S A), Eagle Pass, Texas.

Paquette, Alf. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's Church.

Parisot, Very Rev. P. F. (Brown), Brownsville, Tex.

Pelletier, J. N. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. 785.

Petit, Louis V. (Og), Plattsburg, N. Y., St. Pierre's Church.

Piat, J. A. (Brown), Roma, Tex.

Pitoye, L. (Brown), Rio Grande City, Tex.

Repiso, E. (Brown), Brownsville, Texas.

Rieux, Jos. A. (S A), Eagle Pass, Texas.

Riordan, Daniel (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 348 Porter ave.

Smith, C. J. (S A), San Antonio, Tex., St. Mary's Church.

Tortel, Jos. A. (Bo), Lowell, Mass., L. B. HHH.

Vignolle, S. (Brown), Brownsville, Texas.

### PASSIONIST FATHERS (C.P.).

Amrhein, Jos. (New), W. Hoboken, N. J.

Barr, Hugh, (Bal) Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Basel, Geo. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

Baudinelli, John B. (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.

— J. Philip (New), W. Hoboken, N. J.

— Luke (L), Louisville, Ky., Newburg road.

Birk, Philip (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

Blakely, Very Rev. Aloysius M. (L), Louisville, Ky., Newburg road.

Brown, Bonaventure (L), Louisville, Ky., Newburg road.

— Mathias (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

Callagee, Denis (Pitt), Pittsburgh, SS., Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Crowley, Celestin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, SS., Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Dusch, Bernardin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S. Pa., St. Michael's Church.

Geghan, Very Rev. Wm. (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

Glöckner, Erasmus (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Southside, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Hage, Hyacinth (New), W. Hoboken, N. J.

Hanley, Peter (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.

Harrigan, Leo (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

Hehl, Bernard (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South side, St. Michael's Church.

Herdick, Simon (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Hoffzugott, James (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Hooker, Cuthbert (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Hughes, Very Rev. Alexander (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mount Adams.

Inmachus, Ferdinand (St L), Normandy, Mo

Kealy, Very Rev. Stephen (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., St. Mary's Church.

Kenny, Andrew, (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

Klinsing, Michael (St L), Normandy, Mo.

Lang, Chas., V. Rev. (Bal), Carroll, Md., St. Joseph's Monastery.

— Frederick, V. Rev. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S. Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

McCloskey, Norbert (New), W. Hoboken, N. J.

McGurgan, Andrew (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

McNamara, Robert (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

Matassi, V. Rev., Guido (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South side, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Moeslein, Mark (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

— Lawrence (New), West Hoboken, N. J., St. Michael's Monastery.

Murnane, Very Rev. Benedict (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

O'Connor, Pius (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

O'Keefe, Raymond (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Pacetti, Timothy (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Parozyk, Stanislaus (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., Southside, Retreat of St. Paul of the Cross.

Rauber, Angelo (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, Mt. Adams.

Rossi, Gaudentius (St L), St. Louis, Mo., College, Easton ave. and Kiny's Highway.

Rossiter, Alphonse (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Ryan, James (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

— J. (Peo), Macomb, Ill.

Schiesl, Christopher (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., South Side, St. Michael's Church.

Schmidt, Wendelin (Pitt), Pittsburgh, S. S., Pa., St. Michael's Church.

Schwinger, Athanasius (Bal), Carroll, Md., Passionist Monastery.

Smith, Maurice (L), Louisville, Ky., Newburg road.

Sotter, Bonif. (Roch), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.

Stefanini, J. Thomas, V. Rev. (New), West Hoboken, N. J.

Stutts, Very Rev. Sebastian (New), W. Hoboken, N. J.

Sutton, Xavier (St L), Normandy, Mo.

Taylor, Casimir, (Buf), Dunkirk, N. Y., Passionist Monastery.

Tuohy, Edward (Cin), Cincinnati, O., Mt. Adams.

Ward, Felix (St L), Normandy, Mo.

— Nicholas (L), Louisville, Ky., Newburg road.



## PAULIST FATHERS (C.S.P.).

- Brady, Edward B. (NY), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Burke, Thos. E. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th str.  
 Clark, Arthur M. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Cullen, Thos. J. (N. Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Deshon, Geo. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Doyle, Alexander P. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Elliott, Walter, (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th str.  
 Hewit, Very Rev. Augustine F. (N Y), Washington, D.C., St. Thomas of Aquin College.  
 Hopper, Walter E. (NY), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Hughes, John J. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 — Wm. D. B. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 McMillan, Thos. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Nears, Henry T. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Nevins, A. R. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Powers, Chas. J. (NY), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Robinson, Thos. V. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Searle, Geo. M. (Bal), Washington, D. C., St. Thomas of Aquin College.  
 Simmons, Gilbert (Bal), Washington, D. C., St. Thomas of Aquin College.  
 Smith, Michael P. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Woodman, Clarence E. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Wyman, Henry M. (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st.  
 Young, Alfred (N Y), New York, 415 W. 59th st

## FATHERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD (C.P.P.S.).

- Austermann, B. (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Boebner, J.B. (Clev), Ottawa, Glandorf P.O., O.  
 Boehmer, Leo, (Cin), Versailles, Ohio.  
 Büchel, F. (Clev), Glandorf, Ohio.  
 Dentinger, Martin (Cin.), Maria Stein, Ohio.  
 Dick, Anthony (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.  
 Dickmann, Bern. (K C), Sedalia, Mo., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.  
 Drees, Henry, V. Rev. (Cin), Carthagen, O.  
 Eisenring, Thos. (Ft W), Fort Wayne, Ind., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 Engerer, Paul (K C), Sedalia, Mo., Church of Sacred Heart of Jesus.  
 Fleisch, George (N Y), New York, St. Joseph's Hospital, 143d st. & Brook ave.  
 Frericks, John (Ft W), Pulaski, Ind.  
 Fritz, Erhard (Cin), McCarthyville, Ohio.  
 Ganther, Sebastian (Ft. W.), Avilla, Ind., Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis.  
 Gietl, Andrew (Cin), Celina, O., L. B. 177.  
 Glück, Erhard (Clev), New Riegel P. O., Ohio.  
 Graf, Felix J. (Cin), Cincinnati, Ohio, St. Mary's Hospital, Linn and Bett sts.  
 Grimm, E. (Cin), Carthagen P.O., Ohio.  
 Groth, Norbert, (K C), Higginsville, Mo.  
 Grussi, Alphonse M. (Or) Portland, Oregon, Third & Sherman sts.  
 Hahn, Florian (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind., Normal School.  
 Heckman Pius A. (Gal), Westphalia, Tex.  
 Heitz, Jos. (Cin), Coldwater, Ohio.  
 Henneberry, P. (Sac), Mt. St. Joseph, Alton P. O., Cal.  
 Jakob, E. (K C), Montrose, Mo.  
 Kenk, Mathias (Clev), New Riegel P. O., O.  
 Kuhnle, P. (Cin), St. Henry, Ohio.  
 Kunkler, Andrew, Very Rev (K C), Sedalia, Mo., Sacred Heart Church.  
 Laux, Alphonse (New), Jersey City, N. J., St. Francis hospital.  
 Malin, Aloys (K C), Bahner, Mo.  
 Marte, Jacob (Cin), Ft. Recovery, O.  
 Meyer, Charles (Clev), Frank P. O., Ohio.  
 Mielinger, Xavier (Clev), Reedtown, Seneca Co., Ohio.  
 Missler, J. O. (Ft W), Winamac, Ind.  
 Muehe, Michael (Cin), Fort Recovery, Ohio.  
 Nageleisen, J. A. (Ft W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 — Urb. (Cin), Cosello, Ohio.  
 Neiberg, St. (Nash), Nashville, Tenn., Vine and Monroe sts.  
 Nigsch, Christian, Very Rev. (Cin), Minster, O. — Francis (Clev), Glandorf, O.  
 Nipper, L. (K C), Mary's Home, Miller Co., Mo.  
 Poiry, Nicholas (Cin), Wynant P. O., Ohio.  
 Poll, C. Herman (K C), California, Mo.  
 Reuter, Paul (Cin), Burkettsville, Ohio.  
 Rist, Philip (Clev), St. Stephen's P. O., Ohio.  
 Rohowski, Casimir, (Det), Detroit, Mich., St. Albert's Church.  
 Ruf, Engelbert (Nash), Loretto, Tenn.  
 Russ, Bonifatius (Clev), New Riegel, O.  
 — Bernard (Cin), St. Henry, O.  
 — William (Cin), Burkettsville, O.  
 Schalk, Francis (Cin), Glynnwood, Ohio.  
 — Fred. J. (Cin), Wapakoneta, Ohio.  
 Schedler, Caspar (Cin), St. Rosa, Cassella P. O., Ohio.  
 Schill, Kilian (Cin), Carthagen, O.  
 Schirack, Peter W. (Cin), Minster, Ohio.  
 — L. (Cin), Cincinnati, O., St. Francis' Hospital, Fairmount.  
 Schlachter, G. (Cin), Mariastein, Mercer Co., O.  
 Schmid, Anselm (Ft W), Rensselaer, Ind.  
 Schneider, Conrad (K C), Montrose, Mo.  
 Schuele, R. (Clev), Glandorf P.O., Ohio.  
 Schumack, Ambrose (Br), College Point, N. Y.

Schunk, D. (Ft W), Wanatah, Ind.  
 Seeberger, Cosmas (Ft W), New Corydon, Ind.  
 Seifert, August (Cin), Carthagen, O.  
 Selb, Ignatius (Cin), St. Henry P. O., O.  
 Sliemers, W. (Cin), St. Peter, St. Henry P. O.,  
 Mercer Co., Ohio.  
 Stiefvater Andrew (Nash), Lawrenceburgh,  
 Tenn.  
 Uphaus, Jos. (Nash), N. Nashville, Tenn.,  
 Vine and Monroe st.  
 Van den Broek, John (Cin), Egypt, Minster  
 P. O., O.

## REDEMPTORIST FATHERS (C.S.S.R.).

Ahlert, Augustine (Chic), Chicago, Ill.,  
 Southport near Lincoln ave.  
 Anwander, Thad. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 Highlandtown.  
 Arant, Bernard (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 144  
 Diamond st.  
 Auth, Francis (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Barrett, Patrick H. (Alb), Saratoga Springs,  
 N. Y., L.B. 1548.  
 Bauch, Peter, (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Lombard  
 and Wolfe sts.  
 Beck, Bernard (Phil), Philadelphia, 1019 N.  
 5th st.  
 Beil, Jos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist  
 Convent, Grand ave.  
 — John J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Beranek, Geo. A. (Bal) Baltimore, Md., 1225  
 E. Eager str.  
 Blanche, John B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225  
 E. Eager str.  
 Bohn, Matthew (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th  
 ave.  
 Bollman, Frs. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe  
 and Lombard sts.  
 Bond, Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemp-  
 torist Convent, Grand ave.  
 Bott, Ferdinand J. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Bove, Hubert (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019  
 N. 5th st.  
 Brander, Louis (K C), Kansas City, Mo.,  
 Box 75.  
 Brandstaetter, Frederic (Pitt), Pittsburgh,  
 Pa., 14th st. and Liberty av.  
 Brandt, Joseph (K C), Kansas City, Mo., P. O.  
 box 75.  
 Breihof, Sebastian (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park  
 ave. and Saratoga sts.  
 Brick, Wm. (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Brown, Thos. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand  
 ave., Redemptorist Convent.  
 Burke, Michael (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Christ, Louis (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Clarke, Terence (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich.,  
 St. Alphonsus' Church.  
 Classen, Louis (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E.  
 Eager st.  
 Colonel, Phil. M. (Buf) Buffalo, N. Y., 258  
 Pine st.  
 Cook, L. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix road &  
 Grand Junction av.  
 Courtade, Jos. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Crosby, Wm. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Cunningham, Jos. (Alb), Saratoga Springs,  
 N. Y., L. B., 1548.

Vernimont, R. (Cin), Dayton, O., St. Elisa-  
 beth's Hospital.  
 Voag, Albert (Cin), Carthagen, Ohio.  
 Walser, Ferdinand, (K C), St. Elizabeth, Mil-  
 ler Co., Mo.  
 Werz, L. E. (K C), Sedalia, Mo.  
 Wilhelmy, Peter (Cin), Maria Stein P.O., Ohio.  
 Wittner, Theopistus (Cin), Carthagen, Ohio.  
 — John (Nash), Einsiedeln, Tenn., Lawrence-  
 burgh P. O.  
 Currier, Chas. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tre-  
 mont st.  
 Daily, John (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Dambauer, Henry (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Defains, Peter (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tre-  
 mont st.  
 de Ham, Alfred (N O), New Orleans, La., 308  
 Constance str.  
 Delargy, Frs. (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th av.  
 Denges, J. (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st str.  
 Distler, Jos. A. M. (G R), Grand Rapids,  
 Mich. St. Alphonsus' Church.  
 Dlag John, (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Doddsworth, Cyrril (N O), New Orleans, La.,  
 308 Constance str.  
 Donohue, Thos. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Dooper, Aug. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Dressmann, Henry (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa.,  
 144 Diamond st.  
 Dusold, Geo. (E) Northeast, Pa.  
 Ebel, Adolph (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleve-  
 land ave.  
 Enright, Timothy (K C), Kansas City, Mo.,  
 Box 75.  
 Essing, Joseph (St. L.), St. Louis, Mo., Re-  
 demptorist Convent, Grand ave.  
 Faivre, F. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Con-  
 stance st.  
 Firle, Very Rev. Joseph (K C), Kansas City,  
 Mo.  
 — Nicholas (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st st.  
 Frank, Adalbert (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park  
 ave. and Saratoga sts.  
 Franzen, Nich. (K.C.), Kansas City, Mo. box 75.  
 Frawley, John B. (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th  
 ave.  
 Frederick, John (Ph) Philadelphia, Pa., 144  
 Diamond st.  
 Frischbier, Peter F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md.,  
 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Gareis Henry (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d st.  
 George, Theodore (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Giesen, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleve-  
 land ave.  
 Girardey, F. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., P. O.  
 box 75.  
 Grein, Peter (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park  
 ave. and Saratoga sts.  
 Grimm, Very Rev. Eugene (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 — George A. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Con-  
 stance st.  
 Grogan, Simon (Bal), Ilchester, Md.

- Gruener, Martin (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 648 Southport ave.  
 Gutberlet, Frs. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.
- Hahn, Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Hanley, John (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Hausser, John (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Hellers, Peter (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Henn, Fred. (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Herz, Adam (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Hespelein, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Hickey, Jno. H. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Hild, Geo. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 — Joseph (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
 Hilger, Quirin (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga sts.  
 Holaus, Michael, (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Hornung, Edward J. (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Hotz, John B. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Huber, Paul (Bal), Annapolis, Md.
- Jaeckel, Nic. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo.  
 Jentsch, John Nepomuc (N Y), New York, 323 E 61st st.  
 Jung, Henry (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Box 1548.
- Karicher, Jas. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance str.  
 Kautz, Jos. (Phil), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Keitz, Jas. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 Kern, Chas. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix Road & Grd. Junction ave.  
 Kessel, Wm. (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d st.  
 Kessler, James (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Kissner, John G. (N Y), New York, 323 E. 61st st.  
 Klang, John A. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Klaphake, Bernard (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Klauder, Alex. (Balt), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard sts.  
 — Francis (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Koch, Francis (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Kreis, Adam (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.
- Kuborn, M. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 53 Franklin st.
- Lamy, Theod. (G R), Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Alphonsus Church.  
 Leibfritz, Jno. B. (N Y), New York, 626 East 151st st.  
 Leimgruber, Max. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Lentsch, Leonard (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard sts.  
 Lenz, Joseph (K C), Kansas City, Mo., box 75.  
 Lindner, Wm. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Litz, Ferdinand A. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.
- Löwekamp, John H. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin str.  
 — Fred. (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th str. & Liberty ave.  
 — Wm., Very Rev. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Grand ave., Redemptorist Convent.  
 Lücking, Wm. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Luette, F. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland av.  
 Lutz, Aloysius (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.
- McGeough, John (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix Road and Grd. Junction ave.  
 McInerny, Aug. J. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 McLoughlin, Jas. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist Convent, Grand av.  
 Maloney, Martin (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Meurer, H. F. X. (K C), Kansas City, Mo., box 75.  
 Meyers, James (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Mueller, Francis (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 — Francis X. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 — Michael (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 144 Diamond st.  
 Mullane, D. (Det), Detroit, Mich., Dix road and Grand Junction av.
- Nagel, James (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 Neithart, Benedict (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist Convent, Grand av.  
 Neu, John B. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist Convent, Grand av.  
 Niermann, Joseph (K C), Kansas City, Mo.,
- O'Connor, Wm. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 O'Shea, Wm. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist Convent, Grand ave.  
 Ott, Thos. (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d st.  
 Otterbein, Henry (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine str.
- Pingel, August (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Preis, Rhabanus (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
 Putzer, Jos. (Bal), Ilchester, Md. Redemptorist Convent.
- Rathke, Chas. (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Rebhan, Conrad (Pitt), Pittsburgh, Pa., 14th and Liberty ave.  
 Ries, Joseph (N Y), New York, 323 61st st.  
 Ritter, Casper (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.  
 Rosenbauer, M. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 — Chas. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 648 Southport ave.
- Saftig, John B. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Schaeffler, Albert (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard sts.  
 Schaeper Anthony (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d str.  
 Schagemann, J. H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 648 Southport ave.  
 Schantz, Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave & Saratoga st.



Schauer, V. Rev. Elias Fred. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Park ave. and Saratoga st.  
 Scheer, Bernard (Ph), Philadelphia, 1019 N. 5th str.  
 Schmidt, Chas. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 — Eugene (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 — Pancratius (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Schneider, John (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Schnüttgen, Frs. X. (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d str.  
 Schwabl, Leonard (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard sts.  
 Schwarz, Jos. M. (E), Northeast, Pa.  
 Shaw, Henry J. (St L), St. Louis, Mo., Redemptorist Convent, Grand ave.  
 Sheehan, Michael (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Sigl, Charles Very Rev. (Ph), Philadelphia, Pa., 1019 N. 5th st.  
 Smulders, Aeg. (Det), Detroit, Mich. Dix road and Junction ave.  
 Speidel, Fidelis (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Stadler, Thos. (N O), New Orleans, La., 308 Constance st.  
 Stern, Albert (Bal), Ilchester, Md.  
 Stuhl, Aug. (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Tewes, Wm. (N Y), New York, 626 E. 151st st.  
 Troisdorf, Aug. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 Urben, Henry L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Highlandtown.

Van Lopeck, Lambert (Bo), Boston, Mass., 1545 Tremont st.  
 Van Luytelaar, Jno. (St L), Kirkwood, Mo., Vlasac, Clement (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1210 E. Baltimore st.  
 Ward, Peter (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., L. B. 1548.  
 Wayrich, Frederick Wm. (N Y), New York, 235 S. 5th av.  
 Weber, Henry (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 234 Cleveland ave.  
 — Jos. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard st.  
 Weigel, Ed. (Buf), Buffalo, N. Y., 258 Pine st.  
 Weissner, August (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 1225 E. Eager st.  
 Werner, Laurence (Pitt), Pittsburg, Pa., 14th st. and Liberty ave.  
 Wernert, James (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Wolfe and Lombard st.  
 Wirth, V. Rev. Jos. A. (Roch), Rochester, N. Y., 58 Franklin st.  
 Wissel, Jos. (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Wolsfeld, Wm. (N Y), New York, 234 S. 5th ave.  
 Wuest, Jos. (Bal), Ilchester, Md.

Ziegler, Andrew (N Y), New York, 173 E. 3d st.  
 Zilles, Hubert (Alb), Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Box 1548.  
 Zimmer, Peter (Bal), Annapolis, Md.  
 Zinnen, Louis (Bal), Annapolis, Md.

## FATHERS OF THE RESURRECTION (C.R.).

Barzynski, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 — Joseph (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Webster av. Hedwig str.  
 Bohrer, Chas. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Bretkopf, F. X. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Fehrenbach, John (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Fennessy, Very Rev. David. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Glowalski, Edward (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Gordon, Francis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.

Halter, Jos. (L), St. Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.  
 Kobrynski, Very Rev. Simon (Chic) Chicago, Ill., Noble & Ingraham sts.  
 Lowiadowski, Felix (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Machdzicki, L. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Mozyński, Vincent (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham sts.  
 Skory, Casimir (Chic), Chicago, Ill., Noble and Ingraham st.

## MISSIONARY FATHERS OF THE SACRED HEART (M.S.H.).

Dericheimont, F. (Og), Albany, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Durin, F. J. (G B), Depere, Wis., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Grom, B. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.

L'Esperance, P. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.  
 Ramot, C. (Og), Watertown, N. Y., Notre Dame Church.

## SERVITE FATHERS (O.S.).

Baldi, Very Rev. B. (Chic), Chicago, Ill. 1406 W. Jackson str.  
 Crevier, H. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1406 W. Jackson st.  
 Laplae, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1406 W. Jackson st.  
 McCann, M. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1406 W. Jackson st.  
 Moreschini, Thom. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.

Moretti, Sosthenus (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.  
 Saint-Louis, Philip (G B), Aniwa, Wis.  
 Simoni, P. (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1406 W. Jackson st.  
 Tonissi, Joachim (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 64 Illinois st.  
 Weyenberg, Alexis (Chic), Chicago, Ill., 1406 W. Jackson st.

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ST. JOSEPH.

Burke, R. T. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th st., between L and M. N. W.

De Ruyter, John A. (Wil), Wilmington, Del.

Fahey, J. (Rich), Richmond, Va., 709 1st st.

Ferré, R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Joseph's Seminary, Penna ave. & St. Mary's str.

Giesen, Chas. J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401 Courtland st.

Greene, John (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401 Courtland st.

Heffernan, M. P. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Epiphany Apostolic College, Highland Park.

Hooman, Wm. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th between L and M st., N. W.

Leeson, Very Rev. A. B. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401 Courtland st.

Manley, D. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., Epiphany Apostolic College, Highland Park.

Slattery, J. R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Joseph's Seminary, Penna ave. and St. Mary's st.

Temison, John (Bal), Baltimore, Md., 401 Courtland st.

Walsh, M. J. (Bal), Washington, D. C., 15th st., bet. L and M., N. W.

Welbers, Rev. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Joseph's Seminary, Penna ave. and St. Mary's st.

## SULPICIAN FATHERS (S.S.).

Andre, Gabriel (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.

Bernard, A. P. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles College.

Boyer, A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Chapon, P. P. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.

Chapuis, H. M. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Cheneau, August J. M. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Clapin, G. C. (Bo) Boston, Mass. St. John's Seminary, Brighton.

Denis, P. P. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Dissez, Paulinus F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Dumont, L. F. M. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles College.

— Paul (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles College.

Dyer, E. R. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Fonteneau, A. S. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Forest, Eugene J. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Gigot, F. E. (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.

Guilbaud, S. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Haug, Joseph (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.

Hogan, John, V. Rev. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.

Judge, C. J. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Magnien, A. Very Rev. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Orban, Fr. (Bal), Washington, D. C., Catholic University.

Rex, Chas. B., Very Rev (Bo), Boston, Mass., St. John's Seminary, Brighton.

Rothureau, M. L. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's Seminary.

Roux, P. F. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Schranz, Charles (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Tabb, J. B. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

Tanquerey, Adolphe A. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's University.

Tracy, Jos. F. (Bal), Baltimore, Md., St. Mary's Seminary.

Viger, G. E. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles College.

Vuibert, A. J. B. (Bal), Ellicott City, Md., St. Charles' College.

Wakeham, Richard K. (Bal), Ellicott, Md., St. Charles' College.

## CLERICS OF ST. VIATEUR (C.S.V.).

Beaudoin, Very Rev. P. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Belanger, Albert (N Y), New York, 159 E. 76th st.

Chouinard, F. (Chic), Manteno, Ill.

Dooling, M. H. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Dugas, F. (Chic), Irving Park, Ill.

Fournier, Very Rev. Chas. (Chic), Irving Park, Ill.

Laberge, Jos. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Legris, G. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Marsile, M. J. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

Rivard, E. (Chic), Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.

## PART II.

# The Catholic Church in Canada.

### THE HIERARCHY.

#### PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Archdiocese of HALIFAX—Mt. Rev. Cornelius O'Brien, D.D., cons. Jan. 21, 1883.  
Diocese of ANTIGONISH—Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., cons. May 22d, 1870.  
Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.  
Diocese of CHATHAM—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.  
Diocese of ST. JOHN—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., cons. April 15, 1860.

#### PROVINCE OF KINGSTON.

Archdiocese of KINGSTON—Mt. Rev. James Vincent Cleary, D.D., cons. Nov. 21, 1880.  
Diocese of PETERBOROUGH—Rt. Rev. Richard Alphonse O'Connor, cons. May 1st 1889.  
New diocese, comprising Stormont and Glengarry counties.

#### PROVINCE OF MONTREAL.

Archdiocese of MONTREAL—Mt. Rev. Edouard-Charles Fabre, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873.  
Diocese of ST. HYACINTH—Rt. Rev. Louis-Zephirin Moreau, D.D., cons. Jan. 16, 1876.  
Diocese of SHERBROOKE—Rt. Rev. Antoine Racine, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1874.

#### PROVINCE OF OTTAWA.

Archdiocese of OTTAWA—Mt. Rev. Jos. Thos. Duhamel, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1874.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of PONTIAC—Rt. Rev. Narcisse-Zephirin Lorrain, D.D., cons. Sept. 21, 1882.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Archdiocese of QUEBEC—His Eminence, Elzéar-Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau, D.D., cons. March 13, 1871, created Cardinal June 7th, 1886.  
Diocese of CHICOUTIMI—Rt. Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1888.  
Diocese of NICOLET—Rt. Rev. Elphège Gravel, D.D., cons. Aug. 2, 1885.  
Diocese of RIMOUSKI—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., cons. May 1, 1867.  
Diocese of THREE RIVERS—Rt. Rev. Louis-François Laflèche, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867.  
Prefect-Apostolic of ST. LAURENT—Rt. Rev. Mgr. François-Xavier Bossé.

#### PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Archdiocese of ST. BONIFACE—Mt. Rev. Alexandre-Antoine Taché, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 23, 1851.  
Diocese of ST. ALBERT—Rt. Rev. Vitalis J. Grandin, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1859.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE—Rt. Rev. Henri-Joseph Faraud, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 29, 1864.  
Vicariate-Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA—Rt. Rev. Louis-Joseph D'Herbomez, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Oct. 9, 1864.

#### PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Archdiocese of TORONTO—Mt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., cons. Nov. 10, 1867.  
Diocese of HAMILTON—Rt. Rev. Thos. Joseph Dowling, D.D., cons. May 1, 1887.  
Diocese of LONDON—See vacant.

### NEWFOUNDLAND.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE—Mt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D., cons. Aug. 21, 1881.  
Diocese of ST. JOHN—Rt. Rev. Thos. Jos. Power, D.D., cons. 1870.  
Prefecture-Apostolic of ST. GEORGE—Very Rev. M. F. Howley, appointed Nov. 9, 1885.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



# ARCHDIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1818. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE MAY 4th, 1852.

*Comprises all but three Counties of Nova Scotia proper, and Bermuda Islands.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. CORNELIUS O'BRIEN, D.D., cons. Jan. 21, 1883.

*Deceased Bishops and Archbishops*—Rt. Rev. EDMUND BURKE, cons. Bishop of Sion, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nova Scotia, July 5, 1818; d. Dec. 1, 1821. Rt. Rev. WILLIAM FRAZER, Bishop of Tanes, 1825; transferred to Arichat in 1844. Mt. Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, cons. 1845, first Bishop of Halifax; Archbishop, May 4, 1852; d. Aug. 10, 1858. Mt. Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., cons. Bishop of St. John, N. B., Aug. 15, 1852; promoted to Halifax, April 15, 1859; d. July 27, 1876. Mt. Rev. MICHAEL HANNAN, cons. May 20, 1877; d. April 17, 1882.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. CANON J. CARMODY.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF HALIFAX.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Mt. Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., Rev. Edward F. Murphy, rector; Revs. George A. Ellis, S. S. Biggs, D. P. McMenamin.  
St. Patrick's, V. Rev. Canon J. Carmody, V.G., Revs. Gerald Murphy, W. J. Foley, D.D.  
St. Joseph's, V. Rev. Canon P. L. Madden, Rev. J. Walsh.

### CHAPELS.

Chapel of Sacred Heart Convent, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent, V. Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, chaplain.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, Halifax Infirmary, attended from Cathedral.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Patrick's.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, Orphanage, attended from St. Patrick's.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, House of the Angel Guardian, attended from St. Patrick's.  
Chapel of Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's.  
Chapel of Christian Brothers, St. Patrick's Home, attended from St. Joseph's.  
Chapel of the Poors' Asylum, attended from Cathedral.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HALIFAX.

Amherst, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Wm. J. Mihan.  
Annapolis, Annapolis Co., St. Louis', Rev. Thos. J. Grace.  
Bear River, Annapolis Co., St. Anne's, attended from Annapolis.  
Bedford, Halifax Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Enfield.  
Billtown, King's Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Kentville.  
Bridgetown, Annapolis Co., St. Lignori's, attended from Annapolis.  
Bridgewater, Lunenburg Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Kennedy.  
Caledonia, Queens Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. T. J. Bhtler.  
Chester, Lunenburg Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Bridgewater.  
Chezzetcooke, Halifax Co., St. Anselm's, Rev. P. H. Labrecque.  
Church Point, Digby Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Gay.  
Comeau's Hill, Yarmouth Co., St. Gabriel's, attended from Tusket Wedge.  
Cornwallis, Kings Co., St. Edward's, attended from Kentville.  
Courberie, Digby Co., St. Basil's, attended from Weymouth.  
Dalhousie, Lunenburg Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bridgewater.  
Dartmouth, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Underwood.  
Digby, Digby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Annapolis.  
Eastern Passage, Halifax Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Dartmouth.  
Elbrook, Yarmouth Co., St. Anne's, Rev. W. B. Hamilton.  
Enfield, Hants Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. A. P. Desmond.

Ferguson's Cove, Halifax Co., Stella Maris', attended from Herring Cove.  
 Hammond Plains, Halifax Co., St. James', attended from Enfield.  
 Herring Cove, Halifax Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. T. Bresnan.  
 Joggins Mines, Cumberland Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. M. Cordeau.  
 Kentville, Kings Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. M. Holden.  
 Ketch Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, attended from Herring Cove.  
 Kingston, King's Co., St. Laurence's, attended from Kentville.  
 Liverpool, Queens Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Lockport, Shelburne Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Pubnico.  
 Londonderry, Colchester Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. P. Walsh, D.D.  
 Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co., St. Norbert's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 Maitland, Hants Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Truro.  
 Meteghan, Halifax Co., Stella Maris', Rev. James Daly.  
 Mills Village, Queens Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Caledonia.  
 Minudie, Cumberland Co., St. Denis', attended from Joggins Mines.  
 New Ross, Lunenburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bridgewater.  
 North Mountain, Kings Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Kentville.  
 Parsboro, Cumberland Co., Transfiguration, Rev. P. Eagan.  
 Plympton, Digby Co., Holy Cross, attended from Weymouth.  
 Point Brulé, Cumberland Co., St. Michael's, attended from Londonderry.  
 Prospect, Halifax Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. D. Curry.  
 Pubnico, East, Yarmouth Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from West Pubnico.  
 Pubnico, West, Yarmouth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Sullivan.  
 Pugwash, Cumberland Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Amherst.  
 Quinan, Yarmouth Co., St. Agnes', attended from Elbrook.  
 Ragged Reef, Cumberland Co., St. James', attended from Joggins Mines.  
 Salmon River, Digby Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. A. B. Côté.  
 Saulnierville, Digby Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Church Point.  
 Sheet Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. O'Sullivan.  
 Shelburne, Shelburne Co., St. Thomas', attended from Pubnico.  
 Ship Harbor, Halifax Co., St. Denis', attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Shubenacadie, Hants Co., St. Anne's, attended from Enfield.  
 Spring Hill, Cumberland Co., St. John's, attended from Parsboro.  
 Street's Ridge, Cumberland Co., St. Cornelius', attended from Amherst.  
 Surette Island, Yarmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Elbrook.  
 Tangier, Halifax Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Truro, Colchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Cummaine.  
 Tusket Wedge, Yarmouth Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Crouzier.  
 Wallace, Cumberland Co., St. Cyprian's, attended from Londonderry.  
 West Quoddy, Halifax Co., St. Michael's, attended from Sheet Harbor.  
 Weymouth, Digby Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. A. B. Parker.  
 Windsor, Hants Co., St. John's, Rev. T. J. Daly.  
 Windsor Junction, Halifax Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Enfield.  
 Wolfville, Kings Co., attended from Windsor.  
 Yarmouth, Yarmouth Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. E. J. McCarthy.

BERMUDA ISLANDS.

Hamilton, St. Edward the Confessor's, Rev. J. Brown.  
 St. George's, Rev. J. Bellord, Post-chaplain.

*Retired:* V. Rev. Canon J. Woods, Mt. St. Vincent; Rev. Wm. McLeod.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HALIFAX. *House of Brothers of Christian Schools* at La Salle Academy.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart.*—Religious, 38.

*Convent of Mount St. Vincent.* Mother-house of the Sisters of Charity. Four miles from the city, on the side of Bedford Basin.—Mother Mary Cleophas, supr.

*St. Mary's Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, near Cathedral.—Sister Berkman, sister-servant.

*St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Helena, sister-servant.

*St. Patrick's Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Clare, sister-servant.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Infirmary.—Sister M. Vincent, sister-servant.

*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* at the Orphan Asylum.—Sister M. Loyola, sister-servant.

*Convent of the Sacred Heart*, Spring Gardens, opposite of the beautiful public gardens.—Religious of the Sacred Heart. Supr. Mother Foley. In community, 38. A Parochial School on the grounds.

CHURCH POINT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Philomena, sister-servant.

ELBROOK. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Mary John, sister-servant.

METEGHAN. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Francesca, sister-servant.  
 PROSPECT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Regina, sister-servant.  
 PUBNICO. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Alphonsus, sister-servant.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

HALIFAX. *La Salle Academy for Boys.*—Christian Brothers. Bro. Candidus, director.  
*Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Gardens.*—Boarding and Day School, Religious of the Sacred Heart. Supr. Mother Foley.  
*Academy of Mt. St. Vincent.*—Sisters of Charity.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

HALIFAX. *Infirmery.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincents sister-servant.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Loyola, sister-servant. Orphan's, 85.  
*St. Patrick's Home for Boys.*—Christian Brothers. Brother Laurence, director.  
*St. Patrick's House of the Angel Guardian.*—Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Benedicta, sister-servant.

The Societies of St. Vincent of Paul, with three large Conferences—of the Living Rosary—the Apostleship of Prayer, Propagation of the Faith—two Young Men's Clubs for improve, ment and recreation, are established in connection with the churches in Halifax. The Lyceum is owned by the Catholic Young Men's Club. The Children of Mary, the St. Anne and the Consolers of Mary Societies, have been established for years, and meet weekly at the Sacred Heart Convent, where they are directed by one of the ladies of the convent. Societies of the Children of Mary are also established in connection with the convents of the Sisters of Charity. T. A. and B. Societies are attached to all the churches, having three large Halls.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

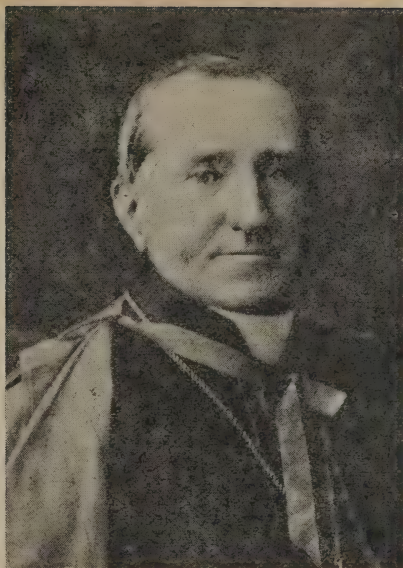
Halifax. *St. Mary's.*—18 departments, and 18 teachers for boys and girls; 11 of the teachers are Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.  
*St. Joseph's.*—8 departments, 8 teachers, 4 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School.*—10 departments, 400 boys.  
*St. Patrick's Girls' School.*—10 departments. Sisters of Charity. 450 girls.  
*Parochial School,* connected with the Academy of Sacred Heart.—Mother Sullivan and 3 Religious. Pupils, 200.  
 Church Point. *St. Mary's.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 Elbrook. *St. Ann's.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 Meteghan. *Stella Maris.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 Prospect. *O. L. of Mt. Carmel.*—Sisters of Charity.  
 Pubnico. *St. Pierre.*—Sisters of Charity.

The teachers, both religious and secular, in all the Catholic schools in Halifax are paid by government and city commissioners, as well as rent and all other needed expenses. Four out of twelve commissioners are Catholics.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	40	Colleges .....	4
Churches.....	70	Academies .....	4
Stations .....		Parochial Schools.....	
Chapels.....	13	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Orphan Asylums.....	2
“ Students .....	7	Orphans .....	80
Catholic population about 50,000.			





Most Rev. JAMES VINCENT CLEARY, D.D.

## ARCH-DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 27, 1826. CONSTITUTED A METROPOLITAN SEE IN 1889.

*Comprises the territory from the Ontario Province line on the east to the western boundary of Northumberland Co.*

*Archbishop*—Most Rev. JAMES VINCENT CLEARY, D.D.; cons. in Rome Nov. 21, 1880; raised to the Archiepiscopal Dignity 1889.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, D.D., d. in 1840. Rt. Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, D.D., d. in May, 1857. Rt. Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, D.D., d. in June, 1857. Rt. Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, D.D., d. in Feb., 1875. Rt. Rev. JOHN O'BRIEN, D.D., d. Aug. 1, 1879.

*Vicars-General*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. JAMES FARRELLY; Very Rev. ALEX. MACDONNELL.

*Vicars-Forane*—V. Rev. C. H. GAUTHIER; V. Rev. J. S. O'CONNOR.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS A. KELLY.

### CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

#### CITY OF KINGSTON.

Cathedral of St. Mary Immaculate, Most Rev. J. V. Cleary, D.D.; Rev. Thomas A. Kelly, Bishop's secretary and rector of the Cathedral; Revs. Charles B. Murray, Thomas Carey, John S. Quinn, Thomas Murtagh.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Hôtel Dieu, Rev. T. Carey.  
 Chapel at the House of Providence, Rev. John S. Quinn.  
 Chapel in the Penitentiary, for Catholic worship exclusively.  
 Chapel for Catholic worship, exclusively in Rockwood Asslum, Rev. Thomas Murtagh.  
 Penitentiary, attended by Rev. John S. Quinn.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, V. Rev. Alexander MacDonnell, V.G., Rev. Bern. Higgins, asst.  
 Amherst Island, St. Bartholomew's, attended from Loborough.  
 Bathurst, St. Vincent's, attended from Burgess.  
 Bath, St. Linus', attended from Loborough.  
 Bedford, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Westport.  
 Belleville, St. Michael the Archangel, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jas. Farrelly, V.G.; Rev. James Connolly, assistant.  
 Blessington, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Thomas McCarthy.  
 Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. John Brennan.  
 Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, V. Rev. C. H. Gauthier, V.F.; Rev. J. Collins, assistant.  
 Burgess, St. Bridget's, Rev. T. P. O'Connor.  
 Camden, St. Antony of Padua, Rev. Patrick J. Hartigan.  
 Cardinal, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Prescott.  
 Carleton Place, St. Mary de Mercede's, Rev. M. O'Rourke.  
 Chesterville, St. Columban's, Very Rev. John S. O'Connor, dean.  
 Chippewa, Annunciation, attended from Camden.  
 Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Donald McRae, *adm.*  
 Cornwall East (French Church), Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Paul de Saunhae.  
 Crysler, St. Mary Immaculate, Rev. William Fox.  
 Cushendall, Holy Name, attended from Kingston.  
 Deseronto, St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Napanee.  
 Dickinson's Landing, Our Lady of Grace, attended from Cornwall.  
 Erinsville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. G. Cicolari.  
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, attended from Carleton.  
 Flinton, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Erinsville.  
 Frankford, St. Francis Assisi's, Rev. W. E. Walsh.  
 Gananoque, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John D. O'Gorman.  
 Glennevis, St. Margaret's, Rev. W. McDonnell; Rev. Alexander Carson, assistant.  
 Glen Robertson, St. Martin of Tours, attended from Glennevis.  
 Greenfield, St. Catherine's, V.M., attended from Lochiel.  
 Howe Island, St. Philomena's, attended from Gananoque.  
 Hungerford, St. Edmund's, attended from Tweed.  
 Iroquois, St. Pius', attended from Morrisburg.  
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. M. MacDonald.  
 Kenyon, St. Stephen's, attended from Alexandria.  
 Kitley, St. Philip Neri's, Rev. M. J. Spratt.  
 Lancaster, St. Joseph's, attended from Williamstown.  
 Lansdowne, St. Patrick's, attended from Gananoque.  
 Loborough, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. A. McWilliams.  
 Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. John Twomey.  
 Madoc, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Davis; Rev. Thos. Boilson, asst.  
 Marmora, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Madoc.  
 Matilda, St. Anne's, attended from Morrisburg.  
 Martintown, St. Ita's, attended from Williamstown.  
 Merrickville, St. Anne's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.  
 Morrisburg, St. Mary Immaculate, Rev. Denis A. Twomey.  
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, attended from Kemptville.  
 Moose Creek, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. M. J. Leahy.  
 Munroe's Mill, St. Columkille's, attended from St. Raphael's.  
 Napanee, St. Patrick's, Rev. John T. Hogan.  
 Odessa, St. Bridget's, attended from Loborough.  
 Palmerston, St. Leo the Great, attended from Shurbot.  
 Perth, St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. O'Donohue.  
 Philippsville, St. Malachy's, attended from Kitley.  
 Picton, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. J. H. McDonagh.  
 Prescott, St. Mark Evangelist, Rev. John Masterson; Rev. John McCarthy, assistant.  
 Queensboro', St. Henry's, attended from Madoc.  
 Richmond, St. John Baptist's, attended from Blessington.  
 Shurbot Lake, St. James Major, Rev. C. Killeen.  
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. Michael Stanton.  
 South Finch, St. Bernard's, attended from Crysler.  
 Spencerville, St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Rev. Jos. J. McGrath.

St. Andrew, St. Andrew's, Rev. George Corbett.  
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. Terence Fitzpatrick.  
 Sterling, St. James the Less, attended from Frankford.  
 Trenton, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. Morgan O'Brien.  
 Troupetown, St. Michael's, attended from Spencerville.  
 Tweed, St. Carthage's, Rev. John Fleming.  
 Tyndinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Michael Mackey.  
 Wellington, St. Frances of Rome, attended from Picton.  
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. P. A. Twohey.  
 Williamstown, Nativity V.B.M., Rev. I. J. McCarthy.  
 Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. T. J. Spratt.  
 Yonge, St. James Major, Rev. John J. Kelly.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

KINGSTON. *Convent of the Hospital-Sisters of St. Joseph*, at the Hôtel Dieu.—Sister Doran, sup. 42 religious. Rev. T. Carey, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Mother St. Wilfrid, sup. 15 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (called Sisters of Providence).—Mother Mary Edward, sup. 40 religious. Rev. John S. Quinn, chaplain.  
*Convent of St. Mary of the Lake*, for boarders under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Bro. Halward, dir. 8 religious.  
ALEXANDRIA. *St. Margaret's Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—Sister M. St. Jerome, sup. 6 religious.  
BELLEVILLE. *Convent of the Ladies of Loreto*.—Sister Mechtildis, sup. 16 religious.  
BROCKVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Francis de Borgia, sup. 6 religious.  
CORNWALL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. M. Francis, sup. 4 religious.  
ST. ANDREWS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Eliza, sup. 4 religious.  
TRENTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Henry, sup. 4 religious.  
WESTPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Francis, sup. 4 religious.  
WILLIAMSTOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister Ste. Olivia, sup. 5 religious.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

KINGSTON. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Mother St. Ursula, sup. Boarding and Select School. 150 pupils.  
ALEXANDRIA. *St. Margaret's Academy*.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. 190 pupils.  
BELLEVILLE. *Academy and Boarding School*.—Ladies of Loreto. Sister Mechtildis, sup. 80 pupils.  
*St. Mary of the Lake*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 25 boarders.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

KINGSTON. *Hôtel Dieu Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 24 beds. The Sisters also have charge of female orphans.  
*Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. The Sisters take care of the sick and infirm from all parts of the diocese. Also a large male orphanage is under their care.  
BROCKVILLE. *Hospital of St. Vincent de Paul*.—4 Sisters of Charity in charge of the sick.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Kingston. *St. Joseph's School for Girls*.—12 Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.  
*St. John's School for Girls*.—2 Sisters of Notre Dame. 107 pupils.  
*School for Boys*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 551 pupils.  
Belleville.—Ladies of Loreto. 180 pupils.  
Brockville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.  
Cornwall.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 380 pupils.  
St. Andrew's.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
Trenton.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.  
Westport.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.  
Williamstown.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 78 pupils.

Catholic ("separate") schools in all the towns and villages, and in several rural districts of the Archdiocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	53	Churches.....	74
Convents.....	12	Chapels.....	6
Orphan Asylums.....	2	Catholic population.....	65,500
Hospitals.....	2		



# ARCHDIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED MAY 13, 1836, CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1886.

*Comprises the Counties Beauharnois, Berthier, Chambly, Chateauguay, Deux-Montagnes, Hochelaga, Huntingdon, Jac. Cartier, Joliette, Laprairie, l'Assomption, Laval, Montcalm, Napierville, St. Jean, Soulanges, Vaudreuil, and part of the Counties of Argenteuil, Terrebonne and Vechevres.*

*Archbishop of Montreal*—Mt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., cons. May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis; translated to Montreal May 11, 1876; promoted June 8, 1886.

*Predecessors*—Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, cons. Febr. 21, 1821; d. April 19, 1840. Mt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., cons. Juli 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessia, and made Coadjutor of the Bishop of Montreal April 19, 1840; resigned May 11th, 1876; promoted to Martianopolis July 10, 1876; d. June 8, 1885, at the age of 85 years.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. MARECHAL.

*Rural Deans*—Very Rev. Superior S.S., Revs. J. O. REMILLARD, LEON CHARLEBOIS, F. DORVAL, PROSPER BEAUDRY, JOS. NAP. MARECHAL, E. DESMARAIS, V. PLINGUET, J. MORIN, W. E. BLYTH, L. I. GUYON, N. LUSSIER, J. U. LECLERC, D. LAPORTE, M. HURTEAU, a. c., JOSEPH SEGUIN, A. LABELLE.

*Official*—V. Rev. A. MARECHAL, V.G.

*Assessors*—V. Rev. L. COLIN, S.S., Revs. F. DORVAL, L. G. GUYON, J. SEGUIN.

*Promotor*—Rev. Z. RACICOT.

*Vice-Promotor*—Rev. F. L. T. ADAM.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. M. EMARD, D.D.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. ALF. ARCHAMBAULT, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF MONTREAL.

Cathedral of St. James, Mt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D.; V. Rev. A. Maréchal, V.G.; Rev. P. Leblanc, penitencier; Revs. Z. Racicot, J. M. Emard, J. A. Vaillant, P. N. Bruchési, Alf. Archambault, W. C. Martin.

Ste. Anne's, 42 rue McCord, Rev. John Catulle, C.S.S.R. curé; Revs. H. Mussely, C.S.S.R., A. Hendrickx, C.S.S.R., Peter Van der Capellen, C.S.S.R., W. Godts. C.S.S.R., E. Strubbe, C.S.S.R., H. Bancaert, C.S.S.R., Edmund Flynn, C.S.S.R., Paul Rioux, C.S.S.R., A. Caron, C.S.S.R., L. Savard, C.S.S.R., E. Lamontagne, C.S.S.R., M. Gérard, C.S.S.R.

St. Anthony's, 306 rue Richmond, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, des.; Revs. J. E. Donnelly, W. C. Morrill, vics.

St. Bridget's, 47 rue Maisonneuve, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; Revs. A. Lacasse, J. Desrosiers, J. M. Landry, A. Defoy.

St. Charles', 83 rue St. Andrews, Rev. J. H. Carrière, curé; Revs. H. Brissette, A. Carrière, J. T. Proulx, vics.

St. Gabriel's, 267 rue Centre, Rev. F. A. McCarthy, curé; Rev. M. O'Meara, vic.

St. Gregory's, attended by Jesuit Fathers, Revs. L. Arpin, S.J., St. Proulx, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, rue Rachel, attended by Jesuit Fathers.

St. James', rue St. Denis, place St. Jacques, res. 1669 Catherine st.; Rev. P. Deguire, S.S., curé; Revs. J. Palatin, S.S., J. E. Filiatrault, S.S., Cel. Maillet, S.S., N. Troie, S.S., William Duckett, S.S., J. M. Guihot, S.S., F. A. Duchéin, S.S., H. J. Desrochers.

St. Jean Baptiste's, 393 rue Rachel, Rev. M. Auchair, curé; Revs. J. B. Morin, N. Morin, C. Rochon, A. Dugast, vics.

Jésus, 182 rue Bleury, attended by Jesuit Fathers from St. Mary's College.

St. Joseph's, 306 rue Richmond, Rev. J. U. Leclerc, curé; Revs. A. Sauvé, A. Carrière, N. Gauthier, G. Bourassa, vics.; Rev. F. Kavanagh, a. c.

La Nativité d'Hochelega, Ville de Maisonneuve, Rev. F. Adam, curé; Revs. A. Lamarche, E. Lafortune, vics.; Rev. L. A. Valois, a. c.  
 Most Holy Name of Jesus (in course of construction).  
 St. Louis, Rev. C. Larocque, curé; Rev. J. B. Boissonneau, vic.  
 Notre Dame, Place d'Armes, res. 1710 Notre Dame, Very Rev. L. Colin, S.S., supr.; Revs. L. A. Sentenne, S.S., A. Nercam, S.S., F. Daniel, S.S., H. Lenoir, S.S., Gust. Desmazures, S.S., D. Tambareau, S.S., J. B. Larue, S.S., H. Rouxel, S.S., P. Rousseau, S.S., I. J. Tallet, S.S., J. Thibault, S.S., A. Marre, S.S., V. Sorin, S.S., H. Bédard, S.S., J. Léveillé, S.S., P. Braye, S.S., J. A. Gaudin, S.S., B. J. Pelletier, S.S., J. B. Brasseur, S.S., G. Mouly, S.S., W. Hébert, N. Latraverse.  
 Notre Dame du Bon Conseil, 164 rue Craig, Rev. J. Salmon, curé; Rev. P. F. O'Donnell, vic.  
 St. Patrick's, 727 rue Lagauchetière, res. 770 Dorchester st., Rev. P. Dowd, S.S., curé; Revs. J. Toupin, S.S., J. A. McCallen, S.S., M. Callaghan, S.S., J. Callaghan, S.S., G. Casey.  
 St. Peter's, 107 rue Visitation, attended by Oblate Fathers.  
 Sacré Cœur, 1065 rue Ontario, Rev. A. Dubuc, curé; Revs. C. Peyrard, A. Lapalme, A. Memier, A. Belanger, E. Prieur, J. Turcot, J. U. Brulé, vics.  
 St. Vincent de Paul's, 138 rue St. Catherine, Rev. M. Lavallée, cure; Revs. A. Clermont, J. Quesnel, Ls. Dubuc, vics.

CHAPELS.

Chapel of Notre Dame de Bonsecours, 95 rue St. Paul, Rev. H. Lenoir, S.S., chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Hotel Dieu, Revs. A. Trémolet, S.S., George H. Tragesser, S.S., chaplains.  
 Chapel of Notre Dame de Pitié, 1652 rue Notre Dame, Rev. V. Sorin, S.S., chaplain.  
 Chapel at the House of the Good Shepherd, 500 rue Sherbrooke, Rev. E. Latulippe, chaplain; Rev. F. Perreault, anc. curé.  
 Chapel at the Hospice of St. Joseph, 60 rue Cathédrale, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, S.S., chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Asylum for Deaf-mutes, 399 rue St. Denis, Revs. F. X. Trépanier, F. Reid, chaplains.  
 Chapel at the Nazareth Asylum, 1035 rue St. Catherine, Rev. N. Latraverse, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Angels, 598 rue Lagauchetière, Rev. ———.  
 Chapel for the Members of III Order of St. Francis, 120 rue St. Urbain, Rev. J. B. Pelletier, S.S.  
 Chapel de la Providence, rue St. Cathérine, Rev. A. Faubert, chaplain.  
 Chapel de la Miséricorde, 326 rue Dorchester, Rev. H. Charpentier, chaplain, res. 335 rue Lagauchetière.  
 Chapel de la Reforme, 487 rue Mignonne, Rev. M. A. Thérien, chaplain.  
 Chapel de Notre Dame de Lourdes, 768 rue St. Catherine, Rev. Célestin Maillet, S.S., chaplain.  
 Chapel de Ste. Croix du Mont, 1075 rue Dorchester, Rev. P. Rousseau, S.S., chaplain.

OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

Beauharnois, Beauharnois Co., St. Clement's, Rev. P. E. Lussier, curé; Revs. D. Lafortune, E. Coutant, vics.  
 Berthierville, Berthier Co., Ste. Geneviève's, Rev. J. B. Champeau, curé; Revs. Chs. Dugast, A. Morin, vics.  
 Boucherville, Chambly Co., Ste. Famille's, Rev. J. Primeau, curé; Revs. E. Desroches, vic., M. Piette, a. c.  
 Brandon, Berthier Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. Vincelas Clément.  
 Caughnawaga, Laprairie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. N. V. Burtin, O.M.I., J. G. L. Forbes, vic.  
 Chambly, Chambly Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Lesage, curé; Rev. L. Gervais, vic.  
 Chateauguay, Chateauguay Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. A. Vinet, curé; Rev. A. Z. Provost, anc. vic.  
 Chertsey, Montcalm Co., St. Théodore's, Rev. O. Laferrière, curé.  
 Contrecoeur, Verchères Co., Ste. Trinité, Rev. J. Deguoy, curé; Rev. Jos. Lippé, vic.  
 Côte St. Paul, Hochelega Co., Rev. Aug. Provost, Rev. G. Plamondon, a. c.  
 Coteau du Lac, Soulanges Co., St. Ignace's, Rev. C. Dufour, curé.  
 Coteau St. Louis, Hochelega Co., L'Enfant-Jésus, Rev. G. Lesage, curé; Revs. A. Dufour, A. Viau, vics.; Rev. A. Dugast.  
 Hemmingford, Huntingdon Co., St. Romain's, Rev. P. Leduc, curé.  
 Hinchinbrooke, Huntingdon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Chas. B. O'Hara, curé.  
 Howick, Chateauguay Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. E. Pepin, curé.  
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. de Repentigny, curé.  
 Ile Bizard, Jacques-Cartier Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. O. Dubois, curé.  
 Ile Dupas, Berthier Co., La Visitation, Rev. V. Plinquet, curé; Rev. O. Guimond, vic.  
 Ile Perrot, Vandreuil Co., Ste. Jeanne de Chantal's, Rev. L. Turcot, curé; J. Saint-Denis, des.  
 Joliette, Joliette Co., St. Charles', Rev. Prosper Beaudry, V.F., cure; Revs. J. E. Beaudoin, Jos. Lafortune, vics.; Revs. J. M. Martel, Hildège Dupuis, a. cs.  
 Kildare, Joliette Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Damien Laporte.  
 L'Acadie, St. Jean Co., Ste. Marguerite's, Rev. J. L. Gaudet, curé.  
 Lachenaie, L'Assomption Co., St. Charles', Rev. L. J. Lafortune, curé; Rev. E. Normandin, anc. curé.

- Lachine, Jacques-Cartier Co., Ste. Anges', Rev. N. Piché, curé; Rev. Jos. Robillard, vic.  
 Lachute, Argenteuil Co., St. Anastasée's, Rev. Arthur Derome.  
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Oka), Deux Montagnes Co., Annonciation (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S., curé; Revs. A. Cuoq, S.S., J. Archambault, S.S., St. Tranchemontagne, vics.  
 Lacolle, St. Jean Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. L. H. Charbonneau, curé.  
 Lanoraie, Berthier Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. A. Dequoy, curé.  
 Laprairie, Laprairie Co., La Nativité, Rev. F. Bourgeault, curé; Rev. Jos. Blais, vic.; Rev. J. Hurteau, anc. curé.  
 L'Assomption, L'Assomption Co., Rev. F. Dorval, curé, V. F.; Rev. J. S. Comtois, vic.  
 Lavaltrie, Berthier Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. C. Huet, curé.  
 L'Epiphanie, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. Prud'homme, curé; Rev. A. André.  
 Les Cèdres, Soulanges Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Bélair, curé; Rev. F. X. Limoges, vic.  
 Longue Pointe, Hochelaga Co., St. François d'Assise, Rev. H. Lecourt, curé.  
 Longueuil, Chambly Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. M. Tassé, curé; Rev. J. A. Ducharme, vic.; Revs. S. Tassé, J. M. Bourassa, a. cs.  
 Mascouche, L'Assomption Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Jos. Lauzon, curé; Rev. P. O. Renaud, anc. curé.  
 Napierville, Napierville Co., St. Cyprian's, Rev. A. P. Tassé, curé; Rev. A. Primeau, vic.  
 Notre Dame de Grâce, Hochelaga Co., Rev. Jos. Nap. Maréchal, V.F., curé; Rev. J. B. Jobin, vic.  
 Notre Dame de La Merci, Montcalm Co., Rev. L. Casaubon, curé.  
 Ormstown, Chateaugay Co., St. Malachie's, Rev. N. E. Demers, curé.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Hochelaga Co., l'Enfant Jesus, Rev. I. Dozois, curé.  
 Pointe-Claire, Jacques-Cartier Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. F. X. Laberge, curé; Rev. F. X. Plante, vic.  
 Rawdon, Montcalm Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. C. Durivage.  
 Repentigny, L'Assomption Co., La Purification, Rev. P. A. Laporte, curé.  
 Rigaud, Vaudreuil Co., Ste. Madeleine's, Rev. O. Rémillard, curé; Rev. J. T. Théoret, vic.  
 Rivière des Prairies, Hochelaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. L. Bonin, curé.  
 Sault-au-Récollet, Hochelaga Co., La Visitation, Rev. F. Rochette, curé; Rev. M. Cécyre, vic.  
 Sherrington, Napierville Co., St. Beatrice's, Rev. Jos. A. Péladeau, curé.  
 Ste. Adèle, Terrebonne Co., Rev. P. Giroux, curé.  
 Ste. Agnès de Dundee, Huntingdon Co., Rev. J. Fahey.  
 Ste. Alexis, Montcalm Co., Rev. Jos. N. Lussier, curé, V. F.  
 St. Alphonse de Rodriguez, Joliette Co., Rev. E. E. Pepin.  
 St. André, Argenteuil Co., Rev. G. Bérard, curé.  
 St. Anicet, Huntingdon Co., Rev. C. Beaubien, curé.  
 Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. G. F. O. Chèvrefils, curé; Rev. P. Derome, vic.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. E. Dugas, curé; G. Dugast, a. c.  
 St. Antoine Abbé, Huntingdon Co., Rev. T. Allard, curé.  
 St. Augustin, Deux-Montagnes Co., Rev. J. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Barbe, Huntingdon Co., Rev. J. Gagnon.  
 St. Barthélemi, Berthier Co., Rev. E. Moreau, curé; Revs. F. Pariseau, J. Richard, vics.  
 St. Basile le Grand, Chambly Co., Rev. J. M. Matthieu, curé.  
 Ste. Beatrix, Joliette Co., Rev. D. Dupont, curé.  
 St. Benoît, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. F. Corbeil, curé; Rev. C. Duprat, a. c.  
 St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., Rev. A. Houle, des.; Rev. Chas. Boissonneault, a. c.  
 St. Bruno, Chambly Co., Rev. N. A. Valois, curé.  
 St. Calixte, Montcalm Co., Rev. P. Poissant, curé.  
 St. Canut, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. Vitalien Dupuis.  
 St. Clet, Soulanges Co., Rev. T. Chagnon, curé.  
 Ste. Clothilde, Chateaugay Co., Rev. Z. Auclair, curé.  
 St. Colomban, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. Chas. Cadotte, curé.  
 St. Côme, Joliette Co., Rev. R. Bonin, curé.  
 St. Constant, Laprairie Co., Rev. P. Bédard, curé.  
 Ste. Cunégonde (banlieue Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. Alph. Séguin, curé; Revs. J. A. Castonguay, J. S. Fortin, A. T. Nepveu, vics.  
 St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., Rev. André Brien, curé; Rev. H. Collin, vic.  
 St. Damien, Berthier Co., Rev. J. Brien, curé.  
 Ste. Dorotheé, Laval Co., Rev. A. Breault.  
 St. Edouard, Napierville Co., Rev. S. Maynard, curé.  
 Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette Co., Rev. D. Brien, curé; Rev. J. B. Beauchemin, vic.  
 Ste. Emmélie, Joliette Co., Rev. P. St. Pierre, curé.  
 St. Esprit, Montcalm Co., Rev. J. Aubin, curé.  
 St. Etienne, Beauharnois Co., Rev. F. X. Birtz, curé.  
 St. Eustache, Deux Montagnes Co., Very Rev. L. J. Guyon, V.F., curé.  
 St. Felix de Valois, Joliette Co., Rev. U. Archambeault, curé; Rev. J. Lavallée, vic.  
 St. François de Sales, Laval Co., Rev. G. Wattier, curé.  
 Ste. Geneviève, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. J. B. Bourget, curé.  
 St. Henri (banlieue Montreal), Hochelaga Co., Rev. R. Décarie, curé; Revs. J. O. Roussin, A. H. Labelle, J. Desautels, J. Chicoine, vic.; Rev. J. B. Rioux, anc. curé.  
 St. Hermas, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. M. Mireau, curé.



St. Hippolyte, Terrebonne Co., Rev. Joachim Mallet.  
 St. Hubert, Chambly Co., Rev. C. Collin, curé.  
 St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., Rev. O. Blanchard, curé.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Montcalm Co., Rev. T. Maréchal, curé; Rev. A. Desnoyers, vic.  
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Laprairie Co., Rev. J. Morin, curé; Rev. Ed. Joly, vic.  
 St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. B. Lemonde, curé.  
 St. Jean Chrysostôme, Chateauguy Co., Rev. W. N. Seers, curé.  
 St. Jean Dorchester, St. Jean Co., Rev. Fortunat Aubry, curé; Revs. M. Roux, A. Peladeau, vics.  
 St. Jean de Matha, Joliette Co., Rev. I. Prevost, curé.  
 St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., Mgr. A. Labelle, V.F., curé; Revs. G. Plouffe, P. Pelletier, vics.  
 St. Joseph du Lac, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. D. Piché, curé.  
 Ste. Julie, Verchères Co., Rev. C. Daignault, curé.  
 Ste. Julienne, Montcalm Co., Rev. C. Ouimet, curé.  
 Ste. Justine, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. H. Saint-Jacques, curé; Rev. P. Leblanc, vic.  
 St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., Rev. P. Beaudet, C.S.C., curé; Rev. H. Leblanc, C.S.C., vic.  
 St. Lazare, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. R. Chaput, curé.  
 St. Leonard de Port-Maurice, Hochelaga Co., Very Rev. Damase Laporte, V.F.  
 St. Ligouri, Montcalm Co., Rev. A. Larose, curé.  
 St. Lin, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. B. Proulx, curé; Revs. G. Payette, J. Cabana, vics.  
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Beauharnois Co., Very Rev. E. Desmarais, V.F., curé; Rev. M. Alph. Lig. Laporte, vic.  
 St. Luc, St. Jean Co., Rev. C. Coallier, curé.  
 Ste. Lucie, Montcalm Co., Rev. A. Lajeunesse, curé.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Terrebonne Co., Rev. G. Moreau, curé.  
 Ste. Marie Solomée, Montcalm Co., Rev. C. T. E. Viger, curé.  
 Ste. Marthe, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. F. X. Sauriol, curé.  
 St. Martin, Laval Co., Rev. M. Leblanc, curé; Rev. O. Forest, vic.  
 Ste. Martine, Chateauguy Co., Rev. N. Aubry, curé; Rev. E. Blyth, V.F., a. c.  
 Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., Rev. L. Fr. Bonin, curé; Rev. F. S. Jeannotte, a. c.  
 St. Michel de Napierville, Napierville Co., Rev. L. M. Taillon, curé; Rev. T. Gervais, vic.  
 St. Michel des Saints, Berthier Co., Rev. F. Mondor, curé; Rev. L. Brassard, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Monique, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. Jos. F. Archambeault, curé.  
 St. Norbert, Berthier Co., Rev. C. Durocher, curé.  
 St. Paul, Joliette Co., Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.  
 St. Paul l'Ermite, L'Assomption Co., Rev. J. Huot, curé; Rev. D. Picotte, vic.  
 St. Philippe, Laprairie Co., Rev. G. H. Laporte, curé.  
 Ste. Philomène, Chateauguy Co., Rev. J. Duprat, curé; Rev. A. B. Bertrand.  
 St. Placide, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, curé.  
 St. Polycarpe, Soulanges Co., Rev. L. Z. Champoux, curé.  
 St. Régis, Huntingdon Co., Rev. Moïse Mainville, curé.  
 St. Rémi, Napierville Co., Rev. A. Baril, curé; Rev. Jos. Duhamel, vic.  
 St. Roche de l'Achigan, L'Assomption Co., Rev. T. Dagenais, curé; Rev. J. Deschênes, vic.  
 Ste. Rose, Laval Co., Rev. J. Graton, curé; Rev. Art. Martel, vic.  
 St. Sauveur, Terrebonne Co., Rev. A. Jodoin, curé.  
 Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., Rev. R. Hetu, curé; Rev. H. Mandeville, vic.  
 Ste. Sophie, Terrebonne Co., Rev. J. Forget, curé.  
 St. Stanislas de Kostka, Beauharnois Co., Rev. S. O. Perreault, curé.  
 St. Sulpice, L'Assomption Co., Rev. F. X. Arneault, curé.  
 St. Téléphore, Soulanges Co., Rev. T. Pepin, curé.  
 Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne Co., Very Rev. L. Charlebois, V.F., curé; Rev. L. Cousineau, vic.  
 Ste. Théodosie, Verchères Co., Rev. Ls. Thifault, curé.  
 St. Thomas, Joliette Co., Rev. J. O. Chicoine, curé; Rev. J. Duchesneau, vic.; Rev. N. Barette.  
 St. Timothée, Beauharnois Co., Rev. J. O. Brissette, curé; Rev. Ed. Lachapelle, vic.  
 St. Urbain, Chateauguy Co., Rev. M. Laporte, curé.  
 St. Valentin, St. Jean Co., Rev. G. Gaudin, curé; Rev. Chas. Tessier, vic.  
 St. Vincent de Paul, Laval Co., Rev. T. Coutu, curé; Rev. O. Harel, aumônier du pénitencier.  
 St. Zénon, Berthier Co., Rev. J. T. Gaudet, curé.  
 St. Zotique, Berthier Co., Rev. A. Coallier, curé.  
 Terrebonne, Terrebonne Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Piché, curé; Rev. L. Pineau, vic.  
 Très-St. Redempteur, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. O. Dufault, curé.  
 Valleyfield, Beauharnois Co., Ste. Cécile's, Rev. Alexis Pelletier, curé; Revs. Alex. St. Jean, J. Toupin, Chas. Guibault, vics.  
 Varennes, Verchères Co., St. Anne's, Rev. S. Théberge, curé; Rev. L. Perreault, vic.; Rev. F. X. Bourbonnais, anc. curé.  
 Vaudreuil, Vaudreuil Co., Rev. J. O. Godin, curé.  
 Verchères, Verchères Co., St. François Xavier's, Rev. J. Seguin, V.F., curé; Rev. Jos. Duprat, vic.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

MONTREAL. *Great Seminary of Montreal*, 1197 rue Sherbrooke.—“La Compagnie de St. Sulpice.”—Rev. Chas. Lecoq, S.S., director; Revs. J. T. Parent, S.S., John Bray, S.S., N. V.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Many, S.S., ♦ Serieys, S.S., E. S. Danguy, S.S., E. Ed. Girot, S.S., J. F. Driscoll, S.S., R. Rousseau, S.S., A. Tranchemontagne, S.S.  
 Connected with the Seminary is a philosophical course (*Seminaire de Philosophie*). Rev. Jules Delavigne, S.S., director; Revs. B. Roinard, S.S., P. A. Urique, S.S., L. M. Lepoupon, S.S.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- MONTREAL.** *House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at Notre Dame Church.—Very Rev. Louis Colin, S.S., supr. of the Fathers of St. Sulpice. 22 Fathers.  
*House of Fathers of St. Sulpice* at the Great Seminary. 14 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at St. James' Church. 8 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at St. Patrick's Church. 5 Fathers.  
*House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice* at the Montreal College.—11 Fathers.  
*House of the Oblate Fathers* at St. Peter's Church, rue Visitation.—Very Rev. Cel. Augier, O.M.I., provincial; Rev. Pierre Drouet, O.M.I., supr., Revs. Jos. Lefebvre, O.M.I., A. Dazé, O.M.I., Z. Lacasse, O.M.I., Ph. Lecomte, O.M.I., A. Brunet, O.M.I., C. Marsan, O.M.I., D. Guillet, O.M.I., L. Mayeur, O.M.I., H. Legault, O.M.I., J. Prétot, O.M.I., and 4 brothers, O.M.I.  
*House of the Jesuit Fathers* at St. Mary's College.—Rev. A. Turgeon, S.J., rector. 20 Fathers, 9 Scholastics.  
*House of the Jesuit Fathers* at Immaculate Conception Church, rue Rachel (St. John Baptist P. O.).—Very Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., supr. of the Mission of Canada, Revs. L. Lemire, S.J., T. Laussier, S.J., A. Danel, S.J., E. Durocher, S.J., F. Vignon, S.J., Isidore Kavanagh, S.J., John Reimsbach, S.J., Ludger Arpin, S.J., Louis Roux, S.J., Stephen Proulx, S.J.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers* at St. Anne's Church.—Rev. J. F. Catulle, C.S.S.R., curé and rector. 11 Fathers. 9 Brothers.  
*House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viator*, at Academy Auclair. 12 religious.  
*House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*, (Hochelaga). 6 religious.  
*Motherhouse of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at Maisonneuve (near Montreal).—Rev. G. Hould, chaplain. Provincial for America: Bro. Reticus, Baltimore, Md.; Visitor for Canada: Bro. Chrétien; Assistant: Bro. Alphonsus; Proc.: Bro. Probatas. Bro. Flamin, director of the Grand Novitiate; Bro. Zozimus Jerome, director of the Petit Novitiate. Bro. Symphorius-Louis, director of the Scholasticate.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools*, at Pensionnat du Mt. St. Louis. 23 religious. Rev. C. Thérien, chaplain.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Laurents School. 13 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Anne's School. 9 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Bridget's School. 12 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Joseph's School. 14 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at Plessis School. 8 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Anthony's School. 7 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. James' School. 6 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Gabriel's School. 6 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Patrick's School. 5 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools* at St. Mary's College. 3 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction* at Immaculate Conception School.  
*House of the Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul* at the Reform School, rue Mignonne. 27 religious. Bro. Justinian, provincial.  
*House of the Little Brothers of Mary*, 103 rue Visitation. 12 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at the Notre Dame Pensionnat, rue St. Jean Baptiste; 40 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Mt. St. Mary's Pensionnat, rue Guy. 30 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Catherine's Pensionnat. 14 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Visitation Academy. 16 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Ann's Academy, rue McCord. 9 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Denis' Academy, rue St. Denis. 17 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Anthony's Academy. 11 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Joseph's Academy. 9 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Charles School. 3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Academy Notre Dame des Anges, rue Mullins. 6 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Academy Bourgeois, 1051 rue Ontario. 17 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Leo's Academy, 115 rue Cadieux. 6 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Laurence School, rue St. Catherine. 7 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Anthony's School, rue Guy. 4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at Bonsecours School, rue St. Paul. 4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* at St. Patrick's School. 10 religious.  
*Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph* at the "Hotel Dieu," (Mother-house for Canada). Mother Justine Bonneau, supr. 77 religious. 4 novices. 5 postulants.  
*Motherhouse of the Gray Nuns* (soeurs de l'Hospital-General or Soeurs Grises), rue Guy: Mother M. P. Filiatrault, supr. 93 religious. 78 novices. There are 38 houses subject to

the mother-house in the Dioceses of Montreal and St. Boniface, Vicariate-Apostolic of Saskatchewan, Vicariate-Apostolic of Athabaska, Diocese of Boston, U. S., Diocese of Cleveland, U. S., and at Fort Totten, Dakota, U. S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal.

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Patrick's Asylum, 774 rue Dorchester. 9 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Joseph's Hospice, rue Cathedral. 14 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Bridget's Asylum, 745 rue Lagauchetiere. 8 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Joseph's Infant School, rue St. Jacques. 4 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at Nazareth Asylum, rue St. Catherine. 14 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at Bethlehem Asylum. 8 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Charles Asylum, rue Notre Dame. 9 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at Notre Dame Hospital, rue Notre Dame. 18 religious.*

*Convent of the Gray Nuns at St. Camillus Hospital. 3 religious.*

*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 1164 St. Catherine str. 26 religious.*

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Providence (Sœurs de Charité de la Providence), 797 rue St. Catherine; Mother Marie Godefroy, supr. 63 religious. 41 novices, 55 postulants, 55 tertiaries. Rev. Alfred Faubert, chaplain. There are houses in Canada and in the United States subject to the mother-house. The Sisters visit annually about 20,000 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Providence at the Asylum for Deaf-Mutes, rue St. Denis. 41 religious, 6 novices, 7 tertiaries.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Providence at St. Joseph's Asylum, rue Mignonne. 6 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Providence at the St. Alexis Orphan Asylum, rue St. Denis. 24 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Providence at St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, rue Visitation. 13 religious, 4 postulants.*

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 99 rue Notre Dame, Hochelaga. Mother St. John Baptiste, supr. general; Mother Olivier, local supr. 108 religious. Rev. F. X. E. Ecrament, chaplain. The Sisters have 38 establishments and 22 parochial schools with 11,000 pupils in Canada and United States. 563 professed Sisters, 30 novices, 29 postulants.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary at the Academy Mary-Rose, 392 Rue Rachel. 17 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary at Immaculate Conception School. 2 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, rue St. Denis. 8 religious.*

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, 500 rue Sherbrooke; Rev. Mother Mary of St. Ligouri, supr., Rev. E. Latulippe, chaplain. 70 religious, 30 novices, 7 postulants, 6 outdoor Sisters.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd at Asylum Ste. Marie.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd at St. Louis de Gonzaga College. Rev. Z. Raci, cot, chaplain.*

*St. Ignatius' Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, 91 rue Hubert. 7 religious. St. Edward's Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, 115 rue Maisonneuve. 7 religious.*

*St. John Evangelist's Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, quartier St. Gabriel. 11 religious.*

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy, 326 rue Dorchester; Mother St. Zotique, supr. gen.; 76 religious, 8 novices, 4 postulant. 31 Magdalens, 10 novices, 12 postulants. A Maternity Hospital is connected with the Mother-house.*

*Carmelite Convent (Hochelaga), 18 rue Notre Dame; Mother Raphael de la Providence, prioress. 15 professed members, 2 novices, 5 postulants.*

*Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, rue Forfar.—6 religious.*

**BEAUCHARNOIS.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—7 religious.*

*Convent of Gray Nuns.—6 Sisters.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—17 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, "La Solitude."—5 religious.*

**BERTHIERVILLE.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur, at St. Joseph's College. Rev. P. E. Laporte, C.S.V., chaplain.—11 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—8 Sisters.*

**BOUCHERVILLE.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—3 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—5 Sisters.*

**BRANDON.** *House of Brothers of Christian Schools.—6 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.—5 religious.*

**CHAMBLY.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.—5 religious.*

*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—6 Sisters.*

*Convent of Gray Nuns.—6 Sisters.*

**CHATEAUGUAY.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.—4 Sisters.*

*Convent of Gray Nuns.—8 Sisters.*

**COTEAU DU LAC.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.—7 religious.*



- COTEAU ST. LOUIS.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—Rev. J. B. Manseau, C.S.V., dir. 34 religious at Deaf-Mute Institute.  
*House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur at St. Viateur's School.* 5 religious.  
*House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur at St. Louis' School.* 4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—10 religious.
- COTE ST. PAUL.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—6 Sisters.
- HUNTINGDON.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.* 4 Sisters.
- JOLIETTE.** *Novitiate of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—Very Rev. Cyrille Beaudry, C.S.V. prov. Rev. Chas. Ducharme, C.S.V. (dir.), Rev. T. R. Coutu, C.S.V. (master of novices), Rev. J. Charlebois, C.S.V. (prefect of studies). 12 religious, 60 novices.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—10 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—11 religious.
- KILDARE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—5 religious.
- LAC DES DEUX MONTAGNES (Okla).** *House of the Fathers of St. Sulpice.*—Rev. D. Lefebvre, S.S., assisted by 3 Fathers.  
*House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—2 religious.  
*Monastery of Notre Dame du Lac.*—Trappist Fathers. Very Rev. Antoine, supr. Revs. Alban, Augustin, Jean Baptiste, Louis de Gonzaga, Joseph, Jean-Marie, Pierre, Jean de Dieu. 12 professed religious, 11 professed lay brothers, 5 choir novices, 8 lay novices.  
*Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.*—3 Sisters.
- LACHINE.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—5 religious.  
*Novitiate of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. Prosper Boisramé, O.M.I., supr. 10 Professed Brothers, 20 Novices, 20 Scholastics.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—Mother Marie Anastasie, supr. 28 religious, Rev. J. Laporte, chaplain. The Sisters conduct 40 establishments in Canada and United States. 481 professed Sisters, 30 novices, 38 postulants.
- LANORAIE.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—6 religious.
- LAPRAIRIE.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*—4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—8 religious, 2 tertiaires.
- L'ASSOMPTION.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—8 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—7 religious.
- L'EPHAPHANIE.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—8 religious.
- LES CEDRES.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 Sisters.
- LONGUE POINTE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—8 religious.  
*Novitiate of the Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul.*—9 religious, 5 novices, 8 postulants.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence, at St. Jean de Dieu Asylum.*—66 religious, 84 tertiaires.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence at "Providence St. Isidore".*—6 religious, 3 tertiaires.
- LONGUEUIL.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*—religious.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns.*—7 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—40 religious.
- MASCOUCHE.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*—2 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—7 religious.
- NAPIERVILLE.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—9 religious.
- NOTRE DAME DE GRACE.** *House of the Fathers of the Holy Cross; Provincial House for the Dominion of Canada.*—Very Rev. J. Rézé, C.S.C., provincial. Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., master of novices. Revs. L. Geoffrin, C.S.C., J. Fourmond, C.S.C., P. Jolly, C.S.C., P. Frechet, C.S.C., O. Rochou, C.S.C., F. Décarrie, C.S.C.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Notre Dame (Villa Maria).*—Rev. Mother St. Jean de la Croix, supr. 120 religious. 921 professed Sisters, 94 novices, 55 postulants. The Sisters conduct more than 100 institutions and educate about 22,000 children in the dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Chicoutimi, Rimouski, Arichat, St. John N.B., Peterborough, Charlottetown; and, in the United States, at Bourbonnais, Kankakee, Waterbury, St. Albans, St. Johnsbury.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Pensionnat Villa Maria.*—Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain. 40 religious.  
*Convent of the Most Precious Blood.*—Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. 15 professed Sisters, 5 lay Sisters, 1 novice, 2 postulants. Rev. J. N. Maréchal, chaplain.
- POINTE-AUX-TREMBLES.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—2 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—7 Sisters.
- POINTE-CLAIRE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—6 Sisters.
- RAWDON.** *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—5 religious.
- RIGAUD.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur, at Bourget College.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—8 religious.

- SAULT-AU RECOLLET. *St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Jesuit Fathers.*—Rev. T. Charles Charaux, S.J., rector and master of novices. Revs. Martin Féard, S.J., Chas. Caron, S.J., John Schmidt, S.J., Paul Reimsbach, S.J., J. Kieley, S.J. 57 religious.
- Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Motherhouse. 68 religious. Rev. Z. Délinelle, chaplain.
- Residence St. Janvier, Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—3 religious. Revs. J. J. Vinet, J. Perreault, G. Jeanette, C. Martin.
- ST. ANDRÉ. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—6 religious.
- STE. ANNE DES PLAINES. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—6 religious.
- ST. BARTHELEMI. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—9 religious.
- ST. BENOIT. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—6 Sisters.
- STE. CUNÉGONDE (near Montreal). *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—11 religious at Academy.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne at the Pensionnat.*—16 religious.
- ST. CUTHBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—6 religious.
- STE. ELISABETH. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—7 religious.
- ST. ESPRIT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—6 religious.
- ST. EUSTACHE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—5 Sisters.
- ST. FELIX DE VALOIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—6 religious.
- STE. GENEVIEVE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Brother Garand, C.S.C., dir. 8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—8 religious.
- ST. HENRI (near Montreal). *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—13 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns.*—6 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—21 religious.
- ST. HUBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—34 religious.
- ST. JACQUES DE L'ACHIGAN. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—11 religious.
- ST. JEAN DORCHESTER. *House of the Brothers of Christian Schools.*—10 religious.
- Convent of Gray Nuns.*—8 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—14 Sisters.
- ST. JEROME. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—11 religious.
- ST. LAURENT. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—40 religious.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—Rev. Mother Mary of St. Basil, supr.-gen. 175 professed Sisters, 41 novices, 15 postulants. Rev. J. Laperche, C.S.C., chaplain. Establishments of the Sisters M. of Holy Cross in United States and Canada, 23.
- ST. LIGOURI. *St. Joseph's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—4 religious.
- ST. LIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—9 religious.
- ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—6 religious.
- ST. MARTIN. *St. Michael's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—7 religious.
- STE. MARTINE. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—4 religious.
- Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—4 religious.
- ST. MICHAEL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—5 religious.
- ST. NORBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—5 religious.
- ST. PAUL. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—4 religious.
- ST. POLYCARPE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—8 religious.
- ST. REMI. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—Rev. A. Boucher, C.S.V., dir. 9 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—10 religious.
- ST. ROCHE DE L'ACHIGAN. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—7 religious.
- STE. ROSE. *St. Charles' Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—7 religious.
- STE. SCHOLASTICA. *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*—4 religious.
- St. Gabriel's Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—6 religious.
- STE. THERESE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—8 Sisters.
- ST. THOMAS. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—6 religious.
- ST. TIMOTHEE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—Bro. Martel, dir. 4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—8 religious.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—10 religious.
- TERREBONNE. *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—Bro. Lacasse, dir. 7 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—Sister Charles of Providence. 5 religious.
- VALLEYFIELD. *House of the Members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Rev. E. Lafond, C.S.C. 9 religious.

- Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*—3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—17 religious.  
**VARENNE.** *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—8 Sisters.  
*N. D. de Sacred Heart Convent of the Marianites Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—6 religious.  
**VAUDREUIL.** *House of the Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.*—3 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Anne.*—7 religious.  
**VERCHERES.** *House of the Brothers of Christian Instruction.*—4 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—12 religious.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- MONTREAL.** *Montreal College*, conducted by the Fathers of St. Sulpice, 1181 Sherbrooke st.—Revs. F. Lelandais, S.S., P. De Foville, S.S., P. Schlickling, S.S., D. Chevrier, S.S., F. Laliberté, S.S., F. A. Dupret, S.S., R. Portier, S.S., S. Charrier, S.S., O. Hébert, S.S., L. Denis, S.S., R. Labelle, S.S., H. Gauthier, Z. Cardin, C. Laforce, H. Laurier, Jos. H. Reid, J. U. Geoffrion, L. Callaghan.  
*Laval University* (connected with Laval University of Quebec).—Rev. J. B. Proulx.  
*St. Mary's College*, Bleury st.—Rev. Adrian Turgeon, S.J. (rector); Revs. Eugene Schmidt, S.J., Adolf Larcher, S.J., Almire Pichon, S.J., Arthur Jones, S.J., Edward Lecompté, S.J., Francis X. Renaud, S.J., George Kenny, S.J., Henry Hudon, S.J., John Baptist Nolin, S.J., John Connolly, S.J., John Pouliquen, S.J., Victor Beaudévin, S.J., Joseph Paré, S.J., Joseph Ruhlmann, S.J., Peter Point, S.J., Albin Primeau, S.J., Edward Devine, S.J., Victor Hudon, S.J., Peter Mouvet, S.J. 9 Scholastics are professors and prefects. Students, about 360.  
*Normal School* (Jacques-Cartier).—Rev. H. A. Verreau, principal; Rev. C. A. Santoiere, Rev. Ls. Brien dit Durocher.  
*Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Providence.—49 boarders, 207 day scholars.  
*Commercial College* (Hochelaga), conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—300 students.  
*Academy Auclair*, 786 rue Sanguinet (commercial course).—Conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. Students, 800.  
*College of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—Students, 445.  
*College St. Marie.*—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 200.  
*Pensionnat Mt. St. Louis*, 441 rue Sherbrooke.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Bro. André, director; Rev. C. Thérien, chaplain. 17 religious, 200 pupils.  
*Pensionnat Notre Dame*, rue St. Jean Baptiste.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.  
*Pensionnat Mt. St. Marie*, rue Guy.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 280.  
*Pensionnat St. Catherine.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 560.  
*Visitation Academy.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 760.  
*St. Ann's Academy*, rue McCord.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 397.  
*St. Denis' Academy*, rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.  
*St. Anthony's Academy.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.  
*St. Joseph's Academy.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 570.  
*Academy of Notre Dame des Anges*, rue Mullins.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 236.  
*Academy Bourgeois*, rue Ontario.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1080.  
*St. Leo's Academy*, rue Cadieux.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.  
*Academy Mary-Rose*, 392 rue Rachel.—Sisters of the Most Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 600.  
*Academy of St. Louis of Gonzaga*, 405 rue Sherbrooke.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd; Rev. Z. Racicot, chaplain; 34 religious. Pupils, 175.  
*St. Edward's Academy*, 115 rue Maisonneuve.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 280.  
*St. Ignatius' Academy*, 91 rue St. Hubert.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 136.  
*St. John Evangeliste Academy*, quartier St. Gabriel.—Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 645.  
*Pensionnat* (Hochelaga), 99 rue Notre Dame, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.—Pupils, 208; 7 religious.  
**BEAUHARNOIS.** *Academy St. Clement* (commercial), conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—220 students.  
*Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 122 pupils.  
*La Solitude.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 75 pupils.  
**BERTHERVILLE.** *St. Joseph's College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Commercial and academical course. 280 students. Rev. J. E. Laporte, C.S.V., chaplain.  
**COTEAU DU LAC.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 89 day scholars. 22 boarders.  
**COTEAU ST. LOUIS.** *St. Viateur's School*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—130 students.  
*St. Louis' School*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—130 students.  
*Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 354 day scholars. 92 boarders.



- COTE ST. PAUL.** *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—130 students.
- Pensionnat Notre Dame du Rosaire.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. 140 pupils.
- JOLETTE.** *College Joliette* (classical and commercial course).—Conducted by Fathers of St. Viateur. Very Rev. Cyrille Beaudry, C.S.V. (prov.), Rev. C. Ducharme, C.S.V. (asst. prov.); Rev. T. R. Contu, C.S.V. (master of novices); Rev. J. Charlebois, C.S.V. (prefect of studies); Revs. P. Sylvestre, F. A. Baillairgé, A. O. Houle, F. X. Lavallée, Isaïe Clairoux, A. Desrochers, A. Lésieur, professors.
- LACHINE.** *Academy of the Sisters of St. Anne* (Pensionnat and Externat).—450 pupils.
- LANORAIE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 80 day scholars, 77 boarders.
- L'ASSOMPTION.** *Collège de l'Assomption.*—Rev. F. Dorval, supr. Rev. J. Gaudet, vice-supr.; Rev. N. Pauzé, dir.; Rev. A. Bérard, prefect of studies; Rev. G. V. Villeneuve, procureur; Revs. L. Casaubon, O. Guilbault, J. M. Légare, A. Vaillant, M. de la Durantaye, H. Marsolais, E. Hébert, J. H. Marsolois. Students. 266.
- LAPRAIRIE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 105 scholars.
- L'EPIPHANIE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 152 pupils.
- LONGUE POINTE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 60 pupils.
- LONGUEUIL.** *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 300 pupils. Rev. J. T. Hurteau, chaplain.
- MASCOUCHE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 74 day scholars, 37 boarders.
- NOTRE DAME DE GRACE.** *Notre Dame de Sacret Heart College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, for children from 5 to 8 years.—Very Rev. J. Rézé, C.S.C., proc., Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., supr. 20 religious, 200 students.
- Externat.*—Bro. Laurent, dir. 2 religious, 80 students.
- Pensionnat de Villa Maria.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. 40 religious, 260 pupils. Rev. T. Kavanagh, chaplain.
- RIGAUD.** *Collège Bourget*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Classical and commercial (english) course. Rev. O. Joly, C.S.V., dir. Revs. J. E. Foucher, C.S.V., (prof. of rhetoric); E. Desroschers, C.S.V., (prof. of sciences); Revs. J. B. Levasseur, L. J. Vigneault, A. Bertrand, F. X. Pelland, M. Proth, professors. 260 students.
- ST. ANDRE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 23 day scholars, 22 boarders.
- ST. BARTHELEMI.** *Academy* (commercial), conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—135 students.
- Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 140 pupils.
- ST. CUNEGONDE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of St. Anne. 55 pupils.
- Pensionnat.*—Sisters of St. Anne. 180 pupils.
- ST. ELISABETH.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 110 scholars, 88 boarders.
- ST. GENEVIEVE.** *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—190 students.
- ST. HUBERT.** *Pensionnat and Externat of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—35 pupils.
- ST. JEROME.** *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—250 students. Rev. J. B. Doucet, C.S.C., chaplain.
- ST. LAURENT.** *St. Laurent's College* (classical and commercial), conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—Rev. A. Dion, C.S.C., supr. Revs. M. McGarry, C.S.C., Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., J. Carrier, C.S.C., E. Desfossés, C.S.C., J. Laperche, C.S.C., J. Tessier, C.S.C., T. Barré, C.S.C., E. Legault, C.S.C., A. Bourque, C.S.C., J. B. Choinière, C.S.C., J. Clark, C.S.C., A. Crevier, C.S.C., E. Vannier, C.S.C., professors.
- Pensionnat of the Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—130 pupils.
- Externat of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—120 pupils.
- ST. LIGOURI.** *St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—80 pupils.
- ST. LIN.** *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 179 pupils.
- ST. LOUIS DE GONZAGUE.** *Academy*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—130 students.
- Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 140 pupils.
- ST. MARTIN.** *St. Michael's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—95 pupils.
- ST. MARTINE.** *Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—90 pupils.
- ST. PAUL.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 40 day scholars, 54 boarders.
- ST. REMI.** *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—Rev. A. Boucher, C.S.V., chaplain. 200 students.
- ST. ROCH.** *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 107 pupils.
- ST. ROSE.** *St. Charles' Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—150 pupils.
- ST. SCHOLASTICA.** *St. Gabriel's Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross.*—160 pupils.
- ST. THERESE.** *Seminary of St. Thérèse.*—Very Rev. H. Nantel, supr. Revs. A. Charlebois, A. Vaillancourt, J. O. Labonté, A. Corbeil, A. Brunet, E. Pilon, J. Cloutier, S. Corbeil, A. Godin, A. Sauriol, S. Sauriol, Edw. Coussolles, profs. The course of studies is classical. Students. 250.
- ST. TIMOTHEE.** *Academy.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 89 pupils.
- ST. THOMAS.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 183 day scholars, 60 boarders.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.** *Academy.*—Sisters of Providence. 54 day scholars, 94 boarders.
- SAULT AU RECOLLET.** *Pensionnat of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart*, connected with it is a School for the poor. 100 pupils in pensionnat; 84 poor.

- TERREBONNE.** *Academy St. Louis*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—168 students.
- VALLEYFIELD.** *Commercial College*, conducted by members of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.—550 students.
- Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 612 pupils.
- VARENNES.** *N. D. de Sacred Heart Academy of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—102 pupils.
- Commercial College*.—Rev. J. S. Théberge, supr., Revs. Adélard Perreault, D. Casaubon.
- VAUDREUIL.** *Academy*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur.—118 students.
- VERCHERES.** *Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. 190 pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- MONTREAL.** *Hôtel Dieu (Hospital)*.—Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Justine Bonneau, supr. Patients, 200; orphans, 60. Rev. J. A. Trémolet, S.S., and Geo. H. Traggerer, S.S., chaplains.
- Reform School*, rue Mignonne, conducted by Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent.—242 inmates, 53 boarders.
- St. Patrick's Asylum*, near St. Patrick's Church, rue Dorchester, for Irish orphans, boys and girls.—Gray Nuns. 150 orphans; 25 aged or sick women. Rev. P. Dowd, S.S., chaplain.
- Hospice St. Joseph*, 60 rue Cathedral, for French-Canadian orphans.—Gray Nuns. 150 orphans. Sister Reid, supr. Rev. B. J. Pelletier, S. S., chaplain.
- Maternity Hospital*, 326 rue Dorchester, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of Mercy.
- St. Bridget's Asylum*, 745 rue Laganchetière.—Gray Nuns. Two departments; (a) asylum for the aged of both sexes and servants out of place. (b) asylum for the poor of the city and poor strangers, in winter only. Sister St. James, supr. 100 inmates; received during the year about 200; admitted to lodging and breakfast about 12,000.
- St. Joseph's Infant School*, rue Bonaventure.—Gray Nuns. 261 infants.
- Nazareth Asylum and Infant School*, 1085 rue St. Catherine.—Gray Nuns. 250 infants. Connected with this is an *Institution for the Blind*; 75 children. Several stations in the city, directed by Sisters, who visit the poor. Rev. N. Latraverse, S.S., chaplain.
- Bethlehem Orphan Asylum and Infant School*.—Gray Nuns. 55 orphans; 260 infants. The Sisters visit the poor at home.
- St. Charles' Asylum*, 1419 rue Notre Dame.—For the aged poor of both sexes. Gray Nuns. 210 inmates.
- Notre Dame Hospital*, 1429 rue Notre Dame.—Gray Nuns. 112 inmates.
- St. Camillus Hospital*, Moreau and Sherbrooke sts.—For small pox. 3 Gray Nuns.
- Asylum for Deaf-Mutes*, 399 rue St. Denis. Sisters of Providence. 237 scholars; 16 adults. Revs. F. X. Trépanier and F. Reid, chaplains.
- Providence Asylum*, rue St. Catherine, for the aged and poor.—Sisters of Providence. 51 religious, 52 tertiars, 150 infirm, 20 children. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- St. Joseph's Asylum*, rue Mignonne, for the poor.—Sisters of Providence. 30 visitors; 2 inmates.
- St. Alexis Orphan Asylum*, 145 rue St. Denis.—Sisters of Providence. 130 orphans; 150 boarders; 625 day scholars.
- Kindergarten*, 498 rue Mignonne.—Sisters of Providence. 12 religious.
- St. Vincent de Paul Asylum*, rue Visitation, asylum for little children.—Sisters of Providence. 644 day scholars. The Sisters visit the poor at home.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, 500 rue Sherbrooke.—98 penitents, 42 Magdalens. Children in the Reform School, 54; children in the Industrial School, 110; children in the Preservation Class, 5.
- St. Marie Asylum of the Good Shepherd*, "Prison les femmes," 182 Fullum st.—Religious of the Good Shepherd. 35 professed; 173 prisoners; 10 penitents. Rev. M. H. Charpentier, "Prison des hommes," rue Notre Dame, attended from St. Vincent de Paul's Church.
- BEAUHARNOIS.** *St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*.—Gray Nuns. 60 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- COTEAU ST. LOUIS.** *Catholic Institute for Deaf-Mutes*, conducted by members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. Rev. J. B. Manseau, C.S.V., dir. Revs. J. Michaud, C.S.V., and L. R. Masse, C.S.V. 103 deaf-mute children from 9 to 14 years of age.
- Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 25 inmates.
- COTEAU DU LAC.** *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 49 poor inmates.
- CHAMBLY.** *St. Joseph's Orphan and Infant Asylum*. Gray Nuns. 90 infants; 25 orphans. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- JOLETTE.** *Industrial School*.—Bro. D. Turcotte, C.S.V., dir.; Rev. M. J. Lafortune, chaplain. 5 religious; 45 boys.
- Hospital and Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 100 poor inmates.
- L'ASSOMPTION.** *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 60 inmates visit the sick at home.
- LANORAIE.** *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 25 inmates.

- LAPRAIRIE. *Asylum and School*.—Sisters of Providence. 80 poor inmates. Sisters visit the sick at home.
- LONGUEUIL. *St. Anthony's Asylum*, for orphans and the aged poor. Gray Nuns. 40 orphans; 140 infants in Asylum. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- LONGUE POINTE. *Lunatic Asylum of St. Jean de Dieu*.—Sisters of Providence. Revs. F. X. H. Leclerc, L. A. Lamontagne, Jos. O. Beland.
- Asylum St. Benoit Joseph Lubre*.—Brothers of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. 45 inmates. Rev. J. T. Savaria, chaplain.
- Providence St. Isidore*.—Sisters of Providence. 14 inmates.
- MASCOUCHE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 34 poor inmates.
- ST. BENOIT. *Youville Asylum*, for orphans; connected is a parochial school.—Gray Nuns. 40 orphans. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- STE. ELIZABETH. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 43 poor inmates.
- ST. GENEVIEVE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of St. Anne.
- ST. HENRI. *Asylum for Orphans and Infants*.—Gray Nuns. 450 infants. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. JEAN. *Hospital St. Jean*, asylum for infants and aged poor.—Gray Nuns. 357 infants; 30 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.
- ST. PAUL. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 11 poor inmates.
- ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 50 poor inmates.
- TERREBONNE. *Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence. 46 inmates.
- VALLEYFIELD. *Hospital and Asylum*.—Sisters of Providence visit the sick at home.
- VARRENES. *Asylum Lajemmerais*, for orphans and the sick. Gray Nuns. 90 to 100 inmates. The Sisters visit the sick at home.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

#### CITY OF MONTREAL.

- St. Anne's*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 649 pupils.
- St. Anthony's*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 210 pupils.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*. 198 pupils.
- St. Bridget's*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 543 pupils.
- St. Charles'*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 50 pupils.
- St. Gabriel's*.—Brothers of Christian Schools. 471 pupils.
- Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of the M. H. N. of Jesus and Mary. Brothers of Christian Instruction. 120 pupils.
- St. James'*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 500 pupils.
- St. Joseph's*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 583 pupils.
- La Nativity*.—Sisters of the M. H. N. of Jesus and Mary.
- St. Laurent's*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 603 pupils.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*. 450 pupils.
- Notre Dame de Bonsecours*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.
- St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 438 pupils.
- Brothers of the Christian Schools*. 260 pupils.
- Plessis'*.—Bros. of the Christian Schools. 747 pupils.
- School*, connected with St. Joseph's Asylum.—Gray Nuns. 115 pupils.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL.

- Beauharnois.—Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. — pupils.
- Berthierville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 223 pupils.
- Boucherville. *Academy*.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 120 pupils.
- Brandon.—Sisters of St. Anne. 121 pupils.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*. 128 pupils.
- Chambly.—Brothers of Christian Instruction. Sisters of Notre Dame. 130 pupils.
- Chateauguay.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.
- Huntingdon.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 68 pupils.
- Joliette. *St. Viateur's School*.—2 Religious of St. Viateur. 150 pupils.
- St. Charles' School*.—2 Religious of St. Viateur. 140 pupils.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*. 330 pupils.
- Kildare.—Sisters of St. Anne. 44 pupils.
- Lac des Deux Montagnes.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 58 pupils.
- Sisters of Notre Dame*. 55 pupils.
- Lachine.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 172 pupils.
- Sisters of St. Anne*.
- Laprairie.—Brothers of Christian Instruction; 140 pupils; Sisters of Notre Dame; Sisters of Providence; 105 pupils.



L'Assomption.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.  
 Les Cedres.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 84 pupils.  
 Longueuil.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 230 pupils.  
 Mascouche.—Brothers of Christian Instruction. 80 pupils.  
 Napierville.—Sisters of St. Anne. 108 pupils.  
 Notre Dame de Grace.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles. *Academy*.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 75 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 125 pupils.  
 Pointe-Claire.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 126 pupils.  
 Rawdon.—Sisters of St. Anne. 72 pupils.  
 Rigaud.—Sisters of St. Anne. 99 pupils.  
 Ste. Anne des Plaines.—Sisters of St. Anne. 112 pupils.  
 St. Benoit.—Gray Nuns. 100 pupils.  
 Ste. Cunégonde.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 600 pupils.  
     Sisters of St. Anne. 677 pupils.  
 St. Cuthbert.—Sisters of St. Anne. 100 pupils.  
 St. Esprit.—Sisters of St. Anne. 110 pupils.  
 St. Eustache.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 115 pupils.  
     Sisters of Notre Dame. 160 pupils.  
 St. Felix de Valois.—Sisters of St. Anne. 130 pupils.  
 Ste. Gènevieve.—Sisters of St. Anne. 118 pupils.  
 St. Henri.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. 672 pupils.  
     Sisters of St. Anne. 700 pupils.  
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan.—Sisters of St. Anne. 188 pupils.  
 St. Jean Dorchester.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 380 pupils.  
     Brothers of the Christian Schools. 302 pupils.  
 St. Jerome.—Sisters of St. Anne. 307 pupils.  
 Ste. Martine.—Little Brothers of Mary. 120 pupils.  
 St. Michael d. N.—Sisters of St. Anne. 87 pupils.  
 St. Norbert.—Sisters of St. Anne. 100 pupils.  
 St. Polycarpe.—Sisters of St. Anne. 98 pupils.  
 St. Remi.—Sisters of St. Anne. 202 pupils.  
 St. Roche de l'Achigan.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 60 pupils.  
 Ste. Scholastique. Brothers of the Christian Instruction. 145 pupils.  
 Ste. Therese.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 216 pupils.  
 St. Thomas.—Sisters of Providence. 250 pupils.  
 St. Timothée.—Members of the Congregation of St. Viateur. 100 pupils.  
 St. Vincent de Paul.—Little Brothers of Mary. 100 pupils.  
 Terrebonne.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 167 pupils.  
 Vaudreuil.—Sisters of St. Anne. 131 pupils.  
 Verchères.—Brothers of Christian Instruction. 145 pupils.

All the Catholic Schools in the Montreal Archdiocese are Catholic parochial schools under the direction of the clergy, also the teachers are Catholics. Number of Schools about 1400.

#### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	560	Theological Seminary.....	1
Secular.....	410	Students.....	150
Regular.....	120	Colleges and Academies.....	65
Churches.....		Charitable Institutions.....	42
Catholic population.....		450,000	

# ARCHDIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED JULY 25, 1847, CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE JUNE 8, 1886.

*Comprises Ottawa County, a part of Terrebonne and Argenteuil Counties, and the territory north of Berthier, Joliette, Montcalm, etc, counties in the Province of Québec; the counties of Carleton, Lannark, Prescott and Russell in the Province of Ontario.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOSEPH-THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1874; promoted 1886.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH-EUGENE-BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., cons. July 30, 1848, d. Feb. 9, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. J. O. ROUTHIER.

*Chancellor*—Rev. F. J. MCGOVERN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF OTTAWA, ONT.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, V. Rev. J. O. Routhier, V.G., Rev. M. Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. L. N. Campeau, G. Bouillon, J. A. Plantin, F. J. McGovern, V. A. Beausoleil, J. C. W. Deguire, D.D.

St. Ann's, Rev. R. Prud'homme.

St. Bridgets, (new church, in course of construction).

St. Jean Baptiste, Revs. F. Gauthier, O.S.D., S. Gauvreau, O.S.D., P. Dallaire, O.S.D., and O. S. Couët, O.S.D.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., assisted by Oblate Fathers.

St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Whelan, Rev. J. McKinnon, curate.

Sacred Heart (new Church), Rev. P. E. Gendreau, O.M.I.

### CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, Rev. A. M. J. Gaudet, O.M.I.

Chapel of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. E. Gendreau, O.M.I.

Chapel at the Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I.

Chapel at the St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. M. J. Whelan.

Chapel at the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, V. Rev. J. O. Routhier, V.G.

Chapel at St. Charles' Home, Rev. L. N. Campeau.

Chapel at Monastery of the Precious Blood, Rev. J. A. Plantin.

Chapel at the Sisters of Mercy Convent, Rev. Téléphore Allard.

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Amherst, St. Rémi's, Rev. O. Montour.

Angers, Guardian Angel, Rev. J. Bte. Langlais.

Arundel, N. D. de la Merci, Rev. Thos. Joubert, S. M.

Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. F. P. Beauchamp.

Bouchette, St. Gabriel's, Rev. J. Allard.

Buckingham, St. Gregory of Nazianz, Revs. F. Michel, J. Van de Vyver.

Cantley, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. W. J. Holland.

Chelsea, St. Stephen's, Rev. J. Maguire.

Châte-aux-Iroquois, Nativity B. V. M., attended from Conception.

Eardly, St. Dominic's, from Aylmer.

Gracefield, Visitation B. V. M., Rev. C. Gay.

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Bte. H. Sauvé.

Hartwell, St. Felix de Valois, Rev. A. Guillaume.

Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. Grâce, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I., supr., Revs. E. Gauvin, O.M.I., M. Harnois, O.M.I., J. B. Grandfils, O.M.I., M. Prévost, O.M.I., E. L. Charles, O.M.I.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Lac Ste. Marie, Rev. Stanislaus Laporte.  
 Lowe, St. Martin's, from Upper Wakefield.  
 Mamiwaki, N. D. du Désert, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Rev. F. Pian, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. H. Mauroit, O.M.I., M. Guéguen, O.M.I., N. S. Dozois, O.M.I., H. Perreault, O.M.I.  
 Masham Mills, Ste. Cécile's, Rev. J. Lyonnais.  
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. J. Giguères.  
 Montfort, Notre Dame, Revs. A. Bouchet, S.M., and Ath. Cesbron, S.M.  
 Notre Dame de la Salette, Rev. J. Richer.  
 Notre Dame de la Garde, from de Notre Dame de la Salette.  
 Notre Dame du Laus, Rev. E. Trinquier.  
 Notre Dame de Pontmain, from N. D. du Laus.  
 Papineauville, Ste. Angélique's, Rev. E. Rochon.  
 Perkin's Mills, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. U. Forget.  
 Ripon, St. Casimir's, Rev. J. Guay.  
 St. Adolphe de Howard, attended from Montfort.  
 Ste. Agatha, Terrebonne Co., Rev. S. Moreau.  
 St. André Avellin, Ottawa Co., Rev. J. P. Bélanger.  
 St. Donat, Montcalm Co., Rev. O. Lachapelle.  
 St. Faustin, Terrebonne Co., Rev. A. Brisebois.  
 St. Ignace de Nominique, Ottawa Co., Revs. Ol. Neault, S.J., F. X. Caisse, S.J.  
 St. Jovite, Terrebonne Co., Rev. S. Ouimet.  
 St. Malachie, attended from Thurso.  
 St. Michael de Wentworth, attended from Montfort.  
 St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Rev. Pierre Chatillon.  
 St. Sixte, attended from Thurso.  
 Suffolk, St. Emile's, Rev. C. Proulx.  
 Templeton, St. François de Sales', Rev. I. Champagne.  
 Thurso, St. Jean l'Evangeliste's, Revs. J. Chatelain, O. Ferron, vic.  
 Wakefield (Upper), St. Camille's, Rev. P. McCarthy.  
 Wakefield, St. Peter's, attended from Cantley.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Victor's, Rev. L. A. Lavoie.  
 Almonte, St. Mary's, Rev. D. F. Foley.  
 Casselman, St. Euphémie's, Rev. J. L. Francoeur.  
 Clarence Creek, Ste. Félicité's, Rev. Thos. Caron.  
 Curran, St. Luke's, Rev. F. Lombard.  
 Dawson, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. T. Cole.  
 Embrun, St. Jacques', Rev. A. Philion.  
 Fallowfield, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. A. Sloan.  
 Fitzroy, St. Michael's, from Pakenham.  
 Fournier, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Dacier.  
 Gateville, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. L. E. Barry.  
 Gloucester (South), Visitation of the B. V. M., Rev. P. Dusserre-Telmon.  
 Goulbourne, St. Sylvester's, from Richmond.  
 Hawkesbury Mills, St. Alphonse de Liguori, Rev. F. Couture.  
 Huntley (West), St. Michael's, Rev. P. Corkery.  
 Lafaire, St. Thomas', Rev. P. Bedard.  
 L'Original, St. Jean Baptiste's, Rev. O. Bérubé.  
 Manotick, St. Bridget's, from Dawson.  
 March, St. Isidorus', from Fallowfield.  
 Metcalf, St. Catherine's, from Gloucester (South).  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Russell Co., Revs. P. Fleurence, S.M., J. B. Bridonneau, S.M.  
 Orléans, St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Philip.  
 Pakenham, St. Peter Celestin's, Rev. D. Lavin.  
 Plantagenet, Rev. E. C. Croteau.  
 Richmond, St. Peter's, Rev. P. O'Connell.  
 Rockland, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Hudson.  
 St. Eugène, Prescott Co., Rev. F. Towner.  
 St. Albert de Cambridge, Russell Co., Rev. A. Gauthier.  
 Ste. Anne, Prescott Co., Rev. E. Coderre.  
 St. Isidore, Prescott Co., Rev. C. Larose.  
 St. Joachim, attended from St. Eugène.  
 Sarsfield, St. Hugues', Rev. Osc. Cousineau.  
 South Indian, St. Viateur's, attended from Casselman.  
 The Brook, Sacré Cœur de Jésus, Rev. A. Constantineau.  
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, Rev. P. J. Brady.  
 Wendover, Rev. Jos. Pilon.

Retired: Rev. P. Bertrand, Masham Mills.



## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

OTTAWA, ONT. *University of Ottawa and St. Joseph's College*.—His Grace the Mt. Rev. Archbishop of Ottawa, Apostolic Chancellor; V. Rev. Celestin J. B. Augier, O.M.I., D.D., Provincial, (pres.); Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I., M.A. (vice-pres., sup. of the college); Rev. J. J. Fillaire, O.M.I., D.D. (secr.).

*Faculty of Theology*.—V. Rev. Celestin J. B. Augier, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of hermeneutics); Rev. J. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of moral theol.); Rev. A. Langevin, O.M.I. (prof. of moral theol.); Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of canon law and church history); Rev. J. M. Duvic, O.M.I. (prof. of Sacred eloquence); Rev. J. A. Poli, O.M.I. (prof. of exegesis and apologetics); Rev. H. J. Lacoste, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of dogmatic theol.).

*Faculty of Philosophy*.—Rev. J. J. Fillaire, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of social sciences and political economy); Rev. N. Nillis, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of logic and mental philos.); Rev. B. L. Gohiet, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of moral philos.); Rev. A. Antoine, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of history and philos.).

*Faculty of Arts and College*.—V. Rev. J. McGuckin, O.M.I., supr. (prof. of evidences of christianity, English course); Rev. Z. Vaillancourt, O.M.I. (director of discipline, prof. of christian doctrine); Rev. J. B. Bulland, O.M.I., D.D. (prefect of studies, prof. of civil engineering); Rev. J. J. Fillaire, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of moral philos., political economy and general history); Rev. N. Nillis, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of logic, metaphysics and French); Rev. L. A. Nolin, O.M.I., M.A. (prof. of Greek, Latin and French literature); Rev. A. Antoine, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of Greek, Latin and mathematics); Rev. H. Gervais, O.M.I. (prof. of Latin, Greek and French); Rev. A. E. Duhaut, O.M.I. (prof. of Latin, French and christian doctrine); Rev. J. Emard, O.M.I. (prof. of history and music); Rev. H. J. Lacoste, O.M.I., D.D. (prof. of christian doctrine); Rev. P. Chaborel, O.M.I. (prof. of French and music); Mr. H. Glasmacher, M.A., (prof. of English literature and elocution); Rev. J. J. Griffin, M.A. (prof. of physics, chemistry and mathematics); Rev. H. A. Constantineau, O.M.I. (prof. of book-keeping and commercial law); Rev. G. Gauvreau, O.M.I., M.A. (prof. of mathematics and mineralogy); Rev. J. Quinn, O.M.I. (prof. of English); Rev. Wm. Murphy, O.M.I., B.A. (prof. of mathematics); Rev. W. Smith, O.M.I., B.A. (prof. of English and history); Rev. C. David, O.M.I. (prof. of French, history and mathematics); Rev. A. Graton, O.M.I. (prof. of French, history and mathematics); Mr. M. F. Fitzpatrick (prof. on English and mathematics); Mr. C. Kennedy (prof. of English and arithmetic); Mr. A. V. Phalen (prof. of English and arithmetic); Mr. M. J. Fallon (prof. of English and arithmetic); Mr. Curran (prof. of English and arithmetic).

*Procurators*.—Revs. E. Gendreau, O.M.I., D. L. Forget, O.M.I., O. Charlebois, O.M.I.  
*Disciplinarians*.—*Senior Department*: Rev. J. Jacob, O.M.I. (prefect of discipline); Rev. A. E. Duhaut, O.M.I., Rev. J. Quinn, O.M.I. *Junior Department*: Rev. J. Emard, O.M.I. (prefect of discipline); Rev. H. Portelance, O.M.I., Rev. M. J. Coutlée, O.M.I. Students, 400.  
*Great Seminary*.—Rev. A. Langevin, O.M.I., director, (prof. moral theol. and Sacred eloquence); Rev. A. M. J. Gaudet, O.M.I. (chaplain of Gray Nuns); Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., D.D., (prof. of canon law and Sacred scripture).

*Scholasticate*. Rev. J. Mangin, O.M.I., D.D., supr., Revs. J. Duvic, O.M.I., J. A. Poli, O.M.I., F. Gohiet, O.M.I., D.D., S. Breault, O.M.I., O. Valance, O.M.I., professors. Scholastics, 50.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

OTTAWA. *House of the Oblate Fathers*, at the University.  
*House of the Dominican Fathers*, at St. John Baptist Church.  
*House of the Christian Brothers*, at Cathedral, St. John Baptist's, St. Patrick's, St. Ann's, St. Bridget's and St. Joseph's Church.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*. 10 religious. Sister Sacred Heart of Mary, supr. Rev. J. A. Plantin, chaplain.  
*Ottawa Convent*, corner Sussex and Water sts.—Mother-house of the Gray Nuns of the Cross. Mother Demers, supr.-general. The Sisters conduct 31 establishments in Canada and U. S. 228 professed Sisters, 50 lay-Sisters, 42 novices, 18 postulants.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at General Hospital.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Charles Asylum. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum. 10 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Bethlehem Asylum. 3 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at the Institute of the Sacred Heart. 23 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Notre Dame School I. (rue Murray). 9 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at Notre Dame School II. (rue Cumberland). 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Ann's School. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Joseph's School. 2 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Patrick's School. 3 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Jean Baptist School. 2 Sisters.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns of the Cross*, at St. Roch's School. 4 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame*.—16 Sisters.

- Monastery of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge* (called the Good Shepherd).—Sister Mary of St. Joseph, *supr.* 62 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.*—10 professed Sisters.  
 ARUNDEL. *House of Members of the Society of Mary.*—1 Father, 3 Brothers.  
 AYLMER. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—6 religious.  
 BUCKINGHAM. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—5 religious.  
 EMBRUN. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—2 religious.  
 HULL. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—3 Fathers, 3 Brothers.  
*House of Christian Brothers.*—12 Brothers.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns.*—15 religious.  
 MANIWAKI. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—5 Fathers, 6 Brothers.  
*Convent of Gray Nuns.*—3 religious.  
 MONTEBELLO. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—religious.  
 MONTFORT. *House of Sisters de la Sagesse.*—10 religious.  
*House of Members of the Society of Mary.*—2 Fathers, 6 Brothers.  
 NOTRE DAME DE LOURDES. *House of Members of the Society of Mary.*—2 Fathers, 2 Brothers.  
 ST. IGNACE. *Residence of Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.  
*Convent of Marianite Sisters.*—2 religious.  
 TEMPLETON. *Convent of Gray Nuns.*—5 religious.  
 VANKLEEK HILL. *Convent, 6 Sisters.*

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- OTTAWA. *Institute of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart*, Rideau st.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 290.  
*High School.*—Mother-House of the Gray Nuns. 5 Nuns. Pupils, 101.  
*St. Joseph's College.*—Oblate Fathers.  
 HULL. *Academy of Gray Nuns and Paroch. School.* Pupils, 350.  
 BUCKINGHAM. *Academy of Gray Nuns and Paroch. School.* Pupils, 155.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- OTTAWA. *Magdalen Asylum.*—Sisters of Our Lady of the Charity of Refuge, 112 penitents.  
*Bethlehem Asylum*, for foundlings.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 19.  
*General Hospital.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Beds, 80.  
*St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Orphans, 118.  
*St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 310, including old and infirm people admitted during the year.  
*St. Charles' Asylum*, for old and infirm people.—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Inmates, 103.  
 ARUNDEL. *Orphan Asylum*, branch of the Asylum at Montfort. Orphans, 6.  
 MONTFORT. *Orphan Asylum*, conducted by Members of Society of Mary. Orphans, 61.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

- Ottawa. *Immaculate Conception School.*—Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Mathias, director. Brothers, 8. Pupils, 489.  
*St. Ann's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 200.  
*St. Bridget's School.*—4 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 230.  
*St. Joseph's School.*—2 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 75.  
*St. Ann's School.*—6 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.  
*St. John the Baptist's School.*—6 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.  
*St. Patrick's School.*—2 Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.  
*Sisters de Notre Dame.* Pupils, 220.  
*Notre Dame School I.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 475.  
*Notre Dame School II.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 180.  
*St. John the Baptist's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 120.  
*Gray Nuns of the Cross.* Pupils, 120.  
*St. Roche's School.*—Gray Nuns of the Cross. Pupils, 190.  
*St. Joseph's School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 110.  
 Hull. *St. John B. School.*—Brothers of Christian Schools. Brothers, 12. Pupils, 750.  
*Notre Dame de Grâce.*—Gray Nuns. Connected with Academy.  
 Aylmer.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 130.  
 Buckingham.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 155.  
 Embrun.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 104.  
 Moniwaki.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 145.  
 Monte Bello.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Ignace.—Marianite Sisters. Pupils, 25.  
 Templeton.—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 260.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	140	Parochial Schools.....	
Regular.....	54	Children, attending Parochial Schools....	
Secular.....	86	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Churches.....	68	Orphans.....	300
Stations.....		Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	30	Infants.....	
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Adults.....	
Students.....	80	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	
Academies.....	6		

Catholic population, 115,000.

## ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED A VICARIATE APOSTOLIC IN 1658, A DIOCESE IN 1674, AN ARCHDIOCESE IN 1844.

*Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf (except that part lying northwest of the Seignior, des Grondines, the canton Chavigny, the Seignior, Perthuis and the line extending north west from this Seignior to the river Batiscan and hence along the river to the county of Quebec), Montmorency, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellehasse, Dorchester, Lévis, Beauce, (except the cantons Spalding, Ditchfield and Woburn), Lothinière, Mégantic, and a part of Temiscouata in the Province of Quebec.*

*Present Archbishop*—His Eminence, ELZEAR ALEXANDER CARDINAL TASCHEREAU, D.D., cons. March 19, 1871; created Cardinal June 7, 1886.

*Series of Bishops*—1. FRANCIS DE LAVAL DE MONTMORENCY, Bishop of Petra, and Vicar-Apostolic, 1658, translated to Quebec 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; d. 1708.—2. JOHN BAPTIST, DE LA CROIX CHEVRIERES DE ST. VALLIER, 1688; d. December 26, 1787.—(1728, See vacant. M. BOULLARD, Vicar-Capitular.)—3. LOUIS FRANCIS DUPLESSIS DE MORNAY, 1728; resigned 1733; d. November 28, 1741.—4. PIERRE HERMAN DOSQUET, 1734; d. March 4, 1777.—5. FRANCIS LOUIS DE POURROY DE L'AUBERIVIERE, 1740; d. August 20, 1740. (See vacant. MM. DE MINIAC and HAZEUR, Vicars-Capitular.)—6. HENRY MARY DUBREUIL DE PONTBRIAND, 1741; d. June 8, 1760.—(See vacant 1760. MM. BRIAND PERRAULT and MONTGOLFIER, Vicars-Capitular.)—7. JOHN OLIVIER BRIAND, 1766; d. June 25, 1794.—8. LOUIS PHILIP MARIAUCHEAU D'ESGLIS, 1784; d. June 4, 1788.—9. JOHN FRANCIS HUBERT, 1788; d. October 17, 1797. Mgr. BAILLY d. while Coadjutor.—10. PIERRE DENAUT, 1797; d. January 17, 1806.—11. JOSEPH OCTAVE PLESSIS, 1806 (named Archbishop 1819); d. December 4, 1825.—12. BERNARD CLAUDE PANET, 1825; d. February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).—13. JOSEPH SIGNAY, 1833. In 1844 first acting Archbishop; d. October 3, 1850.—14. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, 1850, 2nd Archbishop; d. August 26, 1867.—15. CHARLES FRANCIS BAILLARGEON, 1867, 3d Archbishop; d. October 13, 1870.—(1870. MM. C. F. CAZEAU and E. A. TASCHEREAU, administrators.)

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



*Vicars-General*—Mgr. T. E. HAMEL and Mgr. CYRILLE E. LEGARE.  
*Secretary*—Mgr. C. A. MAROIS.  
*Sub-Secretaries*—Revs. C. O. GAGNON and PH. B. GARNEAU.  
*Official*—Mgr. C. E. LEGARE, V.G.  
*Assessors*—Mgr. M. E. METHOT, Revs. A. BLAIS, F. X. FAGUY and M. T. LABRECQUE.  
*Promotor*—Mgr. H. TÊTU.  
*Vice-Promotor*—Mgr. C. A. MAROIS.  
*Chancellor*—Rev. C. O. GAGNON.  
*Vice-Chancellor*—Rev. P. B. GARNEAU.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF QUEBEC.

Archbishop's Palace, His Eminence, E. A. Cardinal Taschereau, D.D.; Mgr. C. E. Legaré, V.G.; Mgr. H. Têtu, procurator and almoner; Mgr. C. A. Marois, secretary; Revs. C. O. Gagnon and P. B. Garneau, sub-secretaries.  
 Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. F. X. Faguy, P.P. Revs. H. A. Vaillancourt and G. Têtu, curates; Rev. L. A. Proulx, 7 Hébert st., Rev. Ant. Campeau, 12 St. Flavien st.; Rev. Chas. Pouliot, 56 Famille st.; Rev. J. P. Colfer, 26 Couillard st.; Rev. D. Pampalon, 23 St. John st.  
 Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. A. H. Vaillancourt, chaplain.  
 Notre Dame de la Garde, Cap Blanc, Rev. Chas. Richard, P.P.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, attended by the Oblate Fathers from St. Sauveur's Church.  
 Notre Dame du Perpetuel Secours, Rev. J. McCarthy, C.S.S.R., pro-rector.  
 St. John the Baptist's, St. John st., Rev. F. X. Plamondon, P.P.; Revs. H. Bouffard, H. Lessard and F. X. Tessier-Laplante, curates; Rev. G. E. Drolet, 393 St. John's st.  
 St. Patrick's, Haute Ville, Rev. J. B. Hayden, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. Phil. Rossbach, C.S.S.R., Eugen Walsh, C.S.S.R., Jeremiah Mc-Carthy C.S.S.R., L. Miller, C.S.S.R., and W. White, C.S.S.R.  
 St. Roch's, St. Joseph's st., Rev. F. H. Bélanger, P.P.; Revs. W. Plaisance, A. Fortin, J. A. Feuiltault, A. G. Brousseau, D. Guimond and A. Lachance, curates. Revs. J. B. Plamondon, F. Brunet, retired.  
 St. Sauveur, Massue st., Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., supr. and P.P.; Rev. M. J. Royer, O.M.I., Revs. J. M. Jodoin, O.M.I., proc.; Revs. N. Baron, O.M.I., A. Gladu, O.M.I., B. Boissonault, O.M.I., A. Valiquette, O.M.I., J. Forget dit Despatis, O.M.I., Jos. Pelletier, O.M.I. and M. Legault, O.M.I.

## CHAPELS.

Men's Sodality Chapel, D'Auteuil st., Rev. E. Désy, S.J., supr.; Rev. A. Héroux, S.J., minister; Rev. C. Caron, S.J., E. Hamon, S.J., J. Resther, S.J., M. Martineau, S.J., res. 14 Dauphin st.  
 Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. E. Désy, S.J., director; Rev. W. Plaisance, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the House of the Christian Brothers, Rev. J. D. Beaudoin, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. M. E. Lasfargues, supr.  
 Chapel of St. Joseph, Ursuline Convent, Donnacona st., Rev. L. L. Paradis, chaplain; Rev. G. L. Lemoine, formerly chaplain.  
 Chapel at Convent of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Ad. Godbout, chaplain; Rev. J. Lavoie, assistant.  
 Chapel at the Bellevue Convent, Rev. A. E. Maguire, chaplain.  
 Chapel at Good Shepherd's Asylum, Lachevrotière st., Rev. A. A. Blais, chaplain; Rev. H. R. Casgrain.  
 Chapel at St. Bridget's Asylum, Rev. Phil. Rossbach, C.S.S.R., chaplain.  
 Chapel of the Holy Blood, Hôtel-Dieu, Charlevoix st., Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain.  
 Chapel of Our Lady of Angels at the General Hospital, St. Ours st., Rev. L. Hamelin, chaplain and P.P. Revs. A. Beaudry, André Pelletier and L. A. Martel, retired.  
 Chapel at Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier st., Rev. Chs. Trudel, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Marine Hospital, Rev. A. Lachance, chaplain.  
 Chapel at the Prison, Mgr. H. Têtu, chaplain.  
 Chapel at St. Charles Asylum, Sisters of Good Shepherd, Rev. J. E. Feuiltault.  
 Chapel at Misericordia, Sisters of Good Shepherd, Mgr. C. E. Legaré.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

Ancienne Lorette, Quebec Co., l'Annonciation, Rev. J. O. Faucher, P.P.; Rev. P. A. Caron, curate.  
 Ange Gardien, Montmorency Co., Rev. J. Marquis, P.P.; Revs. H. Patient and M. Huot, retired.

Armagh, Bellechasse Co., St. Cajétan, Rev. B. Dionne, P.P.  
 Beaumont, Bellechasse Co., St. Etienne, Rev. F. Garneau, P.P.  
 Beauport, Quebec Co., N. D. de la Nativité, Rev. A. J. Legaré, P. P.; Revs. J. B. Ruel, T. Trépanier, curates.  
 Chapel at the Insane Asylum, Rev. A. Rousseau, chaplain.  
 Beauvillage, Lotbinière Co., St. Patrice, Rev. A. Gauthier, P.P.  
 Berthier, Montmagny Co., l'Assomption, Rev. M. Hudon, P.P.  
 Broughton, Mégantic Co., St. Pierre, Rev. P. Savoie, P.P.  
 Buckland, Bellechasse Co., Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. P. Roy, P.P.  
 St. Damian, Rev. J. O Brousseau, P.P.  
 Cape Rouge, Quebec Co., St. Felix, Rev. Od. Marois, P.P.; Rev. L. Provancher.  
 Cap St. Ignace, Montmagny Co., Rev. N. J. Sirois, P.P.; Rev. A. Dionne, curate.  
 Cap-Santé, Portneuf Co., Ste. Famille, Rev. D. Gosselin, P.P.  
 Charlesbourg, Quebec Co., St. Charles Borromée, Rev. J. Hoffman, P.P.; Rev. J. A. Castonguay, curate; Rev. F. X. Tessier, retired.  
 Château Richer, Montmorency Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Achille Pelletier, P.P.  
 Chaudière-Station, Lévis Co., St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. E. Roy, P.P.  
 Cranbourne, Dorchester Co., St. Odilo, Rev. Geo. Guy, P.P.  
 Deschambault, Portneuf Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Narcisse Bellenger, P.P.; Rev. A. Lamothe, curate.  
 East Broughton, Beauce Co., S. Coeur de Jésus, Rev. B. C. Guy, P.P.  
 Elgin Road, Islet Co., Ste. Perpétue, Rev. P. A. Pouliot, P.P.  
 Fortierville, Lotbinière Co., Ste. Philomene, Rev. A. A. Beaudet, P.P.  
 Frampton, Dorchester Co., St. Edouard, Rev. J. O'Farrell, P.P.  
 Fraserville, Témiscouata Co., St. Patrice, Rev. Ludger Blais, P.P.; Rev. Chs. Leclerc and J. B. Levasseur, curates.  
 Grondines, Portneuf Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. S. Martel, P.P.; Rev. F. L. Pelletier, assistant, Ile aux Grues, Montmagny Co., St. Antoine, Rev. A. O. Godin, P.P.; Rev. Cl. Arsenault, curate.  
 Inverness, Mégantic Co., St. Athanase, Rev. J. Ballantyne, P.P.  
 Kamouraska, Kamouraska Co., St. Louis, Rev. P. E. Beaudet, P.P.; Rev. Th. Marcoux, curate.  
 La Beauce, Beauce Co., Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, P.P.; Rev. L. D. Guérin, curate.  
 Lac Elchemin, Dorchester Co., Ste. Germaine, Rev. Thos. Lauzé, P.P.  
 Lambton, Beauce Co., St. Vital, Rev. A. Belleau, P.P.  
 Langevin, Dorchester Co., Ste. Justine, Rev. D. Lemieux, P.P.  
 Laval, Quebec Co., Ste. Brigitte, Rev. H. Fréchette, P.P.  
 Leclercville, Lotbinière Co., Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Boucher, P.P.  
 Leeds, Mégantic Co., St. James, attended from Inverness.  
 Les Ecureuils, Portneuf Co., St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Jos. B. Souldard, P.P.  
 Lévis, Lévis Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ant. Gauvreau, P.P.; Rev. A. Scott, L. P. Delisle, L. Gauvreau, curates.  
 Hospice St. Joseph de la Délivrance, Rev. J. Hudon, chaplain; Rev. J. B. Coté, F. Dumontier and P. Dubé.  
 L'Islet, Islet Co., Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Rev. C. Bacon, P.P.; Rev. L. M. A. Bacon, curate.  
 Lorette, Quebec Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. G. Giroux, P.P.; Rev. Ls. Coulombe, curate.  
 Lotbinière, Lotbinière Co., St. Louis, Rev. A. Bernier, P.P.; Rev. J. F. Gagnon, curate.  
 Lyster, Mégantic Co., Ste Anastasie de Nelson, Rev. L. Z. Lambert, P.P.  
 Marlow, Beauce Co., St. Côme, Rev. J. Elie Breton, P.P.  
 Mt. Carmel, Kamouraska Co., N. D. du Monnt Carmel, Rev. M. Moreau, P.P.  
 Montmagny, Montmagny Co., St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, P.P.; Rev. J. O. Langlois and A. Talbot, curates.  
 Newbois, Lotbinière Co., St. Narcisse, Rev. L. O. Moisan, P.P.  
 New Ireland, Mégantic Co., St. Adrien, Rev. E. Laliberté, P.P.  
 New Liverpool, Lévis Co., St. Romuald, Rev. P. Lessard, P.P.; Rev. T. Trudel, curate.  
 Notre Dame des Agnes de Montauban, Portneuf Co., Rev. J. B. Gosselin, P.P.  
 Notre Dame de Lourdes, Mégantic Co., attended from Ste. Julie de Somerset.  
 Notre Dame du St. Rosaire, Montmagny Co., Rev. P. Jolicoeur, P.P.  
 Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscauta Co., Rev. G. de la Chevroitière, P.P.  
 Pointe-au-Trembles, Portneuf Co., St. François de Sales', Rev. U. Rousseau, P.P.  
 Pont-Rouge, Portneuf Co., Ste Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. E. Hudon, P.P.  
 Portneuf, Portneuf Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Nap. Cinqmars, P.P.; Rev. J. T. Turcotte, curate.  
 River Boisclair, Lotbinière Co., St. Edouard, Rev. H. Gagnon, P.P.  
 River Ouella, Kamouraska Co., l'Assomption, Rev. E. V. Dion, P.P.  
 Sacré Coeur de Marie, Mégantic Co., Rev. G. Auclair, P.P.  
 St. Achille, Montmorency Co., attended from Château Richer.  
 St. Adolphe, Quebec Co., attended from Stoneham.  
 St. Agapit de Beauvillage, Lotbinière Co., Rev. T. Montminy, P.P.  
 Ste Agathe, Lotbinière Co., Rev. P. Kelly, P.P.  
 St. Alban, Portneuf Co., Rev. E. F. Casault, P.P.  
 St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., Rev. C. Roy, P.P.; Rev. F. Dumais, curate.  
 St. Alphonse de Thetford, Mégantic Co., Rev. J. A. D'Auteuil, P.P.

- St. André, Kamouraska Co., Rev. L. Hallé, P.P.; Rev. Ls. Garon, curate; Revs. E. Roy and L. E. Grondin.
- Sts. Anges de Beauce, Beauce Co., Rev. Chas. Bourque, P.P.
- Ste Anne de Beaupré, Montmorency Co., Revs. Chs. Debongnie, C.SS.R., P.P.; Revs. J. Tielen C.SS.R., L. Fiévez, C.SS.R., A. Mallengier, C.SS.R., E. Sternon, C.SS.R., L. Poulet, C.SS.R., P. Pampalon, C.SS.R., Cél. Grégoire, C.SS.R., Ls. St-Pierre, C.SS.R., Adelaar barolet, C.SS.R.
- Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Kamouraska Co., Mgr. C. E. Poiré, P.P.; Rev. P. Ouellet, curate.
- St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., Rev. F. Morisset, P.P.
- St. Antoine, Lotbinière Co., Rev. B. Robin, P.P.
- St. Antonin, Témiscouata Co., Rev. B. Desjardins, P.P.
- St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière Co., Rev. C. N. Paquet, P.P.
- Ste. Apolline, Montmagny Co., attended from N. D. du St. Rosaire.
- St. Aubert, Islet Co., Rev. T. Houde, P.P.
- St. Augustin, Portneuf Co., Rev. F. X. Bélanger, P.P.; Rev. A. Angers, curate.
- St. Basile, Portneuf Co., Rev. L. B. Chabot, P.P., Rev. Aug. Vézina, curate.
- St. Benoît Labre, attended from St. Honoré de Shenley.
- St. Bernard, Dorchester Co., Rev. H. Desruisseaux, P.P.
- St. Bernardin de Sienna, Portneuf Co., attended from N. D. des Anges de Montauban.
- St. Bruno, Kamouraska Co., attended from St. Paschal.
- St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., Rev. A. H. Paquet, P.P.
- Ste. Catherine, Portneuf Co., Rev. N. H. Leclerc, P.P.
- St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., Rev. Chs. F. Cloutier, P.P.; Rev. R. Morisset, curate.
- Ste. Claire, Dorchester Co., Rev. Ap Gingras, P.P.
- Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., Rev. G. Côté, P.P.; Rev. C. Lévesque, curate.
- St. Cyrille, Islet Co., Rev. M. Fillion, P.P.
- St. Damien, Bellechasse Co., (see Buckland).
- St. Damase, Islet Co., Rev. Onésime Cantin, P.P.
- St. David de l'Aube-Rivière, Lévis Co., Rev. H. Desjardins, P.P.
- St. Denis de la Boutellerie, Kamouraska Co., Rev. C. S. Brochu, P.P.
- St. Désiré de Coleraine, attended from St. Alphonse de Thetford.
- St. Eleuthère, Kamouraska Co., Rev. F. Bégin, P.P.
- St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., Rev. W. H. Couture, P.P.; Rev. L. H. Grenier.
- St. Ephrem de Tring, Beauce Co., Rev. L. M. Morisset, P.P.
- St. Eugène, Islet Co., Rev. F. X. Méthot, P.P.
- St. Evariste de Forsyth, Beauce Co., Rev. N. Proulx, P.P.
- Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. J. Gagnon, P.P.
- St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Mégantic Co., Rev. L. Gagné, P.P.
- St. Ferdiol, Montmorency Co., Rev. A. H. Gosselin, P.P.
- St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co., Rev. Ach. Vallée, P.P.
- Ste. Foye, Quebec Co., Notre Dame, Rev. J. Sasseville, P.P.
- St. François, Beauce Co., Rev. B. Demers, P.P.; Rev. C. Jean, curate.
- St. François, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. J. E. Leclerc, P.P.
- St. François du Sales, Riv. du Sud, Montmagny Co., Rev. F. A. Oliva, P.P.; Rev. F. X. Casgrain, curate.
- St. Frédéric, Beauce Co., Rev. J. E. Martin, P.P.; Rev. C. Galerneau, curate.
- St. Georges, Beauce Co., Rev. B. Bernier, P.P.; Rev. Ls. Belleau, curate.
- St. Gilles, Lotbinière Co., Rev. S. Garon, P.P.
- St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. N. Gingras, P.P.; Rev. J. U. East, curate.
- Ste. Hénédine, Dorchester Co., Rev. A. Paquet, P.P.
- Ste. Hélène, Kamouraska Co., Rev. J. B. Blouin, P.P.
- St. Henri de Lauzon, Lévis Co., Rev. F. Laliberté, P.P.
- St. Hilaire de Dorset, Beauce Co., attended from St. Evariste de Forsyth.
- St. Honoré de Shenley, Beauce Co., Rev. Geo. Fraser, P.P.
- St. Isidore, Dorchester Co., Rev. P. Da Silva, P.P.; Rev. O. Grenier.
- St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Lévis Co., Rev. P. V. Legaré, P.P.
- St. Jean Deschaillons, Lotbinière Co., St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. P. O. Drolet, P.P.; Rev. E. Hudon, curate.
- St. Jean Port Joli, Islet Co., Rev. E. Frenette, P.P.
- St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. Mayrand, P.P.
- St. Joachim, Montmorency Co., Rev. G. McCrea, P.P.
- St. Joseph, Beauce Co., Rev. F. X. Gosselin, P.P.; Rev. L. Rochette, curate; Rev. Ls. Sanfaçon, a.c.
- St. Joseph, Lévis Co., Rev. E. S. Fafard, P.P.; Rev. Jos. O. Guimond, curate; Rev. F. McDonnell, a.c.
- Ste. Julie de Somerset, Mégantic Co., Rev. P. P. Dubé, P.P.; Rev. F. X. Couture, curate.
- St. Lambert, Lévis Co., Rev. C. Bérubé, P.P.
- St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. W. Blais, P.P.
- St. Lazare, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. Gauthier, P.P.
- Ste. Louise, Islet Co., Rev. J. R. Desjardins, P.P.
- St. Magloire de Roux, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. Boulet, P.P.
- St. Malachie, Dorchester Co., Rev. P. Bégin, P.P.



St. Marcel, Islet Co., attended from St. Cyrille.  
 Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester Co., Rev. E. Hallé, P.P.  
 St. Martin, Beauce Co., Rev. F. Boutin, P.P.  
 St. Maxime de Scott, Beauce Co., Rev. J. Bourassa, P.P.  
 St. Méthode, Beauce Co., Rev. Jos. Valin, P.P.  
 St. Michel, Bellechasse Co., Rev. L. A. Déziel, P.P.; Rev. L. A. Grenier, curate.  
 St. Nérée, Bellechasse Co., Rev. Geo. T. Pelletier, P.P.  
 St. Nicolas, Lévis Co., Rev. J. A. Bureau, P.P.  
 St. Onésime, Kamouraska Co., Rev. G. S. Beaulieu, P.P.  
 St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., Rev. C. Galerneau, P.P.; Rev. F. X. Bégin.  
 St. Raphael (Elgin Road), Islet Co., Rev. Ad. Blanchet, P.P.  
 St. Paschal, Kamouraska Co., Rev. Chs. Baillargeon, P.P.; Rev. A. Rouleau, curate.  
 St. Paul de Montminy, Montmagny Co., Rev. D. Omer Tanguay, P.P.  
 Ste. Pétronille, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. E. O. Corriveau, P.P.  
 St. Philémon, Bellechasse Co., Rev. L. A. Langlois.  
 St. Philippe de Néri, Kamouraska Co., Rev. Ed. Demers, P.P.; Rev. Joseph Hudon.  
 St. Pierre-Baptiste, Mégantic Co., Rev. A. Bouchard, P.P.  
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Montmagny Co., Revs. T. Delagrave, P.P., Ov. Beaubien.  
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, Montmorency Co., Rev. C. Hallé, P.P.  
 St. Prosper, Beauce Co., attended from St. Zacharie.  
 St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co., Rev. F. I. Paradis, P.P.; Rev. P. Grondin, curate.  
 St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., Rev. F. A. Bergeron, P.P.; Rev. F. Rouleau, curate.  
 Ste. Rose, Dorchester Co., attended from Langevin.  
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Islet Co., Rev. J. O. Soucy, P.P.  
 St. Samuel and St. Ludger, Beauce Co., Rev. L. P. M. Deschênes, P.P.  
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Beauce Co., Rev. Ernest Nadeau, P.P.  
 St. Severin de Beaurivage, Beauce Co., Rev. D. O. Naud, P.P.  
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Mégantic Co., Rev. C. S. Richard, P.P.  
 St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co., Rev. J. Neville, P.P., Rev. M. Dowling.  
 St. Théophile, Beauce Co., attended from Marlow.  
 St. Tite des Caps, Montmorency Co., Rev. L. Pérusse, P.P.  
 St. Ubald, Portneuf Co., Rev. J. E. Rouleau, P.P.  
 St. Valier, Bellechasse Co., Rev. J. A. Rainville, P.P.  
 St. Victor de Tring, Beauce Co., Rev. J. B. Villeneuve, P.P.; Rev. Chs. Langlois, curate.  
 St. Zacharie, Beauce Co., Rev. P. Meunier, P.P.  
 Sillery, Quebec Co., St. Colomb's, Rev. R. Casgrain, P.P.; Rev. E. Verret, curate.  
 Somerset, Mégantic Co., St. Calixte, Rev. D. Matte, P.P.; Rev. A. Boissinet, curate.  
 Standon, Dorchester Co., St. Léon, Rev. A. Gouin, P.P.  
 Stoneham, Quebec Co., Rev. René Labbé, P.P.  
 Tewkesbury, Quebec Co., attended from Valcartier.  
 Valcartier, Quebec Co., Rev. H. McGratty, P.P.

## INDIAN MISSION OF THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

*Jeune Lorette*, near Quebec.—Huron Indians of mixed blood. Rev. G. Giroux, P.P. of St. Ambrose, Lorette.

At Rome: Rev. Aug. Taschereau.

In United States: Revs. A. Casgrain, J. M. Rioux, L. Marceau, J. B. C. Dupuis, J. T. Hudon, J. M. A. Genest, T. Blais, J. E. Laberge and T. Giguère.

In Ottawa Diocese: Mgr. Tanguay; Revs. G. Talbot, J. Maguire and P. S. Hudon-Beaulieu.

In Vicariate-Apost. de Pontiac: Rev. P. Vincent.

In Sherbrooke Diocese: Rev. L. A. Lévesque.

In Chicoutimi Diocese: Revs. R. Boily, J. Girard, A. Magnan and A. Bourassa.

In the Prefecture of the Golfe de St. Laurent: Revs. J. B. Thiboutot, J. A. Lafrance, P. Lemay, P. Ouellet and Abraham Vaillancourt.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

QUEBEC. *Seminary of Quebec*, dedicated to the Holy Family.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Benjamin Paquet, D.D. (supr. and rector of Laval University), Mgr. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Mgr. M. E. Méthot, Revs. P. Roussel, L. Beaudet, L. H. Paquet, D.D., J. C. K. Laflamme, D.D., J. Edm. Marcoux, N. A. Rhéaume, F. C. Gagnon (procurator), M. T. Labrecque, D.D. (dir. of the Grand Seminary), O. E. Mathieu, D.D., (dir. of the Minor Seminary), E. Pagé, P. M. O'Leary, J. E. Feuiltaut, D.C.L., G. A. Lemieux, C. E. Paradis, H. Gouin, D.D., J. D. Beaudouin, A. Marchand, L. A. Paquet, D.D., Hypolite Bernier, A. Fiset, T. Paquet, P. E. Roy (pref. of studies), A. Dion, J. Gignac, Ald. Boillard and T. Mercier.

*University Laval*, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception.—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Quebec (apostolic chancellor and visitor), Rt. Rev. Mgr. Benj. Paquet (rector), Rev. J. C. K. Laflamme (secretary), E. Pagé, (director), G. A. Lemieux, (assistant director).

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- QUEBEC. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, 14 Dauphine str.—Rev. J. Edward Désy, S.J., supr., Rev. Aloysius Héroux, S.J., minister. Revs. Charles Caron, S.J., Edward Hamon, S.J., John Resther, S.J., and Marcellus Martineau, S.J.
- House of the Oblate Fathers of the Immaculate Conception*, at St. Sauveur's Church. Rev. F. A. Grenier, O.M.I., supr., with 9 Fathers.
- House of the Redemptorist Fathers*, at St. Patrick's Church (Haute-Ville).—Rev. J. Hayden, C.S.S.R., supr. with 6 Fathers and 4 lay Brothers.
- House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul*. Rev. E. Lasfargues, supr.
- House (Main House) of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, rue des Glacis.—10 religious. Rev. J. Beaudoin, chaplain.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Roch's Church. 20 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. John's Church. 9 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Patrick's Church. 6 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*, at St. Sauveur's Church. 10 religious.
- Bellevue Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Two miles from Quebec. 4 Sisters. Rev. A. E. Maguire, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters de la Miséricorde de Jesus*, at the Hôtel Dieu.—Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters de la Miséricorde de Jesus*, at the General Hospital.—Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters de la Miséricorde de Jesus*, at the Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.—Rev. Chs. Trudel, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, at St. Bridget's Asylum. 8 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, at Notre Dame de la Garde. 3 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, at Cape Diamond.—4 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at St. Charles Asylum.—5 religious. Rev. J. E. Feuiltaut, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*, at Misericordia Asylum.—Mgr. C. E. Legaré, 5 religious, chaplain.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Roch's Church. 30 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at St. Sauveur's Church. 14 Sisters.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Good Shepherd, of Quebec)*, Lachevrotière str.—Mother Mary St. Louis. Rev. A. A. Blais, D.D.C., chaplain.
- Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters*, Donnacona str.—Mother Georgina van Felson de St. George, supr. Rev. L. L. Paradis, chaplain; Rev. G. L. Lemoine, retired.
- Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, rue St. Olivier.—Mother Mary of the Sacred Heart, supr. 94 professed sisters, 11 novices, 27 postulants; The whole community 225 religious, 11 novices, 27 postulants, 21 establishments. Rev. Ad. Godbout, chaplain; Rev. Jos. Lavoie, assistant.
- BEAUPORT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—6 Sisters.
- CAPE ROUGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—4 religious.
- CHARLESBOURGH. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—6 religious.
- CHATEAU RICHER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- DESCHAMBAULT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—8 religious.
- FRASERVILLE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—11 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Providence*.
- KAMOURASKA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—4 Sisters.
- LA BEAUCE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—6 Sisters.
- LEVIS. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary*.—5 Brothers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—15 religious.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, at St. Joseph's Asylum.—18 religious.
- L'ISLET. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—6 religious.
- LOTBINIERE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—4 religious.
- MONTMAGNY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—7 Sisters.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*, at the Asylum.—5 religious.
- House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—5 religious.
- NEW LIVERPOOL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—9 religious.
- POINT-AUX-TREMBLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—4 Sisters.
- RIVER OUELLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—5 Sisters.
- ST. ALEXANDRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—6 religious.
- ST. ANDRE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—4 religious.
- STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers*.—Rev. Ch. Debongnie, C.S.S.R., supr., with 10 other Fathers.
- Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—5 religious.
- STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—6 religious.
- ST. ANSELME. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises)*.—5 religious.

ST. AUBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 sisters.  
 ST. AUGUSTIN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 sisters.  
 ST. CASIMIR. *Convent of the Sisters of Providence.*  
 ST. CHARLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).*—6 religious.  
 STE. CROIX. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—5 sisters.  
 STE. FAMILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—3 sisters.  
 ST. FERDINAND D'HALIFAX. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—5 religious.  
 STE. FOYE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—4 religious.  
 ST. FRANCOIS (Riv. du Sud). *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 sisters.  
 ST. GEORGES. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—8 religious.  
 ST. GERVAIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie.*—8 religious.  
 ST. ISIDORE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—9 religious.  
 ST. JOSEPH DE BEAUCE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).*—6 religious.  
 ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS. *Convent of the Sisters Jésus-Marie.*—38 sisters.  
*House of the Cleres of St. Viateur.*—6 religious.  
 ST. LAURENT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—4 religious.  
 ST. MICHEL DE BELLECHASSE. *Convent of the Sisters of Jésus-Marie.*—8 religious.  
 ST. NICOLAS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—4 religious.  
 ST. SYLVESTER. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—5 religious.  
 SILLERY. *Motherhouse of the Sisters Jésus-Marie.*—Mother St. Cyrille, supr. 43 professed members, 17 novices, 9 postulants. Rev. M. O. Audet, chaplain.  
 SOMERSET. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).*—7 religious.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

QUEBEC. *Laval Normale School. Male Department* at Old Chateau St. Louis.—*Female Department* at the Ursuline Convent. 80 pupils. Principal of both departments: Rev. T. G. Rouleau; Rev. Alphonse Caron, assistant.  
*Academy of the Ursuline Sisters.*—180 boarders. 124 day scholars.  
*Commercial Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—350 students. Rev. M. T. Labrecque, chaplain.  
*Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—450 pupils.  
*Select Boarding School*, connected with the Bellevue Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 120 pupils.  
*Select School*, conducted by the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.—4 teachers. 150 pupils.  
 FRASERVILLE. *Academy of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.*—250 pupils.  
 LEVIS. *College of Notre Dame.*—Revs. F. N. Fortier (supr. and dir. of the students), P. Beaulieu (director of the ecclesiastics), L. Lindsay, D.D. (pref. of studies), C. E. Carrier (procurator), A. Beaulieu (assistant procurator), F. Dupuis, D.D., A. Pampalon, H. Defoy, P. Plante, J. T. Lachance, P. A. Bégin, Célestin Lemieux, C. F. Labourière, Ir. S. Lecours, Patrick O'Reilly, A. Côté, G. Turgeon, C. Samson and C. Onés. Cloutier (professors). 300 students.  
*Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.—657 pupils.  
 L'ISLET. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—130 pupils.  
 MONTMAGNY. *Academy of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*—5 religious. 160 pupils.  
 NEW LIVERPOOL. *Externat of Sisters of Notre Dame.*—214 pupils.  
 SILLERY. *Academy*, connected with the Motherhouse of Sisters Jésus-Marie.—149 pupils.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *St. Ann's College.*—Mgr. C. E. Poiré (supr. and proc.), C. A. Collet (vice-supr. and director), E. Dionne, L. O. Tremblay, A. Michaud (proc. and prefect of studies for the latin course), L. N. Lessard, A. Têtu, F. Chabot (asst. proc.), Dom. Pelletier, D.D., L. De Blois, C. E. Gagné, F. Têtu (prefect of studies for the english course), A. G. Miville and Ed. Richard.  
 ST. GEORGE. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—140 pupils.  
 ST. GERVAIS. *Academy of Sisters Jesus-Marie.*—105 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.  
 ST. JOSEPH DE LEVIS. *Commercial Academy*, conducted by the Cleres of St. Viateur. 330 students.  
*Academy of Sisters Jésus-Marie.*—350 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.  
 ST. MICHEL. *Academy of Sisters Jesus-Marie.*—120 pupils, boarders and day-scholars.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

QUEBEC. *Hôtel Dieu*, Palais and Charlevoix sts.—Directed by the Sisters of the Order of St. Augustine, called "De la Miséricorde de Jésus," founded in 1639 by Mme. la Duchesse d'Aiguillon. Mother S. Edouard, supr. Rev. Thomas E. Beaulieu, chaplain.  
*Charity Asylum.*—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). 178 orphan girls, 127 orphan boys. The Sisters give board to about 132; also 72 aged poor. Rev. A. Godbout, chaplain. Rev. J. Lavoie, assistant.  
*Infant Asylum.*—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises). Inmates, about 84 infants of both sexes; about 655 day-scholars.



- St. Bridget's Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Sœurs Grises). Inmates, 108.  
*Misericordia Asylum*, Couillard st.—Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.  
 Mother St. John de Chantal. Penitents, 30. Mgr. C. E. Legaré, V. G., chaplain.  
*St. Charles' Asylum*, rue St. Amable (reform and industrial school).—Pupils, 125. Rev. J. E. Feuiltaut, chaplain.  
*Marine Hospital*. Rev. A. Lachance, chaplain.  
*Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*, St. Vallier st.—Opened Sept. 8, 1873, under Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Rev. Chas. Trudel, chaplain.  
*House of the Good Shepherd*, Lachevrotière st.—Sister St. Louis, supr. Rev. A. A. Blais, chaplain.  
*General Hospital*, St. Ours st.—Founded by Bishop de St. Vallier in 1693, and under nuns from the Hôtel Dieu de Quebec. Rev. R. L. Hamelin, chaplain, Revs. A. Beaudry, André Pelletier and L. A. Martel, retired.  
 BEAUPORT. *Insane Asylum*. Rev. A. Rousseau, chaplain.  
 FRASERVILLE. *Hospital of the Precious Blood*.  
 LEVIS. *Asylum St. Joseph de la Délivrance*.—Patients, 49. Orphans of both sexes, 418. Rev. Jos. Hudon, chaplain, Revs. J. B. Côté, F. Dumontier and P. Dubé.  
 MONTMAGNY. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 12. Patients, 20.  
 STE. ANNE DE BEAUPRE. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPOCATIERE. *Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 6 inmates.  
 ST. FERDINAND D'HALIFAX. *Hospital and Asylum*.—Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Old people, 5. Patients, 104.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

## CITY OF QUEBEC.

- Cathedral Schools*.—Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 217.  
*St. Jean's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 500.  
*Notre Dame de la Garde*.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Patrick's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 310.  
*St. Roch's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 1203. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 1010.  
*St. Sauveur's*.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 595. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 771.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

- Beauport.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 215  
 Cape Rouge.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.  
 Charlesbourg.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 140.  
 Château Richer.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 120.  
 Deschambault.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 145.  
 Fraserville.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 210.  
 Kamouraska.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 103.  
 La Beauce.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 157. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 122.  
 Levis.—Notre Dame School. Little Bros. of Mary. Pupils, 240.  
 L'Islet.—Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 145.  
 Lotbinière.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 100.  
 Montmagny.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 New Liverpool.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 254.  
 Pointe-aux-Trembles.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 102.  
 River Ouelle.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 94.  
 St. Alexander.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 102.  
 St. André.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 26.  
 Ste. Anne de Beaupré.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 165.  
 St. Anne de Lapocatière.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 108.  
 St. Anselme.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Aubert.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.  
 St. Augustin.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 73.  
 St. Charles.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 188.  
 Ste. Croix.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 176.  
 Ste. Famille.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 76.  
 St. Ferdinand d'Halifax.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 68.  
 Ste. Foye.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 90.  
 St. François (Riv du Sud).—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 128.  
 St. Isidore.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 90.  
 St. Joseph de Beauce.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 144.  
 St. Laurent.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 95.

St. Nicolas.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.  
 St. Sylvestre.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Pupils, 100.  
 Somerset.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 224.

There are Catholic Schools in most of the parishes of the diocese.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	380	Theological Seminaries.....	1
Regular.....	28	"      Students.....	75
Secular.....	352	Academies.....	57
Churches and Chapels.....	184	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Stations.....		Orphans.....	
Colleges.....	3	Catholic population (1881).....	320,000

## ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

ESTABLISHED 1847, CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1871.

*Comprising the Province of Manitoba, the district of Assiniboia and a portion of the District of Kewatin.*

*Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. ALEXANDRE ANTONIN TACHE, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Arath and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, Nov. 23, 1851; translated to St. Boniface June 7, 1853, nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of erection of the Metropolitan See, Sept. 22, 1871.

*Former Bishop*—Rt. Rev. J. N. PROVENCHER, first Bishop of St. Boniface; d. June 7, 1853.

*Vicar General*—V. Rev. J. ALLARD, O.M.I.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. MESSIER.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### MANITOBA.

#### CITY OF ST. BONIFACE.

St. Boniface's Cathedral, Rev. J. Messier, P.P., rector; Revs. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., J. L. T. René, G. Cloutier, J. Dubois, B. A. Dabandés, E. Rocan, J. Lavigne.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. BONIFACE

Athanase, Oak Lake, Rev. J. A. Bernier.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. M. Martin.

Brandon, Revs. G. A. Macdonald, S.J., E. Proulx, S.J.

Fannystelle, Rev. O. Muller.

Fort Alexander and Missions, Rev. J. Megnan, O.M.I., J. Marcoux, O.M.I.

Fort Ellice and Missions, Revs. J. Decorby, O.M.I., A. Page, O.M.I.

La Broquerie, St. Joachim's, and Missions, Rev. P. Pelletier.

Lorette, Rev. T. B. Dufresne.

Minnedosa, attended from Brandon.

Peguis (Selkirk), St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.

Portage la Prairie, St. Cuthbert's, Rev. D. O'Donovan, S.J.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Rivière au Rat, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Jolys.  
 Rivière aux Prunes, St. John Baptiste's, Rev. D. Fillion.  
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. C. Samoisette.  
 Ste. Anne (des Chênes), Rev. R. Giroux.  
 St. Alphonse, and N. D. de Lourdes, Revs. T. Campeau, F. A. Turcotte.  
 St. Andrews, Revs. D. Gillis, D. Cameron.  
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., J. Turotte, O.M.I.  
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanaugh.  
 St. Joseph—Letellier, Rev. N. Pelletier.  
 St. Laurent and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Revs. C. T. Camper, O.M.I., Z. Gascon, O.M.I., P. Dupont, O.M.I., P. Favreau, O.M.I., B. Mulvihill, O.M.I.  
 St. Leon, Rev. T. Bitsche.  
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.  
 St. Pie and Emerson, Rev. J. N. Jutras.  
 St. Vital, attended from St. Boniface.  
 Winnipeg, St. Mary's, Revs. L. Lebre, O.M.I., L. C. Fox, O.M.I., Jos. McCarthy, O.M.I., J. Cloutier, O.M.I.  
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. A. Cherrier.

## NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

La Montagne des bois, Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I.  
 Lac Qu'appelle, Revs. Prisque Magnan, O.M.I., J. Campeau, O.M.I., J. Chaumont, O.M.I., and Bro. J. B. Doyle, O.M.I. Industrial School, Revs. F. Hugonnard, O.M.I., J. B. Dorais, O.M.I.  
 Moosomin, attended from St. Andrews.  
 Qu'appelle Station, Rev. Geo. Montreuil.  
 Regina, Moose Jaw, and Medicine Hat, Revs. D. Graton, J. A. Roy.  
 Rollandrie, attended from St. Andrews.  
 Whitewood, attended from St. Andrews.

## KEWATIN DISTRICT.

Keewatin, Church of St. Louis, attended from Portage du Rat.  
 Portage du Rat, Revs. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., C. Cahill, O.M.I.  
 Rainy Lake and other Missions, East Lake Winnipeg, attended from St. Portage du Rat.

## ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTION.

ST. BONIFACE. *Theological Seminary and College of St. Boniface*.—Revs. Hippolyte Lory, S.J., rector; Louis Drummond, S.J., E. Desjardins, S.J., St. Robert, S.J., Theod. French, S.J., Daniel Donovan, S.J., and 4 scholastics. Course of studies: Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Pupils, 175.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. BONIFACE. *House of the Jesuit Fathers*, at the Seminary. Rev. H. Lory, supr. 17 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, at St. Boniface's Academy.—Sister Hamel, supr. 37 religious, 15 novices. Sister Letellier, mistress of novices, chaplain. Very Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I.  
 BRANDON. *St. Joseph's Convent*.—Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus." 9 religious.  
 STE. ANNE DES CHENES. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—6 religious.  
 ST. FRANCIS XAVIER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—3 religious.  
 LAKE QU'APPELLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—6 religious.  
 ST. NORBERT. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—3 religious.  
 RIVIERE AU RAT. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—5 religious.  
 ST. VITAL. *Convent of Sisters of Charity*.—2 Sisters.  
 WINNIPEG. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.  
*House of the Brothers of Mary*.—5 Brothers. Bro. Xavier, director.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—18 religious.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ST. BONIFACE. *St. Boniface's Academy*, for young ladies.—Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Boarders, 78; day-scholars, 160.  
*Pensionnat de Boniface*.—Sister Royal, supr. 11 religious. Pupils, 275.  
*Académie Provencher*.—Sister St. Placide, supr. 3 religious. Pupils, 145.  
 BRANDON. *St. Augustin's Academy*.—Sisters "Faithful Companions of Jesus." Pupils, 66.  
 WINNIPEG. *St. Mary's Institute of Winnipeg*.—Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Bro. Xavier, (director). Pupils, 200.  
*St. Mary's Academy*.—Sisters of the Holy Names. Sister Martin Ascension, supr. Pupils 380.



HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. BONIFACE. *St. Boniface Hospital*.—2 Sisters of Charity. 30 invalids.  
*Orphan Asylum*, connected with hospital.—40 orphans.  
*Industrial School of St. Boniface*.—Sister Ste. Geneveffa. 2 religious. Pupils, 25.  
 LAKE QU'APPELLE. *Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity, 5. Indian children, 180.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Ste. Anne des Chênes.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 160.  
 St. Francis Xavier.—Day-scholars. Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.  
 St. Norbert.—Sisters of Charity. Day-scholars, 75.  
 Rivière au Rat.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mercy. Pupils, 130.  
 St. Vital.—Sisters of Charity. Pupils 82.  
 Winnipeg. *School of Immaculate Conception*.—Sisters of Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.  
 Pupils, 80.  
*School of the Holy Angels*.—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	61	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	2,200
Regular.....	33	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Secular.....	28	Orphans.....	40
Churches and Chapels.....	47	Baptisms.....	1,260
Stations.....	85	Infants, white.....	1,105
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Indians.....	105
Students.....	8	Adults, white.....	20
Colleges.....	1	Indians.....	30
Academies.....	10	Marriages.....	170
Parochial Schools.....	95	Burials.....	447
Population.....	24,000.		

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

ERECTED DEC. 17, 1841. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE MARCH 18, 1870.

*Comprising the Counties of Cardwell, Lincoln, Ontario, Peel, Simcoe, Welland and York in the Province of Ontario.*

*Present Archbishop*—Mt. Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sandwich, Nov. 10, 1867, transferred to London Oct. 3, 1869; transferred to Toronto, and raised to Archiepiscopal dignity, in 1889.

*Auxiliary Bishop*—Rt. Rev. T. O'MAHONY, D.D., titular Bishop of Eudocia.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. F. P. ROONEY, pastor of St. Mary's, Toronto; V. Rev. J. M. LAURENT, rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, Very Rev. Chs. Vincent, C.S.B., Toronto.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. MICHAEL POWER, elected Dec. 17, 1841; cons. May 8, 1842; d. Oct. 1, 1847. Rt. Rev. ARMAND FRANÇOIS-MARIE DE CHARBONNEL, cons. May 26, 1850; resigned April 26, 1860. Entered the Order of Capuchins, Province of Lyons, France; made

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

titular Bishop of Sozopolis, 1869; Archbishop in 1881. Mt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH LYNCH, D.D., elected Titular Bishop of Aechinas, and Coadjutor of Toronto, Aug. 26, 1859; cons. Nov. 20, 1859; succeeded to the See of Toronto, April 26, 1860; first Archbishop of Toronto, March 18, 1870; d. May 12, 1888.

*Archdeacon*—Ven. E. J. CASSIDY, Colgan, Ont.

*Secretary*—Rev. J. F. MCBRIDE, St. John's Grove, Toronto.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Revs., Vicars-General and Deans.

*Ecclesiastical Tribunal*—V. Rev. Dean W. R. HARRIS, Archdeacon CASSIDY. Rev. FRANCIS MCSPIRITT, pastor of Gore of Toronto.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city of Toronto, also Adjala, Brock, Caledon, Dixie, Duffin's Creek, Gore of Toronto, Newmarket, Orangeville, Oshawa, Schomberg, Thornhill, Uxbridge, and Whitby (21).

The Deanery of St. Catherine's comprises the parishes of Fort Erie, Merritton, Niagara Falls, Port Colborne, Smithville, St. Catherine's, St. Mary's (in St. Catherine's), and Thorold (9).

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the parishes of Alliston, Barrie, Brentwood, etc., Brehin, Collingwood, Flos, Mara, Midland, Orillia, Penetanguishene, Stayner, and Ste. Croix (12).

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF TORONTO.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church st.; V. Rev. J. M. Laurent, rector and chancellor; Revs. J. L. Hand, Jos. Gibbons,

St. Basil's, St. Joseph st., in charge of Community of St. Basil.

St. Helen's, Brockton, Revs. J. J. McCann, H. McPhillips.

St. Joseph's, Leslie st., Rev. M. McC. O'Reilly.

St. Mary's, Bathurst st., V. Rev. F. P. Rooney; Revs. P. Kiernan, J. M. Cruise.

Our Lady of Lourdes, cor. Sherbourne and Earl sts., Rev. J. F. McBride.

St. Patrick's, William st., in charge of Redemptorist Fathers, Rev. Joseph Henning, C.S.S.R., sup.; Revs. Jas. Rein, C.S.S.R., M. J. Corduke, C.S.S.R., Stephan Krein, C.S.S.R.,

St. Paul's, Power st., Rt. Rev. Mgr. T. O'Mahony, D.D., Revs. Denis Morris and J. J. Lynch.

St. Peter's, Bathurst st., attended from St. Mary's, every Sunday.

Sacred Heart (French Church), 428 King E.; Rev. P. Lamarche, 444 King E.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TORONTO.

Achill, St. Mary's, attended from Adjala, every Sunday.

Adjala (Colgan P.O.), St. James', Ven. Archdeacon Edw. J. Cassidy, Rev. F. W. Duffy.

Albion, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Caledon, every Sunday.

Alliston, St. Paul's, Rev. H. Gibney.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. ———

Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.

Belle Ewart, Assumption B. V. M., attended from Barrie, every two weeks.

Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Niagara Falls, every Sunday.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs', attended from Newmarket, every two weeks.

Brampton, Angels Guardian, attended from Orangeville, every two weeks.

Brehin, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. McMahon.

Brentwood, Assumption B.V.M., and Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. L. Gibra, (Barrie P.O.)

Brock (Vroomanton P.O.), St. Malachy's, Rev. F. F. Rohleder.

Caledon (Caldwell P.O.), St. Cornelius', Rev. P. Whitney.

Christian Island, St. Francis Xavier's, attended by a Jesuit Father occasionally.

Church's Falls, Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Caledon, once a month.

Clareville, St. Clare's.

Clifton, attended from Niagara Falls, daily.

Collingwood, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Kiernan.

Dixie, St. Patrick's, Rev. ——— Rev. R. M. Davis.

Duffin's Creek (Pickering P.O.), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. D. Sheahan.

Falls View, Our Lady of Peace, Revs. A. J. Kreidt, O.C.C., Paul Ryan, O.C.C., Dionysius

Best, O.C.C., Ambrose Bruder, O.C.C.

Fifth Line of Etobicoke, S. Heart of Jesus, attended from Dixie, every two weeks.

Flos (Apto P.O.), St. Patrick's, Revs. M. J. Gearin, P. J. McCabe.

Fort Erie, St. Joseph's, Rev. Jas. Trayling.  
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, every two weeks.  
 Gore of Toronto (Gribbin P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. F. McSpirit.  
 Grimsby, Patronage of St. Joseph, attended from Smithville, every three weeks.  
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Duffin's Creek, every Sunday.  
 King, St. Patrick's and St. Mary's, attended from Schomberg, every two weeks.  
 Lambton, St. Joseph's, attended from Dixie, every two weeks.  
 Mara (Uptergrove P.O.), St. Columbkil's, Rev. W. J. McGinley.  
 Markham, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge, every two weeks.  
 Medonte, St. Louis', attended from Flos, every two weeks.  
 Merritton, St. Matthew's, Rev. L. A. H. Allain.  
 Midland, St. Margaret's, Rev. J. F. Lynett.  
 Mono West, St. Cyprian's, attended from Orangeville, once a month.  
 New Germany, (Snyder P. O.), Ont., Rev. Alphonse Brandstaetter, O.C.C.  
 Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom's, Rev. W. Bergin.  
 Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Shanahan.  
 Niagara Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Dominic O'Malley, O.C.C., rector.  
 North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, attended from Alliston, every Sunday.  
 Orangeville, St. Peter's, Rev. M. J. Jeffcott.  
 Orillia, Holy Angels' Guardian, Rev. K. A. Campbell.  
 Oshawa, St. Gregory the Great, Rev. J. J. McEntee.  
 Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. Th. F. Laboureau.  
 Chaplaincy, Provincial Reformatory, Rev. L. Minehan.  
 Perkinsfield, St. Patrick's, attended from Ste. Croix, every two weeks.  
 Port Colborne, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Kilcullen.  
 Port Credit, "Star of the Sea," attended from Dixie, every two weeks.  
 Port Dalhousie, "Star of the Sea," attended from St. Mary's (in the city of St. Catherine).  
 every Sunday.  
 Port Perry, Immaculate Conception, attended from Uxbridge, every two weeks.  
 Port Robinson, Immaculate Conception, attended from Thorold, every two weeks.  
 Port Severn, St. Francis', attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.  
 Queenstown, St. Patrick's, attended from Niagara, every two weeks.  
 Rama, St. Joseph's, attended from Mara (Uptergrove P.O.), every month.  
 Richmond Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Thornhill, every Sunday.  
 Schomberg, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Gallagher.  
 Smithville, St. Martin's, Rev. K. McRae.  
 Stayner, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Moyna.  
 Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie, every two weeks.  
 St. Catherine's, St. Catherine of Sienna, V. Rev. Dean W. R. Harris, Rev. F. Smyth.  
 St. Joseph's, attended from St. Catherine's, every Sunday.  
 St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. O'Hagarty.  
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's, every Sunday.  
 Ste. Croix (Lafontaine P.O.), Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. A. J. Desautels.  
 Tecumseh, St. Margaret's, attended from Schomberg, every two weeks.  
 Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. J. J. Egan.  
 Thorold, Our Lady of the Holy Rosary, Rev. T. Sullivan.  
 Totterham, St. F. Xavier's, attended from Adjala, every Sunday.  
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. P. J. Keane.  
 Victoria Harbor, St. Mary's, attended from Midland, every three weeks.  
 Vigo, Our Lady of Purity, attended from Flos, every two weeks.  
 Waubashene, St. John's, attended from Midland, once a month.  
 Warminster, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Orillia, once a month.  
 Welland, Japanese Martyrs', attended from Port Colborne, every Sunday.  
 Weston, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Brockton, every Sunday.  
 Whitby, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. P. J. McColl.

Rev. F. A. Voisard, invalid, Fort Erie; Rev. P. Mulligan, in Ireland. Revs. P. J. Harold, P. J. Gavan, absent on leave.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

TORONTO. *House of the Fathers of the Community of St. Basil*, at St. Michael's College.—  
 V. Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B., provincial, Rev. J. R. Teefy, C.S.B., supr. 13 priests.  
*House of the Redemptorist Fathers* at St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Jos. Henning, supr. 4  
 Fathers, 3 lay brothers.  
*House of Brothers of Christian Schools* at De La Salle Institute, Rev. Bro. Tobias, (Prov.  
 Can.), Rev. Bro. Odo, dir. 20 Brothers.  
*St. Mary's House of Brothers of Christian Schools*. 8 Brothers teaching separate schools.  
 Rev. Orbanus, dir.  
*Loretto Abbey*, Wellington pl.—Motherhouse of the Ladies of Loretto. Rev. Mother Ignatia,  
 supr. 25 nuns, 25 novices.



- Convent of St. Ignatius*, Bond st.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother M. Gonzaga, sup. 20 nuns. Pupils, 180.
- Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood*, 103 St. Joseph st.—Sister Euphrasia of St. Joseph, sup. 18 professed Sisters. 7 novices and postulants.
- Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge* (Sisters of the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Aloysius Schottmüller, sup. 20 choir Sisters, 3 lay Sisters, 2 novices, 7 out-door Sisters, 21 Magdalens, 24 penitents.
- St. Joseph's Motherhouse and Novitiate*, St. Alban st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother M. de Pazzi, sup. 77 Sisters.
- St. Mary's Convent*, 126 Bathurst st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Philomena, sup. 15 nuns, who conduct separate and select schools.
- Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at the House of Providence*.—Rev. J. J. Cassidy, chaplain.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Nicholas' Home*. 6 Sisters.
- Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph at Notre Dame des Anges*. 8 Sisters.
- BARRIE, Ont.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Anastasia, sup. 5 nuns visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.
- FALLS VIEW.** *Carmelite Monastery*.—Rev. Anastasius Kreidt, O.C.C. (prior); Rev. Dionysius Best, O.C.C. (procurator and master of novices); Rev. Paul Ryan, O.C.C. (professor); Rev. Ambrose Bruder, O.C.C.
- NIAGARA FALLS.** *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto*.—Mother M. Stanislaus, sup.
- OSHAWA.** *Convent of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Dosithea, sup. 6 Sisters visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.
- ST. CATHERINE.** *House of the Christian Brothers*. 4 Brothers.
- Convent of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Antoinette, sup. 17 Sisters visit the sick and poor, and teach separate and select schools.
- STE. CROIX, (Lafontaine P. O.)** *Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross*.—Sister M. St. Agnes, sup. 6 religious.
- SUNNY SIDE.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.
- THOROLD.** *Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Mother M. Josephine, sup. 5 nuns visit the sick and poor, and teach separate schools.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- TORONTO.** *St. Michael's College*, St. Joseph st.—Fathers of the Community of St. Basil. Very Rev. C. Vincent, C.S.B. (provincial of the cong. of St. Basil); Rev. J. R. Teefy, B.A., C.S.B. (sup. of the college); Rev. R. McBrady, C.S.B. (director of studies); Rev. P. Chalandard, C.S.B. (treasurer and director of the college band); Rev. F. Hours, C.S.B. (prof. of dogmatic theology and philosophy); Mr. W. D. Heenan (prof. of rhetoric); Mr. V. Kelly, C.S.B. (prof. of belles-letters and arithmetic); Rev. E. O'Neill, C.S.B. (prof. of 1th latin and mathematics); Mr. M. Fortier (prof. of 2d latin); Mr. E. Vaschalde, C.S.B. (prof. of elementary Latin and mathematics); Rev. J. J. Guinane, C.S.B. (prof. of 1th commercial class chemistry and natural phil.); Mr. F. Duffy, (prof. of 2d commercial class and mathematics); Mr. T. Collins, C.S.B. (prof. of 3d commercial class and arithmetic); Mr. J. O'Toole (prof. of elementary english and arithmetic); Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B. (prof. of music); Rev. P. L. Buckley, C.S.B. (study master); Mr. Th. Hayes, C.S.B. (recreation master); Rev. P. Donahoe, C.S.B., Rev. F. X. Granotier, C.S.B. (assistant pastors of St. Basil's Church); Mr. M. Perry (sacristan); Rev. J. Crespín, C.S.B., (Rev. J. J. Evoy, C.S.B., Jersey City, N. J., 277 2nd st.). Pupils, 120.
- De la Salle Institute and High School*, Duke and George sts.—Rev. Bro. Odo, (director). 12 brothers. Pupils, 326.
- Academy*, connected with the Loretto abbey. 90 boarders. 110 day-pupils.
- Academy*, connected with St. Joseph's Convent. 80 boarders. 100 day-pupils.
- NIAGARA FALLS.** *Academy of Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament*.—Ladies of Loretto. Mother M. Stanislaus, sup. 20 Sisters. Pupils, 68.
- ST. CATHERINE.** *Select School Sisters of St. Joseph*. Pupils, 80.

#### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- TORONTO.** *House of Good Shepherd*.—Connected with Monastery of Our Lady of Charity of Refuge.
- House of Providence*, Power st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Louisa, sup. 39 Sisters. 135 orphan girls; 400 infirm, blind, lame and incurable. In all, 535. Rev. J. J. Cassidy, chaplain.
- St. Nicholas' Home* for working boys, 62 Lombard st.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Assumption, sup. 6 nuns. Boys in the Home, 55.
- Notre Dame Asylum*, 32 Bond st.—A boarding-house for respectable young women. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Anselm, sup. 8 nuns. Boarders, 90.
- SUNNYSIDE, (Parkdale P. O.)** *Sacred Heart Male Orphanage*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Bernard, sup. 8 nuns. Orphans, 150. Rev. A. Finan, chaplain.
- St. Vincent de Paul Society*, Toronto.—9 Conferences: St. Catherine's, Orillia, Collingwood Stayner, Newmarket.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

City of Toronto. *High School for Boys*.—Christian Brothers. Pupils, 46.  
*High School for girls*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 38.  
*St. Michael's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 200.  
*St. Michael's Girl's School*.—Sisters of Loretto. Girls, 165.  
*St. Mary's Boy's School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 301.  
*St. Mary's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 240.  
*St. Paul's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 285.  
*St. Paul's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 303.  
*St. Patrick's Boys' School*.—Christian Brothers. Boys, 202.  
*St. Patrick's Girl's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 186.  
*St. Basil's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 177.  
*St. Peter's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 113.  
*St. Francis' School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 213.  
*St. Joseph's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 105.  
*St. Helen's School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 183.  
*St. Cecilia's School*. Pupils, 37.  
*Carleton School*.—Boys, 38; girls, 25.  
*House of Providence School*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 119; girls, 91.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF TORONTO.

Barrie. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 230; music pupils, 28.  
 Oshawa. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.  
 St. Catherine. Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.  
 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 220.  
 St. Croix. Sisters Marianites. Pupils, 160.  
 Thorold. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 130.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	77	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....	23	Academies.....	
Secular.....	54	Parochial Schools.....	43
Churches.....	83	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	
Stations.....	92	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels.....	18	Orphans.....	285
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Catholic Population.....	60,000
Students.....			

## DIOCESE OF ANTIGONISH.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844. (UNTIL 1886 DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.)

*Comprises the Counties of Antigonish, Pictou, Guysborough, Inverness, Richmond, Cape Breton and Victoria, in the Province of Nova Scotia.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., cons. at Rome Bishop of Titopolis and Coadjutor Bishop of Arichat, May 22, 1870; translated to the See of Arichat in 1877; and to Antigonish. Aug. 23, 1886.

*Deceased Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WM. TRASER, in 1827 cons. Bishop of Tanes and Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia, created first Bishop of Arichat, Sept 21, 1844; d. 1851. Rt. Rev. COLIN FRANCIS MACKINNON, cons. Feb. 25, 1852, made Archbishop of Amido, July 17, 1877, d. Sept. 26, 1879.

*Vicar-General*—Right Rev. Mgr. NEIL McLEOD.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, Antigonish Co., St. Ninian's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis.

Acadiaville, Richmond Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. A. Mombourquette.

Arichat, Richmond Co., The Assumption, Rev. James M. Quinan

Arisaig, Antigonish Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. R. McGillivray.

Baddeck, Victoria Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Iona.

Basin, Richmond Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Princeville.

Bayfield, Antigonish Co., St. Anne's, attended from Heatherton.

Bay St. Lawrence, Victoria Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. W. McPherson.

Big Pond, Cape Breton Co., St. Mary's, attended from East Bay.

Boisdale, Cape Breton Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.

Bridgeport, Cape Breton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. M. McGregor, D.D.

Boularderie, Cape Breton Co., attended from Boisdale.

Broad Cove, Inverness Co., St. John's, Rev. D. Chisholm.

Canso, Guysborough Co., Star of the Sea, Rev. Th. Richard.

Chapel Island, Richmond Co., St. Anne's, attended from River Bourgeois.

Charlo's Cove, Guysborough Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Felix.

Cheticamp, Inverness Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Fiset.

Christmas Island, Cape Breton Co., St. Barra's, Rev. A. Cameron, D.D.

Cow Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Paul's, attended from Little Glace Bay.

Creignish, Inverness Co., St. James', attended from Port Hawkesbury.

Descousse, Richmond Co., St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Angus Chisholm, D.D.

East Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. Neil McLeod, V. G.

Eskisoni, Cape Breton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Christmas Island.

French Vale, Cape Breton Co., The Assumption, attended from Petit Bras d'Or.

Friar's Head, Inverness Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. W. Le Blanc.

Georgeville, Antigonish Co., St. George's, Rev. Colin F. McKinnon.

Giant's Lake, Guysborough Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from St. Andrew's.

Glencoe, Inverness Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Port Hood.

Glendale, Inverness Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McIsaac.

Goldenville, Guysborough Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

Grand Mira, Cape Breton Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. McNeil.

Guysborough, Guysborough Co., St. Anne's, Rev. M. Tompkins.

Guysborough Intervale, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Guysborough.

Harbor Boucher, Antigonish Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Alex. Beaton.

Heatherton, Antigonish Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. J. J. Chisholm.

Ionia Island, Pictou Co., St. Anne's, attended from Pictou.

Ingonish, Victoria Co., St. Peter's, Rev. B. Mullins.

Iona, Victoria Co., St. Columba's, Rev. R. Grant.

Judique, Inverness Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.

Keppoch, Antigonish Co., The Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's.

Lake Ainslie, Inverness Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mabou.

Lakevale, Antigonish Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.

L'Ardoise, Richmond Co., Holy Angel Guardian, Rev. L. McPherson.

Lingan, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Low Point.

Lismore, Pictou Co., Rev. Andrew McGillivray.

Little Glace Bay, Cape Breton Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Finlay Chisholm.

Lochaber, Antigonish Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.

Louisburg, Cape Breton Co., St. Richard's, attended from Mainadieu.

Low Point, Cape Breton Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Arch. McKenzie.

Lower River Inhabitants, Inverness Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Port Hawkesbury.

Mabou, Inverness Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. I. McDonald.

Mainadieu, Cape Breton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Kiely.

Margaree, Inverness Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. R. McDougal.

Northeast, St. Patrick's, attended from Margaree.

Southwest, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Chisholm.

Mealnigant Brook, Antigonish Co., St. Mary's, attended from Georgeville.

Merigomish, Pictou Co., St. Peter's, attended from Thorburn.

Mira Ferry, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Grand Mira.

New Glasgow, Pictou Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Shaw.

Petit Bras d'Or, Cape Breton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. M. McPherson.

Pictou, Pictou Co., Star of the Sea, Rev. Roderick McDonald.

Point Edward's, Cape Breton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sydney.

Pomquet, Antigonish Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis McKae.

Port Felix, Guysborough Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Broussard.

Port Hawkesbury, Inverness Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.

Port Hood, Inverness Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. C. Chisholm.

Port Mulgrave, Guyborough Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Tracadie.

Princeville, Inverness Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. D. McDonald.



Rear Tracadie, Antigonish Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.  
 Red Islands, Richmond Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John McDougall.  
 Reserve Mine, Cape Breton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bridgeport.  
 River Bourgeois, Richmond Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. M. McKenzie.  
 River Denis, Inverness Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Glendale.  
 Sand Point, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Francis' Harbor.  
 Salmon River, Guysborough Co., St. Thomas, attended from Guysborough.  
 Salmon River, Richmond Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Red Islands.  
 Stellarton, Pictou Co., Our Lady of Lourdes, Rev. W. B. McDonald.  
 St. Andrew's, Antigonish Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. James Fraser.  
 St. Francis' Harbor, Guysborough Co., St. Francis, Rev. A. G. McAulay.  
 St. Joseph's, Antigonish Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Fraser.  
 Sydney, Cape Breton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.  
 Sydney Mines, Cape Breton Co., St. Peter's, attended from North Sydney.  
 North Sydney, St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.  
 Thorburn, Pictou Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. N. McLeod.  
 Torbay, Guysborough Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Felix.  
 Tracadie, Antigonish Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Laffan.  
 Westville, Pictou Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Stellarton.  
 White Point, Victoria Co., Star of the Sea, attended from Bay St. Lawrence.  
 Wine Harbor, Guysborough Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ANTIGONISH. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame* (of Montreal).—Sister St. Maurice, supr. Religious, 6.  
 ACADIAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. M. Compassion. Religious, 3.  
 ARICHAT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. —. Religious, 6.  
 MABOU. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Susan. Religious, 4.  
 NEW GLASGOW. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Alexandrine. Religious, 3.  
 STELLARTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (of Halifax). Religious, 6.  
 PICTOU. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. M. of the Holy Cross. Religious, 5.  
 PORT HOOD. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Eusebia. Religious, 3.  
 SYDNEY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Domitilla. Religious, 5.  
 NORTH SYDNEY. *Convent of Sisters of Charity* (of Halifax).—Sister St. Irene. Religious, 7.  
 TRACADIE. *Abbey of Notre Dame du Petit-Clairvaux*.—Rt. Rev. Dominic, abbot, Revs. Arsène, Etienne, Bernard, Augustin, Patrick, Louis, Columba and 26 other Religious.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ANTIGONISH. *St. Francis Xavier's College and Seminary*. — Revs. Neil McNeil, D.D., Alex Chisholm, D.D., Alex. L. McDonald, D.D., D. Chisholm, D.D., and Messrs. McAdam McDonald and Gagnon.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Antigonish. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 196.  
 Antigonish. *School*, conducted by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 226.  
 Acadiaville. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 89.  
 Arichat. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 107.  
 Mabou. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 73.  
 New Glasgow. *School*, conducted by the Sister of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 68.  
*School* conducted by one lay-teacher.—Pupils, 72.  
 Pictou. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 90.  
 Port Hood. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 52.  
 Sydney. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 92.  
 North Sydney. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.—Pupils, 217.

### RECAPITULATION.

Pries tregslar	8	Colleges	1
secular	58	Academies	2
u otal	66	Parochial Schools	10
Churches	86	Children attending Parochial Schools	1091
Stations		Orphan Asylums	2
Chapels	13	Orphans	5
Theological Seminaries		Population, about	73,000
Students	10		

# DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1829.

*Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., cons. Aug. 15, 1860.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. B. Angus MCEACHERN, D.D., cons. Bishop of Rosen, in 1821; Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; d. in 1835. Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., cons. Oct. 15, 1837; d. Dec. 30, 1859.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. Mgr. JAMES McDONALD.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN J. McDONALD.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Revs. Joseph C. McLean, Patrick McElmeel, J. J. McDonald.

Alberton, Sacred Heart, Rev. Alfred E. Burke.

Baldwin's Road, St. Theresa's, Rev. Michael J. McMillan.

Bloomfield, St. Anthony's, Rev. Felix von Blerk.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Bloomfield.

Cardigan Bridge, All Saints', attended from Georgetown.

Coran Ban Bridge, St. Michael's, attended from Tracadie.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, Kelly's Cross, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Aenas McDonald.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Daniel J. Gillis.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Stanislas Boudreault.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Egmont Bay.

Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, Rev. Allan J. McDonald.

Freetown, The Holy Magi, attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. Stephen T. Phelan.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, Rev. Laughlin J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 55, St. George's, Rev. Francis J. McDonald and Rev. J. C. McMillan, assistant.

Hope River, St. Anne's Rev. F. X. Gallant.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. John Chaisson, D.D.

Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14. Indian mission of 60 families (Micmac tribe), who make a living by farming, fishing and basket making.

Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Rollo Bay.

Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Alberton.

Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Grand River, Lot 14.

Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. John A. McDonald.

Montague Bridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.

Montague, West, St. Michael's, Rev. John Corbett.

Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.

Palmer Road, St. Thomas', Rev. G. A. Picotte.

Rollo Bay, St. Felix's, Rev. Edward Walker, D.D.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. Girarde de Finances.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, V. Rev. Mgr. James McDonald, V.G.

St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, Rev. D. J. G. McDonald.

St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. R. J. Gillis.

Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.

Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.

Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.

South Shore, Lot 65, St. Martin's, attended from Charlottetown.

Sturgeon, St. Mary's, attended from Montague Bridge.

Summerside, St. Charles', Rev. Patrick Doyle, D. D.

Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. A. J. McIntyre.  
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

## MAGDALEN ISLANDS.

Amherst, Notre Dame de la Visitation, attended from St. Francis Xavier's, Bassin.  
 Bassin, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Alphonsus Pouliot.  
 Etang du Nord, St. Peter's, attended from Havre aux Maisons.  
 Havre aux Maisons, St. Magdalen's, Rev. J. B. Edw. Meunier.

Rev. R. P. McPhee, formerly of Rustico, now absent in Brighton, Col., for the good of his health.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Peter. 11 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Eliza. 5 religious.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns* (Sisters of Charity) at the Hospital. Sister St. Peter. 6 religious.  
 HAVRE AUX MAISONS (Magdalen Islands). *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Eudoxia. 4 religious.  
 MISCOUCHE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Mary Arthur. 4 religious.  
 RUSTICO. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Colombe. 3 religious.  
 SOURIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Hedwig. 4 religious.  
 SUMMERSIDE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Annunciation. 5 religious.  
 TIGNISH. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Incarnation. 4 religious.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *St. Dunstan's College.*—Rev. Charles J. McDonald, rector; Prof. Revs. Ab. McDougal, R. McDonald, Messrs. McNally, Sullivan, Cullen, Gauthier.  
*St. Joseph's School*, for girls.—Sister St. Eliza. Pupils, 248.  
*St. Ann's School*, for girls.—Pupils, 253.  
 HAVRE AUX MAISONS. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—51 pupils. Sister Eudoxia.  
 MISCOUCHE. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—85 pupils. Sister Mary Arthur.  
 RUSTICO. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—37 pupils. Sister St. Colombe.  
 SOURIS. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—88 pupils. Sister St. Hedwig.  
 SUMMERSIDE. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—105 pupils. Sister Annunciation.  
 TIGNISH. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—72 pupils. Sister Incarnation.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

CHARLOTTETOWN. *Hospital.*—Under the management of the Gray Nuns (Sisters of Charity). 6 religious and 4 Franciscan helps. Sister St. Peter, supr. About 125 patients received during a year. Free medicaments for the poor.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	34	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....		Academies (female).....	8
Secular.....	34	Orphan Asylums.....	
Churches.....	48	Hospitals.....	1
Stations.....	10	Baptisms.....about	1,227
Chapels.....	11	Marriages.....	208
Theological Seminaries.....		Burials.....	
Students.....	10	Population.....about	55,000



## DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

ESTABLISHED BY AN APOSTOLIC BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX., MAY, 8. 1860.

*Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., first Bishop of Chatham, cons. at Charlottetown,

P. E. I., Aug. 15, 1860.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOHN S. KNIGHT.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D.,

Rev. Thomas J. Bannon, rector; Revs. Henry Joyner, John S. Knight.

Acadiaville, Kent Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Ignatius of Loyola.

Andover, Victoria Co., attended from Grand Falls.

Baker's Lake, Madawaska Co., attended from St. Francis.

Balmoral, Ristigouche Co., attended from Charlo.

Bass River, Kent Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Richibucto.

Boiestown, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.

Barnaby River, Northumberland Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Nelson.

Bartibogue, Northumberland Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. William A. Morrissey.

Bathurst (Town), Gloucester Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, V. Rev. Thomas F. Barry.

Bathurst Village, Gloucester Co., Holy Family, Rev. William Varrilly.

Belledune, Gloucester Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Peter Duffy.

Big Cove, Kent Co., (Indian Mission), St. Anne's, attended from Richibucto.

Black Brook, Northumberland Co., St. André's, attended from Bartibogue.

Black Point, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jacquet River.

Burnt Church, Northumberland Co., attended from Bartibogue.

Cain's River, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.

Campbellton, Ristigouche Co., Our Lady of the Snows, Rev. John L. McDonald.

Caraquet, Gloucester Co., St. Peter-in-Chains, Revs. Theophilus Allard, Maximus Babineau.

Charlo, Ristigouche Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. A. Boucher.

Clifton, Gloucester Co., St. Columba's, attended from Grand Anse.

Dalhousie, Ristigouche Co., Decollation of St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Smith.

Edmondston, Madawaska Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cosmas D'Amour.

Eel Ground, Northumberland Co., (Indian Mission), St. Joachim's, attended from Red Bank.

Escumeneac, Northumberland Co., Stella Maris, attended from Upper Bay du Vin.

Flatlands, Ristigouche Co., attended from Campbellton.

Grand Anse, Gloucester Co., SS. Simon and Jude App., Rev. Joseph R. Doucet.

Grand Falls, Victoria Co., Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. John J. O'Leary.

Green Point, Gloucester Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Belledune.

Kouchibouguac, Northumberland Co., St. James', Rev. Phidime Paradis.

Jacquet River, Ristigouche Co., Rev. Hilarion Doucet.

L'Amec, Gloucester Co., St. Urban's, and missions on the Island of Miscou, Rev. John Trudelle.

Neguaac, Northumberland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Joseph Théberge.

Nelson, Northumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas Power.

Newcastle, Northumberland Co., St. Mary's, Revs. Patrick W. Dixon, Michael O'Brien.

Pacquet-Ville, Gloucester Co., Rev. Joseph Levasseur.

Petit Rocher, Gloucester Co., St. Polycarp's, Rev. John Carter.

Pokemouche, Gloucester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas J. Fitzgerald.

Pokemouche Island, Gloucester Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Azade Trudelle.

Point aux Sapins, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kouchibouguac.

Red Bank (Northwest Miramichi), Northumberland Co., St. Thomas' Ap., Rev. Simon J. Crumley.

Renous Bridge, Northumberland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward S. Murdoch.

Richibucto, Kent Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Edw. J. Bannon.

Rogersville, Northumberland Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. M. F. Richard.

Shippegan, Gloucester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. S. J. Doucet.

St. Ann, Northumberland Co., (Indian Mission), attended from Bartibogue.

St. Ann, Madawaska Co., Rev. J. N. Dumont.

St. Basil, Madawaska Co., St. Basil's, Rev. L. N. Dugal.

St. Charles Borromeo's, Kent Co., Rev. W. W. Venner.  
 St. Francis, Madawaska Co., St. Francis', Rev. Anthony Comeau.  
 St. Hilaire, Madawaska Co., St. Hilaire's, Rev. Joseph Martin.  
 St. Isidore, Gloucester Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Louis Gagnon.  
 St. Ignatius of Loyola, Kent Co., Rev. Andrew Bérube.  
 St. Jacques, near Trout River, Madawaska Co., attended from St. Francis.  
 St. Leonard, Madawaska Co., St. Leonard's, Rev. L. A. Lamière.  
 St. Louis, Kent Co., St. Louis des Français, Rev. Joseph Pelletier.  
 St. Theresa, Gloucester Co., Rev. Geo. B. Gauvin.  
 The Forks, Northumberland Co., attended from Renous Bridge.  
 Tobique, Victoria Co., (Indian Mission), St. Mary's, attended from Grand Falls.  
 Tracadie, Gloucester Co., St. John the Baptist and St. Joseph, Revs. Joseph A. Babineau,  
 John J. Nugent.  
 Trout River, Madawaska Co., attended from Edmondston.  
 Upper Bay du Vin, Northumberland Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. Edmond Pattenaude.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

CHATHAM. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.*—Sister M. Renaud, supr.  
 BATHURST. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Claude.  
 BATHURST VILLAGE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Loretto.  
 CAMPBELLTON. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.*—Sister Gendron.  
 CARAQUET. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Anna.  
 NEWCASTLE. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Isabella.  
 TRACADIE. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.*—Sister Doucette.  
 ST. BASIL. *Convent of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.*—Sister Maillet.  
 ST. LOUIS. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister Ste. Louise.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

CHATHAM. *St. Michael's College.*  
 St. Michael's *Female Academy.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 BATHURST. *Female Academy of St. Bridget.*—Sisters of Notre Dame.  
 BATHURST VILLAGE. *Female Academy of the Holy Family.*—Under Nuns of the Congregation of Notre Dame.  
 CAMPBELLTON. *Female Academy.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Gendron, supr.  
 CARAQUET. *Female Academy.*—Directed by Nuns of the Congregation of Notre Dame.  
 NEWCASTLE. *St. Mary's Female Academy.*—Boarders and externs. Directed by Nuns of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Rev. Mother St. Isabella, supr.  
 ST. BASIL. *Female Academy.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 ST. LOUIS. *Female Academy.*—Under Nuns of the Congregation of Notre Dame.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

CHATHAM. *Hospital for the Sick.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Renaud, supr.  
 CAMPBELLTON. *Hospital for the sick.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 ST. BASIL. *Hospital for the Sick, and Orphan Asylum.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.  
 TRACADIE. *Government Hospital for Lepers.*—Directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....		Academies, for females.....	9
Regular .....		Parochial Schools.....	
Secular.....	44	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	
Churches & Chapels .....	65	Orphan Asylums.....	
Stations .....		Orphans.....	
Colleges .....	1	Hospitals.....	4
Population.....		50,000	

## DIOCESE OF CHICOUTIMI.

ESTABLISHED MAY 28, 1878.

*Includes Chicoutimi and Charlevoix Counties, and part of Saguenay west of River Portneuf in the Province of Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. L. N. BEGIN, D.D., cons. Oct. 28, 1888, at Quebec. Res. at Bishop's Palace, Chicoutimi.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. DOMINIQUE RACINE, D.D., cons. at Quebec, August 4, 1878; d. Jan. 28, 1888.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. NARCISSE DOUCET, Malbaie, Charlevoix Co.; V. Rev. J. B. PELLETIER, Ile aux Coudres.

*Vicars-Forane*—Rev. BRUNO LECLERC, Hébertville; Rev. A. FAFARD, Baie St. Paul; Rev. C. L. PARENT, Escoumins.

*Secretary*—Rev. THOMAS ROBERGE. Res. at Bishop's Palace, Chicoutimi.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicoutimi, Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Delâge; Rev. A. Magnan, vicar.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Thos. Roberge, chaplain.

Hotel Dieu, Rev. H. Marceau, chaplain.

Anse St. Jean, Rev. Jean S. Pelletier.

Bagotville, St. Alphonse's, Rev. Jos. Sirois.

Baie St. Paul's, Rev. A. Fafard, V. F.; Rev. O. Lavoie, vicar; Revs. Roger Boily, Jos. Girard, J. B. Tremblay, invalids.

Bergeronnes, Ste. Zoé, Rev. A. Guay.

Eboulements, Assumption, Rev. W. Tremblay; Rev. E. Hervieux, vicar.

Escoumins, St. Marcelin, Rev. Léon Parent, V. F.

Grande-Baie, St. Alexis', Rev. L. W. Barabé.

Hébertville, Notre Dame, Rev. B. E. Leclerc, V. F.; Rev. J. Renaud, vicar.

Ile aux Coudres, St. Louis', Rev. J. Alph. Pelletier; Very Rev. J. B. Pelletier, anc. curé.

Jonquiére, St. Dominique's, Rev. H. Kérouack.

Latérière, Notre Dame, Rev. Ed. Roy.

Malbaie, St. Etienne's, Very Rev. N. Doucet, V. G., Rev. D. O. Dufresne, Rev. H. Lavoie, vicar.

Metabetchouan, St. Louis', Rev. A. Girard.

Mille Vaches, St. Paul's, Rev. Geo. Gagnon.

Petite Rivière, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. L. S. Caron.

Roberval, Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean, Rev. Jos. Lizotte; Rev. J. B. Bourassa, vicar.

Sacré Cœur et St. Etienne, Rev. M. Tremblay.

Ste. Agnes, Charlevoix Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Felix G. Gendron.

Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. D. Roussel, Rev. O. Tremblay, invalid.

St. Charles de Saguenay, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Etienne Simard.

St. Cœur de Marie, Rev. M. Hudon.

St. Cyriaque, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. E. Gauthier.

St. Méthode et St. Cyrille, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Ls. Tremblay.

St. Félicien, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Jos. Girard.

St. Fidèle, Charlevoix Co., Rev. N. Parant.

St. Fulgence, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. L. Gagnon.

St. Gédéon, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Jos. Paradis.

St. Hilarion, Charlevoix Co., Rev. L. E. Lauriot.

St. Irénée, Charlevoix Co., Rev. M. Tremblay.

St. Jérôme, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. J. B. Vallée; Rev. J. Perron, vicar.

St. Joseph d'Alma, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. M. H. Chmon.

St. Placide and St. Joseph, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. Ov. Larouche.

St. Prime, Chicoutimi Co., Rev. F. X. Belley.

St. Siméon, Charlevoix Co., Rev. Jos. Dumas.

St. Urbain, Charlevoix Co., Rev. Elz. Auclair.

Tadousac, Rev. Jos. E. Lemieux.



## INDIAN MISSION.

Indian Mission, Notre Dame du Lac Saint-Jean, Chicoutimi Co.. About 200 Montagnais Indians on a reservation under the care of the parish priest, Rev. J. Lizotte. Every year an Oblate priest gives them a mission in their own language.

Absent: Revs. E. Delamare and A. Tremblay.

Students in Rome: Revs. L. N. Martel, Jos. Gauthier.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- CHICOUTIMI. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Mother Ste. Marthe, supr. 7 religious.  
*Convent of the Religious Hospitalières de la Miséricorde*.—Mother St. Gabriel, supr. 18 Sisters.  
 BAIE ST. PAUL. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—Sister Catherine de Sienna. 77 religious.  
 MALBAIE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Soeurs Grises).—Sister St. Roch, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ROBERVAL. *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Mother St. Francois de Paule. 7 religious, 7 novices. Rev. Jos. Lizotte, chaplain.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- CHICOUTIMI. *Seminary of Chicoutimi*, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected Aug. 15, 1873.—Supr., Rt. Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D.; Rev. J. Dion, Rev. A. H. Marceau (director of grand seminary and prof. of theol.); Rev. Eugene Lapointe (director of the petit seminaire and prefect of studies); Rev. V. Huart (pref.); Rev. Jos. Roy (procurator); Revs. N. Degagné, L. Dangleade, A. Larouche. Boarders in the Seminary, 40. Students, 115.  
*Academy of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Rev. Thos. Roberge, chaplain. Pupils, 100.  
 BAIE ST. PAUL. *Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame*.—170 pupils.  
 MALBAIE. *Academy of the Sisters of Charity*.—75 pupils.  
 ROBERVAL. *Academy of the Ursuline Sisters*.—38 boarders, 90 day scholars.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- CHICOUTIMI. *Hotel Dieu*.—Religieuses Hospitalières de la Miséricorde. 8 Sisters. Rev. D. O. R. Dufresne, chaplain.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular.....	61	Colleges.....	1
Churches.....	44	Academies.....	4
Chapels.....	12	Parochial Schools.....	220
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Population.....	56,000
Students.....	20		



Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DOWLING, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

*Comprises the Counties of Brant, Bruce, Grey, Haldimand, Halton, Waterloo, Wellington, and a portion of Wentworth Co., in the State of Ontario.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DOWLING, D.D., cons. Bishop of Peterborough, Ont., May 1st, 1887; transferred to Hamilton 1889.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first bishop, cons. May 11, 1856; d. Sept. 26, 1873. Rt. Rev. P. F. CRINNON, second bishop, cons. April 19, 1874; d. Nov. 1882. Rt. Rev. JAMES JOSEPH CARBERY, O.P., S.T.M., cons. in Rome, Nov. 11, 1883; died Dec. 19th, 1887.

*Vicars-General*—V. Rev. E. J. HEENAN, V. Rev. J. KEOUGH.

*Secretary*—Rev. M. HALM.

*Bishop's Council*—V. Rev. E. I. HEENAN, V.G., V. Rev. J. KEOUGH, V.G., Rev. L. FUNCKEN, C.R., D.D., V. Rev. P. DOHERTY, S.J.

*Inspector of Schools*—Rev. M. HALM.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF HAMILTON.

Cathedral of St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park st., Rev. F. P. McEvay, administrator; Revs. B. Brady, J. J. Hinchey, G. O'Sullivan.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Hahn, administrator.  
 St. Patrick's, King st. and Victoria ave., Revs. John J. Craven, J. J. Kelley.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF HAMILTON.

Acton, Holy Rosary, attended from Guelph.  
 Arthur, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty, pastor; Rev. J. J. Twohy.  
 Ayton, St. Peter's, Rev. P. L. Owens.  
 Berlin, Our Lady of the Seven Dolours, Very Rev. Louis Funcken, C.R., D.D., rector; Rev. W. Kloepfer, C.R., D.D., vice-rector.  
 Chapel for the Poles, Rev. John Steffan, C.R., D.D., Ph.D., chaplain.  
 Beverly, attended from Dundas.  
 Block, St. Michael's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Brant, St. Michael's, attended from Walkerton.  
 Brantford, St. Basil's, Rev. P. Lennon, pastor; Rev. P. McCann.  
 Burlington, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Oakville.  
 Caledonia, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. Carré.  
 Cape Croker, St. Joseph's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Carlsruhe, St. Francis Xavier's, V. Rev. E. Laussier, V.F.  
 Cayuga, St. Stephen's, Rev. P. Bardon.  
 Chatsworth, St. Stanislas', attended from Owen Sound.  
 Chepstow, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Stephen Wadel.  
 Deemerton, St. Ignatius', attended from Mildmay.  
 Drayton, St. Peter's, attended from Macton.  
 Dundalk, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Dundas, St. Augustine's, Very Rev. E. J. Heenan, V.G., Rev. P. G. Madigan.  
 Dunville, St. Michael's, Rev. E. Crinnon.  
 Durham, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Elora, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Cosgrove.  
 Elmira, attended from St. Clement.  
 Eramosa, attended from Guelph.  
 Fergus, Holy Family, attended from Elora.  
 Formosa, Immaculate Conception, Revs. L. Elena, Joseph Wey.  
 Freulton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. S. O'Leary.  
 Galt, St. Patrick's, Rev. R. T. Burke, administrator.  
 Georgetown, Holy Cross, attended from Guelph.  
 Glenelg, St. Peter's, attended from Princeville.  
 Griffin's Corners, St. Paul's, attended from Guelph.  
 Guelph, Our Lady Immaculate, V. Rev. Wm. Doherty, S.J., Revs. A. Larue, S.J., D. Plante, S.J., Fr. Dumortier, S.J., J. O'Loane, S.J.  
 Hamburg, Holy Family, attended from St. Agatha.  
 Harrisburg, attended from Paris.  
 Hespeler, attended from Guelph.  
 Holyrood, attended from Teeswater.  
 Invermay, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Kenilworth, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Kincardine, attended from Teeswater.  
 Lucknow, attended from Teeswater.  
 Macton, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. O'Reilly, pastor.  
 Meaford, St. Vincent's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Melancthon, St. Lawrence's, attended from Priceville.  
 Mildmay, Sacred Heart, Rev. Geo. Brohmann.  
 Milton, Holy Rosary, attended Oakville.  
 Morristown, attended from Freulton.  
 Mount Forest, Purification, Rev. P. Cassin.  
 Neustadt, attended from Carlsruhe.  
 New Germany, St. Boniface's, Rev. Stephan Foerster.  
 Nichol, attended from Elora.  
 Oakville, St. Andrew's, Rev. E. P. Slavin.  
 Orchardville, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Osprey, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Owen Sound, Assumption, Rev. C. Brennan, C.S.B., supr., Revs. P. Mungovan, C.S.B., F. Chevrier, C.S.B.  
 Paris, Sacred Heart, V. Rev. J. Keough, V.G.  
 Peel, attended from Arthur.



## DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

Preston, St. Boniface's, attended from Berlin.  
 Priceville, St. Jerome's, Rev. J. J. Feeny.  
 Proton (North), St. Patrick's, attended from Owen Sound.  
 (South), St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Forest.  
 Riversdale, attended from Teeswater  
 Rockwood, attended from Guelph.  
 Shelbourne, attended from Priceville.  
 Shornburg, attended from Owen Sound.  
 Southampton, St. Agnes, attended from Chepstow.  
 St. Agatha, St. Agatha's, Rev. Jos. Schweitzer, C.R., B.A., rector.  
 St. Clement, St. Clement's, Rev. J. Gehl.  
 Teeswater, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Corcoran.  
 Trafalgar, St. Peter's, attended from Oakville.  
 Walkerton, Sacred Heart, Rev. B. J. O'Connell.  
 Walpole, St. Ann's, attended from Cayuga.  
 Watertown, St. Francis', attended from Freulton.  
 Wyarton, attended from Owen Sound.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

HAMILTON. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Vincent, supr.  
 77 professed sisters, 25 novices, 12 postulants.  
*Loretto Convent*, Mount St. Mary.—Ladies of Loretto, Sister M. Patricia, supr. 18 religious.  
 ARTHUR. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—4 religious. The sisters visit the poor and sick at home.  
 BERLIN. *House of the Fathers of the Resurrection.*—Very Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D., provincial, supr., with 5 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—6 religious.  
 BRANTFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—5 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.  
 DEERMERTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 religious.  
 DUNDAS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.* 16 religious.  
 FORMOSA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—7 religious.  
 GUELPH. *House of the Jesuit Fathers.*—Very Rev. W. J. Doherty, S.J., supr. 5 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—9 religious.  
*Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.*—12 religious.  
 MILDMAV. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 religious.  
 NEW GERMANY. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 religious.  
 OAKVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—3 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.  
 OWEN SOUND. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—Rev. C. Brennan, C.S.B., supr.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—3 religious. The Sisters visit the poor and sick at home.  
 PARIS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—4 religious.  
 ST. AGATHA. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—9 religious.  
 ST. CLEMENT. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—4 religious.  
 WALKERTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—8 religious.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

HAMILTON. *St. Mary's Central School for Boys.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 115. The high class in this school is taught by a qualified gentleman.  
*St. Mary's Training School for Girls.*—Pupils, 110. In the latter two schools all are required to study, besides the ordinary branches, book-keeping, history, algebra, geometry, linear and free-hand drawing.  
*Academy.*—Conducted by the Ladies of Loretto. 120 pupils.  
 BERLIN. *St. Jerome's College.*—V. Rev. L. Funcken, C.R., D.D. (provincial, pres.); Revs. Theobald Spetz, C.R., D.D., (vice-pres.), W. Klopfer, C.R., D.D., Jos. Schweitzer, C.R., B.A., John Steffan, C.R., D.D., Ph. D., Anthony Weiler, C.R., D.D., Ph. D. 2 lay brothers, 4 lay professors. Students, 100.  
 GUELPH. *Academy and Day-School.*—Conducted by the Ladies of Loretto. Boarders and day-pupils, 85.  
 WALKERTON. *Academy and Day-School.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. Boarders, 18; day-scholars, 60.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

HAMILTON. *Orphan Asylum.*—Connected with the Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 102 orphans.  
 DUNDAS. *House of Providence and Orphan Asylum.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 80; sick and infirm. 100.

GUELPH. *House of Providence*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. Aged and infirm, 50.

*Hospital*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 175 patients.

ST. AGATHA. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Rev. J. Schweitzer, C.R., chaplain. 40 orphans.

Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in St. Mary's and St. Patrick's parishes, Hamilton. The League of the Cross for the Suppression of Intemperance recently established in city and many parishes.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Hamilton. *St. Mary's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 585 pupils.

*St. Patrick's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 380 pupils.

*St. Lawrence's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 230 pupils.

*St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.

Arthur.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 133 pupils.

Brantford.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 106 pupils.

Berlin.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 200 pupils.

Deemerton.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 117 pupils.

Dundas.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 74 pupils.

Formosa.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 88 pupils.

Guelph. *Schools for Girls*.—Ladies of Loretto. 150 pupils.

*Schools for Boys*. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 117 pupils.

Mildmay.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 150 pupils.

New Germany.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 75 pupils.

Oakville.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 50 pupils.

Owen Sound.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 80 pupils.

Paris.—Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

St. Agatha.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 pupils.

St. Clement.—Sisters of Notre Dame. 110 pupils.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	46	Academies.....	3
Regular.....	12	Parochial Schools.....	40
Secular.....	34	Children attending Paroch. Schools.....	2,847
Churches.....	75	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Stations.....		Orphans.....	222
Chapels.....	2	Baptisms.....	
Theological Seminaries.....		Marriages.....	
Students.....	6	Burials.....	
Colleges.....	1	Population, about.....	50,000

## DIOCESE OF LONDON.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 21, 1856, TRANSFERRED TO SANDWICH IN 1857; TRANSFERRED AGAIN TO LONDON 1869.

*Comprises the following Counties in the southwestern section of Ontario, viz: Middlesex, Elgin, Norfolk, Oxford, Perth, Huron, Lambton, Kent and Essex.*

SEE VACANT.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., cons. May 18, 1856, Bishop of London, translated to Sandwich Feb. 2, 1859; resigned Dec. 18, 1866; d. Jan. 30, 1883. Rt. Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sandwich, Nov. 10, 1867; translated to London, Oct. 3, 1869; translated to Toronto and raised to the Archiepiscopal dignity 1889.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. TIERNAN.

*Secretary*—Rev. JOS. KENNEDY.

*Bishop's Council*—Revs. J. MURPHY, J. T. WAGNER, DENIS O'CONNOR, JOSEPH BAYARD,  
E. B. KILROY, D.D.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF LONDON.

St. Peter's Cathedral, Rev. M. J. Tiernan, rector; Revs. James Walsh, Thos. Noonan.  
St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Kennedy.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

Aldboro, attended from St. Thomas.  
Alvinston, attended from Wallaceburg.  
Amherstburg, Revs. P. Ryan, C.S.B., L. Renaud, C.S.B.  
Ashfield (Kingsbridge P.O.), Rev. B. Boubat.  
Belle River, Rev. J. Gerard.  
Betheme (Hesson P. O.), Rev. J. Heilman.  
Biddulph (Lucan P.O.), Rev. John Connolly.  
Big Point, Rev. P. Langlois.  
Blenheim, attended from Chatham.  
Blythe, attended from Wawanosh.  
Bothwell, Rev. M. Cummins.  
Brussels, attended from Seaforth.  
Chatham, St. Mary's Rev. William Gausepohl, O.S.F., supr. and rector; Revs. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F.  
Corunna, Rev. Jas. Kealy.  
Dunwich, attended from St. Thomas.  
Exeter, attended from Mt. Carmel.  
Forest, attended from Parkhill.  
French Settlement (Drysdale P. O.), Rev. Jas. Mugan.  
Goderich, Rev. P. West.  
Kinkora, Rev. John O'Neil.  
Komoka, attended from London.  
Hullet, attended from Goderich.  
Ingersoll, Sacred Heart, Revs. Jos. Mulphy, George R. Northgraves.  
Irishtown (Dublin P.O.), Very Rev. J. Murphy, dean; Revs. L. Lamont, John Cooke, Peter McCabe.  
La Salette, Rev. P. Corcoran.  
Listowel, attended from Stratford.  
Logan, attended from Kinkora.  
Maldstone, Rev. John A. Connor.  
McGillvrey, attended from Mount Carmel.  
McGregor's, Rev. P. Bechard.  
Metcalfe, attended from Strathroy.  
Mitchell, attended from Irishtown.  
Moore, attended from Corunna.  
Mount Carmel, Rev. N. Gahan.  
Mount Brydges, attended from Strathroy.  
Norwich, attended from Woodstock.  
Oil Springs, attended from Wyoming.  
Otterville, attended from Windham.  
Oxford (East), attended from Woodstock.  
Paincourt (Dover South P.O.), Rev. P. Andrieux.  
Parkhill, Revs. D. McCrae, W. Dillon.  
Petrolia, attended from Wyoming. ☐  
Port Burwel, attended from La Salette.  
Port Dover, attended from Simcoe.  
Port Lambton, Rev. N. Dixon.  
Port Ryerse, attended from La Salette.  
Port Stanley, attended from St. Thomas.  
Ridgetown, attended from St. Patrick's, Raleigh.  
Ruscom River, Rev. A. Lorion.  
andwich, Assumption, Basilan Fathers, Revs. J. M. Aboulin, C.S.B., M. Géry, C.S.B.  
Sarnia, Rev. Joseph Bayard.  
Seaforth, Rev. P. O'Shea.  
Simcoe, Rev. H. Traher.



St. Anne (Tecumseh P.O.), Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.  
 St. Antoine, attended from Paincourt.  
 St. Francis (Trudel P.O.), Rev. L. A. Wasseran.  
 St. Joseph (Canard River P.O.), Rev. P. Marseilles.  
 St. Mary, Perth Co., Rev. P. Brennan.  
 St. Patrick (Fletcher P.O.), Rev. Thos. Quigley.  
 St. Peter, attended from Big Point.  
 St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Revs. W. Flannery, J. Aylward.  
 Stony Point, Rev. A. Schneider.  
 Stratford, Revs. E. B. Kilroy, D.D., J. McGrath.  
 Strathroy, Rev. A. McKeon.  
 Thamesville, attended from Bothwell.  
 Tilsonburg, attended from La Salette.  
 Victoria, attended from Bothwell.  
 Vienna, attended from La Salette.  
 Walkerville, Rev. M. Lapierre.  
 Wallaceburg and Dresden, Rev. John Ronan.  
 Wardsville, attended from Bothwell.  
 Warwick, attended from Strathroy.  
 Watford, attended from Strathroy.  
 Wawanosh (St. Augustine P.O.), Rev. Charles Magee, Rev. F. J. Lotz.  
 West Lorne, attended from St. Thomas.  
 Williams, attended from Parkhill.  
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, dean; Revs. J. Scanlan and P. Courtois.  
 Wingham, attended from Wawanosh.  
 Woodslee, Rev. E. Hodgkinson.  
 Woodstock, Rev. M. T. Brady.  
 Wyoming, Rev. Philip Gnam.  
 Zurich, attended from French Settlement.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

LONDON. *Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Madame White, supr. 41 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Ignatia, supr.  
 AMHERSTBURG. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—3 Fathers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister M. Dominica, supr. 9 religious.  
 CHATHAM. *House of the Franciscan Fathers.*—Rev. W. Gausepohl, O.S.F. 2 Fathers and 2 Brothers.  
*Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Mother Mary Baptiste, supr. 30 religious.  
 GODERICH. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 INGERSOLL. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 SANDWICH. *House of the Fathers of St. Basil.*—Very Rev. D. O'Connor C.S.B., supr. 10 Fathers.  
 SARNIA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Mary of Jesus, supr. 9 religious.  
 STRATFORD. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.* 14 religious.  
 ST. THOMAS. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*  
 WINDSOR. *Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Mary of the Seven Dolours, supr. 22 religious.

#### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

LONDON. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
 AMHERSTBURG. *Select and Boarding School*, Sisters of the Holy Names.—299 pupils.  
 CHATHAM. *Academy and Boarding School*, Ursuline Sisters.  
 GODERICH. *Select and Free Schools*, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 INGERSOLL. *Select and Free Schools*, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 SANDWICH. *Assumption College*, Basilian Fathers.—Very Rev. D. O'Connor, D.D., C.S.B. (supr. and prof. of phil.), Rev. D. Cushing, C.S.B. (direct. and prof. of math.), Rev. M. Ferguson, C.S.B. (prof. of theol. and rhetoric), Rev. Thom. Hayden, C.S.B. (prof. of belles-lettres), Rev. A. Côté, C.S.B. (prof. of 2d Latin class and plain chant.), Mr. H. Sinn (prof. of 3d Latin class), Rev. F. Simande, C.S.B. (prof. of elem. Latin class), Rev. Father Coyle (prof. of grad. commercial class), Rev. J. Collins, C.S.B. (prof. of 1st commercial class), Mr. J. S. McEvoy, M.A. (prof. of 2nd commercial class), Mr. Donnelly (prof. of elem. Engl. class), Mr. P. Shlaughmerry, C.S.B. (master of recreation), Mr. J. Neddin, C.S.B. (master of large boys' study), Mr. A. Vashald, C.S.B. (master of small boys' study), Mr. E. Girardot (prof. of music).  
 SARNIA. *Select and Free Schools*, Sisters of the Holy Names.—152 pupils.  
 STRATFORD. *Academy of the Ladies of Loretto.*  
 ST. THOMAS. *Select and Free Schools*, Sisters of St. Joseph.  
 WINDSOR. *Boarding, Select and Free Schools*, Sisters of the Holy Names.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

LONDON. *Orphan Asylum*, Sisters of St. Joseph.—206 orphans.

*Hospital*, under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph.—Opened on Oct. 15, 1888.

WINDSOR. *Hotel Dieu*, under the guidance of the Religious of the Hotel Dieu, Montreal.—Opened in August, 1888.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Amherstburg.—Sisters of the Holy Names.

Sarnia.—Sisters of the Holy Names.

Stratford.—Ladies of Loretto.

Windsor.—Sisters of the Holy Names.

There are Catholic schools in nearly all the missions of the diocese.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	72	Parochial Schools.....	36
Regular.....	15	Children attend. Paroch. Schools, about	14,000
Secular.....	57	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Churches.....	53	Orphans.....	190
Stations.....	5	Baptisms.....	
Chapels.....	5	Infants .....	
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Adults .....	
Students .....	9	Marriages.....	
Colleges.....	1	Burials.....	
Academies.....	5	Population .....	75,000

## DIOCESE OF NICOLET.

ESTABLISHED JULY 10, 1885.

*Comprising the Counties Arthabaska, Drummond, Nicolet and Yamaska in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop*—Rt. Rev. ELPHEGE GRAVEL, D.D., cons. at Rome Aug. 2, 1885.

*Vicars-General*—Very Revs. PH. SUZOR and ISAAC GELINAS.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. L. V. THIBAUDIER.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nicolet, Nicolet Co., Cathedral, Rev. M. Marchand, dean, rector; Revs. L. E. Boisvert, A. Gouin, vicars.

Arthabaskaville, Arthabaska Co., St. Christophe's, Rev. E. Buisson; Revs. Is. Béland, E. Bérard, vicars.

Rev. O. Milot, chaplain to the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

Bécancourt, Nicolet Co., Rev. J. A. Blais; Rev. S. Béliveau, vicar.

Blandford, Arthabaska Co., St. Louis', Rev. Ch. Mailhot.

Chester, Arthabaska Co., St. Paul's, Rev. H. Bellemare.

Drummondville, Drummond Co., St. Frederic's, Rev. H. Alexandre, Rev. A. Malhiot, vicar.

Gentilly, Nicolet Co., St. Edward's, Rev. L. H. Dostie; Rev. Ph. Hébert, vicar.

Kingsey, Drummond Co., St. Felix's, Rev. A. Blondin.

Kingsey Falls, Drummond Co., St. Aimé's, Rev. G. Caron.

La Baie du Febvre, Yamaska Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. J. N. Héroux; Revs. L. A. Coté, D. Boucher, vicars.

Maddington Falls, Arthabaska Co., Ste. Anne du Sault, Rev. C. Lafond.

Pierreville, St. Thomas', and Indian Village, Yamaska Co., Rev. Th. Quinn; Rev. G. Landry, vicar.

Rivière David, Yamaska Co., St. David's, Rev. J. Ag. Moreau; Rev. A. P. de Courval, vicar.

St. Albert, Arthabaska Co., Rev. Thomas Boucher.

Ste. Angèle de Laval, Nicolet Co., Revs. V. Carufel, Th. Lemire.

St. Bonaventure, Drummond Co., Rev. E. Grenier.

Ste. Brigitte des Sauts, Nicolet Co., Rev. F. Connolly.

St. Célestin, Nicolet Co., Mgr. J. C. Marquis, P.N.A., Rev. A. Lebrun.

Ste. Christine, Drummond Co., Rev. L. Tourigny.

Ste. Clotilde, Arthabaska Co., Rev. N. D. St. Cyr.

St. Cyrille de Wendover, Drummond Co., Rev. E. A. Raiche.

Ste. Elizabeth, Arthabaska Co., Rev. P. G. Béliveau.

St. Elphège, Yamaska Co., Rev. Ph. Bourassa.

St. Eugène de Grantham, Drummond Co., Rev. Jos. Forcier.

Ste. Eulalie, Nicolet Co., Rev. B. Prince.

St. François du Lac, Yamaska Co., Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye; Rev. J. Desaulniers, vicar.

St. Fulgence de Durham, Drummond Co., Rev. P. Manseau.

St. Germain, Drummond Co., Rev. J. Tessier, Rev. J. Dubois, vicar.

Ste. Gertrude, Nicolet Co., Rev. N. O. Larue.

St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., Rev. J. E. Panneton; Rev. P. Cardin, vicar.

St. Guillaume, Drummond Co., Rev. E. Dauth; Rev. A. Desilets, vicar.

Ste. Hélène de Chester, Arthabaska Co., Rev. J. E. Bellemare.

St. Leonard, Nicolet Co., Rev. H. Julien.

Ste. Marie de Blandford, Nicolet Co., Rev. A. Longval.

Ste. Monique, Nicolet Co., Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare; Rev. E. Tessier, vicar.

St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Arthabaska Co., Rev. L. A. Buisson.

St. Patrick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. V. P. Jutras.

Ste. Perpétue, Nicolet Co., Rev. E. P. de Courval.

St. Pie de Guire, Yamaska Co., Rev. M. Roy.

St. Pierre de Durham, Drummond Co., Rev. O. Manseau.

St. Pierre les Becquets, Nicolet Co., Rev. C. Z. Garceau.

St. Rémi de Tingwick, Arthabaska Co., Rev. O. Is. Hamel.

Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Nicolet Co., Rev. G. Brunel.

St. Sylvere, Nicolet Co., Rev. N. Descoteaux.

St. Valère, Arthabaska Co., Rev. E. Brunel.

St. Wenceslas, Nicolet Co., Rev. F. X. Lessard.

St. Zéphirin, Yamaska Co., Rev. N. E. Ricard.

Stanford, Arthabaska Co., St. Eusèbe's, Rev. A. Desaulniers, Rev. F. Baillargeon (retired).

Victoriaville, Arthabaska Co., St. Victoire's, Rev. U. Tessier.

Warwick (East), Arthabaska Co., St. Médard's, Rev. L. Pothier; Rev. M. Laperrière, vicar.

Wickham (West), Drummond Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Paquin.

Yamaska, Yamaska Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Smith; Rev. J. B. Pinard, vicar.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

NICOLET. *Seminary of Nicolet*.—Rev. M. G. Proulx (supr.), Very Rev. Isaac Gélinas, V.G., Rev. A. N. Bellemare, Rev. Ir. Douville (pref. of studies), Rev. Ed. Baril, Rev. L. Lavallée (director), Rev. A. O. Papillon, and 26 ecclesiastics, professors and tutors. Students, 200.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NICOLET. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Sister Ste. Marie, supr.-gen. Sisters, 130. Novices, 34. Missions, 17, of which 10 in the Diocese of Nicolet, 4 in Three Rivers, and 3 in Sherbrooke.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Sigebert (director). Brothers, 7.

ARTHABASKAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sister Auguste, supr. Sisters, 5.

*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Symphorien (director). Brothers, 21.

*Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Theodule (director). Religious, 5. Novices, 35. Rev. P. O. Milot, chaplain.

*Convent of the Hospital Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Hospital*.—Sister Pagé, supr. Religious, 6.

DRUMMONDVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation*.—Sister Ste. Catherine, supr. Religious, 10.

GENTILLY. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Sister St. Alphonse, supr. Sisters, 6.

LA BAIE DU FEBVRE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Sister Ste. Brigitte, supr. Sisters, 6.

*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Brother Gedeon (director). Brothers, 5.

PIERREVILLE. *House of the Brothers of St. Viateur*.—Brother N. Richer (director). Brothers, 4.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



RIVIERE DAVID. *Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation.*—Sister M. Ste. Croix. Sisters, 6.  
 ST. CELESTIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister St. André, supr. Sisters, 5.  
 ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity (Soeurs Grises).*—Sister Marie del enfant Jesus, supr. Sisters, 6. Poor, 10.  
 STE. GERTRUDE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister Ste. Agnes, supr. Sisters, 4.  
 ST. GREGOIRE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister M. of the Presentation, supr. Sisters, 10.  
*House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.*—Brother Sallustien (director). Brothers, 4.  
 ST. GUILLAUME. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister St. Ignace, supr. Sisters, 7.  
 STE. MONIQUE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister M. of Nativity, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 STANFOLD. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister Ste. Monique, supr. 9 Sisters.  
 VICTORIAVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Narcisse, supr. 7 Sisters.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*—Brother Théodomin. 4 Brothers.  
 WARWICK. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister St. Anselm, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 YAMASKA. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister Ste. Félicité, supr. 5 Sisters.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

NICOLET. *Academy of St. John of the Baptist.*—Brothers of Christian Schools.  
 ARTHABASKAVILLE. *Commercial College.*—Brothers of Sacred Heart.  
 LA BAIE. *Academy.*—Brothers of Christian Schools.  
 PIERRENILE. *Academy.*—Brothers of St. Viateur.  
 ST. GREGOIRE. *Academy.*—Brothers of Christian Schools  
 ST. GUILLAUME. *Commercial College.*—

There are also Academies and Boarding Schools connected with most of the Convents in the Diocese.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

NICOLET. *Hospital of Nicolet.*—Founded in 1886 as a General Hospital for old men, infirm-women, orphans, boys and girls, and for the sick and poor. Mother Youville, supr. 7 Sisters. 8 Novices. 7 Postulants.  
*Orphan Asylum.*  
 ARTHABASKAVILLE. *Hospital,* conducted by the Hospital Sisters of St. Joseph.  
*Orphan Asylum,* connected with the Hospital.  
 ST. FRANCOIS DU LAC. *Asylum,* for the sick and poor.—Sisters of Charity. 10 inmates.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Nicolet. *Schools.*—Conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 289.  
*Schools.*—Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.  
 Arthabaskaville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 106.  
 Gentilly.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 105.  
 La Baie du Febvre.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 106.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 82.  
 St. Celestin.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 105.  
 Ste. Gertrude.—Sisters of the Assumption.—Pupils, 32.  
 St. Gregoire.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 144.  
 Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 115.  
 St. Guillaume.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 150.  
 Ste. Monique.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 110.  
 Stanfold.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 290.  
 Victoriaville.—Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.  
 Warwick.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 140.  
 Yamaska.—Sisters of the Assumption. Pupils, 57.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	85	Theological Seminaries.....	1
Regular .....		Students .....	23
Secular .....	85	Parochial Schools .....	360
Churches .....	51	Children attending Parochial Schools.....	20,000
Stations .....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Chapels .....		Population .....	81,000



Rt. Rev. RICHARD ALPHONSUS O'CONNOR, D.D.

## DIOCESE OF PETERBOROUGH.

ERECTED JULY 14TH, 1882.

*Comprising the Counties of Peterborough, Durham, Northumberland, Victoria, and the Districts of Muskoka, Parry Sound, Algoma, and that portion of the district of Nipissing north and west of Lake Nipissing in the Province of Ontario.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. RICHARD ALPHONSUS O'CONNOR, D.D., cons. May 1st, 1889.

*First Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, D.D., cons. Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Canada, Feb. 24, 1874; translated to Peterborough July 11, 1882. Died May 4, 1886.

*Second Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH DOWLING, D.D.; translated to Hamilton, January 11, 1889.

*Vicars-General*—Very Rev. P. D. LAURENT, Lindsay, and Very Rev. JOSEPH BROWNE, Port Hope.

*Chancellor and Secretary*—Rev. P. RUDKINS.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Peterborough, St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. R. A. O'Connor, D.D.; Revs. P. Rudkins, C. Dubé, M. Lynch, J. H. Cotey.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

Algoma Mills, Algoma district, attended from Sudbury.  
 Alsace, Parry Sound district, St. John Evangelist, attended from North Bay.  
 Barrett, Parry Sound district, St. Mary's, attended from North Bay.  
 Beaver Mines, attended from Port Arthur.  
 Blind River, Algoma district, attended from Algoma Mills.  
 Bobceygeon, Victoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fénélon Falls.  
 Bowmanville, Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Peterborough.  
 Bracebridge, Muskoka district, St. Joseph's, Revs. P. McGuire, John Nolan.  
 Brighton, Northumberland Co., Holy Angels, attended from Wooler.  
 Bruce Mines, Algoma district, attended from Garden River.  
 Burnley, Northumberland Co., St. Peter Apostle, Rev. James Sweeney.  
 Byng Inlet, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Campbellford, Northumberland Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. D. J. Casey.  
 Cartier, attended from Sudbury.  
 Chandos, Peterborough Co., Purification B.V., attended from Peterborough.  
 Chapleau, Algoma district, attended from Sudbury.  
 Chehnsford, attended from Sudbury.  
 Cobourg, Northumberland Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward H. Murray.  
 Cockburn Island, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Codrington, Northumberland Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Wooler.  
 Douro (South Douro P.O.), Northumberland Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. J. Keilty.  
 Emily (Downeyville P.O.), Northumberland Co., St. Luke's, Rev. Michael Connolly.  
 Ennismore, Peterborough Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.  
 Fénélon Falls, Victoria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. B. O'Connell.  
 Fort Neepigon, Algoma district, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended from Fort William.  
 Fort William, Algoma district, Immaculate Conception, (Indian Mission), Revs. Joseph Hébert, S.J., Joseph Specht, S.J., Vidaste Artus, S.J.  
 French River, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Galway, Victoria Co., Immaculate Conception, from Fénélon Falls.  
 Garden River, Algoma district, Immaculate Heart of Mary, (Indian Mission), Revs. Thomas Ouellet, S.J., and J. Richard, S.J.  
 Goulais Bay, Algoma district, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Sault Ste. Marie.  
 Grafton, Northumberland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Larkin.  
 Graven-Hurst, Muskoka district, St. Paul Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Hastings, Northumberland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John Quirk.  
 Kearney, Muskoka district, St. Patrick's, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Keene, Peterborough Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Peterborough.  
 Killarney, Muskoka district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Lindsay, Victoria Co., Purification of the B.V.M., Very Rev. P. D. Laurent, V.G., Rev. C. S. Bretherton, assistant.  
 Michipicoton River, Algoma district, St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Fort William.  
 Mississauga, Algoma district, attended from Algoma Mills.  
 Neebing, attended from Port Arthur.  
 North Bay, Nipissing district, St. Mary of the Lake, Revs. Jos. Bloem, Eugene Bloem.  
 Norwood, Northumberland Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Conway.  
 Old Fort, Algoma district, attended from Port Arthur.  
 Parry Sound, Parry Sound district, St. Peter Apostle, attended from Bracebridge.  
 Percy, Northumberland Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Campbellford.  
 Pick River, Algoma district, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fort William.  
 Port Arthur, Algoma district, St. Andrew's, Revs. H. Hudon, S.J., R. Baxter, S.J.  
 Port Hope, Durham Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Very Rev. Joseph Browne, V. G.  
 Powassan, Parry Sound district, St. Joseph's, attended from North Bay.  
 Red Rocks, Algoma district, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Fort William.  
 Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma district, Sacred Heart of Jesus, (Indian Mission), Revs. J. Sinnett, S.J., J. F. Chambon, S.J., J. B. Meloche, S.J.  
 Shesheguening, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Silver Islet, Algoma district, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort William.  
 Silver Mines, attended from Port Arthur.  
 South Bay, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 St. Joseph's Island, Algoma district, St. Joseph's, attended from Garden River.  
 Sturgeon Falls, Nipissing district, attended from North Bay.  
 Sudbury Junction, Algoma district, Revs. Al. Côté, S.J., E. Rottot, S.J., F. X. Santerre, S.J.  
 Thessalon River, Algoma district, St. Ann's, attended from Garden River.  
 Victoria Road, Victoria Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. M. J. O'Brien.  
 West Bay, Algoma district, Immaculate Conception, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 White Fish Lake, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Wickwemikong, Algoma district, Manitoulin Island (Manitowaning P.O.), Finding of the Holy Cross, (Indian Mission), V. Rev. D. Du Ranquet, S.J., Revs. Wm. Gagnieur, S.J., A. Baudin, S.J., E. Lefebvre, S.J., P. Nadeau, S.J., S. Dufresne, S.J.  
 Wickwemikonsing, Algoma district, attended from Wickwemikong.  
 Wooler, Northumberland Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. W. J. McCloskey.  
 Young's Point, Peterborough Co., Our Lady of Good Counsel, attended from Peterborough.



## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- PETERBOROUGH. *Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.*—Mother Egbert, supr. 10 Sisters.
- COBOURG. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother M. Austin, supr. 9 Sisters. The Sisters visit the poor and the sick.
- FORT WILLIAM. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Vincent, supr. 5 Sisters. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—3 Fathers, 5 lay Brothers.
- GARDEN RIVER. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.
- LINDSAY. *Convent of the Ladies of Loretto.*—Mother Regis, supr. 18 Sisters.
- PORT ARTHUR. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Mother Juliana, supr. 9 Sisters. The Sisters visit the sick and the poor and attended the Hospital.
- Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.
- SAULT STE. MARIE. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—3 Fathers.
- SUDBURY JUNCTION. *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.
- WICKWEMIKONG (Manitowaning P.O.). *Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—Rev. P. Du Ranquet, S.J., supr. 6 Fathers, 5 lay Brothers.
- Convent of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.*—Madame Martin, supr. 6 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- PETERBOROUGH. *Boarding, Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.
- COBOURG. *Boarding, Select and Free Schools.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 200 pupils.
- FORT WILLIAM. *Free School for Boys.*—Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 55.
- GARDEN RIVER. *Free School.*—Average attendance, 60.
- PORT ARTHUR. *Boarding and Free School.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. 90 pupils.
- Residence of the Jesuit Fathers.*—2 Fathers.
- LINDSAY. *Boarding, Select and Free School.*—Ladies of Loretto. 300 pupils.
- WICKWEMIKONG. *Free School for Boys.*—Under Jesuit lay Brothers. Average attendance, 210.
- Free School for Indian Girls.*—Average attendance, 140 children.
- There are also separate schools in Peterborough, Lindsay and Coburg, for boys; Hastings, Emily, Ennismore, Douro, Otonabee, Galway, Alsace, North Bay, and Barrett, for boys and girls, most of them well attended.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- PETERBOROUGH. *St. Joseph's Hospital*, in course of erection.
- FORT WILLIAM. *School for Indians.*—Sisters of St. Joseph. Attendance, about 60 children.
- School for Indians and Orphan Asylum.*—Daughters of the Immaculate Heart. 70 pupils, 24 orphans.
- PORT ARTHUR. *Hospital.*—Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 25 patients.
- WICKWEMIKONG. *Industrial School for Boys*, in which Indian children, principally of Manitowlin Island, learn farming and various trades, such as carpentering and shoemaking. Boarders, 50; boys who stay with their parents and learn the trades, 30.
- Industrial School for Girls*, in which, besides reading and writing, are taught various useful branches, as sewing, knitting, and every kind of housework. Number of boarders, 44; of girls who stay with their parents, but who attend school during the day, 30.
- Other Catholic Indian schools under the Catholic clergy at Wickwemikong: Wickwemikong, average attendance, 15; South Bay, attendance, 20; West Bay, attendance, 25; Sheshuegunning, attendance, 15; Mississauga, attendance, 24; White Fish Lake, average attendance, 18; Serpent River, attendance, 20; Manitowaning, attendance, 25.

*Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul* at Peterborough and Lindsay.

Various sodalities and temperance societies in several places.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests, regular.....	19	Parochial Schools.....	20
secular.....	23	Religious Orders (male).....	1
total.....	42	do. do. (female).....	4
Churches.....	60	Industrial Schools for Indians.....	3
Stations, besides the Jesuit missions,		Hospitals.....	2
about.....	50	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Theological Students.....	10	Population.....	40,000
Academies.....	4		

# DIOCESE OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

*Comprises the Counties of Rimouski, Bonaventure and Gaspé—except the Magdalen Islands—and the greater part of Temiscouata County in the Province of Quebec.*

*Bishop (First)*—Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., cons. May 1, 1867.

*Canons*—Revs. J. B. BLANCHET, M. R. BILODEAU, D. VEZINA, C. A. CARBONNEAU, L. J.

LANGIS, J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, F. M. FOURNIER, L. ROULEAU, L. N. BERNIER.

*Honorary Canons*—Revs. F. A. BLOUIN, N. THIVIERGE, M. BOLDUC.

*Assessors*—Revs. J. B. BLANCHET, J. SAUCIER, P. AUDET, F. A. BLOUIN.

*Promotor*—Rev. C. A. CARBONNEAU.

*Vicepromotor*—Rev. J. O. NORMANDIN.

*Chancellors*—Revs. PHIL. R. SYLVAIN and J. B. RUEST.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### CITY OF RIMOUSKI.

Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D.; Rev. J. O. Simard, parish priest;  
Rev. Jos. Pelletier, vicar.

### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF RIMOUSKI.

Amqui, Rimouski Co., St. Benoît Labre's, Rev. C. Phil. Côté.

Anse à Griffon, Gaspé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dav. Le Bel.

Bic, Rimouski Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. C. A. Carbonneau.

Cacouna, Temiscouata Co., St. George's, Rev. Maj. Bolduc.

Cap aux Os, Gaspé Co., St. John Baptists, attended from Gaspé.

Cap Chat, Gaspé Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. L. D'Auteuil.

Cap d'Espoir, Gaspé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. Chalifour.

Cap des Rosiers, Gaspé Co., St. Alban's, Rev. F. X. Delage.

Caplan, Bonaventure Co., St. Charles', Rev. J. O. Drapeau.

Carleton, Bonaventure Co., St. Joseph's, V. Rev. F. A. Blouin, V. F., Rev. J. D. Lebel.

Casapédia, Bonaventure Co., Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Ph. A. Bérubé.

Cedar Hall, Rimouski Co., St. Pierre du Lac, Rev. P. Brillant.

Cloridorme, Gaspé Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. N. Canuel.

Douglastown, Gaspé Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Gillis.

Gaspé Basin, Gaspé Co., St. Albert's, Rev. T. Van de Moortel.

Grande Grave, Gaspé Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Cap des Rosiers.

Grande Rivière, Gaspé Co., Notre Dame, Very Rev. T. C. Duret, V. F., Rev. Eug. Pelletier, vicar.

Grande Vallée, Gaspé Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Cloridorme.

Grosses-Roches, Rimouski Co., attended from Ste. Félicité.

Ile Bonaventure, Gaspé Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Percé.

Ile Verte, Temiscouata Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. L. J. Langis, D.D., Rev. P. Choninard.

Lac au Saumon, Rimouski Co., St. Edmund's, attended from St. Benoît-Labre, Amqui.

Lac Temiscouata, Temiscouata Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Ph. Moreault.

McNider, Rimouski Co., Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.

Magdeleine, Gaspé Co., St. Magdalen's, attended from Mont Louis.

Maria, Bonaventure Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jacob Gagné.

Matane, Rimouski Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. N. Lévesque, Rev. P. Beaulieu.

Matapédia, Bonaventure Co., St. Alexis', Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars.

Méchins, Rimouski Co., St. Edward's, Rev. F. Gauthier.

Métis, Rimouski Co., St. Octavius', Rev. Ant. Chouinard.

Mont Louis, Gaspé Co., St. Maxime's, Rev. P. C. Saindon.

New Carlisle, Bonaventure Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Theo. Landry.

Newport, Gaspé Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Jos. St. Laurent.

N. D. des Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, Temiscouata Co., Rev. N. Gagnon.

N. D. du Sacré Coeur, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. H. Lavoie.

Pabos, Gaspé Co., St. Adélaïde's, Rev. Jos. Dechamplain.

Paspébiac, Bonaventure Co., Notre Dame, Rev. Cyp. Larrivée, Rev. P. A. Jouvin, vicar.  
 Percé, Gaspé Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Pérusse.  
 Pointe au Père, Rimouski Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. J. Saucier.  
 Port Daniel, Bonaventure Co., St. George's, Rev. Aug. Gagnon.  
 Ristigouche, Bonaventure Co., St. Anne's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Ch. Guay, P.A.  
 Rivière à la Marte, Gaspé Co., St. Martial's, attended from St. Anne des Monts.  
 Rivière au Renard, Gaspé Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Elias Morris.  
 St. Anaclet, Rimouski Co., Rev. M. R. Bilodeau.  
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Gaspé Co., Rev. Thos. Gravel.  
 Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rimouski Co., Rev. Cyp. Gagné.  
 St. Arsène, Temiscouata Co., Rev. F. M. Fournier.  
 Ste. Blandine, Rimouski Co., Rev. S. Maheu.  
 St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure Co., Rev. N. Thivierge, Rev. A. Perron, vicar.  
 St. Clément, Temiscouata Co., Rev. L. C. Lavoie.  
 St. Cyprien, Temiscouata Co., attended from St. Clément.  
 St. Damase, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. R. Cayouette.  
 St. Donat, Rimouski Co., Rev. Aug. Duval.  
 St. Eloi, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. O. Normandin.  
 St. Epiphane, Temiscouata Co., Rev. L. N. Bernier.  
 St. Eusèbe, (Cabano), Temiscouata Co., attended from N. D. du Lac Temiscouata.  
 St. Fabien, Rimouski Co., Rev. Pierre Audet, A. B.  
 Ste. Félicité, Rimouski Co., Rev. Alf. Prémont.  
 Ste. Flavie, Rimouski Co., Revs. Charles G. Fournier.  
 Ste. Flavie Station, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. D. Rioux.  
 St. François Xavier, Temiscouata Co., Rev. F. X. Dumais.  
 Ste. Francoise, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Z. Jean.  
 St. Gabriel, Rimouski Co., Rev. Arth. LeBlanc.  
 St. George de Malbaie, Gaspé Co., attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.  
 St. Godefroi, Bonaventure Co., Rev. Theod. Smith.  
 St. Honoré, Temiscouata Co., attended from St. Louis.  
 St. Hubert, Temiscouata Co., attended from St. Francis Xavier.  
 St. Jean de Dieu, Temiscouata Co., Rev. A. D. Jobin.  
 St. Jean l'Evangéliste, Bonaventure Co., Rev. S. Fraser.  
 St. Joseph of Lepage, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. C. Bérubé.  
 St. Lawrence, Matapédia, Bonaventure Co., attended from Amqui.  
 St. Louis du Ha-ha, Temiscouata Co., Rev. A. A. Soucy.  
 Ste. Luce, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. B. Blanchet.  
 St. Majorique, Gaspé Co., attended from Gaspé.  
 St. Mathieu, Rimouski Co., Rev. H. Tremblay.  
 St. Modeste, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. H. Bernier.  
 St. Moïse, Rimouski Co., Rev. Jos. Dubé.  
 St. Paul de la Croix, Temiscouata Co., Rev. J. R. Roy.  
 St. Pierre de Malbaie, Gaspé Co., Rev. J. B. A. Bélanger.  
 Ste. Rose du Déglé, Temiscouata Co., Rev. Ach. Thibault.  
 St. Simon, Rimouski Co., Rev. Lud. Rioux.  
 St. Ulric, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. O. Drapeau, Rev. Geo. Gagnon.  
 St. Valerien, Rimouski Co., Rev. J. Amiot.  
 Trois Pistoles, Temiscouata Co., Our Lady of Snows, Rev. D. Vézina, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

*Absent or sick.*—Rev. C. A. P. Winter, L. Rouleau, J. O. Béland, A. Audet, J. Monge, Pol. Moreau, J. J. Lepage, J. B. E. Pouliot, L. A. Lamontagne, P. A. Phillips, Ant. Bérubé, Eug. Martin, O. Sylvain, N. H. Theriault, F. X. Cloutier, D. E. Delage.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

RIMOUSKI. *Diocesan Seminary*, under the Patronage of St. Anthony.—Rev. Ph. R. Sylvain, supr., Revs. Eliz. Dufour, J. B. Ruest, Méd. Belzile, C. F. Sirois, Ad. Lavoie, A. Poirier, Alphonse Bellesiles, with 12 other profs.

#### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

RIMOUSKI. *Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Mechtilde, supr., 20 religious, 19 novices and postulants, 20 tertiaries, 300 pupils.

*Motherhouse of the Sisters of the Little Schools*.—Sister Marie de la Victoire, supr. Total: 28 religious, 2 novices, 5 postulants, 5 missions.

CACOUNA. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister St. Jean. 5 religious, 90 pupils.

CARLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. des Anges. 6 religious, 2 tertiaries, 80 pupils.

MATANE. *Convent of the Sisters of Good Shepherd*.—Sister St. Genevieve. 4 relig.

ST. ANACLET. *St. Edmund's Mission*.—Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister M. du Crucifix, dir. 3 relig., 100 pupils.



ST. GABRIEL. *St. Joseph's Mission*.—Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister M. Edmond, dir. 2 relig.  
 ST. GODEFROI. *Immaculate Conception Mission*.—Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister Mary Rose de Lima, dir. 2 relig., 45 pupils.  
 ST. JOSEPH DE CHETICAMP (Cap Breton), *Convent of the Sisters of Little Schools*.—Sister M. Alexandre, dir. 2 relig., 100 pupils.  
 ST. LUCE. *Guardian Angel's Mission*.—Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister M. du Sacré Coeur, dir. 2 relig.  
 STE. FLAVIE STATION. *Mission*.—Sisters of the Little Schools. Sister M. de la Visitation, dir. 2 relig.  
 TROIS PISTOLES. *Convent of the Sisters of Jesus-Mary*.—Sister M. St. Nochart, supr. 7 relig.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

RIMOUSKI. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.  
 CACOUNA. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 90 pupils.  
 CARLETON. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.  
 TROIS PISTOLES. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Jesus-Mary. 130 pupils.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Rimouski. *School* connected with Orphan Asylum.—Sisters of Charity. 60 pupils.  
 Sisters of Little Schools. 50 pupils.  
 St. Analet. Sisters of the Little Schools. 99 pupils.  
 St. Gabriel. Sisters of the Little Schools. 45 pupils.  
 St. Godefroi. Sisters of the Little Schools. 45 pupils.  
 St. Luce. Sisters of the Little Schools. 70 pupils.  
 Ste. Flavie Station. Sisters of the Little Schools. 130 pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

RIMOUSKI. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. 75 orphans, 15 infirms.  
*Infant Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. 108 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	118	College 1; pupils.....	120
Clerical students.....	17	Convents.....	11
Parishes.....	70	Catholic schools, 461; pupils.....	17,115
Missions.....	25	Catholic population.....	73,275
Protestant population, 8,517.			

## DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT.

ESTABLISHED 1871.

*Comprising the districts of St. Albert, Fort Pitt, St. Laurent and Calgary in the Northwest Territory.*

Bishop—Rt. Rev. VITALIS J. GRANDIN, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Nov. 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and Coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface; transferred to the see of St. Albert on the day of its erection, Sept. 22, 1871.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

## DISTRICT OF ST. ALBERT.

St. Albert, Cathedral of St. Albert, Rt. Rev. V. J. Grandin, D.D., Rev. J. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I.,  
 supr.; Revs. R. Rémas, O.M.I., Leo Fouquet, O.M.I., V. Bourguine, O.M.I.  
 Cunningham School, Rev. Th. Quévillon.  
 Duhamel, St. Thomas, Rev. H. Bellevalaire.  
 Edmonton, St. Joachim, Rev. Valentin Végréville, O.M.I.  
 Fort Saskatchewan, Our Lady of Lourdes, visited from St. Albert.  
 Lac La Biche, Revs. H. Grandin, O.M.I., Albert Thérien, O.M.I., Ed. Cunningham, O.M.I.  
 Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. V. Gabillon, O.M.I.  
 St. Alexander, Rev. A. Blanchet, O.M.I.  
 St. Anne, Rev. Z. Lizée, O.M.I.  
 Stoney Plain, Rev. Christoph Tissier, O.M.I.

## DISTRICT OF FORT PITT.

Battleford, St. Vital, Rev. H. Bigonesse.  
 Blessed Marg. Mary, Rev. J. Teston, O.M.I.  
 Cold Lake, St. Raphael, Revs. L. Le Goff, O.M.I., J. M. Pénard, O.M.I.  
 Grand Portage, attended from Isle à la Crosse.  
 Green Lake, attended from Isle à la Crosse.  
 Ile à la Crosse, Rev. A. Rapet, O.M.I.  
 Onion Lake, Revs. L. Dauphin, O.M.I.  
 Saddle Lake (St. Paul), Rev. M. Mérier, O.M.I.  
 Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. Cochin, O.M.I.  
 Thunder Child's Reserve, Rev. L. Vachon, O.M.I.

## DISTRICT OF ST. LAURENT.

St. Laurent (Grandin P. O.), Rev. V. Fourmond, O.M.I.  
 Lac Caribou, Revs. M. J. Gasté, O.M.I., Fr. Ancel, O.M.I.  
 Lac Cumberland, Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.  
 Lac Maskeg, Rev. M. Paquette, O.M.I.  
 Lac Pélican, Rev. L. Bonald, O.M.I.  
 Prince Albert, Revs. P. Dommeau, O.M.I., Albert Naessens, O.M.I.  
 Sacré Cœur, Rev. Victor Pineau, O.M.I.  
 St. Antoine de Padoue, Rev. J. Moulin, O.M.I.,  
 St. Louis (Langevin), Rev. P. Lecoq, O.M.I.

## DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

Calgary, Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. A. André, O.M.I., B. Desroches, O.M.I.  
 Banff, Rev. M. Blais, O.M.I.  
 Belly River (Piegan), Rev. Don. Foisy, O.M.I.  
 Blackfoot Crossing, Rev. Leo Doucet, O.M.I.  
 Blood Indians (Reserve), Rev. Em. Legal, O.M.I.  
 Fort Mac Cleod, Very Rev. Alb. Lacombe, O.M.I., V.G.  
 High River (Industrial school), Rev. Edm. Claude, O.M.I., principal.  
 Lethbridge, Rev. Leonard Van Tighem, O.M.I.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. ALBERT. *House of the Oblate Fathers*.—5 Fathers, 8 Brothers. The Oblate Fathers  
 attend to all missions of the diocese, except two.  
 ST. ALBERT'S CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.—Gray Nuns. 11 Sisters. Sister Brassard,  
 supr.  
 CALGARY. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Green, supr. 12 religious.  
 EDMONTON. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Hannah O'Neil, supr.  
 6 religious.  
 HIGH RIVER. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Cleary, supr. 4 Sisters.  
 ILE A LA CROSSE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Agnes, supr.  
 8 Sisters.  
 PRINCE ALBERT. *Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus*.—Mother Louisa Collings,  
 supr. 14 religious.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ST. ALBERT. *Day School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Gray Nuns of Montreal.  
 90 pupils.  
 EDMONTON. *Academy of the Sacred Heart*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. 54 pupils.  
 PRINCE ALBERT. *Prince Albert Academy*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. Mother  
 Louisa Collings, supr. 46 boarders and 43 day scholars.

CALGARY. *Calgary Academy*.—The Faithful Companions of Jesus. Mother Mary Green, supr. 132 pupils, 15 boarders.  
 ILE A LA CROSSE. *Ile à la Crosse Academy*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Agnes, supr. 30 pupils.  
 LAC LA BICHE. *Our Lady of Victories*.—Gray Nuns. 7 Sisters. 25 pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. ALBERT. *Asile Youville* (Hospital and Orphan Asylum).—Sisters of Charity. Orphans, 50.  
 HIGH RIVER. *Industrial School and Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity. Sister Cleary, supr.  
 ILE A LA CROSSE. *Orphan Asylum* connected with the Academy. Day scholars and Orphans, 34.  
 LAC LA BICHE. *Orphan Asylum and School*.—

## RECAPITULATION.

Bishop.....	1	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Priests Oblates of Mary Immaculate...	41	Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns of Mon. treatl).....	22
Scholastic Brothers.....	1	Faithful Companions of Jesus.....	27
Lay Brothers.....	20	Catholic Indians.....	15,000
Priests, secular.....	2	Catholic Schools.....	38
Ecclesiastical Student.....	1		
Religious Institutions.....	8		

## DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

*Comprising the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Bagot, Iberville and a part of the Counties of Brome, Shefford and Verchères in the Province of Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-ZEPHIRIN MOREAU, D.D., cons. Bisop of St. Hyacinth Jan. 16, 1876.

*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, cons. Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadj. of Montreal July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; d. May 5, 1860.—Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal Oct. 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22, 1860; resigned Aug. 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis Jan. 15, 1867; d. Nov. 18, 1886.—Rt. Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, cons. Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866; d. July 15, 1875.

*Vicar General*—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL.

*Secretary*—Rev. A. X. BERNARD; Rev. P. Z. DECELLES, asst. secretary.

*Procurator*.—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G.

*Canons*—Very Rev. J. A. GRAVEL, V.G., Prévôt; Revs. J. BEAUREGARD, L. M. ARCHAMBAULT, B. J. LECLAIRE, J. J. PRINCE, A. O'DONNELL, R. OUELLETTE, Théologal; A. X. BERNARD, Archidiacon; P. LA ROCQUE, Pénitencier; F. X. JEANNOTTE, J. B. DUPUY, Tit. Can.; O. DESORCY, C. ST. GEORGES, M. GODARD, Hon. Canons.



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. Hyacinth's Cathedral, Rev. P. S. La Rocque, pastor; Revs. H. Brunault, J. Barré, M. Beauregard, assistants; Revs. J. Beauregard and B. J. Leclair, anc. curés.  
Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Ange Côté, O.S.D., pastor, assisted by Fathers of the Dominican Convent.

## CHAPELS.

Chapel at the Hotel Dieu, Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Presentation Convent, Rev. L. H. Duhamel, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Convent of the Precious Blood, Rev. J. M. Laflamme, chaplain.  
Chapel at the Motherhouse of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rev. A. X. Bernard, chaplain.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. HYACINTH.

Abbotsford, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Dupuy.  
Acton Vale, St. André's, Rev. J. Jodoin, pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, assistant.  
Adamsville, St. Vincent's, Revs. R. Desnoyers, Rev. Az. Desnoyers, a. c.  
Ange Gardien de Rouville, Rev. P. L. Paré, pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, assistant.  
Bedford, St. Damien's, Rev. L. L. Boivin, pastor.  
Belœil, St. Mathieu's, Rev. A. D. Limoges, pastor; Rev. Z. Mondor, assistant.  
Clarenceville, St. James', Rev. G. Gaudreau.  
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. C. L. Angers.  
Farnham, St. Romuald's, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, pastor; Rev. L. Marcorelles, assistant.  
Frégisburg, St. Francis d'Assise, Rev. C. Sicard.  
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Gill.  
Henryville, St. George's, Rev. T. Saint-Aubin.  
Knowlton, St. Edouard's, Rev. J. Bachand.  
La Presentation, Rev. L. A. Bourque, pastor; Rev. J. C. Fontaine, assistant; Rev. C. A. Beaudry.  
Milton, Ste. Cecile's, Rev. J. U. Charbonneau, pastor.  
Mt. Johnson, St. Grégoire's, Rev. E. Filiatreault.  
North Stanbridge, St. Ignace's, Rev. L. Z. Vincent.  
Richelieu, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. J. C. Cormier.  
Rougemont, St. Michael's, Rev. O. Leduc.  
Roxton Falls, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. F. Santenac, pastor; Rev. M. Beaudry, assistant.  
Roxton Pond, Ste. Pudentienne, Rev. J. A. Foisy, pastor.  
Sabrevois, Ste. Anne's, Rev. J. B. Tetreau.  
St. Aimé, Rev. M. Godard, pastor; Rev. C. Richard, assistant.  
St. Alexandre, Rev. V. Gatineau; Rev. P. Boulay, assistant.  
St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. H. Nadeau.  
Ste. Angèle, Rev. J. D. Meunier, pastor.  
Ste. Anne de Sorel, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.  
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, pastor, Rev. A. Bourret, assistant.  
St. Arnaud, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Rev. E. Rivard.  
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, pastor; Rev. J. A. Benoit, assistant.  
St. Barnabé, Revs. Isidore Bessette, pastor.  
Ste. Brigide, Rev. H. Balthazard.  
St. Césaire, Rev. Th. Boivin, pastor; Rev. A. Hogue, assistant; Revs. I. Desnoyers, L. H. Lassalle, a. curés.  
St. Charles, Rev. J. S. Taupier, pastor.  
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier, pastor.  
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor; Rev. G. Dion, assistant.  
St. Dominique, Rev. P. Laroche, pastor; Rev. J. A. Kéroack, assistant.  
St. Ephrem, Rev. E. Lessard, pastor; Rev. L. A. Dutilly, assistant.  
Ste. Hélène, Revs. M. N. Bélanger, P. N. Bélanger.  
St. Hilaire, Rev. J. C. Blanchard, pastor; Rev. L. A. Laurence, assistant.  
St. Hugues, Rev. G. J. Browne, pastor; Rev. H. Chapdelaine, ass't; Rev. L. M. Archambault, anc. curé.  
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. J. B. Véronneau.  
St. Joachim, Rev. L. Beauregard.  
St. Joseph de Sorel, Rev. A. Bouvier.  
St. Jude, Rev. J. A. Nadeau, pastor; Rev. E. Caron, assistant.  
St. Liboire, Rev. F. X. Bertrand, pastor; Rev. A. Demers, assistant.  
St. Louis, Rev. I. Courtemanche.  
Ste. Madeleine, Rev. V. Chartier.  
St. Marc, Rev. A. Lemay, pastor; Rev. J. A. Cadotte, assistant.  
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Beaudry, pastor.  
Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, pastor; Revs. P. Cardin, P. E. Noiseux, assistants.

St. Mathias, Rev. J. C. Blanchard.  
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. O. Désorey, pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatien, assistant.  
 St. Pius, Rev. J. Hardy, pastor; Rev. H. Messier, assistant.  
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, pastor; Rev. P. A. St.-Pierre, assistant.  
 St. Roch, Rev. J. Courtemanche, pastor; Rev. N. Hardy, anc. curé.  
 Ste. Rosalie, Rev. O. Guy, pastor.  
 Ste. Sabine, Rev. A. V. Roy.  
 St. Sebastien, Rev. C. Poulin.  
 St. Simon, Rev. F. Pratte, pastor; Rev. A. Bouthier, assistant.  
 St. Théodore, Rev. E. H. Guilbert.  
 St. Valérien, Rev. F. P. Coté.  
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. Noiseux.  
 Sorel, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Decelles, pastor; Revs. L. A. Sénécal, H. Beaudry, J. Bonin, assts.  
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. J. B. Michon; Rev. J. Labelle, assist.  
 Sweetsburg, Ste. Rose de Lima, Rev. T. Guertin.  
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin's, Rev. J. C. Bernard.  
 West Shefford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. Petit.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

ST. HYACINTH. *Seminary of St. Hyacinth*.—V. Rev. J. R. Ouellette (pres.), Revs. A. Dumesnil, (vice-pres), J. J. Prince, F. Tétreau, J. B. Chartier, (procureur), L. Girard, S. Gendron, J. Caron, C. P. Choquet, C. N. Ledue, J. A. Balthazard, J. O. Blanchard, L. Guerin, J. G. Roy, (director), G. Dauth, T. Proulx, L. Pratte, J. A. Dubreuil, and 10 ecclesiastics (profs). Students, 350. Revs. I. Soly, J. B. Durocher, anc. curés.  
 STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Petit Séminaire*.—Revs. F. X. Jeanotte (supr.), N. Brodeur (procureur), J. A. Archambault (dir.), P. Cardin, V. Larose, J. M. Cadieux, J. B. Houle, E. Sénézac, R. Lamoureux, P. E. Noiseux, and 12 ecclesiastics (profs.). Students, 210.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. HYACINTH. *Convent of the Dominican Fathers*.—Very Rev. A. Plessis, O.S.D. (supr.), Rev. Dom. Jacques, O.S.D., Rev. Etienne Gauvreau, O.S.D. Ange Côté, O.S.D., A. Tournain, O.S.D., A. Saintourens, O.S.D., P. Charland, O.S.D.  
*Motherhouse of the Gray Nuns*.—Mother Archambault, supr. Professed religious, 54. Novices, 24. Postulants, 10. Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns*, at the Workhouse St. Genevieve.—Sister Tanguay, supr. Religious, 8.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns*, at St. Joseph's Farm.—Sister D. Goddu, supr. Religious, 12.  
*Motherhouse of the Presentation Sisters*.—Mother Mary of the Good Shepherd, supr. Religious, 61. Pupils, 105. Rev. L. H. Duhamel, chaplain.  
*Convent of the Presentation Sisters*, at the Holy Angels Academy.—Sister St. Paul, supr. Religious, 7. Pupils, 370.  
*Loretto Convent of the Presentation Sisters*.—Sister de l'Annonciation, supr. Religious, 11. Pupils, 130.  
*Monastery of the Precious Blood*.—A community erected by the Rt. Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth, particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, supr. Professed Sisters, 47. Novices, 2. Postulants, 11. Rev. J. M. Laflamme, chaplain.  
*Motherhouse of Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Rev. Mother St. Anne, supr. Professed Sisters, 14. Novices, 8. Postulants, 3. Rev. A. X. Bernard, chaplain.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart*, at Girouard Academy.—Bro. Sidonius (dir.) Religious, 12.  
 ACTON VALE. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister Mary Angel Guardian, supr., and 12 Sisters.  
 BEDFORD. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph*.—Sister Marie Patrice, supr., and 4 Sisters.  
 BELOELL. *Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary*.—Sister Marie de l'Annonciation, and 7 Sisters.  
*Convent of St. Victor*.—Sisters of Providence. Sister Philippe de Jésus, sister-servant, and 6 Sisters for the Schools and sick. Rev. T. Bérard, (chaplain), Revs. J. Gaboury, J. D. Michon, N. Mignault (a. c.).  
 FARNHAM. *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross*.—Rev. R. Renaud, C.S.C., (supr.) Religious, 9.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns*.—Sister St. Germain, supr. Religious, 8.  
*Presentation Convent*.—Sister St. Esprit, supr. 14 Sisters.  
 GRANBY. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister Mary St. Henri, supr., and 7 Sisters.  
 HENRYVILLE. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister Mary St. François Xavier, supr., and 9 Sisters.  
 ROXTON FALLS. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister St. Aimée, supr. Religious, 6.  
*House of the Little Brothers of Mary*. Brother Siebert (dir.). Brothers, 5.  
 ST. AIMEE. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister Marie du Nom de Jésus, supr., and 7 Sisters.  
*House of the Brothers of the Holy Cross*.—Brother Donation, (supr.). Religious, 6.  
 ST. ALEXANDRE. *Presentation Convent*.—Sister St. Luc, supr., and 8 Sisters.

- ST. ANTOINE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister du St. Nom de Jésus, supr., and 4 Sisters.
- ST. ATHANASE. *Convent of Congregation N. D.*—Sister St. Syncretique, supr., and 7 Sisters. *Motherhouse and Novitiate of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother Cesidius, (supr.). Brothers, 13. Novices, 10.
- ST. CESAIRE. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Charles, supr., and 16 Sisters. *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Rev. T. Larochelle, C.S.C., (supr.). Religious, 9.
- ST. DENIS. *Convent of Congregation N. D.* Sister St. Isidore, supr., and 6 Sisters. *Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister McDuff, supr. Religious, 6.
- House of the Clerics of St. Viateur.*—Rev. Camille Forest, C. S. V., (dir.). Religious 6.
- ST. DOMINIQUE. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph.*—Sister Marie Joseph, supr., and 4 Sisters.
- ST. EPHREM. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Victor, supr., and 9 Sisters. *House of the Little Brothers of Mary.*—Brother M. Eugene (supr.). Brothers, 3.
- ST. HILAIRE. *Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.*—Sister Marie Ignace, supr., and 7 Sisters.
- ST. HUGUES. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary St. Louis, supr., and 10 Sisters.
- ST. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Alphonse, supr., and 16 Sisters. *Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Dubé. Religious, 13.
- ST. OURS. *Presentation Convent.*—Sister Mary du Cœur de Jésus, supr., and 10 Sisters.
- SOREL. *Convent of the Congregation N. D.*—Sister St. Angele, supr., and 17 Sisters. *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Rev. A. Lafond, C.S.C., supr. Religious, 12.
- Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister A. Neveu, supr. Religious, 12.
- WATERLOO. *Maple Wood Convent.*—Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Mary Jean de Dieu, supr., and 14 Sisters.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

- ST. HYACINTH. *Academy of Holy Angels.*—Sisters of the Presentation. For the education of poor girls. Sister Mary of St. Paul, supr., and 6 Sisters. Pupils, 370.
- Loretto Day School.*—Sisters of the Presentation. Sister de l'Annonciation, and 11 Sisters. Pupils, 130.
- Academy Girouard.*—Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Sidonius (dir.). Pupils, 450.
- ACTON VALE. *Academy of the Presentation Nuns.*—Pupils, 194.
- FARNHAM. *Commercial College.* Revs. R. Renaud, C.S.C., J. B. Doucet, C.S.C., T. Décary, C.S.C., and 7 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Students, 220.
- Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 270.
- GRANBY. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 120.
- HENRYVILLE. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 115.
- ROXTON FALLS. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 100.
- Academy of Roxton.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Sigebert (dir.). Students, 110.
- ST. ALME. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 139.
- Academy.*—Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Donatien (pres). Students, 140.
- ST. ALEXANDRE. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 115.
- ST. ATHANASE. *Academy of St. Athanase.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Cesidius (pres). Students, 255.
- ST. CESAIRE. *Commercial College.*—Fathers of the Holy Cross. Revs. T. Larochelle, C. S. C. (pres.), A. Massé, C.S.C., and 7 Brothers. Students, 215.
- Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 212.
- ST. DENIS. *Commercial College of St. Denis.*—Clerics of St. Viateur. Rev. C. C. Forest, C.S.V. (dir.). Students, 200.
- ST. EPHREM. *Academy of St Ephrem.*—Little Brothers of Mary. Brother Marie Eugene. Students, 100.
- Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 147.
- ST. HUGHES. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 150.
- STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Academy and Boarding School.* Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 216.
- ST. OURS. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 185.
- SOREL. *College.*—Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. A. Lafond, C.S.C. (supr.), Revs. W. McKinnon, C.S.C., P. O. Allaire, C.S.C. Brothers, 12. Boarders, 120. Pupils, 400.
- WATERLOO. *Academy and Boarding School.*—Sisters of the Holy Names. Pupils, 80.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- ST. HYACINTH. *Hospital of St. Hyacinth.*—Rev. Mother Archambault, supr. Poor, 110. Orphans, 73. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they also visit the sick and dying. Rev. J. Chaffers, chaplain.
- St. Genevieve's Workhouse.*—Sister Tanguay, supr. Poor, 65. Orphans, 33.
- St. Joseph's Farm (Métairie).*—Sister Goddu, supr. Poor, 15. Orphans, 14, employed in farm work. Revs. C. E. Fortin, J. B. Duhamel, F. X. Poulin, L. Girard.
- BELOEIL. *Asylum of the Sisters of Providence.*—Poor inmates, 50.



FARNHAM. *Asylum St. Elizabeth*.—Gray Nuns. Sister St. Germain, supr. Poor, 25. Orphans, 16. Boarders, 2.  
 ST. DENIS. *St. Louis Hospital and Asylum of the Gray Nuns*.—Sister McDuff, supr. Poor inmates, 20. Orphans, 3. Rev. E. Springer, a. c.  
 STE. MARIE DE MONNOIR. *Asylum Ste. Croix*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Lajemmerais, sister-servant, and 13 Sisters. Poor, 38. Orphans, 36. Boarders, 48.  
 SOREL. *Hospital of Richelieu*.—Gray Nuns. Sister Neveu, sister-servant, and 12 Sisters. Poor, 65. Orphans, 34. Boarders, 5.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Bedford. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 175.  
 Beloeil. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 90.  
 Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 55.  
 St. Antoine. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 155.  
 St. Athanase. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 250.  
 St. Denis. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.  
 St. Dominique. Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.  
 St. Hilaire. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 95.  
 Sorel. Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.  
 Waterloo. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Pupils, 240.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	188	Academies .....	8
Regular .....	16	Parochial Schools .....	400
Secular .....	172	Children attending Parochial Schools .....	20,000
Churches .....	70	Orphan Asylums and Hospitals .....	7
Chapels .....	40	Orphans .....	215
Theological Seminaries .....	2	Burials .....	
Students .....	35	Population .....	119,000
Colleges (commercial) .....	6		

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

*Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.**Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., cons. April 15, 1860.*Former Bishops*—Rt. Rev. WILLIAM DOLLARD, D.D., cons. June 11, 1843, d. August 29, 1851.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, D.D., O.S.F., cons. August 15, 1852, promoted to Halifax April 15, 1859, d. July 27, 1876.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. T. CONNOLLY.*Chancellor*—Rev. JOHN J. WALSH.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF ST. JOHN.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, D.D., Rev. John J. Walsh, chancellor and pro-rector; Revs. T. Casey and F. McMurray.

St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V. G., rector; Rev. L. Le Blanc, assistant.

St. Peter's, Redemptorist Fathers, Rev. M. Oates, C.S.S.R., rector; Revs. A. Thumel, C.S.S.R., J. B. Cronin, C.S.S.R., Jos. Borgmann, C.S.S.R., Andrew Wynn, C.S.S.R., P. Trimpel, C.S.S.R.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF ST. JOHN.

Albert, Albert Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. John Carson.  
 Barachois, Westmoreland Co., St. Henry's, Rev. E. Labbé, C.S.C.  
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from St. Henry's.  
 Black River, St. John Co., St. Mary's, attended from Quaco.  
 Buctouche, Kent Co., St. John Baptist's, Revs. Jos. Michaud, A. C. Hudon.  
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.  
 St. Paul Ap., Rev. J. Hebert.  
 Cape Bald, Westmoreland Co., St. Teresa's, Revs. P. Bradley, Vital Le Blanc.  
 Cape Tormentine, Westmoreland Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Cape Bald.  
 Carleton, St. John Co., Assumption, Rev. J. J. O'Donovan.  
 Cocagne, Kent Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Cormier.  
 St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Cormier.  
 Cork Settlement, York Co., St. Mary's attended from French Village.  
 Debee, Carleton Co., Rev. F. L. Carney.  
 Dorchester, Westmoreland Co., Rev. A. Roy, C.S.C.  
 Dumbarton, Charlotte Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Andrews.  
 Dutch Valley, King Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sussex.  
 Fairville, St. John Co., St. Rose's, Rev. C. Collins.  
 Fox Creek, Westmoreland Co., St. Anselm's, Rev. D. Leger.  
 Fredericton, York Co., St. Dunstan's, Rev. J. C. McDewitt, Rev. L. Chatillon, curate.  
 French Village, York Co., St. Ann's, Rev. W. O'Lary.  
 Golding Grove, St. John Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Silver Falls.  
 Grand Digue, Kent Co., The Visitation of the B. V., Rev. Napoléon Massé, C.S.C.  
 Grand Lake, Queen Co., St. Joseph's and St. Columba's, Rev. L. Chatillon, res. Fredericton.  
 Hammond, St. John Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Quaco.  
 Johnville, Carleton Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. W. Chapman.  
 St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Chapman.  
 Kingston, Kent Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Harnet.  
 Memramcook, Westmoreland Co., St. Thomas Ap., V. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., attended by  
 Fathers of the Holy Cross from St. Joseph's College.  
 Milltown, Charlotte Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. E. Doyle.  
 Milkish, attended from St. John.  
 Moncton, Westmoreland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. H. A. Meahan.  
 Musquash, Charlotte Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. George.  
 Norton, King Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Sussex.  
 Notre Dame, Kent Co., Rev. H. Ouellet, pastor.  
 Oromocto, Sumbury Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Petersville.  
 Petersville, Queen's Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. P. Farrel.  
 Quaco, St. John Co., St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Colletterte.  
 Richibucto Village, Kent Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. F. Belliveau.  
 Rothsay, St. John Co., Our Lady of Help, attended from the Cathedral, St. John.  
 St. Aloysius, Albert Co., attended from Albert.  
 St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., Rev. J. O'Flaherty.  
 St. Antoine, attended from Notre Dame.  
 St. George's, Charlotte Co., Rev. T. Javery.  
 St. Isidore, King Co., attended from Albert.  
 St. Luke Evangeliste, St. John Co., attended from Quaco.  
 St. Mary's Ferry, York Co., Rev. J. P. Kiernan.  
 St. Michael's, King Co., attended from Sussex.  
 St. Stephen's, Charlotte Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. W. Dollard.  
 St. Thomas of Canterbury, Carleton Co., attended from Debec.  
 Scoudac, Westmoreland Co., St. James Ap., attended from Memramcook.  
 Shediac, Westmoreland Co., St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ouellet.  
 Silver Falls, St. John Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. J. McDewitt.  
 Stanley, York Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. P. Kiernan, of St. Mary's.  
 Sussex, King Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Revs. P. Belliveau, P. Kelly.  
 Woodstock, Carleton Co., St. Gertrude's, Revs. J. C. Murray and F. Bradley.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOHN. *House of the Redemptorist Fathers.*—Rev. Michael Oates, C.S.S.R., supr. 6 Fathers,  
 4 brothers.  
*Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.*—Rev. Mother Marsen, supr. 31 religious.  
*Motherhouse of the Sisters of Charity.*—Mother Mary Augustin, supr. 35 religious.  
 BOUCTOUCHE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Mother M. Francis, supr.  
 CARLETON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Teresa, supr.  
 FREDERICTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Genevieve, supr.  
 MEMRAMCOOK. *House of the Congregation of the Holy Cross.*—Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., supr.  
 19 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister M. Cleophas, supr.

MONCTON. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*—Sister M. John, supr.  
 SHEDIAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Julian.  
 SILVER FALLS. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister M. Patrick, supr.

## COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

ST. JOHN. *Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart*.—Rev. Mother Marsen supr.  
 MEMRAMCOOK. *College of St. Joseph*. Classical and Commercial Course.—Fathers of the Holy Cross. V. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., supr. Revs. Alf. Roy, C.S.C., J. O. Lecours, C.S.C., J. Girard, C.S.C., J. P. Manning, C.S.C., M. Bazoges, C.S.C., M. St. Arnault, C.S.C., M. Berthiaume, C.S.C., J. B. L'Anglais, C.S.C., Andre Leblanc, C.S.C., M. Guertin, C.S.C., Andre Cormier, C.S.C. 200 students.  
*Academy of the Sisters of Charity*.—

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. JOHN. *Orphan Asylum*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*Mater Misericordiae Hospital and Home*, under the Sisters of Charity.—Sister M. Philomene, supr.—Opened January 1, 1889. 30 inmates.  
 SILVER FALLS. *Orphan Asylum and Industrial School*.—Sisters of Charity. Rev. James McDevitt, chaplain.

## PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. John. *St. Joseph's*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Vincent's*.—Sisters of Charity.  
*St. Peter's*.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Bouctouche.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Carleton.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Fredericton.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Memramcook.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Moncton.—Sisters of Charity.  
 Shediac.—Sisters of Charity.

Large schools at St. John, Carleton, Fredericton, and in most of the missions, conducted by lay teachers.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	54	Academies.....	2
Regular.....	19	Parochial Schools (excl. those taught by	
Secular.....	35	lay teachers).....	10
Churches, Stations and Chapels.....	60	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Students, about.....	5	Orphans.....	130
Colleges.....	1	Population.....	60,000

## DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED 1874.

*Comprises the Counties Sherbrooke, Compton, Richmond, Stanstead, Wolfe and a portion of the Counties of Brome and Shefford in the province of Quebec.*

*Bishop (First)*—Rt. Rev. ANTOINE RACINE, D.D., cons. Oct. 18, 1874.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. A. E. DUFERSNE.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



*Bishop's Counsellors*—V. Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE, Vicar-General; Rev. H. CASIMIR HAMELIN archpriest; Revs. M. MCAULEY, P. QUINN, L. A. MASSON, P. J. A. LEFEBVRE.  
*Secretary*—Rev. F. N. SEGUIN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## CITY OF SHERBROOKE.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Antoine Racine, D.D.; V. Rev. A. E. Dufresne, V.G., pastor;  
 Rev. F. N. Séguin, Rev. N. A. Gariépy.  
 St. Jean-Baptiste's, Rev. H. O. Chalfouix.  
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. C. Fisette.

## OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF SHERBROOKE.

Auckland, Compton Co., St. Malo's, Rev. L. E. Gendron.  
 Barford, Stanstead Co., Ste. Herménégilde's, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.  
 Barnston, Stanstead Co., Ste. Suzanne's, Rev. A. Goyette.  
 St. Wilfrid's, attended from Compton.  
 Bolton, Brome Co., St. Etienne's, Rev. F. X. Brassard.  
 Brompton, Richmond Co., St. Praxedes's, Rev. J. L. M. Lévesque.  
 Bury, Compton Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Scotstown, St. Paul.  
 Capelton, Sherbrooke Co., Précieux Sang, attended from Lenoxville.  
 Cheshma, Compton Co., N. D. des Bois, Rev. D. Bellemare.  
 Clifton, Compton Co., Ste. Hedwige's, Rev. W. Morache.  
 Coaticooke, Stanstead Co., St. Edmond's, Rev. Michael McAuley, Rev. P. E. Théberge, vicar;  
 Rev. J. J. O'Donnell (retired).  
 Cookshire, Compton Co., St. Camille's, Rev. T. H. Massé.  
 Compton, Compton Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. J. E. E. Choquette.  
 Danville, Richmond Co., Ste. Anne's, Rev. L. A. Masson.  
 Ditchfield, Compton Co., Ste. Agnès', Rev. J. B. A. Cousineau.  
 Dudswell, Wolfe Co., St. Adolphe's, Rev. R. Ars. Plamondon.  
 Ely, Shefford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. T. Descarries, Rev. L. H. Nicol, vicar.  
 Emberton, Compton Co., Décollation de St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Abel Tremblay.  
 Garthby, Wolfe Co., St. Olivier's, Rev. J. A. H. Gignac.  
 Ham, Wolfe Co., Holy Angels', Rev. J. C. Lemire.  
 St. Joseph's, Rev. T. A. LeBel.  
 St. Adrien's, Rev. J. A. Hamel.  
 Hampden, Compton Co., attended from Piopolis.  
 Hatley, Stanstead Co., Ste. Catherine's, Rev. F. X. Michon.  
 Hereford, Compton Co., St. Venantius', Rev. L. M. Hamelin.  
 La Patrie, Compton Co., St. Pierre's, Rev. L. A. Lévesque.  
 Lennoxville, Sherbrooke Co., St. Antoine's, Rev. L. O. Desaulniers.  
 Lingwick, Wolfe Co., attended from Weedon.  
 Magog, Stanstead Co., St. Patrick's, Revs. C. E. Milette, J. E. Simard.  
 Mansonville, Richmond Co., St. Cajetan's, Rev. J. E. Brunelle de Beaufort.  
 Marston, Compton Co., St. Léon's, attended from Piopolis.  
 Melbourne, Brome Co., St. Malachie's, attended from Richmond.  
 Newport, Compton Co., Ste. Famille's, attended from Scotstown.  
 Orford, Sherbrooke Co., St. Elie's, Rev. J. D. O. Godin.  
 Piopolis, Compton Co., St. Zénon's, Rev. L. A. Gagnon.  
 Richmond, Richmond Co., Ste. Bibiane's, Revs. Patrick Quinn, Thos. Hannan.  
 St. Camille, Wolfe Co., Rev. J. André Lefebvre.  
 St. Francis Xavier de Brompton, Shefford Co., Rev. J. Lévesque.  
 Scotstown, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Rousseau.  
 Stanstead, Stanstead Co., Sacred Heart, Revs. J. A. Dufresne, W. E. Dufresne.  
 Stoke, Richmond Co., St. Philémon's, Rev. J. E. Gosselin.  
 Stratford, Wolfe Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. L. N. Francœur.  
 Ste. Lucie's, Rev. J. C. F. Corriveau.  
 Sutton, Brome Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.  
 Stukeley, (South), Shefford Co., Ste. Anne's, Rev. J. Elz. Lessard.  
 (North), N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.  
 Weedon, Wolfe Co., St. Janvier's, Rev. P. Brassard.  
 Westbury, Compton Co., St. Louis', Rev. E. F. Boudreau.  
 Whitton, Compton Co., Ste. Cécile's, Rev. J. O. Bernier.  
 Windsor, Richmond Co., St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.  
 Windsor Mills, Richmond Co., St. Philippe's, Rev. F. P. Dignan.  
 Winslow, Compton Co., St. Romain's, Rev. Frs. Desrosiers, Rev. V. Charest, vicar.  
 Wolfestown, Wolfe Co., St. Julien's, Rev. Paul Coté.  
 St. Fortunat's, Rev. E. O. Plante.

Woburn, Compton Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Piopolis.

Wotton, Wolfe Co., St. Hippolyte's, Rev. H. C. Hamelin, Rev. J. D. Bernier.

Absent: Revs. P. B. Champagne, D. P. McMenamin, J. Durocher, E. C. Ouellet, F. X. Poulin.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENT.

**SHERBROOKE.** *Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Sister Marchesault, supr. 16 religious.  
*House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*—Brother Octavius, direct. 12 religious.  
*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Adolphe, supr. 17 Sisters. V. Rev. P. J. A. Lefebvre, chaplain.  
**COATICOOKE.** *Presentation Convent.*—Sister St. Arsène, supr. 11 Sisters. Rev. M. McAuley, chaplain.  
**HEREFORD.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.* Sister Ste. Eulalie, supr. 5 religious.  
**MAGOG.** *Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sister St. Lucien, supr. 5 religious. Rev. C. E. Milette, chaplain.  
**RICHMOND.** *House of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.*—Brother Henry, direct. 5 religious.  
*Convent of the Congregation of Notre Dame.*—Sister Ste. Hildegarde, supr. 8 Sisters. Rev. P. Quinn, chaplain.  
**STANSTEAD.** *Convent of the Ursuline Sisters.*—Mother St. Eula supr. 8 Sisters. Rev. J. A. Dufresne, chaplain.  
**WINDSOR MILLS.** *Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame.*—Sister St. Marie-Jean, supr. 3 Sisters.  
**WOTTON.** *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption.*—Sister St. Josephine, supr. 5 Sisters. Rev. H. C. Hamelin, chaplain.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

**SHERBROOKE.** *St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary.*—Revs. J. L. H. Roy, (supr. and principal of business class), Rev. P. J. Amédée Lefebvre (director of the Petit Séminaire), Rev. Alphonse Osias Gagnon (prof. of rhétoric), Rev. E. C. Fisette (prof.), Rev. Alex. Maltais (prof. of theology and director of the grand seminary), Rev. Ed. Chs. Tanguay (procureur), Revs. L. O. Geoffroy (prof.), J. U. Baron (prof.), Rev. H. G. N. Gaulin (1th regent).  
*Academy,* conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.—500 students. Rev. Ed. Chs. Tanguay, chaplain.  
**COATICOOKE.** *Academy,* conducted by the Sisters of the Presentation.—Pupils, 175.  
**RICHMOND.** *Academy,* conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.—50 students.  
**STANSTEAD.** *Academy and Boarding School,* conducted by the Ursuline Sisters.—Sister St. Eulalie, supr. 30 boarders, 18 day scholars, 60 poor children.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

**SHERBROOKE.** *Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister Marchesault, supr. 16 Sisters. Rev. P. J. A. Lefebvre, chaplain. Rev. A. O. Gagnon, aumonier.  
*Maison St. Charles.*—Sisters of Charity. Sister St. Bernard, directress. 4 Sisters.

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

**SHERBROOKE.** *Schools,* conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 400.  
**EAST SHERBROOKE.** *Schools,* conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.  
**RICHMOND.** *Schools,* conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 160.  
**HEREFORD.** *Schools,* conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—Pupils, 63.  
**MAGOG.** *Schools,* conducted by the Marianite Sisters.—Pupils, 150.  
**WINDSOR MILLS.** *Schools,* conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.—Pupils, 106.  
**WOTTON.** *Schools,* conducted by Sisters of the Assumption.—Pupils, 63.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	75	Colleges.....	1
Churches.....	59	Parochial Schools.....	240
Chapels.....	3	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Population.....	50,830
Theological Students.....	12		

## DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

*Comprising the Counties of Champlain, Maskinongé and St. Maurice, in the Province of Quebec.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev LOUIS FRANCOIS LAFLECHE, D.D., cons. Feb. 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, translated to Three Rivers June 3, 1870.

*Predecessor*—Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first bishop, cons. Oct. 18, 1852; d. April 30, 1870.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. C. O. CARON.

*Chancellor*—Rev. J. F. BELAND.

*Vice-Chancellor*—Jos. Lizée, deacon.

*Canons*—Very Rev. C. O. CARON, V.G., *provost*; Revs. J. O. PRINCE, Ls S. RHEAULT, *archidiaire*; Ls. RICHARD, *primicier*; J. B. COMEAU, *theologal*; F. X. CLOUTIER, *pénitentier*; B. C. BOCHET, R. A. NOISEUX, TH. MARTEL, N. CARON, J. N. TESSIER, *tit. can.*

*Honorary Canon*—Rev. J. BOUCHER.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

#### CITY OF THREE RIVRES.

Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D.; Revs. F. X. Cloutier, D. Houde, L. Lamothe, J. H. Grenier.  
Immaculate Conception, Rev. N. Caron.

#### CHAPELS.

Ursuline Convent, V. Rev. E. O. Caron, V.G., chaplain.  
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Rev. H. Baril, chaplain.  
House of the Franciscan Fathers, Revs. Father Frédéric de Ghyvelde, Fulcran-Marie.  
House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Rev. J. F. Beland, chaplain.  
Prison, attended by Rev. J. B. Comeau, chaplain.  
Sisters of the Precious Blood, Rev. H. Chapdelaine, chaplain.

#### OUTSIDE OF THE CITY OF THREE RIVERS.

Batiscan, Champlain Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. Thibodeau; Rev. F. Boulay, vicar.  
Cap de la Magdeleine, Champlain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Duguay.  
Champlain, Champlain Co., Visitation, Rev. P. H. Marchand; Rev. P. Boulay, vicar.  
Louiseville, Maskinongé Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. J. Boucher; Revs. H. Lacerte and Thos. Caron, vicars.  
Maskinongé, Maskinongé Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Laflèche, Rev. E. Héroux, vicar.  
Pointe du Lac, St. Maurice Co., Rev. J. F. X. Desaulniers; Rev. D. Comeau (retired).  
St. Alexis, Maskinongé Co., Rev. C. A. Savoie.  
Ste. Anne de Lapérade, Champlain Co., Rev. B. C. Bochet; Rev. Jos. Ferron, vicar; Rev. Ed. Laflèche, (retired).  
St. Barnabe, St. Maurice Co., Rev. T. Martel, Rev. Jos. Garceau, vicar.  
St. Didace, Maskinongé Co., Rev. Th. Joyal.  
St. Elie de Caxton, St. Maurice Co., Rev. F. Verville.  
St. Etienne des Grès, St. Maurice Co., Rev. P. Cloutier.  
Ste. Flore, Champlain Co., Rev. F. Beaudet.  
Ste. Gèneviève, Champlain Co., Rev. R. A. Noiseux.  
St. Jacques des Piles, Champlain Co., Rev. T. Gravel.  
St. Justin, Maskinongé Co., Rev. D. Gérin.  
St. Léon, Maskinongé Co., Rev. N. Tessier.  
St. Maurice, St. Maurice Co., Rev. J. Prince; Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



St. Narcisse, Champlain Co., Rev. J. B. Chrétien.  
 St. Paulin, Maskinongé Co., Rev. J. E. Lafèche.  
 St. Prosper, Champlain Co., Rev. D. Fortin.  
 St. Sévere, St. Maurice Co., Rev. H. Trahan.  
 St. Stanislas, Champlain Co., Rev. L. E. A. Dupuis; Rev. N. Villeneuve, vicar.  
 Ste. Thècle, Champlain Co., Revs. J. B. Grenier, M. Janelle.  
 St. Théodore de la Grande Anse, Rev. A. Milot.  
 St. Tite, Champlain Co., Rev. M. Proulx, Rev. Oscar Genest, vicar.  
 Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé Co., Rev. E. Béliveau; Rev. A. Béliveau, vicar; Rev. A. Mayrand, (retired).  
 Shawenegan, St. Maurice Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Ch. T. Bellemare; Rev. A. Bellemare, vicar.  
 Valmont, Champlain Co., N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. O. Carufel; Rev. E. A. Béland, vicar.  
 Vincennes, Champlain Co., St. Luc's, Rev. E. Dussault, Rev. N. Désilets, vicar.  
 Yamachiche, St. Maurice Co., Rev. J. H. Dorion; Revs. A. Gouin, N. Comeau, vicars; Rev. E. Desaulniers.

### ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

THREE RIVERS. *Seminary of Three Rivers*.—Rev. L. Richard, supr., Rev. H. Baril (pref. of studies), Rev. J. B. Comeau (director of Grand Seminary), Rev. H. Chapdelaine, Rev. R. Caisse (purveyor), Rev. J. Richard, Rev. E. Mayrand (director of Minor Seminary), Revs. L. Lafèche, Chas. Beaudet, L. Arcand, Al. Moreau, Ls. Denoncourt (profs). 18 ecclesiastics, professors and tutors. Students, 230.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

THREE RIVERS. *Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Bro. Victorian Peter, (director). 13 Brothers.  
*Sisters of Charity* (Sisters of Providence).—Sister Marie Hippolyte, supr. 12 Sisters.  
*Motherhouse of the Ursuline Sisters*.—Mother Mary of Nativity, supr. 59 professed nuns, 15 novices, 5 postulants.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPERADE. *House of Brothers of the Sacred Heart*.—Brother Theofridus (director), 4 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sister St. Ildephonse, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 CHAMPLAIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd*.—Sister Ste. Marie des Neiges, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 LOUISEVILLE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*. Sister St. François Xavier, supr. 9 Sisters.  
 POINTE DU LAC. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (Sœurs Grises de la Croix).—Sister St. Hubert, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ST. BARNABE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*. Sister Marie du St. Sacrement. 5 Sisters.  
 ST. MAURICE. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Sister Ste. Marguerite, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 ST. PAULIN. *Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption*.—Sister St. Pierre, supr. 6 Sisters.  
 STE. URSULE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity*, (Sisters of Providence).—Sister Jean Climaque, supr. 5 Sisters.  
 YAMACHICHE. *House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools*.—Bro. Theodulphe (director). 5 Brothers.  
*Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame*.—Sister Ste. Marie Joseph, supr. 6 Sisters.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity*.—Sister Marie Prosper, supr. 4 Sisters.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

THREE RIVERS. *Academy and Boarding School*, connected with the Ursuline Convent.—203 boarders, 260 day scholars.  
*St. Ursula's School*, 9 Brothers of the Christian Schools.—340 pupils.  
*St. Phillip's School*, 4 Brothers of the Christian Schools.—236 pupils.  
 CHAMPLAIN. *Academy*, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.—188 pupils.  
 LOUISEVILLE. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—205 pupils.  
 POINTE DU LAC. *Academy and Boarding School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Sœurs Grises).—47 pupils.  
 STE. ANNE DE LAPERADE. *Academy*, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.—100 pupils.  
*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 105 pupils.  
 ST. BARNABE. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—68 pupils,

ST. MAURICE. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—70 pupils.  
 ST. PAULIN. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of the Assumption.—84 pupils.  
 STE. URSULE. *School*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. 31 boarders, 62 day scholars.  
 YAMACHICHE. *School*, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 194 pupils.  
*School*, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 180 pupils.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

THREE RIVERS. *Hospital*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Sisters of Providence).—32 poor inmates, 37 boarders.  
*Orphan Asylum*, connected with the Hospital. 52 orphans.  
 STE. URSULE. *Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity—poor inmates.  
 YAMACHICHE. *Asylum*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Sisters of Providence).—11 poor inmates, 13 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests .....	72	Colleges .....	1
Regular .....	2	Academies .....	13
Secular .....	70	Parochial Schools .....	
Churches .....	32	Children attending Paroch. Schools ..	
Stations .....		Orphan Asylums .....	3
Chapels .....	3	Orphans .....	65
Theological Seminaries .....	1	Population .....	65,000
Students .....	18		

## DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

*Comprises Vancouver's Island and Alaska Territory.*

(See Part I, page 417, Directory of the Church in the United States.)

## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

*The Vicariate comprises that part of the Northwest Territory lying between the Arctic Ocean and the 55th degree Northern Latitude, and the Hudson's and Baffin's Bay and Rocky Mountains.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. HENRI-JOSEPH FARAUD, O.M.I., D.D., Titular-Bishop of Anemour, cons. Nov. 30, 1863. Residence: Lake La Biche.

*Coadjutor*—Rt. Rev. I. CLUT, O.M.I., D.D., Titular-Bishop of Arindele, and Coadjutor to Bishop Faraud, cons. Aug. 15, 1867. Residence: Providence (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. P. E. GROUARD, O.M.I.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

- Lake La Biche, Notre Dame des Victoires, Rt. Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I., D.D., Revs. D. Collignon, O.M.I. H. Audemard, O.M.I., and 6 lay Brothers. Address: Lac La Biche (via Calgary and Edmonton), N. W. Ty.
- Athabaska Lake, Nativity, Very Rev. E. Gronard, O.M.I., V. G.; Rev. Albert Pascal, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. L. Le Doussal, O.M.I., A. H. de Chambréuil, O.M.I., and 5 brothers. Address: Athabaska Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Fond du Lac, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Athabaska.
- Fort Dunvégan, St. Charles', Revs. P. Leserrec, O.M.I., P. Letreste, O.M.I., and 2 Brothers. Address: Fort Dunvégan (via Calgary, Edmonton), N. W. Ty.
- Fort Lavolette, attended from Liards River.
- Fort McMurray, St. John Baptist's, attended from Athabaska.
- Fort Nelson, attended from Liards River.
- Fort Norman, St. Theresa's, Rev. X. G. Ducot, O.M.I., and 1 brother.
- Fort Rae, St. Michael's, Rev. B. C. Boure, O.M.I., V. F. Ladet, O.M.I., 1 brother. Address: Fort Rae (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse) Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Fort Simpson, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Liards River.
- Fort Wrigley, attended from Liards River.
- Good Hope, Notre Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Rev. J. Séguin, O.M.I., P. A. Giroux, O.M.I., 2 brothers. Address: Good Hope (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Grand Prairie, attended from Fort Dunvégan.
- Great Slave Lake, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. F. Dupire, O.M.I., C. H. Jousard, O.M.I., 2 brothers. Address: Great Slave Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Lac Brochet, attended from Fort Rae.
- Lac-la-Martre, attended from Fort Rae.
- Liards River, St. Raphael's, Rev. P. Gourdon, O.M.I., H. Lecompté, O.M.I., 1 brother. Address: Liards River (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Mackenzie River, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Good Hope.
- Notre Dame des Neiges, attended from Fort Dunvégan.
- Peel's River, Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Good Hope.
- Petite-Rivière-Rouge, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Good Hope and Vermillion.
- Poisson Blanc, attended from Small Lake Falls.
- Providence, Rt. Rev. I. Clut, O.M.I., supr.; Revs. A. L. Lecorre, O.M.I., B. Nouel de Kérangue, O.M.I., 6 brothers. Address: Providence (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Rivière-aux-Fouines, attended from Vermillion.
- Rivière Bataille, attended from Fort Dunvégan.
- Rivière Boucane, attended from Fort Dunvégan.
- Rivière-au-Sel, St. Isidore's, attended from Great Slave Lake.
- Small Slave Lake, St. Bernard's, Revs. I. I. Dupin, O.M.I., P. Desmarais, O.M.I., 1 brother. Address: (via Calgary, Edmonton, Dunvegan), N. W. Ty.
- St. Anne, attended from Great Slave Lake.
- St. Paul, attended from Liards River.
- St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Great Slave Lake.
- Vermillion, St. Henry's, Revs. A. L. Laity, O.M.I., Aug. Husson, O.M.I., 1 brother. Address: Vermillion (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.

## RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

- LAC LA BICHE. *The Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate* attend all missions in the Vicariate. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Malchelas. 7 religious.
- ATHABASKA LAKE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Lemay. 4 religious.
- PROVIDENCE. *Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Gray Nuns).—Sister Ward. 7 religious.
- COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.
- LAKE LA BICHE. *St. Joseph's Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.
- ATHABASKA LAKE. *Holy Angels' Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.
- PROVIDENCE. *Providence Academy*.—Sisters of Charity.

## HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

- LAKE LA BICHE. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of Charity.—137 inmates.
- ATHABASKA LAKE. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of Charity.—20 orphans.
- PROVIDENCE. *Orphan Asylum and Hospital*, conducted by Sisters of Charity.—35 orphans.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests, Oblate Fathers.....	25	Academies.....	3
Lay Brothers.....	28	Orphan Asylums.....	3
Convents (Gray Nuns),.....	3	Hospitals.....	3



## VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

ERECTED INTO A VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC BY APOSTOLIC LETTERS, DEC. 14, 1863.

*This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east from the forty-ninth degree of latitude by the summit of the Rocky Mountains till it strikes the one hundred and twentieth meridian of west longitude, and then along said one hundred and twentieth meridian to the sixtieth parallel of north latitude; on the north by the sixtieth degree of latitude; on the west by the frontier of Alaska, and by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent, and finally by the Gulf of Georgia.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. LOUIS-JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., D.D., cons. Bishop of Melitopolis, Oct. 9, 1864.

*Auxiliary*—Rt. Rev. PAUL DURIEU, O.M.I., D.D., Bishop of Marcopolis and auxiliary of Bishop D'HERBOMEZ, cons. Oct. 24, 1875.

### MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. d'Herbomez, O.M.I., D.D., Rt. Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I., D.D., Revs. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., F. Jayol, O.M.I., A. Martin, O.M.I., A. Doutenville, O.M.I., J. Baudre, O.M.I., F. Guertin, O.M.I., W. Morgan, O.M.I.  
 St. Charles' (Indian), attended from the Cathedral.  
 Adams Lake, Holy Cross, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Agoulgate, St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Alkali Lake, St. Peter's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Bear Lake, St. Ann's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Black Water, Ascensio D. N. J., attended from Williams Lake.  
 Bonaparte, St. Louis', attended from Kamloops City.  
 Boston Bar, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Burrard's Inlet, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from New Westminster.  
 Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Cariboo, St. Patrick's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Cheam, St. Joseph's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Chilcotin, Indian tribe, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Clinton, Assumption B.V.M., attended from Kamloops City.  
 Deadman Creek, St. Mary's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Dog Creek, St. Paul's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Douglas, Indian tribe of 12 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Fort Alexander, St. James', attended from Williams Lake.  
 Fort George, St. Joseph's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Fort St. James, Notre Dame de Bonne Espérance, Revs. G. Blanchet, O.M.I., A. G. Morice O.M.I.  
 Frazer Lake, St. Peter's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Harbledown Island, St. Michael's, attended from New Westminster.  
 Head Lake, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Honok, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Hope, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Hostat, St. Mary's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Kamloops City, St. Louis', Revs. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., J. M. Lejeune, O.M.I., J. Bédard, O.M.I., J. Walsh, O.M.I.  
 Kamloops, Indian Reserve, St. Joseph's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Karameous, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Ketsy, attended from Matsqui.  
 Kokwapel, St. Peter's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Kootenay, St. Eugène's, Revs. N. Coccola, O.M.I., P. Richard, O.M.I.  
 Kwantlen, St. Martin's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Lafontaine, Holy Trinity, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Lillooet, Indian tribe of 7 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Lytton, attended from Kamloops City.

Maple Ridge, attended from New Westminster.  
 Matsqui (St. Mary's), Mary Immaculate, Revs. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I., Ed. Peytavin, O.M.I.,  
 O. Cornellier, O.M.I., E. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.  
 McCleod's Lake, St. Louis', attended from Fort St. James.  
 Mud Bay, attended from New Westminster.  
 Mulke Lake, St. Charles', attended from Fort St. James.  
 Nattle, St. Patrick's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Nattau, St. Michael's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Nicolas, attended from Kamloops City.  
 North Fork Thompson, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Okanagan Mission, Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Revs. Al. Carion, O.M.I., Chas. Pandosi, O.M.I.  
 Pavillon, St. Mary's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Pinchy, Holy Cross, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Pinctecten, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Poulgachik, St. Matthew's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Quesnelle, St. Michael's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Seashell, Indian tribe of 4 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Kamloops City.  
 Skwa, St. Paul's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Skwamish, Indian tribe of 12 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Soda Creek, St. Ann's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Soyoos, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Spallemchin, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Spence Bridge, attended from Kamloops City.  
 St. Gabriel, Indian Church, attended from Matsqui.  
 Tachy, St. Cecil's, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Tachy Lake, Holy Trinity, attended from Fort St. James.  
 Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent's, attended from Williams Lake.  
 Tloos, Indian tribe of 5 villages, attended from New Westminster.  
 Tsalis, Compassion of B.V.M., attended from Matsqui.  
 Vancouver, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Patrick Fay.  
 Vermillion, attended from Okanagan Mission.  
 Williams Lake, St. Joseph's, Revs. Ch. Marchal, O.M.I., D. Chiapini, O.M.I.  
 Yale, St. Michael's, attended from Matsqui.  
 Ywawas, St. Raphael's, attended from Matsqui.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

NEW WESTMINSTER. *House of the Oblate Fathers* at St. Louis College.—Rev. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister M. Beatrix, *supr.* 5 religious.  
*Convent of the Sisters of Charity* (Sisters of Providence).—Sister Concord, *supr.* 5 religious.  
 FORT ST. JAMES. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
 KAMLOOPS. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. J. Lejacq, O.M.I., *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister M. Joachim, *supr.* 3 religious.  
 KOOTENAY. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
 MATSQUI. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. C. E. Chirouse, O.M.I., *supr.*  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister A. Lumina, *supr.* 4 religious.  
 OKONAGON MISSION. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*  
 VANCOUVER. *Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*  
 WILLIAMS LAKE. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—  
*Convent of the Sisters of St. Ann.*—Sister L'Enfant-Jesus, *supr.* 2 religious.

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

NEW WESTMINSTER. *St. Louis College.*—Rev. J. M. Fayard, O.M.I., *pres.*; Brothers P. Allen, O.M.I., E. McStay, O.M.I., *profs.*  
*Young Ladies' Academy.*—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 63.  
 KAMLOOPS. *Academy and Boarding School*, for girls.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 31.  
*Day and Boarding School*, for boys.—Oblate Fathers.  
 VANCOUVER. *Young Ladies' Academy and Parochial School.*—Sisters of St. Ann.  
 WILLIAMS LAKE. *St. Joseph's Boarding School.*—Oblate Fathers.  
*Young Ladies' Academy.*—Sisters of St. Ann.

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC

NEW WESTMINSTER. *Hospital*, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.—Sister Concord, *supr.* 24 patients, 2 poor inmates.  
 MATSQUI. *School*, for Indian girls.—Sisters of St. Ann. Pupils, 32.  
*Industrial School*, for Indian boys.—Oblate Fathers.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	23	Colleges.....	1
Regular.....	22	Academies.....	4
Secular.....	1	Parochial Schools.....	4
Churches.....	15	Children attending Parochial Schools...	220
Stations.....	8	Orphan Asylums.....	1
Chapels.....	63	Orphans.....	50
Theological Seminaries.....		Catholic popul. white and Indian, about	50,000
Students.....	2		

## VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF PONTIAC.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS POPE LEO XIII, JULY 11, 1882.

*Comprising Renfrew, Pontiac and a part of Hastings Co., and the district of Nipissing in the Province of Ontario; the territory between 91° west and 72° east, the Height of Land at the south, the Hudson Bay, James' Bay, the Great Whale River and Apiokacumish Lake, at the north, in the Province of Quebec.*

*Vicar-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. NARCISSE-ZEPHIRIN LORRAIN, D.D., Bishop of Cythera and

*Vicar-Apostolic* of Pontiac. Res. Pembroke.

*Secretary*—Rev. P. T. RYAN.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Pembroke, Rt. Rev. N. Z. Lorrain, D.D., Rev. J. Doucet, rector, Rev. P. T. Ryan.

Arnprior, St. Chrysostom's, Rev. A. M. Chaine.

Brudenell (Opeongo Road), St. Mary's, Rev. J. McCormack.

Chalk River, St. Anthony's, attended from Pembroke.

Corry's Settlement, attended from Mt. St. Patrick.

Deux Rivières, St. Laurence's, attended from Mattawan.

Douglas, St. Michaels', Rev. H. S. Marion.

Eganville, St. James', Rev. M. Byrne.

Golden Lake attended from Mattawan.

Gower Point (La Passe), N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. T. N. Le Moyne.

Griffith, attended from Mt. St. Patrick.

Hagarty (Emmet), St. Stanislaus', Rev. L. Dembski.

Mackey's, attended from Mattawa.

Mattawa, St. Eustache's, Revs. J. M. Poitras, O.M.I., J. M. Nédélec, O.M.I., C. Simonet,

O.M.I., Thos. Ferron, O.M.I.

Maynooth, St. Ignatius', Rev. B. J. Kiernan.

Mount St. Patrick, Rev. P. S. Dowdall.

Nosbonsing Lake, St. Philomena's, Rev. T. G. Gagnon.

Osceola, St. Pius', Rev. F. M. Devine.

Point Alexander, attended from Pembroke.

Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. R. Rougier; Rev. B. Casey.

Renton, attended from Mattawan.

Rockcliff, attended from Mattawan.

Round Lake, attended from Eganville.

Sand Point, St. Alexander's, attended from Arnprior.

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*



Springtown, St. Raphael's, attended from Renfrew.  
Sebastopol, attended from Brudenell.  
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude's, Revs. F. X. Thérien, O.M.I., P. Guéguen, O.M.I.,  
A. Mourier, O.M.I., A. Fafard, O.M.I.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.  
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, attended from Témiskaming.  
Aldfield, attended from Lake Témiskaming.  
Bristol, St. Edward's, attended from Portage-du-Fort.  
Calumet Island, St. Anne's, Rev. Charles Ouellet, Rev. P. Vincent, vic.  
Chapeau, (Allumettes Islands), St. Alphonsus Mary, Rev. D. Ledue.  
Coulonge, attended from Gower Point.  
Deux-Joachims, attended from Mattawa.  
Fort William, St. Simeon's, attended from Mattawa.  
Grand Lac, St. Clotilde's, attended from Témiskaming.  
Grassey Lake, St. John's, attended from Témiskaming.  
Lake Barrière, St. Nazaire's, attended from Témiskaming.  
Leslie, attended from Vinton.  
Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, attended from Témiskaming.  
Onslow, St. Bridget's, attended from Quyon.  
Ponte-Fract, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Gower Point.  
Pontiac, attended from Quyon.  
Portage-du-Fort, St. Melanie's, Rev. A. Brunet.  
Quyon, Rev. A. Nolin.  
Sheenboro, St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. M. Shalloe.  
Thorn, attended from Vinton.  
Vinton, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Vinc. Ferreri.  
Waswanipi, St. Augustin's, attended from Témiskaming.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

PEMBROKE., ONT. *Convent of Mary Immaculate of the Grey Sisters of the Cross.*—Sister Sister Mary of the Nativity, supr. Religious, 11.  
EGANVILLE, ONT. *Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Kelly, supr. Religious, 5.  
MATTAWA, ONT. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. J. Poitras, O.M.I., supr. Fathers, 4.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister D'Youville, supr. Religious, 6.  
RENFREW, ONT. *Holy Family Convent of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross.*—Sister Mary of St. Roch, supr. Religious, 5.  
TÉMISKAMING, ONT. *House of the Oblate Fathers.*—Rev. F. X. Thérien, O.M.I., supr. Fathers, 3.  
*Convent of the Gray Nuns.*—Sister Raizenne, supr. Religious, 3.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

PEMBROKE, ONT. *Academy*, conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Boarders, 30. Day scholars, 45.  
EGANVILLE, ONT. *Academy of the Sacred Heart.*—Conducted by the Gray Nuns.  
RENFREW, ONT. *Academy of St. Ann.*—Conducted by the Marianite Sisters.

HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

PEMBROKE, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister St. Anne, supr. Religious, 3.  
MATTAWA, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister D'Youville, supr.  
TÉMISKAMING, ONT. *Hospital*, Gray Nuns.—Sister Raizenne, supr.  
*Orphan Asylum and School for Indian Children*, connected with the Hospital.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Pembroke, Ont. *Girls' School.*—Gray Nuns. Pupils, 280.  
*Boys' School.*—Pupils, 300.  
Arnprior, Ont.  
Eganville, Ont. School conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Pupils, 90.  
Mattawa, Ont. School conducted by the Gray Nuns.—Pupils, 50.  
Nosbonsing, Ont.  
Renfrew, Ont. School conducted by the Marianite Sisters.—Pupils, 180.  
Stafford, Ont.

RECAPITULATION,

Priests, regular.....	24	Chapels.....	24
secular.....	8	Theological Students.....	2
total.....	32	Academies.....	3
Churches.....	14	Parochial Schools.....	7
Stations.....	27	Orphan Asylums.....	1

Population, 23,000 civilized, 10,000 indians, total, 33,000.

# PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.

ERECTED 1882.

*Comprising the north-eastern part of the Province of Quebec, east of the diocese of Chicoutimi.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Rt. Rev. Mgr. FRANÇOIS-XAVIER BOSSÉ, Private Chamberlain of His Holiness, nominated Prefect-Apostolic May 29th, 1882.

*Vice-Prefect*—Rev. A. LAFRANCE.

## MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Point of Esquimaux, SS. Peter's, Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. X. Bossé, P. C., Prefect-Apostolic, curé;  
Rev. Horace A. Gaudreau, vicar.  
Betsiamits, Notre Dame, Revs. C. O. Arnaud, O.M.I., supr., L. Babel, O.M.I., who attend  
the Montagnais Indian Stations, Rev. A. Lemoine, O.M.C. attends the Nascapees and  
Esquimaux Indians.  
English Bay, St. Alfred's, Rev. J. B. Thiboutot, who attends St. Ludger's Strawberry Cove,  
Anticosti Island.  
Natasquan, Notre Dame. Rev. Abraham Vaillancourt, who attends Kashka, Napissipi, and  
other Missions.  
River Magpie, St. Octave's, Rev. Condé Nadeau, who attends Sheldrake, River St. John,  
Thunder River, Mingan and other Missions.  
River Pentecost, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philogone LeMay, who attends Goudbout, Pointe des  
Monts, Pointe aux Anglais, Sept Isles, Moisie and other Missions.  
Sault-au-Cochon, St. Louis', Rev. A. Lafrance, who attends Ste Eliseé de Betsiamits, Mani-  
couagan and other Missions.  
Tabaquier, St. Joseph's, Rev. Pierre Ouellet, who attends Gethsemani, Romaine, Sacred  
Heart of Jesus Bonne Esperance, Lourdes and other Missions.

## INSTITUTIONS.

POINTE-AUX-ESQUIMAUX. *Convent of St. Joseph of Labrador of the Sisters of Charity*  
(Gray Nuns).—5 religious, 125 pupils. Sister Ste Martine, supr.  
*Reform School*.—Gray Nuns, 24 pupils.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests: Secular.....	8	Convents.....	1
Regular.....	3	Reform School.....	1
Seminarians.....	3	Pupils at the Convent.....	125
Sisters of Charity.....	5	"    "    Reform School.....	24
Stations with priests.....	8	Parochial Schools.....	12
Stations visited.....	28	Pupils, boys.....	325
Chapels.....	17	"    girls.....	360
Oratories.....	7	Population.....	7000

# NEWFOUNDLAND.

## DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

*Diocese subject to the Holy See.*

*Present Bishop*—Mt. Rev. RONALD McDONALD, D.D., cons. in Pictou, Aug. 21, 1881.

*Former Prelates*—Rt. Rev. Bishop DALTON, cons. in 1856; d. in 1869. Rt. Rev. Bishop CAR-FAGNINI, cons. in 1870; translated to Gallipoli, Italy, in 1880.

*Vicar-General*—V. Rev. E. F. WALSHE, res. at Brigus.

### CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral, Mt. Rev. R. McDonald, D.D., Revs. J. Roe, L. Hayden.

Bay de Verds, Rev. J. Donnelly.

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Brigus, V. Rev. E. F. Walshe, V.G.

Carbonear, Rev. Thos. E. Lynch.

Coachman's Cove, Rev. M. Shean.

Conception Harbor, Rev. P. O'Donnell, J. O'Donnell.

Fortune Harbor, Rev. R. Walsh.

Harbor Main, Rev. P. Brown.

Holyrood, Rev. G. Battecock.

Indian Missions, Labrador, Rev. M. Le Casse.

King's Cove, V. Rev. W. Veitch.

La Couche, Rev. John J. Lynch.

Little Bay Mines, Rev. S. O'Flynn.

Northern Bay, Rev. M. Hanly.

Open Hall, Rev. W. Tarahen.

Pied Noir, Rev. F. W. McCarthy.

Tilton Harbor, Rev. R. M. Walker.

### INSTITUTIONS.

*Roman Catholic Academy.*

3 *Convents of the Sisters of the Presentation.*

2 *Convents of the Sisters of Mercy.*

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	21	Convents.....	5
Churches.....	44	Catholic Schools.....	30
Stations.....	85	Catholic Population.....	29,000

## DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F. L.

*Diocese immediately subject to the Holy See.*

*Present Bishop*—Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, D.D., cons. on Trinity Sunday, 1870, in Rome, by His Eminence Cardinal Cullen.

*Former Prelates*—Bishop O'DONNELL, D.D. who arrived in 1784, and d. 1811; Dr. LAMBERT, d. 1817; Dr. SCALLAN d. 1830; Dr. FLEMING, d. 1850; Dr. MULLOCK, d. 1869.

*Vicar-General*—Very Rev. WM. FORRISTAL, archdeacon.

*Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory,*



## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### ST. JOHN'S CITY.

Cathedral of St. John Baptist, Very Rev. William Forristal, adm.; Revs. John Scott, D. O'Brien, Wm. S. Lawlor and Wm. Ahern.  
St. Patrick's, Revs. John Ryan, Edmund Crook.

### OUTSIDE OF ST. JOHN'S CITY.

Bay Bulls, Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.  
Bell Isle, Rev. F. MacCullow.  
Blackhead, attended from Petty Harbor.  
Burin, Rev. Vincent Reardon, P.P.  
Cape Broyle, vacant.  
Chance Cove, attended from Bell Isle.  
Ferryland, Rev. Lawrence Vereker, P.P.  
Harbor Britain, Rev. James Whelan, P.P.  
Holyrood, Rev. Stephen O'Driscoll.  
Killigrews, Rev. P. McGrath.  
Lamaline, vacant.  
Little Placentia, Rev. Robt. Brennan, P.P.  
Oderin, vacant.  
Petty Harbor, Rev. R. Tierney.  
Placentia, Rev. M. A. Clancy, P.P.  
Portugal Cove, Rev. John Walshe, P.P.  
Pouch Cove, Rev. C. O'Neill.  
Renewes, Rev. J. W. Walshe, P.P.  
Salmonier, Rev. John F. St. John, P.P.  
St. Bride's, Rev. J. B. Guillo.  
St. Jacques, Rev. M. Kearney.  
St. Kyrán's, Revs. W. P. Doutney, P.P., P. O'Connor.  
St. Lawrence's, Rev. J. J. Walshe, P.P.  
St. Mary's, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P.  
Topsail, Rev. M. Ryan, Ph.D.  
Torbay, Revs. M. J. Clarke, P.P.  
Trepassey, Rev. William Born, P.P.  
Witless Bay, Rev. N. F. Roche, P.P.

### RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND CONVENTS.

ST. JOHN'S. *Monastery of St. Francis de Sales*.—10 Brothers of Christian Schools.  
*Convent of the Presentation Nuns.*

### COLLEGES, ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

ST. JOHN'S. *St. Bonaventure's College* (under a board of directors).—Directors: The Bishop of the diocese, the Hon. Judge Little, Rev. J. Ryan, Hon. T. Talbot, W. P. Walshe, and D. J. Greene, Esqrs. Principal, Rev. L. Slattery; professors, Rev. W. Crane, Rev. W. Burke.

*Boarding School for Ladies.*

*Boys Schools, Christian Brothers.*

*Girls Schools, Presentation Nuns.*

ST. BRIDE'S. *Boarding School for Ladies.*

### HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

ST. JOHN'S. *2 Hospitals, 1 Asylum.*

TOPSAIL. *Male Orphanage* (Villanova).

BELVIDERE. *Female Orphanage.*

### PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

In each parish are Schools under the care of the parochial Clergy and supported by Government Grant.

### RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	34	Convents of the Sisters of Mercy.....	5
Convents of the Presentation Order.....	10	Population.....	45,000

*Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.*

# PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC OF ST. GEORGE'S.

*By a decree of the 17th September, 1871, the western portion of the island of Newfoundland was erected into a Prefecture-Apostolic.*

*Prefect-Apostolic*—Very Rev. M. F. HOWLEY, D.D., appointed Nov. 9, 1885.

## CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

### DISTRICT OF ST. GEORGE.

Sandy Point, Bay St. George, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D., who attends :

- St. John the Baptist's (Southside).
- Bank Head, St. Patrick's.
- Highlands, St. Columbkil's.
- Main River.
- McPherson's.
- Seal Cove.

### DISTRICT OF ST. STEPHEN.

Stephenville, St. Stephen's, Rev. M. O'Rourke, who attends :

- Black Duck Brook, church.
- Broad Cove.
- Campbell's Creek, church.
- Cape St. George, church.
- Clambank Cove.
- Grand Terre.
- Long Point.
- Lower Cove.
- Porte à Porte, Holy Cross.

### DISTRICT OF BAY OF ISLANDS.

Summerside, Holy Family, Rev. P. W. Brown, who attends :

- Benoit's Cove, Our Lady of Mercy.
- Birchy Cove.
- Cornerbrook.
- Woods Islands.

### DISTRICT OF BONNE BAY.

Bonne Bay, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Browne, who attends :

- Bric Bay.
- Cowhead.
- Chimney Cove.
- Daniel's Harbor.
- Dog Island.
- Ferrolle.
- Port-aux-Choix, Assumption.
- Port Saunders.
- River of Ponds.
- Trout River.

### DISTRICT OF CODROY VALLEY.

Grand River, St. Anne's, Rev. D. McInnes, who attends :

- Cape Ray, St. Martin's.
- Channel, St. Michael's.
- Codroy.
- Lapointe.
- Little River, St. Joseph's.
- Roseblanche.

## RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	5	Parochial Schools.....	15
Churches.....	17	Children attending Parochial Schools,	
Stations.....	33	about.....	400
Ecclesiastical Students.....	4	Population.....	5,000

# ABBREVIATIONS.

---

## ARCHDIOCESES.

Halifax.....	(Hal)	Quebec.....	(Q)
Kingston.....	(K)	St. Boniface.....	(St B)
Montreal.....	(M)	Toronto.....	(To)
Ottawa.....	(Ott)		

## DIOCESES.

Antigonish.....	(An)	Petersborough.....	(Pet)
Charlottetown.....	(Char)	Rimouski.....	(Rim)
Chatham.....	(Chat)	St. Albert.....	(St A)
Chicoutimi.....	(Chic)	St. Hyacinth.....	(St Hy)
Hamilton.....	(Ham)	St. John.....	(St J)
London.....	(Lon)	Sherbrooke.....	(Sher)
Nicolet.....	(Nic)	Three Rivers.....	(T R)

## VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC.

Athabaska-Mackenzie.....	(A-M)	Pontiac.....	(Pon)
British Columbia.....	(B C)		

## PREFECTURE-APOSTOLIC.

St. Laurence.....	(St L)
-------------------	--------



# ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

## ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, ABBOTS, ADMINISTRATORS,

### PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC, SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS,

IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

#### CARDINAL.

His Eminence, Elzéar-Alexandre Cardinal Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, Quebec, P. Q.,  
Archbishop's Palace.

#### ARCHBISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Cleary, James Vincent.....	Kingston, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.
Duhamel, Joseph-Thomas.....	Ottawa, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.
Fabre, Edouard-Charles.....	Montreal, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.
O'Brien, Cornelius.....	Halifax, N. S., St. Mary's Cathedral.
Taché, Alexandre-Antoine.....	St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.
Walsh, John.....	Toronto, Ont., Archbishop's Palace.

#### BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. Bégin, L. N.....	Chicoutimi, P. Q., Bishop's Palace.
Cameron, John.....	Antigonish, N. S.
Clut, Isidore.....	Providence, Mackenzie River, N. W. Ty.
D'Herbomez, Louis-Joseph.....	New Westminster, B. C.
Dowling, Thomas Joseph.....	Hamilton, Ont.
Durieu, Paul.....	New Westminster, B. C.
Faraud, Henri-Joseph.....	Lake La Biche, N. W. Ty.
Grandin, Vital-Justin.....	St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
Gravel, Elphège.....	Nicolet, P. Q.
Laflèche, Louis-François.....	Three Rivers, P. Q.
Langevin, Jean.....	Rimouski, P. Q.
Lemmens, John Nicholas.....	Victoria, B. C., Can., 109 Yates st.
Lorrain, Narcisse-Zéphirin.....	Pembroke, Ont.
McDonald, Ronald.....	Harbor Grace, N. F. L.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Moreau, Louis-Zéphirin.....	St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
O'Connor, Richard Alphonse.....	Petersborough, Ont.
O'Mahony, T.....	Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Power st.
Power, Thos. Joseph.....	St. John, N. F. L.
Racine, Antoine.....	Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John, N. B.

#### PREFECTS-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Bossé, F. X.....	Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
Very Rev. Howley, M. F.....	Sandy Point, N. F. L.

#### ABBOT.

Rt. Rev. Dominic.....	Abbey of Notre Dame du Petit Clairvaux, Tracadie, N. S.
-----------------------	--

## SECULAR PRIESTS.

(The letters in parenthesis designate the diocese.)

- A** Adam, F. (M), Ville de Maisonneuve, Montreal, P. Q.  
 Ahern, W., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 Alban, (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Alexandre, H. (Nic), Drummondville, P. Q.  
 Allain, L. A. H. (To), Merriton, Ont.  
 Allard, J. (Ott), Bouchette, P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Antoine Abbé, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 — Téléph. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.  
 — Theoph. (Chat), Caraque, N. B.  
 Amiot, J. (Rim), St. Valerien, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 André, A. (M), L'Epiphanie, P. Q.  
 Andrieux, P. (Lon), Dover South P. O., Ont.  
 Angers, A. (Q), St. Augustin, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — C. L. (St Hy), Dunham, P. Q.  
 Antoine, Very Rev. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Arcand, L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q. Seminary.  
 Archambault, Alf. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Archambeault, J. A. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — J. F. (M), Ste. Monique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — L. M. (St Hy), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — Urgele, (M), St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.  
 Arneault, F. X. (M), St. Sulpice, P. Q.  
 Arsenault, Cl. (Q), Ile aux Grues, P. Q.  
 Arsène, (An), Tracadie, N. S., Abbey of Petit Clairvaux.  
 Aubin, J. (M), St. Esprit, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Aubry, Fortunat (M), St. Jean Dorchester, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (M), Ste. Martine, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Auclair, Elzear (Chic), St. Urbain, Charlebois Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (Q), Sacré Coeur de Marie, P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 Rue Rachel.  
 — Z. (M), Ste. Clothilde, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Audet, P. (Rim), St. Fabien, P. Q.  
 — M. O. (Q), Sillery, P. Q.  
 Augustine (An), Tracadie, N. S., Abbey of Petit-Clairvaux.  
 Augustine (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Ayward, John T. (Lon), St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Ont.
- B** Babineau, J. A. (Chat), Tracadie, N. B.  
 — Maximus (Chat), Caraque, N. B.  
 Bachand, J. (St Hy), Knowlton, P. Q.  
 Bacon, C. (Q), L'Islet, P. Q.  
 — L. M. A. (Q), L'Islet, P. Q.  
 Baillaire, F. A. (M), Joliette, P. Q., College.  
 Baillargeon, Charles (Q), St. Paschal, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — F. (Nic), Stanfold, P. Q.  
 Ballantyne, J. D. (Q), Inverness, P. Q.  
 Balthazard, H. (St Hy), Ste. Brigide, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q. Seminary.  
 Bannon, T. J. (Chat), Chatham, N. B.  
 — E. J. (Chat), Richibucto, N. B.
- Barabé, L. W. (Chic), St. Alexis, Grand Baie, P. Q.  
 Bardon, P. (Ham), Cayuga, Ont.  
 Barette, N. (M), St. Thomas, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Baril, A. (M), St. Remi, Napierville Co., P. Q.  
 — Ed. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — H. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Baron, J. U. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Barré, J. T. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Barry, L. E. (Ott), Gateville, Ont.  
 — Thos. F., Very Rev. (Chat), Bathursttown, N. B.  
 Battecock, G., Holyrood, N. F. L.  
 Bayard, Joseph (Lon), Sarnia, Ont.  
 Beaton, Alex. (An), Harbor Boucher, N. S.  
 Beaubien, C. (M), St. Anicet, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (Q), St. Pierre, Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 Beauchamp, J. B. (M), St. Placide, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — F. P. (Ott), Aylmer, P. Q.  
 Beauchemin, J. B. (M), Ste. Elisabeth, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Beaudet, F. (T R), Ste. Flore, P. Q.  
 — A. A. (Q), Fortierville, P. Q.  
 — Chas. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. (R), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. E. (Q), Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Beaudoin, J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., House of the Christian Brothers.  
 — J. D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. E. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Beaudry, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — C. A. (St Hy), La. Presentation, P. Q.  
 — J. H. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 — J. (St. Hy), St. Marcel, P. Q.  
 — M. (St Hy), Roxton Falls, P. Q.  
 — Prosper (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Beaulieu, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q. College.  
 — G. S. (Q), St. Onésime, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), Matane, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — T. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Hotel Dieu, Charlevoix st.
- Beauregard, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Joachim, Shefford Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q. Cathedral.  
 Beausoleil, V. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Bechard, P. (Lon), McGregor's, Ont.  
 Bédard P. (Ott), Lefaire, Ont.  
 — P. (M), St. Constant, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 Bégin, F. (Q), St. Eleuthère, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — P. A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — P. (Q), St. Malachie, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 Beillevaire, H. (St A), Duhamel, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Bélair, J. A. (M), Les Cèdres, P. Q.  
 Béland, E. A. (T R), Valmont, P. Q.  
 — Is. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.

- Béland, J. F. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Diocese of Rimouski), res. at Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Bélanger, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 Rue Ontario.  
 — F. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Augustin, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. A. (Rim), St. Pierre de Malbaie, Gaspé Co., P. Q.  
 — J. P. (Ott), St. André Avellan, Ottawa Co., P. Q.  
 — M. N. (St Hy), St. Hélène, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (St Hy), Ste. Hélène, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Béliveau, A. (T R), Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 — E. (T R), Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 — P. G. (Nic), St. Elizabethin, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (Nic), Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 Belleau, Louis, (Q), St. Georges, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (Q), Lambton, P. Q.  
 Bellemare, A. N. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — A. (T R), Shawenegan, P. Q.  
 — C. T. (T R), Shawenegan, P. Q.  
 — D. (Sher), Cheshma, P. Q.  
 — H. (Nic), Chester, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Nic), Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.  
 — P. A. A. (Nic), Ste. Monique, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Bellenger, Narcisse (Q), Deschambault, P. Q.  
 Bellesiles, Alphonse (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Belley, F. X. (Chic), St. Prime, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Belliveau, F. (St J), Richibucto, N. B.  
 — P. (St J), Sussex, N. B.  
 Bellord, J. (Hal), St. George's, Bermuda Islands, Postchapelain.  
 Belzile, Méd. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Benoit, J. A. (St Hy), St. Athanase, P. Q.  
 Bérard, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — E. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 — G. (M), St. André, Argenteuil Co., P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), Belœil, P. Q.  
 Bergeron, F. A. (Q), St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Bergin, Wm. (To), Newmarket, Ont.  
 Bernard, J. C. (St Hy), Waterloo, P. Q.  
 — A. X. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Motherhouse of the Sister of St. Joseph.  
 — (An), Tracadie, N. S., Abbey of Petit Clairvaux.  
 Bernier, A. (Q), Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 — B. (Q), St. Georges, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — Chas. (Rim) sick; res. at Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 — Hippolyte, (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. A. (St B), Oak Lake, Man.  
 — J. D. (Sher), Wotton, P. Q.  
 — J. H. (Rim), St. Modeste, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Sher), Whitton, P. Q.  
 — L. N. (Rim), St. Epiphane, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.  
 Bertrand, Alfred B. (M), St. Philomène, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Rigand, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (St Hy), St. Liborius, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Bérubé, Ant. (Rim)  
 — Andrew (Chat), St. Ignatius of Loyola, Kent Co., N. B.  
 — C. (Q), St. Lambert, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. C. (Rim), St. Joseph of Lepage, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), L'Original, Ont.  
 — P. A. (Rim), Cascapédia, P. Q.  
 Bessette, Isidore (St Hy), St. Barnabé, St. Hyacinth Co., P. Q.  
 Biggs, S. S. (Hal), Halifax, N.S., Cathedral.  
 Bigonnesse, H. (St A), Battleford, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Bilodeau, M. R. (Rim), St. Anacleto, P. Q.  
 Birtz, F. (M), St. Etienne, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 Bitsche, T. (St B), St. Léon, Manitoba.  
 Blais, A. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Good Shepherd Asylum, La Chevroitière st.  
 — J. A. (Nic), Bécancourt, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), Laprairie, P. Q.  
 — Ludger (Q), Fraserville, P. Q.  
 — T. (Q) in U. S.  
 — W. (Q), St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 Blanchard, J. C. (St Hy), St. Hilaire, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 — J. C. (St Hy), St. Mathias, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 — J. O. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Olympe, (M), St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 Blanchet, J. B. (Rim), Ste. Luc, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Ad. (Q), St. Pamphile, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 Bloem, Eugene, (Pet), North Bay, Ont.  
 — Jos. (Pet), North Bay, Ont.  
 Blondin, A. (Nic), Kingsey, P. Q.  
 Blouin, J. B. (Q), Ste. Hélène, Kamcaraska Co., P. Q.  
 — Very Rev. F. A. (Rim), Carleton, P. Q.  
 Blyth, E. (M), Ste. Martine, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 Bochet, B. C. (T R), Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 Boillard, Aldéric E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Boilson, Thos. (K), Madoc, Ont.  
 Boily, Roger, (Q & Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 Boissinet, S. A. (Q), Somerset, P. Q.  
 Boissonnault, Charles (M), retired; res. at St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 Boissonneau, J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis' Church.  
 Boisvert, L. E. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Boivin, L. L. (St Hy), Bedford, P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Bolduc, Major (Rim), Cacouna, P. Q.  
 Bonin, J. A. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 — Ls. (M), Rivière des Prairies, P. Q.  
 — L. F. (M), Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — R. (M), St. Côme, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (M), St. Augustin, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Born, Wm., Trepassey, N. F. L.  
 Boubat, B. (Lon), Kingsbridge P. O., Ont.  
 Bouchard, A. (Q), St. Pierre-Baptiste, Mégantic Co., P. Q.  
 Boucher, A. (Q), Leclercville, P. Q.  
 — A. A. (Chat), Charlo, N. B.  
 — D. (Nic), La Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 — J. (T R), Louiseville, P. Q.  
 — Thomas (Nic), St. Albert, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 Boudreau, E. F. (Sher), Westbury, P. Q.  
 Boudreault, Stanislas (Char), Egmont Bay, P. E. I.  
 Bouffard, H. (Q), St. John's Church., Quebec, P. Q.  
 Bouillon, G. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.



- Boulay, F. (T R), Batisseau, P. Q.  
 — E. (Ott), Gatineau, P. Q.  
 — P. (T R), Champlain, P. Q.  
 — P. (St Hy), St. Alexandre, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 Boulet, J. (Q), St. Magloire de Roux, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 Bourassa, G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Richmond.  
 — J. (Q), St. Maxime de Scott, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Chic), Roberval, P. Q.  
 — J. M. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — P. (Nic), St. Elphège, Yamaska Co., P. Q.  
 Bourbonnais, F. X. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 Bourgeault, F. (M), La Prairie, P. Q.  
 Bourget, J. B. (M), Ste. Geneviève, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 Bourque, Chas. (Q), Sts. Anges de Beauce, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (St Hy), La. Presentation, P. Q.  
 Bourret, A. (St Hy), St. Antoine, Verchères Co., P. Q.  
 Bouthier, A. (StHy), St. Simon, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Boutin, F. (Q), St. Martin, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Bouvier, A. (St Hy), St. Joseph de Sorel, P. Q.  
 Bradley, P. (St J), Cape Bald, N. B.  
 — F. (St J), Woodstock, N. B.  
 Brady, B. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — M. T. (Lon), Woodstock, Ont.  
 — P. J. (Ott), Van Kleeck Hill, Ont.  
 Brassard, F. X. (Sher), Bolton, P. Q.  
 — L. (M), St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.  
 — P. (Sher), Weedon, P. Q.  
 Breault, A. (M), Ste. Dorothee, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Brennan, P. (Lon), St. Mary, Perth Co., Ont.  
 — John (K), Brewer's Mills, Ont.  
 — Robert, Little Placentia, N. F. L.  
 Bresnan, T. (Hall), Herring Cove, N. S.  
 Bertherton, C. S. (Pet), Lindsay, Ont.  
 Breton, J. Elie (Q), Marlow, P. Q.  
 Brien, André (M), St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Ste. Elizabeth, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (M), St. Damien, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Brien dit Durocher, Ls. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Jacques-Cartier Normal School.  
 Brilliant, P. (Rim), Cedar Hall, P. Q.  
 Brisebois, A. (Ott), St. Faustin, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Brissette, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 Rue St. Andrews.  
 — J. O. (M), St. Timothée, Beauharnois Co., P. Q.  
 Brochu, C. S. (Q), St. Denis de la Boutellerie, P. Q.  
 Brodeur, N. (St. Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Brohmman, Geo. (Ham), Mildmay, Ont.  
 Broussard, Frs. (An), Port Felix, N. S.  
 Brousseau, A. G. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 — J. O. (Q), Buckland, P. Q., St. Damian's Church.  
 Brown, J. (Hal), Hamilton, Bermuda Islands.  
 — P. Harbor Main, N. F. L.  
 — P. W., Summerside, N. F. L.  
 Browne, Joseph, Very Rev. (Pet), Fort Hope, Ont.  
 — G. J. (St. Hy), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — W. J., Bonne Bay, N. F. L.
- Bruchési, P. N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Brulé, J. U. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 Brunault, H. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Brunel, E. (Nic), St. Valère, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (Nic), St. Sophie de Lévrard, P. Q.  
 Brunelle de Beaufort, J. E. (Sher), Masonville, P. Q.  
 Brunet, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — A. (Pon), Portage du Fort, P. Q.  
 — F. (Q), Quebec, St. Roch's Church, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Buisson, E. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Nic), St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, P. Q.  
 Bureau, J. A. (Q), St. Nicolas, Lewis Co., P. Q.  
 Burke, R. T. (Ham), Galt, Ont.  
 — Alf. E. (Char), Alberton, P. E. I.  
 — Wm., St. John's, N. F. L., College.  
 Butler, T. J. (Hal), Caledonia, N. S.  
 Byrne, M. (Pon), Eganville, Ont.
- C**abana, Joseph (M), St. Lin, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 Cadieux, J. M. (StHy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Cadotte, C. (M), St. Columbane, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Marc, P. Q.  
 Caisse, R. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Callaghan, L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Cameron, A. (An), Christmas Island, N. S.  
 — D. (St B), St. Andrews, Man.  
 Campbell, K. A. (To), Orillia, Ont.  
 Campeau, Ant. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 12 St. Flavien st.  
 — L. N. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — T. (St B), St. Alphonse, Manitoba.  
 Cantin, O. (Q), St. Domase, Islet, P. Q.  
 Canuel, N. (Rim), Cloridorme, P. Q.  
 Carboneau, C. A. (Rim), Bic, P. Q.  
 Carey, Thos. (K), Kingston, Ont.  
 Cardin, P. (Nic), St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — Z. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Carmody, Very Rev. Canon J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's Church.  
 Carney, F. L. (St J), Debec, Carleton Co. N. B.  
 Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F. L.  
 Caron, Alphonse (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Laval Normal School.  
 — E. (St Hy), St. Jude, P. Q.  
 — E. O., V. Rev. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 — G. (Nic), Kingsley Falls, P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. S. (Chic), Petite Rivière, P. Q.  
 — N. (T R), Three Rivers, Immaculate Conception Church, P. Q.  
 — P. A. (Q), Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 — Th. (Ott), Clarence Creek, P. Q.  
 — Thos. (T R), Louiseville, P. Q.  
 Carré, E. M. (Ham), Caledonia, Ont.  
 Carrier, C. E. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 Carrière, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 Rue St. Andrews.  
 — A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Richmond.

- Carrière, J. H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 Rue St. Andrew's.  
 Carson, A. (K), Glennevis, Ont.  
 Carson, John F. (St J), Albert, Albert Co., N. B.  
 Carter, John (Chat), Petit Rocher, N. B.  
 Carufel, O. (T R), Valmont, P. Q.  
 — V. (Nic), Ste. Angèle de Laval, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Casaubon, D. (M), Varennes, P. Q., College.  
 — L. (M), Notre Dame de la Merci, P. Q.  
 — L. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 Casault, E. F. (Q), St. Alban, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Casey, Dom. J. (Pet), Campbellford, Ont.  
 — B. (Pon), Renfrew, Ont.  
 — Guillaume (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 — T. (St J), St. John, N. B., Cathedral.  
 Casgrain, H. R. (Q), Quebec, P. Q. La Chevrolière st., Good Shepherd Asylum.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Francois du Sales, Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 — R. (Q), Sillery, Quebec Co., P. Q.  
 — S. A. (Q), in U. S.  
 Cassidy, J. J. (To), Toronto, Ont., House of Providence, Power st.  
 — V. Rev. Ed. (To), Colgan, Ont.  
 Cassin, P. (Ham), Mount Forest, Ont.  
 Castonguay, J. A. (M), Ste. Cunegonde, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. A. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 Cayouette, J. R. (Rim), St. Damase, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Cecyre, M. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Chabot, F. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — L. B. (Q), St. Basile, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Chaffers, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Hotel Dieu.  
 Chagnon, T. (M), St. Clet, Soulanges Co., P. Q.  
 Chaine, A. M. (Pon), Arnprim, Ont.  
 Chaisson, John (Char), Indian River, P. E. I.  
 Chalifour, J. A. (Rim), St. Joseph, Cap'd Espoir, P. Q.  
 Chalifoux, H. O. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., St. Jean Baptiste Church.  
 Champagne, I. (Ott), Templeton, P. Q.  
 — P. B. dioc. Sherbrooke.  
 Champeau, J. B. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 Champoux, L. Z. (M), St. Polycarpe, Soulanges Co., P. Q.  
 Chapdelaine, H. (St Hy), St. Hugues, P. Q.  
 — H. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Chaperon, J. (Q), La Beauce, P. Q.  
 Chapman, W. (St J), Johnville, N. B.  
 Chaput, R. (M), St. Lazare, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
 Charbonneau, J. U. (St Hy), Milton, P. Q.  
 — L. H. (M), Lacolle, P. Q.  
 Charest, V. (Sher), Winslow, P. Q.  
 Charlebois, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — L. A., Very Rev. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terre-P. Q.  
 Charpentier, M. H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 305 rue Logançetièrè.  
 Chartier, V. (St Hy), Ste. Madeleine, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Chatelain, J. (Ott), Thurso, P. Q.  
 Chatillon, L. (St J), Fredericton, N. B.  
 — Pierre (Ott), St. Philippe d'Argenteuil, P. Q.  
 Cherrier, Alp. A. (St B), Winnipeg, Manitoba, Immaculate Conception Church.  
 Chèvrefils, G. F. O. (M), Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.  
 Chicoine, J. (M), St. Henri, Banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (M), St. Thomas, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Chisholm, Alex. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — Angus, J. (An), Descousse, Cape Breton, N. S.  
 — Arch. (An), Judique, N. S.  
 — C. (An), Port Hood, N. S.  
 — D. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — D. (An), Broad Cove, N. S.  
 — F. (An), Southwest Margaree, N. S.  
 — Finlay (An), Little Glacé Bay, N. S.  
 — J. J. (An), Heatherton, N. S.  
 — Jcs. (An), Lakevale, N. S.  
 Choquet, C. P. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Choquette, J. E. E. (Sher), Compton, P. Q.  
 Chouinard, A. (Rim), Métis, P. Q.  
 — P. (Rim), Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Chrétien, J. B. (T R), St. Narcisse, P. Q.  
 Ciolari, G. (K), Erinsville, Ont.  
 Cimon, M. H. (Chic), St. Joseph d'Alma, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Cinq-Mars, N. (Q), Portneuf, P. Q.  
 — F. (Rim), Matapédia, P. Q.  
 Clairoux, Isaie (M), Joliette, P. Q. College.  
 Clancy, M. A., Placentia, N. F. L.  
 Clarke, M. J., Torbay, N. F. L.  
 Clément, V. (M), Brandon, P. Q.  
 Clermont, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 Rue St. Catherine.  
 Cloutier, C. F. (Q), St. Charles, Beloechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — C. Onésime (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — F. X. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — F. X. (Rim).  
 — G. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.  
 — J. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — P. (T R), St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.  
 Coalier, A. (M), St. Zotique, P. Q.  
 — C. (M), St. Luc, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 Coderre, E. (Ott), St. Anne de Prescott, Ont.  
 — F. (St Hy), Acton Vale, P. Q.  
 Cole, T. (Ott), Dawson, Ont.  
 Colfer, J. P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 26 Couillard st.  
 Colletterie, F. X. (St J), Quaco, N. B.  
 Collet, C. A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 Collin, C. (M), St. Hubert, P. Q.  
 — H. (M), St. Cuthbert, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Collins, C. (St J), Fairville, P. Q.  
 — J. (K), Brockville, Ont.  
 Comeau, D. (T R), Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 — Ant. (Chat), St. Basil, Madawaska Co., N. B.  
 — J. B. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — N. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 Comtois, J. S. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Connolly, V. Rev. T. (St J), St. John, N. B., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 — F. (Nic), Ste. Brigitte, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — Jas. (K), Belleville, Ont.  
 — John (Lon), Lucan, Ont.  
 — Michael, (Pet), Downeyville, Ont.  
 Connor, John A. (Lon), Maidstone, Ont.  
 Constantineau, A. (Ott), The Brook, Ont.  
 Contant, E. (M), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 Conway, P. (Pet), Norwood, Ont.

Cooke, John (Lon), Dublin, Ont.  
 Corbeil, F. (M), St. Benoît, P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — S. (M), St. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Corbett, Geo. (K), St. Andrew, Ont.  
 — John (Char), West Montague, P. E. I.  
 Corcoran, P. (Lon), La Salette, Ont.  
 — J. (Ham), Teeswater, Ont.  
 Cordeau, M. (Hal), Joggins Mines, N. S.  
 Corkery, P. (Ott), West Huntley, Ont.  
 Cormier, F. (St J), Cocagne, N. B.  
 — J. C. (St Hy), Richelieu, P. Q.  
 Corriveau, J. C. F. (Sher), Stratford, P. Q.,  
 Ste. Lucie's Church.  
 Corriveau, Etienne O. (Q), Ste. Pétronille, Ile  
 d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 Cosgrove, P. (Ham), Elora, Ont.  
 Côté, A. B. (Q), (Hal), Salmon River, N. S.  
 — A. B. (St L), River Pentecost, P. Q.  
 — Albert (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — C. Phil (Rim), Amqui, P. Q.  
 — E. P. (St Hy), St. Valerien, P. Q.  
 — George (Q), Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.  
 — L. A. (Nic), La Baie du Febvre, P. Q.  
 — Paul (Sher), Wolfestown, St. Julien's Church,  
 P. Q.  
 Cotey, J. H. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 Coulombe, Louis (Q), Lorette, P. Q.  
 Courtemanche, L. (St L), St. Louis, Richelieu  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), St. Roche, Richelieu Co., P. Q.  
 Courtois, P. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.  
 Cousineau, L. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. A. (Sher), Ditchfield, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), Sarsfield, Ont.  
 Coussolles, Edw. (M), Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne  
 Co., P. Q.  
 Coutu, T. (M), St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.  
 Couture, W. H. (Q), St. Elzear, Beauce Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 — F. (Ott), Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.  
 — F. X. (Q), Ste. Julie de Somersset, P. Q.  
 Coyle, — (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Crane, Wm., St. John, N. F. L., College.  
 Craven, J. J. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., King st.  
 and Victoria ave.  
 Crinnon, E. (Ham), Dunville, Ont.  
 Crook, Edm., St. John's, N. F. L., St. Patrick's  
 Church.  
 Croteau, E. C. (Ott), Plantagenet, Ont.  
 Crouzier, J. (Hal), Tusket Wedge, N. S.  
 Cruise, J. M. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's  
 Church, Bathurst st.  
 Crumley, Simon J. (Chat), Red Bank, N. B.  
 Cullen, Wm. (Rim), absent, sick.  
 Cummaine, J. D. (Hal), Truro, N. S.  
 Cummins, M. (Lon), Bothwell, Ont.  
 Curry, J. D. (Hal), Prospect, N. S.

Dabandés, B. A. (St. B), St. Boniface, Man.  
 Dacier, E. (Ott), Fournier, Ont.  
 Dagenais, T. (M), St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.  
 Daignault, C. (M), Ste. Julie, Verchères Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Daly, Jas. (Hal), Meteghan, N. S.  
 — T. J. (Hal), Windsor, N. S.  
 d'Amour, Cosmas (Chat), Edmonston, N. B.  
 Dangleade, L. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Sem-  
 inary.

Da Sylva, P. (Q), St. Isidore, Dorchester Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 D'Auteuil, J. A. (Q), St. Alphonse de Thet-  
 ford, P. Q.  
 — Léon (Rim), Cap Chat, P. Q.  
 Dauth, E. (Nic), Ste. Guillaume, Drummond  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — G. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Davis, M. (To), Dixie, Ont.  
 — Thos. (K), Madoc, Ont.  
 De Blois, L. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière,  
 P. Q., College.  
 Décarie, R. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal,  
 P. Q.  
 Decelles, M. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Dechamplain, Jos. (Rim), Pabos, P. Q.  
 De Courval, A. P. (Nic), Rivière David, P. Q.  
 — E. P. (Nic), Ste. Perpetue, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 De Finances, Girard (Char), Rustico, P. E. I.  
 Defoy, H. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 rue Maisonneuve.  
 Degagné, N. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Deguire, Wm. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Deguoy, J. (M), Contrecoeur, P. Q.  
 De La Chevrotière, G. (Q), Notre Dame du  
 Portage, P. Q.  
 De la Durantaye, M. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Delage, D. E. (Rim), .....  
 — F. X. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — F. X. (Rim), Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.  
 Delagrave, T. (Q), St. Pierre, Montmagny Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Delamare, Elz (Chic), absent.  
 Delisle, L. P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 Délinelle, Z. (M), Sault au Recollet, P. Q., Con-  
 vent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
 Dembski, L. (Pon), Hagarty, Ont.  
 Demers, B. (Q), St. François, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (St. Hy.), St. Liboire, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — Edouard (Q), St. Philippe de Neri, Kam-  
 ouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), .....  
 — N. E. (M), Ormstown, P. Q.  
 Denoncourt, L. (T.R.), Three Rivers, P. Q.,  
 Seminary.  
 Dequoy, L. A. (M), Lanoraie, P. Q.  
 De Repentigny, J. (M), Huntingdon, P. Q.  
 Derome, G. S. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Lachute, P. Q.  
 Dérome, P. (M), Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.  
 Désaulniers, A. (Nic), Stanfold, P. Q.  
 — E. (T.R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — J. (Nic), St. François du Lac, P. Q.  
 — J. F. X. (T.R), Pointe du Lac, P. Q.  
 — L. O. (Sher), Lennoxville, P. Q.  
 De Saunhae, P. A. (K), East Cornwall, Ont.  
 Desautels, A. J. (To), Lafontaine, Ont.  
 — J. (M), St. Henry, Banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Descarris, L. T. (Sher), Ely, P. Q.  
 Deschamps, M. (Sher), North Stukeley, P. Q.  
 Deschênes, J. (M), St. Roch de l'Achigan,  
 P. Q.  
 — L. P. M. (Q), St. Samuel, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Descoteaux, N. (Nic), St. Sylvere, Nicolet Co.,  
 P. Q.  
 Desilets, A. (Nic), Ste. Guillaume, Drummond  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (T.R), Vincennes, P. Q.  
 Desjardins, B. (Q), St. Antonin, Témiscouata  
 Co., P. Q.  
 — J. R. (Q), Ste. Louise, Islet Co., P. Q.



- Desjardins, H. (Q), St. David de l'Aube-  
Rivière, Lévis Co., P. Q.
- Desmarais, E. Very Rev. (M), St. Louis de  
Gonzague, P. Q.
- Desmond, A. P. (Hal), Enfield, N. S.
- Desnoyers, Az. (St Hy), Adamsville, P. Q.
- A. (M), St. Jacques, Montcalm Co., P. Q.
- I. (St Hy), St Césaire, P. Q.
- R. (St Hy), Adamsville, P. Q.
- Desorey, O. (St Hy), St. Ours, P. Q.
- Desrochers, A. (M), Joliette, P. Q., College.
- C. (M), Ste. Martine, P. Q.
- C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., College.
- H. J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.
- Desroches, E. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.
- Desrosiers, Francis, (She), Winslow, P. Q.
- J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 Rue Maisonneuve.
- Desruisseaux, H. (Q), St. Bernard, Dorchester  
Co., P. Q.
- Devine, F. M. (Pon), Osceola, Ont.
- Déziel, L. Ans. (Q), St. Michel, Bellechasse  
Co., P. Q.
- Dignan, F. P. (Sher), Windsor Mills, P. Q.
- Dillon, W. (Lon), Parkhill, Ont.
- Dion A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.
- E. V. (Q), Rivière Ouelle, P. Q.
- Joseph (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.
- G. (St Hy), St. Denis, St. Hyacinth Co.,  
P. Q.
- Dionne, A. (Q), Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
- Benj. (Q), Armagh, P. Q.
- E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., Col-  
lege.
- Dixon, N. (Lon), Port Lampton, Ont.
- P. W. (Chat), Newcastle, N. B.
- Doherty, J. (Ham), Arthur, Ont.
- Dollard, W. (St J), St. Stephen's, Charlotte  
Co., N. B.
- Donnelly, J., Bay de Verds, N. F. L.
- J. E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Rich-  
mond.
- Dorion, J. H. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.
- Dorval, F. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.
- Dostie, L. H. (Nic), Gentilly, P. Q.
- Doucet, N., Very Rev. (Chic), Malbaie, P. Q.
- Hilarion (Chat), Jacquet River, N. B.
- J. (Pon), Pembroke, Ont.
- Jos. R. (Chat), Grand Anse, N. B.
- S. J. (Chat), Shippegan, N. B.
- Doutney, W. P., St. Kyran's, N. F. L.
- Douville, Ir. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.
- Dowdall, P. S. (Pou), Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.
- Dowling, M. (Q), St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co.,  
P. Q.
- Doyle, E. (St J), Milltown, N. B.
- P. (Char), Summerside, P. E. I.
- Dozois, I. (M), Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
- Drapeau, Jos. Oct. (Rim), St. Ulric, P. Q.
- J. O. (Rim), Caplan, P. Q.
- Drolet, G. F. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 393 St.  
John's st.
- P. O. (Q), St. Jean Deschailons, Lotbinière  
Co., P. Q.
- Dubé, Clement (Chic), absent.
- C. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.
- Jos. (Rim), Ste. Moise, Rimouski Co., P. Q.
- Paul (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.
- P. P. (Q), St. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
- Dubois, O. (M), Ile Bizard, P. Q.
- J. A. (St B), St. Boniface, Man.
- Dubois, J. (Nic), St. Germain, Drummond  
Co., P. Q.
- Dubreuil, J. A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
Seminary.
- Dubuc, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 R.  
Ontario.
- Ls. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 Rue Ste. C.  
therine.
- Ducharme, J. A. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.
- Duchesneau, Joseph (M), St. Thomas, Joliet  
Co., P. Q.
- Dufault, O. (M), Très St. Redempteur, Va-  
dreuil Co., P. Q.
- Duffus, C. J. (K), Merrickville, Ont.
- Duffy, Peter (Chat), Belledune, N. B.
- F. W. (To), Colgan P. O., Ont.
- Dufour, A. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.
- Clt. (M), Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
- Elz. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.
- Dufresne, A. E., V. Rev. (Sher), Sherbrook  
P. Q., Cathedral.
- D. O. R. (Chic), Malbaie, P. Q.
- J. A. (Sher), Stanstead, P. Q.
- T. B. (St B), Lorette, Manitoba.
- W. E. (Sher), Stanstead, P. Q.
- Dugal, L. N. (Chat), St. Basil, Madawaska Co.  
N. B.
- Dugas, J. E. (M), Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
- Dugast, G. (M), Ste. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
- A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.
- A. M. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.
- Chas. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.
- Duguay, E. (T R), Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
- Duhamel, L. H. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
Presentation Convent.
- J. B. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métair  
St. Joseph.
- Jos. (M), St. Rémi, Napierville Co., P. Q.
- Dumais, F. (Q), St. Alexandre, Kamouraski  
Co., P. Q.
- F. X. (Rim), St. François Xavier, Temisc  
nata Co., P. Q.
- Dumas, Jos. (Chic), St. Siméon, Charlebois Co.  
P. Q.
- Dumesnil, A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q.  
Seminary.
- Dumont, J. N. (Chat), St. Ann's, Madawask  
Co., N. B.
- Dumontier, F. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph  
Hospice.
- Dupont, D. (M), Ste. Beatrix, Joliette Co., P. Q.
- Duprat, C. (M), St. Benoit, P. Q.
- J. (M), Ste. Philomene, Chateauguay Co.  
P. Q.
- Jos. (M), Verchères, P. Q.
- Dupuis, F. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.
- Hild. (M), Joliette, P. Q.
- J. B. C. (Q), in U. S.
- L. E. A. (T R), St. Stanislas, Champlain Co.  
P. Q.
- Vit. (M), St. Canut, Deux Montagnes Co.  
P. Q.
- Dupuy, A. (St Hy), Abbotsford, P. Q.
- J. P. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.
- J. B. (St Hy), St. Antoine, Verchères Co.  
P. Q.
- Duret, T. C., Very Rev. (Rim), Grande Rivière  
P. Q.
- Durivage, J. B. C. (M), Rawdon, P. Q.
- Durocher, C. (M), St. Norbert, Berthier Co.
- J. B. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Semi-  
ary.
- J., diocese of Sherbrooke.
- Dussault, E. (T R), Vincennes, P. Q.

- usserre-Telmon, P. (Ott), South Gloucester, Ont.  
 utilly, L. A. (StHy), St. Ephrem, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 uval, Aug. (Rim), St. Donat, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 agan, P. (Hal), Parsboro, N. S.  
 ast, J. U. (Q), St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 erement, F. X. E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 99 Rue Notre Dame.  
 gan, J. J. (To), Thornhill, Ont.  
 ena, L. (Ham), Formosa, Ont.  
 lis, Geo. A. (Hal), Halifax, N. S.  
 ard, J. M. (M), Cathedral, Montreal, P. Q.  
 ienne, (An), Tracadie, N.S., Abbey of Petit-Clairvaux.  
 afard, A. (Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 E. S. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 aguy, F. X. (Q), Quebec, P.Q., Square Notre Dame.  
 they, J. (M), Ste. Agnès de Dundee, P. Q.  
 urél, Peter (St J), Petersville, N. B.  
 urrelly, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Jas. (K), Belleville, Ont.  
 ubert, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 797 rue St. Catherine.  
 ucher, J. O. (Q), Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.  
 y, Patrick (B C), Vancouver, B. C.  
 eny, J. J. (Ham), Priceville, Ont.  
 rri, O. (Pon), Vinton, P. Q.  
 rron, O. (Ott), Thurso, P. Q.  
 Jos. (T R), Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 ultault, J. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph st.  
 J. E. (Q), Seminary, Quebec, P. Q.  
 iatraul, C. (M), .....  
 iatraul, A. (St Hy), Mt. Johnson, P. Q.  
 lion, D. (St B), Rivière aux Prunes, Manitoba.  
 M. (Q), St. Cyrille, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 nan, A. (To), Parkdale P. O., Ont.  
 set, A. (Q), Seminary, Quebec, P. Q.  
 Peter (An), Cheticamp, N. S.  
 sette, E. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., St. Patrick's Church.  
 zgerald, T. J. (Chat), Pokemouche, N. B.  
 zpatrick, Terence (K), St. Raphael's, Ont.  
 unery, W. (Lon), St. Thomas, Elgin Co., Ont.  
 eming, John (K), Tweed, Ont.  
 erster, Stephan (Ham), NewGermany, Ont.  
 isy, J. A. (St Hy), Roxton Pond, P. Q.  
 ley, D. F. (Ott), Almonte, Ont.  
 Wm. J. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's Church.  
 ntaine, J. C. (St Hy), La Presentation, P. Q.  
 rbes, J. G. L. (M), Caughnawaga, P. Q.  
 rier, Jos. (Nic), St. Eugène de Grantham, P. Q.  
 rest, O. (M), St. Martin, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 rget, J. (M), Ste. Sophie, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 J. U. (Ott), Perkin's Mills, P. Q.  
 ristal, Wm., Very Rev. St. John's, N. F.L., Cathedral.  
 rtier, F. N. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 rtin, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 E. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métairie St. Joseph.  
 — D. (T R), St. Prosper, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — J. S. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, Banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Fournier, C. G. (Rim), Ste. Flavie, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — F. M. (Rim), St. Arsène, P. Q.  
 Fox, Wm. (K), Crysler, Ont.  
 Franceur, J. L. (Ott), Casselman, Ont.  
 — L. N. (Sher), Stratford, P. Q., St. Gabriel's Church.  
 Fraser, George (Q), St. Honoré, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. J. (An), St. Joseph's, N. S.  
 — James (An), St. Andrew's, N. S.  
 — S. (Rim), St. Jean l'Evangéliste, P. Q.  
 Fréchette, H. (Q), Laval, P. Q.  
 Frenette, C. E. (Q), St. Jean Port-Joli, Islet Co., P. Q.  
**G**aboury, J. (St Hy), Beloeil, P. Q.  
 Gagné, Cyp. (Rim), Ste. Angèle de Mérici, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — C. E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Jacob (Rim), Maria, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, Megantic Co., P. Q.  
 Gagnon, A. O. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Aug. (Rim), Port Daniel, P. Q.  
 — C. O. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — F. C. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — G. (Rim), St. Ulric, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — Geoffroy, (Chic), Mille Vaches, P. Q.  
 — H. (Q), River Boisclair, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), St. Barbe, Huntingdon Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. F. (Q), Lotbinière, P. Q.  
 — Ls. (Chic), St. Fulgence, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Sher), Piopolis, P. Q.  
 — Louis (Chat), St. Isidore, Gloucester Co., N. B.  
 — L. J. (Q), Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — N. (Rim), N. D. de Sept Douleurs, Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 — T. G. (Pon), Nosbonsing Lake, Ont.  
 Gahan, N. (Lon), Mt. Carmel, Ont.  
 Galerneau, C. (Q), St. Frederic, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — C. (Q), St. Pacôme, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 Gallagher, E. F. (To), Schomberg, Ont.  
 Gallant, F. X. (Char), Hope River, P. E. I.  
 Garceau, C. Z. (Nic), St. Pierre les Bequets, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (T R), St. Barnabe, St. Maurice Co., Ont.  
 Gariépy, N. A. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Garneau, F. (Q), Beaumont, P. Q.  
 — P. B. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 Garon, Ls. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (Q), St. Gilles, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Gatien, J. A. (St. Hy), St. Ours, P. Q.  
 Gatineau, V. (St Hy), St. Alexandre, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 Gaudet, J. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 — J. L. (M), L'Acadie, P. Q.  
 — J. T. (M), St. Zénon, P. Q.  
 Gaudin, G. (M), St. Valentin, P. Q.

- Gaudreau, G. (St Hy), Clarenceville, P. Q.  
 — Horace A. (St I), Point of Esquimaux, P. Q.  
 Gaulin, H. G. N. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Gauthier, A. (Q), Beauvillage, P. Q.  
 — A. (Ott), St. Albert, Russell Co., Ont.  
 — C. H., Very Rev. (K), Brockville, Ont.  
 — Ern. (Chic), St. Cyriaque, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — Ferdinand (Rim), Méchins, P. Q.  
 — H. Jos. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 — J. (Q), St. Lazare, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — Jos. (Chic), Rome, Italy.  
 — N. (St Hy), St. Damase, St. Hyacinth Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Richmond.  
 Gauvin, Geo. B. (Chat), St. Theresa, Gloucester Co., N. B.  
 Gauvreau, Ant. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
 Gavan, P. J. (To), absent on leave.  
 Gay, John M. (Hal), Church Point, N. S.  
 — C. (Ott), Gracefield, P. Q.  
 Gearin, M. J. (To), Apto, Ont.  
 Gehl, J. (Ham), St. Clement, Ont.  
 Gelin, Very Rev. Is. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Gendron, Felix G. (Chic), St. Agnes, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — L. E. (Sher), Auckland, P. Q.  
 — S. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Genest, J. M. A. (Q) in U. S.  
 — Os. (T R), St. Tite, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Goffrion, J. U. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Geoffroy, F. X. (M), St. Paul, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — L. O. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Gerard, J. (Lon), Belle River, Ont.  
 Gérin, D. (T R), St. Justin, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 Gervais, T. (M), St. Michael de Napierville, P. Q.  
 — L. (M), Chambly, P. Q.  
 Gibbons, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Gibney, H. J. (To), Alliston, Ont.  
 Gibra, L. (To), Barrie, Ont.  
 Gignac, J. A. H. (Sher), Garthby, P. Q.  
 — J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Giguère, Th. (Q), in U. S.  
 Giguères, J. (Ott), Monte Bello, P. Q.  
 Gill, M. (St Hy), Granby, P. Q.  
 Gillis, D. (Rim), Douglastown, P. Q.  
 — D. J. (Char), East Point, P. E. I.  
 — D. (St. B), St. Andrews, Man.  
 — Hugh (An), Antigonish, N. S.  
 — R. J. (Char), Peter's Bay, P. E. I.  
 Gingrais, Ap. (Q), Ste. Claire, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — J. N. (Q), St. Gervais, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 Girard, A. (Chic), Métabetchouan, P. Q.  
 — J. (Q & Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Chic), St. Felicien, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métairie St. Joseph.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Giroux, G. (Q), Lorette, P. Q.  
 — P. (M), Ste. Adèle, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — R. (St B), Ste. Anne des Chênes, Manitoba.  
 Gnam, Phil. (Lon), Wyoming, Ont.  
 Godard, M. (St Hy), St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 Godbout, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Convent of Sisters of Charity.  
 Godin, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — A. O. (Q), Ile aux Grues, P. Q.  
 — J. D. O. (Sher), Orford, P. Q.  
 — J. O. (M), Vaudeuil, P. Q.  
 Gosselin, A. H. (Q), St. Ferréol, Montmorency Co., P. Q.  
 — D. (Q), Cap Santé, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), N. Dame des Anges de Mountainban, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Sher), Stoke, P. Q.  
 Gouin, Arthur (Q), Standon, P. Q.  
 — A. (T R), Yamachiche, P. Q.  
 — Antoine (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Goyette, A. (Sher), Barnston, P. Q.  
 Grace, Thos. J. (Hal), Annapolis, N. S.  
 Granottier, B. (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Grant, R. (An), Iona, N. S.  
 Graton, D. (St B), Regina, N. W. Ty.  
 — J. (M), Ste. Rose, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Gravel, J. A. Very Rev. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth P. Q.  
 — R. T. (T R), St. Jacques des Piles, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — Thos. (Rim), Ste. Anne des Monts, Gaspé Co., P. Q.  
 Grenier, E. (Nic), St. Bonaventure, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (T R), Ste. Thècle, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 — J. H. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — L. A. (Q), St. Michel, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — L. H. (Q), St. Elzéar, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (Q), St. Isidore, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 Gréandin, L. E. (Q), St. Augustin, P. Q.  
 Griffin, J. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Grondin, P. (Q), St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — L. E. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
 Guay, Arthur (Chic), Bergeronnes, P. Q.  
 — Chas., Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Rim), Ristigouche, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Ripon, P. Q.  
 Guérin, L. D. (Q), La Beauce, P. Q.  
 Guertin, L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. N. (Q), St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), Sweetsburg, P. Q.  
 Guilbault, O. (M), l'Assumption, P. Q., College.  
 — Chas. D. (M), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Guilbert, E. H. (St Hy), St. Theodore, Bago Co., P. Q.  
 Guillaume, A. (Ott), Hartwell, P. Q.  
 Guillo, J. B., St. Bride's, N. F. L.  
 Guimond, D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 — Jos. O. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (M), Ile Dupas, P. Q.  
 Guy, B. C. (Q), East Broughton, P. Q.  
 — George (Q), Cranbourne, P. Q.  
 — O. (St Hy), Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.  
 Guyon, L. J. Very Rev. (M), St. Eustache, P. Q.
- H**alm, M. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Hallé, C. (Q), St. Pierre, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 — E. (Q), Ste. Marguerite, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.



- Amel, J. A. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., St. Adrien's Church.
- O. L. (Nic), St. Rémi de Tingwick, P. Q.
- T. E., V. Rev. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.
- Amelin, L. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.
- H. C. (Sher), Wotton, P. Q.
- L. M. (Sher), Hereford, P. Q.
- Amilton, W. B. (Hal), Elbrook, N. S.
- Amid, J. L. (To), Toronto, Ont., Cathedral Church st.
- Amann, Thos. (Sher), Richmond, P. Q.
- Amis, M., Northern Bay, N. F. L.
- Amidy, J. (St Hy), St. Plus, Bagot Co., P. Q.
- N. (St Hy), St. Roch, Richelieu Co., P. Q.
- Amel, O. (M), St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
- Amel, D. (St J), Kingston, N. B.
- Amold, P. J. (To), absent on leave.
- Amis, W. R., Very Rev. (To), St. Catherine, Ont., St. Catherine's Church.
- Amigan, P. J. (K), Camden, Ont.
- Amiden, L., Harbor Grace, N. F. L.
- Amert, E. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.
- J. (St J), Buctouche, N. B., St. Paul's Church.
- Phil. (Nic), Gentilly, P. Q.
- W. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.
- Amenan, Very Rev. E. J. (Ham), Dundas, Ont.
- Amelman, J. (Lon), Hesson, Ont.
- Améroux, E. (T R), Maskinongé, P. Q.
- J. N. (Nic), Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
- Amervieux, Ernst (Chic), Eboulements, P. Q.
- Amé, R. (M), Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.
- Amiggins, Bern. (K), Alexandria, Ont.
- Amichey, John J. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Cathedral.
- Amgkinson, E. (Lon), Woodslee, Ont.
- Amoffman, J. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.
- Amogan, John T. (K), Napanee, Ont.
- Amogue, A. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.
- Amolden, P. M. (Hal), Kentville, N. S.
- Amolland, W. J. (Ott), Cantley, P. Q.
- Amoude, D. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.
- T. (Q), St. Aubert, L'Islet Co., P. Q.
- Amould, Geo. (M), Montreai, P. Q., Maisonneuve, House of Brothers of Christian Schools.
- Amoule, A. O. (M), Joliette, P. Q.
- A. (M), St. Blaise, St. Jean Co., P. Q.
- J. B. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.
- Amuart, V. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.
- Amuden-Beaulieu, P. S. (Q).
- Amudon, A. C. (St J), Buctouche, N. B., St. John Baptist Church.
- E. E. (Q), Ponte Rouge, P. Q.
- E. (Q), St. Jean Deschailions, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.
- J. P. (Ott), Rockland, Ont.
- J. T. (Q), in U. S.
- Joseph (Q), Lévis, P. Q., St. Joseph's Hospice.
- Jos. (Q), St. Philippe de Neri, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.
- M. (Q), Berthier, P. Q.
- M. (Chic), St. Coeur de Marie, P. Q.
- Amuet, C. (M), Lavalltrie, P. Q.
- Amuot, J. (M), St. Paul l'Ermite, P. Q.
- M. (Q), Ange Gardien, P. Q.
- Hurteau, J. T., Very Rev. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.
- J. (M), Laprairie, P. Q.
- Janelle, M. (T R), Ste. Thècle, Champlain Co., P. Q.
- Jean-Baptiste (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
- Jean de Dieu (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
- Jean-Marie (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
- Jean, C. (Q), St. Francis, Beauce Co., P. Q.
- Z. (Rim), Ste. Françoise, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.
- Jeannotte, F. S. (M), Ste. Mélanie, Joliette Co., P. Q.
- F. X. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.
- G. (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q., Résidence St. Janvier.
- Jeffcott, M. (To), Orangeville, Ont.
- Jobin, A. D. (Rim), St. Jean de Dieu, Temiscouata Co., P. Q.
- Jean B. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.
- Jodoin, A. (M), St. Sauveur, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.
- J. (St Hy), Acton Vale, P. Q.
- Jolicoeur, P. (Q), N. D. du St. Rosaire, Montmagny Co., P. Q.
- Joly, Ed. (M), St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
- Jolys, M. (St B), Rivière aux Rats, Manitoba.
- Joseph, (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.
- Jouvin, P. A. (Rim), Paspébiac, P. Q.
- Joyal, T. (T R), St. Didace, P. Q.
- Joyner, H. (Chat), Chatham, N. B.
- Julien, H. (Nic), St. Léonard, Nicolet Co., P. Q.
- Jutras, V. P. (Nic), St. Patrick, Arthabaska Co., P. Q.
- J. N. (St B), St. Pie, Man.
- Kavanagh, F. X. (St B), St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
- F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Richmond.
- T. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q., Villa Maria.
- Kealy, J. A. (Lon), Corunna, Ont.
- Keane, P. (To), Uxbridge, Ont.
- Kearney, M., St. Jacques, N. F. L.
- Keilty, Wm. J. (Pet), South Douro, Ont.
- Kelley, J. J. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., King st. & Victoria ave.
- Kelly, J. J. (K), Yonge, Ont.
- P. (Q), Ste. Agathe, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.
- P. (St J), Sussex, N. B.
- Thos. A. (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.
- Kennedy, Jos. (Lon), London, Ont., St. Mary's Church.
- Ed. (Hal), Bridgewater, N. S.
- Keough, Very Rev. John (Ham), Paris, Ont.
- Kéroak, J. A. (St Hy), St. Dominique, Bagot Co., P. Q.
- Kérouack, H. (Chic), Jonquière, P. Q.
- Kiely, Wm. (An), Mainadieu, N. S.
- Kiernan, B. J. (Pon), Maynooth, Ont.
- E. (To), Collingwood, Ont.
- J. P. (St J), St. Mary's Ferry, York Co., N. B.
- P. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.
- Kileullen, J. (To), Port Colborne, Ont.
- Killeen, C. (K), Shurbot Lake, Ont.
- Kilroy, E. B. (Lon), Stratford, Ont.
- Knight, John S. (Chat), Chatham, N. B., Bishop's Residence.

- Labbé, René (Q), Stoneham, P. Q.  
 Labelle, Mgr. A. (M), St. Jerome, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — A. A. (M), St. Henri, Banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. (St Hy), Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Labege, F. X. (M), Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (Q) in U. S.  
 Labonté, J. O. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Laboureau, T. F. (To), Penetanguishene, Ont.  
 Labourière, C. F. (Q), Lévis P. Q., Collège.  
 Labrecque, M. T. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — P. H. (Hal), Chezeteooke, N. S.  
 Lacasse, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 Rue Maisonneuve.  
 Lacerte, Honoré, (T R), Louiseville, P. Q.  
 Lachance, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Roch's Church, St. Joseph st.  
 — J. T. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., Collège.  
 Lachapelle, Ed. (M), St. Timothée, P. Q.  
 — O. (Ott), St. Donat, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Laferrière, O. (M), Chertsey, P. Q.  
 Laffan, M. (An), Tracadie, N. S.  
 Lafamme, J. C. K. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. M. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Convent of the Precious Blood.  
 Lafêche, Ed. (T R), Ste. Anne de Lapérade, P. Q.  
 — J. E. (T R), St. Paulin, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — T. (T R), Maskinongé, P. Q.  
 Lafond, C. (Nic), Maddington Falls, P. Q.  
 Laforce, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Lafrance, A. (Q & StL), Sault-au-Cochon, P. Q.  
 Lafortune, D. (M), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 — E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Ville de Maisonneuve.  
 — J. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — L. J. (M), Lachenaie, P. Q.  
 Lajeunesse, A. (M), Ste. Lucie, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Laliberté, E. (Q), New Ireland, P. Q.  
 — F. (P), St. Henri de Lauzon, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 Lamarche, A. R. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Na-tivity de Hochelaga, Ville de Maisonneuve, P. Q.  
 — P. (To), Toronto, Ont., 444 King st.  
 Lambert, L. Z. (Q), Lyster, P. Q.  
 Lamont, L. (Lon), Dublin, Ont.  
 Lamontagne, L. A. (Rim), res. at Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 Lamothe, L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — A. (Q), Deschambault, P. Q.  
 Lamoureux, R. (StHy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Landry, G. (Nic), Pierreville, P. Q.  
 — J. M. (M), Montreal, 47 Rue Maisonneuve.  
 — Theo. (Rim), New Carlisle, P. Q.  
 Langis, L. J. (Rim), Ile Verte, P. Q.  
 Langlais, J. B. (Ott), Angers, P. Q.  
 Langlois, Chas. (Q), St. Victor de Tring, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. O. (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), St. Philémon, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (Lon), Big Point, Ont.  
 Lapalme, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 Rue Ontario.  
 Laperrière, M. (Nic), East Warwick, P. Q.  
 Lapiere, M. (Lon), Walkerville, Ont.  
 Lapointe, E. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Laporte, J. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 — Damase, Very Rev. (M), St. Leonard de Port Maurice, Hochelaga Co., P. Q.  
 — Damien (M), Kildare, P. Q.  
 — G. H. (M), St. Philippe, Laprairie Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (M), St. Urbain, Chateauguay Co., P. Q.  
 — M. A. L. (M), St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q.  
 — P. A. (M), Repentigny, P. Q.  
 — St. (Ott), Lac Ste. Marie, P. Q.  
 Larkin, Michael (Pet), Grafton, Ont.  
 Laroche, P. (St Hy), St. Dominique, Bago Co., P. Q.  
 Laroque, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Louis Church.  
 — P. S. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Larose, A. (M), St. Liguori, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — C. (Ott), St. Isidore, Prescott Co., Ont.  
 — V. (St Hy), Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 Larouche, Ov. (Chic), St. Placide and St. Joseph, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Larrivée, C. (Rim), Paspébiac, P. Q.  
 Larue, N. O. (Nic), Ste. Gertrude, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Lasalle, L. H. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Lasfargues, M. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., House of the Brothers of St. Vincent de Paul.  
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B. (Nic), St. François du Lac, P. Q.  
 Latraverse, N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Latulippe, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 500 Rue Sherbrooke.  
 Lamière, L. A. (Chat), St. Leonard's, Madawaska Co., N. B.  
 Laurent, Very Rev. P. D. (Pet), Lindsay, P. Q.  
 — J. M., Very Rev. (To), Toronto, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Laurier, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Lauriot, L. E. (Chic), St. Hilarion, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 Laussier, Very Rev. E. (Ham), Carlsruhe, Ont.  
 Lauzé, Th. (Q), Lac Etchemin, P. Q.  
 Lauzon, Jos. (M), Mascouche, P. Q.  
 Lavallée, L. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — J. (M), St. Félix de Valois, P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 168 Rue St. Catherine.  
 Lavallie, F. X. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Lavery, T. (St J), St. George's, Charlotte Co., N. B.  
 Lavigne, J. (St B), St. Boniface, Man.  
 Lavin, D. (Ott), Pakenham, Ont.  
 Lavoie, Ad. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — H. (Chic), Malbaie, P. Q.  
 — J. (Q), Quebec, Convent of Sisters of Charity.  
 — J. H. (Rim), Notre Dame du Sacré Coeur, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Ott), Alfred, Ont.  
 — L. C. (Rim), St. Clement, P. Q.  
 — On. (Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 Lawlor, W. S., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 Lawrence, J. A. (St Hy), St. Hilaire, Rouville Co., P. Q.

- ahy, M. J. (K), Moose Creek, Ont.  
 Bel, D. (Rim), Anse à Griffon, P. Q.  
 E. A. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., St. Joseph's Church.  
 bel, J. D. (Rim), Carleton, P. Q.  
 Blanc, A. (Rim), St. Gabriel, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 J. O. (Sher), Barford, P. Q.  
 Louis (St J), St. John, N. B., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 M. (M), St. Martin, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 P. (M), Ste. Justine, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
 Vital (St J), Cape Bald, N. B.  
 W. (An), Friar's Head, N. S.  
 brun, A. (Nic), St. Celestin, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Casse, M., Labrador, N. F. L.  
 elair, J. B. (T R), St. Maurice, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 laire, B. J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 lere, B. E. (Chic), Hébertville, P. Q.  
 Phas. (Q), Fraserville, P. Q.  
 F. X. H. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 I. E. (Q), St. François, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.  
 J. U. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Richmond.  
 N. N. (Q), Ste. Catherine, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 oq, P. (St A), St. Louis, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 ours, I. S. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 ourt, H. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
 luc, C. N. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 D. (P), Chapeau, Allumettes Island, P. Q.  
 D. (St Hy), Rougemont, P. Q.  
 P. (M), Hemmingford, P. Q.  
 ebvre, J. A. (Sher), St. Camille, P. Q.  
 P. J. A. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 garé, Mgr. C. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 A. J. (Q), Beauport, P. Q.  
 J. Magloire (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 P. V. (Q), St. Jean Chrysostome, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 ger, D. (St J), Fox Creek, N. B.  
 nay, A. (St Hy), St. Marc, P. Q.  
 Philogene (Q & St L), River Pentecost, P. Q.  
 nieux, Celestin (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 D. (Q), Langevin, P. Q.  
 J. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Jos. E. (Chic), Tadousac, P. Q.  
 nire, J. C. (Sher), Ham, P. Q., Holy Angels Church.  
 F. H. (Nic), Ste. Angèle de Laval, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 noine, G. L. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Ursuline Convent, Donnacona st.  
 nonde, J. B. (M), St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Moyné, T. N. (Pon), Gower Point, Ont.  
 mon, P. (Ham), Brantford, Ont.  
 sage, J. J., diocese of Rimouski.  
 sage, M. (M), Chambly, P. Q.  
 J. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 sieur, J. (M), Joliette, P. Q., College.  
 ssard, E. (St Hy), St. Ephrem, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Nic), St. Wenceslas, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 — J. E. (Sher), South Stukeley, P. Q.  
 — L. N. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — P., (Q), New Liverpool, P. Q.  
 Levasseur, Joseph (Chat), Paquetville, N. B.  
 — J. B. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Q), Fraserville, P. Q.  
 Lévesque, J. L. M. (Sher), Brompton, P. Q.  
 — C. (Q), Ste. Croix, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (Sher), St. Francis Xavier de Brompton, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q & Sher), La Patrie, P. Q.  
 — N. (Rim), Matane, P. Q.  
 Limoges, A. D. (St. Hy), Beloeil, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (M), Les Cedres, P. Q.  
 Lindsay, L. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 Lippé, Joseph (M), Contre-Coeur, P. Q.  
 Lizotte, Jos. (Chic), Roberval, P. Q.  
 Lombard, F. (Ott), Curran, Ont.  
 Lonergan, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 47 Rue Maisonneuve.  
 Longval, A. (Nic), Ste. Marie de Blandford, P. Q.  
 Lorian, A. (Lon), Ruscom River, Ont.  
 Lotz, F. J. (Lon), St. Augustine, Ont.  
 Louis (Ont), Tracadie, N.S., Abbey of Petit-Clairvaux.  
 Louis de Gonzaga (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Lussier, J. N. (M), St. Alexis, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — P. E. (M), Beauharnois, P. Q.  
 Lynch, John J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Paul's Church, Power st.  
 — John J., La Couche, N. F. L.  
 — L. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q., College.  
 — M. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
 — Thos. E., Carbonear, N. F. L.  
 Lynett, J. F. (To), Midland, P. Q.  
 Lyonnais, Jos. (Ott), Masham Mills, P. Q.
- McAulay, A. G. (An), St. Francis' Harbor, N. S.**  
**McAuley, Michael (Sher), Coaticooke, P. Q.**  
**McBride, J. F. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. John's Grove.**  
**McCabe, P. J. (To), Apto, Ont.**  
**— Peter (Lon), Dublin, Ont.**  
**McCann, J. J. (To), Brocton, Toronto, Ont.**  
**— P. (Ham), Brantford, Ont.**  
**McCarthy, E. J. (Hal), Yarmouth, N. S.**  
**— F. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 267 Rue Centre.**  
**— F. W., Pied Noir, N. F. L.**  
**— I. J. (K), Williamstown, Ont.**  
**— John (K), Prescott, Ont.**  
**— P. (Ott), Upper Wakefield, P. Q.**  
**— Thos. (K), Blessington, Ont.**  
**McCloskey, Wm. J. (Pet), Wooler, Ont.**  
**McColl, P. (To), Whitby, Ont.**  
**McCormack, James (Pon), Brudenel, Ont., Opeongo Road.**  
**McCrae, Donald (Lon), Parkhill, Ont.**  
**McCrea, G. (G), St. Joachim, Montmorency Co., P. Q.**  
**McDevitt, J. C. (St J), Fredericton, N. B.**  
**— J. (St J), Silver Falls, N. B.**  
**McDonagh, J. H. (K), Picton, Ont.**  
**McDonald, Allan J. (Char), Fort Augustus, P. E. I.**



- McDonald, Alexander L. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's Seminary.  
 — Charles J. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I., St. Dunstan's College.  
 — D. (An), Princeville, N. S.  
 — D. J. G. (Char), St. Margaret, P. E. I.  
 — D. M. (Char), Tignish, P. E. I.  
 — Donald F. (Char), Souris, P. E. I.  
 — Francis J. (Char), Grand River, Lot 55, P. E. I.  
 — John L. (Chat), Campbelltown, N. B.  
 — K. I. (An), Mabou, N. S.  
 — James, Very Rev. Mgr. (Char), St. Andrew's, P. E. I.  
 — James Æ. (Char), De Sable, P. E. I.  
 — John James (Char) Charlottetown, P. E. I., Cathedral.  
 — John A. (Char), Miscouche, P. E. I.  
 — Laughlin J. (Char), Grand River, Lot No. 14, P. E. I.  
 — R. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I., St. Dunstan's College.  
 — Roderic (An), Pictou, N. S.  
 — Ronald (An), Port Hawkesburg, N. S.  
 — W. B. (An), Stellarton, N. S.  
 McDowell, F. (Q), St. Joseph, Lévis Co., P. Q.  
 McDonnell, Wm. (K), Glennevis, Ont.  
 McDougal, Al. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I., St. Dunstan's College.  
 McDougall, John (An), Red Islands, N. S.  
 — R. (An), Margaree, N. S.  
 McElmeel, Patrick (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 McEntee, J. J. (To), Oshawa, Ont.  
 McEvay, F. P. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Cathedral.  
 McGillivray, A. F. (An), Boisdale, N. S.  
 — Andrew (An), Lismore, N. S.  
 — R. (An), Arisaig, N. S.  
 McGinley, Wm. J. (To), Uptergrove, Ont.  
 McGovern, F. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 McGrath, Jos. J. (K), Spencerville, Ont.  
 — J. (Lon), Stratford, Ont.  
 McGratty, H. (Q), Valcartier, P. Q.  
 McGregor, D. M. (An), Bridgeport, N. S.  
 McGuire, Peter J. (Pet), Bracebridge, Ont.  
 McInnes, D., Grand River, N. F. L.  
 McIntosh, D. J. (An), North Sydney, N. S.  
 McIntyre, A. J. (Char), Tracadie, P. E. I.  
 McIsaac, Very Rev. Canon Alex. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Mt. St. Vincent.  
 — D. (An), Glendale, N. S.  
 McKenzie, Archibald (An), Low Point, N. S.  
 — M. (An), River Bourgeois, N. S.  
 McKeon, A. (Lon), Strathroy, Ont.  
 McKinnon, C. F. (An), Georgeville, N. S.  
 — J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Patrick's Church.  
 McLean, Jos. C. (Char), Charlottetown, P. E. I.  
 McLeod, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Neil (An), East Bay, N. S.  
 — John (An), Thorburn, N. S.  
 — Wm. (Hal), retired.  
 McMahon, P. (To), Brechin, Ont.  
 McMenamin, D. P. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Cathedral.  
 McMillan, M. J. (Char), Baldwin's Road, P. E. I.  
 — John C. (Char), Grand River, Lot 55, P. E. I.  
 McMurray, Fr. (St. J.), St. John, N. B., Cathedral.  
 McNeil, John J. (An), Grand Mira, N. B.  
 — N. (An), Antigonish, N. S., St. Francis Xavier's College.  
 McPhee, R. P. (Char), in Denver diocese, U. S.  
 McPherson, L. (An), L'Ardoise, N. S.  
 — A. M. (An), Petit Bras d'Or, N. S.  
 — Wm. (An), Bay St. Lawrence, N. S.  
 McPhillips, H. (To), Brockton, Toronto, Ont.,  
 McRae, Francis (An), Pomquet, N. S.  
 — Donald (K), Cornwall, Ont.  
 — K. (To), Smithville, Ont.  
 McSpirit, F. (To), Gribbin P. O., Ont.  
 McWilliams, C. A. (K), Loborough, Ont.  
 Mac Cullow, F., Belle Isle, N. F. L.  
 Mac Donnell, Very Rev. Alex. (K), Alexandria, Ont.  
 Mac Donald, M. (K), Kemptville, Ont.  
 Mac Grath, P., Killigrews, N. F. L.  
 Mackey, Michael (K), Tyendinaga, Ont.  
 Madigan, P. G. (Ham), Dundas, Ont.  
 Madden, Very Rev. P. L. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Magee, Charles (Lon), St. Augustine, Ont.  
 Magnan, A. (Q & Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Maguire, A. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Bellevue Convent.  
 — J. (Q & Ott), Chelsea P. Q.  
 Maheu, Ser. (Rim), Ste. Blandine, P. Q.  
 Mailhot, Chas. (Nic), Blandford, P. Q.  
 Mainville, Moise (M), St. Régis, P. Q.  
 Malhot, A. (Nic), Drummondville, P. Q.  
 — N. E. (Sher), Sutton, P. Q.  
 Mallet, Joach. (M), St. Hippolyte, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Maltais, Alex. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Mandeville, H. (M), Ste. Scholastique, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Manseau, O. (Nic), St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.  
 — P. (Nic), St. Fulgence de Durham, P. Q.  
 Marceau, A. H. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. (Q), in U. S.  
 Marchand, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — P. H. (T R), Champlain, P. Q.  
 Marcourrelles, L. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Marcoux, J. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Thos. (Q), Kamouraska, P. Q.  
 Maréchal, A. Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. O., Cathedral.  
 — Jos. N. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Marion, H. S. (Pon), Douglas, Ont.  
 Marois, Mgr. C. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 — Od. (Q), Cape Rouge, P. Q.  
 Marquis, J. (Q), Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 — Very Rev. Mgr. J. C. (Vin), St. Celestin, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Marselles, P. (Lon), Canard River, Ont.  
 Marsolais, H. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — J. H. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 Martel, Arthur (M), Ste. Rose, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 — J. M. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 — J. S. (Q), Grondines, P. Q.  
 — L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — L. N. (Chic), Rome, Italy.  
 — T. (T R), St. Barnabé, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 Martin, C. (M), Saunt-au-Recollet, P. Q., Residence St. Janvier.  
 — Eugene, dioc. of Rimouski.

- Martin, M. (St B), Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.  
 — Joseph (Chat), St. Hilaire, Madawaska Co., N. B.  
 — J. E. (Q), St. Frédéric, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — W. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Massé, T. H. (Sher), Cookshire, P. Q.  
 Masson, L. A. (Sher), Danville, P. Q.  
 Matherson, John (K), Prescott, Ont.  
 Mathieu, O. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Matthieu, J. M. (M), St. Basile, Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 Matte, D. (Q), Somerset, P. Q.  
 Maynard, S. (M), St. Edouard, Napierville Co., P. Q.  
 Mayrand, A. (T R), Ste. Ursule, P. Q.  
 — E. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. (Q), St. Jean, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.  
 Meahan, H. A. (St J), Moncton, N. B.  
 Mercier, Theod. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Messier, H. (St Hy), St. Pius, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 Méthot, F. X. (Q), St. Eugène, Islet Co., P. Q.  
 — Very Rev. Mgr. M. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Meunier, J. D. (St Hy), St. Angele, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. Edw. (Char), Hayre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), St. Zacharie, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 Rue Ontario.  
 Michaud, A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Jos. (St J), Buctouche, N. B., St. John Baptist Church.  
 Michel, F. (Ott), Buckingham, P. Q.  
 Michon, F. X. (Sher), Hantley, P. Q.  
 — J. D. (St Hy), Beloeil, P. Q., Convent of St. Victor.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 Mignault, N. (St Hy), Beloeil, P. Q., Convent of St. Victor.  
 Miha, W. J. (Hal), Amherst, N. S.  
 Milette, C. E. (Sher), Magog, P. Q.  
 Milot, A. (T R), St. Théodore of the Grande Anse, P. Q.  
 — O. (Nic), Arthabaskaville, P. Q.  
 Minehan, L. (To), Penetanguishene, Ont. Chaplain at the Provincial Reformatory.  
 Mireau, M. (M), St. Hermas, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 Miville, A. G. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 Moisan, L. O. (Q), Newbois, P. Q.  
 Molloy, M. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Mombourquelle, A. (An), Acadiaville, N. S.  
 Mondor, F. (M), St. Michel des Saints, P. Q.  
 — Z. (St Hy), Beloeil, P. Q.  
 Monge, J. diocese of Rimouski.  
 Montreuil, G. (St B), Qu'appelle Station, N. W. Ty.  
 Montour, O. (Ott), Amherst, P. Q.  
 Morache, W. (Sher), Clifton P. Q.  
 Moreau, Al. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q. Seminary.  
 — E. (M), St. Barthélemi, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 — J. Ag. (Nic), Rivière David, P. Q.  
 — M. (Q), Mt. Carmel, P. Q.  
 — G. (M), Ste. Marguerite, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — P. diocese of Rimouski.  
 — S. (Ott), Ste. Agathe, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Moreault, P. (Rim), Lac Témiscouata, P. Q.  
 Morin, A. (M), Berthierville, P. Q.  
 — Jos. (M), St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 Rue Rachel.  
 — N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 Rue Rachel.  
 Morisset, F. (Q), St. Anselme, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — D. (Rim), McNider, P. Q.  
 — R. (Q), St. Charles, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — L. M. (Q), St. Ephrem de Tring, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Morrill, W. C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 Rue Richmond.  
 Morris, E. (Rim), Rivière au Renard, P. Q.  
 — Denis, (To) Toronto, Ont. St. Paul's Church, Power st.  
 Morrissey, William A. (Chat), Bartibogue, N. B.  
 Moyna, M. (To), Stayner, Ont.  
 Mugan, James (Lon), Drysdale P. O., Ont.  
 Muller, O. (St B), Fannystelle, Man.  
 Mulphy, J. (Lon), Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Mulligan, P. (To), absent on leave.  
 Mullins, B. (An), Ingonish, N. S.  
 Murdoch, E. S. (Chat), Renous Bridge, N. B.  
 Murphy, Edward F. (Hal), Halifax, N. S., Cathedral.  
 — Gerald (Hal), Halifax, N. S., St. Patrick's Church.  
 — J., Very Rev. (Lon), Dublin, Ont.  
 Murray, C. B. (K), Kingston, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — E. H. (Pet), Coburg, Ont.  
 — J. C. (St J), Woodstock, N. B.  
 Murtagh, Thos. (K), Kingston, Ont.  
 Nadeau, J. H. (St Hy), St. Alphonsus, Iberville Co., P. Q.  
 — Condé (St L), River Magpie, St. Octave's P. Q.  
 — Ernest (Q), St. Sebastian d'Aylmer, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (St Hy), St. Jude, P. Q.  
 Nantel, H. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 Naud, D. O. (Q), St. Séverin de Beaurivage, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Nepveu, A. T. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, Banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 Neville, J. (Q), St. Silvestre, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Nicol, L. H. (Sher), Ely, P. Q.  
 Noisieux, J. (St Hy), Ste Victoire, P. Q.  
 — P. E. (St Hy), Ste Marie de Monnoir, P. Q.  
 — R. A. (T R), Ste Geneviève, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Nolan, John (Pet), Bracebridge, Ont.  
 Noonan, T. (Lon), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Nolin, A. (Pon), Quyon, P. Q.  
 Normandin, J. O. (Rim), St. Eloi, P. Q.  
 — Etienne (M), Lachenaie, P. Q.  
 Northgraves, G. R. (Lon), Ingersoll, Ont.  
 Nugent, J. J. (Chat), Tracadie, N. B.  
 O'Brien, D., St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
 — M. J. (Pet), Victoria Road, Ont.  
 — Michael (Chat), Newcastle, N. B.  
 — Morgan, C. (K), Trenton, Ont.  
 O'Connell, Very Rev. B. J. (Ham), Walkerton, Ont.  
 — Daniel (Pet), Ennismore, Ont.  
 — P. (Ott), Richmond, Ont.  
 — T. B. (Pet), Fénélon Falls, Ont.  
 O'Connor, Very Rev. John S. (K), Chesterville, Ont.  
 — T. C. (K), Burgess, Ont.

- O'Connor, P., St. Kyran's, N. F. L.  
 O'Donovan, J. J. (St J), Carleton, N. B.  
 O'Donnell, A. (St Hy), St. Denis, P. Q.  
 — J. J. (Sher), Coaticooke, P. Q.  
 — P. F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 164 rue Craig.  
 — P., Conception Harbor, N. F. L.  
 — J. Conception Harbor, N. F. L.  
 — R., St. Mary's, N. F. L.  
 O'Donohue, M. (K), Perth, Ont.  
 O'Driscoll, Steph., Holyrood, N. F. L.  
 — M. P., Bay Bulls, N. F. L.  
 O'Farrell, J. (Q), Frampton, P. Q.  
 O'Flaherty, J. (St J), St. Andrew's, Charlotte Co., N. B.  
 O'Flynn, S., Little Bay Mines, N. F. L.  
 O'Gorman, John D. (K), Gananoque, Ont.  
 O'Hagarty, C. J. (To), St. Catherine, Ont., St. Mary's Church.  
 O'Hara, Ch. B. (M), Hinchinbrooke, P. Q.  
 O'Lary, W. (St J), French Village, N. B.  
 O'Leary, John J. (Chat), Grand Falls, N. B.  
 — J. S. (Ham), Freelon, Ont.  
 — P. M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Oliva, F. A. (Q), St. François, Montmagny Co., P. Q.  
 Olivier, P. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 O'Meara, M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 267 rue Centre.  
 O'Neil, John (Lon), Kinkora, Ont.  
 O'Neill, Chas., Pouch Cove, N. F. L.  
 O'Reilly, F. (Ham), Macton, Ont.  
 — M. McC. (To), Toronto, Ont., Leslie st.  
 — Patrick (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 O'Rourke, M. (K), Carleton Place, Ont.  
 — M., Stephenville, N. F. L.  
 O'Shea, P., (Lon), Seaford, Ont.  
 O'Sullivan, D. (H-J), Sheet Harbor, N. S.  
 — G. (Ham), Hamilton, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Ouellet, A. (St J), Shediac, N. B.  
 — Chas. (Pon), Calumet Island, P. Q.  
 — E. C., diocese of Sherbrooke.  
 — H. (St J), Notre Dame, N. B.  
 — Joseph (St J), Buctouche, N. B., Our Lady of Mt Carmel Church.  
 — P. (Q), Ste Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 — Joseph (Rim), Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 — Pierre (Q&St.L), Tabouaquier, P. Q.  
 Ouellette, Very Rev. J. E. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Ouimet, C. (M), Ste Julienne, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 — S. (Ott), St. Jovite, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Owens, P. L. (Ham), Ayton, Ont.  
 Pagé, E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Pampalon, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 — D. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 23 St. John st.  
 Panneton, J. E. (Nie), St. Grégoire, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 Papillon, A. O. (Nie), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Paquet, A. (Q), Ste Hénédine, Dorchester Co., P. Q.  
 — And. Chas. H. (Q), St. Casimir, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 — Benjamin, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — C. N. (Q), St. Apollinaire, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — L. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — T. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Paquin, A. (Nie), West Wickham, P. Q.  
 Paradis, C. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — F. I. (Q), St. Raphael, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — L. L. (Q), Québec, P. Q., Ursuline Convent, Donnacona st.  
 — Joseph (Chic), St. Gédéon, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — Phidime (Chat), Kouchibouguac, N. B.  
 Parant, N. (Chat), St. Fidèle, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 Paré, P. L. (St Hy), Ange Gardien de Rouville, P. Q.  
 Parent, Leon (Chic), Escoumins, P. Q.  
 Pariseau, F. (M), St. Barthélemi, Berthier Co., P. Q.  
 Parker, Alphonsus R. (Hal), Weymouth, Digby Co., N. S.  
 Patient, H. (Q), Ange Gardien, P. Q.  
 Patrick (An), Tracadie, N. S., Abbey of Petit-Clairvaux.  
 Pattenau, Edmund (Chat), Upper Bay du Vin, N. B.  
 Pausé, N. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q.  
 Payette, G. (M), St. Lin, l'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 Péladéau, A. (M), St. Jean Dorchester, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (M), Sherrington, P. Q.  
 Pelland, F. X. (M), Rigaud, P. Q., College Bourget.  
 Pelletier, A. (M), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 — Achille (Q), Château Richer, P. Q.  
 — André (Q), Quebec, P. Q., General Hospital, St. Ours st.  
 — Dom. (Q), St. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Eug. (Rim), Grande Rivière, P. Q.  
 — F. L. (Q), Grondines, P. Q.  
 — George, T. (Q), St. Nérée, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 — J. A. (Chic), Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
 — J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Place d'Armes.  
 — J. B., Very Rev. (Chic), Ile aux Coudres, P. Q.  
 — Jean S. (Chic), Anse St. Jean, P. Q.  
 — Jos. E. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 — Joseph (Chat), St. Louis, Kent Co., N. B.  
 — N. (St B), St. Joseph-Letellier, Manitoba.  
 — O. (St Hy), St. Robert, P. Q.  
 — P. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — P. (St B), La Broquerie, Manitoba.  
 Pepin, E. (M), Howick, P. Q.  
 — E. E. (M), St. Alphonse Rodriguez, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 — T. (M), St. Telesphore, P. Q.  
 Perreault, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 500 rue Sherbrooke.  
 — Adéard (M), Varennes, P. Q., College.  
 — J. M., Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q., Residence St. Janvier.  
 — L. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 — S. O. (M), St. Stanislas Kostka, P. Q.  
 Perron, A. (Rim), St. Bonaventure, P. Q.  
 — J. (Chic), St. Jérôme, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Pérusse, J. A. (Rim), Percé, P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. Tite des Caps, Montmorency Co., P. Q.  
 Petit, A. (St Hy), West Shefford, P. Q.  
 Peyrard, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 Phelan, James (Char), Vernon River, P. E. I.



- Phelan, St. T. (Char), Georgetown, P. E. I.  
 — William (Char), Montague Bridge, P. E. I.  
 Philon, A. (Ott), Embrun, Ont.  
 Philip, Seraphin (Ott), Orleans, Ont.  
 Phillips, P. A., diocese of Rimouski.  
 Piché, J. (M), Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 — D. (M), St. Joseph du Lac, Deux Montagnes Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Picotte, D. (M), St. Paul l'Hermite, P. Q.  
 — G. A. (Char), Palmer Road, P. E. I.  
 Pierre, (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Piette, M. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Pilon, E. (M), Ste Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — J. (Ott), Wendover, Ont.  
 Pinard, J. B. (Nic), Yamaska, P. Q.  
 Pineau, L. (M), Terrebonne, P. Q.  
 Plaisance, W. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Joseph's st.  
 Plamondon, J. B. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Roch's Church, St. Joseph st.  
 — F. X. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. John's Church.  
 — G. (M), Côte St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — R. A. (Sher), Dudswell, P. Q.  
 Plante, E. O. (Sher), Wolfestown, P. Q., St. Fortunat's Church.  
 — F. X. (M), Pointe Claire, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
 Plantin, J. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Plinquet, Vincent (M), He Dupas, P. Q.  
 Plouffe, G. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 Poiré, Mgr. C. E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q.  
 Poirier, A. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Poissant, P. (M), St. Calixte, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Pothier, L. (Nic), East Warwick, P. Q.  
 Poulin, C. (St Hy), St. Sebastien, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Sher), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Métairie St. Joseph.  
 Pouliot, A. (Char), Bassin, Magdalen Islands, P. Q.  
 — Chas. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 56 Famille st.  
 — J. B. E., diocese of Rimouski.  
 — P. A. (Q), Elgin Road, P. Q.  
 Power, Nicholas (Chat), Nelson, N. B.  
 Pratte, F. (St Hy), St. Simon, Bagot Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Prémont, A. (Rim), Ste. Félicité, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Prevost, I. (M), St. Jean de Math, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
 Prieur, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1065 rue Ontario.  
 Primeau, A. (M), Napierville, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Boucherville, P. Q.  
 Prince, B. (Nic), Ste. Eulalie, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — J. (Tr), St. Maurice, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 — J. J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Proth, M. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Proulx, C. (Ott), Suffolk, P. Q.  
 — J. T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 83 rue St. Andrew's.  
 — J. B. (M), St. Lin, L'Assomption Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Laval University.  
 — L. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 7 Hebert st.  
 — M. G. (Nic), Nicolet, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. (T R), St. Tite, Chaplain Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (Q), St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.  
 — T. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Provancher, L. (Q), Cap Rouge, P. Q.  
 Provost, Aug. (M), Côte St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — A. Z. (M), Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 Prud'homme, J. (M), L'Epiphanie, P. Q.  
 — R. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Ann's Church.  
 Quesnel, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 138 rue St. Catherine.  
 Quévillon, Th. (St A), Cunningham School, District of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Quigley, T. (Lon), Fletcher, Ont.  
 Quinan, James (An), Sydney, N. S.  
 — James M. (An), Arichat, N. S.  
 Quinn, John S. (K), Kingston, Ont.  
 — Patrick (Sher), Richmond, P. Q.  
 — T. (Nic), Pierreville, P. Q.  
 Quirk, John (Pet), Hastings, Ont.  
 Racicot, Z. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Cathedral.  
 Raiche, E. A. (Nic), Wendover, P. Q.  
 Rainville, J. A. (R), St. Valier, Bellechasse Co., P. Q.  
 Reardon, Vin., Burin, N. F. L.  
 Reid, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 399 rue St. Denis.  
 — Jos. H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Rémillard, O. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Renaud, Joseph (Chic), Hébertville, P. Q.  
 — P. O. (M), Mascouche, P. Q.  
 René, J. L. T. (St. B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.  
 Rhéaume, N. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Ricard, N. E. (Nic), St. Zéphirin, Yamaska Co., P. Q.  
 Richard, Chas. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Cap Blanc, Notre Dame de la Gard, Church.  
 — C. S. (Q), Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, Mégantic Co., P. Q.  
 — Edward (Q), Ste Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — J. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — Joseph (M), St. Barthélemi, Buthier Co., P. Q.  
 — L. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q., Seminary.  
 — M. F. (Chat), Rogersville, N. B.  
 — S. C. (St Hy), St. Aimé, P. Q.  
 — Theod. (An), Canso, N. S.  
 Richer, J. (Ott), Notre Dame de la Salette, P. Q.  
 Rioux, J. B. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Montreal, P. Q.  
 — J. M. (Q), in U. S.  
 — Joseph D. (Rim), Ste. Flavie Station, P. Q.  
 — Lud. (Rim), St. Simon, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 Ritchot, J. N. (St B), St. Norbert, Manitoba.  
 Rivard, E. (St Hy), St. Armand, Missiquoy Co., P. Q.  
 Roberge, Thos. (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Bishop's Palace.  
 Robillard, J. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Robin, B. (Q), St. Antoine, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Rocan, E. (St B), St. Boniface, Man.  
 Roche, N. F., Witless Bay, N. F. L.  
 Rochette, F. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 — L. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Rochon, E. (Ott), Papineauville, P. Q.  
 — C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 393 rue Rachel.  
 Roe, J., Harbor Grace, N. F. L.  
 Rohleder, F. F. (To), Vroomanton, Ont.  
 Ronan, John (Lon), Wallaceburg, Ont.

Rooney, F. P., Very Rev. (To), Toronto, Ont.,  
St. Mary's Church, Bathurst st.  
Rougier, R. (Pon), Renfrew, Ont.  
Rouleau, A. (Q), St. Paschal, Kamouraska  
Co., P. Q.  
— F. (Q), St. Raymond, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
— J. E. (Q), St. Ubald, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
— L. (Rim).  
— Th. G. (Q), Quebec, Laval Normal School,  
P. Q.  
Rousseau, A. (Sher), Scotstown, P. Q.  
— A. (Q), Beauport, P. Q., Chaplain at In-  
sane Asylum.  
— L. (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
— U. (Q), Pointe-aux-Trembles, P. Q.  
Roussel, D. (Chic), Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi Co.,  
P. Q.  
— P. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
Roussin, J. O. (M), St. Henri, banlieue Mon-  
treal, P. Q.  
Routhier, J. O., Very Rev. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont.,  
Cathedral.  
Roux, M. (M), St. Jean, St. Jean Co., P. Q.  
Roy, A. V. (St Hy), Ste. Sabine, Missiquoi Co.,  
P. Q.  
— C. (Q), St. Alexandre, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
— E. (Q), St. André, Kamouraska Co., P. Q.  
— E. (Q), Chaudière Station, P. Q.  
— Ed. (Chic), Laterrière, P. Q.  
— J. A. (St B), Regina, N. W. Ty.  
— J. G. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
— J. L. H. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
— J. R. (Rim), St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.  
— Joseph (Chic), Chicoutimi, P. Q., Seminary.  
— M. (Nic), St. Pie de Guire, P. Q.  
— P. (Q), Buckland, P. Q., Church of Notre  
Dame de Bon Secours.  
— P. E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Seminary.  
Rudkins, P. (Pet), Peterborough, Ont.  
Ruel, J. B. (Q), Beauport, P. Q.  
Ruest, J. B. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Sem-  
inary.  
— Ryan, John, St. John's, N. F. L., St. Patrick's  
Church.  
— M., Topsail, N. F. L.  
— P. T. (Pon), Pembroke, Ont.

Saindon, P. C. (Rim), Mont Louis, P. Q.  
Saint-Aubin, T. (St Hy), Henryville, P. Q.  
Saint-Cyr, N. D. (Nic), Ste. Clotilde, Artha-  
baska Co., P. Q.  
Saint-Denis, J. (M), Ile Perrot, P. Q.  
Saint-Georges, C. (St Hy), St. Anthanase, P. Q.  
Saint-Jacques, H. (M), Ste. Justine, Vaudreuil  
Co., P. Q.  
Saint-Jean, Alex. (M), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
Saint-John, J. F., Salmonier, N. F. L.  
Saint-Laurent, Joseph (Rim), Newport, P. Q.  
Saint-Pierre, P. A. (St Hy), St. Robert, P. Q.  
— P. (M), Ste. Emmélie, Joliette Co., P. Q.  
Salmon, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 164 Rue Craig  
Samoisette, C. (St B), St. Agatha, Manitoba.  
Samson, C. (Q), Lévis, P. Q., College.  
Sanfaçon, L. (Q), St. Joseph, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
Santenac, F. (St Hy), Roxton Falls, P. Q.  
Santoire, C. H. (M), Montreal, Jacques-Cartier,  
P. Q., Normal School.  
Sasseville, J. (Q), Ste. Foye, Quebec Co., P. Q.  
Saucier, P. J. (Rim), Pointe au Père, P. Q.  
Sauriol, A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
— F. X. (M), Ste. Marthe, Vaudreuil Co., P. Q.  
— S. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.

Sauvé, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 306 rue Rich-  
mond.  
— J. B. H. (Ott), Grenville, P. Q.  
Savaria, J. T. (M), Longue Pointe, P. Q.  
Asylum St. Benoit Joseph Labre.  
Savoie, C. A. (T R), St. Alexis, Maskinongé  
Co., P. Q.  
— P. (Q), Broughton, P. Q.  
Scanlan, J. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.  
Schneider, A. (Lon), Stony Point, Ont.  
Scott, A. (Q), Lévis, P. Q.  
— John, St. John's, N. F. L., Cathedral.  
Seers, W. (M), St. Jean-Chrysostôme, Cha-  
teauguay Co., P. Q.  
Séguin, A. (M), Ste. Cunégonde, banlieue  
Montreal, P. Q.  
— F. N. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Cathédral.  
— J. (M), Verchères, P. Q.  
Sénécal, A. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
Sénéscat, E. (St Hy), St. Marie de Monnoir,  
P. Q.  
Shalloe, M. (Pon), Sheenboro, P. Q.  
Shanahan, T. (To), Niagara, Ont.  
Shaw, John (An), New Glasgow, N. S.  
Sheahan, D. (To), Pickering, Ont.  
Shean, M., Coachman's Cove, N. F. L.  
Sicard, C. (St Hy), Freliesburg, P. Q.  
Simard, Etienne (Chin), St. Charles du Sague-  
nay, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
— J. E. (Sher), Magog, P. Q.  
— J. Oct. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q.  
Sirois, Joseph (Chic), St. Alphonse, Bagotville,  
P. Q.  
— C. F. (Rim), Rimouski, Seminary, P. Q.  
— N. J. (Q), Cape St. Ignace, P. Q.  
Slattery, L., St. John's, N. F. L., College.  
Slavin, E. P. (Ham), Oakville, Ont.  
Sloan, A. J. (Ott), Fallowfield, Ont.  
Smith, A. (Nic), Yamaska, P. Q.  
— James (Chat), Dalhousie, N. B.  
— Theod. (Rim), St. Godefroy, Bonaventure  
Co., P. Q.  
Smyth, F. (To), St. Catherine, Ont., St. Cath-  
erine's Church.  
Soly, J. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, Seminary, P. Q.  
Souey, A. A. (Rim), St. Louis du Haha, P. Q.  
— J. O. (Q), St. Roch des Aulnets, Islet Co.,  
P. Q.  
Soulard, J. B. (Q), Les Ecureuils, P. Q.  
Spratt, M. J. (K), Kitley, Ont.  
— T. J. (K), Wolfe Island, Ont.  
Springer, E. (St Hy), St. Denis, St. Hyacinth  
Co., P. Q., Hospital St. Louis.  
Stanton, Michael (K), Smith's Falls, Ont.  
Sullivan, T. (To), Thorold, Ont.  
— J. J. (Hal), West Pubnico, N. S.  
Suzor, Very Rev. Ph. H. (Nic), Nicolet, Ca-  
thedral, P. Q.  
Sweeney, James (Pet), Burnley, Ont.  
Sylvain, O., diocese of Rimouski.  
— Ph. R. (Rim), Rimouski, P. Q., Seminary.  
Sylvestre, P. (M), Joliette, P. Q.

Taillon, L. M. (M), St. Michel de Napierville,  
P. Q.  
Talbot, A. (Q), Montmagny, P. Q.  
— G. (Q), .....  
Tanguay, D. O. (Q), St. Paul, Montmagny Co.,  
P. Q.  
— Mgr. (Q), .....  
— E. C. (Sher), Sherbrooke, P. Q., Seminary.  
Tarahan, W., Open Hall, N. F. L.

- Taschereau, Aug. (Q), Rome, Italy.  
 Tassé, A. P. (M), Napierville, P. Q.  
 — M. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 — S. (M), Longueuil, P. Q.  
 Taupier, J. S. (StHy), St.Charles, St.Hyacinth Co., P. Q.  
 Tessier, Ed. (Nic), Ste. Monique, Nicolet Co., P. Q.  
 — Chas. (M), St. Valentin, P. Q.  
 — F. X. (Q), Charlesbourg, P. Q.  
 — J. (Nic), St. Germain, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (T R), St. Léon, Maskinongé Co., P. Q.  
 — U. (Nic), Victoriaville, P. Q.  
 Tessier-Laplante, F. X. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. John the Baptist Church.  
 Tetreau, J. B. (St Hy), Sabrevois, P. Q.  
 — F. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Seminary.  
 Tétu, A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — F. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — G. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Square Notre Dame.  
 — Mgr. H. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Archbishop's Palace.  
 Théberge, Jos. (Chat), Néguaç, N. B.  
 — P. (St L), Bonne-Esperance, P. Q.  
 — P. E. (Sher), Coaticook, P. Q.  
 — S. (M), Varennes, P. Q.  
 Théoret, J. T. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Theriault, N. H. (dioc. of Rimouski), res. at Rivière Ouelle, P. Q.  
 Thérien, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Pensionnat du Mt. St. Louis.  
 — M. A. (M), Montreal, 487 rue Mignonne, P. Q.  
 Thibault, A. (Rim), St. Rose du Dégélé, P. Q.  
 Thibodeau, H. (T R), Batiscan, P. Q.  
 Thiboutot, J. B. (Q & St L), English Bay, P. Q.  
 Thiernan, M. J. (Lond), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 Thifault, Louis (M), Ste. Théodosie, Verchères Co., P. Q.  
 Thivierge, N. (Rim), St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure Co., P. Q.  
 Tierney, R., Petty Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Tompkins, M. (An), Guysborough, N. S.  
 Toupin, J. (M), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Tourigny, L. (Nic), Ste. Christine, Drummond Co., P. Q.  
 Towner, F. (Ott), St. Eugene, Prescott Co., Ont.  
 Trahan, H. (T R), St. Severe, P. Q.  
 Traher, H. (Lond), Simcoe, Ont.  
 Tranchemontagne, St. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.  
 Traying, Jas. (To), Fort Erie, Ont.  
 Tremblay, A. (Sher), Emberton, P. Q.  
 — Alf. (Chic), absent.  
 — H. (Rim), St. Mathieu, Rimouski Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Chic), Baie St. Paul, P. Q.  
 — L. O. (Q), Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, P. Q., College.  
 — Louis (Chic), St. Methode et St. Cyrille, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — M. (Chic), Sacré Cœur, P. Q.  
 — M. (Chic), St. Irénée, Charlevoix Co., P. Q.  
 — O. (Chic), Ste. Anne, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 — W. (Chic), Eboulements, P. Q.  
 Trépanier, F. X. (M), Montreal, 309 rue St. Denis, P. Q.  
 — T. (Q), Beauport, P. Q.  
 Trinquier, E. (Ott), Notre Dame du Laus, P. Q.  
 Trudel, Chas. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Sacred Heart Hospital, St. Valier st.  
 — T. (Q), New Liverpool, P. Q.  
 Trudelle, Azade (Chat), Pokemouche Island, N. B.  
 — John (Chat), L'Amce, N. B.  
 Turcot, Louis (M), Ile Perrot, P. Q.  
 — J. (M), Montreal, 1065 rue Ontario, P. Q.  
 Turcotte, F. A. (St B), St. Alphonse, Man.  
 — J. T. (Q), Portneuf, P. Q.  
 Turgeon, G. (Q), Levis, P. Q., College.  
 Twohey, P. A. (K), Westport, Ont.  
 Twohy, J. J. (Ham), Arthur, Ont.  
 Twomey, Denis A. (K), Morrisburg, Ont.  
 — John (K), Lochiel, Ont.  
**U**nderwood, Chas. (Hal), Dartmouth, N. S.  
**V**aillancourt, Abraham (Q & St L), Natasquan, P. Q.  
 — A. (M), Ste. Thérèse, P. Q.  
 — H. A. (Q), Quebec, Square Notre Dame, P. Q.  
 — G. (Sher), Windsor, P. Q.  
 Vaillant, A. (M), L'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — J. A. (M), Montreal, Cathedral, P. Q.  
 Valin Joseph (Q), St. Methode, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 Vallée, Achille (Q), St. Flavien, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (Chic), St. Jerome, Chicoutimi Co., P. Q.  
 Valois, L. A. (M), Ville de Maisonneuve, Montreal, P. Q.  
 — N. A. (M), St. Bruno, Chambly Co., P. Q.  
 Vanasse, F. X. (St H), Ste. Anne de Sorel, P. Q.  
 Van de Moortel, T. (Rim), Gaspé Basin, P. Q.  
 Van de Vyver, J. (Ott), Buckingham, P. Q.  
 Varrilly, William (Chat), Bathurst Village, N. B.  
 Veitch, Very Rev. W., Kings Cove, N. F. L.  
 Venner, W. W. (Chat), St. Charles Barromeo, Kent Co., N. B.  
 Vereker, Lawr., Ferryland, N. F. L.  
 Veronneau, J. B. (St H), St. Jean Baptiste, Rouville Co., P. Q.  
 Verreau, H. A. (M), Montreal, Jacques Cartier, P. Q., Normal School.  
 Verret, E. (Q), Sillery, Quebec Co., P. Q.  
 Verville, F. (T R), St. Elie de Caxton, St. Maurice Co., P. Q.  
 Vézina, D. (Rim), Trois Pistoles, P. Q.  
 — Aug. (Q), St. Basile, Portneuf Co., P. Q.  
 Viau, A. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Viger, C. T. E. (M), Ste. Marie Solomée, Montcalm Co., P. Q.  
 Vigneault, L. J. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Villeneuve, A. D. (Lon), Tecumseh, Ont.  
 — G. V. (M), l'Assomption, P. Q., College.  
 — J. B. (Q), St. Victor de Tring, Beauce Co., P. Q.  
 — N. (T R), St. Stanislas, Champlain Co., P. Q.  
 Vincent, L. Z. (St H), North Stanbridge, P. Q.  
 — P. (Q & Pont), Calumet Island, P. Q.  
 Vinet, A. (M), Chateauguay, P. Q.  
 — J. J. (M), Sault-au-Rcollet, P. Q., Résidence St. Janvier.  
 Voisard, A. (To), Fort Erie, Ont.  
 Von Blerk, Felix (Char), Bloomfield, P. E. I.  
**W**adel, Stephen, (Ham), Chepstow, Ont.  
 Wagner, J. T. (Lon), Windsor, Ont.



Walker, Ed. (Char), Rollo Bay, P. E. I.  
 — R. M., Tilton Harbor, N. F. L.  
 Walsh, James (Lon), London, Ont., Cathedral.  
 — John J. (St J), St. John, N. B., Cathedral.  
 — J. (Hal), Halifax, N.S., St. Joseph's Church.  
 — P. (Hal), Londonderry, N. S.  
 — E., Fortune Harbor, N. F. L.  
 — W. E. (K), Frankford, Ont.  
 Walsh, Very Rev. E. F., Brigus, N. F. L.  
 — John, Portugal Cove, N. F. L.  
 — J. J., St. Lawrence's, N. F. L.  
 — J. W., Renewes, N. F. L.  
 Wasserman, L. A. (Lond), Trudel, Ont.

Watters, B. J. (Lon), Corunna, Ont.  
 Wattier, G., St. Francis de Sales, Laval Co., P. Q.  
 Wey, Joseph (Ham), Formosa, Ont.  
 West, P. (Lon), Goderich, Ont.  
 Whelan, Jas., Harbor Britain, N. F. L.  
 — M. J. (Ott), Ottawa, St. Patrick's Church, Ont.  
 Whitney, P. (To), Caldwell, Ont.  
 Winter, C. A. P., diocese of Rimouski.  
 Woods, Very Rev. Canon J. (Hal), Halifax, Mt. St. Vincent, N. S.

#### BASILIAN FATHERS (C.S.B.).

Aboulin, J. M. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Brennan, C. (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Buckley, P. L. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph's st.  
 Chalandard, P. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.  
 Chevrier, F. (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Collins, J. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Côté, A. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Crespín, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Cushing, D. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont., Assumption College.  
 Donahoe, P. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Evoy, J. J. (To), Jersey City, N. J., 277 2nd st.  
 Ferguson, M. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Géry, M. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Granottier, F. X. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.

Guinane, J. J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.  
 Hayden, Thos. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Hours, F. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.  
 McBrady, R. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Mungovan, P. (Ham), Owen Sound, Ont.  
 Murray, E. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.  
 O'Connor, D., Very Rev. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 O'Neill, Edw. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.  
 Renaud, L. (Lon), Amherstburg, Ont.  
 Ryan, P. (Lon), Amherstburg, P. Q.  
 Simande, F. (Lon), Sandwich, Ont.  
 Teehy, J. R. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College.  
 Vincent, Very Rev. C. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Michael's College, St. Joseph st.

#### CARMELITE FATHERS (O.C.C.).

Best, Dionysius (To), Falls View, Ont.  
 Brandstaetter, Alphonse (To), Snyder P. O., Ont.  
 Bruder, Ambrose (To), Falls View, Ont.

Kreidt, Anastasius J. (To), Falls View, Ont.  
 O'Malley, Dominic (To), Niagara Falls, Ont.  
 Ryan, Paul (To), Falls View, Ont.

#### DOMINICAN FATHERS (O.S.D.).

Charland, P. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Côté, Ange (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Couet, O. S. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Dallaire, P. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Gauthier, F. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Gauvreau, E. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.

— S. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. John the Baptist's Church.  
 Jacques, D. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Plessis, A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Saintourens, A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.  
 Toutain, A. (St Hy), St. Hyacinth, P. Q., Dominican Convent.

#### FRANCISCAN FATHERS (O.S.F.).

De Ghyvelde, Fred. (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.  
 Fulcran-Marie, (T R), Three Rivers, P. Q.

Gausephol, W. (Lon), Chatham, Ont.  
 Roesl, Jos. M. (Lon), Chatham, Ont.

## FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS (C.S.C.).

- Allaire, P. O. (St H), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Barré, T. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Bazoges, M. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Beaudet, P. (M), St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 Berthiaume, M. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Bourque, A. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Carrier, J. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Choinière, J. B. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Clark, J. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Cormier, A. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Crevier, A. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Décaré, T. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Décarrie, F. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Desfosses, E. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Dion, A. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Doucet, J. B. (M), St. Jérôme, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.  
 — J. B. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q.  
 Fourmond, J. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Frechet, P. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Geoffrion, L. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Girard, J. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Guertin, M. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Guy, A. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Jolly, P. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Labbé, E. (St J), Barachois, N. B.  
 Lafond, A. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Langlois, J. B. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Laperche, J. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Larochelle, T. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q.  
 Le Blanc, A. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 — H. (M), St. Laurent, Jacques-Cartier Co., P. Q.  
 Lecours, J. O. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Lefebvre, C., V. Rev. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Legault, E. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 McGarry, M. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 McKinnon, W. (St Hy), Sorel, P. Q.  
 Manning, J. P. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Massé, A. (St Hy), St. Césaire, P. Q., Collège.  
 — Nap. (St J), Grand Digue, N. B.  
 Meahan, E. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 O'Neil, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hochelaga.  
 Renaud, R. (St Hy), Farnham, P. Q., Collège.  
 Rezé, Very Rev. J. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Rochon, O. (M), Notre Dame de Grace, P. Q.  
 Roy, Alf. (St J), Dorchester, N. B.  
 — A. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Saint-Arnault, M. (St J), Memramcook, N. B.  
 Tessier, J. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.  
 Vannier, E. (M), St. Laurent, P. Q.

## JESUIT FATHERS (S.J.).

- Arpin, L. (M), St. John Baptiste P. O., Montreal, P. Q.  
 Artus, Vidaste (Pet), Fort William, Ont.  
 Baudin, A. (Pet), Manitowaning, Ont.  
 Baxter, R. (Pet), Port Arthur, Ont.  
 Beaudévin, Victor (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Caisse, F. X. (Ott), St. Ignace de Nominique, P. Q.  
 Caron, Chas. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 — C. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Rue Dauphin.  
 Chambon, C. F. (Pet), Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.  
 Charaux, T. C. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 Connolly John (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Côté, Aloysius (Pet), Sudbury Junction, Ont.  
 Danel, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Desjardins, E. (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Seminary.  
 Désy, E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Rue Dauphin.  
 Devine, Edw. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Doherty, W. J. Very Rev. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Dunnovan, Daniel (St B), St. Boniface, Man., Seminary.  
 Drummond, Louis (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 Dufresne, S. (Pet), Manitowaning, Ont.  
 Dumortier, F. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Du Ranquet, V. Rev. D. (Pet), Manitowaning, Ont.  
 Durocher, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Férard, M. (M), Sault-au-Récollet, P. Q.  
 French, Theod. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 Gagnieur, W. (Pet), Manitowaning, Ont.  
 Hamel, P. Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Hamon, E. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Rue Dauphin.  
 Hébert, Jos. (Pet), Fort William, Ont.  
 Héroux, A. (Q), Quebec, 14 Rue Dauphin, P. Q.  
 Hudon, Henry (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 — Hyacinth (Pet), Port Arthur, Ont.  
 — V. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary  
 Jones, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Kavanagh, Is. (M), Montreal, St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Kenny, G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Kiely, J. (M), Sault au Récollet, P. Q.  
 Larcher, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Larue, A. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Lecomte, Ed. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Lefebvre, E. (Pet), Manitowaning, Ont.

- Lemire, L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Lory, H. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 Lussier, T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 McDonald, G. A. (St B), Brandon, Manitoba.  
 Martineau, M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 Dauphin str.  
 Meloche, J. B. (Pet), Sault Ste. Mary, Ont.  
 Mouvet, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Neadeau, Paul (Pet), Manitowaning P.O., Ont.  
 Neault, Ol. (Ott), St. Ignace de Nominique, P. Q.  
 Nolin, J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 O'Donovan, D. (St B), Portage La Prairie, St. Hyacinth Co., Man.  
 O'Loane, J. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Ouellet, Thos. (Pet), Garden River, Ont.  
 Paré, Jos. (M), Montreal, P.Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Pichon, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's Seminary.  
 Plante, D. (Ham), Guelph, Ont.  
 Point, Peter (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Pouliquen, J. (M), Montreal, P.Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Primeau, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Proulx, E. (St B), Brandon, Manitoba.  
 — St. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Reimsbach, John (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist, P. Q.  
 — Paul (M), Sault-au-Recollet, P. Q.  
 Renaud, F. X. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Resther, J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., 14 rue Dauphin, P. Q.  
 Richard, J. (Pet), Garden River, Ont.  
 Robert, St. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Seminary.  
 Rottot, Ed. (Pet), Sudbury Junction, Ont.  
 Roux, L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.  
 Ruhlmann, Jos. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Santerre, F. X. (Pet), Sudbury Junction, Ont.  
 Schmid, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 — J. (M), Sault au Recollet, P. Q.  
 Sinnet, J. (Pet), Sault-Ste-Marie, Ont.  
 Specht, Jos. (Pet), Fort William, Ont.  
 Turgeon, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. Mary's College.  
 Vignon, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., St. John Baptist P. O.

## FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF MARY (S.M.).

- Bouchet, A. (Ott), Montfort, P. Q.  
 Bridonneau, J. B. (Ott), N. D. de Lourdes, Russell Co., Ont.  
 Cesbron, A. (Ott), Montfort, P. Q.  
 Fleurance, P. (Ott), Notre Dame de Lourdes, Russell Co., Ont.  
 Joubert, T. (Ott), Arundel, P. Q.

## OBLATE FATHERS (O.M.I.).

- Allard, J., Very Rev. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.  
 Ancel, Fr. (St A), Lac Caribou, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 André, A. (St A), Calgary, N. W. Ty.  
 Antoine, A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Arnaud, C. O. (St L), Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Audemard, H. (A-M), Lac La Biche (via Calgary, Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Augier, Cel., Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.  
 Babel, L. (St L), Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Ballard, J. B. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Baron, N. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Sauveur Church, Massue st.  
 Baudin, J. B. (St B), Portage du Rat, Kewatin District, N. W. Ty.  
 Baudre, J. (B C), New Westminster, B. C.  
 Bédard, J. (B C), Kamloops City, B. C.  
 Blais, M. (St A), Bauff, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.  
 Blanchet, A. (St A), St. Alexander, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 — G. (B C), Fort St. James, B. C.  
 Boissramé, P. (M), Lachine, P. Q.  
 Boissonnault, B. (Q), Quebec, P.Q., Massue st.  
 Bonald, L. (St A), Lac Pelican, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 Bourguine, V. (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Breaud, S. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Brunet, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.  
 Burtin, N. Victor (M), Chaughnawaga, P. Q.  
 Cahill, C. (St B), Portage du Rat, Kewatin district, N. W. Ty.  
 Campeau, J. (St B), Lake Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 Camper, C. T. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.  
 Carion, Al. (B C), Okanagan Mission, B. C.  
 Caivin, E. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Chaborel, P. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Charlebois, O. (St A), Lac Cumberland, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. T.  
 Charles, E. L. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Chaumont, J. (St B), Lake Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 Chiapini, D. (B C), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Chirouse, E. C. (B C), Matsqui, B. C.  
 — C. E. (B C), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Claude, Edm. (St A), High River, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.  
 Cloutier, J. (St B), Winnipeg, Man.  
 Cochin, L. (St A), Ste. Angèle, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Cocola, N. (B C), Kootenay, B. C.  
 Collignon, D. (A-M), Lac La Biche (via Calgary, Edmonton), Alberta, N. W. Ty.



- Constantineau, H. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Cornellier, O. (B C), Matsqui, B. C.
- Coutlée, M. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Cunningham, Ed. (St A), Lac La Biche, Dict. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
- Dandurand, D. (St B), St. Charles, Manitoba.
- Dauphin, L. (St A), Onion Lake, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.
- David, C. E. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Dazé, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- De Chambreuil, A. H. (A-M), Athabaska Lake, (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Decorby, J. (St B), Fort Ellice, Manitoba.
- De Kérangue, Nouel (A-M), Providence, (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Desmarais, P. (A-M), Small Slave Lake (via Calgary, Edmonton, Dunvegan), N. W. Ty.
- Desroches, B. (St A), Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Donneau, P. (St A), Prince Albert, Dist. of Laurent, N. W. Ty.
- Dorais, J. B. (St B), Lake Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.
- Doucet, Leo (St A), Blackfoot Crossing, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Doutenville, A. (B C), New Westminster, B. C.
- Dozois, N. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.
- Drouet, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- Ducot, X. G. (A-M), Fort Norman (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Duhaut, A. E. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Dupin, I. I. (A-M), Small Slave Lake (via Calgary, Edmonton, Dunvegan), N. W. Ty.
- Dupire, L. F. (A-M), Great Slave Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Dupont, P. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.
- Davie, J. M. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Emard, J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Fafard, A. (Pon), Témiskaming, Ont.
- Favreau, P. (St B), St. Laurent, Man.
- Fayard, J. M. (B C), New Westminster, B. B.
- Ferron, Thos. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.
- Fillâtre, J. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Foisly, Don (St A), Belly River, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Forget, D. L. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Forget dit Despatis, J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.
- Fouquet, Leo (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
- Fourmond, V. (St A), Grandin P. O., Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.
- Fox, L. C. (St B), Winnipeg, Man.
- Froe, M. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Seminary.
- Gabillon, V. (St A), Our Lady of Seven Dolours, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
- Gascon, Z. (St B), St. Laurent, Manitoba.
- Gasté, M. J. (St A), Lake Caribou, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. T.
- Gaudet, A. M. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Gauvreau, G. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Gendreau, P. E. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Gervais, H. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Gladu, Aloys (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Sauveur's Church.
- Gohiet, B. L. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Gourdon, P. (A-M), Liards River (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Grandfils, J. B. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.
- Grandin, H. (St A), Lac La Biche, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.
- Giroux, P. A. (A-M), Good Hope (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Graton, A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Grenier, F. A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Sauveur Church, Massue st.
- Grouard, Very Rev. F. (A-M), Athabaska Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse) Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Guéneau, M. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.
- P. (Pon), Témiskaming, P. Q.
- Guertin, Fred. (B C), New Westminster, B. C., Cathedral.
- Guillet, D. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- Harnois, M. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.
- Hugonnard, J. (St B), Lac Qu'Appelle, N. W. Ty.
- Husson, A. (A-M), Vermillion (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Jacob, J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Jayol, F. (B C), New Westminster, B. C.
- Jodoin, J. M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.
- Joussard, C. H. (A-M), Great Slave Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Lacasse, Z. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- Lacombe, Very Rev. Alb. (St A), Ft. McLeod, N. W. Ty.
- Lacoste, H. J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.
- Ladet, V. F. (A-M), Fort Rae (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Laity, A. L. (A-M), Vermillion (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Langevin, A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., Seminary.
- Lauzon, L. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.
- Lebret, L. (St B), Winnipeg, Man.
- Lecompté, H. (A-M), Liards River (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Lecomte, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- Lecorre, A. L. (A-M), Providence (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Le Doussal, L. (A-M), Athabaska Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince Albert, l'Île-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.
- Leduc, H. (St A), Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Lefebvre, Jos. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- Legal, Em. (St A), Blood Indian Reservation, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.
- Legault, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.
- M. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.
- Le Goff, L. (St A), Cold Lake, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.
- Lejacq, J. (B C), Kamloops City, B. C.
- Lejeune, J. M. (B C), Kamloops City, B. C.

- Lemoine, A. (St L), Betsiamits, P. Q.  
 Leserree, P. (A-M), Fort Dumvègan (via Calgary, Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Lestanc, J. J. M. (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Letreste, P. (A-M), Fort Dumvègan (via Calgary, Edmonton), N. W. Ty.  
 Lizée, Z. (St A), St. Anne, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 McCarthy, Joseph (St B), Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
 McGuckin, (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Magnan, P. (St B), Lake Qu'appelle, N. W. Ty.  
 Maisonneuve, A. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba, Cathedral.  
 Mangin, J. L. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Marchal, C. H. (B C), Williams Lake, B. C.  
 Marcoux, J. (St B), Ft. Alexandre, Manitoba.  
 Marsan, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.  
 Martin, A. (B C), New Westminster B. C.  
 Mauroit, H. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Mayeur, L. (M), Montreal, Rue Visitation, P. Q.  
 Megnan, J. (St B), Fort Alexander, Man.  
 Méner, M. (St A), Saddle Lake, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Messier, J. (St B), St. Boniface, Manitoba.  
 Montminy, T. (Q), St. Agapit, Lotbinière Co., P. Q.  
 Morgan, W. (B C), New Westminster, B. C.  
 Morice, A. G. (B C), Fort St. James, B. C.  
 Moulin, J. (St A), St. Antoine de Padoue, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 Mourier, A. (Pon), Témiskaming, P. Q.  
 Mulvihill, B. (St B), St. Laurent, Man.  
 Murphy, W. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Naessens, Albert (St A), Prince Albert, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 Nédélec, J. M. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Nillis, N. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Nolin, L. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Page, A. (St B), Fort Ellice, Manitoba.  
 Paillier, A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Pandosi, C. (B C), Okanagan Mission, B. C.  
 Paquette, M. (St A), Lake Maskeg, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 Pascal, Albert (A-M), Athabaska Lake (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Ile-à-la-Crosse) Athabaska, N. W. Ty.  
 Pelletrier, Jos. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Penard, J. M. (St A), Cold Lake, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Perreault, H. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Peytavin, Edw. (B C), Matsqui, B. C.  
 Plan, F. (Ott), Maniwaki, P. Q.  
 Pineau, Victor (St A), Sacré Coeur, Dist. of St. Laurent, N. W. Ty.  
 Poitras, J. M. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Poli, J. A. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Portelance, H. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Pretot, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Rue Visitation.  
 Prevost, M. (Ott), Hull, P. Q.  
 Quinn, J. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Rapet, A. (St A), Ile-à-la-Crosse, District of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Rémas, R. (St A), St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Richard, P. (B C), Kootenay, B. C.  
 Roure, B. C. (A-M), Fort Rae, (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Ile-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.  
 Royer, M. J. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Saint-Germain, P. (St B), La Montagne des bois, N. W. Ty.  
 Séguin, J. (A-M), Good Hope (via Winnipeg, Prince-Albert, l'Ile-à-la-Crosse), Athabaska, N. W. Ty.  
 Simonet, C. (Pon), Mattawa, Ont.  
 Smith, N. V. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Teston, J. (St A), Blessed Marg. Mary, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Thérien, Albert (St A), Lac La Biche, Distr. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 — F. X. (Pon), Témiskaming, Ont.  
 Tissier, Christoph (St A), Stoney Plain, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Turcotte, J. (St B), St. Charles, Manitoba.  
 Vachon, L. A. (St A), Thunder Child's Reserve, Dist. of Ft. Pitt, N. W. Ty.  
 Vaillancourt, Z. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Valance, O. (Ott), Ottawa, Ont., University.  
 Valiquette, A. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Massue st.  
 Van Tighem, Leonard (St A), Lethbridge, Dist. of Calgary, N. W. Ty.  
 Végréville, Val. (St A), Edmonton, Dist. of St. Albert, N. W. Ty.  
 Walsh, Jas. (B C), Kamloops, B. C.

## REDEMPTORIST FATHERS (C.S.S.R.)

- Banckaert, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Barolet, Adelard (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Borgmann, Jos. (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.  
 Caron, Arthur (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.  
 Catulle, John (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.  
 Corduke, M. J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Patrick's Church, William st.  
 Cronin, J. B. (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.  
 De Bongnie, Ch. (Q), St. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Fiévéz, L. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Flynn, Edmund (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Gérard, M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.  
 Godts, William (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.  
 Grégoire, Cél. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.  
 Hayden, J. B. (Q), Quebec, Haute Ville, P. Q.

Hendrickx, Alphonse (M) Montreal, P. Q., 24 Rue McCord.

Henning, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Patrick's Church, William st.

Krein, Stephen (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Patrick's Church, William st.

Lamontagne, Edw. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.

McCarthy, Jeremiah (Q), Quebec, P. Q., Haute Ville.

Mallengier, A. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Miller, L. (Q), Quebec, Haute Ville, P. Q.

Mussely, Henri (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.

Oates, M. (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.

Pampalon, P. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Poulet, L. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Rein, J. (To), Toronto, Ont., St. Patrick's Church, William st.

Rioux, Paul (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.

Rossbach, Ph. (Q), Quebec, Haute Ville, P. Q.

Saint-Pierre, J. L. (A), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Savard, L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.

Sternon, E. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré, P. Q.

Strubbe, E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 Rue McCord.

Thumel, August (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.

Tielen, J. (Q), Ste. Anne de Beaupré P. Q.

Trimpel, Peter (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.

Van der Capellen, Peter (M), Montreal, P. Q., 42 rue McCord.

Walsh, Eugen (Q) Quebec, Haute Ville, P. Q.

White, Wm. (Q), Quebec, P. Q., St. Patrick's Church, Haute Ville.

Wym, Andrew (St J), St. John, N. B., St. Peter's Church.

#### FATHERS OF THE RESURECTION (C.R.).

Funcken, Louis, Very Rev. (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

Kloepfer, W. (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

Schweitzer, J. (Ham), St. Agatha, Ont.

Spetz, Theobald (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

Steffan, J. (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

Weiler, A. (Ham), Berlin, Ont.

#### SULPICIAN FATHERS (S.S.).

Archambault, J. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.

Bédard, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Brasseur, J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Bray, J. D. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Braye, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Callaghan, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.

— M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.

Charrier, S. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Chevrier, D. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Colin, L., Very Rev. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Cuoq, A. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.

Danguy, E. S. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Daniel, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

De Foville, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Deguire, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.

Delavigne, Jules (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Denis, L. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Desmazures, Gust. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Dowd, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.

Driscoll, J. F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Duchain, F. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.

Duckett, W. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.

Dupret, F. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Filiatrault, J. E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.

Gaudin, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Giro, E. E. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Seminary, 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Gilhot, J. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catharine st.

Hébert, O. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Labelle, R. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Laliberté, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Larue, J. B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Lecoq, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Lefebvre, D. (M), Lac des Deux Montagnes, P. Q.

Lelandais, F. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.

Lenoir, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.

Lepoupon, L. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Léveillé, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.



McCallen, J. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 Maillet, C. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Many, N. V. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Marre, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Mouly, G. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Nercam, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Palatin, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine str.  
 Parent, J. T. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Pelletier, B. J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Portier, R. M. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Roinard, B. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Rousseau, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 — R. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

Rouxel, H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Schflekling, P. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1181 Sherbrooke st.  
 Sentenne, L. A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Seriesys, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Sorin, V. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Tallet, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Tambareau, D. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Thibault, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1710 Notre Dame.  
 Toupin, J. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 770 Dorchester st.  
 Tragesser, Geo. H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., Hotel Dieu.  
 Tranchemontagne, A. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.  
 Trémolet, J. A. (M), Montreal, Hotel Dieu, P. Q.  
 Troie, N. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1669 Catherine st.  
 Urique, P. H. (M), Montreal, P. Q., 1197 rue Sherbrooke.

## CLERICS OF ST. VIATEUR (C.S.V.).

Beaudry, C., Very Rev. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Boucher, A. (M), St. Rémi, P. Q.  
 Charlebois, J. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Coutu, T. R. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Desrochers, E. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Ducharme, C. (M), Joliette, P. Q.  
 Forest, C. (St Hy), St. Denis, P. Q., College.  
 Foucher, J. E. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.

Joly, O. (M), Rigaud, P. Q.  
 Lafond, E. (M), Valleyfield, P. Q.  
 Laporte, P. E. (M), Berthierville, P. Q., College.  
 Manseau, J. B. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Massé, C. R. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.  
 Michaud, J. (M), Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.

# Francis Baumer,

411 North Alford St.,

SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.

The Largest Bleacher and Manufacturer of

## BEESWAX CANDLES.

Hand-Cast, Patent-Finished and Moulded Wax Candles

UNSURPASSED AND UNEQUALLED.



The following well known business houses have kindly signed the following:

We the undersigned, do hereby cheerfully acknowledge that we have been using the church candles manufactured by **Mr. Francis Baumer, Syracuse, N. Y.**, for many years, and must admit that his candles have always given the highest satisfaction, unequalled and unsurpassed by those of any other candle manufacturer in this country.

HOFFMANN BROS., Milwaukee, Wis.,

JOHN P. DALEIDEN, Chicago, Ill.,

BENZIGER BROS., New York,

" Cincinnati, O.,

" Chicago, Ill.,

FR. PUSTET &amp; Co., New York,

" Cincinnati, O.,

B. HERDER, St. Louis, Mo.,

KREUZER BROS., Baltimore, Md.,

MUEHLBAUER &amp; BEHRLE, Chicago, Ill.,

JOHN A. LENNON, San Francisco, Cal.,

CHARBONNEAU &amp; CO., Worcester, Mass.

GRAHAM &amp; SONS, Chicago, Ill.,

J. DULLAGHAN &amp; SON, Chicago, Ill.,

D. O'HALLORAN, St. Paul, Minn.,

M. SHUERBROCK &amp; Co., Milwaukee, Wis.,

PATRICK FOX, St. Louis, Mo.,

NIC. BURES, St. Paul, Minn.,

KILROY &amp; BRENNAN, Detroit, Mich.

MC CARTHY &amp; DONNELLY, St. Paul, Minn.

P. M. KRAMER, Cleveland, O.,

H. A. OENNING, Quincy, Ill.,

CHAS. A. ROGERS, Louisville, Ky.,

A. KAEHLIN, Toledo, Ohio.

AND MANY OTHERS.

Ask your Dealers for Baumer's Candles.

Testimonials and Recommendations from the Right Rev. Bishops and Clergy cheerfully given.

## GOLD and SILVER

## PLATING

AND REPAIRING OF

Chalices,Ostensoriums,Ciboriums,Oil Stocks,Pyxes,Lamps, Etc.

— ALSO —

## REVARNISHING AND REPLATING

— OF —

Candlesticks,Processional Crosses,Crucifixes, Etc., Etc.,

That have suffered by long and constant use, is a speciality of our business. All goods can be repaired and replated, almost as good as new, and at a comparatively small cost.

ALL WORK FULLY WARRANTED.

SEND FOR PRICES AND ESTIMATES.

HOFFMANN BROS.,

413 East Water Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

# GONZAGA COLLEGE,

❖ SPOKANE FALLS, ❖ WASHINGTON. ❖

**T**HIS Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, is beautifully situated on the banks of Spokane River, commanding an extensive view of the Spokane Valley.

The course of studies offers every facility for a classical and commercial education. It comprises the Latin, Greek and English Languages, Christian Doctrine, History, Geography, Mathematics, Penmanship and Book-keeping. German and French are optional.

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, \$250.00; to be paid half-yearly in advance.

For further information apply to

**THE PRESIDENT.**

## “Sunshine” Ursuline Academy, MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.

**Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies.**

**BOARD AND TUITION, PER ANNUM, \$200.**

For particulars apply to Rev. M. C. O'Farrell, M. R., and clergy of St. Teresa's Church, New York; Mother Superior, Ursuline Convent of St. Teresa's, 137 and 139 Henry Street, New York City; or, Mother Directress, Sunshine Ursuline Convent, cor. Grand Avenue and East Main Street, Middletown, New York.

## ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE.

(A CHARTERED INSTITUTION.)

**PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.**

This Institution, situated in the most delightful location in Prairie du Chien, and furnished with all modern improvements, is under the supervision of the

**SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.**

It offers to young ladies every advantage for obtaining a thorough education, including both the useful and ornamental.

**TERMS**—Board, Tuition, Washing and Bedding, payable in advance, \$85 per session of five months. French, German, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, Free. Music, Painting, Drawing, Phonography, Typewriting, etc., form extra charges.

For further information address

**SUPERIORESS, ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, Prairie du Chien, Wis.**





# CANISIUS COLLEGE,

*BUFFALO, N. Y.,*

CONDUCTED BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Classical and Commercial Courses. Optional: German, French, Drawing, Shorthand, Typewriting and Instrumental Music.

Terms for Boarders, \$232; for Day Scholars, \$40.

*For further information apply to*

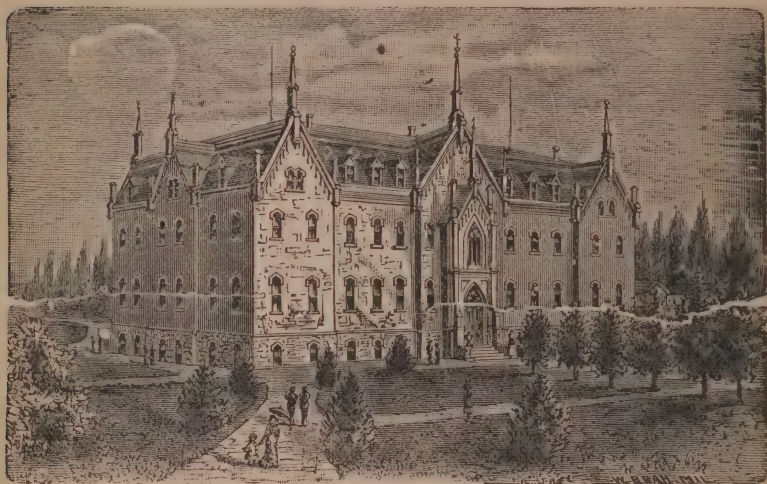
REV. J. U. HEINZLE, S. J.,

PRESIDENT.

# ☼ Catholic Normal School ☼

— FOR THE —

## EDUCATION OF TEACHERS.



— AND —

# PIO • NONO • COLLEGE,

## ST. FRANCIS, WIS.

The course of studies in the Normal School comprises four years. The programme of studies embraces Christian Doctrine, Exegeses, Liturgy, Church History, Pedagogy, Music (vocal and instrumental), English, German, Latin, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Science (political and physical), U. S. History and Government, Penmanship and Drawing.

In the College Department the course of studies comprises Religious Instruction, English, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Commercial Law, Bookkeeping, U. S. History and Government, Penmanship, Drawing and the Optional Studies, viz: German, Latin, Music and Natural Science.

Connected with the Pio Nono College is a Catholic Institution for the education of the Deaf and Dumb.

For particulars address

**REV. M. M. GEREND, President.**

## PITTSBURG CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF THE HOLY GHOST, PITTSBURG, PA.



This College is conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost. It is duly incorporated and has full power to confer academic degrees. The curriculum is so arranged as to supply a complete, liberal education in Classics, Mathematics, Modern Languages and Science; but special facilities are afforded such pupils as desire to direct their attention exclusively or chiefly to business pursuits. Actual business, short-hand writing and type-writing are taught.

In each division of subjects there are several distinct classes, graduated to suit the different ages and capacities of pupils.

A special diploma is given at the end of the business course.

The school hours are from 9 A. M. to 2.30 P. M., including half an hour for lunch. The pension for ordinary day pupils is \$5 and \$6 per month, according to the classes in which they are. At an extra charge of \$6 per month, boys are admitted to dine in the College at noon and prosecute their studies until 5 P. M. Besides, a limited number of boys are received to board altogether in the College from Monday morning until Friday evening at a charge of \$16 per month, including tuition. Boys whose parents live some distance from town, can be accommodated as full boarders for \$20 per month. There is for all boarders an entrance fee of \$5.00.

Besides the lay students the establishment also includes

## SCHOLASTICS.

These students live apart and are such as, believing themselves called to religious and missionary life in the Society of the Holy Ghost pursue here a full collegiate course preparatory to entering on the

study of Philosophy and Theology. Young men are admitted to probation in this department on presenting satisfactory testimonials. In addition to the above, those who feel a vocation to the religious state alone, without wishing to advance to the Priesthood, may enter the Society as LAY BROTHERS.

These enjoy all the advantages of religious life. They aid the Priests of the Society on their Missions and in the various departments. Satisfactory testimonials and certain qualifications are required before being admitted as Lay Brothers. For further particulars apply to

THE PRESIDENT.

## COX SONS, BUCKLEY &amp; CO.,

343 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

## SPECIAL NOTICE.

Owing to removal to larger premises early in the year we will clear our present stock at a large discount.

*Vestments, Marble, Brass and Wood Fabrics,*

*Embroideries, Robes and Clothing.*

STAINED GLASS.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES.





## DIETRICH & ADAMS.

415 East Water Street,  
(Hoffmann Bros'. Block.)

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

## RUBBER STAMPS, SEALS, &c.

Seals for Churches a Specialty.  
Send for Catalogue.

*Catalogues for new and second-hand books in stock furnished free to any address on application.*

**C. N. CASPAR** 437 East Water St.,  
(Market Square) **Book Emporium**  
Telephone 1126. **MILWAUKEE, WIS.**

Dealer in and Importer of American, British, German and French Books,

Ancient and Modern. Direct connections with all foreign countries. Any book in any language obtained. "Out of print books" a specialty. Send for books tried to obtain somewhere else in vain. Correspondence solicited.

**BOOKS** New and second-hand, bought, sold and exchanged. 50,000 volumes in stock. Standard, Technical, Scientific, Bibliographical, Antiquarian and School Books Specialties. Importation orders promptly executed and books "out of print" procured. Orders from book-buyers, book-sellers and private libraries solicited. Prices on all books cheerfully quoted. About 6 Catalogues issued annually.

## LEO KAUL & CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS OF

## Books, Pictures and Religious Articles

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

## STATUARY FOR CHURCH AND HOME.

European House, Posen, Germany, Established 1822. 105 Fifth Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

The largest selection of Mission Goods in America. The best assortment of Religious Pictures in the country. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

## JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

THE FAVORITE NUMBERS, 303, 404, 604, 351, 170,  
AND HIS OTHER STYLES

**SOLD BY ALL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD.**

*E. W. NOAKES, President.**W. H. NOAKES, Sec'y & Treas.*

# JOHNSON & CO.,

INCORPORATED 1880.

Designers and Manufacturers of Ecclesiastical

## STAINED GLASS,

148 &amp; 149 Michigan Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

We have lately furnished Windows, containing the following subjects, for St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois:

**CHRIST DISPUTING WITH THE DOCTORS** (Group),**CHRIST BLESSING LITTLE CHILDREN** (Group),**ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI,****ST. VERONICA,****ST. ANNE AND BLESSED VIRGIN,****ST. PATRICK** (Group),**ST. LOUIS OF FRANCE** (Group),**ST. MICHAEL,****VISION OF LOURDES** (Group),**ST. ALOYSIUS OF GONZAGA,** and several others.

Before ordering, the Faculty of the College made it a point to inspect the windows in all the principal churches in the country, and pronounced the above superior to any other American or European production.

References will be cheerfully furnished on application. We guarantee satisfaction in every particular and would request the favor of submitting special designs and estimates on any proposed work.

# JOHNSON & CO.,

148 &amp; 149 Michigan Ave.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Exclusive Agency of the Celebrated Firm

**HUBER MEYENBERGER,**

**Art Embroidery and Church Vestment Manufactory,**

At Kirehberg, Canton St. Gallen Switzerland,

whose Articles of Exposition in the Vatican Exhibition in Rome, were generally admired and to whom our **HOLY FATHER, POPE LEO XIII.**, as acknowledgement of their accomplishments, gave the privilege of using the papal coats, to adore their Catalogues, Vestments, etc. with, has

**A. KAEELIN,**

**592 Cherry St., TOLEDO, OHIO.**

—MANUFACTURER OF—

**Scapulars, Badges, Scarfs, Regalias, Flags and Banners,**

Importer and Dealer in all kinds of

**CHURCH AND SOCIETY GOODS,**

Articles in Metal, Statuary, Paintings, Pictures, Stations, Candles (Wax and Standard), Candle Sticks, Artificial Flowers, Bouquets, Wreaths, Rosaries, Prayer Books, etc. Mission Goods sent on application, can be returned after the Mission, when in proper time and condition. Price List and information mailed free on application.

**SAMPLES AT CHEAPEST PRICES POSSIBLE.**

**FRESCO PAINTING FOR CHURCHES**

Executed in the most approved styles, and strictly according to the technical schools in Byzantine, Roman, Gothic and Renaissance.

Repairing of Altars, Statues, Pictures, etc., done promptly and carefully. Sketches and plans cheerfully furnished. Best of references furnished.

The Patronage of the Rev. Clergy Respectfully Solicited.

**A. LIEBIG & LOEFFLER,**

*Rooms 22 and 23, 107 Wisconsin St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.*

**STATUARY.**

**New York Church Statuary Manufacturing Co.,**

**60 BARCLAY STREET,**

**JOS. A. STOLL,**  
MANAGER.

**NEW YORK.**

Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Photo's sent on application.

Decorated in Oil Colors and Real Gold Leaf. Warranted to Wash. Material: Stone Composition, from 3 feet to 6 feet Statues.

DECORATED:

6 feet.....\$75 00	4 feet 6 ins.....\$38 00	3 feet.....\$17 50	16 ins to 18 ins..\$4 00
5 feet 6 ins..... 60 00	4 feet..... 33 00	26 ins to 30 ins.. 9 00	10 ins to 2 ins.. 1 75
5 feet..... 48 00	3 feet 6 ins..... 23 00	20 ins to 24 ins.. 7 50	

Crib Sets and Relief Stations, Statues for outdoor, as solid as sandstone, are made at a low price. Chromatic Decoration, first and second class, cost proportionately more.

BOXING, AT COST PRICE.



# A. S. BARNES & CO.

Beg to announce that they have purchased and will hereafter publish the entire list of

## School and College Text Books

formerly published by Messrs. Potter, Ainsworth & Co., of New York and Chicago, and that they are now soliciting patronage for the famous Payson, Dunton and Scribner Copy Books, and other valuable publications thus acquired and added to their general list.

They desire to especially invite the attention of all teachers of parochial schools and of religious institutions everywhere to the fact that they have prepared a special list of publications best suited to their wants, comprising all books needed in the class-room in all grades of Academies and Colleges. This list has been made up partly from the publications above mentioned, and those of their own general list, and has received the approval and recommendation of numerous religious institutions throughout the country. It comprises a short description, with a memorandum of net prices of various articles of stationery and school supplies, that are sought for and needed in all institutions of learning. Specimen pages and descriptive circulars will be sent free upon application.

Especial attention is respectfully called to Barnes' Brief U. S. History, Barnes' Primary U. S. History, Barnes' Elementary and Complete Geographies, Steele's Sciences, the Pathfinder Series of Physiologies, Bartholomew's Drawing Books, Language Tablets, Number Tablets, etc., etc.

All communications shall receive prompt attention, and correspondence is respectfully solicited.

ADDRESS :

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,

263 and 265 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, or 111 and 113 William St., NEW YORK.

## ROBERT ♦ BATY, MANUFACTURER OF ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

And Everything in the Way of Apparatus Work.



Having given this business my study and whole attention for the past twenty-seven years, I feel prepared to guarantee all of my work first-class. Trusses, Belts, Surgical Instruments and Elastic Hoisery a Specialty. Catalogue sent to any address on application. Authorized agent for U.S. government.

167 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis. Branch, 63 E. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.



## GEO. BURROUGHS, PREMIUM TRUNK MANUFACTURER,

424 and 426 East Water Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CARDINAL BRAND  
PURE BEESWAX CANDLES.

---

MRS. HUGO MOOSBRUGGER,  
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MANUFACTURER OF

Hand Rolled Beeswax Candles  
FOR ALTAR USE.

PLAIN ALTAR CANDLES,

ORNAMENTED ALTAR CANDLES,

TRIPLE CANDLES,

PASCHAL CANDLES,

TAPERS.

For sale by Dealers in general. Ask for Moosbrugger's  
Candles.

Price List and Samples on Application.

MRS. H. MOOSBRUGGER,

SYRACUSE, N. Y.

---

ESTABLISHED 1848.

▼

**JOHN FOLEY'S**

CELEBRATED

Gold Pens and Pencils,

JOHN FOLEY, Manufacturer.

**306 BROADWAY,**

Corner Duane Street,



**NEW YORK.**

---

To those engaged in mercantile pursuits, any invention that will facilitate their labors is highly worthy of notice as well as extensive patronage. One of the most important inventions of the present age is that of a pen that possesses the necessary qualities of fineness in mark and durability in use.

Pre-eminently such are those of JOHN FOLEY, manufacturer of Fine Gold Pens and Pencils. Their superior value is tested by the long time he has been engaged in their manufacture.



A. DIEPENBROCK.

FR. PUSTET.

E. STEINBACK.

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See and the S. Congregation of Rites.

# FR. PUSTET & CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS,  
ALTARS, CONFESSIONALS,  
PEWS, Etc., Etc.

AGENTS FOR THE RENOWNED

Tyrolese Stained Glass Institute,  
INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.

Estimates and Illustrated Catalogues Free on Application.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE

STATUES AND STATIONS OF THE HOLY CROSS,

FOR THE

Mayer Artistic Institute, in Munich.

NEW YORK, 50 and 52 BARCLAY ST.

CINCINNATI,  
204 VINE STREET.

MAIN HOUSE,  
RATISBON, BAVARIA.

*H. L. Palmer, President.  
Willard Merrill, 2d Vice-President.  
J. W. Skinner, Secretary.*

*Matthew Keenan, Vice-President.  
Emory McClintock, Actuary.  
L. McKnight, M. D., Medical Director.*

## ANTON F. KAYSER,

SPECIAL AGENT

# Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.,

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.

ASSETS,	-	-	-	\$36,000,000
SURPLUS,	-	-		OVER 5,000,000

Loans outstanding to date, secured by first mortgage on improved estate, valued at over Ninety Million Dollars.

## The Strongest, Safest and Cheapest Company in the Entire Insurance World.

**THE ONLY LARGE COMPANY WITHOUT A DOLLAR OF  
FLUCTUATING SECURITIES.**

The dividends of the Northwestern being the highest known, enable the Company to return you a larger result for every dollar invested with them, than any other company in Semi-Tontine and Endowment Policies. A great many Catholic Clergymen are insured with us, and all others contemplating taking insurance are respectfully invited to correspond with the undersigned as to the best plans and regarding cost. Results with over 5 per cent. compound interest have been paid lately by the company on policies matured. For the last four years a "Challenge of the Company to all other Life Insurance Companies" has been scattered broadcast all over the country, with dividend history of over 260 of its policies in force, but no company has ever been able to take it up. Send for a challenge. Please state your age in letter. Correspondence solicited.

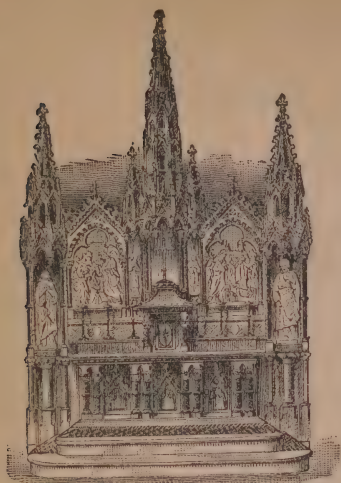
Very Respectfully Yours,

ANTON F. KAYSER,

*Special Agent.*

Res. 198 Juneau Ave.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



# THEIS & JANSSEN,

Successors to Peter Theis,

## ECCLESIASTICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL Marble • Works.

### CARVERS IN MARBLE AND STONE.

325 and 337 East 27th St.,

## NEW YORK.

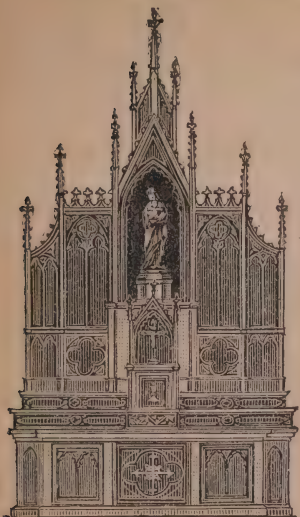
Specimens of our Work can be seen in any  
of the following Cathedrals  
and Churches.

Cathedral, New York City.  
Cathedral, Hartford, Conn.  
Cathedral, Providence, R. I.  
Cathedral, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cathedral, Little Rock, Ark.  
Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Cathedral, Ogdensburg, N. Y.  
St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.  
St. Peter's Church, Troy, N. Y.  
St. Gabriel's Church, New York City.  
St. Francis Xavier's, New York City.  
St. Lawrence's Church, New York City.  
Holy Cross Church, New York City.  
Sacred Heart Church, New York City.  
St. Leo's Church, New York City.  
St. Joseph's, Sixth Ave., New York City.  
St. Peter's Church, Barclay St., N. Y. City.  
R. C. Foundling Asylum Chapel, N. Y. City.  
Immaculate Conception, East 14th St., New  
York City.  
House of Mercy Chapel, 81st St., N. Y. City.  
Most Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.  
St. Thomas Aquinas', Brooklyn, N. Y.  
House of Good Shepherd Chapel, Brook-  
lyn, N. Y.  
St. Charles' Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Sisters of Visitation, Clinton Ave., Brook-  
lyn, N. Y.  
St. Agnes' Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Sacred Heart Church, Albany, N. Y.  
St. Agnes' Church, Cohoes, N. Y.  
Sacred Heart, Dunkirk, N. Y.  
Sisters of Holy Names Jesus and Mary,  
Schenectady, N. Y.  
St. Boniface Church, Philadelphia, Pa.  
St. Jerome's Church, Holyoke, Mass.  
St. James' Church, New York City.  
St. Teresa's Church, New York City.  
St. Paul's Church, Princeton, N. J.  
Holy Family Church, Auburn, N. Y.  
St. Aloysius' Church, Newark, N. J.  
Dominican Nuns' Chapel, Newark, N. J.  
Sacred Heart Church, New Brunswick, N. J.  
Sacred Heart Church, Camden, N. J.

St. Michael's Church, Elberon (L. B.) N. J.  
Church of the Visitation, Philadelphia, Pa.  
St. Elizabeth's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sisters of St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Mary's,  
Pa.  
Passionist Fathers, St. Paul's Monastery,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Passionist Fathers, St. Michael's Church,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Passionist Fathers, St. Joseph's Monastery,  
near Baltimore, Md.  
St. John's Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
House of Good Shepherd Chapel, Troy  
Hill, Alleghany Co., Pa.  
Ursuline Sisters' Chapel, St. Martin's,  
Brown Co., O.  
St. Francis Xavier's Church, Cincinnati, O.  
St. James' Church, Chicago, Ill.  
St. John's Church, Stamford, Conn.  
Sacred Heart Church, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Sisters of Mercy Chapel, New Haven, Conn.  
Sacred Heart Church, Wilmington, Del.  
St. Mary's Church, Birmingham, Conn.  
Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Maryville, St.  
Louis, Mo.  
Sisters of St. Joseph's Chapel, Pacific St.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
St. John's Church, New Brunswick, N. J.  
St. Mary's Church, Utica, N. Y.  
St. Patrick's Church, Charleston, S. C.  
Sisters of Mercy, Macon, Ga.  
Sacred Heart Society, Cardenas, Cuba.  
St. Patrick's Church, Fall River, Mass.  
Dominican Sisters, Blaueveltville, N. Y.  
Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
St. Alphonsus Church, St. Louis, Mo.  
Jenkins Memorial Church, Baltimore, Md.  
St. Joseph's Church, Utica, N. Y.  
St. Mary's Church, New Britain, Conn.  
Female Orphan Asylum, New York City.  
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattan-  
ville, N. Y.  
Church of St. Paul the Apostle, New York  
City. And many others.



# WM. BAUMHAUS, ALTAR BUILDER,



ALL KINDS OF

*Church and School Furniture,*

ALTARS, PULPITS, PEWS, ETC.,

Furnished in the best style of art.

Satisfaction Guaranteed in every Instance.

418 and 420 KIOWA STREET,

Half block east of the Cathedral,

**LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS.**

**A. ERTLE,**

**Church Decorator in Oil and Fresco**

164 Prince Street, NEW YORK.

ECCLESIASTICAL WORK OF THE HIGHEST ORDER.

Altar Pieces, Emblematical and Allegorical Characters and Figures for Churches, Libraries, Dining Halls, Etc.

Among the many Churches I have done of late I refer to St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, Pa.; St. John's Cathedral, Syracuse, N. Y.; St. Mary's Cathedral, Ogdensburg, N. Y.; Church of the Immaculate Conception, E. 14th st., N. Y.; St. Mary's, Grand st., N. Y.; Church of St. John Evangelist, E. 55th st. and First ave.; St. Bridget's Church, Ave. B, New York city; Chapel of the Redemptorist Fathers, South Fifth ave., N. Y. city; Church of the Holy name of Jesus, Chicopee, Mass.; St. Mary's Church, Auburn, N. Y.

None but FIRST-CLASS ARTISTS employed. All work guaranteed.

**CHARLES C. BOLLE,**

Importer and Manufacturer of

**Artistic Stained Glass for Churches.**

MEMORIAL AND FIGURE WINDOWS A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agent in U. S. of A. Oldtmann's Celebrated Art Stained Glass (Linnich, Germany).

Two Doors from Seventh Ave.

206 West 26th St., NEW YORK.

Refers by kind permission to Rt. Rev. Leo. Haid, Belmont, N. C.; Rev. Dr. P. F. McSweeney, St. Brigid's Church, Ave. B and 8th st., N. Y.; Rev. M. J. Phelan, St. Cecelia's Church, East 106th st., N. Y.; Rev. John Larkin, Church of Holy Innocents, West 37th st., N. Y.; Rev. John B. Mayer, St. Nicholas Church, Second st., N. Y.; Rev. James B. White, Ashville, N. C., and many others.

N. B.—Please send for circular.



# JOSEPH FRITSCH

Carlstadt, N. J.,

## WAX BLEACHER,

AND MANUFACTURER OF

• Genuine • Hand • Made • Pure • Beeswax •

### CANDLES,

Plain and Fine Ornamented for Altar Use. Also

**WAX ROLLS, TAPERS AND CHRISTMAS CANDLES.**

My goods are made up in the best workmanship manner, and great care is given to the burning of the candles.

Price List and Samples sent on Application.

# JOSEPH FRITSCH.

CARLSTADT, N. J.



# A. Deschermeier,

Builder and Manufacturer of

## ALTARS, PULPITS, CONFESSIONALS,

COMMUNION RAILS,

BAPTISMAL FONTS, MISSION CROSSES,

*Prie-Dieus, Station Frames,*

BRACKETS and CANOPIES for STATUES,

Carved Candlesticks,

Pews, Statues in Wood, Plaster, etc.

Designs and Prices Furnished on Application.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

## 159 HUDSON AVENUE,

## CHICAGO, ILL.

The best of Recommendations and References can be given.

# ◆ Buckeye Bell ◆ Foundry.

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.



— MANUFACTURERS OF —

## FIRST-CLASS BELLS

OF PURE COPPER AND TIN.

Fully warranted and mounted with the best Rotary Hangings in use for

Churches, Chapels, School Houses, Court Houses, Etc.

CHURCH BELLS OUR SPECIALTY.

We make a specialty of and have more first-class and satisfactory **PEALS OF BELLS** than any other manufacturer, as shown by our published list of one hundred and seventy-one Peals of Bells made by us.

Prices and Catalogue sent free. Address

## VANDUZEN & TIFT,

Nos. 102 and 104 E. Second St., CINCINNATI, OHIO.



# VALENTINE GRAMER,

←----- BUILDER OF ----->

## Altars, Pews, Pulpits, CONFESSIONALS,

Communion Railings,

Stations of the Cross,

Mission Crosses,

Kneelers,

Baptismal Fonts,

Statues in Wood,

Plaster and

Composition.



423 SOUTH MAY STREET,

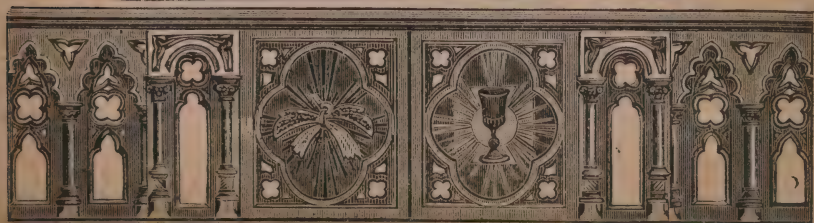
At the place of the late A. Busher, near Jesuit Church,

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.**

VALENTINE GRAMER,

ALTAR BUILDER,

423 SOUTH MAY STREET,  
CHICAGO, ILL.



# Catalogue of Religious Statues of Composition Plaster,

— MANUFACTURED AND SOLD BY —

## N. BERNARDINI,

299 BROADWAY,

(Successor to C. PISANI.)

NEW YORK.

### The Largest Establishment of the Kind in the United States.

All the herein mentioned Statues, while they defy all competition for Strength, Beauty of Model and Artistic Execution, are also sold at very moderate prices. They can be had plain white or artistically painted and decorated according to the Munich style.

A vast and varied collection of Casts always on hand for the use of Schools and Academies of Design to draw from.

The Casts sold are shipped to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

N. B.—In case of damage, the purchaser, if requested, will ship back the broken image; freight to be paid by the manufacturer. A new image will then be sent; freight to be paid by the purchaser. No claims can be made in any case, for paid freight or cartage by the purchaser.

#### Packing to be charged extra at

#### Cost Price of Boxes only.

|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

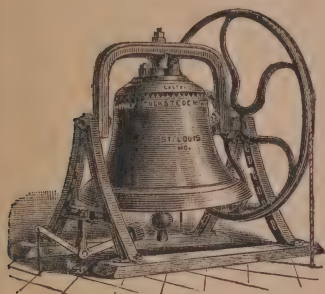


# N. BERNARDINI, STATUES—(Continued).

	Feet.	Inches.	Plain White.	Painted and Decorated.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, different style.....	3		\$ 5 00	\$11 00
Crucifix (body's length).....	3	4	18 00	25 00
do do.....	2		3 50	6 00
do do.....	1	5	1 50	3 50
do do.....	1		1 00	2 50
do do.....		9	75	2 00
do do.....		7	65	1 75
Christ dead, from the Cross.....	3		12 00	20 00
Our Lady of Lourdes.....	5	3	23 00	35 00
do do.....	4		9 00	18 00
do do.....	3	6	7 00	14 00
do do.....	3	1	5 00	10 00
do do.....	2	8	3 50	6 00
do do.....	2	6	2 50	5 00
do do.....	2		1 50	4 00
do do.....	1	9	1 25	3 50
do do.....	1	5	1 00	3 00
Grotto, with our Lady of Lourdes and Bernadette.....	2	9	7 00	12 00
do do do do.....	2	3	4 00	8 00
St. Anne and Child Mary—group.....	3	6	11 00	20 00
do do do.....	2	9	7 00	13 00
St. Bridget.....	4	2	11 00	20 00
St. Teresa.....	4		11 00	20 00
St. Philomena.....	3	6	8 00	15 00
St. Aloysius.....	4	4	15 00	25 00
do.....	3	8	8 00	14 00
do.....	2	6	3 50	7 00
do.....	1	5	1 00	3 00
St. Stanislaus Kostka.....	2	6	3 50	7 00
do do.....	1	5	1 00	3 00
St. Patrick.....	4		12 00	22 00
do do.....	2		1 50	5 00
St. Francis of Assisium.....	2	4	3 00	5 00
do do.....	1	9	1 25	3 50
St. Anthony of Padua, with the Infant.....	3	9	8 00	14 00
do do do.....	2	10	6 00	12 00
do do do.....	2	2	3 00	7 00
do do do.....	1	5	1 00	3 00
St. John the Baptist.....	3	6	8 00	16 00
St. Vincent de Paul.....	3		6 00	11 00
St. Dominic.....	3	3	8 00	14 00
St. Michael.....	3		8 00	15 00
SS. Peter and Paul.....each,	2	6	4 00	8 00
St. Francis Xavier.....	2	4	3 00	7 00
The Four Evangelists.....each,	2	6	4 00	9 00
do do.....	2	1	2 00	5 00
Two Standing Angels.....a pair,	3	10	22 00	40 00
do do.....do	2	4	8 00	16 00
Two Kneeling.....do	5		60 00	90 00
do do.....do	3	3	28 00	45 00
do do.....do	2	6	14 00	24 00
do do.....do	1	10	6 50	13 00
do do.....do	1	9	6 00	12 00
do do.....do	1		1 50	3 50
do do.....do		7	75	2 50
Guardian Angel and Child—Group.....	3	6	12 00	22 00
do do do.....	2	8	8 00	15 00
do do do.....	2	2	3 00	6 00
But of Christ.....	1		1 00	2 00
do Mary.....	1		1 00	2 00
The fourteen stations of the way of the Cross, in high relief, with frame of Composition Plaster, Gothic style; height, 5 feet; width, 2 feet 1 inch.....			130 00	200 00
Roman Style; height 4 feet 1 inch; width, 2 feet 1 inch.....			110 00	175 00
Bas Relief—Last Supper, 27x15 inch.....			1 50	
do —St. Cecilia, 21x14 inch.....			1 00	
Column fluted, 3 feet, plain white, \$4.00; column fluted, 2 feet 2 inches, plain white \$3.00; column plain, 3 ft. 1 inch, plain white, \$4.00; column plain, square top, large square base, 2 feet 6 inches, plain white \$4.00; column plain, 1 foot 6 inches, plain white \$1.50; column gothic, 3 feet, plain white, \$4.00; column gothic, 2 feet 1 inch, plain white, \$2.00; column gothic, 11 inches, plain white, 50 cents.				
Brackets, according to size, from 50 cents to \$3.00.				

# THE H. STUCKSTEDE BELL FOUNDRY CO., BELL FOUNDERS,

1312 and 1314 South Second St., - St. Louis, Mo.



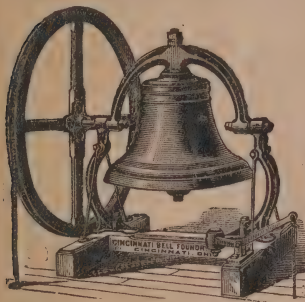
MANUFACTURERS OF

## **CHURCH BELLS.**

**Peals and Chimes a Specialty**

OF GENUINE BELL METAL.

Catalogue Mailed Free.



## **“BLYMYER” BELLS**

We are the sole makers of these Celebrated Bells  
**FOR CHURCH, SCHOOL, FIRE ALARM, &c.**

In buying a “Blymyer” bell you will get for the same money a better bell—richer and sweeter in tone, one that can be heard further, and more durable—than of any other make whatsoever.

Our claims for the superiority of the “Blymyer” bells are amply supported by the disinterested testimony of several thousand purchasers throughout the United States and Canada. We give over 1,800 of these testimonials in our Catalogue.

**THE CINCINNATI BELL FOUNDRY CO., CINCINNATI, O.**  
SUCCESSORS IN BELLS TO THE BLYMYER M'F'G CO.

Imported and Domestic Altar Wines a Specialty.

**C. von DANNENBERG & CO.,**  
Foreign and Domestic Wines, Etc.  
**20 Vesey St., NEW YORK.**

# ALTAR WINE

— BY —

A. J. LUBBE,

48 North Eighth Street, - - QUINCY, ILL.

I keep constantly on hand from twenty to thirty thousand gallons of

## PURE WHITE ALTAR WINE,

Which has been pressed and brought to maturity under my own care and supervision. I can therefore guarantee it to be pure and unadulterated *Vinum de Vite*. Price, \$1.00 per Gallon.

### REFERENCE:

It affords us great pleasure to recommend Mr. A. J. LUBBE to those Reverend Gentlemen to whom he may apply to effect a sale of his *Altar Wine*, which is pure and unadulterated. We can and are willing to pledge our consciences for the truth of these statements.

Respectfully,

J. JANSSEN, Bishop of Belleville.  
THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS, of Quincy, Ill.

Samples sent on application. Orders promptly attended to.

48 North Eighth St.

A. J. LUBBE, QUINCY, ILL.

# ALTAR WINES.

PURITY GUARANTEED.

FRANCIS C. NEALE,

Imported · and · Domestic · Wines · and · Liquors,

40 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

REFERENCE: HIS EMINENCE, CARDINAL JAS. GIBBONS.

# ALTAR WINES.

THE undersigned would respectfully announce to the Rev. Clergy, that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Ohio Catawba and other Native Wines (California included), which he guarantees as absolutely pure and unadulterated.

### REFERENCES:

Most Rev. Wm. Elder, Archbishop of Cincinnati; Rt. Rev. Jos. Dwenger, Bishop of Fort Wayne; Rt. Rev. Jos. Rademacher, Bishop of Nashville; Very Rev. John C. Albrink, Cincinnati, etc., etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD, 233 West Sixth St., Cincinnati, Ohio.



**WEIS BROS.,**  
 383 East Water St., MILWAUKEE,  
 Importers and Wholesale Dealers in  
**WINES.**

We purchase our Wines direct from the most renowned producers, which enables us to guarantee their purity. They are therefore especially recommended as Altar Wines and for sickness.



(Over 1,500 Banners and Flags Manufactured.)

**CHARLES SVENDSEN,**  
 Manufacturer of  
**BANNERS, FLAGS,**  
 CHURCH VESTMENTS, REGALIAS,  
 Badges and Catholic Knights' Uniforms.  
 No. 84 West Court St.,

Send for Estimates and Samples.

**CINCINNATI, O.**

We would call the attention of the Reverend Clergy to the famous

**IRISH MARBLES,**

of which we are the sole agents in the United States. All colors can be supplied from the delicate colors to the deep black. Delicate Light Grey, Mauve, Deep Red, Light Green, Dark Connemara Green, Black, Fossil, etc. We have arranged to supply these marbles for all kinds of CHURCH WORK,

REREDOS, CHOIR FLOORS, FONTS, SANCTUARY RAILS,  
 CHOIR PARAPETS, ALTARS, SANCTUARY FLOORS.

Special Designs arranged upon request. Samples of these marbles supplied with Estimates.

**J. & R. LAMB,**  
 ECCLESIASTICAL ART WORKERS,

ESTABLISHED 1857.

59 Carmine Street, NEW YORK.

**MRS. S. S. FRACKELTON,**  
 MILWAUKEE, WIS.,  
**Manufacturer of Colors for China Painting.**

Patentee and Sole Maker of the Gas Kiln, for Firing Colors on China.

AUTHOR OF TRIED BY FIRE.

Catalogue Mailed on Request Free.

# \* PURE ALTAR WINES. \*

PIRONI & SLATRI,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

## Pure Wines and Brandies.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

P. O. BOX, 1277.

WE would respectfully announce to the Rev. Clergy, that we are manufacturers of WHITE ALTAR WINES, including the justly famous CUCAMONGO Brand, and which are all absolutely pure and unadulterated. We can furnish them at the uniform price of 50 cents per gallon. We also keep constantly on hand (Our Own Make) Clarets, Brandies and all Sweet Wines, such as Port, Angelica, Sherry and Muscatel, at prices lower than can be purchased anywhere else.

WE REFER BY PERMISSION TO

Right REV. FRANCIS MORA, Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, and  
REV. CHAS. HOOGSTEEL, Stiles, Wis.

ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

## M. COOGAN & CO.,

CONTRACTORS FOR

High and Low Pressure

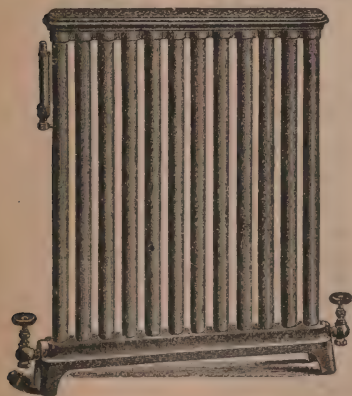
# STEAM HEATING

— FOR —

Churches, Schools and Institutions.

128 Sycamore Street,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



### REFERENCES:

St. Mary's Hospital,	-	Milwaukee,		Marquette College,	-	Milwaukee.
Convent Notre Dame	-	"		St. Joseph's Church,	-	"

# SCHWAB & SERCOMB,

## IRON FOUNDERS,

Manufacturers of

THE CELEBRATED GILT-EDGE

## Hot Air Furnaces

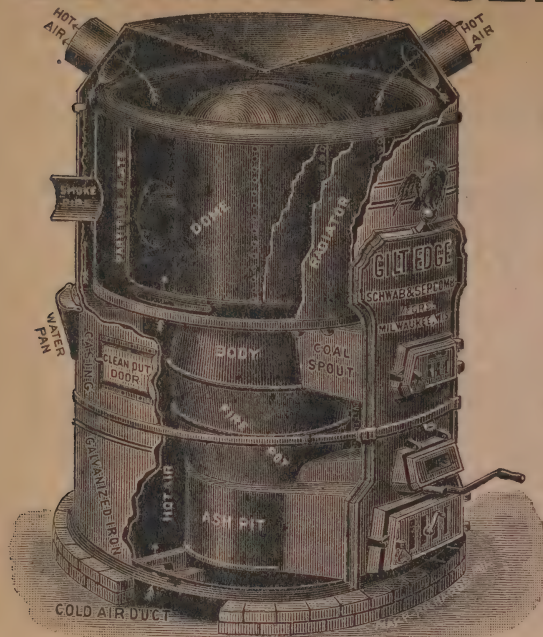
FOR COAL AND WOOD.

*Designed for Heating Residences, Churches, Schools, Stores, etc.*

No direct draft, therefore economical. Carefully note our grate, also the general construction of Furnace. These Furnaces are made with cast iron, steel or wrought iron radiators, to suit purchasers, and are endorsed by all leading architects.

Estimates furnished for heating.

Send for catalogue.



Cut of Portable or Brick Foundation.

Office and Factory,

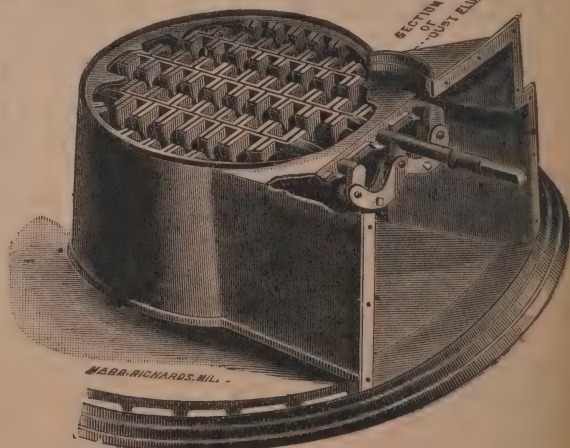
267, 269, 271, 273, 275,

277, 279, 281

CLINTON ST.,

278, 280 & 282 Reed St.

Milwaukee, Wis.



Cut of Ash Pit and Grate, moved by Semi-circular Lever.

Castings from ½ oz. to 15 Tons.

Light Castings a Specialty.





# MUNICH STAINED GLASS

From the Celebrated Studies of the Royal  
Bavarian Establishment of

## MAYER & CO.,

OF MUNICH, LONDON, AND

124 West 23rd Street, - NEW YORK.

REFERENCES: Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal.; Cathedral, Philadelphia Pa.; St. Elizabeth's Church, Philadelphia, Pa. New York City—Paulist Fathers; St. Mary's, Grand St.; St. John's, E. 55th St.; Holy Cross Church, W. 42nd St.; St. Stephen's, E. 23th St.; St. Gabriel's, E. 37th St. Chapel of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville; St. Agnes' Church, Brooklyn, and many others throughout the United States and Canada.

Cathedrals in Europe, Windows supplied by us: Vatican, Cologne, Burgos, Granada, Malaga, Cartagena, Vienna, Olmutz, Metz, Luxemburg; St. Paul's (London), Glasgow, Dublin, Skibbereen, Armagh, Monaghan, Thurles, Limerick, Waterford, Cashel, Ossary, etc.

### TESTIMONIALS.

#### BENEDICTINE MONASTERY,

EINSIEDELN (Switzerland), November 1, 1888.

GENTLEMEN:—It gives us great pleasure to be able to express our fullest satisfaction and appreciation with the Stained Glass Windows which you have just placed into the Chapel of our Convent. We admit, the task which you accomplished was not a small one, considering that there were 83 windows to be filled, containing over 7,000 square feet. Much more difficult was it to solve the artistic and aesthetic problem, to execute windows for a church built in the richest Barocco, with figural and ornamental decorations in rich colors, without marring in the least the complete harmonious impression and especially without interfering with the light of the church to which we are accustomed. The problem was most ably solved. The composition, drawing of the figures and ornamental parts, the correct treatment of that peculiar style, the coloring and technicalities, are equally successful and praiseworthy. You have proven that your establishment is thoroughly efficient in the treatment not only of Windows of the Gothic and Romanesque, but also of the Renaissance, Barocco and Rococo style. We can only wish that you may be equally fortunate in solving similar problems with the same brilliant success in other churches. Yours respectfully,

BASILIU, Abbot.

#### COLLEGIO GERMANICUM.

VIA S. NICOLA DA TOLENTINO 8. ROME, Oct. 1, 1888.

GENTLEMEN:—The Stained Glass Windows executed for the St. Canisius Church of the Collegio Germanicum having now been placed into position, I cannot but tender you my sincerest congratulations on the magnificent work produced by your establishment. The artist, having combined correct beautiful drawing and representation with the requirements and severity of the Romanesque style, has thus thoroughly carried out my intentions. The ornamental parts and the figured representations are combined through the deep brilliant coloring, producing a splendid effect. In my opinion the large three-light window in the transept, representing "Christ sending His Apostles into the World," might claim the first prize. What I would like to mention particularly is that even the small heads—as for instance the one of St. Boniface, show excellently their beautiful and noble conception. Repeating my congratulations, I wish to express my gratitude and remain, Gentlemen, your obedient servant in Christ,

FRIEDRICH SCHROEDER, S. J., Rector.

351 East 55th Street, New York.

GENTLEMEN:—It gives me great pleasure to add my word of commendation to the wealth of praise that has been bestowed upon your work of Stained Glass Art. The windows in the Church of St. John the Evangelist have been universally admired and all that have seen them agree in saying the work could not be excelled. I did not decide on the selection of these windows until I had carefully examined the work of all the other prominent houses, and concluded that yours was unmistakably the best. This confidence in your ability and experience was not misplaced and after two years I find the beauty of the work growing on me day by day which could only be in the case of true art. Wishing you every success, I remain, Yours respectfully,

J. J. FLOOD, Pastor.

Specimens of our Stained Glass and a collection of Designs, Cartoons and Photographs may be seen at our New York Branch.

# BENZIGER BROTHERS,

New York,  
36 & 38 Barclay St.  
—  
Cincinnati,  
143 Main Street,  
—  
Chicago,  
178 Monroe Street.



Manufacturers & Importers  
OF  
Church Ornaments,  
Vestments,  
Regalia,  
Religious Articles, &c.



OUR OWN FACTORY  
FOR  
Chalices, Ostensoriums, &c.  
IS AT  
43 and 45 Dey Street,  
NEW YORK.



Sole Agents in the United States  
FOR THE  
Celebrated . Religious . Statues  
OF  
FROC-ROBERT, PARIS.



BANNERS & FLAGS  
FOR  
Churches . and . Societies.  
Scarfs, Collars, Badges,  
ETC.



At the Vatican Exhibition Benziger Brothers received the Diploma of Honor, which is the highest award granted.

**75th Thousand for sale.**

## VALUABLE FOR CATHOLIC AND NON-CATHOLIC. CATHOLIC BELIEF:

or, a short and simple Exposition of Catholic Doctrine. By the Very Rev. JOSEPH FAÁ DI BRUNO, D.D. Author's American edition edited by Rev. LOUIS A. LAMBERT, author of "Notes on Ingersoll," etc. With the Imprimatur of their Eminences the late Cardinal, Archbishop of New York, and the Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster, and an Introduction by the Right Rev. S. V. Ryan, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo. 16mo. Flexible, cloth, 434 pages, 40 cents.

10 Copies, \$2.65.—50 Copies, \$12.00.—100 Copies, \$20.00.

**FORTY-FIFTH THOUSAND.—REDUCED from \$3.50 to \$2.**

A Book for the Family, brought within reach of every one.

## Pictorial Lives of the Saints,

With Reflections for Every Day in the Year.

Compiled from "Butler's Lives" and other Approved Sources, to which are added *Lives of the American Saints* recently placed on the Calendar for the United States by special petition of the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, and also the *Lives of the Saints* canonized in 1881 by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII. Edited by JOHN GILMARY SHEA, LL.D. The work is issued in the best style, on fine paper, and the side is beautified by a symbolical design of a high style of art. With a beautiful Frontispiece of the Holy Family, and nearly 400 other illustrations.

Elegantly bound in extra cloth, full gilt side, \$2.00.



FOR 1890. SEVENTH YEAR.

**BETTER THAN EVER!**

Free by Mail, 25 Cents.

Per dozen, \$2.00. Free by mail, \$2.35.

Beautifully and fully illustrated. With a Chromo-frontispiece, and Calendars in Red and Black.

The Best Family Reading for the long Winter Evenings.

Printers to the Holy Apostolic See,

**BENZIGER BROTHERS,** NEW YORK, Cincinnati. Chicago.

A Great Success. 70,000 sold!

## The Catholic Family Library.

Warmly Recommended by 4 Archbishops and 21 Bishops.

(20th Thousand.)

### The Christian Father.

What he should be, and what he should do. With Prayers.

Paper,	\$0.25..	per hundred,	\$15.00
Maroquette,	35..	"	21.00
Cloth,	50..	"	30.00

(35th Thousand.)

### The Christian Mother.

The education of her children and her Prayer.

Paper,	\$0.25..	per hundred,	\$15.00
Maroquette,	35..	"	21.00
Cloth,	50..	"	30.00

(20th Thousand.)

### A Sure Way to a Happy Marriage.

A Book of Instructions for those Betrothed and for Married People.

Paper,	\$0.30..	per hundred,	\$18.00
Maroquette,	40..	"	24.00
Cloth,	60..	"	36.00



# Royal Bavarian Art Institute for Stained Glass

F. X. ZETTLER, MUNICH.



*The principal which it follows: To make use of the best material only, to reproduce the brilliant colors of the middle ages, and to avoid both the narrowness of some modern schools and the awkward and unnatural style of the earlier ones have won it the following*

## Orders and Medals:

Philadelphia, 1876. Vienna, 1873.  
 Rome, 1875. Munich, 1876.  
 Trieste, 1877. Melbourne, 1881.  
 Nice, 1884.  
 Medal of Honor from His Holiness Pope Pius IX.  
 Medal of Honor from the King of Roumania, 1885.  
 Medal from the French National Academy, Paris 1885.  
 Royal Bavarian Ludwig Medal of Art and Industry.  
 Royal Bavarian Order of St. Michael.  
 Austrian Order of Francis Joseph.  
 Prussian Order of the Crown.  
 Italian Order of the Iron Cross.  
 Roumanian Order of the Star.

*For orders received we refer to the following churches:*

New York, Church of the Immaculate Conception, 151st St., Melrose.  
 New York, St. James' Church.  
 Yonkers, N. Y., St. Joseph's Church.  
 Williamsport, Pa., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Providence, R. I., St. Edward's Church.  
 Philadelphia, Pa., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Philadelphia, Pa., St. Joseph's Hospital.  
 New Orleans, La., St. Alphonsus' Church.  
 Blauveltville, N. Y., Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic.  
 Avondale, N. J., Church of our Lady of Grace.  
 San Antonio, Texas, St. Mary's Church.  
 New York, St. Nicholas' Church.  
 New York, St. Teresa's Church.  
 Nashville, Tenn., St. Cecilia's Academy.  
 Kenwood, N. Y., Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.  
 Philadelphia, Pa., Our Lady of the Rosary.  
 Washington, D. C., Catholic University Chapel.  
 Buffalo, N. Y., St. Ann's Church.  
 Fosters Meadow, N. Y., St. Boniface's Church.  
 Alleghany City, Troy Hill, N. Y., St. Anthony's Chapel.  
 Philadelphia, Pa., St. Peter's Church.  
 Lancaster, Pa., St. Joseph's Church.  
 New York, Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville.

Made for St. Boniface's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Agents for the

**Benziger Brothers**

New York: 36 & 38 Barclay St.  
 Cincinnati: 143 Main St.

# LANE'S CELEBRATED Mic Mac Remedy.

A CURE AND PREVENTIVE OF

Small Pox, Scarlet Fever, Measles, Yellow Fever,  
Erysipelas, Diphtheria, and all Contagious  
and Infectious Diseases.

ENDORSED BY THE REV. CLERGY, SISTERS, HEADS OF IN-  
STITUTIONS AND PROMINENT PHYSICIANS.

 Send for Circulars Containing Testimonials.

PRICE, \$5.00 PER PACKAGE.

*A liberal Discount to Clergymen and others ordering by the Dozen.*

---

## MIC MAC LINIMENT

FOR PAIN EXTERNAL OR INTERNAL.

It affords Relief at once in Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Sprains, Head-  
ache, Bruises, Corns, Bunions, Sore Throat, Colic and Cramps.

**Price per Bottle, 50 Cents.**

MIC MAC REMEDIES CO.,

58 West 55th Street, - - - - - NEW YORK.

—FOR SALE BY—

HOFFMAN BROS., - - MILWAUKEE.

**GEO. WILLIG & Co.,**

10 North Charles St.,

**BALTIMORE, MD.,****Music and Book Publishers****NEW PUBLICATIONS:****THE VADE MECUM HYMNAL.**

With rudiments and select Hymns. By M. D. Kelly. Price, 60c.

**SACRED HEART HYMNS.**

Bright and melodious Songs and Duets. By R. L. H. Piano accomp. price, 75c. Edition with words and voice parts, 25c.

**YOUNG FOLKS SONGS.**

Fifty easy songs with Piano accomp. By P. J. Lammers. Price, 50c.

**CARDINAL MARCH.**

For Piano or Organ, with handsome likeness of His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons. By J. E. Muller. Price, 50c.

For sale at all Catholic Bookstores and all the music stores, or by the publishers. Mailed to any address on receipt of price marked.

*Farley***TAILOR & CLOTHIER****96****BOWERY***NEW YORK***CASSOCKS****A SPECIALTY**

We make Cassocks to order from the best imported material, as follows:

From Serge (heavy or light weight)...	\$15 00
From Serge	18 00
From Drap-d'Ete (plain or ribbed)....	20 00
From Fine Drap-d'Ete .....	25 00
From Finest Drap-d'Ete.....	28 00

Also Cloaks, Circulars and Capes, from beaver and other cloths.

Send for samples and self-measurement.

**PURE BEESWAX CANDLES.****A. J. EGLOFF,**

— MANUFACTURER OF —

**BEE\$WAX CANDLES FOR ALTAR USE.**

PLAIN ALTAR CANDLES,

ORNAMENTED ALTAR CANDLES,

TRIPLE CANDLES.

PASCHAL CANDLES,

TAPERS,

L. B. 547.

A. J. EGLOFF, Stapleton, L. I.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

**J. FISCHER & BRO.,**

— Importers and Publishers of —

**CATHOLIC CHURCH MUSIC,****No. 7 Bible House, NEW YORK.****OUR CATALOGUE EMBRACES NEARLY ALL THE**

Liturgical Publications, Masses, Vespers, Litanies, Antiphons, Offertories, Hymns and Hymn Books, Motets, Responses, Cantatas, Oratorios, Theoretical Works, Organ Schools and Organ Music of every description published in America and Europe. Largest Stock in this country.

We call particular attention to our **NEW CATALOGUE OF CHURCH MUSIC**, containing also all the Compositions approved by the Cecilia Society from No. 1 to 1168. (Printed in German. F. Seilings' Edition, Regensburg.) Price. 25c.



# A. RIFFARTH,

42 Barclay St., NEW YORK,

Publisher, Bookseller, Manufacturer and Importer

—OF—

## Catholic Prayerbooks

—IN THE—

*English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Polish,  
Bohemian, Hungarian and Dutch Languages.*

**BOOKBINDING ON THE LARGEST SCALE**

From the Cheapest upwards to the Finest, Most Expensive Bindings.

**LARGE ASSORTMENT OF CHURCH VESTMENTS.**

A FULL LINE OF

### RELIGIOUS PICTURES

—AS—

Diplomas, Certificates, Remembrance of the First Holy Communion and Confirmation, Primiz Pictures, etc., Marriage Certificates in English, German, Polish and Bohemian; also a

**RICH ASSORTMENT IN ROSARIES**

At the Cheapest Prices.

**Art Stained Glass for Church Windows,**

**GUARANTEED THE BEST WORK. MISSIONS SUPPLIED.**

All orders will receive prompt attention. Price List and Samples sent on application.

MAIN HOUSE:

**A. RIFFARTH,**

**M. GLADBACH,**

(Germany, Rhenish Prussia.)

42 BARCLAY STREET,

**NEW YORK.**

THE BALTIMORE PUBLISHING COMPANY,  
 106 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.,  
 MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF  
**CHURCH ❖ ORNAMENTS,**

Vestments, Statues and Sacred Vessels.



Candelabras, Lamps and Metal Work.

We make a specialty of MANUFACTURING and IMPORTING every Article in use by

**CATHOLIC CHURCHES.**  
**PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS**

Every Catholic Book published in the United States always in Stock.

**FOREIGN BOOKS SUPPLIED AT SHORTEST NOTICE.**

*Send for our Illustrated Catalogue of Church Goods and Religious Articles.*

THE  
BALTIMORE • PUBLISHING • COMPANY,  
106 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.,  
IMPORTERS OF  
MUNICH STATUARY,

Statues and Crucifixes.



Groups and Crisbs.

PIETA GROUP.

Sole Agents for the United States for the  
**CELEBRATED ART INSTITUTE OF KLUMPP & CO., MUNICH**

We always carry in stock a full line of all subjects in

**Fine Munich Plaster and Stone Composition,**

Executed in a most artistic manner and celebrated for their exquisite  
coloring, rich ornamentation, artistic drapery,

**AND CORRECT ANATOMICAL PROPORTIONS.**

**Packing and safe transportation guaranteed.**

**Imported to order Free of Duty. Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.**





Send for Sample Copies!

.....


**B**EST Paper for Catholic Sunday Schools.

Finest Illustrations.

Good Contributors.

Always First-class

in every respect.



THE  
**Young Catholic Messenger**  
DAYTON, OHIO.


**TERMS**

As reasonable as a good Paper  
can be published for.

Issued the First and Fifteenth of  
every Month. ....

.....

Address, GEO. A. PFLAUM, Publisher,  
DAYTON, OHIO.



# The Church News.

\$2.00  
Per Year. }

A CATHOLIC FAMILY JOURNAL.

}\$2.00  
Per Year.

—PUBLISHED AT—

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The success which has crowned the efforts of the publishers of the **THE CHURCH NEWS** in the past to establish a first-class Catholic family journal, at the National Capitol, is an assurance that their enterprise is fully appreciated, and that it supplies the want long felt in Washington and the surrounding country.

## THE CHURCH NEWS

has not only received the endorsement of the most competent judges in Washington, but the large number of letters received from the Rev. Clergy, religious and laity from all parts of the country, show that

**A Catholic Paper has at length arisen that meets the needs of the Public.**

The **Church News** not only publishes the latest and most reliable domestic news of interest to Catholics, but has secured one of the most reliable gentlemen in the Eternal City as its correspondent.

## AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM

THE CHURCH NEWS offers rare advantages,

It being one of the most carefully read, and having a larger circulation than any other weekly paper published at the National Capitol; it also largely circulates through Virginia, Maryland, and the surrounding country.

### TERMS:

One Copy, 1 year, in advance,	\$2.00
“ 6 months, in advance,	1.00
“ 3 “ “	.50
“ 1 year, with Donahoe's Magazine,	3.00

Rates of Advertising made known at the Office of Publication.

## The Catholic Publishing Co.,

WILLIAM H. LEPLEY, Manager.  
MILTON E. SMITH, Editor.

OFFICE, 715 15TH ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

# ALTAR WINES.

PURITY GUARANTEED.

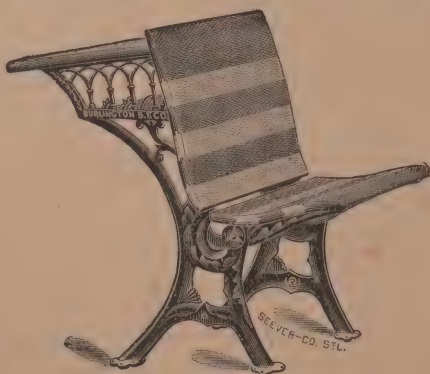
PIETER WALZEM,

WARSAW, ILL.

REFERENCES: Rt. Rev. J. L. Spalding, D. D., Bishop of Peoria. Rev. J. C. Schurz,  
Pastor of Warsaw, Ill.

## SCHOOL, HALL, COURT HOUSE AND OFFICE ♦ ♦ ♦ FURNITURE. ♦ ♦ ♦

*Black-  
Boards,  
Maps,  
Globes,  
Charts,  
Crayons,  
Erasers,*



*Dictionaries,  
Bells,  
Clocks.*

Write for our  
prices. Parties  
wanting to buy  
goods, will please  
send for our 100  
page catalogue.

Burlington School Furniture Co.,  
BURLINGTON, IOWA.



# HOFFMANN BROTHERS

*Printers to the Holy Apostolic See*



## Publishers, Booksellers,

Importers and Manufacturers of

Church Ornaments, Statues and Religious Articles, Etc.,

413 East Water Street,   ◀▶  MILWAUKEE, WIS.

# HOFFMANN BROS.,

413 East Water St.,

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



Importers and Manufacturers of

## CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS, STATUES,

And Religious Articles, Crucifixes, Beads, Mission-Crosses,  
Medals, Pictures, Scapulars of all kinds, etc.

We constantly keep on hand a large stock of


Dalmatics, Chasubles, Copes, Benediction Veils, Surplices, Albs, Stoles,

SCHOOL AND COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS, Etc.

*Our Chalices, Ciboriums, and Ostensoriums are of elaborate finish  
and heavily plated in gold and silver.*

Special attention given to the Importation of extra rich, full suits of Vestments which, if imported to order for Churches, *free of duty*, are sold at greatly reduced prices. All Catholic publications are kept on hand and supplied by us at publishers' prices. Our store being more centrally located, a great saving is made in freight rates by entrusting orders to us—and orders can be filled much faster than from the East—a fact that our patrons have found out to their satisfaction and pleasure.

**Statues in Composition, Wood, Zinc and Plaster of Paris,  
richly and artistically decorated.**

 We quote in the pages following, a few only, of our many and elaborate Articles of Church Furniture. Our stock is one of the most complete in the United States, and, owing to our superior facilities, orders can be filled better than from any other house in America.

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS OF HOFFMANN BROTHERS, MILWAUKEE.

**A POPULAR DEFENSE OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES.**

BY REV. JOHN GMEINER.

**1. Modern Scientific Views and Christian Doctrines. Compared.** Price, Paper, 35 Cts.; Cloth, 60 Cts.

"This unpretentious little volume . . . is a treasury of scientific information and philosophical criticism. . . . In small compass we have here a lucid refutation of the more popular and widespread errors of the day.

The general reader will rise from the perusal of this little work, not merely instructed and entertained, but, what is vastly more important, with his faith strengthened in the dogmas of the Church and his mind comforted by the evident harmony reigning between religious and scientific truth. To those whose duties oblige them to mix in infidel society, this volume may be strongly recommended. Indeed, it is on the side of a false science and a corrupt philosophy that we must chiefly look for the tempest that is to try

us. The true wisdom, then, is not to shirk difficulties or to deny facts, but to answer the one and to explain the other. Considering its very limited size and the extent of the ground it covers, this task has been ably done in the present volume.

*The Dublin Review*, April, 1885.

"Father Gmeiner has produced, with great carefulness, with scholarly precision, and with terseness and clearness of expression, an antidote, much needed to that most insidious poison, modern scientific infidelity. . . . It is of immense value to counteract the effects of scatty reading and lack of thinking which sometimes makes scoffers and skeptics of ill-instructed Catholics."

*The New York Freeman's Journal*.

**2. The Spirits of Darkness and their Manifestations on Earth; or, Ancient and Modern Spiritualism.**

Price, Paper, 35 Cts.; Cloth, 60 Cts.

"This is volume II. of 'A popular Defense of Christian Doctrines,' and it is not less able and opportune than the first—'Modern Scientific Views and Christian Doctrines Compared.' The subject so learnedly treated of is highly important; for, do away with the spirits of darkness, and you do away with the whole Christian Revelation. The work amply proves the existence of those spirits, and that they concern themselves in the affairs of men. It is suited, therefore, for those amongst us who are thrown into the company of modern Sadducees and infidels, and who should be ready with an answer to their objections. It deserves a place also in the library of such as come in contact with Spiritualists, showing as it does, the real nature of those spirits evoked by med-

iums, and of whose manifestations we nowadays read so much."

*The Ave Marie*, Notre Dame, Ind.

"The *Spirits of Darkness* and their manifestations on earth; or ancient and modern spiritualism, by the Rev. John Gmeiner . . . is a carefully prepared and well written statement of the doctrine of the Catholic Church on the subject, that will well repay perusal by all interested in physical phenomena; as evidence of the thoroughness of the professor, we note the fact that he has three hundred and sixty foot notes of references, ranging from the earliest records down to *Mind in Nature* for February (1886)."—*Mind in Nature: A Popular Journal of Physical, Medical and Scientific Information*, Chicago.

**3. Emmanuel, the Savior of the World.** Price, Paper, 25 Cts.; Cloth, 50 Cts.

"The work now before us is fully deserving of the great popularity won by its predecessors. . . . A vast amount of learning is here condensed within the compass of a little over one hundred pages."—*The American Catholic Quarterly Review*.

"Father Gmeiner's little treatise . . . is a valuable addition to his other volumes of a Popular Defense of a Christian Doctrine. It is an admirable epitome of Catholic teaching, its arguments are clearly and cogently put before the reader, and the numerous references show the au-

thor's wide research in all subjects kindred to his theme. It is a convincing though condensed refutation of all, even the most recent, errors of those who reject Christ, the Son of the living God."

*The Catholic World*.

"Numerous authorities and references are cited, and the book is stamped by accuracy of statement, clearness of treatment and a wide grasp of the subject. Every page bears testimony to the patient industry and deep research of the author."—*The True Witness and Catholic Chronicle*, Montreal, Canada.

HOFFMANN BROTHERS, Publishers, Milwaukee, Wis.



# Standard Publications of Hoffmann Bros.

## THE FOUR GOSPELS,

Examined and Vindicated on Catholic Principles, by the MOST REV. M. HEISS, Archbishop of Milwaukee. Price, elegantly bound in Cloth, \$1.00.

".....It is an indispensable auxiliary to the student of Biblical lore. In it is compactly condensed an amount of information, requiring much research among the great authors of antiquity".... *Church Progress*, Marshall, Ill.

Whoever may be engaged at any time in smoothing the way to positive dogma for the seminarian, through the difficulties, philosophical, historical, and biblical, of the religion treatise, will welcome the appearance of the Most Rev. Dr. Heiss' critical study of the Four Gospels. The temptation is great for the teacher to assume the truth of the Gospel narrative, and, clinging close to the horns of the great syllogism that reaches from fact to faith, refer his too inquisitive pupil to the professor of Scripture for the purely critical questions that block his ponderous way. This is what Peronne does, very curiously and peremptorily: "*Sacrarum litterarum professorem adeat, qui vult cognoscere cur ita credamus.*" But, after all, it seems like demanding too much, in these days, when every step towards revealed truth is contested, to ask as a postulate the genuine authorship and the historical truth of the Four Gospels. Yet, on the other hand, we

can not get on with our foundation fabric without establishing those facts: while we feel, all the time, that they are not material of the pure theology which we flatter ourselves we are pursuing to its legitimate end.

A work, therefore, like that of Archbishop Heiss is a great aid and a relief both to professor and student. The former can put it into the hands of the scholar, and, securing his main argument as far as it has gone, give himself a rest for a time, or dawdle with lighter literature. For the pupil, the book will afford a pleasing episode in his course, and bring him safely down from his metaphysical heights to niceties of fact.

The book is honest in argument, nothing concealing or diminishing of the difficulties the author contends with. In matter is complete, up to the last details of the critical controversy. The work is, at all points, a satisfactory vindication of the truth of the Gospel narrative. It may well take the place of Glaire, Bergier, and the many other authors whom students were heretofore obliged to consult—and they could do little more—when entering upon their theological career. R. H.

*Ave Maria*, Notre Dame, Ind.

## Hoffmanns' Catholic Directory, Almanac and Clergy List—Quarterly.

Price per Year, 4 Numbers, 50 Cents.

".....It is excellently gotten up. This work has been rapidly growing in favor, is published at a very low price, fifty cents, and the Quarterly Clergy List renders the work as near correct as human skill can make it....." *Freeman's Journal*, New York.

".....It is due to the enterprising firm of Hoffmann Bros. that we have a cheap Directory, and one far superior to the high-priced Sadlier's Directory....." *Church Progress*, St. Louis.

".....It is a marvel of intelligent research and careful compilation....." *Pilot*, Boston.

".....Carefully compiled and handsomely printed....." *Mirror*, Baltimore.

".....It merits patronage beyond all other Directories of the Clergy, as it destroyed

a monopoly that existed for years, and lessened by more than one-half the price. An effort is now being made by the old monopoly to undersell Hoffmann, but even if the Directories were equal in merit, Hoffmann's should be preferred for the good it has already done....." *I. C. B. U. Journal*, Philadelphia, Pa.

".....The Directory and Clergy List is by far the most complete and cheapest publication of its kind in the United States....." *Catholic Sentinel*, Portland.

".....We had to wait a long while for a full, good and reliable Directory. We now have one....." *Weekly Catholic World*, St. Louis.

HOFFMANN BROS., Publishers, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

HOFFMANN BROS.' STANDARD PUBLICATIONS.

# SPECIAL DEVOTION TO THE HOLY GHOST.

A manual for the use of Seminarians, Priests, Religious  
and the Christian People, by the

RIGHT REV. DR. OTTO ZARDETTI, D. D.,

BISHOP OF ST. CLOUD, MINN.

Price, full gilt sides, red edges, \$1.00.

Recommendation of His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons.

CARDINAL'S RESIDENCE,  
BALTIMORE, October, 30th, 1888. }

*Very Rev. Dear Father:* I beg to thank you for the copy of Devotion to the Holy Ghost, which you were kind enough to send me.

While many champions of the Faith are engaged in defending the city of God against the assaults of the enemy, others, like yourself, are reminding us most seasonably that it is only by the Spirit of God that the interior can be illumined and adorned.

May all hearts experience more and more in our days the warmth of the Holy Spirit, and may the "Dulcis Hospes animae" fill you with all consolation and reward you for your pious offering. Faithfully yours, in Christ,

JAMES, CARDINAL GIBBONS,

Very Rev. O. Zardetti, D.D., V.G.

Archbishop of Baltimore.

**CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH PROTESTANT AMERICANS.**—By Rev. John C. Perrodin. 12 mo. 2d revised edition. Bound in cloth, \$1.00.

**FATHER VAHEY'S CONTROVERSIAL LETTERS.**—By Rev. J. W. Vahey. Paper cover, 155 pages, 50 cents.

**MISSIONARY LABORS OF FATHERS MARQUETTE, MENARD AND ALLOUEZ,** in the Lake Superior Region.—By Rev. Chrysostom Verwyst, O. S. F. Price, paper cover, 262 pages, 50 cents.

The book is as fascinating as a romance. Father Verwyst has done good work.—*The Columbian*, Columbus, Ohio.

A valuable contribution to the History of Catholic Missions in the Northwest. The book is not only highly interesting, but highly edifying.—*Wanderer*, St. Paul, Minn.

The work deserves our warm recommendation.—*Wahrheitsfreund*, Cincinnati.

A very valuable contribution to Catholic Literature. It is a volume containing much information of the trials, labors, self-sacrifices of the early missionaries of the northwest.—*Church Progress*, Marshall, Ill.

**NOVENA:** For the Relief of the Poor Souls in Purgatory.—By a Missionary of the Sacred Heart. Price, 10 cents per copy; \$1.00 per doz.

**ACTA ET DECRETA Concilii Provincialis Milwaukeeensis primi.** Price, per copy, 50 cents.

**THE AMERICAN REPUBLIC;** Its Hopes and Fears; Its People and Customs.—By Rev. Louis Cornelis.

A book for the American people, very timely, and inspired by warm love for this country and its institutions.—*Wanderer*, St. Paul, Minn.

**THE CATHOLIC TEACHER'S IMPROVED SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASS BOOK.**—Price, 15 cents; per doz., \$1.25

**MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE B. V. M.**—Bound in Cloth, 30 cents.

**HOFFMANN BROS., Milwaukee.**

# A BOOK FOR THE CLERGY.

---

## THE POCKET PEW-REGISTER,

### AND SCHOOL ASSESSMENT RECORD.

---

CAN BE USED SIMPLY AS A PEW-BOOK, AS A SCHOOL ASSESSMENT BOOK, OR AS A COMBINATION OF BOTH.

The Pew Books, Registers, etc., which have hitherto appeared, while admirably adapted to the wants of pastors in large city parishes, have failed to be of practical utility to others, who constitute by far the large majority of pastors of the United States. Pastors whose parishes are small, or who must give their attention to out-missions, have often felt the want of a pew-book of convenient size and perfect arrangement. To supply this want the "POCKET PEW REGISTER" has been designed.

THE POCKET PEW-BOOK will be of advantage in various ways. It is convenient because of its size; thus enabling the pastor to carry it with him when visiting members of his congregation, or when attending out-missions. Its arrangement is such that the pastor can see at a glance the amount that is to be collected from each pew during the year, the amount paid quarterly by each pew-holder, or due from him, as the case may be. The number of the page is the number of the pew. A convenient alphabetical index is prefixed, while at the end are a few pages properly ruled for summing up.

THE SCHOOL ASSESSMENT RECORD is an entirely new feature, and will be found indispensable to those pastors who have charge of parochial schools. Experience has proven, that the school assessment is collected most easily at the time when pew-rent is paid; consequently a record is in demand in which, while each account is kept distinctly separate from the other, both should appear under the name of the pew holder. Two books are no longer re-

quired where the POCKET PEW-BOOK is in use. Copyright has been secured.

Directions for entering the accounts are given in each copy, rendering a pastor's work so simple and easy that none should be without the book.

The ordinary size is  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by  $6\frac{3}{4}$  and is suitable for 100 pews, with school assessment and pew rent account for eight persons in each pew for the term of one year. If the pew contains four persons, each of whom has an individual account, the book will serve two years; if the account be entered under the name of the head of the family, that is, if the name of one person only be recorded on each page as a pew-holder, the book will serve eight years with school assessment or sixteen years without it.

THE POCKET PEW REGISTER is elegantly bound in brown cloth, flexible covers, with title stamed on the front in gilt letters. Can be had for any number of pews from 100 to 150. If no size be mentioned, the ordinary 100 pages will be sent. Larger sizes to order if notice be given within two weeks.

The price is so low that no pastor should be without a copy for each of his missions.

All orders will be filled as fast as the books come from the press. Terms, invariably cash. Enclose remittance by postal note, express order or money order. Only a limited number of copies will be issued.

100 pages	- - - - -	\$ .75
126 "	- - - - -	1.00
150 "	- - - - -	1.25

These prices are as low as ordinary blank books.

ADDRESS:

HOFFMANN BROTHERS,  
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,  
MILWAUKEE, - - - WIS.



---

JUST PUBLISHED.

---

# MANUALE SACERDOTUM

AD ALTARE,

*quo continentur preces in functionibus liturgicis, quae ad altare peraguntur, recitandae.*

---

*Compilavit et Usui Cleri Americani accomodavit*

MATHIAS M. GEREND,

*Sacerdos Archidioceseos Milwauchiensis.*

---

## CONTENTS:

Præparatio ad Missam.  
 Gratiarum actio post Missam.  
 Hymnus: Te Deum laudamus.  
 Litaniae Ss. Nominis Jesu.  
 Litaniae Lauretanæ B. M. V.  
 Litaniae Omnium Sanctorum recitan-  
 dæ festo S. Marci et diebus roga-  
 tionum.  
 Ordo expositionis Ss. Sacramenti.  
 Ordo repositionis Ss. Sacramenti.  
 Conclusio solemnisi Orationis XL  
 horarum.  
 Ritus processionis cum Ss. Sacramento.

Ordo distributionis s. communionis  
 extra missam.

Ritus celebrandi matrimonii Sacra-  
 mentum et Benedictio nuptialis.

Ritus Absolutionis in exequiis absente  
 corpore defuncti et in die 3. 7. 30.  
 et Anniversario.

Asperges me etc. Vidi aquam etc.

Preces jussu Papæ Leonis XIII. post  
 Missam privatam recitandæ.

Preces in honorem S. Josephi mense  
 Octobris (et Martii) recitandæ.

---

Price per Copy, free by mail, 75c.

---

HOFFMANN BROTHERS, Publishers, Milwaukee.

---

THE

---

CHRISTIAN EPIC POEM,

# “Cristofero Colombo”

(Revised, enlarged, with a portrait of Columbus.)

---

FROM CARDINAL NEWMAN:

“I regret to say I am too old to attempt to answer letters, but I thank you for your poem and I send you my blessing.”

THE ORATORY, Easter Monday, 1888.

J. H. N.

---

Price \$1.00, and for Subscribers only.

---

*Subscribers Names Received by*

HOFFMANN BROTHERS,

MILWAUKEE.

# STATIONS OF THE CROSS.



Frame 22.



Frame 29.



Frame 30.

We make a specialty of importing Fine Oil Paintings of the Stations of the Cross, free of duty, for Churches and Institutions. Prices cheerfully furnished on application.



WE ARE "SOLE AGENTS" IN THE U. S.

FOR THE WELL-KNOWN

**ALTAR WINES,**

**"JURANCON"**

AND

**"VIN DE TOURS"**

RECOMMENDED AND USED AT THE

**THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, TROY, N. Y.**

These Wines are particularly grateful to the stomach when fasting

**LOW PRICES AND UNDOUBTED PURITY.**

ADDRESS,

**DONNELLY BROTHERS, Wine Merchants, Troy, N. Y.**

## HOT WATER AND STEAM HEATING

### REFERENCES.

#### HOT WATER.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, Rochester,  
N. Y.  
St. Boniface Church and Residence, Ro-  
chester, N. Y.  
Sacred Heart Parsonage, Detroit, Mich.  
St. Bonaventure Monastery, Detroit, Mich.  
St. Mary's of the Cataract, Niag'a Falls, N. Y.  
Rev. Jas. A. Lanigan Res.,  
St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis.  
St. Agnes Convent, Fond du Lac, Wis.  
Capuchin Convent, Milwaukee, Wis.

#### STEAM.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School,  
N. Y.  
Rev. Mother Hieronymo, Home of Industry,  
Rochester, N. Y.  
St. Mary's Parochial School, Niagara Falls,  
N. Y.  
Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.  
Powers Hotel, Rochester, N. Y.  
Standard Life Insurance Bdg., Montreal, Ca.  
St. Patrick's Church, Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
Rochester University, Rochester, N. Y.  
Soldiers' Home, Bath, N. Y.

And many others.



Send us PLANS, we will RETURN with ESTIMATE.

**ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS, - - - Rochester, N. Y.**











NOV 18  
E. F. L. B. 18



